



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



**LIBRARY OF
MINING AND METALLURGY**



Bulletin 22

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF MINES
JOSEPH A. HOLMES, DIRECTOR

ANALYSES OF COALS IN THE UNITED STATES

WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF MINE AND FIELD
SAMPLES COLLECTED BETWEEN
JULY 1, 1904, AND JUNE 30, 1910

BY

N. W. LORD

WITH CHAPTERS BY

J. A. HOLMES, F. M. STANTON
A. C. FIELDNER, AND
SAMUEL SANFORD

Part I.—Analyses



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

NOTE.

This report consists of two parts, namely:

Part I. Analyses of coals in the United States (pp. 1-321).

Part II. Descriptions of mine and field samples collected between July 1, 1904, and June 30, 1910 (pp. 323-1158).

A general table of contents, a preface, and an introduction appear in Part I. Part II contains an index, a list of Bureau of Mines publications, and a bibliography.

First edition. June, 1913.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—ANALYSES OF COALS IN THE UNITED STATES.

	Page.
Preface.....	3
Introduction.....	5
Significance and value of analyses of coal.....	5
Acknowledgments.....	7
Scope of this bulletin.....	8
Collection of samples.....	8
Analysis of samples.....	8
Relations of mine samples to commercial shipments.....	9
Laboratory methods.....	10
Introductory statement.....	10
Personnel.....	10
Air drying of samples.....	11
Methods of analysis.....	12
Moisture and ash.....	12
Volatile matter.....	13
Nitrogen.....	14
Sulphur.....	14
Ultimate analysis.....	16
Determination of calorific value.....	17
Standardization of the calorimeter.....	21
Standardization by method of specific heats.....	22
Standardization by combustion of material of known calorific heat.....	22
Igniting the fuel within the bomb.....	23
Calculation of results.....	25
Explanation of table and interpretation of analyses.....	27
Proximate analysis.....	27
Moisture.....	27
Volatile matter and fixed carbon.....	28
Differences in volatile matter determinations.....	28
Ash.....	29
Ultimate analysis.....	30
Carbon and hydrogen.....	30
Oxygen.....	30
Nitrogen.....	30
Sulphur.....	30
Calorific power or heating value.....	31
Significance of the results of an analysis.....	31
Commercial valuation of coals.....	32
Tabulated analyses.....	32
Alabama.....	33
Bibb County.....	33
Blount County.....	35
Jefferson County.....	35
St. Clair County.....	38

Tabulated analyses—Continued.

Alabama—Continued.

	Page.
Shelby County.....	38
Tuscaloosa County.....	39
Walker County.....	40
Alaska.....	41
Alaska Peninsula.....	41
Bering River.....	41
Cook Inlet.....	44
Matanuska.....	45
Seward Peninsula.....	46
Southeastern Alaska (Admiralty Island).....	47
Yukon River.....	47
Arizona.....	47
Coconino County.....	47
Navajo County.....	47
Arkansas.....	47
Franklin County.....	47
Johnson County.....	48
Logan County.....	49
Ouachita County.....	49
Pope County.....	49
Scott County.....	49
Sebastian County.....	49
California.....	53
Alameda County.....	53
Contra Costa County.....	53
Monterey County.....	53
San Benito County.....	53
Colorado.....	54
Adams County.....	54
Archuleta County.....	54
Boulder County.....	54
Delta County.....	55
El Paso County.....	57
Fremont County.....	58
Garfield County.....	59
Gunnison County.....	63
Huerfano County.....	65
Jefferson County.....	66
La Plata County.....	66
Larimer County.....	68
Las Animas County.....	68
Mesa County.....	72
Moffat County.....	75
Montezuma County.....	75
Pitkin County.....	75
Rio Blanco County.....	77
Routt County.....	78
Weld County.....	81
Georgia.....	82
Chattooga County.....	82
Idaho.....	82
Cassia County.....	82

Tabulated analyses—Continued.

	Page.
Illinois	83
Clinton County.....	83
Franklin County.....	83
Fulton County.....	85
La Salle County.....	85
Logan County.....	85
McLean County.....	85
Macoupin County.....	85
Madison County.....	86
Marion County.....	88
Montgomery County.....	89
St. Clair County.....	89
Saline County.....	90
Sangamon County.....	91
Williamson County.....	91
Indiana	93
Clay County.....	93
Davies County.....	93
Greene County.....	93
Knox County.....	94
Parke County.....	94
Pike County.....	95
Sullivan County.....	96
Vigo County.....	97
Warrick County.....	98
Indian Territory	99
Iowa	99
Appanoose County.....	99
Lucas County.....	99
Marion County.....	99
Monroe County.....	100
Polk County.....	100
Wapello County.....	100
Kansas	101
Atchison County.....	101
Cherokee County.....	101
Crawford County.....	101
Linn County.....	102
Kentucky	103
Bell County.....	103
Harlan County.....	103
Hopkins County.....	104
Johnson County.....	105
Letcher County.....	105
Muhlenberg County.....	106
Ohio County.....	106
Pike County.....	106
Union County.....	107
Webster County.....	107
Whitley County.....	108
Maryland	108
Allegany County.....	108
Garrett County.....	113

Tabulated analyses—Continued.

	Page.
Michigan.....	113
Saginaw County.....	113
Missouri.....	114
Adair County.....	114
Audrain County.....	116
Bates County.....	116
Caldwell County.....	116
Clay County.....	117
Grundy County.....	117
Henry County.....	117
Johnson County.....	118
Lafayette County.....	118
Macon County.....	120
Miller County.....	121
Putnam County.....	122
Randolph County.....	122
Ray County.....	123
Sullivan County.....	124
Montana.....	124
Broadwater County.....	124
Carbon County.....	124
Cascade County.....	126
Chouteau County.....	128
Custer County.....	129
Dawson County.....	130
Fergus County.....	131
Gallatin County.....	133
Granite County.....	134
Meagher County.....	134
Musselshell County.....	134
Park County.....	134
Ravalli County.....	135
Rosebud County.....	135
Sweet Grass County.....	135
Valley County.....	135
Yellowstone County.....	135
New Mexico.....	137
Colfax County.....	137
McKinley County.....	139
Rio Arriba County.....	140
Sandoval County.....	141
San Juan County.....	141
San Miguel County.....	141
Santa Fe County.....	141
Socorro County.....	141
North Dakota.....	142
Billings County.....	142
Bowman County.....	142
McKenzie County.....	142
McLean County.....	143
Morton County.....	143
Stark County.....	143
Ward County.....	143
Williams County.....	144

Tabulated analyses—Continued.

	Page.
Ohio.....	144
Belmont County.....	144
Guernsey County.....	145
Harrison County.....	145
Hocking County.....	146
Jackson County.....	146
Jefferson County.....	146
Perry County.....	147
Tuscarawas County.....	148
Vinton County.....	148
Oklahoma.....	148
Coal County.....	148
Haskell County.....	149
Latimer County.....	149
La Flore County.....	149
Okmulgee County.....	150
Pittsburg County.....	150
Oregon.....	152
Coos County.....	152
Pennsylvania.....	153
Allegheny County.....	153
Beaver County.....	154
Cambria County.....	154
Clarion County.....	155
Clearfield County.....	156
Fayette County.....	158
Greene County.....	158
Huntingdon County.....	158
Indiana County.....	159
Jefferson County.....	171
Lackawanna County.....	171
Schuylkill County.....	171
Somerset County.....	172
Sullivan County.....	180
Washington County.....	180
Westmoreland County.....	183
Rhode Island.....	184
Newport County.....	184
Providence County.....	185
South Dakota.....	185
Corson County.....	185
Harding County.....	185
Tennessee.....	185
Anderson County.....	185
Campbell County.....	186
Claiborne County.....	187
Cumberland County.....	187
Fentress County.....	187
Grundy County.....	187
Marion County.....	188
Morgan County.....	188
Overton County.....	188
White County.....	189

Tabulated analyses—Continued.

	Page.
Texas	189
Houston County	189
Medina County	189
Milam County	189
Robertson County	190
Wood County	190
Utah	190
Carbon County	190
Emery County	192
Grand County	193
Iron County	193
Kane County	194
Sanpete County	195
Summit County	195
Uinta County	195
Virginia	196
Dickenson County	196
Lee County	196
Montgomery County	197
Russell County	198
Scott County	198
Tazewell County	198
Wise County	201
Washington	201
Clallam County	201
King County	201
Kittitas County	209
Lewis County	214
Pierce County	217
Thurston County	221
West Virginia	222
Brooke County	222
Fayette County	222
Hancock County	245
Harrison County	246
Kanawha County	246
Logan County	247
McDowell County	248
Marion County	272
Mercer County	273
Mineral County	280
Mingo County	281
Monongalia County	281
Nicholas County	281
Preston County	282
Raleigh County	283
Randolph County	292
Tucker County	292
Upshur County	295
Webster County	295
Wyoming	295
Bighorn County	295
Carbon County	296

Tabulated analyses—Continued.**Wyoming—Continued.**

	Page.
Converse County.....	304
Crook County.....	305
Fremont County.....	305
Johnson County.....	306
Natrona County.....	307
Park County.....	307
Sheridan County.....	307
Sweetwater County.....	310
Uinta County.....	317
Weston County.....	321

**PART II.—DESCRIPTIONS OF MINE AND FIELD SAMPLES COLLECTED
BETWEEN JULY 1, 1904, AND JUNE 30, 1910.**

Introduction.....	323
Acknowledgements.....	323
The sampling of coal in the mine.....	324
General statement.....	324
Need of care in sampling.....	324
Collecting outfit or sampling kit.....	325
Preliminary details.....	327
Procuring a map of the mine.....	327
Examination of the mine.....	327
Number of samples to be collected.....	327
Selecting places for sampling.....	327
Method of sampling.....	328
Cleaning off the face of the coal.....	328
What to include in the sample.....	328
Collecting and preparing the sample.....	329
The can should be completely filled.....	329
Sealing the can.....	330
Labeling.....	330
Descriptions of samples.....	331
Alabama.....	331
Bibb County.....	331
Blount County.....	336
Jefferson County.....	337
St. Clair County.....	347
Shelby County.....	348
Tuscaloosa County.....	352
Walker County.....	356
Alaska.....	358
Alaska Peninsula.....	358
Bering River.....	360
Cook Inlet.....	370
Matanuska.....	372
Seward Peninsula.....	377
Southeastern Alaska (Admiralty Island).....	378
Yukon River.....	378
Arizona.....	378
Coconino County.....	378
Navajo County.....	379

Descriptions of samples—Continued.

	Page.
Arkansas.....	379
Franklin County.....	379
Johnson County.....	380
Logan County.....	383
Ouachita County.....	383
Pope County.....	384
Scott County.....	384
Sebastian County.....	385
California.....	395
Alameda County.....	395
Contra Costa County.....	395
Monterey County.....	396
San Benito County.....	396
Colorado.....	397
Adams County.....	397
Archuleta County.....	397
Boulder County.....	397
Delta County.....	400
El Paso County.....	408
Fremont County.....	412
Garfield County.....	416
Gunnison County.....	425
Huerfano County.....	435
Jefferson County.....	438
La Plata County.....	439
Larimer County.....	445
Las Animas County.....	446
Mesa County.....	458
Moffat County.....	466
Montezuma County.....	466
Pitkin County.....	467
Rio Blanco County.....	469
Routt County.....	474
Weld County.....	487
Georgia.....	490
Chattooga County.....	490
Idaho.....	490
Cassia County.....	490
Illinois.....	491
Clinton County.....	491
Franklin County.....	493
Fulton County.....	495
La Salle County.....	496
Logan County.....	497
McLean County.....	497
Macoupin County.....	498
Madison County.....	498
Marion County.....	503
Montgomery County.....	504
St. Clair County.....	505
Saline County.....	507
Sangamon County.....	508
Williamson County.....	510

Descriptions of samples—Continued.

	Page.
Indiana.....	514
Clay County.....	514
Davies County.....	515
Greene County.....	515
Knox County.....	517
Parke County.....	517
Pike County.....	519
Sullivan County.....	521
Vigo County.....	525
Warrick County.....	528
Indian Territory.....	529
Iowa.....	529
Appanoose County.....	529
Lucas County.....	530
Marion County.....	531
Monroe County.....	531
Polk County.....	532
Wapello County.....	532
Kansas.....	533
Cherokee County.....	533
Crawford County.....	533
Linn County.....	535
Kentucky.....	536
Bell County.....	536
Harlan County.....	537
Hopkins County.....	538
Johnson County.....	540
Letcher County.....	542
Muhlenberg County.....	542
Ohio County.....	543
Pike County.....	544
Union County.....	547
Webster County.....	548
Whitley County.....	549
Maryland.....	550
Allegany County.....	550
Garrett County.....	560
Michigan.....	561
Saginaw County.....	561
Missouri.....	562
Adair County.....	562
Audrain County.....	566
Bates County.....	567
Caldwell County.....	567
Clay County.....	568
Grundy County.....	568
Henry County.....	569
Johnson County.....	569
Lafayette County.....	570
Macon County.....	573
Miller County.....	576
Randolph County.....	576
Ray County.....	578
Sullivan County.....	580

Descriptions of samples—Continued.

	Page.
Montana.....	581
Broadwater County.....	581
Carbon County.....	582
Cascade County.....	588
Chouteau County.....	595
Custer County.....	606
Dawson County.....	610
Fergus County.....	611
Gallatin County.....	623
Granite County.....	625
Meagher County.....	625
Musselshell County.....	626
Park County.....	626
Ravalli County.....	628
Rosebud County.....	628
Sweet Grass County.....	629
Valley County.....	630
Yellowstone County.....	630
New Mexico.....	639
Colfax County.....	639
McKinley County.....	646
Rio Arriba County.....	649
Sandoval County.....	650
San Juan County.....	651
San Miguel County.....	652
Santa Fe County.....	653
Socorro County.....	653
North Dakota.....	654
Billings County.....	654
Bowman County.....	658
McKenzie County.....	659
McLean County.....	659
Morton County.....	660
Stark County.....	660
Ward County.....	661
Williams County.....	661
Ohio.....	663
Belmont County.....	663
Guernsey County.....	666
Harrison County.....	666
Hocking County.....	667
Jackson County.....	668
Jefferson County.....	669
Perry County.....	671
Tuscarawas County.....	673
Vinton County.....	673
Oklahoma.....	674
Coal County.....	674
Haskell County.....	675
Latimer County.....	676
La Flore County.....	677
Okmulgee County.....	677
Pittsburg County.....	679
Oregon.....	684
Coos County.....	684

Descriptions of samples—Continued.

	Page.
Pennsylvania.....	693
Allegheny County.....	693
Beaver County.....	695
Cambria County.....	669
Center County.....	729
Clarion County.....	729
Clearfield County.....	734
Fayette County.....	738
Greene County.....	741
Huntingdon County.....	741
Indiana County.....	744
Jefferson County.....	750
Schuylkill County.....	751
Somerset County.....	753
Sullivan County.....	770
Washington County.....	772
Westmoreland County.....	781
Rhode Island.....	784
Newport County.....	784
Providence County.....	785
South Dakota.....	785
Corson County.....	785
Harding County.....	786
Tennessee.....	786
Anderson County.....	786
Campbell County.....	787
Claiborne County.....	789
Cumberland County.....	790
Fentress County.....	790
Grundy County.....	791
Marion County.....	792
Morgan County.....	793
Overton County.....	794
White County.....	794
Texas.....	795
Houston County.....	795
Medina County.....	795
Milam County.....	796
Robertson County.....	797
Wood County.....	797
Utah.....	798
Carbon County.....	798
Emery County.....	801
Grand County.....	804
Iron County.....	806
Kane County.....	810
Sanpete County.....	812
Summit County.....	812
Uinta County.....	813
Virginia.....	816
Dickenson County.....	816
Lee County.....	816
Montgomery County.....	820
Russell County.....	821

Descriptions of samples—Continued.

Virginia—Continued.	Page.
Scott County.....	823
Tazewell County.....	824
Wise County.....	829
Washington.....	832
Clallam County.....	832
King County.....	832
Kittitas County.....	863
Lewis County.....	875
Pierce County.....	885
Thurston County.....	903
West Virginia.....	906
Brooke County.....	906
Fayette County.....	906
Hancock County.....	960
Harrison County.....	960
Kanawha County.....	961
Logan County.....	965
McDowell County.....	966
Marion County.....	1018
Mercer County.....	1021
Mineral County.....	1035
Mingo County.....	1038
Monongalia County.....	1039
Nicholas County.....	1040
Preston County.....	1043
Raleigh County.....	1045
Randolph County.....	1067
Tucker County.....	1068
Upshur County.....	1073
Webster County.....	1074
Wyoming.....	1075
Bighorn County.....	1075
Carbon County.....	1081
Converse County.....	1103
Crook County.....	1105
Fremont County.....	1108
Johnson County.....	1112
Natrona County.....	1115
Park County.....	1117
Sheridan County.....	1117
Sweetwater County.....	1125
Uinta County.....	1146
Weston County.....	1156
Bibliography.....	1160
Index.....	1170

ILLUSTRATIONS.

FIGURE 1.—Electrical connections for fuse in calorimeter.....	Page. 24
---	-------------

PREFACE.

By JOSEPH A. HOLMES.

The establishment on July 1, 1910, of a National Bureau of Mines on a permanent basis, and the transfer, for continuance under this bureau, of the fuel investigations organized and conducted, 1904 to 1910, under the United States Geological Survey, were considered as making a suitable occasion for assembling for publication in convenient form a description of those investigations, the methods followed, the equipment used, and the results obtained. The larger part of the data was assembled in three reports, of which the first (Bulletin 13), on the fuel tests made in gas producers, and the second (Bulletin 23), on the fuels tested in boiler furnaces, have been published. The present report, which gives the chemical analyses of the coals tested and a statement regarding the mines and beds from which these coals were collected, is the third of the group.

Much of the material has already been published in various bulletins of the Geological Survey, but most of those bulletins are now out of print and some of the material has not yet been published. Hence, it was deemed wise to bring together all the information, both published and unpublished, that may have special value and to publish it in convenient form. A résumé of certain additional data covering the briquetting of the fuels tested will be similarly segregated and published in a future bulletin of the Bureau of Mines.

When Congress authorized this work in 1904, the Director of the United States Geological Survey placed its supervision under a committee consisting of E. W. Parker and M. R. Campbell, of the Geological Survey, and the present writer. This committee selected as its consulting experts Prof. Robert H. Fernald, then of the mechanical-engineering department of Washington University, St. Louis, to take charge of the gas-producer investigations; Prof. Lester P. Breckenridge, then of the mechanical-engineering department of the University of Illinois, to take charge of the boiler and steaming investigations; and Prof. Nathaniel W. Lord, then of the chemical department of the Ohio State University, to take charge of the chemical work.

In planning the fuel investigations, the committee found that there were limitations as to equipment available; no satisfactory methods

had been developed; and few experts had been adequately trained for such investigations. Nevertheless, it was believed that, if properly carried on, the results of these investigations would have a large and permanent value. Therefore, the coals used in the investigations were selected and collected in such manner as to insure their being representative of actual and extensive resources.

During 1905 and subsequent years the administrative supervision of these investigations was assigned by the Director of the Geological Survey to the present writer, but the technical advice of Profs. Lord, Breckenridge, and Fernald was followed throughout, and the administrative plans developed during the work of 1904 so largely by Messrs. Parker and Campbell, with whom the writer was associated, have continued to serve as a general guide.

ANALYSES OF COALS IN THE UNITED STATES.

By N. W. LORD.

INTRODUCTION.

SIGNIFICANCE AND VALUE OF ANALYSES OF COAL.

The value to an engineer, power-plant superintendent, or coal dealer of the chemical analysis of a sample of a given coal is a matter that has given rise to much discussion. The general weight of opinion seems to be that an analysis is often of the highest value, and that the time and labor involved in making it are well spent. However, it is clear that analyses are of greater value to some engineers or users of coal than to others; and that, at the present time, they can not entirely supplant in all cases the information to be obtained from carefully conducted tests in boiler furnaces, gas producers, etc., but supplement such information, when the latter is obtainable.

A large and increasing proportion of the bituminous coal consumed in the power stations and the larger manufacturing plants of the country is now being purchased under specifications based on chemical analyses and calorimetric determinations of heat units. In many of these cases, however, specifications are applied to coals whose general behavior in the furnace is already known and are used with a view to determining whether, or how closely, the quality of the various deliveries of coal received from time to time compares with the percentages of moisture, ash, sulphur, volatile matter, and the heating value specified in the contract. The large increase in the number of chemical analyses now being made throughout the country in connection with the purchase, under some form of specification, of coal for power plants is in itself testimony by the engineers in charge of those power plants of the value of such analyses.

The cost of shipping coal a considerable distance in sufficiently large quantities for practical boiler tests and the difficulties and delays incident to the making of such tests while a power plant is in active operation have encouraged the use of chemical analysis as a quicker and cheaper means of determining the relative values of different coals and of different shipments of the same coal. The acceptance of and payments for deliveries of coal to various power and heating plants operated by the Government in different parts

of the country are now largely based upon chemical analyses and calorimetric determinations.

In the testing of coals in the Government service the chief difficulties in the way of accepting or rejecting untried coals on the basis of chemical analyses alone have proved to be as follows:

(1) An ordinary analysis of a coal shows the percentage of ash but does not indicate the extent to which this ash may fuse or slag on the grate bars of the furnace, and thus seriously interfere with the rate and completeness of the combustion. Though progress has been made toward the determination of the liability to clinker, through a study of the composition of the ash, the results obtained are not as yet altogether satisfactory.

(2) There seems to be a variability in the heating value of the volatile matter in the coal, which is not clearly indicated by the percentage of the volatile matter, as determined either by the usual methods, or by the ordinary calorimetric determinations.

(3) The caking of the surface coal in the fire box appears to interfere with the draft, and hence, with the rate and completeness of the combustion, and therefore impairs the fuel value of the coal to a degree that is not ordinarily indicated by chemical analyses.

The Bureau of Mines has endeavored to ascertain the opinions of some of the most prominent fuel engineers in this country, and extracts from the statements of several of them are given below.

W. M. F. Goss, Urbana, Ill., dean of the college of engineering of the University of Illinois, states:

The engineer each year is becoming more and more a scientist. Many matters which he has hitherto left to chance are now carefully investigated. In the use of fuels the engineer now seeks to construct his furnace and to arrange its heat-absorbing surfaces with reference to the peculiar characteristics of the fuel which is to be burned. If he understands the composition of his fuel and if he is free to proceed with the construction of his furnace with reference thereto, efficient and smokeless combustion will result. It is for this reason that data showing the analyses of typical fuels in every part of the country will prove of inestimable value in the future work of the engineer.

W. L. Abbott, Chicago, Ill., chief operating engineer of the Commonwealth Edison Co. of Chicago, Ill., expresses the following views:

It is usually the case that for any particular market the choice of coal is limited by quality and freight rates to one or two fields, throughout which the character of the coal in the bed is comparatively uniform, and any variation which may be found in the shipments at different times or from different mines is due to difference in method or care in preparation. The value, therefore, of having at hand a chemical analysis of the coal from any particular district is to have a standard to which future analyses may be compared to determine whether or not the coal is being prepared as carefully as it should be.

Such a tabulation of coal analyses is also of value to the consumer, as it enables him to determine to what other fields he should turn next for his coal if the supply from the field from which he usually gets his coal is interrupted.

The coal supply of the country involves an expenditure of hundreds of millions of dollars annually, and its importance is such as to warrant the most careful study of all its features. The basis for such a study is a knowledge of the chemical composition of the coal from each location and bed, and as the expense of obtaining such information is infinitesimal compared with the importance of the subject to which it relates, this work should be done with the greatest detail and care.

J. F. Deems, New York, general superintendent of motive power department of the New York Central lines, says in regard to the value of chemical analyses:

Where more than one kind or grade of coal is obtainable, there is little doubt that a chemical analysis is of value to any consumer, and especially to a large consumer, for the information obtained from the analysis has a large part in enabling him to make a choice of the coal. In the case of certain purposes for which coal is used, it seems to me accurate chemical analyses of the coals offered for use are indispensable.

L. P. Breckenridge, professor of mechanical engineering, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, expresses his views as follows:

The value of a correct chemical analysis of the various coals of the United States is of great importance to designing and operating engineers and to the fuel departments of railroads, steamship companies, and large industrial concerns. These analyses, taken with the large number of available economy tests on boilers and gas producers, make it possible for the engineer to determine in advance what fuels he may expect to burn with the greatest economy in any given locality. The wide variations in composition and heat values of coals distributed through the various States make such analyses indispensable for the designers of fuel-burning furnaces for boilers, gas producers, or metallurgical industries.

The analyses published in this report cover samples of coal collected in many different parts of the country with unusual care by experienced men, in such manner as to make them representative of extensive beds of coal. These samples were forwarded to the laboratory under favorable conditions and carefully analyzed by chemists trained in this special line of work. When many of these analyses were made it was not expected that the results would be published; but the calls from all parts of the country for this information have been so numerous that publication of the analyses is deemed advisable. It is hoped that the analyses as printed in this report will be found useful not only by officers of the Government in making purchases of fuel for public use, but also by engineers and chemists and by all persons who buy or sell coals purchased or sold in the United States, and that they may prove of especial value in connection with the export of coal to other countries.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The compilation of the analyses presented in this volume was done for the most part by men connected with the coal-inspection service of the United States Geological Survey and of the Bureau of Mines, under the direction of J. S. Burrows and G. S. Pope. A. C. Fieldner had charge of checking the analyses. M. R. Campbell, of the Geological Survey, gave valuable aid.

SCOPE OF THIS BULLETIN.

On July 1, 1910, the fuel-testing investigations that were being carried on by the technologic branch of the United States Geological Survey were transferred to the Bureau of Mines. Up to that date 10,000 samples of coal had been analyzed. Many of the analyses have been printed in various publications of the survey and of the Bureau of Mines. This bulletin presents analyses of mine and car samples only, and does not contain the analyses of the various samples taken in the course of steaming, gas producer, coking, washing, and briquetting tests. The analyses of these test samples may be obtained by consulting the publications dealing with fuel testing that have been issued by the Bureau of Mines and the Geological Survey. A list of these publications is given at the end of part II of this report.

COLLECTION OF SAMPLES.

The samples of coal mentioned in this report may be separated into two classes: (1) Those collected in mines by engineers connected with the Government fuel-testing plants or taken from cars after delivery at the fuel-testing plants, and (2) samples collected by geologists of the Geological Survey in the course of investigations in the various coal fields of the country.

The method of collecting mine samples that is practiced by the Bureau of Mines has been described in one of the bureau's publications,^a and is summarized in part II of this bulletin. It involves selecting a representative face of the bed to be sampled; cleaning the face, making a cut across it from roof to floor, and rejecting or including impurities according to a definite plan as these are included or excluded in mining operations; reducing the gross sample, by crushing and quartering, to about 2 pounds; and immediately sealing the 2-pound sample in an air-tight container for shipment to the laboratory.

It is expected that in future work 3-pound samples will be collected and sent to the laboratory for analysis.

The carload lots of coal shipped to the fuel plants were sampled by taking definite quantities of coal at regular intervals from a car as it was unloaded, and by reducing to convenient size, about 2 pounds, the gross samples thus obtained.

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES.

The methods used in analyzing the samples of coal and the significance of the results are discussed by Stanton and by Fieldner in the chapters that follow. The essential fact to be remembered is that

^a Technical Paper 1, The sampling of coal in the mine, by J. A. Holmes. 1911. 12 pp.

the coal received at the laboratory is air dried at a temperature slightly above that of the room, and this air-dried coal is analyzed. Therefore the values stated in the table of analyses (pp. 33 to 321) for coal "as received," "moisture free" and "moisture and ash free" were not obtained directly, but were calculated from the values obtained by the analyses of the air-dried coal.

RELATIONS OF MINE SAMPLES TO COMMERCIAL SHIPMENTS.

The relation between a mine sample of coal and the average of the coal shipped from the same bed in the regular course of production is a matter that received much attention during the course of the work covered by this report. Some results of a comparison of the analyses of samples collected in the progress of the work at St. Louis were presented in a bulletin of the Geological Survey,^a but the work done since then does not tend to support the view, expressed in that bulletin, that by sampling according to a prescribed method such a definite relationship can be established between mine samples and commercial shipments that by the use of a factor the chemical constituents of the commercial output from a given bed, or even from a given region, may be calculated.

Experience has demonstrated that mine samples carefully taken according to prescribed methods are apt to indicate coal of slightly better grade than the average commercial shipments from the same mine.

The reason for this difference is easily found. The miner, being paid by the ton, shovels up the coal in a hurry, and is liable to load out impurities that the trained collector would be inclined to exclude from a mine sample. Moreover, if the roof chips and falls on exposure, or if the floor comes up in flakes under the shovel, impurities that are not from the coal bed are sent to the surface with the coal. The proportion of the impurities separated at the surface depends on the closeness of the tippie inspection, which may vary with trade conditions, and on the efficiency of whatever cleaning devices are employed.

The fact that mine samples are apt to indicate coal of slightly better grade than average commercial shipments should be borne in mind by operators and sales agents when bidding on contracts that specify the ash content, heating value, or other characteristics of the coal to be delivered, and impose a penalty on the delivery of coal below the standard named. Bids on such contracts should not be based solely on mine samples but on samples from shipments of some size, mined and prepared under conditions that can be maintained during the life of a contract.

^a U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, 1908, pp. 486-517.

LABORATORY METHODS.^a

By FREDERIC M. STANTON.

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT.

A laboratory for analyzing fuels was organized by the United States Geological Survey in 1904. This laboratory was first located in the metal pavilion at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo. At that time it was a part of the Government fuel-testing plant, and was designed for making chemical analyses of the fuels tested at the plant.

The laboratory was equipped under the direction of N. W. Lord, professor of metallurgy in Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. E. E. Somermeier, assistant professor of metallurgy in Ohio State University, had local charge of the laboratory until September, 1905. He then resumed his university duties, but still retained general supervision of the work of the laboratory, which was under the local charge of F. M. Stanton. In the summer of 1907 the laboratory came under the immediate charge of the technologic branch of the Survey and was moved from St. Louis, Mo., to the Carnegie technical schools, in Pittsburgh, Pa. Prof. Lord was retained as consulting chemist and F. M. Stanton was given charge of the laboratory.

In 1908, the laboratory was moved to the grounds of the United States Arsenal at Fortieth and Butler Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa., where one of the arsenal buildings was remodeled to accommodate it. In July, 1909, A. C. Fieldner was placed in local charge of coal analysis. As many as 10 chemists have at times been at work simultaneously.

PERSONNEL.

The following list includes the names of all who had been directly connected with the chemical laboratory up to July 1, 1910: John Birdsong, J. H. Bauer, D. I. Brown, G. A. Burrell, John Crawford, jr., A. T. Davenport, E. M. Dawson, jr., Fred Deering, C. D. Dunnington, Colby Dill, J. D. Davis, John Dalton, D. J. Demorest, A. C. Fieldner, C. B. R. Fitzwilliam, C. K. Glycart, Max Hecht, S. S. Heide, R. T. Hapgood, Harold Isenberg, W. W. Karnan, Prof. N. W. Lord (director of laboratory), Joseph Millenson, John McCalip, C. J. Monahan, B. G. Macintire, W. L. Macclaskey, L. L. A. Moran, F. K. Ovitz, J. W. Peters, Charles Rowlands, John Sherrer, E. E. Somermeier, F. M. Stanton, W. E. Surbled, G. O. Spitler, Roy Steward, E. Sohn, John

^a For a discussion of details and modifications developed since the compilation of this report, see Technical Paper 8, Bureau of Mines, Methods of analyzing coal and coke, by F. M. Stanton and A. C. Fieldner, 1913.

F. Travis, Edward Thomas, R. E. Vennum, K. M. Way, Paul Wilson, E. C. Waters, G. E. Webster, R. C. Willis, jr., Robert Zaloudek.

AIR DRYING OF SAMPLES.

The coal samples are received at the laboratory in cans which contain about 2 pounds of coal. The cans are fitted with a screw cap and are made practically moisture tight by wrapping a piece of electrician's tape around the joint between the cap and the top of the can. The coal is crushed to pass a screen with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch mesh before it is shipped to the laboratory. Immediately after the receipt of the sample the coal is removed from the container and weighed; then it is spread out in a 9-inch tin cake pan and dried in a large drying oven at a temperature of 30 to 35° C. A current of warm air is drawn through the oven by means of an ordinary 8-inch electric fan mounted in an exhaust flue on top of the oven. The sample is dried until the loss in weight between two successive weighings made 6 to 12 hours apart does not exceed 0.2 per cent. The primary purpose of this air drying of samples before analysis is to get the moisture content of the sample reduced to such a condition that there will not be rapid changes in the weight of the sample during the course of the analysis. The air-drying loss is not regarded as an accurate determination; it simply shows that the sample lost so many per cent of moisture before it came to a condition of equilibrium with respect to the moisture in the air of the room.

After being air-dried, the sample is put through a pair of 4-inch rolls, which reduce it to about 10 mesh; it is then quartered through riffles until the portion left weighs about 400 grams. This 400-gram portion is placed in the porcelain jar of an Abbe ball mill, and is sealed air and moisture tight by a rubber gasket under the lid. The mill is revolved at the rate of 1 revolution per second for about 35 minutes depending upon the character of the sample; it is then opened and the sample is dumped into a 60-mesh sieve that has a cover and a pan bottom attached. All the sample (400 grams) is put through this 60-mesh sieve and is then thoroughly mixed.

About 60 grams of the sample is transferred to a wide-mouth bottle having a rubber stopper and labeled with the laboratory number and the date. This 60-gram portion represents the 2-pound sample received and is ready for chemical analysis.

The samples from the steaming, gas-producer, coke-oven, and other tests are received at the laboratory in covered galvanized-iron cans containing about 40 pounds of coal. Each of these samples is reduced to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch mesh by being passed through a "chipmunk" jaw crusher, and after being quartered to a portion weighing about 2 pounds, is treated exactly as a mine sample received in a 2-pound can.

METHODS OF ANALYSIS.

The methods employed in analyzing coals during the period covered by this report were essentially those adopted and recommended by the American Chemical Society. A few modifications in details of manipulation have been found desirable. Reference to these is made in United States Geological Survey Bulletin 323 and in Technical Paper 8, Bureau of Mines. The methods employed at present in the chemical laboratory of the Bureau of Mines are as follows:

MOISTURE AND ASH.

A 1-gram sample of the coal (60 mesh) is placed in a weighed porcelain crucible and heated one hour at 105° C. in a constant-temperature oven through which a current of dry, preheated air is circulated. The sample is then covered, removed from the oven and cooled in a desiccator over sulphuric acid. The loss in weight is counted as moisture. •

The oven is a double-walled copper cylinder. The space between the outer and inner wall is filled about two-thirds full of a solution of glycerin in water, the proportions of water and glycerin being such that the boiling solution maintains a temperature of 105° C. in the oven. The specific gravity of this solution is 1.19 at 15° C. A return condenser keeps the concentration nearly constant. A current of air is dried by being drawn through sulphuric acid and is preheated by being passed through a copper tube around the oven between the outer and the inner wall. This dry air is forced through the oven at a rate sufficient to replace the total volume of air 8 to 10 times in one hour. This form of bath was designed by Prof. N. W. Lord. Practically no trouble is experienced in maintaining a constant temperature with it.

The porcelain capsule, after the moisture determination, is placed in a muffle furnace and slowly heated until the volatile matter in the sample is driven off. The heating is done slowly, to avoid coking and thus making the sample difficult to burn; furthermore, if the coal is high in volatile matter and is rapidly heated, the gas generated has a tendency to explode within the capsule, thus causing the loss of particles of the ash. The ignition in the muffle is continued, the ash being occasionally stirred, until all particles of carbon disappear. The crucible containing the ash is then cooled in a desiccator and weighed. The crucible and ash are again placed in the muffle, heated for half an hour, cooled in a desiccator, and weighed. If the change in weight is less than 0.5 milligram, the weight is considered as constant and the weight of the crucible is deducted from the last weighing. If the change is greater than 0.5 milligram, the ash is ignited again for 30 minutes and weighed, and the process is repeated until the variation in weight between two successive ignitions is 0.5 milligram

or less. The weight of the crucible and ash, minus the weight of the crucible, is taken as the weight of the ash.

In the analysis of coals high in iron some difficulty is often experienced in igniting to constant weight because of the oxidation and reduction of iron compounds.

Ash, as determined by the above method, represents the ignited mineral matter in coal. This mineral matter consists largely of hydrated silicates, carbonates, sulphides, sulphates, etc., of aluminum, iron, calcium, magnesium, and other bases; all of these compounds lose considerable weight upon ignition. The alterations in the mineral matter during the determination of ash cause corresponding variations in the oxygen percentage, because the latter is always determined by difference.

VOLATILE MATTER.

A 1-gram sample is weighed into a 30-c. c. platinum crucible with a close-fitting cover. It is essential that the crucible be kept perfectly clean and well burnished. The crucible is heated for seven minutes upon a platinum triangle over a Bunsen burner flame 20 centimeters high.^a The crucible should be placed in the triangle so that the bottom is 6 to 8 centimeters above the top of the burner. The flame is surrounded by a jacket to prevent the disturbing action of drafts. After being heated seven minutes the crucible is cooled and weighed. The loss in weight represents volatile matter plus moisture. Lignites high in moisture must be heated very gradually until the moisture has been driven off in order to avoid losses from material thrown out of the crucible by the rapid escape of moisture.^b

A number of experiments have been made in the laboratory of the Bureau of Mines to ascertain the accuracy of the official method for the determination of volatile matter and the conditions of manipulation that may vitiate the results.^c Some of these results are summarized as follows: Two laboratories, though they both use the official method, are liable to make volatile matter determinations that differ 2 per cent. The percentage of volatile matter obtained from the same sample of coal varies with the temperature and rate of heating. This is not sufficiently defined by height of flame. Temperatures ranging from 760 to 890° C. may be attained with a 20-centimeter natural gas flame, by varying the gas pressure from 1 to 13 inches of water; variations of 2 per cent in volatile matter determinations are thus produced. Difference in type and size of burner influence results from 0.3 to 1.5 per cent. Polished crucibles

^a For the use of a Meker burner, and other refinements in the volatile matter determination, see Technical Paper 8, Bureau of Mines, 1912.

^b For a discussion of such losses, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bulletin 323, p. 36.

^c Feldner, A. C., and Davis, J. D. Some variations in the official method for the determination of volatile matter in coal. Jour. Ind. and Eng. Chem., July, 1910, p. 304.

become hotter and yield about 1 per cent more volatile matter than dull gray ones.

Laboratories using natural gas are apt to get results on volatile matter that are considerably lower than those obtained by laboratories using coal gas, unless the following precautions are observed:

1. Gas should be supplied to the burners at a pressure of not less than 10 inches of water.
2. When natural gas is used burners admitting an ample supply of air should be used.
3. Gas and air supply should be regulated so that a flame with a short, well-defined inner cone is produced.
4. The crucibles should be supported on platinum triangles and kept well polished.

NITROGEN.

Nitrogen is determined by the well-known Kjeldahl method. One gram of the coal sample (60 mesh) is boiled with 30 cubic centimeters of concentrated sulphuric acid and 0.5 gram of mercury until all particles of coal are oxidized and the solution is nearly colorless. Crystals of potassium permanganate are added, a few at a time, until oxidation is completed. The solution is cooled and then diluted with about 200 cubic centimeters of water. Forty cubic centimeters of potassium sulphide solution, 80 grams per liter, is added to precipitate the mercury. The ammonia is distilled from the solution, after the addition of an excess of sodium hydroxide, until about 200 cubic centimeters of distillate has passed over into the Erlenmeyer flask containing the standard acid. The ammonia is collected in a measured amount of this acid, and the excess of acid is titrated with standard ammonia solution (20 c. c. NH_4OH solution = 10 c. c. H_2SO_4 solution = .05 gram nitrogen), using cochineal as an indicator. A small quantity of granular zinc added to the contents of the flask during the final distillation of the alkaline solution prevents bumping, and the addition of a piece of paraffin the size of a pea prevents frothing.

SULPHUR.

Sulphur is determined by the Eschka method. Eschka mixture is made by thoroughly mixing 2 parts of light calcined magnesium oxide (MgO) with 1 part of anhydrous sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3).

A 1-gram sample of the coal (60 mesh) is thoroughly mixed in a 30-cubic-centimeter platinum crucible with about 2 grams of Eschka mixture, and about one-half gram of Eschka mixture is spread over the top of the sample to form a cover. The crucible is placed on a triangle in a slanting position, and the mixture is burned out over

an alcohol, gasoline, or natural gas flame. Artificial gas, as a rule, contains so much sulphur that its use introduces an error in the determination, owing to the uncertainty regarding the quantity of sulphur taken up by the mixture. The flame must be very low at the start so as not to drive off the volatile matter fast enough to allow the sulphur to escape unburned. The contents of the crucible should never be heated hot enough to cause the blackening of the cover of Eschka mixture. It is easy to detect a very small loss of sulphur dioxide (SO_2) by the odor.

After the crucible has been heated slowly and cautiously for about 30 minutes the heat is increased; after the crucible becomes red hot the contents are stirred occasionally and the heating is continued until all black particles are burned. The crucible is then allowed to cool; the contents are transferred to a 200-cubic-centimeter beaker and digested with 75 cubic centimeters of hot water for at least 30 minutes. The solution is filtered into a 300-cubic-centimeter beaker; the residue is washed twice with hot water by decantation, and after transfer to the filter paper, is washed with small quantities of hot water until the volume of solution in the 300-cubic-centimeter beaker is about 200 cubic centimeters. About 4 cubic centimeters (or a slight excess) of saturated bromine water and just enough concentrated hydrochloric acid to make the solution slightly acid are added. The solution is boiled and the sulphur is precipitated as BaSO_4 by adding 20 cubic centimeters of a hot 5 per cent solution of barium chloride. The solution in the beaker should be stirred continually and the barium chloride solution should be added slowly from a pipette. The chemist should be sure that the solution in the beaker is acid to litmus. The solution and precipitate should be allowed to stand at a temperature just below boiling for at least two hours. They should then be filtered on ashless filter paper and washed—first with hot water containing 1 cubic centimeter of hydrochloric acid per liter and then with hot water—until a drop of the filtrate gives no precipitate from silver nitrate solution. An excess of barium chloride should be tested for by adding a few drops of sulphuric acid solution to the filtrate. The precipitate is ignited in a weighed porcelain crucible with free access of air; the paper is loosely folded over the precipitate to prevent spattering. The paper should be smoked off gradually, and the final heating should not be above a dull red. After the paper is completely burned, the heating should be continued a few minutes; then the crucible should be cooled and weighed. The weight of barium sulphate times 13.7 equals the percentage of sulphur in the sample.

ULTIMATE ANALYSIS.

The ultimate analysis of samples is made in a gas-combustion furnace, Glazer type, with 25 burners.

The apparatus used comprise duplicate purifying trains, a combustion tube in the furnace, and an absorption train. The purifying trains contain the following purifying reagents arranged in the order of the passage of air or oxygen through them: Sulphuric acid, potassium hydroxide solution, soda lime, and granular calcium chloride. One of the trains is for air and one for oxygen. In the scrubbing bottles containing the sulphuric acid and the potassium hydroxide the air and oxygen bubble through about 5 millimeters of the reagent. Both purifying trains are connected by a Y-tube to the combustion tube, the joint being made tight with a rubber stopper.

The combustion tube, of hard Jena glass, has an internal diameter of about 15 millimeters, and a total length of 1 meter. The first 30 centimeters of the tube is empty, then comes an asbestos plug (acid washed and ignited); the next 40 centimeters is filled loosely with copper oxide wire; a second asbestos plug, similar to the first, separates this wire from 10 centimeters of fused lead chromate, which is held in place by another asbestos plug 20 centimeters from the end of the tube. The end of the tube is drawn out so that it can be connected to the absorption train by rubber tubing. The absorption train consists, in order, of a Marchand tube filled with granular calcium chloride (to absorb moisture); a Liebig bulb, containing 30 per cent potassium hydroxide solution in which the iron has been oxidized by a little potassium permanganate. A guard tube, containing soda lime and granular calcium chloride, is attached to this Liebig bulb to absorb any carbon dioxide that passes the potassium hydroxide solution, and any water evaporated from that solution. This guard tube is always weighed with the Liebig bulbs. The train is connected to an aspirator which draws the products of combustion through the entire train. The suction is kept constant by a Mariotte flask. A guard tube containing calcium chloride prevents moisture from running back into the absorption train.

Aspirating the gases instead of forcing them through the train has the advantage that the pressure on the rubber connections is from the outside and the connections are kept gas tight more easily. The connections are made as tight as possible. The usual test for tightness is to start aspiration at the rate of about three bubbles of air per second through the potash bulb and then close the inlet for air and oxygen at the other end of the train. If there are not more than five bubbles per minute in the Mariotte flask the apparatus is considered tight.

After the train has been idle some hours, or after any changes in chemicals or connections, a blank is run; about 1 liter of air is aspirated through the train which is heated in exactly the same manner as if a determination were being made. If the change in weight of the Liebig bulb and the tube containing calcium chloride is less than 0.5 milligram the apparatus is in condition for use.

A 0.2-gram sample of coal is weighed into a platinum or porcelain boat. The boat and sample are placed in a glass weighing tube that is closed with a stopper to prevent moisture changes. After the absorption tubes are connected the boat and sample are transferred from the weighing tube to the combustion tube. The latter should be cool for the first 30 centimeters; the copper oxide should be at a bright-red and the lead chromate at a dull-red heat. The boat should be transferred from the weighing to the combustion tube as quickly as possible.

As soon as the boat is in place (near the asbestos plug at the beginning of the copper oxide) the stopper connecting with the purifying train is inserted and the aspiration is started with pure oxygen gas at the rate of three bubbles per second. One burner is turned on about 10 centimeters back from the boat and the aspiration is continued carefully until practically all the moisture is expelled from the sample. The heat is then increased very gradually until all the volatile matter has been driven off. In driving off the volatile matter it is essential that the heat be applied gradually in order to prevent a too rapid evolution of gas and tar that may either escape complete combustion or may be driven back into the purifying train. The heat should be gradually increased by turning on more burners under the empty part of the tube until the sample is ignited; then the temperature can be increased rapidly, but care should be taken not to melt the combustion tube. The aspiration with oxygen is continued for two minutes after the sample ceases to glow, when the heat is turned off and about 1,200 cubic centimeters of air is aspirated. The absorption bulbs are then disconnected and weighed. The increase in weight of the Liebig bulbs times 136.36 equals the percentage of carbon. The increase in weight of the calcium chloride tube times 55.55 equals the percentage of hydrogen. The ash in the boat is weighed and carefully inspected for any unburned carbon which would destroy the value of the determination.

DETERMINATION OF CALORIFIC VALUE.

The apparatus used is the Mahler bomb calorimeter, which is too well known to require a detailed description. Following is a brief description of the details of operation for determining the heating value of coal.

A 1-gram sample of coal is placed upon an asbestos mat in the bottom of the platinum tray; the terminals of the firing circuit are connected by means of a fine iron wire weighing about 13 milligrams. This iron wire is bent down so as to touch the coal sample in the tray. The tray is then placed in the bomb and the lid screwed down tightly against the lead gasket. Oxygen is forced into the bomb until the manometer recording the pressure within the bomb reads 18 to 20 atmospheres. The needle-point valve is then closed just tight enough to prevent leakage of gas. The oxygen must be admitted very slowly to avoid blowing any particles of coal dust out of the tray. With some extremely light materials, such as peat, it is best to briquet the sample and take a weighed portion of broken briquets instead of powdered material.

The bomb filled with oxygen is placed in the brass bucket, which contains about 2,400 cubic centimeters of distilled water, this bucket having been previously placed in the insulated jacket. The stirring apparatus is adjusted so that it touches neither bucket nor bomb. The thermometer is inserted until its bulb is about 5 centimeters from the bottom of the bucket and is in contact with no metal parts of the apparatus. The terminals of the bomb are connected with wires leading to the switch. After the stirrer has been in motion for about a minute—that is, after the water has been thoroughly mixed—the first reading of the thermometer is taken by means of a telescope attached to a cathetometer. The thermometer is graduated to 0.01°C .

The total time required for a determination may be divided into three periods—the preliminary period, the combustion period, and the final period. The preliminary period usually requires five readings taken one minute apart, or until the rate of change per minute is nearly constant. After taking the fifth reading the current, 75 volts, is turned on for about one-half second. This is the beginning of the combustion period. The first two readings in this period are taken one-half minute apart because the change in ratio is great. The temperature rises to a maximum and then begins to fall; after its rate of fall becomes uniform, the readings are taken every minute for five or six minutes. The final reading of the combustion period is the first reading taken after the rate of fall becomes uniform.

The following figures are from an actual determination and show the method of calculating the result and the corrections applied:

Method of calculating from calorimeter readings.

[Sample No. 10743. Weight 1.0000.]

Time. p. m.	Readings. °C.			
1.54	23.874	0.0058 rate of change		26.463°
.55	23.879	in preliminary period		23.897
.56	23.885		Observed temperature change	2.566
.57	23.892		Thermometer correction	.002
.58	(T) 23.897	+ ^a 0.0058		2.564
		+ ^b 0.0027	Heat loss	0.0066
.58½	24.160	+ ^a 0.0049		2.5706
		+ ^b 0.0014	Water equivalent	.3000
.59	25.430	+ ^a 0.0008	Total heat developed (calories)	7,711.8
		- ^b 0.0006	Correction	41.4
.60	26.280	- ^a 0.0020	Heat developed by combustion of sample (calories)	7,670.4
2.01	26.439	- ^a 0.0025		
.02	26.463	- ^a 0.0026		
.03	26.466	- ^a 0.0026		
		- ^b 0.0026		
		- 0.0066 algebraic sum.		
.04	t 26.463			
.05	26.460			
.06	26.458			
.07	26.455	- 0.0026 rate of change in final period.		
.08	26.454			
.09	26.450			

Wire burned=11.2 mg. Calories.
 Titer (1 c. c.=5 cal.), 2.5 c. c. =19.0
 Sulphur (0.01 gm.=13 cal.), 0.76 gm. = 9.9
 Room temperature=24° C.

If A equals the rate of change during the preliminary period and B equals the rate of change during the final period, then A-B equals the change in rate during the combustion period.

If T equals the initial temperature of the combustion period and t the final temperature of the combustion period, then T-t equals the apparent change in temperature during the combustion period.

Then $\frac{A-B}{T-t}$ = the change in rate per degree of temperature change during the combustion period.

Let the temperature readings during the combustion period be represented by t_1, t_2, t_3 , etc., or in general by t_n , then the computed rate per minute of temperature change at each reading is found by the following formula:

$$A - (t_n - T) \frac{A - B}{T - t}$$

^a Computed rate per minute of temperature change at each reading.

^b Temperature correction for heat loss during each interval.

The temperature correction for heat loss during each interval is found by multiplying the mean of the computed rate per minute of temperature change for any two readings by the interval in minutes. The algebraic sum of these temperature corrections for heat loss equals the total correction for heat loss; this in the example given is -0.0066°C . This quantity is added to the observed temperature change (corrected for errors in the thermometer), and this sum multiplied by the weight of the water plus the water equivalent of the apparatus gives the total heat developed. Further corrections must be made for heat due to the formation of aqueous nitric acid and sulphuric acid and to the combustion of the iron wire. The correction for iron wire is 1.7 calories per milligram. The correction for sulphur burned to sulphuric acid is 13 calories per centigram. The correction for nitrogen to aqueous nitric acid is made by titrating the bomb liquor with standard ammonia solution (0.00574 gram NH_3 per c. c.). This solution is equivalent to 5 calories per cubic centimeter.

After the combustion of the coal in the calorimeter, the bomb is washed out thoroughly. The washings are titrated with standard ammonia solution (0.00574 gram per c. c.), methyl orange being used as an indicator. The acidity is due to the formation of nitric acid from the nitrogen of the coal and the nitrogen of the air in the bomb and to the sulphuric acid formed from the combustion of the sulphur in the coal. The sulphur can be easily determined by precipitation as barium sulphate. It is convenient to make the ammonia solution of such strength that 1 cubic centimeter is equivalent to 0.00473 gram of nitrogen, for this weight of nitrogen burned to N_2O_5 plus water generates 5 calories of heat. The figures are derived as follows:

The calorific value of nitrogen burning to N_2O_5 + water is 1,058 calories per gram.

$$1,058 \text{ calories} : 5 \text{ calories} = 1 \text{ gram} : 0.00473 \text{ gram.}$$

Therefore 0.00473 gram nitrogen generates 5 calories of heat when burned to aqueous HNO_3 .

The ammonia solution is made up according to the equation:



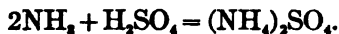
Since $\text{N} = 14$ and $\text{NH}_3 = 17$,

$$14 : 17 = 0.00473 \text{ gram} : 0.00574 \text{ gram.}$$

Therefore 0.00574 gram NH_3 is equivalent to the nitrogen which when burned to aqueous HNO_3 generates 5 calories of heat. The standard solution contains 5.74 grams of NH_3 per liter. The solution, when used to titrate the bomb liquor after the combustion of a coal

sample, must satisfy not only the nitric acid formed but also any sulphuric acid resulting from the combustion of the sulphur in the coal.

The strength of the ammonia solution in terms of sulphur in the form of sulphuric acid is determined by the following equation:



Since $2\text{NH}_3 = 34$ and $\text{S} = 32$,

$$34 : 32 = 0.00574 \text{ gram NH}_3 : 0.0054 \text{ gram S.}$$

The heat of combustion of sulphur to aqueous H_2SO_4 is 4,450 calories per gram of sulphur. In the ordinary combustion of coal under a boiler the sulphur burns to sulphur dioxide (SO_2), the heat of formation of which is 2,250 calories per gram of sulphur. The difference between these two calorific values (4,450 calories minus 2,250 calories) is 2,200 calories per gram of sulphur. The calorific value of a coal is determined to indicate the heat generated by that coal when burned under a boiler, and therefore it is necessary to make a correction in the calorimeter determinations, the difference in the calorific values due to the sulphur compounds formed, of 2,200 calories per gram of sulphur. One cubic centimeter of the ammonia solution is equivalent to 0.0054 gram of sulphur; 0.0054 times 2,200 equals 11.9 calories, the heat correction to be made if all the acidity of the liquor from the bomb represented H_2SO_4 .

Hence the ammonia solution containing 0.00574 gram NH_3 per cubic centimeter is equivalent to 5 calories for nitrogen converted to aqueous nitric acid or to 11.9 calories for sulphur converted to aqueous H_2SO_4 . A further correction, therefore, must be applied for the sulphur that is determined separately. This correction is a function of the difference between the value of the ammonia solution in terms of sulphur (11.9 calories), and its value in terms of nitrogen (5 calories) or 6.9 calories. The difference, 6.9, divided by 0.0054, the value of 1 cubic centimeter of ammonia solution in grams of sulphur, equals 12.76 calories per gram of sulphur, or 13 calories for each per cent of sulphur.

Thus the correction for total acidity equals the number of cubic centimeters of NH_3 solution multiplied by 5 (the factor for nitric acid) plus the percentage of sulphur multiplied by 13.

STANDARDIZATION OF THE CALORIMETER.

The first factor to be considered in calorimetric work is the correct determination of the water-equivalent value of the apparatus. This may be determined by a number of methods, as follows:

1. By adding the products of the weight of the different parts of the apparatus times their specific heat.

2. By generating heat within the bomb by passing a measured electric current through a known resistance.

3. By adding definite weights of water at different temperatures to the system and noting the corresponding temperature changes.

4. By varying the quantity of water surrounding the bomb and keeping the heat generated within the bomb constant.

5. By the combustion of a substance of known calorific value.

The bombs used in the Pittsburgh laboratory of the Bureau of Mines are standardized by the first and fifth methods.

STANDARDIZATION BY METHOD OF SPECIFIC HEATS.

Bomb No. 411 was standardized by the first method. The water equivalent value, 516, was derived in the manner shown below:

Standardization of calorimeter by method of specific heats.

	Weight Specific Water (grams). heat. equivalent.
Steel.....	$3,946.4 \times^a 0.1097 = 432.92$
Brass.....	$732.9 \times^a 0.093 = 68.16$
Lead, mercury, platinum.....	$81.6 \times^a 0.0324 = 2.64$
Enamel.....	$20.0 \times^b 0.2045 = 4.09$
Glass.....	$11.5 \times^c 0.1988 = 2.29$
Oxygen.....	$14.0 \times^a 0.2175 = 3.05$
Water.....	$3.0 \times 1 = 3.00$
	516.15

The standardization of a Mahler bomb calorimeter by the above method is rather unsatisfactory, because of the difficulty in accurately weighing all the parts. In fact, it is possible only to estimate the weights of such parts as the enamel. The immersion of the parts is another factor of considerable importance. Certain parts of the bucket, stirrer, and bomb are not completely immersed.

The water equivalent value obtained by this method was used to check the value obtained by the fifth method, the combustion of a substance of known calorific value.

STANDARDIZATION BY COMBUSTION OF MATERIAL OF KNOWN CALORIFIC VALUE.

The writer regards the determination of the water equivalent value of the calorimeter by the combustion of definite weights of substances of known calorific value as the most satisfactory method of standardization.

The following substances were used: Naphthalene, calorific value 9,660; benzoic acid, calorific value 6,322; and cane sugar, calorific value 3,959.

^a Stohman.

^b Louguimine.

^c Landolt and Bornstein.

The average of 15 determinations with naphthalene, benzoic acid, and sugar gave 500 as the water equivalent of the calorimeter; 2,500 grams of water were added to the calorimeter so that the total water and water equivalent value of the apparatus was equivalent to 3,000 grams of water.

The average of four determinations on sucrose (supplied by the Bureau of Standards) having a calorific value of 3,957.6 calories per gram was, with this calorimeter, 3,955 calories per gram.

The average of nineteen determinations on benzoic acid (Kahlbaum's) was 6,336 calories per gram.

The calorific value of a number of substances is given in the following table:

Calorific value of various substances.

Substances.	Calorific value (calories per gram).	Authority.
Benzoic acid.....	6,322	Sherman and Snell.
Do.....	6,322	Atwater and Snell.
Do.....	6,322	Stohman.
Do.....	6,322	Berthelot.
Do.....	6,333	Fischer and Wrede.
Do.....	6,325	Roth.
Do.....	6,330	(Recommended by Bureau of Standards.)
Camphor.....	9,290	Atwater and Snell.
Do.....	9,292	Stohman.
Do.....	9,288	Berthelot.
Cane sugar.....	3,959	Sherman and Snell.
Do.....	3,959	Stohman.
Do.....	3,962	Berthelot.
Do.....	3,959	Tower.
Do.....	3,957	Fischer and Wrede.
Do.....	3,952	Roth.
Do.....	3,958	(Recommended by Bureau of Standards.)
Hippuric acid.....	5,664	Atwater and Snell.
Do.....	5,668	Stohman.
Do.....	5,659	Berthelot.
Naphthalene.....	9,692	Berthelot.
Do.....	9,628	Stohman.
Do.....	9,660	Atwater and Snell.
Do.....	9,640	Roth.

The values used by Atwater and Snell are averages of the Stohman and the Berthelot values.

IGNITING THE FUEL WITHIN THE BOMB.

The sample is ignited by an electrically heated iron-wire fuse mounted between two platinum terminals. The accompanying diagram (fig. 2) shows the electrical connections when the current is derived from a 220-volt direct-current circuit. The iron-wire fuse is in series with a lamp bank of sixteen 16-candlepower incandescent

lamps. A second resistance of about 14 ohms is shunted across the heating coil. The purpose of the shunt is to reduce the voltage across the terminals of the heating coil after the coil is fused, and, consequently, to reduce the leakage of current between the terminals, which are partly immersed in the water surrounding the bomb. Observations made immediately after the fusing of the coil show that the electromotive force of the current at the terminals is 75 volts and the strength of the current is 0.0052 amperes. The insulation resistance is, therefore, 14,400 ohms.

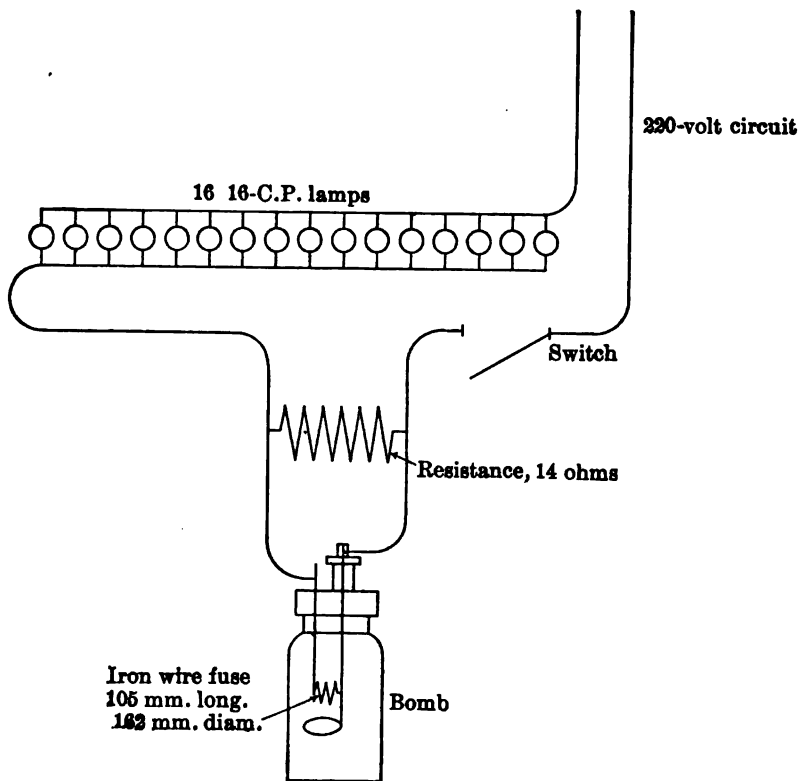


FIGURE 1. Electrical connections for fuse in calorimeter.

The water used in the calorimeter is changed twice each day, and not more than 10 determinations are made with the same water. In heating the iron wire-fuse the circuit is never closed for as long a time interval as one second; consequently, the heat imparted to the system by the passage of the current through the water is so small as to be negligible. If E equals the electromotive force, I the strength of the current, and t the time in seconds, then the heat generated by an electric current is equal to $0.239 EI t$. Substitution of the above readings gives $0.239 \times 75 \times 0.0052 = 0.09$ calories per second—the quan-

tity of heat generated per second by the electric current that passes through the bomb and water after the wire fuse is burned.

It is difficult to calculate the heat generated by the current in passing over the iron-wire fuse before the latter burns, because the resistance of the iron differs at different temperatures. However, the heat from this source is practically a constant for each determination.

The following table shows the quantity of energy dissipated by the circuit through the wire fuse as the number of lamps in the circuit is increased:—

Heat dissipated by wire fuse of calorimeter.

	Current passed.			Heat dissipated.
	Volts.	Amperes.	Watts.	Calories per second.
2.....	1.00	.41	.41	.10
3.....	1.03	.63	.65	.15
4.....	1.13	.85	.96	.23
5.....	1.26	1.06	1.34	.32
6.....	1.67	1.27	2.12	.51
7.....	1.99	1.46	2.91	.69
8.....	2.77	1.66	4.59	1.10
9.....	3.86	1.86	7.18	1.72
10.....	12.50	1.88	23.54	5.63
11.....				

* Fuse wire burned.

The following shows the time required for the burning of the wire fuse when the number of lamps in the circuit is varied:

Time required for burning wire fuse of calorimeter.

Number of lamps in circuit.	Time required (seconds).
10 (wire does not burn).	
11.....	7.8
12.....	1.4
13.....	1.2
14.....	1.0
15.....	.8
16.....	less than .5

CALCULATION OF RESULTS.

For convenience in comparing the analyses, the results have been figured to different bases of comparison and are given for "coal as received," "moisture free" or "dry coal," and "coal, moisture and ash free." No claim is made that any of these results actually represent the so-called "pure coal" or "true coal substance."

"Pure coal" is a much-mooted question. It is difficult, if not impossible, to determine just how much of the ash and sulphur are in chemical combination with organic matter and form part of the "pure coal substance." Coal analyses reduced to the "moisture and ash free" basis are convenient for comparison and undoubtedly represent a close approximation to the "pure coal substance."

The calculations to the different bases of comparison are made according to the following formulas:

Calculation from "air dried" to "as received" condition.

<i>"Air dried" condition.</i>		<i>"As received" condition.</i>
Moisture at 105° C.	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100} + \text{air dry loss}$	=moisture.
Volatile matter	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100}$	=volatile matter.
Fixed carbon	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100}$	=fixed carbon.
Ash	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100}$	=ash.
Sulphur	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100}$	=sulphur
Hydrogen	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100} + \frac{\text{air dry loss}}{9}$	=hydrogen.
Carbon	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100}$	=carbon.
Nitrogen	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100}$	=nitrogen.
Oxygen	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100} + \frac{8(\text{air dry loss})}{9}$	=oxygen.
Calorific value	$\times \frac{100 - \text{air dry loss}}{100}$	=calorific value.

Calories $\times 1.8 = \text{B. t. u.}$

Du Long's formula for calculating the heat value from the ultimate analysis is as follows:

$$\text{Weight carbon} \times 8,080 + \left(\text{weight hydrogen} - \frac{\text{weight oxygen}}{8} \right) \times 34,460 + \text{weight sulphur} \times 2,250 = \text{calories per gram.}$$

Calculation from "air dried" to "moisture free" condition.

<i>"Air dried" condition.</i>		<i>"Moisture free" condition.</i>
Volatile matter	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=volatile matter
Fixed carbon	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=fixed carbon
Ash	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=ash
Sulphur	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=sulphur
Hydrogen ($-\frac{1}{8}$ moisture)	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=hydrogen
Carbon	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=carbon
Nitrogen	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=nitrogen
Oxygen ($-\frac{1}{8}$ moisture)	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=oxygen
Calorific value	$\times \frac{100}{100 - \text{moisture}}$	=calorific value

The analyses are calculated to the "moisture and ash free" basis by taking $100 - (\text{moisture} + \text{ash})$ as a divisor and proceeding otherwise exactly as in the calculation to the "dry coal" basis.

EXPLANATION AND INTERPRETATION OF ANALYSES.

By A. C. FIELDNER.

The analyses given in the following table are arranged in the manner thought to be the most convenient for ready reference. The coal-producing States, the counties, and the places at or near which the samples were collected are printed in alphabetical order. Thus the first sample in the table is under Alabama, Bibb County, and the location is given as "Belle Ellen, Youngblood bed," showing that the coal came from a mine working in the Youngblood bed, at or near Belle Ellen, Bibb County, Alabama. The descriptions of the situation of the points at which samples were taken in mines are believed to need little explanation. The term "cut" or "length of cut" refers to the thickness of the coal sampled, not the thickness of the bed. The term "waste sample" signifies that the sample represented coal not included in commercial shipments at the time of sampling.

The third column in the table shows the kind of sample, whether mine or car. The term "mine sample" refers to the small samples collected from the bed by representatives of the United States Geological Survey; the term "car sample" refers solely to the samples collected from cars of coal shipped to St. Louis by inspectors of the fuel-testing plant for tests in a large way.

The numerals in the fourth column of the table, headed "condition," refer to the ways of reporting each analysis: 1 signifies that the sample is figured on coal "as received," and shows the analysis corrected for the entire amount of moisture found in the sample; 2 refers to analysis on the "moisture-free" basis; 3 refers to the analysis on a "moisture and ash free" basis; 4 refers to the analysis calculated to a "moisture, ash, and sulphur free" basis.

PROXIMATE ANALYSIS.

In a proximate analysis the chemist determines important or technically known parts of a material, as moisture or ash. The term proximate does not signify that such an analysis is only approximately correct. With sufficient care the determinations of a proximate analysis may be closely duplicated provided the determinations are always made under exactly similar conditions.

MOISTURE.

The water in coal is usually classed under two heads: (a) Loosely retained or mechanically held moisture, such as is present in coal

that has been rained on; (b) moisture retained by coal that has reached an air-dry condition. The main reason for air drying coal in the laboratory is to bring the coal into a condition that permits the making of the analysis with greatest convenience and accuracy. The extent to which coal dries varies with the temperature of the air, the humidity, and the fineness to which the coal is crushed.

A sample of coal that is air dried at ordinary temperatures until it does not lose weight retains moisture that is given off when the temperature rises. The proportion of this more tenaciously retained moisture is determined by heating the finely powdered air-dried sample in air at a temperature slightly above the boiling point of water. It is considered that one hour's heating at 105° C. (221° F.) expels all the free or loosely held water in coal. In the table the percentage of moisture given in the analysis for the "as received" condition represents all the moisture removed from the sample.

VOLATILE MATTER AND FIXED CARBON.

In the proximate analysis of coal, volatile matter and fixed carbon are determined by heating a finely powdered sample of the coal in a crucible, under prescribed conditions, for exactly 7 minutes. The volatile matter comprises combustible gases, some inert gas, and the water formed by the decomposition of the coal, but does not include the water removed from the coal by drying at a temperature of 105° C. The weight of the coke left in the crucible, less the weight of the ash, is reported as "fixed carbon." The weight of the fixed carbon does not represent all the carbon in the sample of the coal, as a considerable quantity of carbon combined with hydrogen is driven out in the volatile matter; furthermore, the fixed carbon is not pure carbon, but contains hydrogen, sulphur, oxygen, and nitrogen. It should be clearly understood that the term "volatile matter" or "volatile combustible matter" does not signify a definite compound that was in the coal before it was heated. Different degrees or rates of heating will give more or less volatile matter.

DIFFERENCES IN VOLATILE-MATTER DETERMINATIONS.

Volatile matter determinations made in different laboratories may not agree closely, even though each laboratory conforms to the method recommended by the American Chemical Society. This method prescribes the size of the flame, but does not consider the variations in flame temperature resulting from differences in the composition of the gas used and in the pressure at which it is supplied to the burner. Hence the volatile matter, and consequently the fixed carbon, determinations published in this bulletin are not directly comparable throughout, because the work was done in three

different laboratories, under four different sets of conditions. In making comparisons, the determinations should be considered in four groups, as follows:

Group 1, laboratory Nos. 1 to 5146, inclusive. These determinations were made in the St. Louis laboratory, where gasoline gas was used for fuel.

Group 2, laboratory Nos. 5147 to 7100, inclusive. These determinations were made while the laboratory was in the Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa., where natural gas was used as fuel. There is no record of the pressure at which the natural gas was supplied to the burners, but this pressure was probably about 10 inches of water.

Group 3, laboratory Nos. 7101 to 9120, inclusive. These determinations were made after the removal of the laboratory to its present site, Fortieth and Butler Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa., where natural gas has been used for fuel. During the period of the determinations in this group, the low pressure of the gas at the burners gave much trouble. The pressure fluctuated between $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 inches of water, apparently varying with the demands of certain industrial establishments that were taking gas from the same main.

Group 4, laboratory Nos. 9121 and over, were analyzed under the same conditions as group 3, except that the pressure of the gas at the burners was kept at 10 to 14 inches of water. With the use of the Tyrell burner and a polished platinum crucible a temperature of about 880° C. was maintained in the interior of the coke, at a point about 2 millimeters from the bottom of the crucible.

Comparisons of analyses of samples of coal from the same mine show that the volatile matter and the fixed carbon determinations of group 1 and group 4 agree fairly closely; the variations are both plus and minus and as a rule within 1 per cent. The determinations of group 3, however, are distinctly lower in volatile matter and higher in fixed carbon than are those of group 1 and of group 4. The differences are about 3 per cent for low-volatile semibituminous coals and anthracite, and decrease gradually, as the volatile matter in the coal increases, to about 1 per cent for bituminous coals. The volatile matter determinations made while the laboratory was in the Carnegie Technical Schools (group 2) fall about midway between the determinations at the St. Louis laboratory (group 1) and those made with natural gas under low pressure (group 3).

The volatile matter of some lignite and subbituminous coal samples, designated in the table of analysis by an asterisk (*), was determined by the modified official method. These samples were given a preliminary heating of 4 minutes over a small flame, and a final heating of 7 minutes over a flame 20 centimeters high.

ASH.

Ash represents the mineral impurities left after burning coal. The weight of ash, however, is usually slightly less than the original weight of the mineral matter in the coal. The sources of ash are: (1) Mineral matter intimately mixed with the coal substance; and (2) layers of shale or "slate," pyrites nodules, etc., in the coal bed.

The percentage of ash from the first source is fairly uniform in different parts of the same bed. The percentage of ash from the second source varies considerably, dependent on the number and thickness of the partings and the care with which these are separated from the coal in mining. Coal ash is composed largely of silica, alumina, iron, and lime. The silica and alumina are derived chiefly from sand, clay, and shale in the coal bed; the iron oxide from iron pyrites; and the lime from carbonate and sulphate of lime. An ash with a high percentage of iron and lime is easily fusible and is likely to clinker badly in a furnace.

ULTIMATE ANALYSIS.

In an ultimate analysis of coal the chemist determines the proportions of carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, sulphur, and ash in the sample. These determinations, with the exception of the oxygen, may be made with a fair degree of accuracy.

CARBON AND HYDROGEN.

Carbon and hydrogen are the most important constituents of the more combustible matter and the chief heat-producing elements in coal. The proportion of hydrogen in most coals is less than 6 per cent, being least in anthracite.

OXYGEN.

The proportion of oxygen is found by subtracting the sum of the carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulphur, and ash from 100; hence the value found is affected by all errors made in the other determinations. All the oxygen in the coal is considered as being combined with the hydrogen in the ratio (1:8) to form water. Hence the hydrogen thus combined and not available for producing heat is equal to one-eighth of the oxygen; the balance of the hydrogen is considered as combined with the carbon and contributing to the heating value of the coal.

NITROGEN.

The proportion of nitrogen in coal usually averages from 1 per cent to 2 per cent. It is of interest mainly to the gas and coke manufacturer, who recovers part of the nitrogen as ammonia.

SULPHUR.

Sulphur, although classed as an impurity in coal, has a heating value when in the form of iron pyrites, of almost one-half that of the coal it replaces. For certain purposes, such as the manufacture of coke and illuminating gas, coals containing much sulphur are undesirable. Sulphur is commonly present as iron pyrites either in large lumps and bands or fine disseminated particles. It may also be present in combination with lime and magnesia as sulphates, or in combination with the coal substance as organic sulphur.

CALORIFIC POWER OR HEATING VALUE.

The calorific power or heating value of a fuel is the total amount of heat developed by the complete combustion of a unit weight of fuel. In the metric system of measurements the heat unit is the calorie. The calorie is the quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 gram of water 1° C., the water being at the temperature at which its density is greatest. In the English system the heat unit is the British thermal unit. The British thermal unit is the quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water 1° F., the water being at the temperature of maximum density, 39.1° F. Since 1 pound of a fuel will heat 1 pound of water to just the same degree that 1 gram of fuel will heat 1 gram of water, the relation between British thermal units and calories, if the weight of water and the weight of fuel are expressed in the same units, becomes that of the thermometric scales; and as a centigrade degree is nine-fifths of a Fahrenheit degree, heat values expressed as calories may be converted into British thermal units by multiplying by nine-fifths, or 1.8.

The most accurate method of determining the total heating value of coal is by burning a stated weight of it in a bomb calorimeter, as described on pages 17 and 18 of this report, and measuring the rise of temperature in a known quantity of water surrounding the bomb.

In general the heating value or calorific power of a coal is an index of its commercial value. The calorific power determined with a bomb calorimeter can not be obtained from the same coal burned in a boiler furnace, because heat is absorbed in evaporating the water in the coal and in heating to the temperature of the flue gas the products of combustion and the air supplied for combustion. These losses vary with the character of the coal and the way in which it is burned. The net heating value that remains after the subtraction of these unavoidable losses is called the "available calorific value," or the "low heating value."

SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RESULTS OF AN ANALYSIS.

The air-drying loss of a mine sample indicates to some degree the loss in weight after mining from the evaporation of loosely retained

moisture. The analysis of the coal "as received" shows the actual composition of the coal in the mine. After the coal has left the mine its moisture content lies between the limits of coal "as received," and coal "air dried." The analysis on a "moisture free" basis, represents the composition of the coal after drying at 105° C. (221° F.). The analysis stated on a "moisture and ash free" basis represents approximately the heating value and composition of the dry organic matter. This relation seems to be fairly constant for the same coal bed in certain districts, especially in the Appalachian region. Comparison of numerous analyses shows that the "moisture and ash free" calorific values of different samples from the same mine and bed usually agree closely, provided the proportion and the character of the ash and the sulphur do not vary greatly.

COMMERCIAL VALUATION OF COALS.

For the commercial valuation of coals a proximate analysis and a calorific value determination are usually sufficient. Moisture and ash are of importance; they not only displace their own weights of combustible matter, but the evaporation of the moisture wastes heat. A high percentage of ash increases the cost of handling coal in a power plant and decreases the efficiency of the furnace. The ratio of the volatile matter to the fixed carbon indicates in a way the type of furnace best adapted for burning a coal with maximum efficiency. The smokeless combustion of coal containing a low percentage of volatile matter is not difficult in furnaces of ordinary types, but to burn a high volatile coal without smoke requires a suitably designed furnace. A high percentage of sulphur is undesirable in coal used for the manufacture of coke and gas. For ordinary steaming purposes sulphur is not a serious drawback unless associated with elements, such as iron or lime, that promote clinkering.

TABULATED ANALYSES.

On the following pages are given the analyses of the samples of coal collected by the United States Geological Survey during the period covered by this report. The detailed descriptions of the samples, the geologic relations of the coal beds from which they were taken, and notes on mining conditions, preparation, and marketing of the coal are given in Part II, pages 323-1158.

Table of chemical analyses.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.s		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ora- tory No.s	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.s	Page of this bulle- tin.s
ALABAMA.																
REB COUNTY.																
Belle Ellen, Belle Ellen No. 2 mine, sec. 15, T. 22 S., R. 5 W., Coke (or Youngblood) bed (2,000 feet west of opening, north heading 8, 24-foot cut).	9254	B	1 2 3	3.12	31.41 32.43 24.45	39.70 65.52 65.52	5.77 5.96	1.24 1.26 1.26	2.1	7,795 8,048 8,566	14,031 14,438 15,401	431	331
Same (2,000 feet west of opening, room 38, south heading 9, 55-inch cut).	9255	B	1 2 3	3.16	31.05 32.06 24.06	39.56 65.51 65.74	6.23 6.43 6.43	1.20 1.24 1.23	5.23 5.14 5.49	7.59 4.94 5.28	2.0	7,866 8,112 8,609	14,141 14,602 15,004	431	331	
3 miles north of Cane Creek No. 2 mine, Youngblood bed (room 26 off heading 6, 900 feet northeast of slope, 34-inch cut).	3024	A	1 2 3	3.67	33.55 34.83 36.00	59.64 61.91 64.00	3.14 3.26 3.27	1.27 1.31 1.31	5.27 5.40 5.40	..... ..... .....	2.6	7,902 8,302 8,563	14,306 14,944 15,149	332 18 332	332
Same (room 19, entry 9, 1,500 feet northeast of slope, 35-inch cut).	3035	A	1 2 3	3.60	34.08 35.35 36.28	59.86 62.10 63.72	2.46 2.55 2.55	1.50 1.56 1.60	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	2.4	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	332 18 332	332
Same (run of mine).....	3103	C	1 2 3	6.43	28.56 32.52 35.41	62.09 55.67 60.79	12.92 13.81 13.81	1.08 1.15 1.34	5.23 4.53 5.60	10.52 5.14 5.96	5.5	6,896 7,359 8,538	12,305 13,247 15,378	332	.....
Blocton, 1½ miles east of Blocton No. 7 mine, Thompson bed (cross entry 6 off east heading 14, 61½-inch bed, 57½-inch cut).	7394	A	1 2 3	3.21	32.05 33.11 33.11	60.79 62.81 65.48	3.95 4.08 4.08	..... ..... .....	5.52 5.35 5.58	10.82 1.24 8.56	2.1	7,791 8,050 8,362	14,024 14,490 15,106	6	332
Same (east entry 2, room 9 off left crosshead- ing, 80½-inch cut).	7395	A	1 2 3	3.47	32.06 33.21 33.21	59.58 61.72 65.02	4.89 5.07 5.07	..... ..... .....	5.65 ..... .....	..... ..... .....	2.4	7,660 8,365 8,538	13,788 14,283 15,046	6	332
Garnsey, sec. 7, T. 22 S., R. 4 W., No. 1 mine, Thompson bed (east cross entry 8, 2,700 feet south of slope, 4-foot cut).	3018	A	1 2 3	3.03	30.94 31.91 35.87	55.31 57.04 64.13	10.73 11.05 11.05	1.6	7,241 7,467 8,395	13,034 13,441 15,111	332	333

^a The kind of sample is denoted by letter, as follows: A—mine sample collected by an inspector of the technologic branch of the Survey; B—mine sample collected by a geologist of the Survey; C—car sample taken at the fuel-testing plant. The form of analysis is denoted by number, as follows: 1—sample as received; 2—dried at temperature of 106° C; 3—moisture and ash free; 4—moisture, ash, and sulphur free.

^b Figures in roman type denote references to bulletins of the United States Geological Survey, those in heavy type to bulletins of the Bureau of Mines, and those in italics to professional papers of the United States Geological Survey.

Figures in outside right-hand column refer to page of this bulletin where may be found the description of the section of the bed from which the sample was taken.

* The volatile matter of samples whose laboratory number is preceded by an asterisk (*) was determined by the modified official method (see p. 20).

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.			Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Vol- atile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.		
ALABAMA—Continued.																			
JEFFERSON COUNTY—continued.																			
Pinkney, Tutweller No. 3 drift—Continued.	1932	B	1	2.27	27.00	57.70	13.03	1.79					1.4				285	345	
Same, Pratt bed (900 feet from main entry, right heading 9).			2		27.63	59.04	13.33	2.11											
			3		31.88	58.12		10.43	1.95										7.571	13,628
Republic, sec. 31, T. 16 S., R. 3 W., Warner mine,	1755	B	1	2.51	27.10	59.96	10.43	1.66					1.6				285	346	
Pratt bed (43-inch cut).			2		27.80	61.50	10.70	1.72								7.766			13,979
			3		31.13	58.87		10.33	1.83										8,065	15,663
Same (left heading 12, room 19, 43-inch cut)....	1756	B	1	2.68	26.17	61.83	10.33	1.86					1.8				285	346	
			2		25.86	63.53	10.61	1.91											
			3		28.93	71.07		10.61	2.14										
Beloca, sec. 26, T. 14 S., R. 3 W., run of Beloca mine from car at mine, Jefferson bed.	3943	C	1	3.23	26.90	56.74	11.03	2.58	4.83	72.43	1.56	7.57	2.2	7,313	13,163				
			2		26.97	58.63	11.40	2.67	4.62	74.85	1.61	4.95			7,557	13,608			
			3		33.83	66.17		11.40	3.01	5.21	84.48	1.82		5.48		8,629	15,352		
Warrior, sec. 26, T. 14 S., R. 3 W., Watt mine (Black Creek bed, 394-inch cut).	3949	B	1	1.33	33.23	63.58	1.87	.73	5.29	83.20	1.77	7.14	.3	8,427	15,109	285	346		
			2		33.68	64.42	1.90	.74	6.21	84.31	1.79	6.05			8,540			15,372	
			3		34.32	65.68		.75	6.31	85.95	1.83	6.16			8,705			15,669	
Same (Jefferson bed, 27-inch cut).....	3944	B	1	2.15	31.71	63.32	2.79	1.07	4.98	80.86	1.71	6.89	1.0	8,231	14,816	285	346		
			2		32.42	64.73	2.85	1.09	4.85	82.66	1.75	6.80			8,414			15,145	
			3		33.37	66.63		1.13	4.99	85.09	1.80	6.99		.9	8,661			15,590	
Wylam, sec. 36, T. 17 S., R. 4 W., Pratt No. 4 mine, Pratt bed, 594-inch cut (Kelso entry, room 5).	2433	B	1	1.86	28.52	64.73	4.89	2.27					.8			285	347		
			2		26.06	65.96	4.98	2.31											
			3		30.58	66.42		4.98	2.43										
Same (room 1, cross heading 6).....	2430	B	1	1.63	30.81	64.03	3.53	.57								285	347		
			2		31.35	65.09	3.59	.58											
			3		32.49	67.51		.60											
ST. CLAIR COUNTY.																			
Davis (Tullman station), Margaret No. 1 mine, Har- ness bed, 800 feet from slope mouth, main entry, 444-inch cut.	3464	B	1	3.39	30.69	57.08	8.64	2.34	5.18	73.81	1.53	8.30	1.8	7,424	13,303	316	347		
			2		31.77	59.06	9.15	2.42	4.97	76.40	1.58	5.48			7,685			13,832	
			3		34.96	65.04		9.15	2.67	84.11	1.74	6.01			8,468			15,224	
SHELBY COUNTY.																			
Aldrich, Aldrich mine, Montevallo bed (west heading 9 just off main slope, 31-inch cut).	9399	B	1	2.39	36.01	52.50	9.10	.79	5.20	74.23	1.02	9.56	1.1	7,417	13,351	431	348		
			2		36.89	53.79	9.32	.81	5.05	76.15	1.04	7.63			7,590			13,678	
			3		40.68	56.32		.89	5.57	83.98	1.15	8.41			8,380			15,084	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
ALABAMA—Continued.																		
TUSCALOOSA COUNTY—continued.																		
Brookwood, Brookwood No. 10 mine, Carter bed, 35- inch bed, 34-inch cut.	1187	B	1	3.55	30.80	59.70	5.65	0.78					3.4				260	353
			2	.....	32.03	62.09	5.88	.81									43	
			3	.....	34.03	65.97		.86									400	
Brookwood No. 12 mine, Brookwood bed, 38½-inch cut, in right heading 1.	1185	B	1	2.78	28.71	52.24	16.27	1.26					2.2				260	353
			2	.....	29.53	53.73	16.74	1.30									400	
			3	.....	35.47	64.53		1.56										
Same, Brookwood No. 7 mine, Mildale bed 2-foot 2½-inch cut, west entry 12.	1186	B	1	1.96	31.55	60.96	5.53	1.11			1.53		1.5	7,960	14,364	260	353	
			2	.....	32.18	62.18	5.64	1.13			1.56			8,140	14,661			
			3	.....	34.10	65.90		1.20			1.65			8,626	15,527			
Kellerman, central drift, Brookwood bed, 7½-inch cut.	1164	B	1	3.81	30.19	55.99	10.01	1.49					2.8				260	354
			2	.....	31.38	58.21	10.41	1.55									43	
			3	.....	35.03	64.97		1.73										
Rock Castle, sec. 25, T. 20 S., R. 7 W., Rock Castle mine, Jagger bed, 800 feet from mouth, 70-inch cut.	2539	B	1	1.73	26.37	64.96	6.94	.89					.7				260	354
			2	.....	28.83	76.11		.91									400	
			3	.....	28.87	71.13		.98										
Searles, Searles mine, Brookwood bed, room 3 off left heading 7, 64-inch cut.	1210	B	2	2.35	32.36	58.15	7.14	1.37					1.3				260	355
			3	.....	32.74	59.52	7.31	1.40									400	
			2	.....	33.75	64.25		1.41									43	
Tidewater, Tidewater mine, Brookwood bed, 600 feet from drift mouth, 37½-inch cut.	1593	B	2	2.08	34.98	51.98	11.56	1.57					.8				260	355
			3	.....	35.12	52.14		1.50									400	
			2	.....	40.16	56.64		1.81									43	
Yolande, Yolande No. 1 mine, main entry, 250 feet from mouth, Jagger 67-inch bed, 75-inch cut.	2543	B	1	3.21	23.20	64.90	9.50	.79					1.8				260	356
			2	.....	23.67	66.21	9.82	.82									400	
			3	.....	26.38	73.42		.91										
WALKER COUNTY.																		
Carbon Hill, three-fourths mile northwest of Chloka- sav No. 5 mine, Jagger bed (2,000 feet from foot of slope, west entry 3 off main north entry, 534-inch bed, 45½-inch cut).	1075	A	1	2.25	35.70	53.01	9.04	1.09			1.64			7,296	13,133	13	356	
			3	.....	36.52	54.23	9.25	1.12			1.68			7,464	13,435	28		
			2	.....	40.25	59.75		1.23			1.85			8,225	14,805	45		
Same (1,200 feet from foot of slope, east entry 4).	1076	A	1	2.42	34.83	51.62	11.13	1.10						7,053	12,695	261	356	
			2	.....	35.09	52.90	11.41	1.13						7,228	13,010	45		
			3	.....	40.29	59.71		1.28						8,159	14,686			

3011	A	1	4.71	31.80	53.32	10.17	1.39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
------	---	---	------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- tar.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	
ALASKA—Continued.																
BERING RIVER—continued.																
Nevada Creek, tunnel near mouth of; 19-foot 7-inch bed.	2491	B	1 2 3	5.95 13.01 13.83	76.12 80.94 85.41	4.92 5.23	0.81 0.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.4	.....	335	367
Powers Creek, tunnel on; 1 mile north of Bering Lake, 19-foot bed, 102-inch cut.	2493	B	1 2 3	5.84 11.74 12.47	60.21 63.94 68.08	22.21 23.59 24.67	3.96 3.57 3.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.1	.....	335	368
Queen Creek, opening near (upper 27-foot bed).....	2496	B	1 2 3	4.23 14.03 14.66	79.76 83.27 85.04	1.99 2.08	1.90 1.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.0	.....	335	368
Same (lower 31-foot bed).....	2495	B	1 2 3	5.06 14.47 15.09	76.81 81.42 84.91	3.86 4.11	1.77 1.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.6	.....	335	368
Southwest of; opening on south branch, 17-foot cut.	2494	B	1 2 3	4.94 14.03 14.72	77.29 81.31 85.28	4.43 4.06	1.86 1.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.9	.....	335	369
Second Berg Lake, gulch at head of; 21-foot bed.....	2495	B	1 2 3	3.74 5.82 5.92	85.92 89.26 94.06	4.93 5.12	1.10 1.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.9	.....	335	369
Tokun Creek, lower tunnel on; 61-foot bed, 80-inch cut.	2490	B	1 2 3	4.36 12.81 14.03	73.34 76.08 80.97	10.34 10.81	1.20 1.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.7	.....	335	369
Trout Creek, Cunningham's upper tunnel, opposite house, 8-foot bed.	2489	B	1 2 3	2.11 10.94 11.26	79.08 81.79 82.47	1.03 1.07	1.78 1.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.3	.....	284 285	370
Tunnel, one-fourth mile below house, 33-foot bed...	2484	B	1 2 3	6.34 17.29 17.04	79.45 84.26 82.96	9.32 10.46	0.81 0.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.4	.....	284 285	370
COOK INLET.																
Kachemak Bay, north shore of (3 miles east of Homer Spit).	4487	B	1 2 3	18.13 42.77 52.23	23.61 28.64 32.84	16.50 18.93	0.43 0.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.0	4.396 5.357 6.608	379	370
Same (1 mile west of Homer Spit, 6-foot bed)...	4429	B	1 2 3	18.59 44.38 50.86	36.13 44.92 49.14	10.36 12.73	0.56 0.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.4	4.749 5.834 6.984	379	370

[illegible]

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.						Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.	Page of this bulletin.		
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.			British thermal units.	
ALASKA—Continued.																		
MATANUSKA—continued.																		
Eskra Creek, west bank, 3 miles above trail, 2.7-foot cut.	2226	B	1	5.56	36.52	51.32	6.60	0.42									289	375
			2		38.67	54.34	6.99	.44									290	
3 miles above trail, 3.3-foot bed.	2224	B	1	6.60	34.30	48.23	10.87	.41							6,290	11,338	289	375
			2		36.73	51.63	11.64	.44							6,744	12,139	290	
			3		41.57	58.43		.50							7,632	13,738	327	
Kings Creek, west bank, at upper bridge, 9-foot 11-inch bed, 66-inch cut.	2218	B	1	2.93	21.85	63.09	12.13	.59					1.8		7,419	13,354	289	375
			2		22.51	64.99	12.80	.61							7,643	13,757	290	
			3		25.73	74.27		.70							8,735	15,723	327	
Matanuska Valley, anthracite ridge, 4½-foot bed, 10-inch cut.	4754	A	1	2.18	30.60	58.06	9.16	.70	4.83	71.43	1.50	12.38			7,303	13,145		375
			2		31.28	59.36	9.36	.72	4.69	73.02	1.53	10.68			7,466	13,439		
			3		34.51	65.49		.79	5.17	80.56	1.69	11.79			8,237	14,827		
Moose Creek, 4 miles above trail, 66-inch cut.	2225	B	1	4.03	34.84	49.31	11.82	.38									289	376
			2		36.30	51.36	12.32	.40									290	
			3		41.40	58.60		.46					4.6				327	
4½ miles above trail, 12½-foot bed, 138-inch cut.	2221	B	1	10.05	36.05	48.90	5.00	.25									289	376
			2		40.08	54.36	5.56	.28									290	
			3		42.44	57.56		.30									327	
Young Creek, west bank, 3 miles above trail, 1½-foot cut.	2223	B	1	2.50	28.32	58.82	10.36	.58							7,274	13,062	289	377
			2		29.04	60.33	10.63	.59							7,461	13,430	290	
			3		32.49	67.51		.66							8,348	15,026	327	
SEWARD PENINSULA.																		
Chicago Creek, tributary of Kupuk River, latitude 55° 55' N., longitude 162° 25' W., Chicago Creek mine, cross cut on lowest level (0 to 12 feet from hanging wall).	6944	B	1	37.82	26.14	32.16	3.88	.65	6.12	41.79	.67	45.89	34.1				379	377
			2		42.04	41.72	6.24	1.05	4.70	67.21	1.08	19.72						
			3		44.84	55.16		1.12	5.01	71.69	1.15	21.03						
Same (12 to 24 feet from hanging wall).	6942	B	1	42.45	24.67	29.56	3.32	.48	7.35	38.64	.63	49.58	37.8				379	377
			2		42.87	51.36	5.77	.83	4.87	67.14	1.09	20.60						
			3		45.49	54.51		.88	4.88	71.25	1.16	21.98						
Same (24 to 36 feet from hanging wall).	6946	B	1	38.66	25.38	31.07	3.89	.68	7.26	39.96	.61	47.60	34.7				379	377
			2		42.06	51.49	6.45	1.13	4.72	66.22	1.01	20.47						
			3		44.96	55.04		1.21	5.05	70.78	1.08	21.88						

[illegible]

Sec. 20, T. 5 N., R. 31 W., Red Rock mine, Hartshorne bed, 36-inch cut.	3154	B	1	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Same, Deuman mine (36-inch cut).	3158	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Fort Smith, 5 miles from: Massard Prairie, sec. 30, T. 8 N., R. 31 W., Hartshorne bed, 27 to 30 inches thick.	3372	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Greenwood, sec. 16, T. 6 N., R. 30 W., Banner mine, Hartshorne bed, 63-inch cut.	3175	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Sec. 12, T. 6 N., R. 31 W., Greenwood No. 1 mine, lower part of mine, 72-inch cut.	3173	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Hackett, 2 miles east of; sec. 18, T. 6 N., R. 31 W., Bates & McWilliams mine, Hartshorne bed, 34-inch cut.	3157	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Sec. 21, T. 6 N., R. 32 W., Hackett City mine, 34-foot cut, Hartshorne bed.	3497	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Hartford, 2 miles northeast of; NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 4 N., E. 32 W., Patterson No. 1 mine, Hartshorne bed, 34-foot cut.	3500	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Huntington, 1 mile west of; No. 3 mine, Hartshorne bed (east entry 4, north side, 64-foot cut).	1045	A	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Same (east entry 4, south side, 85-inch cut).	1046	A	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Same (half mile south of shaft, east entry 7, off main south entry, 70-inch cut).	2585	A	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Same (300 feet west of shaft, back entry, first dip, 64-foot cut).	2586	A	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Same (over 14-inch screen, 44 tons).	1114	C	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Same (slack).	2689	C	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Jenny Lind, No. 17 mine, 8 W. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 7 N., R. 31 W., Hartshorne bed, 72-inch cut.	3149	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316
Same (6-foot cut).	1030	B	2	2.44	16.85	74.08	5.73	2.57	316

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
ARKANSAS—Continued.																		
SEBASTIAN COUNTY—continued.																		
Jenny Lind, No. 17 mine—Continued.																		
Same	1081	A	1	.80	17.20	74.35	7.65	1.64									326	392
			2		17.34	74.86	7.71	1.65										
			3		18.79	81.21		1.70									316	392
Same (one of the west entries, 76-inch bed).....	3153	B	1	3.18	14.64	78.66	6.12	1.51				2.4					326	
			2		15.12	78.56	6.32	1.56										
			3		16.14	83.86		1.67										
Near, sec. 36, T. 7 N., R. 32 W., No. 18 mine, Jenny Lind bed (main east slope, 52½-inch cut).	1116	A	1	1.60	17.60	73.09	7.91	1.42				.8	7,898	14,162	261	392		
			2		19.23	80.77	8.04	1.44					7,906	14,262	45			
			3		16.68	86.08		1.57					8,005	15,651	55			
Same (main west slope, 3½-foot cut).....	1118	A	1	1.63	16.96	70.17	12.87	1.46				.8			326	392		
			2		19.46	80.54		1.70							49			
			3		19.46	80.54		1.70							58			
Same (over 1½-inch screen, 11 tons).....	1296	C	1	2.19	19.47	66.71	11.68	1.23	4.17	75.31	1.53	6.06	1.4	7,490	13,464	261		
			2		19.91	66.20	11.80	1.31	4.02	77.00	1.54	4.22		7,648	13,766	326		
			3		22.60	77.40		1.49	4.56	87.39	1.78	4.78		8,080	15,624	49		
			4						4.63	88.71	1.80	4.86		8,778	15,800	261		
Same (black, 12 tons).....	1542	C	1	3.80	13.99	66.50	13.81	1.26					3.0					
			2		14.44	71.20	14.36	1.31							326			
			3		16.86	83.14		1.53							49			
Same (52-inch cut).....	3151	B	1	1.96	15.55	73.27	9.23	1.23					1.2			326	392	
			2		15.86	74.78	9.41	1.26										
			3		17.51	82.49		1.38										
Midland, 4 miles south west of Mammoth Vein mine, Hartshorne bed (960 feet north west of slope, room 4, west entry 3, 7-foot cut).	2663	A	1	3.97	16.86	73.26	6.91	1.53				3.5	7,909	14,286	323	393		
			2		17.56	76.20	6.15	1.69					8,286	14,824	18			
Same (960 feet northeast of slope, entry 1, 53- inch cut).	2694	A	1	5.38	16.02	69.76	8.84	3.20				4.9	8,776	15,797	232	393		
			2		16.93	73.73	9.34	3.38							118			
			3		18.97	81.33		3.73							58			
Same (lump, over 2-inch perforated screen)....	2698	C	1	5.47	16.27	66.57	11.60	2.02	4.33	72.68	1.26	4.9	7,060	12,600	323			
			2		17.21	70.42	12.37	2.14	3.94	76.84	1.33	3.88	7,488	13,424				
			3		19.64	80.36		2.44	4.40	87.67	1.53	3.98	8,510	15,318				
			4						4.60	89.86	1.56		8,967	15,401				

C	2722					1	6.89	15.35	62.88	15.00	2.34	4.44	58.28	1.26	8.78	5.9	5.700	12.090	332
						2	.....	47.53	16.11	2.41	3.94	73.23	1.35	2.49	2.49	.....	7.100	12.982	.....
						3	.....	19.80	80.80	2.87	4.70	87.41	1.61	3.41	3.41	.....	8.178	12.440	.....
B	3152					1	2.57	15.45	78.17	5.78	2.05	4.85	90.00	1.06	3.49	1.8	5.765	15.777	316
						2	.....	18.89	78.18	5.83	2.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	328
						3	.....	16.80	83.11	5.93	2.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A	1052					1	.97	19.68	60.62	9.73	1.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.700	14.022	326
						2	.....	19.87	70.30	9.82	1.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.886	14.159	304
						3	.....	22.04	77.96	.....	1.24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.723	15.701	394
A	1054					1	1.00	16.80	71.80	10.30	1.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	326
						2	.....	17.07	72.53	10.40	.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
						3	.....	19.05	80.95	.....	.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	3150					1	3.01	15.75	75.93	5.31	.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.2	.....	.....	316
						2	.....	16.24	78.29	5.47	.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	326
						3	.....	17.18	82.82	.....	1.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA.																			
ALAMEDA COUNTY.																			
B	1606					1	17.59	41.09	23.29	18.08	2.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.6	.....	.....	290
						2	.....	49.56	28.26	21.88	3.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
						3	.....	63.83	36.17	.....	4.49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	1607					1	18.02	39.22	26.39	16.37	3.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.5	4.503	8.106	290
						2	.....	47.84	32.19	19.97	3.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.493	9.887	18
						3	.....	59.78	40.22	.....	4.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.863	12.333	.....
C	1680					1	18.61	35.33	30.67	15.49	3.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.4	4.728	8.507	290
						2	.....	43.36	37.63	19.01	3.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.799	10.438	.....
						3	.....	53.53	46.47	.....	4.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.161	12.890	.....
						4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.397	13.314	.....
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.																			
B	2463					1	14.97	38.40	34.49	12.14	5.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.7	5.134	9.241	290
						2	.....	45.16	40.56	14.23	6.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.033	10.868	.....
						3	.....	52.08	47.32	.....	7.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.043	12.677	.....
MONTEREY COUNTY.																			
B	3772					1	7.13	44.47	37.03	11.37	4.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.5	.....	.....	285
						2	.....	47.89	39.87	12.24	4.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316
						3	.....	54.57	45.43	.....	5.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
B	3773					1	6.95	46.19	43.12	6.23	4.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.2	6.915	12.447	285
						2	.....	50.18	43.12	6.70	4.48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.431	13.375	316
						3	.....	53.78	46.22	.....	4.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.965	14.339	.....
						4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.253	14.855	.....
SAN BENITO COUNTY.																			
B	7914					1	15.97	33.69	39.59	10.75	4.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.3	5.384	9.991	396
						2	.....	40.09	47.12	12.79	5.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.407	11.553	.....
						3	.....	45.97	54.03	.....	5.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.347	13.225	.....
Hernandez, about 84 miles north west of; Trafton mine, N.W. & N.W. & sec. 21, T. 17 S., R. 10 E., 75 feet in mine at end of main slope (Trafton bed), 98-inch cut.																			

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
COLORADO.																		
ADAMS COUNTY.																		
Lafayette, about 2½ miles east of; sec. 6, T. 1 S., R. 68 W., Parkdale mine, 200 feet east of foot of slope, close to fault, 4-foot cut (special sample to show effect of fault movement).	6832	B	1	18.85	31.11	46.18	3.86	0.27	6.18	57.47	0.99	31.23	11.4	5,506	9,911	381	397	
			2	.....	38.34	56.90	4.76	.33	5.04	70.82	1.22	17.53		6,785	12,213		
			3	.....	40.26	56.74	.....	.35	5.29	74.36	1.28	18.73		7,124	12,823
Same (upper bench, 64-inch cut), 150 feet west of slope.	6833	B	1	19.65	30.75	43.60	6.00	.33	6.02	56.54	1.02	30.09	13.0	4,799	8,638	381	397	
			2	.....	38.27	54.26	7.47	.41	4.78	70.37	1.27	15.70		5,973	10,761		
			3	.....	41.37	58.63	.....	.44	5.17	76.05	1.37	16.97		6,455	11,619
Same (lower bench, 44-inch cut), 150 feet west of slope).	6834	B	1	21.15	28.11	44.21	6.53	.46	5.93	55.37	.99	30.72	16.5	5,145	9,262	381	397	
			2	.....	33.65	56.07	8.28	.58	4.54	70.21	1.26	15.13		6,525	11,745		
			3	.....	38.87	61.13	.....	.63	4.95	76.54	1.38	16.50		7,114	12,805
ARCHULETA COUNTY.																		
Pagosa Springs, 12 miles northeast of; NE. ¼ sec. 36, T. 36 N., R. 1 W., Kleckner mine, 5½-foot bed.	4175	B	1	9.50	34.78	45.75	9.97	1.14	2.2	341	397	
			2	.....	38.43	50.55	11.02	1.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	43.19	56.81	.....	1.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
BOULDER COUNTY.																		
Lafayette, 1 mile southeast of; sec. 1, T. 1 S., R. 69 W., Rankin mine, 200 feet north and 200 feet east of shaft, 73-inch cut.	6840	B	1	19.15	30.82	44.76	5.76	.25	5.93	56.38	1.08	30.60	13.4	5,342	9,616	381	397	
			2	.....	38.12	54.76	7.12	.31	4.70	69.74	1.34	16.79		6,608	11,894		
			3	.....	41.04	58.96	.....	.33	5.06	75.09	1.44	18.08		7,115	12,807
Simpson mine, lower bed (room 23, off southwest entry 23, 14-foot cut).	1383	A	1	20.02	33.81	53.22	3.61	.52	1.18	3.9	5,887	10,237	261	398	
			2	.....	42.37	53.23	4.51	.65	.....	.....	1.48	.....	.....	7,111	12,800
			3	.....	44.37	56.73	.....	.68	.....	.....	1.55	.....	.....	7,447	13,405
Same (room 5, off northwest entry 4, 11-foot cut).	1397	A	1	21.84	34.00	40.68	3.48	.46	4.0	261	398	
			2	.....	43.50	52.05	4.45	.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	46.53	54.47	.....	.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (run of mine).	1623	C	1	18.68	34.88	40.45	5.99	.55	6.07	57.46	1.15	28.78	6.0	5,635	10,143	261	
			2	.....	42.99	49.74	7.37	.68	4.91	70.66	1.41	14.97		6,639	12,472		
			3	.....	46.30	53.70	.....	.73	5.30	76.28	1.53	16.16		7,480	13,464
Same (run of mine).	2222	C	1	17.95	31.76	40.44	9.85	.37	5.33	76.84	1.54	16.29	7.5	7,530	13,536	
			2	.....	38.71	49.29	12.00	.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,500	11,701
			3	.....	43.99	56.01	.....	.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,386	13,286

Section	Locality	Strata	Thickness	Weight	Value	Notes
2722	Same (alack, through 2-inch perforated screen).	C	1	6.90	12.25	12.25
			2	12.25	27.50	39.75
			3	18.50	30.50	49.00
			4	2.57	76.17	78.74
3153	Montreal, sec. 18, T. 5 N., R. 32 W., No. 6 mine, lower slope entry, Hartsborne, 34-foot bed.	B	1	15.45	76.17	91.62
			2	16.80	83.11	100.00
			3	16.80	83.11	100.00
1052	Sec. 13, T. 5 N., R. 32 W., Cherokee No. 6 mine, Hartsborne bed (34-inch cut).	A	1	.97	19.85	20.82
			2	19.87	70.30	90.17
			3	22.04	77.96	99.99
1054	Same (33-inch cut).	A	1	1.00	16.90	17.90
			2	17.07	72.53	89.53
			3	19.05	80.95	99.95
3150	Sec. 19, T. 5 N., R. 31 W., Branner mine, Hartsborne bed (42-inch cut).	B	1	3.01	15.75	18.76
			2	16.24	78.29	94.53
			3	17.18	82.82	100.00
CALIFORNIA.						
ALAMEDA COUNTY.						
1606	Tecla, Tecla mine, Eureka (summit) lignite bed.	B	1	17.09	41.09	58.18
			2	49.86	28.25	78.13
			3	53.83	36.17	90.00
1607	Same.	B	1	18.02	29.22	47.24
			2	42.74	22.39	65.13
			3	50.73	30.47	81.20
1680	Same (run of mine).	C	1	18.51	35.33	53.84
			2	43.33	27.63	70.96
			3	53.53	46.47	100.00
CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.						
2463	Los Medanos (mall, Black Diamond) mine, 1,500 feet from shaft, 32-inch bed, 31-inch cut.	B	1	14.97	38.40	53.37
			2	45.16	40.56	85.72
			3	52.68	47.32	100.00
MONTEREY COUNTY.						
3772	Stone Canyon, sec. 14, T. 22 S., R. 13 E., 26 miles from San Miguel (1,800 feet east of shaft, 300-foot level, 18-foot bed, 64-foot cut near top).	B	1	7.13	44.47	51.60
			2	47.89	39.87	87.47
			3	54.57	45.43	100.00
3773	Same (2,000 feet from shaft, 124-foot cut).	B	1	6.95	46.69	53.64
			2	50.18	43.12	93.82
			3	53.78	46.22	100.00
			4	53.78	46.22	100.00
SAN BENITO COUNTY.						
7914	Hernandez, about 84 miles northwest of, Trafton mine, NW. 1/4 NW. 1/4 sec. 21, T. 17 S., R. 10 E., 75 feet in mine at end of main slope (Trafton bed), 99-inch cut.	B	1	15.97	33.69	49.66
			2	40.09	47.12	87.81
			3	45.97	54.03	100.00

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Buil- letin No.	Page of this bulletin.
COLORADO—Continued.																	
DELTA COUNTY—Continued.																	
Cedarvale, 2 miles northeast of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15, T. 13 S., R. 94 W., McGrunder mine, 250 feet from mouth, upper bench 34-foot cut.	5524	B	9.85	32.76	43.46	13.93	1.83					3.1	5,683	10,229	341	402	
4½ miles northeast of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 13 S., R. 94 W., Ward mine, 200 feet in, 5½-foot cut.	5528	B	10.24	31.57	42.90	16.09	2.40					3.0	6,304	13,347	341	402	
8½ miles east of: 8 miles north of Hotchkiss, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 13 S., R. 93 W., Bennett mine, 50 feet from mouth, 5½-foot cut.	5525	B	12.97	31.90	43.23	10.90	.81					4.7	5,589	12,659	341	403	
9 miles east of: 4 miles north of Hotchkiss, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 13 S., R. 93 W., Newman mine, 340 feet in, 14-foot cut.	5537	B	15.54	33.03	46.06	5.37	.84					4.7	7,588	13,657	341	403	
Hotchkiss, 6 miles north of: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 13 S., R. 92 W., Burdick mine, 800 feet in, 74-inch cut, wet sample.	5536	B	16.67	33.10	46.37	3.96	.47					5.2	7,543	13,740	341	403	
8 miles northeast of: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 21, T. 13 S., R. 92 W., Stocker mine, 50 feet in, upper bench, 6½-foot cut, weathered.	5552	B	22.40	31.19	42.16	4.26	.59					8.8	7,490	12,482	341	404	
Phonla, 3 miles northwest of: NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 13 S., R. 92 W., Conine mine, 300 feet in, upper bench, 7½-foot cut.	5551	B	8.90	42.62	47.46	11.44	.81					3.3	6,174	11,124	341	404	
Same (lower bench, 6½-foot cut).....	5526	B	13.64	30.89	47.33	8.14	.68					5.2	5,576	10,037	341	404	
Rollins, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 13 S., R. 96 W., Rollins mine, 285 feet in, lower bench, 11-foot cut.	5542	B	19.14	31.20	41.73	7.93	.75					5.9	7,129	12,832	341	405	
1 mile southwest of: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 13 S., R. 96 W., Kuhnley mine, 2,000 feet in, 7½-foot cut.	5541	B	17.18	30.67	41.41	9.81	.93					5.0	6,582	11,846	341	405	
8 miles northeast of: SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 13 S., R. 95 W., Fairview mine, 800 feet in, 77-inch cut.	5540	B	16.37	29.70	45.36	10.10	.80					4.3	7,217	12,991	341	406	

Locality	Sample No.	Weight	Moisture	Volatile Matter	Fixed Carbon	Ash	Sulfur	Phosphorus	Calorific Value	Rank
5 miles northeast of Cedarvale, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., 100 feet in (upper bench, 5-foot cut).	5522	1	14.16	31.26	44.48	6.07	8.0	0.15	10,929	341
Same (lower bench, 5-foot cut).....	5523	2	36.25	26.45	56.95	7.07	8.0	0.15	12,616	406
7 miles northeast of: SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., Watson mine, 200 feet in, upper bench, 34-foot cut.	5521	3	36.25	26.45	56.95	7.07	8.0	0.15	12,616	406
8 miles northeast of: NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., States mine, 110 feet in, 77 inches of lower bench.	5523	1	13.36	33.72	48.20	4.23	8.0	0.15	10,404	341
Wells Gulch, sec. 18, T. 4 S., R. 3 E., 160 feet from mouth of mine, 14-foot cut, weathered.	5534	2	13.57	32.18	46.17	7.68	8.0	0.15	12,616	406
EL PASO COUNTY.										
Calhan, 6 miles northeast of: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 11 S., R. 61 W., Purdon mine, 24-foot cut.	7128	1	34.40	24.44	27.27	13.89	14	0.15	6,016	406
Colorado Springs, 34 miles northeast of: sec. 4, T. 14 S., R. 66 W., Keystone mine, A bed, 34-foot cut, 50 feet south of entry, 800 feet from foot of shaft.	6546	2	47.27	52.73	41.57	21.17	21	0.15	3,394	381
4 miles north of: sec. 13, T. 13 S., R. 67 W., Neer mine, main entry, 130 feet south of shaft, A bed, 52-inch cut.	6439	1	22.19	34.58	37.40	5.83	47	0.15	6,016	406
4 miles north of: SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 13 S., R. 67 W., prospect opening, C bed, 24-foot cut.	7129	2	23.07	31.20	35.60	10.13	65	0.15	6,016	406
4 miles northeast of: sec. 33, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., Rapson mine, A bed, 5-foot cut (5 feet 9 inches sampled), room 3, south entry 4.	6441	1	19.90	34.26	38.36	7.48	37	0.15	6,016	406
Curtis, sec. 29, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., Curtis mine, A bed, 124-foot bench (only 6 feet 10 inches sampled), from back entry of north entry 7.	6440	2	20.92	33.68	39.87	5.53	39	0.15	6,016	406
Sec. 29, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., Duval mine, A bed, 6-foot 5-inch cut, from main slope beyond entry 9.	6442	1	21.80	33.92	37.91	6.67	40	0.15	6,016	406
Franceville, 2 miles south of: sec. 30, T. 14 S., R. 64 W., Cell or New Franceville mine, A bed, 34-foot cut, 1,050 feet northeast of mouth of slope.	6438	2	19.23	32.34	41.41	7.02	46	0.15	6,016	406
24 miles southeast of: sec. 29, T. 14 S., R. 64 W., Davies mine, 425 feet northeast of mouth, A bed, 41-inch cut.	6437	1	22.12	32.46	38.88	6.54	46	0.15	6,016	406
Pikeview, sec. 18, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., Carlton mine, 84-foot bed, 68-foot cut, face of room 19, entry 13.	6443	2	25.52	31.56	38.06	4.84	26	0.15	6,016	406
3 miles northwest of: SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 67 W., Monument Valley mine (south wall of slope 20 feet from mouth), B 3-foot bed 31-inch cut, weathered.	6545	1	20.14	35.13	37.13	7.09	1.03	0.15	6,016	406

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Volu- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.		
COLORADO—Continued.																
FREMONT COUNTY.																
Oacon City, Royal Gorge No. 2 mine, level 6 (south side of main entry, Lower, 3½-foot, bed, 4½-inch cut).	6253	B	1	11.19	36.77	45.75	6.29	0.92	5.44	62.50	0.96	28.89	6,270	11,286	381	412
			2		41.40	51.52	7.06	1.04	4.73	70.88	1.08	15.69	7,060	12,708		
			3	12.33	44.55	54.58	6.41	1.12	5.09	76.74	1.16	15.69	7,498	13,676		
Same (Middle, 4-foot bed)	6252	B	1	12.33	36.73	45.75	7.81	3.46	4.87	61.12	1.09	28.10	6,160	11,068	381	412
			2		41.90	50.79	6.11	3.46	4.87	68.71	1.11	15.62	7,028	12,647		
			3	14.99	45.21	54.79	5.06	3.73	4.98	76.21	1.11	15.62	7,580	13,644		
Same, crosscut from level 5, Upper bed, 4½-foot.	6249	B	1	14.99	34.25	45.71	8.98	5.64	5.52	60.76	0.91	27.19	6,024	10,943	381	412
			2		40.26	53.77	8.98	5.64	4.83	71.47	1.07	16.31	7,086	12,755		
			3	11.04	43.61	57.19	9.24	4.63	4.83	76.01	1.14	17.35	7,587	13,667		
Same (see sample).	6248	C	1	11.04	38.72	49.92	10.46	1.29	5.15	63.67	1.04	23.79	6,947	11,425	381	412
			2		44.56	55.64	1.44	1.29	4.73	70.90	1.17	15.68	7,188	12,846		
			3	11.06	47.81	59.13	6.06	1.29	4.73	74.23	1.25	15.68	7,588	13,676		
3 miles south of sec. 5, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., Nonse (No. 5) mine, 2,600 feet east of entrance, working bed, 6-foot cut.	6261	B	1	28.18	30.40	40.30	8.38	1.19	6.12	54.43	1.79	31.21	5,243	9,028	381	412
			2		40.32	49.30	6.28	1.19	6.12	54.43	1.79	31.21	5,243	9,028		
			3	12.98	33.18	46.46	7.53	1.35	5.06	71.43	1.12	15.64	7,581	13,645		
4 miles south of sec. 17, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., Diamond mine, level 2, 40½-inch cut.	6260	B	1	12.98	33.18	46.46	7.53	1.35	5.06	71.43	1.12	15.64	7,581	13,645	381	412
			2		38.13	44.46	8.48	1.35	5.06	61.46	1.09	14.47	6,941	10,981		
			3	9.89	35.28	48.66	6.51	4.8	4.67	70.63	1.13	15.80	7,591	13,695		
3 miles southeast of sec. 16, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., Little mine, 100 feet south of foot of shaft, in entry 1 south, 24-inch cut.	6267	B	1	9.89	35.28	48.66	6.51	4.8	4.44	71.04	1.01	16.14	6,947	12,605	381	413
			2		35.15	53.34	6.21	4.8	4.44	71.04	1.01	16.14	6,947	12,605		
			3	11.15	34.83	44.15	9.58	5.1	5.10	64.02	1.13	15.80	7,591	13,695		
Chandler, sec. 23, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., Chandler mine, Chandler bed, room 1, Cuckoo entry, 58-inch cut.	6264	B	1	11.15	34.83	44.15	9.58	5.1	5.28	75.90	1.02	16.54	7,591	13,695	381	414
			2		35.15	53.34	6.21	5.1	5.28	75.90	1.02	16.54	7,591	13,695		
			3	11.15	34.83	44.15	9.58	5.1	5.28	75.90	1.02	16.54	7,591	13,695		
Radiant, 3 miles south of sec. 25, T. 20 S., R. 70 W., Brilliant mine, 70½-inch bed (200 feet south-west of foot of shaft, 5-foot cut).	6379	B	1	9.06	31.72	36.61	22.61	5.3	4.77	73.80	1.08	17.53	6,561	10,780	381	414
			2		44.09	49.69	11.13	5.4	4.55	67.46	1.15	17.05	7,448	12,076		
			3	9.06	31.72	36.61	22.61	5.3	4.55	75.90	1.28	17.05	7,586	13,586		
Same (dull top coal, 6½-foot bed).	6378	B	1	9.06	31.72	36.61	22.61	5.3	4.49	51.23	0.93	19.56	6,168	9,268	381	414
			2		44.53	53.58	24.66	5.3	4.49	51.23	0.93	19.56	6,168	9,268		
			3	12.96	41.54	53.22	2.26	7.3	5.39	75.11	1.36	25.73	7,587	10,319		
Same (sample of bright shiny layers abundant in heavy coal, 6½-foot bed).	6377	B	1	12.96	41.54	53.22	2.26	7.3	5.39	75.11	1.36	25.73	7,587	10,319	381	414
			2		37.25	42.78	2.40	7.3	5.39	65.09	1.02	16.94	7,548	13,001		
			3	37.25	42.78	2.40	7.3	5.39	65.09	1.02	16.94	7,548	13,001			

Rockvale, sec. 26, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., Rockvale mine, Rockvale bed 1st dip, 4th north entry, 34-foot	B	6376	1	5.44	38.03	44.43	12.10	.72	5.32	64.08	1.09	16.52	6.900	11,880	381	415
Near: sec. 6, T. 20 S., R. 69 W., Bluff Springs (Blazing Rag) mine, Rockvale bed 34-foot bed, 30-inch cut.	B	6409	2	10.24	32.72	42.78	14.20	.57	5.26	53.09	1.52	14.16	6.005	14,409	381	415
Williamsburg, Magnet mine, Magnet bed (south entry 3, 4, 200 feet southwest, 50-inch cut).	B	10127	3	9.16	35.18	47.61	8.05	1.05	4.56	64.72	1.17	13.00	6.476	19,437	381	416
Same (south entry 5, 3, 200 feet southwest, 45-inch cut).	B	10128	3	9.30	37.24	47.09	6.28	.74	4.29	57.51	1.27	15.47	7.702	13,864	381	416
Same (composite of Nos. 10127 and 10128).....	B	10142	3	9.11	35.71	47.66	7.22	.84	5.63	65.99	1.18	19.04	6.502	11,704	381	416
GARFIELD COUNTY.																
Carbonara, 18 miles northwest of Mack, sec. 11, T. 7 S., R. 104 W., prospect on east side of gulch opposite Uinta mine, lower coal	B	3728	1	9.33	33.64	49.32	7.52	.51	5.63	65.99	1.18	19.04	6.502	11,704	316	416
Sec. 14, T. 7 S., R. 104 W., Uinta mine (entire bed), end of back entry, 834-inch cut.	B	3729	3	10.96	32.19	42.55	14.40	.48	5.63	58.42	1.24	19.83	5.815	10,487	316	417
Same (between upper and lower coal, near entrance of mine, 83-inch cut).	B	3732	3	10.77	33.68	48.36	7.19	.56	5.81	78.27	1.66	13.52	7.701	14,024	316	417
Same (34-foot cut, room 3).....	B	3734	3	11.23	31.51	45.31	11.95	.42	5.96	78.78	1.67	13.60	7.836	14,087	316	417
10 miles east of: sec. 16, T. 7 S., R. 102 W., prospect south of Turner's ranch, weathered coal bed 21 feet 5 inches.	B	3730	3	16.53	30.61	46.28	4.46	.38	5.96	78.78	1.67	13.60	7.836	14,087	316	417
Cardiff, R. 89 W., Black Diamond mine, Black Diamond bed (3,500 feet from opening).	B	40143	3	12.20	34.23	48.35	5.97	.48	5.55	65.61	1.39	11.34	6.531	11,766	371	417
Same (800 feet from opening).....	B	40144	3	11.38	35.17	51.37	2.08	.55	5.55	65.61	1.39	11.34	6.531	11,766	371	417
Same (upper 91-foot bench).....	B	4040	3	10.07	31.82	43.47	14.64	.76	6.23	62	1.67	13.60	7.716	13,889	316	417
Same (entire bed) composite.....	B	4038	3	10.73	33.09	44.50	11.68	.78	5.9	65.61	1.39	11.34	6.531	11,766	316	417
Same (lower bench).....	B	4037	3	12.10	34.50	48.46	4.94	.85	5.9	65.61	1.39	11.34	6.531	11,766	316	417
Same (49 inches of 5-foot bench).....	B	4080	3	13.10	33.41	46.46	7.03	1.05	5.9	65.61	1.39	11.34	6.531	11,766	316	417

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
COLORADO—Continued.																			
GARFIELD COUNTY—Continued.																			
Cardlar, Black Diamond mine—Continued.	4060	B	1	14.11	32.71	43.99	9.19	0.91	5.50	57.97	1.46	24.97	7.6	5,753	10,355	316	417		
Same (61-inch cut).....			2	38.08	51.22	10.70	1.06	4.58	67.49	1.70	14.47	1.70	14.47	.....	6,098	12,056	.....	.....
			3	42.65	57.35	.....	1.19	5.12	76.58	1.93	16.21	1.93	16.21	.....	7,501	13,502	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.19	76.49	1.93	16.39	1.93	16.39	.....	7,554	13,615	.....	.....
Marion on C. & M. coal spur, SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 10, T. 8 S., R. 89 W., Marion mine (Allen bed, about 200 feet from mouth of entry, 55-inch cut).	9195	B	1	3.81	38.30	55.29	4.60	.40	5.50	72.78	1.64	14.08	1.6	7,450	13,410	.....	418	
			2	37.74	57.48	4.78	.44	5.54	80.55	1.80	11.67	1.71	11.11	.....	7,745	13,641	.....	.....
			3	38.64	60.36	.....	.46	5.58	73.85	1.64	14.17	1.64	14.17	2.6	7,505	13,509	.....	.....
			4	4.44	.....	.....	.45	5.33	77.28	1.72	10.99	1.80	11.20	.....	7,854	14,137	.....	.....
Same, Allen bed (900 feet in mine, entry 1, 60- inch cut).	9196	B	1	.....	38.35	57.15	4.50	.50	5.53	80.92	1.80	11.20	.....	8,224	14,803	.....	418	
			2	40.16	59.84	.....	.50	5.58	80.92	1.80	11.20	1.80	11.20	.....	8,224	14,803	.....	.....
			3	34.78	59.75	2.92	.42	5.19	74.31	1.65	15.24	1.65	15.24	4.3	7,944	13,262	.....	418
			4	37.13	59.75	3.12	.45	5.19	74.31	1.65	15.24	1.65	15.24	.....	7,944	13,262	.....	.....
Same, Anderson 4-foot bed, 1,200 feet in mine, north entry, 25 feet from fault, 4-foot cut.	*202	B	1	24.10	28.36	36.23	11.31	.29	5.18	81.99	1.70	10.59	13.4	4,188	7,538	.....	419	
			2	37.37	47.73	14.90	.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,518	9,832	.....	.....
			3	43.91	56.09	.....	.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,494	11,671	.....	.....
			4	43.91	56.09	.....	.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,494	11,671	.....	.....
1 mile west of SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 9, T. 8 S., R. 89 W., Keystone mine, Keystone bed (prospect hole), 34-foot cut.	3932	B	1	4.16	35.55	54.94	5.35	.44	5.02	76.42	1.59	11.04	1.0	7,250	13,122	316	420		
			2	37.09	57.33	6.58	.42	6.02	80.94	1.59	11.69	1.59	11.69	.....	7,606	13,691	415	.....
			3	38.29	60.71	.....	.46	5.34	81.31	1.60	11.75	1.60	11.75	.....	8,063	14,501	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.34	81.31	1.60	11.75	1.60	11.75	.....	8,063	14,501	.....	.....
Same (600 feet down slope, lowest level, 2-foot bed, 20-inch cut).	3936	B	1	3.68	38.66	52.77	6.89	.44	4.89	74.74	1.44	11.22	9	7,178	12,920	316	420		
			2	38.66	54.79	7.15	.49	5.12	79.58	1.44	11.22	1.44	11.22	.....	7,452	13,414	415	.....
			3	40.99	59.01	.....	.49	5.27	80.90	1.55	12.19	1.55	12.19	.....	8,026	14,347	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.27	80.90	1.55	12.19	1.55	12.19	2.8	8,026	14,347	.....	.....
Same (1,200 feet from opening, Keystone No. 2 bed, 26-inch cut).	8807	B	1	5.3	33.5	62.0	9.22	.42	5.14	68.28	1.25	12.25	2.8	8,860	12,350	.....	420	
			2	35.0	55.3	9.74	.44	4.80	72.10	1.32	11.00	1.32	11.00	.....	9,040	13,040	.....	.....
			3	38.0	61.0	.....	.49	5.32	76.88	1.46	12.85	1.46	12.85	.....	9,030	13,450	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.32	76.88	1.46	12.85	1.46	12.85	8	9,030	13,450	316	420
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 2, T. 6 S., R. 91 W., Cor- vill mine, 1,200 feet from shaft, Allen 14-foot bed.	3938	B	1	3.51	38.38	63.17	4.94	.49	5.10	72.98	1.74	14.82	8	7,370	13,266	415	.....	
			2	39.78	65.10	5.12	.55	4.88	75.51	1.80	12.13	1.80	12.13	.....	7,638	13,748	.....	.....
			3	41.92	68.08	.....	.59	5.14	79.58	1.90	12.79	1.90	12.79	.....	8,050	14,460	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.14	79.58	1.90	12.79	1.90	12.79	.....	8,050	14,460	.....	.....
Same (lower 54-inch bench).....	3933	B	1	3.51	38.5	63.34	4.65	.52	5.18	80.06	1.91	12.85	7	8,065	14,463	316	420		
			2	39.9	65.28	4.82	.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,065	14,463	415	.....
			3	41.92	68.0857	8,065	14,463
			4	8,065	14,463

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- cu- lar.	Vol- a- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- fur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
COLORADO—Continued.																		
GARFIELD COUNTY—Continued.																		
Sunlight, 15 miles south of Glenwood Springs, sec. 33, T. 7 S., R. 89 W., Sunlight mine (3,000 feet in, A bed, 7½-foot cut).	4032	B	1	5.50	24.66	58.64	11.18	0.69					2.8				316	423
			2		26.12	62.05	11.83	.73									415	
			3	5.23	26.29	62.39	8.79	.88	5.26	67.76	1.58	15.85		3.0	6,902	12,424	316	423
	4034	B	1	5.23	26.29	62.39	9.28	.86	4.93	71.57	1.67	11.75			7,290	13,122	415	
Same (3,500 feet in, A bed, 10½-foot cut).			2		26.33	62.39	8.28	.80	5.44	73.89	1.84	12.73			8,065	14,465		
			3		26.33	62.39	8.28	.86	5.49	73.60	1.86	13.06			8,066	14,555		
			4	6.98	35.55	52.73	4.79	.67					3.8				316	423
	4046	B	1	6.98	35.55	52.73	5.15	.72									415	
Same (1,100 feet in, B bed, 6-foot cut, weathered).			2		38.20	54.65	5.15	.76										
			3		40.27	59.78	5.17	.82					2.6				316	423
	4046	B	1	5.55	36.29	52.89	5.48	.87									415	
			2		36.29	52.89	5.48	.87										
Same (2,500 feet in, D 9-foot bed, 7½-foot cut).			3	5.19	47.77	43.21	3.83	.92					2.0				316	423
	4033	B	1	5.19	47.77	43.21	4.04	.86									415	
			2		50.38	45.68	4.50	.93										
			3	6.49	52.50	47.50	3.90	.99	5.56	71.51	1.79	17.31		3.6	7,299	13,188	316	423
Same (3,200 feet in, D 9½-foot bed, 7½-inch cut).	4048	B	1	6.49	52.50	47.50	3.90	.99	5.56	71.51	1.79	17.31		3.6	7,299	13,188	316	423
			2		38.81	57.09	3.10	.90	5.18	70.47	1.91	12.35			7,806	14,051	415	
			3		38.81	57.09	3.10	.90	5.34	78.92	1.96	12.73			8,065	14,469		
			4	41.09	58.91			1.03	5.40	78.74	2.00	12.86			8,115	14,607		
1 mile north of NW ¼ sec. 28, T. 7 S., R. 89 W., Mascot mine (upper A bed, 6½-inch cut).	9200	B	1	8.70	35.72	50.74	4.84	.63					3.9	6,980	11,844		423	
			2		55.58	55.58	5.80	.63							7,207	12,973		
			3		41.31	58.69	16.17	2.08					4.3		6,642	10,186		423
	9201	B	1	8.89	36.34	45.91	17.75	2.28							6,168	11,147		423
Same (lower A bed, 36-inch cut).			2		44.18	55.82	7.08	2.77							6,168	11,147		
			3	7.69	36.48	48.76	7.66	.78					4.8		7,529	13,552		424
	9192	B	1	7.69	36.48	48.76	7.66	.78	5.50	67.16	1.46	18.02			6,720	12,096		424
			2		42.80	57.20	7.67	.84	5.04	72.75	1.58	12.12			7,290	13,104		
Same (A bed, 6-foot cut).			3		42.80	57.20	7.67	.84	5.46	78.80	1.71	13.12			7,885	14,198		424
	9193	B	1	7.40	34.81	49.19	8.00	.67					5.0		6,720	12,096		
			2		37.59	53.12	9.29	.72							7,290	13,104		424
			3	6.93	41.44	58.56	4.92	.79	5.47	66.04	1.44	18.07		3.3	8,000	14,400		424
Same (south 1,100 feet, west about 20 feet, C bed, 6-foot cut).	9191	B	1	6.93	38.19	51.96	4.92	1.14	5.07	74.18	1.53	12.78			7,319	13,174		
			2		38.19	51.96	4.92	1.14							7,319	13,174		
			3		38.19	51.96	4.92	1.14							7,319	13,174		
			4		38.19	51.96	4.92	1.14							7,319	13,174		

Same (D bed, 6-foot cut).....	9104	B	5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	52
-------------------------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Same as Alpine mine at Mt. Carbon. See analysis No. 8618, p. 64.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Alr- dry- loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulletin.
COLORADO—Continued.																		
GUNNISON COUNTY—continued.																		
Floresta, sec. 16, T. 14 S., R. 87 W., Ruby anthracite mine, entry 5, 53-inch cut.	8120	B	1 2 3	3.0 3.0 3.5	3.0 3.0 3.2	86.5 89.3 94.5	7.5 7.7 4.66	0.69 .71 .77	2.07 2.40 5.59	53.20 56.79 62.96	1.46 1.53 1.66	4.48 1.86 2.02	1.1 4.4	7,498 7,780 8,375	13,500 13,920 15,080	.....	.....	428
Mount Carbon, sec. 7, T. 15 S., R. 86 W., Alpine mine, room 20, seventh main entry, No. 2 bed, 6 feet 10½ inches.	8618	B	1 2 3	10.03 3.5 3.2	35.72 53.10 59.10	53.17 62.33 68.10	4.66 5.13 6.66	.87 1.02 1.15	5.59 79.26 82.11	67.62 75.16 82.21	1.22 1.36 1.46	2.02 12.35 22.66	..... ..... 6.5	8,375 7,968 7,602	11,981 13,014 14,044	341	341	429
1 mile southwest of sec. 18, T. 15 S., R. 86 W., La Plant mine, 400 feet west of bottom of shaft, 61-inch bed, 40-inch cut.	8619	B	1 2 3	12.8 3.0 3.5	34.5 53.0 58.0	46.5 62.33 68.10	6.66 7.74 8.65	1.02 1.32 1.43	5.25 5.09 5.51	75.16 72.21 77.21	1.36 1.67 1.81	12.35 22.66 14.04	..... ..... 9.6	6,666 7,802 8,375	14,044 15,080 15,990	341	341	429
2 miles east of sec. 31, T. 15 S., R. 86 W., 50 feet from mouth of opening, 8-foot bed.	8620	B	1 2 3	18.71 3.0 3.5	36.78 56.16 60.58	58.0 66.42 70.65	7.64 7.06 5.1	.43	5.73	74.33	1.74	14.04 ..... .....	..... ..... 4.3	6,770 7,315 7,831	13,980 15,010 15,916	341	341	429
About 3 miles east of sec. 15, T. 15 S., R. 86 W., deserted mine, 275 feet N. 50° W. of mouth, 5½-foot cut.	8616	B	1 2 3	10.1 3.5 3.0	33.5 51.1 56.5	51.1 60.5 65.5	5.3 5.9 5.5	.50 ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	341	430
3 miles northeast of sec. 4, T. 15 S., R. 86 W., Kubler mine (end of main entry, No. 2 bed, 6 feet 11½ inches, 5½-foot cut.	8617	B	1 2 3	10.4 3.0 3.5	36.0 53.5 58.5	60.0 68.5 73.5	4.02 5.3 6.0	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	341	430
6 feet 11½ inches, 5½-foot cut. Same (north entry 2, 930 feet from opening)...	10091	B	1 2 3	10.65 3.0 3.5	34.94 51.39 56.79	45.91 51.39 56.79	8.50 9.51 9.51	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	.....	430
Somerset, 1 mile east of sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 90 W., Sylvester prospect in north bank of Gunnison River, 70 feet in, 70-inch cut.	5406	B	1 2 3	5.49 3.0 3.5	35.65 53.79 59.03	55.79 63.07 68.01	3.25 3.25 3.17	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	341	431
2 miles east of sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 90 W., Hawks Nest prospect, 100 feet in, upper 5 feet of 7-foot bed.	5405	B	1 2 3	5.96 3.0 3.5	32.92 51.99 56.99	66.95 71.19 73.68	3.17 3.37 3.37	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	341	431
4 miles south of 9 miles east of Paonia, sec. 32, T. 13 S., R. 90 W., Shocroft (Porter claims) prospect, 25 feet in, 7-foot cut.	5807	B	1 2 3	21.44 29.13 37.08	29.13 44.75 56.97	44.75 56.97 60.57	4.68 5.95 6.38	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	341	431
7 miles south of 12 miles east of Paonia, sec. 22, T. 14 S., R. 90 W., Simonton (Porter claims) prospect, 25 feet in, 7 feet of 6½-foot bed.	5529	B	1 2 3	19.23 38.43 41.17	31.04 44.35 58.83	44.35 58.83 64.31	5.38 6.66 6.66	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	..... ..... .....	341	432

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries. therm. units.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
COLORADO—Continued.																		
LA PLATA COUNTY—continued.																		
Porter—Continued.	3906	B	1	2.57	32.92	55.27	9.24	0.72					1.1			316	444	
Porter No. 2 mine, No. 2 bed (43½-inch cut)			2															
			3															
15 miles southwest of; 5 miles northeast of Pendle- ton, N. Mex., NW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 23, T. 32 N., R. 12 W., 25 feet north of State line, Pruitt mine, Carbonero bed (58-inch cut).	3639	B	1	7.14	33.34	46.73	12.69	.86					3.0			316	444	
			2															
			3															
LAMER COUNTY.																		
Dixon, 6 miles northeast of; sec. 24, T. 10 N., R. 68 W., Indian Springs mine, 700 feet north and 70 feet east on main entry, 74-inch bed (61-inch cut).	6433	B	1	29.33	28.95	32.72	9.00	3.43	6.28	42.88	0.75	37.66	24.9	4,149	7,468	381	445	
			2															
			3															
LAS ANIMAS COUNTY.																		
Aguilar, 2 miles northwest of; NW. ¼ sec. 20, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., Las Animas No. 4 mine, Broad- head No. 4 bed, 4-foot cut.	6536	B	1	2.42	35.14	56.38	6.06	.42	5.30	76.93	1.19	10.10	1.1	7,530	13,554	381	446	
			2															
			3															
1 mile southwest of; NW. ¼ sec. 34, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., Peerless-Annex mine, room 1 north en- try, Peerless bed, 4-foot cut.	6528	B	1	2.15	34.82	54.79	8.42	.74	4.97	75.11	1.21	9.75	.7	7,453	13,415	381	446	
			2															
			3															
Berwind, NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 36, T. 31 S., R. 65 W., Ber- wind No. 3 mine, south entry 2, off east entry 14, Berwind bed, 54-inch cut.	6456	B	1	3.31	32.55	53.75	10.39	.74	5.30	72.61	1.24	9.72	2.3	7,329	13,192	381	446	
			2															
			3															
1 mile west of; Toller mine, 180 feet southwest of shaft, 7½-inch cut.	796D	B	1	6.43	31.62	47.97	13.78	.56	5.71	84.13	1.43	7.88	5.8	6,788	12,220	5	447	
			2															
			3															
Same.....	890D	C	1	4.22	32.38	50.22	13.18	.64	5.14	70.69	1.20	9.15	2.6	7,045	12,661	.....	.....
			2															
			3															

3094	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Durango, 14 miles southwest of sec. 36, T. 35 N., R. 8 W., prospect, Upper Cretaceous age, 8-foot out.		2.87	35.60	54.87	7.16	2.20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- or- atory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
COLORADO—Continued.																
LAS ANIMAS COUNTY—Continued.																
Primero, Primero mine—Continued.																
Same (run of mine)	537D	C	1 2 3	1.24 32.05 31.65	50.99 51.63 51.70	16.12 16.32	0.54 0.55 0.66	4.73 4.65 4.66	69.96 70.53 70.53	1.36 1.38 1.38	7.29 6.37	0.8	7,001 7,069 7,069	12,602 12,760 12,760	5	.....
Same (room 1, third butt entry A, off entry 9, 7-foot 7½-inch cut).	6370	B	1 2 3	2.28 39.81 39.50	58.75 60.13 60.13	9.16 9.37	0.50 0.51	5.22 5.09	74.24 75.97	1.08 1.11	9.80 7.95	1.5	7,655 7,634	13,761 14,101	381	450
Same (west entry 260 feet in, natural coke).....	6368	B	1 2 3	4.07 7.97 8.31	66.35 66.35 66.35	10.33 10.77	0.60 0.63	5.62 5.62	83.83	1.22	8.77	2.4	8,644 8,644	15,559	381	450
Primrose (near Kipner), SE. ¼ NW. ¼, sec. 5, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., Primrose mine, room 3 off entry 7½ north, 44-foot cut.	6530	B	1 2 3	3.04 34.44 35.52	53.54 55.22 55.22	8.98 9.26	0.35 0.36	5.08 4.89	71.98 74.24	1.31 1.35	12.30 9.90	1.4	7,185 7,411	12,933 13,340	381	461
Rugby, 1½ miles southwest of; sec. 9, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., Rapeese mine, Cameron bed (250 feet south of drift mouth, south entry 3, 40½-inch cut).	735D	A	1 2 3	3.77 37.98 41.62	53.27 58.35 58.35	8.42 8.75	0.70 0.80	5.39 5.37	81.81	1.49	10.91	1.6	8,167	14,701	5	452
Same (north entry 3, 250 feet north of drift mouth, 3½-foot bed).	734D	A	1 2 3	3.28 37.31 41.23	53.17 58.77 58.77	9.20 9.51	0.72 0.74	5.43 5.43	81.55	1.64	10.40	1.1	7,178 7,421	12,920 13,358	5	452
Same (1-inch screenings).....	805D	C	1 2 3	2.11 35.22 36.35	47.68 51.44 51.44	13.99 14.44	0.82 0.84	4.98 4.65	67.60 69.77	1.36 1.40	11.38 8.90	1.4	8,201 6,775	14,762 12,195	5	.....
Same (picked from car), "Niggerhead," 46½- inch bed.	6334	C	1 2 3	1.98 29.72 30.32	49.45 50.45 50.45	18.85 19.23	0.83 0.84	5.43 5.43	81.55	1.64	10.40	1.7	8,172	14,710	.....	.....
Same (entry 3 south, 40½-inch bed).....	6333	B	1 2 3	2.67 33.69 34.97	52.16 54.15 54.15	10.48 10.88	0.64 0.66	5.30 5.08	70.93 73.63	1.19 1.24	11.46 8.51	2.3	7,025 7,263	12,645 13,127	381	452
Boyer's, Francisco mine, Lower bed (1,200 feet southwest of slope, 45½-inch bed).	230D	A	1 2 3	3.52 30.15 34.78	54.63 56.25 56.25	12.76 13.23	0.70 0.73	5.70	82.62	1.39	9.55	2.7	8,183	14,729	368	452
Same (3,000 feet west of slope, 40½-inch bed)	231D	A	1 2 3	1.62 29.66 32.88	59.56 67.13	9.86	0.72 0.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,715 7,842	13,887 14,116	368	452
													8,996	15,653		

Same (run of mine, 32 tons).....	245D	C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
----------------------------------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

[illegible]

3545	B	2 miles northwest of: S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 6, T. 11 S., R. 98 W., Garfield mine (Palmodes bed, 54-inch cut).	1	13.96	21.30	45.73	6.01	5.92	5.22	1.49	23.26	4.4	9.084	10.891	316
			2	.....	38.11	60.98	6.96	7.75	5.26	1.43	14.41	.....	7.053	10.628	371
			3	.....	38.11	60.98	.....	7.75	5.26	1.75	14.41	.....	7.439	13.670	.....
			4	.....	38.11	60.98	.....	5.56	5.26	1.76	14.54	.....	7.582	13.648	.....
3540	B	2 miles northeast of: N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 3, T. 11 S., R. 98 W. (prospect pit, Cameo bed, 61-inch cut).	1	4.71	34.66	32.66	7.35	5.69	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	465
			2	.....	35.39	55.27	8.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	371
			3	.....	35.70	60.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5535	B	9 miles southeast of: S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 17, T. 12 S., R. 97 W., Patterson mine (125 feet from mouth of opening, main entry, 8-foot cut), Cameo bed	1	11.51	32.60	45.53	10.36	5.84	5.92	1.66	9.39	2.7	5.753	10.468	465
			2	.....	36.84	51.45	11.71	1.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.534	11.731	341
			3	.....	41.73	58.27	.....	1.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.400	13.820	.....
MONTANA COUNTY. ^a															
MONTANA COUNTY.															
4226	B	Mancoos, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of: Spencer mine, Spencer bed (3-foot cut).	1	5.44	38.71	50.10	5.75	1.01	5.80	1.47	13.71	2.0	7.170	12.908	466
			2	.....	40.94	52.96	6.08	1.07	5.50	1.55	9.39	.....	7.582	13.648	316
			3	.....	43.59	56.41	.....	1.14	5.86	1.66	9.98	.....	8.073	14.531	.....
			4	.....	38.14	51.29	5.15	.....	5.92	1.67	10.11	2.0	8.140	14.653	466
3992	B	Same (38-inch cut)	1	5.42	38.14	51.29	5.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316
			2	.....	42.65	57.35	5.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	42.65	57.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3991	B	3 miles southwest of: Wood mine (100 feet in, 47-inch cut), Spencer bed.	1	6.12	35.86	49.44	8.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	466
			2	.....	35.20	52.66	9.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	42.05	57.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4350	B	7 miles north of: Dakota formation	1	7.71	37.84	46.11	16.34	1.02	4.87	59	12.64	6.8	6.380	11.464	467
			2	.....	30.17	52.12	17.71	1.11	4.24	69.61	6.27	.....	6.913	12.443	.....
			3	.....	36.65	63.35	.....	1.34	5.28	84.58	1.17	7.63	8.400	15.120	.....
			4	.....	38.65	63.35	.....	.....	5.35	85.73	1.19	7.73	8.464	15.271	467
3993	B	8 miles north of: Halter mine, 55 feet from mouth, Dakota formation coal (33-inch cut).	1	1.64	31.26	53.80	12.40	1.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316
			2	.....	31.75	54.64	13.61	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	36.74	63.26	.....	1.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4226	B	10 miles southwest of: Todd mine, sec. 28, T. 35 N., R. 14 W. (28-inch cut).	1	20.92	31.87	41.26	6.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	467
			2	.....	39.67	52.17	8.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	43.19	56.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
FRANK COUNTY.															
4041	B	Coal Basin (about 30 miles south of Glenwood Springs), Coal Basin mine, "Sunshine" bed (800 feet from opening, 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut).	1	1.33	21.48	70.24	6.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	467
			2	.....	21.77	71.19	7.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	23.42	76.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4042	C	Same (9-foot bed, upper bench, sampled from railroad car).	1	1.27	22.38	67.35	9.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316
			2	.....	22.67	68.21	9.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	24.95	75.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4043	B	Same (1,600 feet from mouth, 9-foot cut).....	1	1.15	22.43	68.85	7.57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	467
			2	.....	22.69	69.65	7.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	24.57	75.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4047	B	Same (2,200 feet from mouth, 9-foot cut).....	1	.96	21.49	68.93	8.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	467
			2	.....	21.70	69.60	8.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	23.77	76.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4049	B	Same (2,500 feet from entrance, room 50, 9-foot cut).	1	1.23	22.02	67.84	8.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	467
			2	.....	22.29	68.68	9.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	24.50	75.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

^a Certain cities and towns now included in Moffat County are here listed under Routt County.

1 mile south of, on Spring Creek, Smith mine, 113 feet in, 6 1/2-foot bed, 5-foot cut.	2703	B	14.18	34.78	44.46	6.26	89	4.81	60.62	0.12	24.52	6.3	5.838	10.526	316	475
1 1/2 miles south of, on Spring Creek, Meeker stage road, Colburn mine, 24 foot 9 1/2-inch bed, 10-foot cut.	3466	B	11.25	38.90	47.63	2.05	32	5.38	77.05	1.26	16.20	3.5	7.403	13.325	316	475
4 miles south of, on Spring Creek, Meeker stage road, James mine, 100 feet in, 8-foot bed, 8-foot cut.	3704	B	12.01	35.83	47.64	4.63	52	5.44	63.87	1.35	24.20	3.4	6.312	11.362	316	476
7 miles west of, on Morgan Gulch, Morgan mine, 20-foot bed (60 feet in, 4-foot cut).	3890	B	15.37	41.60	50.64	7.46	07	4.86	77.09	1.63	16.32	6.2	7.604	13.667	316	477
Same (100 feet in, 6-foot cut).....	3898	B	15.26	41.96	50.64	7.46	124	5.5				6.5			316	477
10 miles west of, on Boxelder Gulch, prospect pit, Upper 10-foot bed, wet sample, 5-foot cut.	3899	B	31.40	37.89	30.91	5.05	33	5.38				17.6			316	477
Craig, 10 miles southeast of, sec. 16, T. 5 N., R. 90 W., Moore mine, 140 feet northwest of opening, Moore bed, 56-inch cut.	9134	B	12.43	34.09	48.01	5.47	50	5.54	62.34	1.32	24.53	10.0	6.171	11.108	478	
10 miles southwest of, NW 1/4 sec. 29, T. 6 N., R. 91 W., Haubrich mine, 70 feet in, 82-inch bed, 55-inch cut.	9137	B	17.75	30.39	48.06	3.75	61	5.07	75.04	1.61	16.77	13.8	6.742	10.336	478	
11 miles southwest of, SW 1/4 sec. 31, T. 6 N., R. 91 W., Ratcliff mine, 60 feet in, 10-foot cut.	9138	B	13.47	40.99	55.33	3.68	39	5.52	62.94	1.20	26.32	10.2	6.116	11.009	479	
12 miles southwest of, NW 1/4 sec. 6, T. 5 N., R. 91 W., Wise mine, Huntington Beach bed, end of 250-foot, entry 8 1/2-foot cut.	9135	B	13.28	33.48	48.84	7.40	51	5.66	60.27	1.05	25.11	10.7	6.836	10.505	479	
Eddy, west of, on Middle Creek, sec. 12, T. 5 N., R. 86 W., Hutchinson mine, 9 1/2-foot bed, 10 feet from surface, 5-foot cut.	1832	B	12.50	35.15	44.91	5.44	42	5.53	63.25	1.32	16.77	6.2	6.137	11.047	480	
7 miles southwest of, on Trout Creek, sec. 14, T. 4 N., R. 86 W., 40 feet from entrance, 6-foot bed, 5 1/2-foot cut.	1831	B	8.59	33.85	47.30	10.26	150	5.44	77.47	1.75	15.34	4.1	7.506	13.511	480	
Hamilton, 3 miles southeast of, sec. 24, T. 5 N., R. 91 W., Hamilton mine, 150 feet in, 68-inch cut.	9136	B	12.47	29.66	54.92	9.79	84	5.56	60.40	1.26	22.15	9.7	6.918	10.622	480	
Hayden, about 6 miles south of, on Sage Creek, sec. 36, T. 6 N., R. 88 W., Barnes mine, 300 feet from mouth, 6 1/2-foot bed, 6 1/2-foot cut.	2033	B	11.23	37.16	61.84	4.18	108	5.36	77.71	1.63	14.23	4.2	7.613	13.703	481	

a Certain cities and towns now included in Moffat County are here listed under Routt County.

[illegible]

Certain cities and towns now included in Moffat County are here listed under Routt County.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulletin.
COLORADO—Continued.																		
WELD COUNTY—continued.																		
Greeley, 13 miles southeast of; sec. 24, T. 4 N., R. 65 W., White Ash mine (700 feet northwest of shaft, 32½-inch cut).	6371	B	1	29.13	28.52	30.52	5.82	0.20	6.55	48.95	1.03	37.35	21.9	4,697	8,401	381	438	
			2	40.24	41.53	31.53	8.21	.42	4.67	94.07	1.45	16.18	.....	6,585	11,853		
			3	32.84	30.19	33.59	6.10	.25	5.09	73.74	1.58	17.63	.....	7,774	12,013		
13 miles southeast of; sec. 24, T. 4 N., R. 65 W., Farmer's mine, 500 feet south of foot of shaft, 24-foot cut.	6372	B	1	26.09	27.93	33.59	8.08	.20	4.81	57.07	1.03	35.68	22.9	6,779	11,492	381	439	
			2	33.38	31.89	31.89	.....	.....	4.84	72.46	1.05	17.72	.....	6,709	11,472
			3	32.08	33.92	34.94	2.25	.38	6.14	55.28	1.07	33.90	16.2	6,809	12,575			
Idaho Creek, 1½ miles southeast of; sec. 24, T. 2 N., R. 68 W., Puritan mine, Main bed (8-foot 1 inch cut).	6342	B	1	34.28	37.63	44.94	4.29	.26	6.14	73.45	1.07	33.90	16.2	6,809	9,376	381	439	
			2	38.12	38.12	37.84	2.25	.45	4.54	73.01	1.41	16.27	.....	7,188	12,698		
			3	28.12	33.43	37.84	4.22	.37	6.65	50.46	1.00	37.30	24.5	4,938	8,753			
Platteville, sec. 29, T. 3 N., R. 66 W., Platteville mine, 5-foot bed, lower bench (200 feet west of foot of shaft under 50 feet of cover), 13-inch cut.	6407	B	1	41.08	42.04	32.04	5.87	.51	4.91	70.20	1.39	17.12	6,765	12,137	381	439	
			2	44.08	45.92	32.04	.....	.....	5.22	74.58	1.48	18.18	.....	7,187	12,637
			3	28.90	28.90	37.26	7.02	.46	6.64	48.36	.93	38.59	24.1	4,708	8,465			
Same, upper bench (200 feet west of foot of shaft) 28-inch cut.	6408	B	1	40.55	42.39	37.26	6.06	.55	4.82	68.02	1.31	18.14	6,615	11,907	381	439	
			2	40.55	42.39	37.26	.....	.....	5.19	73.19	1.41	19.51	.....	7,118	12,812
			3	43.63	43.63	35.37	.....	.70	5.19	73.19	1.41	19.51	.....	.....	.....
GEORGIA.																		
CELTIOGA COUNTY.																		
Maulo, 7 miles northwest of; Lookout mine, Little River bed (1,000 feet east of drift mouth, east entry 11, 25-foot cut).	4155	A	1	2.40	18.17	70.09	9.34	1.12	1.9	322	400	
			2	18.62	71.81	9.57	1.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	20.59	79.41	1.27	1.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (2,800 feet east of drift mouth, east entry 3, 22-inch cut).	4156	A	1	2.85	17.14	72.17	7.84	.67	2.3	7,988	14,198	322	400	
			2	17.64	74.29	8.07	.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	19.19	80.81	14.49	.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (lump coal, over 1½-inch perforated screen).	4320	C	1	3.80	15.83	65.83	11.49	1.27	4.32	70.59	1.09	8.24	3.2	8,119	14,614	322	400	
			2	16.51	68.43	15.06	1.32	4.05	73.38	1.13	5.06	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	19.43	80.57	.....	1.55	4.77	86.39	1.33	5.96	.....	.....	.....	.....
IDAHO.	3207	B	1	34.28	28.64	26.70	12.33	2.50	24.0	4,785	8,618	400	
			2	40.84	39.10	20.36	3.80
			3	50.91	49.09	20.36	4.77
CASSIA COUNTY.																		
Burley, 26 miles from; on Goose Creek, Worthington mine, 50-inch cut.	3207	B	1	34.28	28.64	26.70	12.33	2.50	24.0	4,785	8,618	400	
			2	40.84	39.10	20.36	3.80
			3	50.91	49.09	20.36	4.77

Same (1,000 feet north and 800 feet west of opening, west entry 2 off right entry 1, north face, 38-inch out).	2237	A	1	11.80	26.77	52.67	9.13	.69	5.23	65.40	1.03	18.51	6.4	7,123	11,110	494
			2	.....	28.54	56.36	10.32	.79	5.04	72.36	1.26	9.37	.....	7,987	12,492	
			3	.....	32.64	66.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.36	10.45	.....	.....	14,577	
FULTON COUNTY.																
St. David, Big Creek No. 2 mine No. 8 bed (2,200 feet northwest of opening, 33½-inch out).	4345	A	1	18.37	32.91	41.46	10.36	3.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.7	.....	.....	495
			2	.....	28.54	46.93	12.23	3.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	44.26	55.75	.....	4.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (north entry 10, off west entry 2, 2,400 feet from mouth of drift, 33½-inch out).	4346	A	1	15.67	31.43	43.10	9.80	2.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.1	5,900	10,020	496
			2	.....	37.23	51.11	11.61	3.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,965	12,593	
			3	.....	42.13	57.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,916	14,240	
LA SALLE COUNTY.																
La Salle, La Salle shaft mine, No. 2 bed (west entry 12 off north entry, 4,900 feet north of shaft, 39-inch out).	1741	A	1	13.87	37.26	38.56	10.31	3.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.0	6,103	10,985	496
			2	.....	44.72	11.97	11.97	3.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,083	12,755	
			3	.....	49.14	50.66	.....	4.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,049	14,496	
Same (east entry 3 off south entry 3, 4,000 feet southeast of shaft, 42-inch out).	1742	A	1	15.58	35.21	40.66	7.58	3.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.2	.....	.....	496
			2	.....	42.88	46.14	8.98	3.56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	47.11	52.89	3.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (ramp, over 6-inch mesh screen).....	1779	C	1	12.38	35.59	41.80	8.92	3.92	5.85	61.29	1.00	19.02	8.4	6,333	11,399	.....
			2	.....	42.11	47.71	10.18	4.47	5.10	69.95	1.14	9.15	.....	7,229	13,012	
			3	.....	46.58	53.12	.....	4.98	5.68	77.89	1.27	10.18	.....	8,048	14,486	
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.98	81.97	1.34	10.71	.....	8,332	15,084	
LOGAN COUNTY.																
Lincoln, Latham mine, No. 5 (584-inch) bed (1,600 feet southeast of shaft, room 11, stub entry 3, 57½-inch out).	2881	A	1	14.77	32.90	38.75	12.58	3.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.3	5,781	10,406	497
			2	.....	35.60	46.64	14.76	4.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,783	12,209	
			3	.....	45.28	54.72	.....	5.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,957	14,528	
Same (1,600 feet northeast of shaft, room 1, main entry 2, main cross entry 1, northwest side).	2882	A	1	15.52	32.27	38.86	12.35	3.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.1	.....	.....	497
			2	.....	35.20	47.18	14.62	4.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	44.74	55.26	.....	5.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (run of mine).....	3003	C	1	15.08	32.41	38.82	12.09	3.51	5.56	56.76	1.05	21.02	12.7	5,743	10,337	.....
			2	.....	35.44	47.22	14.34	4.16	4.53	67.31	1.26	8.40	.....	6,811	12,260	
			3	.....	44.87	55.13	.....	4.86	5.29	78.58	1.47	9.80	.....	7,961	14,812	
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.56	82.59	1.54	10.31	.....	8,242	14,886	
M'LEAN COUNTY.																
Chenoweth, Chenoweth (300 feet northeast of shaft, room 1, entry 1 east of north, 43-inch out).	3044	A	1	10.25	35.58	40.11	13.76	2.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.6	6,104	11,149	497
			2	.....	39.96	44.69	15.33	3.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,901	12,422	
			3	.....	47.22	52.78	.....	3.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,150	14,670	
Same (200 feet northwest of shaft, room 6, entry 4 west of north, 2½-foot out).	3045	A	1	9.88	35.99	38.22	15.91	3.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.0	.....	.....	497
			2	.....	39.83	42.42	17.65	3.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	48.49	51.51	.....	4.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MACQUEEN COUNTY.																
Staunton, No. 2 mine, No. 6 bed (room 11 off north entry 1, 71½-inch out).	1625	A	1	13.29	37.07	40.74	8.90	4.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.7	6,201	11,168	498
			2	.....	42.75	46.99	10.26	4.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,151	12,872	
			3	.....	47.64	52.36	.....	5.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,999	14,344	
Same (main air course, 52½-inch out).....	1626	A	1	15.37	35.19	38.34	9.20	3.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.7	.....	.....	498
			2	.....	42.71	46.43	10.86	4.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	47.91	52.09	.....	4.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.
ILLINOIS—Continued.																	
MACOUEN COUNTY—Continued.																	
Stanton, No. 2 mine—Continued. Same (run of mine).....	1635	C	1	13.54	35.69	40.03	10.74	4.03	5.71	58.99	0.95	19.88	9.0	6,004	10,807	290	.....
	2		2	.....	41.28	46.30	12.42	4.06	4.87	67.88	1.10	9.07	.....	6,944	12,469	.....	.....
	3		3	.....	47.13	52.87	.....	5.32	5.56	77.51	1.25	10.36	.....	7,529	14,272	.....	.....
	4		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.87	81.87	1.33	10.93	.....	8,248	14,846	.....	.....
Same (lump).....	1639	C	1	13.72	36.24	39.72	10.22	3.96	5.74	58.95	1.06	20.05	10.1	6,039	10,870	290	.....
	2		2	.....	42.00	46.04	11.90	4.89	4.99	68.32	1.14	9.10	.....	6,980	12,488	.....	.....
	3		3	.....	47.70	52.30	.....	5.21	5.56	77.61	1.29	10.33	.....	7,980	14,310	.....	.....
	4		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.86	81.98	1.36	10.90	.....	8,264	14,875	.....	.....
Same (slack).....	4247	C	1	15.25	28.57	40.53	15.35	3.81	5.22	83.95	0.63	20.55	13.3	5,430	9,700	332	.....
	2		2	.....	33.71	48.18	13.11	4.50	4.16	63.66	0.97	8.50	.....	6,418	11,551	.....	.....
	3		3	.....	41.16	58.84	.....	5.80	5.08	77.74	1.18	10.50	.....	7,337	14,106	.....	.....
	2731	C	1	14.68	31.32	40.23	13.68	3.88	5.41	55.21	1.00	20.82	12.4	5,985	10,083	332	.....
No. 1 mine, No. 6 bed, unsuspected shipment of screenings, through 1½-inch screen.	2		2	.....	44.72	47.26	16.08	4.45	4.43	64.71	1.17	9.11	.....	6,546	11,782	.....	.....
	3		3	.....	43.72	56.28	.....	5.42	5.28	77.05	1.30	10.86	.....	7,796	14,031	.....	.....
	MADISON COUNTY.																.....
	Collinsville, No. 1 mine, No. 6 bed, No. 5 slack, washed, 18 tons.	1556	C	1	17.02	30.60	35.89	15.79	3.29	5.50	50.77	12.5	5,177	9,319	261
2			2	.....	34.98	42.99	20.23	3.96	4.35	61.18	.....	.....	.....	6,720	11,230	44	.....
3			3	.....	46.23	53.77	.....	4.97	5.30	76.70	.....	.....	.....	7,821	14,078	.....	.....
1608A		A	2	12.27	37.22	39.16	11.35	4.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.9	.....	.....	290	498
Near: Lumachi No. 2 mine, No. 6 bed (room 17, north entry, 84-foot cut).	2		2	.....	42.43	44.63	12.94	5.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3		3	.....	46.74	51.26	.....	6.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1609	A	2	11.57	34.57	39.68	11.86	4.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.9	5,982	10,768	290	498
	2		2	.....	41.60	45.30	13.14	5.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,705	12,315	18	.....
Same (room 14, south entry, 95-inch cut).....	3		3	.....	47.78	52.22	.....	6.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,815	14,097	290	.....
	4		4	.....	47.78	52.22	.....	6.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,815	14,097	290	.....
	1611	C	1	11.46	34.08	36.25	17.51	4.40	5.06	54.56	1.04	17.74	5.0	5,570	10,606	290	.....
	2		2	.....	39.51	40.94	19.55	4.97	5.31	75.00	1.32	10.59	.....	6,291	11,024	18	.....
Same (nut, over 1-inch screen).....	3		3	.....	46.11	50.89	.....	6.13	5.06	81.64	1.40	11.30	.....	7,520	14,076	290	.....
	4		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.66	81.64	1.40	11.30	.....	8,186	14,735	.....	.....
	1		1	10.83	34.24	39.75	13.18	4.53	5.35	58.69	1.09	17.36	3.5	6,009	10,516	290	.....
	2		2	.....	40.64	44.58	14.78	5.08	4.65	65.71	1.11	8.97	.....	6,736	12,130	.....	.....
Same (run of mine).....	1780	C	1	10.83	34.24	39.75	13.18	4.53	5.35	58.69	1.09	17.36	3.5	6,009	10,516	290	.....
	2		2	.....	40.64	44.58	14.78	5.08	4.65	65.71	1.11	8.97	.....	6,736	12,130	.....	.....
	3		3	.....	47.09	52.31	.....	5.96	5.46	77.10	1.30	10.18	.....	7,908	14,224	.....	.....
	4		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.81	81.90	1.30	10.81	.....	8,265	14,579	.....	.....

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ore- try No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vol- at- ile.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bul- letin.		
ILLINOIS—Continued.																			
MADISON COUNTY—continued.																			
Troy, No. 3 mine—Continued. Same (room 16 off east entry 5, south side of shaft, 60½-inch cut). Same (lump, over 2-inch screen, 22 tons)..... Same (1,500 feet southeast of shaft, room 22 off east entry 5, south side, 54-inch cut). Same (800 feet northwest of shaft, room 25 off west entry 3, north side, 5½-foot cut). Same (lump, over 2½-inch screen, sample 1)..... Same (lump, over 2½-inch screen, sample 2)..... Centerville, South mine, No. 6 bed (3,000 feet southeast of shaft, east entry 16, 84-inch cut). Same (4,500 feet southwest of shaft, south entry 14, 5-foot 4½-inch cut). Same (lump, over 6-inch screen).....	1343	A	1	14.43	32.18	44.59	8.81	1.52					3.0			18	502		
			2		37.60	52.11	10.29	1.78									28	502	
			3		41.91	58.09	11.04	1.93									48	502	
	1417	C	1	12.91	31.90	43.55	11.64	1.32	5.43	60.74	1.15	19.72	1.7	6,002	10,804	261	48	502	
			2		38.63	50.00	13.37	1.52	4.59	69.74	1.33	9.46			6,892	12,406	48	502	
			3		42.28	57.72		1.75	5.30	80.50	1.52	10.93			7,955	14,319	48	502	
			4		42.28	57.72		1.75	5.40	81.94	1.55	11.11			8,066	14,501	48	502	
	2770	A	1	15.23	31.42	44.32	9.03	1.59						10.5	6,065	10,901	332	18	502
			2		37.06	52.29	10.65	1.88							7,144	12,899	332	18	502
			3		38.78	56.34	11.09	1.70							7,998	14,396	332	18	502
	2771	A	1	17.79	28.78	42.34	13.49	1.40						13.3	7,998	14,396	332	18	502
			2		35.01	51.53	13.49	1.67									38	502	
			3		40.47	59.53		1.97									38	502	
	2852	C	1	15.54	31.26	42.27	10.93	1.38	5.59	58.02	1.09	22.99	10.4	5,837	10,507	332	18	502	
			2		37.01	50.05	12.94	1.63	4.57	68.09	1.29	10.88			6,910	12,438	332	18	502
			3		42.51	57.49		1.88	5.25	78.91	1.48	12.48			7,938	14,298	332	18	502
		4		42.51	57.49		1.88	5.35	80.42	1.51	12.72			8,048	14,486	332	18	502	
2920	C	1	15.30	30.59	43.40	10.71	1.43						8.2				332	18	502
		2		36.12	51.24	12.64	1.69										332	18	502
		3		41.35	58.65		1.93										332	18	502
1725	A	1	10.25	37.43	39.79	12.53	3.70						7.2	6,154	11,077	290	503	503	
		2		41.70	44.34	13.96	4.12							6,857	12,343	18	503	503	
		3		46.46	51.54		4.79							7,969	14,344	28	503	503	
1726	A	1	11.98	35.84	43.45	8.53	3.25						7.8			290	503	503	
		2		40.67	49.31	10.02	3.69									18	503	503	
		3		45.21	54.79		4.10									18	503	503	
		4		45.21	54.79		4.10									18	503	503	
1751	C	1	9.95	34.76	42.05	13.23	3.87	5.25	59.64	1.04	10.97	4.2	6,099	10,900	290	503	503		
		2		38.60	46.71	14.09	4.30	4.60	66.23	1.15	9.03			6,792	12,172	290	503	503	
		3		45.25	54.75		5.04	5.39	77.03	1.35	10.59			7,926	14,267	290	503	503	
		4		45.25	54.75		5.04	5.67	81.75	1.43	11.15			8,228	14,810	290	503	503	

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.													
1661	A	1	12.90	33.77	42.26	11.08	3.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.6	10.846
		2	38.43	46.81	12.72	4.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.846
1449	A	1	14.89	34.40	42.43	7.37	4.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.437
		2	40.80	40.80	9.35	3.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
		3	45.06	40.80	4.67	4.24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
1450	A	1	13.94	33.93	41.22	10.91	3.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.944
		2	39.43	47.68	12.68	4.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.923
		3	45.15	54.58	.....	5.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
1537	C	1	14.43	39.48	42.81	13.28	4.01	54.59	1.11	21.52	.....	.....	10.064
		2	.....	40.78	50.22	13.62	4.69	4.58	1.30	10.15	.....	.....	10.064
		3	.....	40.78	50.22	13.62	5.55	5.38	1.64	12.02	.....	.....	13.921
1702	C	1	11.93	30.96	43.90	14.18	4.29	5.21	1.63	12.02	.....	.....	14.503
		2	39.48	49.85	16.10	4.87	5.81	5.21	1.63	12.02	.....	.....	14.503
		3	40.88	59.42	.....	5.81	.....	5.21	1.63	12.02	.....	.....	14.503
1627	C	1	13.20	34.33	39.94	12.53	4.47	5.21	1.63	12.02	.....	.....	14.503
		2	39.53	46.01	14.44	5.15	5.44	5.21	1.63	12.02	.....	.....	14.503
		3	46.23	53.77	.....	6.02	.....	5.44	1.37	10.09	.....	.....	14.503
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.79	82.02	10.73	.....	.....	14.801
ST. CLAIR COUNTY.													
1095	A	1	11.17	39.31	39.20	10.33	4.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.223
		2	44.25	44.13	11.62	4.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.634
1096	A	1	10.06	50.07	49.53	10.07	4.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.268
		2	44.84	43.98	11.20	4.49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.268
1261	C	1	9.75	50.49	49.51	13.20	4.10	5.31	1.03	16.64	.....	.....	10.025
		2	37.48	39.57	13.20	4.54	4.69	66.72	1.14	8.83	.....	.....	12.217
		3	41.53	43.64	14.63	5.82	5.80	77.51	1.34	10.34	.....	.....	14.310
		4	46.65	51.35	.....	.....	5.80	81.88	1.41	10.88	.....	.....	14.888
1152	C	1	12.03	31.92	33.67	22.44	4.00	5.04	50.22	7.72	17.58	.....	9.149
		2	36.22	38.27	25.51	4.55	4.21	57.09	8.22	7.82	.....	.....	9.149
		3	46.63	51.37	.....	6.10	5.65	76.04	1.10	10.51	.....	.....	13.963
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.01	81.62	1.17	11.20	.....	.....	14.607
3910	A	1	10.73	39.60	40.41	9.26	4.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.223
		2	44.36	45.27	10.37	4.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.634
3912	A	1	9.88	40.49	50.51	10.81	5.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.268
		2	42.26	37.05	10.81	3.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.268
		3	46.86	41.13	11.90	4.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.268
4864	C	1	11.69	35.70	39.42	13.19	4.38	5.46	57.15	9.4	18.88	.....	10.069
		2	40.43	44.63	14.94	4.96	4.71	64.72	1.06	9.61	.....	.....	12.116
		3	47.52	52.48	.....	5.83	5.54	76.06	1.25	11.30	.....	.....	14.243
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.88	80.79	1.33	12.00	.....	.....	14.873
4250	A	1	13.17	34.79	41.75	10.20	3.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.223
		2	40.07	48.06	11.85	3.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.634
		3	45.46	54.54	.....	4.21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.268

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Coffeen, Coffeen mine, No. 6 bed (1,600 feet north west of shaft, right entry 2, 98-inch cut).

Same (room 21 off left entry 6, 90-inch cut).....

Same (room 18 off right entry 4, 98-inch cut).....

Same (run of mine, 17 tons).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

Same (run of mine).....

ST. CLAIR COUNTY.

O'Fallon, 1/2 miles southwest of No. 1 mine, Belleville, No. 6 bed (1,200 feet north of shaft, 78 1/2-inch cut).

Same (1,200 feet south of shaft, 80 1/2-inch cut).....

Same (lump and nut, over 1-inch screen, 15 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

ST. CLAIR COUNTY.

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Same (also, 14 tons).....

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.						Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bul- letin.	
ILLINOIS—Continued.																		
MADISON COUNTY—continued.																		
Troy, No. 3 mine—Continued.	1342	A	1	14.42	32.18	44.59	8.81	1.52									12	502
Same (room 16 off east entry 5, south side of shaft, 60½-inch cut).			2		37.61	52.11	10.29	1.78									261	
Same (lump, over 2-inch screen, 22 tons).....	1417	C	3		41.91	58.09	11.64	1.98									48	
			1	12.91	31.90	43.55	11.64	1.52	5.43	60.74	1.15	19.72	1.7	6,002	10,804			
			2		36.63	50.00	13.37	1.52	4.59	60.74	1.32	9.46		7,962	12,408			
			3		42.28	57.72		1.75	5.30	80.50	1.62	10.93		8,066	14,319			
			4	15.23	31.42	44.32	9.03	1.69	5.40	81.94	1.56	11.11	10.5	6,056	14,501	332	502	
Same (1,500 feet southeast of shaft, room 22 off east entry 5, south side, 54-inch cut).	2770	A	1		37.06	52.29	10.65	1.88									332	
			2		41.48	58.52	11.09	2.10									332	
Same (800 feet northwest of shaft, room 28 off west entry 3, north side, 54-foot cut).	2771	A	2	17.79	28.78	42.34	11.09	1.40					13.3	7,144	12,989	332	502	
			3		35.01	51.50	13.49	1.70						7,998	14,396			
Same (lump, over 2½-inch screen, sample 1).....	2853	C	3	15.64	31.26	42.77	10.93	1.38	5.59	88.02	1.09	22.99	10.4	5,837	10,507	332		
			2		37.01	50.05	12.94	1.63	4.57	88.69	1.29	10.88		6,910	12,438			
			3		42.51	57.49		1.88	4.25	78.91	1.48	12.48		7,938	14,288			
			4		42.51	57.49			5.35	80.42	1.51	12.72	8.2	8,048	14,486	332		
Same (lump, over 2½-inch screen, sample 2)....	2920	C	1	15.30	30.59	43.40	10.71	1.43										
			2		36.12	51.24	12.64	1.69										
			3		41.35	58.65		1.93										
MARION COUNTY.																		
Centerville, South mine, No. 6 bed (3,000 feet southeast of shaft, east entry 16, 84-inch cut).	1725	A	1	10.25	37.43	39.79	12.83	3.70					7.2	6,154	11,077	290	503	
			2		41.70	44.34	13.96	4.12						6,857	12,343	12		
Same (1,500 feet southwest of shaft, south entry 14, 8-foot 4½-inch cut).	1726	A	1	11.88	33.84	43.45	8.83	3.25					7.8	7,969	14,344	290	503	
			2		40.67	49.31	10.02	3.69								12		
			3		45.21	54.79		4.10								32		
Same (lump, over 6-inch screen).....	1761	C	1	9.95	34.76	42.06	13.23	3.87	5.25	59.64	1.04	10.97	4.2	6,080	10,900	290		
			2		38.60	46.71	14.09	4.30	4.60	66.23	1.15	9.03		6,702	12,173			
			3		45.25	54.75		5.04	5.39	77.63	1.35	10.59		7,926	14,267			
			4						5.67	81.75	1.43	11.15		8,228	14,810			

Same (2,260 feet north west of shaft, 83-inch out.)...	3632	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1
--	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

a Sample taken to determine to what extent quantity of coal taken as sample affects the analysis (see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 516).

1854	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
Same (3,000 feet northeast of shaft, north entry 18, 60 ft.-inch cut).																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab-ore-tory No.	Kind.	Con-dition.	Mois-ture.	Vola-tile mat-ter.	Fixed car-bon.	Ash.	Sul-phur.	Hy-dro-gen.	Car-bon.	Nitro-gen.	Oxy-gen.	Air-dry-ing loss.	Calo-ries.		British thermal units.	Bul-letin No.	Page of this bulle-tin.	
INDIANA—Continued.																			
SULLY COUNTY.																			
Dugger, No. 4 mine, No. 4 bed (600 feet northeast of shaft, room 8, east entry 1, 4 foot 1½ inch cut).	1883	A	1	14.23	33.04	47.01	5.72	0.89						10.6	9,512	11,722	290	521	
			2		38.52	54.81	6.67	1.04							7,592	13,666	18		
			3		41.27	58.73		1.11								8,136	14,043	290	521
Same (600 feet northwest of shaft, room 1, west entry 1, 5 foot 1 inch cut).	1884	A	1	12.63	34.92	45.48	6.98	2.35					9.6						
			2		38.96	52.05	7.99	2.69											
			3		43.43	56.57		2.92											
Same (lump, over 1½-inch and 3-inch screens).	2087	C	1	12.15	33.45	46.23	8.14	1.41	5.46	64.92	1.38	18.69	4.0	6,534	11,761				
			2		38.11	52.62	9.27	1.61	4.68	73.90	1.57	8.97			7,438	13,388			
			3		42.00	58.00		1.77	5.16	81.44	1.73	9.90			8,197	14,755			
			4							8.25	82.89	1.76	10.10		9.1	9,368	11,616		
Hymers, No. 38 mine, No. 5 bed (1,600 feet southwest of shaft, room 16, off east entry 2, 62-inch cut).	1773	A	1	12.14	35.17	43.73	8.96	3.54											
			2		40.03	49.77	10.20	4.03								7,283	13,108	336	522
			3		44.88	55.42		4.49								8,108	14,964	18	522
Same (1,200 feet northeast of shaft, east entry 2, north side, 33-inch cut).	1774	A	1	12.17	35.53	43.14	9.16	4.96					8.4						
			2		40.45	49.12	10.43	5.31											
			3		45.16	54.84													
Same (run of mine).	1869	C	1	12.03	35.65	41.44	10.88	4.27	5.50	60.73	1.06	17.54	7.2	9,218	11,192				
			2		40.53	47.10	12.37	4.85	4.73	69.04	1.23	7.78			7,069	12,724			
			3		46.26	53.75		5.64	5.40	78.78	1.40	8.88			8,066	14,519			
			4							5.70	83.40	1.48	9.42		7.2	9,525	11,745		
Near, No. 34 mine, No. 5 bed (300 feet southeast of shaft, room 2, off east entry 2, south side, 6½-inch cut).	1772	A	1	10.45	38.62	41.35	9.58	4.04											
			2		43.13	46.17	10.70	4.51								7,286	13,115	332	522
			3		46.30	51.70		5.05								8,136	14,066	18	522
Same (425 feet north of shaft, main north entry, 6½-inch cut).	1776	A	1	9.23	37.76	41.85	11.17	3.94					4.7						
			2		41.60	46.10	12.30	4.34											
			3		47.44	52.56		4.96											
Same (run of mine).	1875	C	1	10.80	36.09	40.39	14.15	4.39	5.46	60.88	1.13	16.32	5.2	9,214	11,185				
			2		40.46	45.39	12.62	4.82	4.73	68.25	1.27	6.63			8,967	12,541			
			3		47.13	52.87		5.73	5.66	79.50	1.45	7.73			8,114	14,066			
			4							5.90	84.32	1.57	8.21		8,499	15,244			
Mulford, Mulford mine, No. 6 bed (room 5, off south-east entry, 58½-inch cut).	1410	A	1	13.25	35.81	41.78	9.16	1.87					8.7	9,211	11,800	18	523		
			2		41.28	48.16	10.56	2.16							8,211	13,061	332	523	
			3		46.16	53.84		2.42								8,134	14,041	45	523
Same (room 4, off southwest entry, 61½-inch cut).	1412	A	1	11.50	35.02	43.86	9.62	2.96					5.6						

Same (run of mine and lump through 34-inch screen, 15 tons).	1507	C	3	39.57 44.40	49.56 55.00	10.87 1.21	1.08 1.21	5.37 6.04	60.84 66.11	1.48 1.18	17.21 7.99	3.0 6.145	11.061 12.485	481
Star City, No. 29 mine, No. 6 bed (3,000 feet north of shaft, room 1, off east entry 13, 60½-inch cut).	1775	A	4	33.81 44.96	41.39 56.04	13.40 3.33	2.50 3.33	4.63 5.64	66.11 83.00	1.33 1.57	9.42 9.74	8.078 9.0	14.710 16.077	284
Same (4,000 feet southeast of shaft, east entry 8, south side, 71½-inch cut).	1807	A	3	31.05 40.68	46.14 59.32	7.35 8.63	2.26 2.65	5.36 6.05	57.18 66.48	1.11 1.29	19.72 8.46	5.732 6.665	10.318 11.997	534
Same (screenings, through 1½-inch bar screen).	1844	C	3	33.08 44.28	44.15 55.74	7.43 8.56	2.10 2.42	5.31 6.49	66.48 82.42	1.56 1.60	10.16 10.49	7.045 8.187	14.363 16.737	525
Same (run of mine).	1900	C	3	34.18 45.97	49.17 64.03	16.65 4.16	3.23 4.16	5.31 5.78	79.76 85.08	1.76 1.40	10.16 9.76	7.045 8.187	14.363 16.737	525
Same (lump, over 1½-inch screen).	1973	C	4	35.54 45.79	42.06 57.13	8.65 8.23	2.00 3.89	5.36 6.05	64.03 78.97	1.08 1.23	19.01 10.72	6.311 7.083	11.360 12.613	526
Bedfordville, 1½ miles east of No. 65 mine, No. 3 bed (2,400 feet northeast of shaft, room 18, off right entry 2, 67½-inch cut).	3491	A	2	37.40 47.30	41.06 57.70	7.11 4.45	3.26 4.45	5.36 6.05	64.03 78.97	1.08 1.23	19.01 10.72	6.311 7.083	11.360 12.613	526
Same (300 feet southeast of shaft, room 13, off left entry 3, 74½-inch cut).	3492	A	3	37.40 47.30	41.06 57.70	7.11 4.45	3.26 4.45	5.36 6.05	64.03 78.97	1.08 1.23	19.01 10.72	6.311 7.083	11.360 12.613	526
Same (run of mine).	3775	C	3	37.40 47.30	41.06 57.70	7.11 4.45	3.26 4.45	5.36 6.05	64.03 78.97	1.08 1.23	19.01 10.72	6.311 7.083	11.360 12.613	526
Turner Haute, 2 miles west of Deep Vein mine, No. 4 bed (700 feet southeast of shaft, room 8 off south entry 4, east side, 40-inch cut).	1828	A	4	37.17 48.28	39.91 51.70	12.24 13.70	4.38 5.68	5.36 6.05	64.03 78.97	1.08 1.23	19.01 10.72	6.311 7.083	11.360 12.613	526
Same (800 feet northwest of shaft, west entry 6, north side, 4½-foot cut).	1829	A	3	41.47 46.85	47.04 53.15	11.49 10.61	4.78 4.23	5.36 6.05	64.03 78.97	1.08 1.23	19.01 10.72	6.311 7.083	11.360 12.613	526
Same (lump, over 1½-inch bar screen).	2037	C	3	34.18 45.33	49.17 64.03	16.65 4.16	3.23 4.16	5.31 5.78	79.76 85.08	1.76 1.40	10.16 9.76	7.045 8.187	14.363 16.737	526

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- cu- lar.	Vol- at- ile.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Al- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
IOWA—Continued.																		
MONROE COUNTY.																		
Avery, Smoky Hollow No. 6 mine, Third seam.....	1288	B	1	12.03	40.62	37.97	9.38	5.04					6.6	6,080	10,884	48	581	
			2		46.18	43.16	10.66	5.73										
			3		51.69	48.31	9.38	4.41										
Same.....	1290	B	1	15.84	36.90	37.88	9.38	4.68					10.4	7,165	12,897	48	581	
			2		43.84	45.01	11.15	5.56						8,064	14,513			
			3		49.33	50.67		6.26										
POLK COUNTY.																		
Altoona, near; No. 4 mine, Third seam (main west entry, 55-inch cut).....	1312	A	1	14.43	37.81	36.78	10.99	5.89					9.6	5,911	10,640	261	582	
			2		44.18	42.98	12.84	6.88						6,907	12,433	48		
			3		50.69	49.31	7.89							7,925	14,265	261	582	
Same (north entry 9, 46-inch cut).....	1313	A	1	15.90	37.42	34.31	12.37	6.76					11.0			48		
			2		44.50	40.79	14.71	8.04										
			3		52.17	47.83		9.43								261		
Same (lump, 12 tons).....	1424	C	1	13.88	36.94	35.17	14.01	6.15	5.52	54.68	.84	18.80	9.8	5,691	10,244	48		
			2		43.89	40.84	16.27	7.14	4.63	63.49	.98	7.50		6,605	11,894	48		
			3		51.23	48.78		8.53	5.52	75.88	1.16	8.96		7,892	14,205			
			4						6.04	82.89	1.27	9.80		8,418	15,152			
WAYNE COUNTY.																		
Laddale, near; Anchor No. 2 mine (Third bed, 27- inch cut).....	1270	A	1	11.35	38.05	39.49	10.51	4.72					7.9	6,203	11,345	261	582	
			2		43.60	44.54	11.86	5.23						7,110	12,788	48		
			3		49.47	50.53	6.04							8,066	14,519	261	582	
Same (Middle bed, 35-inch cut).....	1271	A	1	12.07	37.28	38.32	12.33	4.99					8.0			48		
			2		42.40	43.68	14.02	5.99										
			3		49.32	50.68		6.61										
Same (Middle bed, run of mine).....	1247	C	1	8.34	30.74	45.02	16.00	5.03	4.81	59.52	.94	18.40	3.2	6,126	11,027	261		
			2		33.50	49.06	17.44	5.48	4.24	65.19	1.02	6.63		6,676	12,017	48		
			3		40.83	59.42		6.64	5.13	78.98	1.24	8.03		8,066	14,565			
			4						5.50	84.86	1.33	8.61		8,502	15,304			

KANSAS.									
ATCHESON COUNTY.									
Atchison, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile below: Atchison mine, Cherokee bed, run of mine lump, 10 tons.	0	1	0.95	35.70	43.16	12.10	8.04	5.25	62.74
	2	2	.....	38.37	48.23	13.10	8.64	4.81	67.43
	3	3	.....	44.15	55.85	.....	9.94	5.64	77.59
	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.16	86.17
CHEROKEE COUNTY.									
Scammon, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Frisco depot; No. 9 mine lower Weir-Pittsburg bed (800 feet south of shaft, 4-foot cut).	A	1	2.01	34.99	45.55	15.15	5.27	.....	.....
	2	2	.....	36.73	47.51	15.46	5.38	.....	.....
	3	3	.....	43.45	55.55	.....	6.36	.....	.....
	4	4	2.54	35.31	52.23	9.57	4.97	.....	.....
Same (800 feet north of shaft, 4-foot cut).	A	1	.....	36.23	53.64	10.13	4.59	.....	.....
	2	2	.....	40.31	59.09	.....	5.10	.....	.....
	3	3	2.50	33.80	51.25	12.45	5.68	4.91	69.07
	4	4	.....	34.67	52.66	12.77	5.83	4.75	70.34
Same (run of mine, 7 tons).	C	1	.....	39.76	60.26	.....	6.68	5.44	81.21
	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.83	87.02
	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4	4	5.11	32.60	53.39	8.90	4.34	.....	.....
West Mineral, No. 11 mine, lower Weir-Pittsburg bed (900 feet from shaft, main east entry, 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut).	A	1	.....	34.36	54.26	9.38	4.57	.....	.....
	2	2	.....	37.92	62.08	.....	5.04	.....	.....
	3	3	5.79	32.84	49.23	12.55	3.84	.....	.....
	4	4	.....	34.33	52.33	13.32	4.08	.....	.....
Same (540 feet from shaft, main west entry, 41-inch cut).	A	1	.....	39.61	60.39	.....	4.71	.....	.....
	2	2	4.10	31.53	53.71	10.54	3.77	5.10	70.25
	3	3	.....	33.00	53.01	10.99	3.93	4.84	73.26
	4	4	.....	37.08	62.92	.....	4.42	5.44	82.30
Same (lump and nut, over $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch screen, first portion, 7 tons).	C	1	.....	31.94	52.15	11.31	3.40	5.09	86.11
	2	2	4.60	33.43	54.66	11.86	3.56	.....	.....
	3	3	.....	37.99	62.01	.....	4.04	.....	.....
	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CRAWFORD COUNTY.									
Fleming, No. 10 mine, lower Weir-Pittsburg bed (sample 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut).	A	1	2.91	35.81	51.73	9.55	3.79	.....	.....
	2	2	.....	36.88	53.28	9.84	3.90	.....	.....
	3	3	.....	40.90	59.10	.....	4.33	.....	.....
	4	4	3.50	35.78	52.93	7.92	3.28	.....	.....
Same (sample 2, $\frac{1}{2}$ 39-inch cut).	A	1	.....	37.05	54.74	8.21	3.40	.....	.....
	2	2	.....	40.36	59.64	.....	3.70	.....	.....
	3	3	4.99	32.68	46.36	12.97	4.28	4.93	67.34
	4	4	.....	34.00	51.95	13.65	4.50	4.66	70.88
Same (run of mine, 22 tons).	C	1	.....	39.84	60.16	.....	5.23	5.40	82.08
	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.70	86.60
	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4	4	6.09	32.80	50.43	10.08	3.74	.....	.....
Frontenac, 3 miles north of; sec. 29, T. 29 S., R. 23 W. No. 11 mine, Cherokee or Weir-Pittsburg bed (3,000 feet south of opening, south entry 1 off main west entry, 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut).	A	1	.....	34.93	53.69	11.38	6.11	.....	.....
	2	2	.....	39.42	60.58	.....	6.89	.....	.....
	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

e Samples 1 and 2 from widely separated parts of same mine.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
KANSAS—Continued.																		
CRAWFORD COUNTY—continued.																		
Frontenac, No. 11 mine—Continued.																		
Same (4,000 feet west of opening, main west entry, 34½-inch cut).	660D	A	1	5.28	32.95	51.61	9.16	3.99						3.3	7,229	13,012	5	394
			2		35.85	54.48	9.67	4.21							7,632	13,738		
			3		36.69	60.31	4.66								8,449	16,208		
Same (run of mine).....	701D	C	1	6.75	33.28	47.29	13.68	5.07	5.01	66.68	1.15	8.41	2.8	6,721	12,098		5	
			2		35.28	50.21	14.61	5.38	4.64	70.75	1.22	3.50		7,152	12,838			
			3		41.27	58.73	10.60	6.29	5.43	82.76	1.43	4.10		8,332	14,968			
Yale, No. 11 mine, lower Weir-Pittsburg 3-foot bed (sample 1, 38½-inch cut).	1017	A	1	2.44	33.16	61.80	10.60	5.63						7,746	13,043	261	395	
			2		36.04	63.09	10.87	5.77						8,427	13,869	43		
Same (sample 2, 3-foot cut).....	1019	A	3		40.44	59.56	11.79	6.47						8,583	14,999	261	395	
			1	2.36	34.62	61.23	11.79	6.88										
			2		38.46	62.46	12.06	6.92										
			3		40.33	69.67	17.91	6.95	4.09	61.98	.92	8.33	2.0	6,498	11,942	261	395	
			1	4.18	31.29	46.08	17.91	6.21	5.41	74.48	1.08	4.82		6,770	12,164	43		
Same (lump and nut, two-thirds of carload)....	1122	C	3		32.69	48.52	18.69	5.06	5.41	74.48	1.18	4.82		8,203	15,044			
			2		40.08	66.92			5.90	59.36	1.28	6.43		8,823	15,896			
			3						5.90	59.36	1.28	6.43		8,823	15,896			
Same (slack, uninspected).....	4801	C	1	8.01	26.39	45.22	20.88	4.70	4.71	88.29	1.04	10.65	6.6	8,911	10,640	332		
			2		36.69	49.15	22.16	4.11	4.13	83.62	1.13	3.83		8,614	11,567			
			3		36.85	63.15		6.56	5.33	81.72	1.45	4.94		8,954	14,857			
			4						5.71	87.46	1.55	5.38		8,570	15,617			
LYNN COUNTY.																		
Jewett, No. 1 mine, Weir-Pittsburg bed (2,000 feet northeast of shaft, east entry 6, 32-inch cut).	2790	A	1	11.13	23.83	47.44	12.60	2.41						9.2	6,233	11,219	332	395
			2		32.44	53.38	14.18	2.71							7,013	12,623	18	
			3		37.80	63.20		3.16							8,172	14,710		
Same (1,200 feet northwest of shaft, west entry 3, 26½-inch cut).	2791	A	1	10.12	30.25	46.82	12.81	2.66						7.6			332	395
			2		33.66	62.09	14.26	2.96									18	
			3		39.26	60.75		3.45									28	
Same (lump, over 1½-inch bar screen).....	2843	C	1	9.04	29.69	45.55	15.73	3.72	5.01	60.99	1.06	13.50	7.1	6,190	11,149	332		
			2		32.64	50.05	17.28	4.09	4.41	67.03	1.17	6.00		6,865	12,246			
			3		36.46	60.56		4.93	5.33	81.03	1.41	7.27		8,227	14,809			
			4						5.61	85.28	1.46	7.63		8,357	15,367			

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- e- cu- lar.	Vol- a- tile.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
KENTUCKY—Continued.																	
HARLAN COUNTY—Continued.																	
Poor Fork—Continued.																	
Mine on the Rebecca Creek tract	4526	B	1 2 3	4.94	33.56 35.31 36.65	58.01 61.02 63.35	3.49 3.67	0.61 ..... .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.2 ..... .....	.....	.....	538
HOPKINS COUNTY.																	
Barnesley, Barnesley mine, No. 9 bed (west entry 3, 62-inch cut).....	1361	A	1 2 3	9.10	34.21 39.83 43.70	46.64 51.31 56.30	8.05 8.86	2.97 3.27 3.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.3 ..... .....	.....	.....	538
Same (break-through between north entries 3 and 4, 44-foot cut).....	1367	A	1 2 3	7.98	37.55 40.81 45.40	45.17 49.08 54.60	9.30 10.11	4.08 4.88 4.87	2.2	6.647 7.223 8.087	11.965 13.001 14.467	538
Same (over ½-inch screen, 17 tons).....	1506	C	1 2 3	7.64	37.01 40.16 43.94	47.28 51.26 56.06	7.92 8.69	2.94 3.19 3.49	1.6
Same (run of mine, 12 tons).....	1506	C	1 2 3 4	7.92	36.09 39.19 44.00	45.98 49.88 56.00	10.06 10.93	3.83 3.83 4.29	5.39 4.90 5.50	65.29 70.90 76.60	1.40 1.52 1.71	14.34 7.98 8.90	2.2	6.679 7.283 8.143	12.022 13.056 14.687	261
Earlington, No. 11 mine, No. 11 bed (room 10 off west entry 3, 84-inch cut).....	1365	A	1 2 3 4	8.49	38.05 41.58 45.08	46.36 50.66 54.92	7.10 7.76 10.22	3.53 3.86 4.18	5.74 5.74 5.74	83.17 83.17 83.17	1.78 1.78 1.78	9.31	2.9	6.568 7.494 8.126	12.344 13.469 14.626	261	539
Same (room 15 off west entry 4, 62-inch cut).....	1366	A	1 2 3 4	7.80	37.60 40.78 45.86	44.38 48.14 54.14	10.22 11.08	4.20 4.56 5.13	2.6	461	539
Same (over ½-inch screen, 20 tons).....	1461	C	1 2 3 4	7.91	37.94 41.20 45.73	45.02 48.89 54.27	9.13 9.91	3.62 3.98 4.36	5.48 5.00 5.54	65.81 71.46 76.33	1.23 1.32 1.47	14.74 8.38 9.39	2.7	6.778 7.360 8.170	12.200 13.248 14.708	261
Same (through ½-inch screen, 5 tons).....	1469	C	1 2 3	9.47	33.34 36.83 45.77	50.51 53.64 58.23	17.08 19.53	4.47 4.94 6.14	5.80	82.94	1.54	9.72	4.2	8.440	15.192	461

Washington No. 1 mine, Pittsburgh bed (3,000 feet northwest of drift mouth, Cannon's heading, 794-inch cut).	6850	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482</
--	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

7235	A	1	2.26	16.05	75.89	5.83	79	4.04	82.45	1.72	4.52	1.7	2,045	14,483
		2	1.86	17.44	77.54	5.86	86	4.23	82.35	1.77	2.74	.....	2,723	14,717
7234	A	3	1.86	17.44	74.52	7.03	90	4.23	80.70	1.88	4.13	1.3	7,887	14,197
		1	1.86	16.00	80.24	7.76	92	4.89	82.41	1.79	2.73	.....	8,037	14,467
5779	A	2	2.4	17.35	82.55	7.0	1.00	4.70	86.34	1.94	2.96	1.7	8,713	15,083
		1	2.4	17.5	75.4	7.1	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8780	A	3	2.9	19.0	81.0	6.3	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.2	.....	.....
		1	2.9	14.5	76.3	6.3	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8781	A	2	2.4	15.0	78.5	6.6	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	2.4	16.0	84.0	6.3	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.0	.....	.....
8782	A	3	2.5	15.5	83.5	6.4	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	2.5	15.5	75.0	7.0	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.8	.....	.....
8783	A	2	2.9	16.0	76.8	7.2	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	2.9	17.0	83.0	7.3	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.2	.....	.....
8817	A	3	2.7	17.5	82.5	7.1	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	2.7	14.5	75.7	7.1	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.0	.....	.....
8831	A	2	2.9	15.0	84.0	7.3	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	2.9	15.0	75.2	6.9	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.0	.....	.....
8832	A	3	3.0	15.5	77.4	7.1	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	3.0	17.0	83.0	7.1	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.1	.....	.....
8838	A	2	3.0	15.5	76.3	5.7	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	3.0	15.5	78.7	5.8	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8839	A	3	3.0	16.5	83.5	6.9	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	3.0	14.5	75.6	6.9	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.1	7,910	14,240
8849	A	2	2.6	16.0	78.4	7.1	88	4.52	82.81	1.88	2.98	.....	8,150	14,670
		1	2.6	15.5	75.1	84	98	4.65	86.17	2.02	3.21	.....	8,776	15,800
8890	A	3	2.6	16.0	77.0	7.0	88	4.60	81.34	1.81	4.58	2.0	7,975	14,360
		1	2.6	17.5	82.5	7.0	91	4.43	83.54	1.86	2.40	.....	8,195	14,750
8891	A	2	2.6	14.5	76.2	6.7	90	4.70	86.79	2.00	2.37	1.9	8,905	15,850
		1	2.6	15.0	78.1	6.9	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8898	A	3	3.6	15.5	73.6	7.3	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.6	.....	.....
		1	3.6	15.5	76.4	7.6	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8891	A	2	2.7	17.5	82.5	7.8	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	2.7	15.5	74.0	8.0	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.9	.....	.....
8818	A	3	3.3	17.5	82.5	6.0	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	3.3	17.5	73.2	6.2	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.5	.....	.....
8819	A	2	3.8	19.5	80.5	6.2	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	3.8	16.5	71.8	7.9	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.1	.....	.....
		2	3.8	17.5	74.3	8.2	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		3	3.8	17.5	81.0	8.2	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Same (4,000 feet south, 30° east of slope, right entry 5, midway slope, crosscut, room 8, 9-foot 11-inch cut).

Same (2,000 feet east of slope, crosscut heading 2, off left heavy grade 3, room 16, bed 9 feet 11 inches, 9-foot 11-inch cut).

Same (room 4, off straight heading between cross entries 2 and 3, left entry 2, off heavy grade slope, 9-foot 11-inch cut).

Same (room 7, right entry 4, off midway slope, 9-foot 11-inch cut).

Same (pillar of room 22, off right entry 2, midway slope, 9-foot 3-inch cut).

Same (room 6, off straight entry, between cross entries 2 and 3, left entry 3, off heavy grade slope, 8-foot 8½-inch cut).

Same (pillar in room 5, left entry 1, off heavy grade slope, 9-foot 11-inch cut).

Same (room 1, right entry 3, off heavy grade slope, 8-foot 8½-inch cut).

Same (room 3, stub dip heading, off midway slope, 8-foot 8½-inch cut).

Same (pillar of cross entry 2, right entry 4, midway slope, 10½-inch cut).

Same (composite of Nos. 8779, 8780, 8782, 8817, 8831, 8859, and 8890).

Same (composite of Nos. 8781, 8783, 8832, and 8861).

Same (room 10, left entry 5, off heavy grade slope, 120-inch cut).

Same (room 8, right entry 1, off heavy grade slope, 9-foot 5-inch cut).

Same (pillar in room 2, left entry 4, off midway slope, 9-foot 11-inch cut).

1 mile west of Tyson No. 7 mine, Tyson bed (room 4, off first left heading, 3½-foot cut).

Same (right heading 3, 3-foot cut).

Same (south face, 1,300 feet from hoisting shaft, 18-inch cut).	10108	A	1	11.29	34.03	42.30	11.86	4.44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
---	-------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- a- ture.	Vol- a- tile car- bon- at- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Al- dry- ing loss.	Calo- rific.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.
MISSOURI—Continued.																	
JOHNSON COUNTY.																	
Sutherland, Beaver bed No. 1 mine, (east face, 160 feet from shaft, 19-inch cut).	10347	A	1	12.64	36.72	43.61	7.03	3.81						6.5			569
			2		42.03	49.92	8.06	4.36									
			3		45.71	54.29		4.74									
Same (west face, 2,000 feet from shaft, 20-inch cut).	10346	A	1	12.64	37.06	41.79	8.59	4.01						6.8			569
			2		42.38	47.80	9.32	4.59									
			3		47.00	53.00		5.09									
Same (north face, 200 feet from shaft).....	10348	A	1	12.11	38.43	42.14	7.33	3.77						6.1			569
			2		43.73	47.95	8.32	4.29									
			3		47.70	52.30		4.68									
Same (composite of Nos. 10346-10348)	10354	A	1	12.53	37.75	41.94	7.78	3.88	5.93	63.07	1.06	18.28	6.5	6,375	11,475		569
			2		43.16	47.95	8.59	4.44	5.19	72.10	1.21	8.17		7,288	13,118		
			3		47.37	52.63		4.87	5.69	79.14	1.33	8.97		7,969	14,398		
LAFAYETTE COUNTY.																	
Corder, Black Diamond mine, Lexington bed (west face, 400 feet from shaft, 22-inch cut).	10345	A	1	12.18	33.23	43.20	11.39	4.47						7.6			570
			2		37.84	49.19	12.97	5.09									
			3		43.48	54.52		5.85									
Same (north face, 350 feet from shaft, 22-inch cut).	10344	A	1	12.71	33.54	42.42	11.33	4.51						7.9			570
			2		38.42	48.60	12.96	5.17									
			3		44.15	55.85		5.94									
Same (northwest face, 400 feet from shaft, 22-inch cut).	10343	A	1	12.48	32.96	43.13	11.43	4.50						7.7			570
			2		37.66	49.28	13.06	5.14									
			3		43.23	54.68		5.91									
Same (composite of Nos. 10343-10345).....	10353	A	1	12.34	34.36	41.97	11.33	4.55	5.83	59.33	1.08	17.88	7.7	6,110	10,998		570
			2		39.20	47.87	12.93	5.19	5.09	67.08	1.23	7.88		6,970	12,546		
			3		45.02	54.98		5.96	5.85	77.73	1.41	9.05		8,005	14,409		
‡ mile southwest of Wilson mine, Lexington bed (east face, 650 feet from shaft, 20-inch cut).	10242	A	1	15.48	33.02	40.80	10.70	2.96						7.7			570
			2		44.73	55.27	12.66	3.50									
			3		49.75	58.27	13.06	4.00									
Same (southeast face, 600 feet from shaft, 20-inch cut).	10243	A	1	13.65	34.76	39.50	12.09	3.82						6.8			570
			2		40.26	45.74	14.00	4.42									
			3		46.81	53.19		5.14									

[illegible]

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.						
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- cule.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fired car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
MISSOURI—Continued.																			
MILLER COUNTY—continued.																			
Barnett, prospect pit—Continued.																			
Same (run of mine, 10 tons).....	1516	C	1	12.67	41.45	41.06	4.83	5.12	6.18	68.87	0.99	16.31	7.7	6,937	12,487	261	.....	.....
			2		47.46	47.01	5.53	5.86	5.46	76.87	.79	8.79		7,944	14,269	48	.....	.....
			3		50.24	49.76			6.21	81.08	.84	6.12		8,408	15,184		.....	.....
			4							6.16	86.42	.89	6.83		8,816	15,869	
PUTNAM COUNTY.																			
Mendota, Mendota mine, Mendota (Mystic) bed, screen- ings through 1½-inch bar screen, 7 tons.	1549	C	1	15.71	28.62	34.89	20.78	2.99	5.23	48.87	.82	20.61	10.8	4,911	8,840	261	.....	.....
			2		32.95	41.40	24.66	4.38	4.13	57.83	.97	7.89		5,826	10,467	48	.....	.....
			3		46.07	54.96			5.81	5.45	70.86	1.29	10.47		7,732	14,918	
			4							5.82	81.70	1.37	11.11		8,071	14,538	
RANDOLPH COUNTY.																			
Higbee, No. 7 mine, Beyer, 4½-inch bed (3,400 feet northwest of shaft, 3½-foot cut).	2795	A	1	13.38	34.17	42.43	10.02	4.48					10.8	6,148	11,084	332	576		
			2		29.45	48.96	11.57	5.17						7,109	12,796	336			
			3		44.61	55.39		4.68						8,039	14,470	333	576		
			4		44.61	55.39		4.68						8,039	14,470	333	576		
Same (5,000 feet north of shaft, 4½-inch cut)....	2796	A	1	13.89	33.36	41.23	11.52	4.19					11.5						
			2		38.74	47.68	13.38	4.87											
			3		44.73	55.27		5.62											
			4		44.73	55.27		5.62											
Same (run of mine).....	2885	C	1	12.92	32.64	39.82	13.62	5.08	5.43	57.16	.90	17.96	11.4	5,980	10,548	333			
			2		38.63	48.78	14.64	5.78	5.68	65.64	1.03	7.33		6,720	12,114				
			3		48.79	54.21		6.85	5.83	77.81	1.23	8.68		7,977	14,359				
			4							83.83	1.31	9.33		8,968	15,116				
Hunterville, 1 mile east of; No. 3 mine, Beyer, 4-foot bed (900 feet north of shaft, 4½-inch cut).	2817	A	1	14.01	33.49	42.31	10.29	5.28					11.8	6,126	11,080	332	577		
			2		38.95	49.06	11.97	6.06						7,136	12,827	336			
			3		44.26	55.75		6.91						8,066	14,571	348	577		
			4		44.26	55.75		6.91						8,066	14,571	348	577		
Same (4,000 feet southwest of shaft, 37½-inch cut).	2818	A	1	11.38	37.10	43.07	8.45	3.57					8.6						
			2		41.86	48.61	9.53	4.08											
			3		46.27	53.73													
			4		46.27	53.73													
Same (lump, over 6-inch bar screen).....	2904	C	1	13.80	34.29	40.17	11.74	5.60	5.48	58.09	.96	18.13	11.6	5,998	10,796	332	.....	.....
			2		39.78	48.60	13.62	6.50	4.88	67.38	1.11	6.81		6,948	12,524		.....	.....
			3		46.06	53.96		7.52	5.80	78.01	1.29	7.88		8,045	14,469		.....	.....
			4							84.36	1.39	8.51		8,528	15,350		.....	.....

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.							
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.		
MISSOURI—Continued.																				
MILLER COUNTY—continued.																				
Barnett, prospect pit—Continued.	1516	C	1	12.67	41.45	41.05	4.83	5.12	6.18	66.87	0.69	16.31	7.7	6,937	12,487		261	.....	
Same (run of mine, 10 tons).....			2		47.46	47.01	5.53	5.86	5.46	76.57	.79	8.79			7,944	14,269		43		
			3		50.24	49.76		6.31	6.16	86.42	.89	6.53				8,408	15,134			
			4													8,816	15,869			
PUTNAM COUNTY.																				
Mendota, Mendota mine, Mendota (Myrtle) bed, screen- ings through 1½-inch bar screen, 7 tons.	1549	C	1	15.71	28.62	34.89	20.78	3.69	5.23	48.87	.82	20.61	10.8	4,911	8,840		261	.....	
			2		32.95	41.40	24.66	4.28	4.13	87.98	.97	7.89			5,826	10,467		43		
			3		45.07	54.93		5.81	5.48	76.95	1.29	10.47				7,732	13,918			
			4							81.70	1.37	11.11				8,071	14,528			
RANDOLPH COUNTY.																				
Higbee, No. 7 mine, Bevier, 46½-inch bed (3,400 feet north west of shaft, 3½-foot cut).	2765	A	1	13.38	34.17	42.43	10.02	4.48					10.8	6,188	11,084		332	576		
			2		39.45	43.98	11.57	6.17							7,109	12,796		336		
			3		44.61	55.39		6.86								8,039	14,470		333	576
Same (5,000 feet north of shaft, 4½-inch cut)....	2766	A	1	13.89	33.96	41.23	11.52	4.19					11.5				336			
			2		38.74	47.68	13.38	4.87										333		
			3		44.73	55.27		5.62										336		
			4		33.64	39.82	13.62	5.08	5.43	57.16	.90	17.96				6,890	10,646		333	
Same (run of mine).....	2865	C	1	12.92	33.64	45.73	10.64	6.78	4.58	65.64	1.03	7.33	11.4	6,730	12,114					
			2		45.79	54.21		6.86	5.43	77.81	1.23	8.68			7,977	14,359				
			3						5.83	83.53	1.31	9.33			8,998	15,116				
			4													8,086	14,571		333	577
Huntsville, 1 mile east of No. 3 mine, Bevier, 4-foot bed (900 feet north of shaft, 44-inch cut).	2817	A	1	14.01	33.49	42.31	10.29	5.23					11.8	6,128	11,080		332	577		
			2		38.96	49.06	11.97	6.08							7,126	12,827		336		
			3		44.26	56.76		6.91								8,046	14,571		333	577
			4																336	577
Same (4,000 feet south west of shaft, 37½-inch cut).	2818	A	1	11.38	37.10	43.07	8.45	3.57					8.6				333			
			2		41.86	48.61	9.53	4.08										336		
			3		46.27	53.73		4.45										333		
			4															336		
Same (lump, over 6-inch bar screen).....	2904	C	1	13.80	34.29	40.17	11.74	6.60	5.48	88.09	.96	18.13	11.6	5,998	10,796		332	.....	
			2		39.78	46.60	12.63	6.80	4.88	67.88	1.11	6.81			6,968	12,634			.....
			3		46.06	53.98		7.52	5.30	78.01	1.29	7.89			8,055	14,499			.....
			4													8,528	15,350		

1 mile south of Foster Gulch mine, No. 3 bed, 73-inch cut.	4007	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1 mile west of N.W. 1 sec. 6, T. 8 S., R. 21 E., No. 2 bed, 90-inch cut.	3950	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1 1/2 miles west of Bear Creek mine, sec. 6, T. 8 S., R. 21 E. (No. 2 bed, breast of main heading, 68-inch cut).	5890	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Same (No. 3 bed, 200 feet in mine, 73-inch cut).	5932	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Same (No. 4 bed, 100 feet in mine, 45-inch cut).	5923	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
2 miles west of Washoe No. 1 mine, sec. 1, T. 8 S., R. 20 E., No. 1 bed, 64-foot cut.	5921	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
3 1/2 miles south of, on Tanager Gulch, SE. 1 sec. 20, T. 8 S., R. 21 E., Nelson mine, No. 2 bed, 63-inch cut.	4008	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Bridge, 1 1/2 miles northwest of Bridge mine, SW. 1/4 sec. 17, T. 6 S., R. 23 E., Bridge mine, 63-inch cut.	3966	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Bridge bed (600 feet in mine, 63-inch cut).	3965	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Same (northern part of mine, poor coal, excluded).	5495	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Same (5,000 feet in mine, 42-inch cut).	4271	C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Same (run of mine).....	3984	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Same	5508	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Coalville, 1 mile west of NW. 1/4 sec. 18, T. 5 S., R. 23 E., Gebo No. 2 mine, Bridge bed, 1,000 feet in mine, 49-inch cut.	6314	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Dean, about 5 miles northwest of SE. 1/4 NW. 1/4 sec. 28, T. 4 S., R. 16 E., Alberson mine (face of entry).	3964	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Fromberg, 1 mile west of McCarthy No. 2 mine, Bridge (lignite) bed, 58-inch cut.	4224	C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
Same (run of mine).....			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66																																		

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Air-drying loss.	Calorific value.		Reference.
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mole- cu- lure.	Volat- ile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.		Oxy- gen.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.
MONTANA—Continued.														
CARBON COUNTY—continued.														
Joliet, 2½ miles southeast of; Joliet mine, Bridger bed...	3583	A	1	8.81	30.61	43.94	16.74	.65						587
		2	2		33.57	48.07	18.36	.71						
		3	3		41.12	53.98		.87						
Red Lodge, sec. 27, T. 7 S., R. 20 E., Northwestern Im- provement mine, east side of Rock Creek (No. 1 bed).	3590	B	1	11.09	36.14	45.51	13.97	1.05	55.46	1.20	25.05	6,457	9,787	587
		2	2		40.92	45.51	13.57	1.19	62.90	1.36	16.60	6,157	11,063	
		3	3		47.35	52.65		1.38	72.66	1.57	19.20	7,123	12,821	
		4	4						73.67	1.59	19.48	7,192	12,946	
Same (No. 1½ bed, room 31, 1,600 feet from main entrance, 250 feet north of tramway).	3592	B	1	14.07	33.46	42.51	9.96	2.05						587
		2	2		38.94	49.47	11.59	2.39						
		3	3		44.05	55.95		2.70						
Same (No. 2 bed, 1,600 feet from main entry)...	3593	B	1	11.26	34.08	43.26	11.40	1.14						587
		2	2		38.40	48.75	12.85	1.28						
		3	3		44.05	55.94		1.47						
Same (No. 4 bed, 350 feet west of drift 5, west level 2).	3595	B	1	11.33	34.22	44.04	10.41	1.59						587
		2	2		38.59	49.67	11.74	1.79						
		3	3		43.72	55.28		2.03						
Same (No. 4 bed, east room 97, 350 feet north, level 5).	3591	B	1	11.22	36.43	45.38	6.97	.83						587
		2	2		41.03	51.12	7.85	.93						
		3	3		45.83	55.47		1.01						
Same (No. 5 bed, room 9, west level 4).....	3593	B	1	10.38	35.98	45.62	13.02	1.89						587
		2	2		40.15	45.23	14.53	2.11						
		3	3		46.98	53.02		2.47						
Same (No. 6 bed, room 9, west level 4).....	3594	B	1	10.55	36.39	43.02	10.04	2.23						587
		2	2		40.68	48.10	11.23	2.49						
		3	3		45.82	54.18		2.80						
Same (washed slack, 21 tons).....	1298	C	1	11.05	35.90	42.08	10.97	1.73	59.08	1.33	21.52	5,955	10,599	587
		2	2		40.36	47.31	12.33	1.94	66.42	1.50	13.16	6,952	11,848	
		3	3		46.03	53.97		2.22	75.76	1.71	15.00	7,598	13,514	
		4	4					2.22	77.48	1.74	15.35	7,628	13,790	
CASCADE COUNTY.														
Armington, east side of Belt Creek, Belt Creek bed, N.E. ¼ sec. 26, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., Richardson mine, 4½-inch cut.	3515	B	1	3.51	26.39	50.60	19.50	3.74	61.51	.68	10.44	6,045	10,881	588
		2	2		27.35	52.44	20.21	3.88	63.75	.70	7.85	6,265	11,277	588
		3	3		34.26	63.72		4.86	79.60	.88	9.50	7,882	14,134	
		4	4					5.11	83.97	.93	9.99	8,138	14,648	

Sample (100 feet from entrance).	3817	B	3	31.26	73.23	23.77	1.80	2.33	4.43	73.04	.96	19.23	6.92	12.24	610
Same (main entry, 200 feet from mine mouth).	3819	B	3	31.26	73.23	23.77	1.80	2.33	4.43	73.04	.96	19.23	6.92	12.24	610
Same (main entry, 20 feet from mine mouth).	3820	B	3	31.26	73.23	23.77	1.80	2.33	4.43	73.04	.96	19.23	6.92	12.24	610
12 miles southwest of, on Clear Creek, sec. 10, T. 14 N., R. 54 E., weathered sample from surface outcrop of 4-foot bed, 4-foot cut.	2424	B	3	31.26	73.23	23.77	1.80	2.33	4.43	73.04	.96	19.23	6.92	12.24	610
Jordan, on Big Dry Creek, 91 miles northwest of Miles, 43-inch cut in 75-inch outcrop.	3842	B	3	31.26	73.23	23.77	1.80	2.33	4.43	73.04	.96	19.23	6.92	12.24	610
TERRAS COUNTY.															
Buffalo, 7 miles southwest of, (4 miles east of Greene), NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 20, T. 12 N., R. 14 E., Williams mine, 165 feet from entrance, 24-foot cut.	5265	B	1	14.44	28.80	45.05	11.11	4.08	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
8 miles southwest of, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 28, T. 12 N., R. 14 E., Saager Canyon mine, 85 feet from entrance, 4-foot cut.	5267	B	1	17.03	27.34	43.53	11.80	4.14	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
Forest Grove, 14 miles west of, SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 1, T. 14 N., R. 20 E., Hobson mine, 140 feet in, 41-inch cut.	5268	B	1	11.35	29.74	46.56	12.35	4.48	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
4 miles northwest of, SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 35, T. 15 N., R. 20 E., Ben Hill mine, 140 feet in, 28-inch cut.	5294	B	1	18.56	24.59	48.36	8.49	3.72	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
Glitledge, 2 miles southwest of, sec. 33, T. 16 N., R. 20 E., Sherman mine, 300 feet in, 39-inch cut.	5473	B	1	15.65	32.07	49.67	7.63	1.82	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
24 miles southeast of, SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 33, T. 16 N., R. 20 E., Shipley mine, 100 feet in, 19-inch cut.	5474	B	1	7.39	26.31	55.46	10.84	2.58	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
24 miles southeast of, NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 3, T. 15 N., R. 20 E., Cliffe mine, 700 feet in, 33-inch cut.	5475	B	1	7.98	26.34	55.05	9.34	4.30	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
4 miles south of, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 9, T. 15 N., R. 20 E., Gold Reef mine, 35-inch cut.	5471	B	1	8.34	29.87	53.63	8.16	4.13	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
Lewistown, 2 miles southeast of, NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 26, T. 15 N., R. 18 E., Spring Creek mine, 58-inch bed, 3-foot cut.	5272	B	1	15.35	35.77	64.23	8.30	4.96	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
4 miles northeast of, NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 32, T. 16 N., R. 19 E., Brew & Parson mine, 300 feet in, 68-inch cut.	5291	B	1	12.50	26.71	43.46	17.24	3.51	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341
Same (90 feet in mine, 33-inch cut).	5293	B	1	12.31	28.41	51.31	9.97	3.88	4.98	51.73	.62	26.73	4.94	8.984	341

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ore- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile car- bon- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
MONTANA—Continued.																		
CHOUTEAU COUNTY.																		
Ada, 2½ miles southeast of; NE. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 5, T. 30 N., R. 18 E., Gibbitts (Tiger Ridge) mine, 60 feet south of opening, 28-inch cut.	8622	B	1	16.83	27.99	43.78	11.50	1.19	5.58	54.37	1.14	26.22	8.8	5,313	9,563	381	586	
			2	33.53	52.64	13.83	1.43	4.46	95.38	1.37	13.53				6,389			11,500
			3	38.90	61.10	11.54	1.66	5.17	75.86	1.59	15.72				7,412			13,848
Big Sandy, 6 miles east of; Jackson mine, NW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 18, T. 28 N., R. 14 E., Big Vein bed, 150 feet from mouth, 8 feet 1½ inch cut.	6550	B	2	12.07	34.45	41.68	11.04	1.80	5.20	55.85	0.71	25.90	5.5	5,322	9,598	381	595	
			3	14.86	45.44	54.56	13.12	1.91	4.50	63.52	.81	17.14			6,064			10,916
			3	14.86	34.58	44.20	6.36	1.05	5.18	73.11	.93	19.73			6,980			12,664
6½ miles east of; Mack mine, NE. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 18, T. 28 N., R. 14 E., 20 feet north and 200 feet off main entry west, 4½-foot cut.	6609	B	2	22.89	40.61	51.62	7.47	.46	5.41	58.56	.85	28.86	5.6	5,521	9,938	381	596	
			3	43.96	54.11	9.03	.54	.54	4.43	67.73	1.06	19.23			7,008			12,614
			3	37.80	50.99	11.71	.58	.58	4.78	74.33					12.0			6,078	10,936
Chinook, 1 miles west of; Sands & O'Keefe mine, NW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 19 E., 250 feet from entry, 77-inch bed, 6½-inch cut.	6816	B	2	32.60	42.26	57.75	12.46	.83	5.56	45.62	.98	34.63	14.2	6,852	10,936	381	596	
			3	25.71	57.23	12.46	.55	.55	3.55	59.71	1.28	18.13			4,263			7,673
			3	34.96	48.73	16.31	.72	.72	3.85	59.71	1.53	21.66			5,580			10,044
6 miles northwest of; sec. 29, T. 34 N., R. 19 E., outcrop, Leabos mine, 4-foot cut.	7156	B	2	20.48	41.77	58.23	11.44	.86	4.60	71.35	1.53	21.66	10.3	6,668	12,002	381	597	
			3	20.48	28.81	58.23	14.39	.81										
			3	22.11	25.03	57.08	9.77	.95										
7 miles south of; NW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 20, T. 32 N., R. 20 E., Kerr mine, 240 feet in, 3½-foot bed, 35-inch cut.	6817	B	2	32.11	43.32	56.68	12.71	1.19								381	597	
			3	32.11	25.03	57.08	9.77	.95										
			3	34.96	44.73	55.27	16.31	.72										
9 miles south of; SW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 5, T. 31 N., R. 19 E., Roder mine, 125 feet in, 56-inch bed, 38-inch cut.	6819	B	2	21.41	36.06	60.34	8.99	.84	5.94	51.96	1.22	31.41	14.7	4,762	8,572	381	598	
			3	21.41	28.09	61.40	11.44	.89	4.40	66.11	1.55	15.76			6,163			11,147
			3	21.41	35.03	62.93	11.44	.84	4.97	74.65	1.76	17.79			7,138			12,899
Same (150 feet in mine), 63-inch bed, 5½-inch cut.	*9150	B	2	21.44	26.59	61.14	10.83	.84	4.73	64.19	1.09	31.23	11.8	4,908	8,654	381	599	
			3	21.44	33.85	62.36	13.79	.81	4.26	64.19	1.39	15.66			6,120			11,016
			3	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	74.45	1.61	18.06			7,068			12,776
About 6 miles southwest of; Tumbler prospect, about 250 feet from mouth, 64-inch bed, 59½-inch cut.	6818	B	2	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	.89	33.95	14.9	4,932	7,768	381	599	
			3	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.16	17.29			5,646			10,163
			3	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.41	17.29			6,878			12,880
About 4 miles northeast of; Matheson prospect, about 65 feet from mouth, 59-inch bed, 48-inch cut.	6880	B	2	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.16	17.29	18.5	4,960	8,442	381	600	
			3	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.41	17.29			6,878			12,880
			3	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.41	17.29			6,878			12,880
About 6½ miles north of; Leabo prospect, about 45 feet from mouth, 60-inch bed, 40-inch cut.	6881	B	2	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.16	17.29	18.5	4,960	8,442	381	600	
			3	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.41	17.29			6,878			12,880
			3	26.27	36.25	60.74	13.74	.81	4.94	44.90	1.41	17.29			6,878			12,880

Locality	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	148
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- e- cu- lar.	Vol- a- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.
MONTANA—Continued.															
GRANITE COUNTY.															
Drummond, near prospect in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 11 N., R. 13 W., 44-foot cut.	*10634	B	1	19.39	37.73	25.97	16.92	1.37	6.44	45.98	0.63	28.66	4,831	8,696	635
			2	19.39	46.79	32.22	20.99	1.70	5.32	57.04	.78	14.17	5,993	10,787	
			3	19.39	50.23	40.78	20.99	2.15	6.73	72.20	.99	17.93	7,595	13,653	
MEAGHER COUNTY.															
Dorsey, 10 miles southeast of: at head of Sixteen-Mile Creek, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., Reese mine, ^a 200 feet in, 48-inch cut.	5733	B	1	6.09	25.33	35.75	32.24	.47					4,744	8,539	635
			2	6.09	27.14	38.31	34.55	.50					5,064	9,151	
			3	6.09	41.47	38.53	31.76	.76					7,708	13,952	
Harlowton, 12 miles southwest of: near Big Elk post office, on Big Elk Creek, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 7 N., R. 14 E., 18-inch cut, ^a weathered.	5734	B	1	29.35	27.47	31.57	11.61	.29					5,541	6,374	635
			2	29.35	38.88	44.69	16.48	.41					5,012	9,022	
			3	29.35	46.52	53.48	16.48	.49					5,997	10,796	
MUSSELSHELL COUNTY. ^b															
PARK COUNTY.															
Aldridge, Aldridge mine, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 9 S., R. 7 E.. Same (10,000 feet in mine, No. 3 bed, tippie sample).	3666	B	1	3.96	22.53	59.34	14.17	.58	4.61	70.57	1.12	8.95	7,091	12,764	636
			2	3.96	22.46	61.79	14.75	.60	4.34	72.45	1.17	8.95	7,383	13,259	
			3	3.96	33.53	40.07	19.40	.63	5.09	80.19	1.37	9.64	8,061	15,680	
Same (10,000 feet from mouth, No. 1 bed, about 44 feet).	6689	B	1	5.20	35.37	52.26	20.47	.55	4.35	64.40	.96	4.35	6,259	11,329	636
			2	5.20	46.86	53.14	23.06	.45	4.23	65.93	1.16	6.77	6,499	11,536	
			3	5.20	50.17	54.78	24.08	.46	5.56	80.43	1.35	20.28	8,489	15,190	
Same (washed coal, two-thirds from Aldridge mine and one-third from Foster mine).	6699	B	1	17.50	19.37	45.23	17.91	.52	5.36	53.05	1.08	7.29	6,465	9,875	636
			2	17.50	26.56	54.81	21.71	.53	5.36	53.05	1.08	7.29	6,465	9,875	
			3	17.50	26.99	50.01	11.42	.55	4.15	66.73	1.07	7.29	6,500	11,970	
Same southwest of: sec. 2, T. 9 S., R. 7 E., Foster mine, No. 1 bed.	6600	B	1	3.02	20.47	58.11	11.42	.68	4.93	75.89	1.14	8.21	7,831	13,700	636
			2	3.02	30.47	58.11	11.42	.69	4.87	76.89	1.18	8.21	7,831	13,700	
			3	3.02	34.40	65.00	13.50	.68	5.17	85.67	1.33	9.44	8,592	15,466	
Chimney Rock, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 3 S., R. 8 E., Mazy mine, face of entry, Mazy 9-foot bed, cut 8 feet 8 inches.	6607	B	1	16.33	30.12	40.05	13.50	.40	3.99	63.92	.98	20.64	5,137	9,247	637
			2	16.33	32.93	47.07	16.13	.41	3.99	63.92	.98	20.64	5,137	9,247	
			3	16.33	42.93	57.06	16.13	.42	4.76	76.71	1.17	17.38	6,140	13,178	
Electric (Hart), NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 9 S., R. 8 E., Newton mine, 1,000 feet in.	6610	B	1	4.25	27.34	48.92	19.49	.33	4.81	64.07	1.01	8.80	6,623	11,921	637
			2	4.25	37.34	51.09	20.40	.33	4.81	64.07	1.01	8.80	6,623	11,921	
			3	4.25	48.92	51.09	20.40	.33	4.81	64.07	1.01	8.80	6,623	11,921	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.
MONTANA—Continued.																
YELLOWSTONE COUNTY—continued.																
Buckey—Continued.																
15 miles northwest of a sec. 23, T. 8 N., R. 25 E., 1 mile east of Roundup (Fergus County), Roundup bed, 4-foot cut.	5800	B	1	12.69	28.71	50.90	7.7	0.54	5.44	64.26	.88	21.18	2.7	6,130	11,084	631
			2	.....	32.88	58.30	8.82	.63	4.62	72.60	1.01	11.33	.....	7,021	12,638	381
			3	.....	36.08	63.04	.....	.68	5.06	80.72	1.11	12.43	.....	7,700	13,860	381
Huntley, 28 miles northeast of surface prospect in Mammoth 27-foot 9-inch bed (6-foot cut).	6831	B	1	17.43	31.16	48.10	3.32	.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.9	6,111	10,280	632
			2	.....	37.74	58.24	4.02	.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,917	12,451	381
			3	.....	39.32	60.68	.....	.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,207	12,973	381
Same (lower bench, 5-foot cut).....	6828	B	1	18.65	29.62	46.61	5.12	.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.8	5,495	9,862	632
			2	.....	36.41	57.30	6.20	.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,755	12,160	381
			3	.....	38.85	61.15	.....	1.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,208	12,976	381
6830 NW. 1 SE. 1 sec. 10, T. 6 N., R. 28 E., Cow Gulch prospect, Dougherty 591-inch bed, 584-inch cut.	6830	B	1	21.56	30.46	43.02	4.96	.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.3	5,009	9,016	632
			2	.....	38.83	54.85	6.32	.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,386	11,486	381
			3	.....	41.48	58.55	.....	.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,817	12,271	381
* 9129 E., surface outcrop on Hawk Creek, Neverbig & Todd mine, a Custer bed, 201-inch cut, weathered.	* 9129	B	1	20.68	28.61	44.66	6.05	.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.8	5,409	9,736	633
			2	.....	36.07	56.30	7.63	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,820	12,276	383
			3	.....	39.05	60.95	.....	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,383	13,289	383
7197 Same (6 miles east of SE. 1 SE. 1 sec. 17, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., on Carpenter Creek, Robbins prospect, a 75 feet from mouth, Carpenter bed, 54-inch cut).	7197	B	1	22.77	27.00	45.68	4.65	.32	5.47	53.49	.93	35.14	13.5	4,924	8,963	633
			2	.....	34.06	59.02	6.02	.41	3.81	66.26	1.20	19.30	.....	6,376	11,477	381
			3	.....	37.20	62.80	.....	.44	4.05	73.70	1.28	20.53	.....	6,785	12,213	381
7195 Same (3 miles south of SE. 1 NE. 1 sec. 29, T. 8 N., R. 29 E., on Fishel Creek, Grant prospect, a 100 feet from mouth, Buckley bed, 30-inch cut).	7195	B	1	16.66	27.85	48.07	7.42	1.00	5.61	59.22	.97	25.78	7.2	5,981	10,226	633
			2	.....	33.43	57.68	8.90	1.20	4.51	71.06	1.16	13.17	.....	6,817	12,271	381
			3	.....	35.69	63.31	.....	1.32	4.95	78.00	1.27	14.46	.....	7,483	13,469	381
8467 7 miles east of NW. 1 SW. 1 sec. 28, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., Custer prospect, 15 feet in, Custer bed, 28-inch cut, weathered.	8467	B	1	28.6	28.0	36.2	7.2	.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.3	3,960	7,115	634
			2	.....	39.0	51.0	10.0	.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,535	9,965	431
			3	.....	43.0	57.0	.....	1.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,155	11,060	381
8466 9 miles east of sec. 26, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., surface outcrop, Grant prospect, a Carpenter Creek bed, 944-inch cut.	8466	B	1	28.7	25.5	39.4	6.4	.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.7	6,020	7,240	634
			2	.....	36.0	55.1	8.9	.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,640	10,150	431
			3	.....	39.5	60.5	.....	.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,195	11,150	381
8465 91 miles east of NE. 1 SE. 1 sec. 26, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., surface outcrop, a near Grant prospect, mine	8465	B	1	29.4	25.5	38.6	6.5	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.3	3,960	7,170	635
			2	.....	35.9	55.0	9.1	.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,635	10,150	431

of Mary McCherry and Anne Oker, 50 feet in. McCherry bed, 4½-inch cut. 10 miles east of; S.E. ½ N.W. ¼ sec. 20, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., surface prospect, 5 Bushley bed, 14-inch cut.	3	18.4	28.4	38.4	44.09	11.16	1.90	6.01	53.68	.80	26.80	11.1	5.179	9.322	11,170	683
Roundup, N.E. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 24, T. 8 N., R. 25 E. Bull Main field, Republic mine, No. 1, 800 feet east of foot of shaft, Roundup bed, 68½- inch cut.	2	13.4	28.0	38.0	44.08	11.15	1.86	4.86	63.78	.08	15.26	23.3	5.179	11,425	381	
3 miles northwest of sec. 36, T. 8 N., R. 25 E. Re- public mine, No. 2, 500 feet northwest of foot of main shaft, Republic mine, 6½-inch cut.	1	13.4	28.0	38.0	44.08	11.15	1.86	4.86	63.78	.08	15.26	23.3	5.179	11,425	381	
Waco, 6 miles northwest of; N.E. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 16, T. 5 N., R. 31 E., surface outcrop on Buffalo Creek, Ferry bed, 2-foot cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali Creek, Big Dirty bed, wash cut; sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., surface prospect on Alkali																

Bed 15 to 16 feet, with many partings, probably all included in cut.

Now Included in Musselshell County.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind. di- tion.	Moi- sture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	
NEW MEXICO—Continued.															
COLFAX COUNTY—continued.															
Dawson, No. 2 mine (5,000 feet north of opening, room 21, off seventh east entry, off first north, 54-foot cut). "Raton" bed.	256D	A	1	2.17	37.93	45.08	14.82	0.99				0.7	6,902	12,586	368
		2		38.78	46.08	15.14							7,147	12,805	
		3		45.69	54.31		.83							8,315		14,967
Same (run of mine, 32 tons)	271D	C	1	1.96	35.96	46.20	15.88	.75	5.01	1.01	9.09		6,913	12,443	640
		2		36.68	47.12	16.20		.77	4.88	1.03	7.50		7,051	12,692	
		3		43.77	56.23		.91	.71	5.83	1.23	8.95		8,414	15,145	
Same (9½-foot cut)	6606	A	1	3.09	32.25	49.40	15.28	.71				1.9	6,799	12,238	640
		2		33.28	50.97	15.75							7,016	12,629	
		3		39.50	60.50		.87						8,327	14,989	
Raton, 3 miles northeast of sec. 10, T. 31 N., R. 24 E., Sugarite mine (1,800 feet from mouth, 55½-inch cut). Sugarite bed.	6286	B	1	2.12	36.06	50.22	11.60	.64	4.94	1.33	11.53	.5	7,203	12,965	641
		2		36.84	51.31	11.85	.74	.65	4.80	1.26	9.86		7,359	13,246	
		3		41.79	58.21		.81	.68	5.45	1.54	11.18		8,348	15,026	
Hartzel mine (50 feet from mouth of abandoned entry, 43-inch cut). Sugarite bed.	6285	B	1	5.37	34.01	47.95	12.67	.68				2.0	6,441	11,694	641
		2		35.94	50.67	13.39							6,806	12,251	
		3		41.50	58.50		.83						7,858	14,144	
6 miles east of sec. 24, T. 31 N., R. 24 E., Latimore prospect (300 feet from mouth of abandoned entry, 58½-inch cut).	6287	B	1	6.73	32.94	62.50	7.83	.48	5.26	1.20	16.29	2.9	6,932	12,473	642
		2		33.32	56.28	8.40	.51	.56	4.84	1.29	11.04		7,433	13,377	
		3		38.56	61.44		.57	.52	5.28	1.41	12.05		8,114	14,605	
About 10 miles east of sec. 10, T. 51 N., R. 25 E., from nearly clean face exposed in gulch near Scoop mine (not in operation, 46-inch cut).	6284	B	1	9.78	33.11	47.54	9.57	.88				5.1	6,750	13,096	642
		2		36.70	62.69	10.61							7,270	13,696	
		3		41.06	58.94		.65						8,133	14,689	
About 32 miles west of Dead Easy mine a (face 222 feet from opening, includes lower bench exclusive of bone, 91-inch bed, 61-inch cut).	6285	B	1	2.45	27.54	82.61	17.40	.79	4.82	.90	7.73	1.8	6,778	12,200	642
		2		28.23	83.93	17.84	.92	.56	4.66	1.02	5.69		8,048	12,806	
		3		34.36	65.64		.96	.67	5.67	1.12	6.93		8,456	15,221	
Van Houten, Willow mine, "Raton" bed (2,000 feet northwest of drift mouth, 68½-inch cut).	3221	A	1	2.50	35.47	52.90	9.13	.73				1.0	7,263	13,177	332
		2		36.38	54.26		9.36	.74					7,690	13,464	
		3		40.14	59.86		.82						8,263	14,855	
Same (3,000 feet from drift mouth, 72½-inch cut).	3222	A	1	3.48	33.02	50.58	12.92	.64				2.0			332
		2		34.21	52.40	13.39									
		3		39.10	60.50		.77								
Same (run of mine).	3285	C	1	3.45	32.06	47.82	16.67	.73	4.95	1.23	10.23	2.0	6,607	11,868	282
		2		33.20	49.54	17.26	.76	4.73	1.27	7.43			6,843	12,317	
		3		33.20	56.86		.91	5.72	1.54	8.97			8,271	14,888	
			4		40.14				5.77	1.53	9.06		8,328	14,990	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bul- letin.
NEW MEXICO—Continued.																	
M'KINLEY COUNTY—continued.																	
Gallup, Otero mine—Continued.																	
Same, 2,000 feet from opening (Otero 61-inch bed, 44-foot cut).	1068	A	1	10.80	40.35	42.77	6.08	1.06								316	648
			2		45.24	47.94	6.82	1.19								48	
			3		48.55	51.45		1.28								52	
Same (slack from Otero and Thatcher beds, 20 tons).	1307	C	1	10.79	33.82	34.75	18.66	1.26	5.22	55.07	18.84	2.9	5,504	9,907	261		
			2		37.91	41.17	20.92	1.41	4.51	61.73	10.87		6,170	11,108	316		
			3		37.01	41.17		1.79	5.70	78.08	13.10		7,801	14,042	48		
			4		47.94	52.06			6.80	78.48	13.35		7,903	14,225	48		
3 miles north of SF, 1 sec. 34, T. 16 N., R. 18 W., Weaver mine (No. 3 bed, 2,000 feet from opening, 49-inch cut).	1022	A	1	11.38	42.02	43.13	3.47	.55								316	648
			2		47.42	46.66	3.92	.62								48	
			3		48.35	50.46		.65								52	
Same (No. 3 bed).	1024	A	1	12.17	41.66	43.09	3.08	.53								261	648
			2		47.67	46.06	3.48	.60								316	
			3		48.17	50.83		.63								48	
Same (No. 3½ bed, 800 feet from opening, 61-foot cut).	1025	A	1	10.92	42.63	43.33	4.10	.60								261	648
			2		47.96	47.54	4.60	.54								316	
			3		50.16	49.84		.58								48	
Same (No. 3½ bed).	1026	A	1	11.00	42.93	43.44	3.38	.55								316	648
			2		47.90	47.66	4.43	.62								48	
			3		50.11	49.96		.58								52	
Same (half lump and half slack, 15 tons).....	1278	C	1	12.39	34.18	44.14	6.99	.66	5.82	63.31	22.22	1.6	6,251	11,865	261		
			2		38.43	52.61	7.97	.73	5.08	72.18	12.88		6,251	11,865	316		
			3		38.43	52.61		.78	5.61	78.43	14.00		7,127	13,939	48		
			4		42.84	57.16			5.56	78.04	14.11		7,767	14,085	48		
RIO ARRIERA COUNTY.																	
Lumberton, 1½ miles southwest of sec. 8, T. 31 N., R. 1 W., Burns-Biggs mine, 200 feet from opening, No. 1 bed, 4-foot cut.	5761	B	1	1.71	35.26	55.11	6.92	.65	5.21	75.38	10.28	.4	7,625	13,725	341	640	
			2		36.89	54.07	7.04	.66	5.11	76.66	8.91		7,748	13,964	48		
			3		38.63	50.23		.71	5.50	82.50	9.58		8,347	15,021	341		
Monero, Kutz mine, sec. 17, T. 31 N., R. 1 E., Upper bed, 41-inch cut.	2121	B	1	3.04	38.02	48.28	9.66	3.52	5.67	70.72	1.48	.9	7,185	12,933	265	640	
			2		40.25	49.79	8.96	3.63	5.29	72.94	1.53		7,411	13,340	341		
			3					4.03	5.99	81.01	1.70		8,280	14,814	48		
			4		44.70	55.30			6.24	84.43	1.77		8,463	15,268	48		

No.	Locality	Sample	Moisture	Ash	Vol. %	Fixed Carbon	Sulfur	Phosphorus	Nitrogen	Calorific Value	Remarks	Grade
2122	Rio Arriba mine, sec. 7, T. 31 N., R. 1 E., Lower (40-inch) bed, 32½-inch cut.	B	1	3.90	30.03	51.04	5.04	1.01	1.06	13,265		650
			2	40.65	53.16	6.19	1.05	1.06	1.12	13,341		
			3	43.33	56.67							
1013	Algodones, 12 miles southeast of sec. 17, T. 13 N., R. 6 E., Sloan mine, Hopewell bed, 8-foot cut.	B	1	9.03	42.32	41.36	6.04	.66		13,316		650
			2	46.86	45.79	7.35	.73					
			3	50.57	49.43		.79					
1012	14 miles southeast of 27 miles northeast of Albuquerque, sec. 33, T. 13 N., R. 6 E., Hagan mine, main entry, 700 feet from mouth, Hopewell bed, 40-inch cut.	B	1	7.81	44.72	41.80	5.67	.69		13,316		650
			2	48.51	45.34	6.15	.75					
			3	51.66	48.31		.80					
2464	San Juan County. Fruitland, 14 miles northwest of NW ¼ sec. 4, T. 29 N., R. 15 W., Young or Stephens mine, Carbonero (16-foot, 104-inch) bed, 8-foot cut.	B	1	9.89	38.44	41.48	10.19	.64		11,267		651
			2	42.66	46.03	11.31	.71			12,537		
			3	46.10	51.90		.80			13,135		
2465	Pendleton, 14 miles northwest of sec. 21, T. 32 N., R. 13 W., Jones mine, Carbonero 48±-foot bed, 7-foot cut.	B	1	8.80	35.56	47.99	8.06	.67		11,803		651
			2	38.78	52.23	9.25	.73					
			3	42.61	57.39		.80					
3823	Putnam, 1 mile west of T. 21 N., R. 11 W., south wall of Chaco Canyon, Pueblo Bonita mine, 60 feet from mouth, 94-inch bed.	B	1	17.46	32.92	41.26	8.36	2.21		9,970		651
			2	30.88	49.99	10.13	2.68			11,840		
			3	44.38	55.62		2.96			13,322		
3811	Tiz Natzin, 25 miles northwest of Putnam, 2 miles up Coal Creek from Rio Chaco, in 50-foot drift, 38-inch cut.	B	1	15.79	34.99	39.55	9.37	1.78		9,970		652
			2	35.76	52.13	11.13	2.11			11,840		
			3	46.75	53.25		2.38			13,322		
6892	San Miguel County. Pecos, 6½ miles north of NE ¼ sec. 26, T. 18 N., R. 12 E., Cowles mine, Cowles bed, 15-inch cut.	B	1	1.72	22.27	51.39	24.63	2.75		13,322		652
			2	22.66	52.29	24.05	2.90					
			3	30.23	69.77		3.74					
6153	Santa Fe County. Madrid, Madrid No. 1 mine, 200 feet in main entry, 34-inch cut. White Ash (?) bed.	B	1	5.70	2.18	86.13	5.99	.69		13,268		653
			2	2.31	91.34	6.35				14,071		
			3	2.47	97.53					15,025		
6154	White Ash mine (old slope), 120 feet in main entry, 54-inch cut. White Ash bed.	B	1	3.76	34.42	56.93	4.89	.57		13,478		653
			2	35.76	52.13	5.08				14,006		
			3	37.67	62.33		.63			14,755		
889D	Socorro County. Carriage, Bernal mine, Carriage (¼-foot) bed (700 feet south, room 2 on right entry 1), 58½-inch cut.	A	1	3.35	39.44	49.95	7.38	.83		13,268		653
			2	40.80	51.63					14,071		
			3	41.17	58.83					15,025		
890B	Same (570 feet south, left dip 2, 58½-inch cut)...	A	1	3.91	38.87	48.34	10.40	.70		13,268		653
			2	45.33	54.65					14,071		
			3	47.30	62.33					15,025		
972D	Same (run of mine).....	C	1	2.96	37.30	48.19	14.72	.79		13,268		653
			2	38.33	48.10	15.17				14,071		
			3	45.18	54.82					15,025		
6004	NE ¼ sec. 15, T. 5 S., R. 2 E., Hilton mine, Carriage bed, 5-foot cut.	B	1	3.08	39.22	53.57	7.38	.92		13,268		654
			2	39.22	53.57					14,071		
			3	42.45	57.55		1.08			15,025		

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- cu- lure.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fired car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	
NORTH DAKOTA.																	
BILLINGS COUNTY.																	
Beach, 8 miles north of NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 141 N., R. 105 W., open pit, 108-inch bed, 83-inch cut. "E" bed.	5779	B	1	34.50	29.76	28.53	7.21	0.99					21.0	2,720	6,714	654	
			2		45.43	43.56	11.01	1.51							5,664	10,249	
			3		51.06	48.95									6,393	11,516	
9 miles north of NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 141 N., R. 105 W., open pit, 64-foot cut. "E" bed.	5781	B	1	35.72	31.88	23.84	8.86	1.53					23.3	2,533	6,368	655	
			2		49.00	36.02	13.78	2.38							5,804	9,907	
			3		57.53	42.47									6,384	11,491	
9 miles southeast of sec. 25, T. 139 N., R. 105 W., open pit; 7-foot cut. "F" bed.	5782	B	1	35.40	38.25	20.71	5.64	.84					17.0	3,781	6,806	656	
			2		59.21	32.06	8.73	1.30							5,953	10,535	
			3		64.80	35.14									6,411	11,540	
Medora, sec. 26, T. 140 N., R. 102 W., outcrop of 94-foot bed, 84-foot cut, 30 feet from mouth of drift. "G" bed.	2428	B	1	38.45	28.02	27.84	5.69	.88					31.4			656	
			2		46.52	43.24	9.24	.88									
			3		50.16	49.34											
Sand Creek, 8 miles northwest of post office, Stillwagon (Russell) ranch, sec. 31, T. 135 N., R. 101 W., outcrop of 43-foot bed, 35-foot cut.	2000	B	1	43.78	36.07	26.33	3.32	.61					35.3	3,318	5,972	656	
			2		46.57	46.84	6.79	1.09							5,802	10,524	
			3		49.76	50.26		1.18							6,352	11,368	
Sentinel Butte, about 3 miles south of post office, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 139 N., R. 104 W., outcrop of 24-foot bed, 20-foot 11-inch cut. "C" bed.	2427	B	1	29.78	42.31	31.35	6.56	.88					22.4			657	
			2		46.01	44.66	9.34	1.25									
			3		50.74	49.20		1.38									
3 miles south of post office, S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 139 N., R. 104 W., open pit, bed 21 feet 2 inches, cut 14 feet. "F" bed.	5784	B	1	43.51	25.23	24.87	6.39	1.04					32.6	3,220	5,814	658	
			2		44.67	44.02	11.31	1.84							5,718	10,292	
			3		50.37	46.03		2.07							6,447	11,605	
BOWMAN COUNTY.																	
Scranton, Scranton mine (700 feet east of opening, butt entry 2, Upper bed, 84-foot cut).	7499	A	1	41.43	23.86	28.45	6.26	.74					36.04	3,467	6,241	658	
			2		40.74	46.57	10.69	1.26							5,920	10,656	
			3		45.63	54.38		1.41							6,029	11,632	
Same (450 feet north of opening, main entry, 10-foot 10-inch cut).	7500	A	1	40.49	24.13	26.90	8.49	.70					34.8			658	
			2		40.53	46.20	14.27	1.18									
			3		47.26	52.72		1.38									
M'KENZIE COUNTY.																	
Cartwright, 3 miles southeast of sec. 3, T. 150 N., R. 103 W., outcrop of 7-foot 10-inch bed.	2201	B	1	28.09	37.78	37.86	6.27	.72					10.1			659	
			2		52.64	38.74	8.72	1.00									
			3		57.56	42.45		1.10									

M'LEAN COUNTY.									
1935	A	1	40.53	37.06	37.37	5.05	7.6	32.3	290
		2	41.88	45.48	46.03	8.40	1.28	3.601	6,644
1938	A	3	41.98	49.70	50.80	8.28	1.40	6,200	11,171
		4	41.42	46.11	46.73	8.28	1.46	6,783	12,306
2243	C	1	35.96	31.92	34.37	7.75	1.15	3,927	7,089
		2	40.84	38.06	38.06	12.10	1.80	6,153	11,038
		3	46.71	43.29	43.29	2.04	2.04	6,976	12,567
		4				4.61	2.19	7,075	12,735
MORTON COUNTY.									
7841	B	1	32.07	25.64	31.65	10.64	1.19	3,790	6,822
		2	37.75	46.59	46.59	15.66	1.75	5,579	10,042
7842	B	3	44.76	55.24	55.24	6.81	2.07	6,615	11,907
		2	32.47	27.11	34.61	8.60	.37	4,028	7,260
		3	40.14	51.26	51.26	8.60	.55	5,965	10,737
7859	B	3	43.92	64.08	64.08	6.69	.59	6,526	11,747
		1	33.12	25.63	36.05	5.30	.69	4,148	7,466
		2	38.17	53.91	53.91	7.92	1.03	6,202	11,164
		3	41.45	58.55	58.55	1.12	1.12	6,735	12,123
STARK COUNTY.									
1971	A	1	42.06	34.55	25.73	7.66	1.13	35.6	290
		2	42.37	44.41	44.41	13.22	1.95	5,904	10,637
		3	43.82	51.18	51.18	6.43	.96	6,804	12,247
1972	A	1	42.81	36.84	23.93	11.23	1.66	33.9	90
		2	46.93	41.84	41.84	9.35	1.89		48
		3	52.87	47.13	47.13	9.35	1.55		55
1279	C	1	35.38	29.59	26.68	14.47	2.80	3.846	6,923
		2	45.79	39.74	39.74	11.43	3.54	6,963	10,714
		3	53.54	46.46	46.46	10.95	6.26	6,959	12,526
2289	C	4	32.64	29.19	26.75	11.43	3.54	7,094	12,789
		3	43.34	39.71	39.71	6.89	1.17	3,872	6,970
7537	A	3	42.04	32.40	27.67	11.96	3.63	6,746	10,346
		2	40.37	47.74	47.74	10.02	1.33	6,922	12,460
7538	A	3	42.84	22.20	26.68	6.78	.35	3,377	6,079
		2	35.50	51.45	51.45	10.02	.61	5,826	10,487
		3	42.79	57.21	57.21	.68	.68	6,612	11,902
WARD COUNTY.									
7587	A	1	36.64	32.64	30.74	9.98	.45	26.9	14
		2	35.73	45.52	45.52	15.75	.71	3,552	6,394
7589	A	3	42.41	57.69	57.69	.84	.84	5,608	10,091
		1	37.18	23.29	28.91	10.62	.55	6,654	11,977
		2	37.07	46.03	46.03	10.90	.88		
		3	44.61	55.39	55.39	1.06	1.06		

* Samples 1 and 2 from widely separated points in same mine.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.						
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
NORTH DAKOTA—Continued.																			
WILLIAMS COUNTY.																			
Williston, 3 miles northeast of sec. 8, T. 154 N., R. 100 W., Williston mine, project of U. S. Reclamation Service (250 feet east of entrance, Middle bed, 84-inch cut).	5470	A	1	36.60	32.93	25.69	4.78	0.48						12.0	3,791	6,824		661	
			2		51.94	40.52	7.54		.76							5,979	10,762		
			3		56.17	43.83			.83								6,459	11,626	
3½ miles southeast of T. 154 N., R. 100 W., Black Diamond mine (main entry, Middle (6-foot) bed).	5469	A	1	38.92	32.74	24.32	4.02	.27						12.7	3,709	6,676		662	
			2		53.60	39.82	6.58		.44							6,072	10,980		
			3		57.37	42.63			.47							6,499	11,698		
Same (room 3 off west entry 1, south entry 1, Upper (79½-inch) bed).	7600	A	1	42.32	24.22	28.73	4.73	.35						35.8	3,463	6,290		663	
			2		41.99	49.81	8.20		.61							6,088	10,868		
			3		45.74	54.26			.66							6,577	11,839		
4 miles southeast of mine at mouth of Cedar Coulee (150 feet from opening, 6-foot cut).	1730	A	1	41.13	27.17	26.34	5.36	.72						33.1	3,603	6,485	290	662	
			2		46.15	44.74	9.11		1.22							6,120	11,016	48	
			3		50.77	49.23			1.34							6,733	12,119	18	
Same (screened coal, owner's shipment).	1416	C	1	36.78	28.16	29.97	5.09	.48	0.93	41.87	.69	44.94	24.1	4,002	7,204	261			
			2		44.54	47.41	8.06		.76	4.49	66.23	1.09	19.38			6,330	11,394	48	
			3		48.44	51.56			.83	4.89	72.03	1.19	21.06			6,885	12,393		
Same (run of mine, Reclamation Service shipment).	2345	C	1	36.13	29.28	29.55	5.04	.59	4.93	72.63	1.20	21.24	17.3	4,070	7,326	290			
			2		45.84	46.26	7.90		.92	6.60	42.00	.73	45.04			6,923	12,461		
			3		49.77	50.23			1.00	4.05	65.77	1.14	20.22			7,374	11,473		
Same (run of mine).	4276	C	1	38.92	25.54	30.15	6.39	.48	4.45	72.12	1.25	22.18	31.7	3,744	6,966	12,539			
			2		41.81	49.37	8.83		.79	4.89	39.34	.68	47.23			7,444	6,739		
			3		45.86	54.14			.86	4.21	64.41	1.11	20.66			6,130	11,034		
OHIO.																			
BELMONT COUNTY.																			
Bellairs, Empire No. 1 mine, No. 8 bed (sample 1, room 3, off west entry 4, 60½-inch cut).	3987	A	1	3.32	40.80	40.11	6.77	3.55						1.2			332	663	
			2		42.20	50.80	7.00		3.67								18		
			3		45.38	54.62			3.95									25	
Same (room 24, off entry 10, sample 2, 58½-inch cut).	3988	A	1	3.10	40.76	50.11	6.03	3.42						1.1	7,533	13,566	353	663	
			2		42.06	51.72	6.22		3.76							7,786	14,031		
			3		44.85	55.15			3.76							8,312	14,982		

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
OHIO—Continued.																
ROCKING COUNTY.																
7712	(s)	1	9.72	32.44	53.41	4.43	0.54	5.70	68.50	1.25	18.58	5.5	6,904	12,247	687
		2	.....	35.93	59.16	4.91	.60	5.12	76.99	1.38	11.00	.....	7,537	13,567	.....
		3	.....	37.78	62.22	.....	.63	5.38	80.96	1.45	11.58	.....	7,927	14,269	.....
15188	A	1	13.60	31.75	50.42	4.23	.86	3.20	6,491	11,684	687
		2	.....	36.75	58.36	4.90	.99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,513	13,523	.....
		3	.....	38.64	61.36	.....	1.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.80	7,900	14,220	.....
15189	A	1	12.77	31.51	47.94	7.78	.97	6,299	11,266	687
		2	.....	36.12	54.96	8.92	1.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,175	12,915	.....
		3	.....	39.06	60.34	.....	1.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,878	14,180	.....
JACKSON COUNTY.																
1896	A	1	8.45	41.27	43.55	6.73	3.10	4.9	6,905	12,249	688
		2	.....	46.08	47.57	7.35	3.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,483	13,379	.....
		3	.....	48.95	51.54	.....	3.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.7	8,023	14,441	.....
1897	A	1	7.50	38.26	42.71	10.51	5.44	6,963	14,353	688
		2	.....	42.43	48.71	11.36	5.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,310	14,968	.....
		3	.....	42.67	48.72	.....	6.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.9	8,397	11,515	.....
2071	C	1	7.71	38.32	42.02	11.96	6.61	5.41	69.49	1.11	14.43	4.9	6,397	11,515	200
		2	.....	41.70	45.33	12.96	4.99	4.83	67.73	1.26	8.44	.....	6,963	14,353	.....
		3	.....	47.70	52.30	.....	5.74	6.01	62.50	1.47	10.02	.....	8,310	14,968	.....
1898	A	1	9.38	38.74	46.28	7.62	4.08	5.0	6,510	11,998	688
		2	.....	40.54	51.06	8.41	4.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,294	13,129	.....
		3	.....	44.26	54.74	.....	4.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.3	7,904	14,335	.....
1899	A	1	8.95	37.82	43.69	9.34	4.41	6,510	11,998	688
		2	.....	41.54	48.20	10.26	4.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,904	14,335	.....
		3	.....	45.29	53.71	.....	5.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,310	14,968	.....
2109	C	1	9.01	35.88	43.60	11.34	4.02	5.38	62.79	1.20	15.27	3.6	6,595	11,495	200
		2	.....	39.40	48.14	12.46	4.42	4.81	69.01	1.22	7.68	.....	7,018	12,632	.....
		3	.....	45.01	54.99	.....	5.06	5.79	83.02	1.59	9.00	.....	8,323	14,461	.....
JEFFERSON COUNTY.																
1910	A	1	4.06	38.49	42.70	7.75	3.67	1.7	7,304	13,147	689
		2	.....	40.12	51.90	8.08	3.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,613	13,703	.....
		3	.....	43.05	56.35	.....	4.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,263	14,908	.....
Bradley, Crow Hollow mine, No. 8 bed (room 9, off left entry 4, district 9, 3,000 feet northwest of tipple, 6½-inch cut).																

1911	A	1	4.20	37.10	51.13	7.51	3.22	2.0	200	669
Same (room 17, off main entry 2, district 2, 53½-inch out).	A	3	42.08	57.91	7.84	3.45	3.45	1.4	130	.....
Same (over ½-inch screen).....	C	2	3.53	37.45	48.90	9.13	3.47	9.20	200	.....
		1	36.53	51.73	8.45	3.40	3.40	6.38	.....	.....
		2	42.87	57.13	.....	3.97	3.97	7.04	48	.....
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.34	.....	.....
Brilliant, Pittsburgh bed	B	1	5.77	34.87	46.16	10.70	3.07	2.9	.....	.....
		2	36.81	51.90	11.29	3.24	3.24	.....	.....	.....
		3	41.50	56.50	.....	3.65	3.65	.....	.....	.....
Georges Run, at mouth of, 1 mile west of Ohio River, Waugh's country bank, Pittsburgh bed, 5-foot (entire bed) out.	B	1	6.55	34.46	50.36	8.61	2.52	3.8	.....	.....
		2	36.90	53.89	9.21	2.70	2.70	.....	.....	.....
Island Creek, 1 mile west of Ohio River, country bank, Finkley bed, 4½-inch out.	B	3	40.64	56.36	.....	2.97	2.97	.....	.....	.....
		1	3.89	36.46	52.25	7.40	3.63	1.9	.....	.....
		2	37.94	54.36	7.70	3.78	3.78	.....	.....	.....
		3	41.10	58.90	.....	4.10	4.10	.....	.....	.....
New Alexandria, 1 mile north of Scott's country bank, Pittsburgh bed.	B	1	6.19	34.69	50.67	9.45	2.38	2.8	48	.....
		2	36.59	53.44	9.97	2.51	2.51	.....	.....	.....
		3	40.64	59.36	.....	2.79	2.79	.....	.....	.....
Rush Run, Rush Run No. 1 mine, Pittsburgh (or No. 8) bed (off left entry 1, 2,400 feet southeast of drift mouth, 51½-inch out).	A	1	4.69	35.57	53.73	6.01	1.64	2.4	200	.....
		2	37.32	56.37	6.31	1.63	1.63	7.767	336	.....
Same (room 17, off entry 3, 2,600 feet south of drift mouth, 50½-inch out).	A	3	39.53	60.17	.....	1.73	1.73	8.200	18	.....
		1	4.99	36.33	53.96	5.70	.96	2.2	200	.....
		2	37.18	56.53	6.00	1.00	1.00	.....	336	.....
		3	39.55	60.45	.....	1.06	1.06	.....	200	.....
		1	4.34	35.53	52.53	7.30	1.72	2.4	.....	.....
		2	37.14	55.23	7.63	1.80	1.80	11.70	13,178	.....
		3	40.21	59.79	.....	1.96	1.96	7.553	13,775	.....
Same (over ½-inch screen).....	C	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.265	14,913	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.405	15,129	.....
FERRY COUNTY.										
Dixie, Dixie mine, No. 6 bed (first pair of east entries, 1,000 feet southeast of drift mouth, 36½-inch cut).	A	1	8.92	38.53	46.55	5.85	3.00	3.8	200	.....
		2	42.36	51.22	6.42	3.29	3.29	7.520	13,586	.....
		3	45.37	54.73	.....	3.52	3.52	8.036	14,465	.....
Same (first pair of west entries, 1,000 feet south-west of drift mouth, 36½-inch out).	A	1	8.87	39.32	47.61	4.00	1.74	3.7	200	.....
		2	43.15	52.46	4.39	1.92	1.92	.....	336	.....
		3	45.13	54.87	.....	2.01	2.01	.....	200	.....
Same (run of mine).....	C	1	7.55	38.00	46.06	8.37	2.84	4.5	.....	.....
		2	41.10	49.86	9.05	3.07	3.07	15.00	6,728	.....
		3	45.19	54.81	.....	3.38	3.38	7.288	13,118	.....
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.013	14,428	.....
		1	10.78	34.86	45.23	6.13	1.11	6.6	200	.....
		2	39.07	54.06	6.87	1.24	1.24	7.498	13,068	.....
		3	41.96	58.06	.....	1.33	1.33	8.053	11,008	.....
Shawnee, Goelins & Harbour mine, No. 6 bed (main entry, 600 feet northeast of drift mouth, 59-inch cut).	A	1	9.79	35.74	48.46	6.01	1.43	5.2	200	.....
		2	39.63	53.73	6.66	1.59	1.59	7.498	13,442	.....
Same (seventh entry, 300 feet northeast of drift mouth, 59½-inch cut).	C	3	42.45	57.56	.....	1.70	1.70	8.019	14,484	.....
		1	9.90	33.66	44.96	11.58	1.81	.....	336	.....
		2	37.86	49.79	12.85	2.01	2.01	17.04	6,265	.....
Same (run of mine).....	C	3	42.87	57.13	.....	2.31	2.31	6.954	12,517	.....
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.979	14,862	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.113	14,608	.....

a Sample taken according to standard method of Bureau of Mines but not by Bureau of Mines or United States Geological Survey.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- cule.	Vol- atile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.		
OHIO—Continued.																				
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.																				
Mineral City, one-fourth mile south of; Huff mine, No. 5 bed (7,000 feet southeast of opening, 35-inch cut). Same (6,600 feet southeast of opening, 41½-inch cut).	3968	A	1	5.61	36.25	40.42	8.72	2.99						1.3			332	673		
			2		38.40	52.36	9.24	3.06									18			
			3		42.31	57.69		3.37										332	673	
Same (6,600 feet southeast of opening, 41½-inch cut).	3969	A	1	4.46	39.89	47.11	8.54	3.73						1.1	7.136	12,846				
			2		41.75	49.31	8.94	3.90									7,469	13,444		
			3		45.85	54.15		4.28										18		
Same (lump, over 1½-inch bar screen).....	4059	C	1	4.49	40.55	47.48	7.53	2.93	5.68	69.64	1.29	12.93	2.3	7.199	12,968		332			
			2		43.46	49.66	7.88	3.07	5.42	72.91	1.35	9.37			7,537	13,567				
			3		46.09	53.91		3.23	5.89	79.15	1.47	10.16				8,183	14,726			
VINTON COUNTY.																				
Clarion, Clarion mine, No. 4 bed (room 6, off east entry 4, 900 feet northeast of drift mouth, 43-inch cut). Same (butt entry 5, off main entry, 800 feet west of drift mouth, 40½-inch cut).	2208	A	1	6.79	40.01	45.54	7.66	3.24						2.8	6.932	12,514	290	673		
			2		42.92	48.86	8.23	3.58								7,458	13,424			
			3		46.77	53.23		3.90								8,126	14,627		18	
Same (butt entry 5, off main entry, 800 feet west of drift mouth, 40½-inch cut).	2209	A	1	7.38	41.60	44.86	6.16	2.77						3.4			290	673		
			2		44.92	48.43	6.65	2.99										336		
			3		48.12	51.88		3.20										28		
Same (lump, over 1½-inch screen).....	2310	C	1	5.59	36.86	46.26	8.29	3.15	4.88	69.76	1.18	12.74	3.2	7.086	12,773		290			
			2		39.04	52.18	8.78	3.34	4.51	73.89	1.25	8.23			7,516	13,529				
			3		42.80	57.20		3.66	4.95	81.01	1.37	9.01			8,240	14,832				
Same (nut and slack, through 1½-inch screen)...	2311	C	1	8.10	36.37	43.10	11.93	3.25	5.13	84.07	1.42	9.38	5.6	6,424	11,563		290			
			2		40.12	46.90	12.98	3.65	4.62	69.14	1.15	8.46			6,990	12,582				
			3		46.11	53.89		4.19	5.31	79.46	1.33	9.71			8,083	14,459				
OKLAHOMA.																				
COAL COUNTY.																				
Coalgate, McAlester bed, slack, 4 tons.....	1596	C	1	8.03	31.28	41.40	19.29	3.20						3.5			261			
			2		34.01	45.02	20.97	3.46									48			
			3		43.03	56.97		4.40												
Lehigh, No. 7 mine, McAlester bed, slack and pea mixed, 20 tons.	1481	C	1	8.29	30.61	36.06	25.05	3.95	4.37	50.98	1.19	14.46	2.7	5.061	9,110	261				
			2		33.38	39.31	27.31	4.31	3.76	55.59	1.30	7.73			5,519	9,934	48			
			3		45.92	54.06		5.33	5.18	76.48	1.70	10.62			7,593	13,667				

Locality	1180	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	5
----------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Lower Hartsborne bed:

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile car- bon- ter.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
OKLAHOMA—Continued.																
OSKULGEE COUNTY.																
Henryetta, No. 1 mine, Henryetta bed (southeast en- try, 38-inch cut).	1089	A	1	8.87	34.83	47.68	8.63	1.62		1.37		5.0	6,720	12,096	260	677
		2			38.21	62.32	9.47	1.78		1.50			7,374	13,273	48	
		3			57.30	87.30	1.97	1.36		1.06			8,146	14,661	260	677
Same (northeast entry, 35½-inch cut).	1090	A	1	6.77	36.26	51.08	5.68	1.36				3.1				
		2			36.26	51.08	5.68	1.36								
		3			41.45	66.40	10.01	1.45								
Same (lump and slack, 40 tons)	1128	C	1	7.04	34.55	48.40	10.01	1.55	5.34	1.25	13.93	3.3	6,779	12,202	261	
		2			37.17	62.06	10.77	2.07	4.91	1.24	8.26		7,252	13,196	48	
		3			57.79	87.79	1.97	1.36	5.50	1.50	9.26	2.6	7,147	12,865	260	678
4½ miles west of Victoria No. 1 mine (west entry 1, 200 feet from shaft, 32½-inch cut). Henry- etta bed.	10178	A	1	7.13	33.59	53.24	6.24	1.48					8,172	13,983	260	678
		2			36.17	57.11	6.73	1.59					7,658	13,890	260	678
		3			57.79	87.79	1.97	1.70					8,264	14,860	260	678
Same (main east entry, 34-inch cut).	10177	A	1	7.50	32.89	50.97	8.64	1.47				2.6	6,894	12,409	260	678
		2			35.66	55.10	9.34	1.59					7,453	13,415	260	678
		3			57.79	87.79	1.97	1.75					8,221	14,798	260	679
PITTSBURG COUNTY.																
Buck, Buck No. 6 mine, Lower Hartshorne bed (in room 16, off main north level, 600 feet north of shaft, 52-inch cut).	2645	A	1	3.55	34.01	54.88	7.58	1.23				2.4	7,546	13,533	260	679
		2			35.26	56.90	7.84	1.26					7,824	14,083	260	679
		3			57.79	87.79	1.97	1.37					8,491	15,282	260	679
Same (in room 2 from first south plane, 400 feet south of shaft, 48-inch cut).	2646	A	1	3.48	34.86	55.47	6.19	1.17				2.4				
		2			36.11	57.48	6.41	1.21								
		3			58.58	61.43	4.56	1.26				1.0				
Carbon, sec. 6, T. 5 N., R. 16 E., Central mine, Lower Hartshorne bed, 3-foot cut.	1725	B	1	3.17	32.33	58.94	4.71	1.49								
		2			36.12	63.88	5.51	1.51								
		3			57.79	80.26	20.07	5.73	4.46	1.33	4.75	1.0	6,497	11,965	260	680
2½ miles east of boring No. 9 at depth of 551½ feet, 2-inch core through McAlester bed, 28-inch cut.	6226	B	1	2.09	28.18	51.32	20.50	5.86	4.32	1.36	2.95		6,636	11,946	260	680
		2			35.45	64.55	9.35	7.36	6.43	1.71	3.71		8,347	15,025	260	680
		3			40.10	47.09	9.35	3.54				1.2				
Chambers, Chambers mine, McAlester bed.	1743	B	1	3.46	40.10	47.09	9.35	3.67								
		2			41.54	48.78	9.68	2.67								
		3			46.99	54.01	4.06	4.06	63.66							
Coleman, sec. 9, T. 4 N., R. 16 E., Bolen Darnall mine, McAlester bed, 3½-foot cut.	1757	B	1	3.61	38.59	57.40	2.43	4.81				1.0				
		2			38.59	59.55	3.66	3.84								
		3			35.25	61.75		3.7								

Sample No.	Locality	Moisture, %	Vol. H ₂ , %	Fixed Carbon, %	Ash, %	Calorific Value, Btu/lb.	Rank
680	3 miles east of boring No. 7 at depth of 441½ feet, same core through McAlester bed, 4-foot cut.	1.1	13.08	1.89	73.59	13,493	260
680	3 miles south of 1,150 feet north, 60° E. of S.W. cor. sec. 11, tract 33, T. 3 N., R. 14 E., boring No. 6, McAlester bed, 3½-foot cut.	1.1	10.05	1.89	73.59	13,493	260
681	Dow, sec. 25, T. 3 N., R. 16 E., Milby & Dow mine, McAlester bed, 28-inch cut.	1.8	10.23	1.81	73.59	13,493	260
681	Edwards, No. 1 mine, McAlester bed (east air course 2, 48-inch cut).	1.8	10.23	1.81	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (west air course 2, 48-inch cut).	1.8	10.23	1.81	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (run of mine, 25 tons).	1.8	10.23	1.81	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (run of mine, 25 tons).	1.8	10.23	1.81	73.59	13,493	260
681	Hartshorne, 1 mile from; No. 8 mine, Lower Hartshorne bed (room 16, off west entry 7, 48-inch cut).	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (room 14, off main east entry 7, 53½-inch cut).	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (run of mine, 20 tons).	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (black, through ½-inch screen).	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (lump, over 1-inch screen).	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Same (east air course 8, 4,100 feet west of shaft, 48-inch cut).	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	McAlester, No. 2 slope, Valley Mine, Lower Hartshorne bed.	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	McAlester No. 3 mine.	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Pittsburg, McAlester-Edwards No. 1 mine, McAlester bed (off entry 6, off east entry 1, 300 feet N. 14° E. of slope mouth, 48-inch cut).	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Savanna, No. 1 mine, McAlester bed.	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260
681	Savanna No. 1 slope.	1.3	11.46	1.55	73.59	13,493	260

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- ec- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
OKLAHOMA—Continued.																		
SEVENA COUNTY—continued.																		
Sevanna—Continued.																		
1 mile southeast of, in tract 89, N.E. 1 SE. 1 sec. 16, T. 4 N., R. 14 E., bore hole No. 2, Lower Harabornes bed, 3½-foot cut, from a 2-inch core.	5921	B	1	2.63	33.47	54.53	9.37	1.35	4.72	72.66	1.57	10.43	0.7	7,210	12,978	260	683	
			3	.....	34.37	56.01	9.52	1.39	4.55	74.52	1.61	8.31	.....	7,405	13,259		
			3	.....	38.08	61.97	.....	1.54	5.08	82.45	1.78	9.20	.....	8,193	14,747		
South McAlester, Great Western mine.....	1738	B	1	3.77	37.44	53.79	5.00	2.24	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.1	7,659	13,786	.....	683
			2	.....	38.91	55.89	5.20	2.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,959	14,256	.....	
			3	.....	41.05	58.95	.....	2.46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,366	15,111	.....	
OREGON.																		
COOS COUNTY.																		
Beaver Hill, 1 mile southwest of, sec. 17, T. 27 S., R. 13 W., Beaver Hill or Newport bed (room 6, 700 feet northwest of mouth, 65-inch cut).	*9151	B	1	14.37	34.46	43.20	8.07	.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.0	5,348	9,026	431	684
			2	.....	40.20	50.30	9.41	.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,239	11,250	.....	
			3	.....	44.38	55.62	.....	.96	5.53	61.07	1.19	28.23	8.1	6,857	12,051	431	684
Same (1,000 feet southeast main entrance, 72½-inch cut).	*9152	B	1	16.10	31.10	39.63	13.17	.81	4.46	60.87	1.42	16.58	.....	5,980	10,764	.....	
			2	.....	37.07	47.23	15.70	.97	5.29	72.30	1.68	19.08	6.8	7,094	12,769	431	684
			3	.....	43.97	55.05	.....	1.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,805	8,912	.....	
Coquille, 1 mile north of, sec. 36, T. 27 S., R. 13 W., Pearl Bros. mine, 460 feet down main slope and 140 feet west inside entry, Newport bed, 104½-inch bed, 40½-inch cut.	*9188	B	1	17.96	31.77	38.72	12.56	2.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,035	10,853	431	684
			2	.....	38.72	45.43	10.65	2.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,765	12,467	.....	
			3	.....	44.43	55.57	.....	3.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,926	12,467	.....	
Lampa, ½ mile west of, sec. 36, T. 28 S., R. 14 W., Happy Hooligan mine, Hooligan bed, wall of entry 30 feet in, 63½-inch bed, 47½-inch cut.	*9322	B	1	13.77	32.05	45.72	7.46	4.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.8	5,080	9,054	431	685
			2	.....	37.16	54.19	8.65	4.04	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,833	10,499	.....	
			3	.....	40.68	56.32	.....	4.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,336	11,493	431	685
3 miles southeast of, sec. 4, T. 29 S., R. 13 W., Albee mine, Albee (62-inch) bed, 3-foot cut.	*9245	B	1	12.78	34.83	38.16	14.22	1.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.6	4,991	8,964	.....	
			2	.....	39.93	43.76	16.31	1.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,722	10,200	.....	
			3	.....	47.71	52.29	.....	1.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,857	12,307	.....	
Libby, 3 miles southwest of Marshfield; sec. 4, T. 36 S., R. 13 W., (third gangway west, 1,000 feet from mouth of mine, 7½-foot bed, 5-foot 11-inch cut).	2461	B	1	20.84	34.04	36.78	8.37	1.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.3	5,749	10,345	431	686
			2	.....	43.00	45.43	10.57	1.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,263	13,073	.....	
			3	.....	48.10	51.90	.....	1.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,121	14,613	.....	
Same (first gangway west, 900 feet from bottom of slope, below water level, 52-inch bed, 54-foot cut).	2462	B	1	24.90	36.80	27.27	8.03	.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.7	4,717	8,400	431	686
			2	.....	53.00	36.31	10.99	1.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,281	11,205	.....	
			3	.....	59.33	40.57	.....	1.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,093	12,609	.....	

Locality	Section	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	5
----------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Moi- sture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																
CAMDEN COUNTY—continued.																
Barnesboro, Delta mine—Continued.																
Same (left entry 18, off main, drift mouth, 32½-inch cut).	10287	A	1	3.03	22.01	68.40	6.56	1.48				2.4	7,871	14,108		699
			2		22.70	70.54	6.76	1.33					8,117	14,611		
			3		24.18	75.65	5.92	1.54					8,705	15,609		699
Same (pillar on right entry 2, off main, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 36½-inch cut).	10293	A	1	3.86	22.90	68.20	6.16	1.54				2.6	7,737	14,017		699
			2		22.80	70.64	6.16	1.58					8,039	14,978		
			3		24.40	75.66	6.46	1.48					8,620	15,524		
Same (composite of 10292 and 10285-10287).....	10292	A	1	2.87	21.47	69.23	6.66	1.63	5.00	1.19	5.30	2.2	7,876	14,177		699
			2		22.64	71.26	6.66	1.65	4.81	1.23	2.84		8,108	14,586		
			3		23.14	73.97	11.28	1.77	5.15	1.32	3.05	2.0	8,685	15,684		708
Dale (near Johnstown), Dale mine, Upper Kittanning (C) bed, 32-inch cut.	3836	B	1	2.60	14.10	73.97	11.55	2.95								
			2		14.48	73.97	11.55	2.38								
			3		16.37	83.63	10.11	3.23								
East Conemaugh, Conemaugh slope, Upper Freeport (Coke Yard) 43-inch bed.	3825	B	1	2.66	14.86	74.36	10.38	2.06				2.0				708
			2		15.26	74.36	10.38	2.12								
			3		17.03	82.97		2.37								
Ehrenfeld, No. 3 mine, Lower Kittanning (Miller) bed (left entry 23, 24 miles from drift mouth, 46-inch bed, 44½-inch cut).	2014	A	1	3.49	16.12	74.66	5.71	.95				2.8	8,054	14,515		700
			2		16.70	77.38	5.92	.98					8,336	15,041		316
Same (main entry, 24 miles from drift mouth, 46-inch bed, 44½-inch cut).			3		17.75	82.25		1.04					8,881	15,986		447
Same (main entry, 24 miles from drift mouth, 4-foot bed, 31-foot cut).	2015	A	1	3.09	16.06	74.79	5.46	1.18				2.2				700
			2		17.19	77.18	5.63	1.22								
			3		18.22	81.78		1.29								
Same (run of mine).....	2153	C	1	3.51	16.52	73.04	6.63	.94	4.56	1.26	5.91	2.9	7,933	14,379		280
			2		16.52	75.70	6.87	.97	4.32	1.31	2.89		8,222	14,800		288
			3		18.73	81.28		1.05	4.64	1.40	3.11		8,828	15,800		
			4		18.73	81.28			4.69	1.43	3.14		8,906	16,013		
Emmelt, Victor No. 15 mine, face of heading, Lower Freeport, 45-inch bed, 44-inch cut.	7970	B	1	5.46	22.40	65.23	6.91	1.17	5.13	1.19	8.37	4.7	7,583	13,653		701
			2		23.60	69.00	7.31	1.24	4.78	1.26	3.72		8,023	14,441		
			3		25.66	74.44		1.34	5.16	1.36	4.00		8,656	15,381		
Same (40½-inch cut).....	7968	A	1	3.14	21.92	67.53	7.41	.78				2.30	7,769	14,020		701
			2		22.83	69.72	7.66						8,041	14,674		
			3		24.50	75.50		.88					8,707	15,675		

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.						Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.
	Lab- o- ratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																
CAMBRIA COUNTY—continued.																
Johnstown, Sunnyside mine—Continued.																
Same (left entry 3, 42-inch cut).....	10252	A	1	3.13	14.01	72.88	9.93	2.15					2.8	7,527	13,549	707
			2		14.47	75.27	10.26	2.22						7,774	13,963	
			3		16.12	83.88		2.47						8,663	15,593	
Same (right entry 3, 42-inch cut).....	10251	A	1	3.30	14.23	71.56	10.91	2.79					2.9	7,403	13,325	707
			2		14.72	74.00	11.28	2.89						7,655	13,779	
			3		16.59	83.41		3.26						8,628	15,530	
Same (left entry 1, 4,800 feet from drift mouth, 42-inch cut).	10250	A	1	2.44	14.87	72.94	9.75	2.22					2.1	7,609	13,696	707
			2		15.24	74.77	9.99	2.28						7,799	14,038	
			3		16.93	83.07		2.53						8,664	15,595	
Same (composite of Nos. 10248-10252).....	10270	A	1	3.74	14.46	71.73	10.07	2.36	4.40	77.10	1.22	4.85	3.2	7,464	13,435	447
			2		15.00	74.54	10.46	2.45	4.13	80.10	1.27	1.59		7,754	13,957	
			3		16.75	83.25		2.74	4.61	89.46	1.42	1.77	2.7	8,914	14,243	
			4		17.51	73.14	5.92	61						8,195	14,751	
Lilly, Sonman No. 2 mine, Lower Kittanning or B bed (room 26 off left entry 7, 5,500 feet west of mine month, 46-inch cut).	10325	A	1	3.43	18.13	75.74	6.13	63						8,730	15,714	707
			2		19.31	80.69		67						7,460	13,428	
Same (room 9, off right entry 3, 5,000 feet north of mine month, 44-inch cut).	10326	A	1	8.99	16.74	68.57	5.70	63					8.2	8,197	14,755	707
			2		18.39	75.35	6.26	69						8,745	15,741	
			3		19.62	80.38		74						8,745	15,741	
Same (pillar in room 6 off right entry 2, 4,200 feet north of mine month, 37½-inch cut).	10327	A	1	4.79	17.42	71.42	6.37	67					3.8	7,766	13,979	707
			2		18.30	75.01	6.69	70						8,157	14,083	
			3		19.61	80.39		75						8,742	15,736	
Same (composite of 10326 and 10328).....	10328	A	1	6.08	18.03	69.26	5.55	60	5.05	79.24	1.28	7.97	5.5	7,682	13,828	707
			2		20.03	73.74	6.23	64	4.66	84.37	1.36	2.74		8,179	14,722	
			3		21.36	78.64		68	4.97	89.97	1.45	2.93		8,722	15,700	
			4		2.43	17.75	73.21	6.61					1.9			
			5		18.19	75.04	6.77	1.37								
			6		19.51	80.49		1.47								
			7		19.61	71.18	8.56	2.97								
			8		17.6	73.13	8.79	3.05								
			9		18.08	80.18										
			10		15.44	71.03	8.47	1.49	4.80	77.43	1.28	6.53	4.1	7,601	13,682	332
			11		16.10	74.97	8.87	1.56	4.50	81.05	1.34	2.68		7,956	14,321	
			12		17.73	82.27		1.71	4.94	88.93	1.47	2.95		8,732	15,718	
			13						5.02	90.46	1.50	3.00		8,845	15,921	
Lloydell, Cambria mine, Miller bed (room 10, left head- ing 3, 2,500 feet south of drift month, 42½-inch cut).	4347	A	1	2.66	19.51	80.49		1.47					2.2	7,775	13,965	708
			2		17.6	71.18	8.56	2.97						7,967	14,377	
Same (left heading 5, 3,200 feet south of drift month, 39-inch cut).	4348	A	1	4.46	18.08	73.13		3.05						8,758	15,764	708
			2		19.82	80.18								7,601	13,682	
			3		15.44	71.03	8.47	1.49	4.80	81.05	1.34	2.68		7,956	14,321	
			4		16.10	74.97	8.87	1.56	4.94	88.93	1.47	2.95		8,732	15,718	
Same (run of mine).....	4509	C	1		17.73	82.27								8,845	15,921	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- oratory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Alu- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																	
CAMBERIA COUNTY—continued.																	
Portage, Miller No. 1 shaft—Continued.																	
Same (composite of Nos. 10293, 10294, 10295, 10296, 10297).	10800	A	1	3.52	17.32	73.77	5.89	1.06	4.78	82.06	1.23	4.96	2.8	7,932	14,278	.....	712
			2	.....	18.11	80.89	6.1	1.10	4.55	85.06	1.27	1.92	.....	8,222	14,800	.....
			3	.....	19.14	76.96	7.36	2.31	4.85	90.56	1.35	2.04	.....	8,756	15,761	.....	712
2½ miles southeast of Puritan No. 1 mine, Lower Kittanning or B bed (dip level 1, 13,600 feet from shaft, bottom, 43½-inch cut).	10298	A	1	3.68	15.95	75.8	7.04	2.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.2	8,044	14,476	.....
Same (upper inside level, 13,300 feet from shaft, bottom, 36-inch cut).	10299	A	1	3.43	17.31	71.02	7.91	2.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.9	8,709	15,676	.....	712
			2	.....	18.46	80.54	7.64	1.96	4.78	82.06	1.23	4.96	.....	8,014	14,425	.....
			3	.....	19.46	80.54	7.91	2.13	4.87	85.06	1.27	2.04	.....	8,702	15,664	.....	712
Same (right entry 1 off new slope, 1,500 feet from shaft bottom, 43½-inch cut).	10290	A	1	3.17	16.7	73.42	6.71	1.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.9	8,800	14,146	.....
			2	.....	17.25	75.82	6.98	2.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.9	8,117	14,611	.....	712
			3	.....	18.54	81.46	7.85	2.01	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.9	8,724	15,700	.....
Same (left entry 1 off new slope, 1,400 feet from shaft bottom, 43½-inch cut).	10291	A	1	3.38	16.03	72.74	7.47	1.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.9	8,035	14,409	.....	712
			2	.....	18.06	76.29	8.12	2.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.9	8,713	15,683	.....
			3	.....	19.06	81.94	7.19	2.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.9	8,713	15,683	.....	712
Same (composite of 10298-10291).	10299	A	1	3.49	17.53	71.79	7.45	1.96	4.92	79.66	1.24	5.04	3.0	7,782	14,008	.....	712
			2	.....	18.16	74.39	7.19	2.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.0	8,054	14,615	.....
			3	.....	19.62	80.08	7.45	2.18	4.06	89.19	1.38	2.20	.....	8,713	15,683	.....	712
St. Benedict, Victor No. 6 mine, Lower Freeport bed (main heading, 5,850 feet from mouth, 46-inch bed, 34-foot cut).	7984	B	1	2.80	21.22	67.03	8.95	1.83	4.87	77.80	1.28	2.28	1.9	7,646	13,763	.....	713
Same (left heading, 7, 34-foot bed, 38-inch cut).	7985	B	1	2.81	21.83	68.96	9.21	1.87	4.69	80.04	1.32	2.87	1.8	7,866	14,159	.....
			2	.....	24.04	75.96	8.21	2.06	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	.....	8,654	15,556	.....	713
			3	.....	25.72	67.8	7.67	1.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.8	7,774	13,983	.....
			4	.....	22.13	69.61	7.47	1.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,982	14,368	.....	713
			5	.....	24.61	76.39	6.87	1.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,645	15,561	.....
Victor No. 10 mine, Lower Kittanning bed (right heading, 2, 46-inch bed, 27-inch cut).	7980	B	1	2.94	19.52	70.87	6.87	1.76	5.04	79.78	1.26	5.49	2.1	7,857	14,143	.....	714
			2	.....	20.11	73.02	6.87	1.81	4.85	82.20	1.30	2.97	.....	8,062	14,571	.....
			3	.....	21.59	78.41	6.39	1.64	5.21	88.27	1.40	3.18	.....	8,062	15,646	.....	714
Same (near tail of heading toward No. 9 mine, 4-foot bed, 31-inch cut).	7986	B	1	3.23	19.31	71.08	6.39	1.38	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.6	7,904	14,227	.....
			2	.....	21.36	73.45	6.6	1.43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,167	14,701	.....	714
			3	.....	23.84	65.36	8.61	1.84	4.80	78.47	1.29	4.99	1.6	8,744	15,739	.....
St. Boniface, Purdon No. 27 mine, Lower Freeport bed (main heading, 51-inch bed, 50-inch cut).	7984	B	1	2.19	23.84	65.36	8.8	1.84	4.66	80.23	1.32	3.11	.....	7,709	13,876	.....	714
			2	.....	24.37	73.28	8.8	1.88	4.66	80.23	1.32	3.11	.....	7,852	14,188	.....
			3	.....	26.72	68.83	7.28	2.06	5.11	87.97	1.45	3.41	.....	8,643	15,587	.....

	7067	B	1	2	3	2.29	22.16	67.26	8.26	1.83	1.5	7.711	13,880	714
Same (600 feet from pit mouth and 8 yards from main heading, 43-inch bed, 24-foot out).							22.68	68.87	8.45	1.88		7.891	14,204	
South Fork, Princeton No. 1 mine, B or Miller bed 2,300 feet north, main heading, 52-inch out.	7024	A	1	1	1	1.13	24.77	72.23	7.73	2.08		8.619	15,514	447
			2	2	2	10.13	16.95	76.06	7.61	1.37		8.084	14,551	
			3	3	3	17.5	10.13	82.5		1.49		8.789	15,764	
Same (1,300 feet north room 8, off heading 7, 43-inch out).	7025	A	1	1	1	1.08	16.71	76.79	6.43	1.01		8.053	14,549	447
			2	2	2	10.89	16.02	76.02	6.49	1.02		8.171	14,708	
			3	3	3	13.06	81.94			1.47	1.6	8.789	15,780	316
Stibnum No. 1 mine, Lower Kittanning (B or Miller) bed, 34-foot out.	3796	B	1	1	1	2.21	14.23	78.16	5.31					447
			2	2	2	13.48	79.93	5.43						
Stibnum No. 5 mine, Upper Freeport (E) bed, 364-inch bed.	3794	B	1	1	1	3.04	16.27	73.47	7.23	2.15	2.5			316
			2	2	2	16.78	72.77	7.45		2.43				447
			3	3	3	18.13	81.87			2.43				
Stibnum No. 2 mine; Lower Kittanning (B) bed (west entry 13, off main entry, 10,200 feet S, 45° W. from drift mouth, 46-inch out).	9041	A	1	1	1	3.0	14.0	77.2	5.8	1.31	2.3			716
Same (west entry 12, off main entry, 11,000 feet S, 80° W. from drift mouth, 43-inch out)....	9042	A	1	1	1	2.1	15.0	86.0	6.0	1.35				447
			2	2	2	15.0	77.8	5.1		1.45	1.5			
			3	3	3	15.0	79.8	5.2		.90				
Same (west entry 11, off main entry, 11,500 feet S, 15° W. from drift mouth, 44-inch out).	9043	A	1	1	1	2.3	15.0	84.0	5.6	1.40	1.7			716
			2	2	2	15.5	77.1	5.7		1.40				
			3	3	3	15.5	78.8	5.7		1.50				
Same (new west entry 10, off main entry, 11,400 feet S, 80° W. from drift mouth, 46-inch out).	9044	A	1	1	1	2.1	15.0	84.0	5.4	1.20	1.5			716
			2	2	2	15.0	77.5	5.5		1.26				
			3	3	3	15.0	79.5			1.30				
Same (pillar, room 16, west entry 9, off main entry, 10,100 feet S, 86° W. from drift mouth, 64-inch out).	9045	A	1	1	1	2.1	15.0	77.7	5.2	1.11	1.5	8.125	14,030	716
Same (composite of Nos. 9041-9044).....	9071		1	1	1	2.4	15.0	84.0	5.3	1.15		8.300	14,940	447
			2	2	2	15.0	79.1			1.31		8.705	15,780	
			3	3	3	15.0	77.3	5.64		1.34		8.055	14,800	716
Stibnum No. 4 mine; Lower Kittanning (B) bed (right entry 3 off new dip entry, 37-inch out.).	9037	A	1	1	1	1.4	12.5	84.0	5.63	1.34		8.250	14,850	447
			2	2	2	12.5	78.6	7.6		1.42		8.745	15,740	717
			3	3	3	12.5	79.9	7.6		1.00	.8			
Same (pillar 9 on right entry 13 off main entry, 364-inch out).	9038	A	1	1	1	2.3	12.5	86.5	5.2	1.06				447
			2	2	2	12.5	79.0			.55				
			3	3	3	14.5	86.5			.60				
Same (room 3, right slant off right entry 16 off main entry, 35-inch out).	9039	A	1	1	1	3.4	13.0	76.1	7.5	1.15	1.7	8.150	14,670	717
			2	2	2	12.5	78.7			1.25		8.345	15,020	447
			3	3	3	12.5	85.0			1.25	2.7	8.805	15,860	
Same (right entry 16 off main entry, 24-foot out).	9040	A	1	1	1	3.3	13.5	76.4	6.8	1.60				717
			2	2	2	14.0	79.0			1.56				
			3	3	3	13.0	85.0			1.70				
Same (composite of Nos. 9037, 9039, and 9040)....	9070		1	1	1	2.6	12.0	76.9	7.47	1.27	2.1	7.880	14,190	717
			2	2	2	13.5	78.8			1.30		8.085	14,860	447
			3	3	3	12.0	85.8			1.41		8.760	15,760	
Stibnum No. 6 mine, upper Kittanning (C) bed, 424-inch out.	3795	B	1	1	1	2.81	12.07	82.64	9.43	1.02	2.2			316
			2	2	2	12.51	74.74			1.96				447
			3	3	3	17.19	82.81			2.19				

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- e- cu- lar.	Vol- a- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Al- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
PENNSYLVANIA—continued.																		
CAMERIA COUNTY—continued.																		
Johnstown, Sunnyside mine—Continued.																		
Same (left entry 3, 42-inch cut).....	10252	A	1	3.18	14.01	72.88	9.93	2.15					2.8	7,527	13,549	447	707	
			2		14.47	75.27	10.26	2.22						7,774	13,963			
			3		16.12	83.88		2.47						8,063	15,593			
Same (right entry 3, 42-inch cut).....	10251	A	1	3.30	14.23	71.56	10.91	2.79					2.9	7,403	13,325	447	707	
			2		14.72	74.00	11.28	2.89						7,655	13,779			
			3		16.59	83.41		3.26						8,028	15,530			
Same (left entry 1, 4,800 feet from drift mouth, 42-inch cut).....	10250	A	1	2.44	14.87	72.94	9.75	2.22					2.1	7,609	13,696	447	707	
			2		15.24	74.77	9.99	2.28						7,799	14,038			
			3		16.93	83.07		2.53						8,064	15,535			
Same (composite of Nos. 10249-10252).....	10270	A	1	3.74	14.46	71.73	10.07	2.36	4.40	77.10	1.22	4.85	3.2	7,464	13,435	447	707	
			2		15.00	74.54	10.46	2.45	4.13	80.10	1.27	1.59		7,754	13,957			
			3		16.75	83.25		2.74	4.01	89.46	1.42	1.77	2.7	8,060	15,598			
			4		17.51	73.14	5.92	.61						7,914	14,243		707	
Lilly, Sonman No. 2 mine, Lower Kittanning or B bed (room 26 off left entry 7, 5,600 feet west of mine mouth, 46-inch cut).....	10325	A	1	3.43	19.31	75.74	6.13	.67						8,195	14,751		707	
			2		18.31	80.69		.63					8.2	7,460	13,428			
Same (room 9, off right entry 3, 5,000 feet north of mine mouth, 44-inch cut).....	10326	A	1	8.99	16.74	68.57	5.70	.63						8,197	14,755		707	
			2		18.39	75.35	6.26	.69						8,745	15,741			
			3		19.62	80.38		.74					3.8	7,766	13,979		707	
Same (pillar in room 6 off right entry 2, 4,200 feet north of mine mouth, 37½-inch cut).....	10327	A	1	4.79	17.42	71.42	6.37	.67						8,157	14,683		707	
			2		18.30	75.01	6.59	.70						8,742	15,736			
			3		19.61	80.39		.75						8,742	15,736			
Same (composite of 10326 and 10328).....	10328	A	1	6.08	18.81	69.26	5.85	.60	5.05	79.24	1.28	7.97	5.5	7,682	13,828		707	
			2		20.03	73.74	6.23	.64	4.66	84.37	1.36	2.74		8,179	14,722			
			3		21.36	78.64		.68	4.97	89.97	1.45	2.93		8,722	15,700			
			4		2.43	17.75	73.21	1.34					1.9				708	
			1		18.19	75.04	6.77	1.37										
			2		19.51	80.49		1.47										
			3		19.51	80.49		1.47										
			4		2.66	17.6	71.18	2.97					2.2	7,775	13,965		708	
Lloydell, Cambria mine, Miller bed (room 10, left head- ing 3, 2,400 feet south of drift mouth, 42½-inch cut).....	4347	A	1	2.66	17.6	71.18	8.56	2.97						7,987	14,377			
			2		18.06	73.13	8.79	3.05						8,758	16,704			
Same (left heading 5, 3,200 feet south of drift mouth, 38-inch cut).....	4348	A	1	4.46	19.82	80.18		3.24						8,758	16,704			
			2		15.44	71.03	8.47	1.49	4.80	77.43	1.28	6.53	4.1	7,601	13,662			
			3		16.16	74.97	8.87	1.56	4.50	81.05	1.34	2.68		7,956	14,321			
			4		17.73	82.27		1.71	4.04	88.93	1.47	2.95		8,732	15,718			
Same (run of mine).....	4509	C	1		17.73	82.27			5.02	90.48	1.50	3.00		8,845	15,921			

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Air-drying loss.	Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab-oratory No.	Kind.	Con-dition.	Mois-ture.	Vola-tile mat-ter.	Fixed car-bon.	Ash.	Sul-phur.	Hy-dro-gen.	Car-bon.		Nitro-gen.	Oxy-gen.		Calo-ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.															
CAMBRIA COUNTY—continued.															
Portage, Miller No. 1 shaft—Continued.															
Same (composite of Nos. 10293, 10294, 10295, 10296, 10297).	10800	A	1	3.52	17.32	73.27	5.89	1.06	4.78	82.06	1.23	4.98	7,932	14,278	712
			2	.....	17.94	75.96	6.1	1.10	4.55	85.06	1.27	1.92	8,222	14,800	
			3	.....	19.11	80.89	7.36	1.17	4.85	90.59	1.35	2.04	8,756	15,701	713
2½ miles southeast of Puritan No. 1 mine, Lower Kittanning or B bed (dip level 1, 13,600 feet from shaft; bottom, 43½-inch cut).	10288	A	1	3.68	15.95	73.01	7.64	2.31	2.40	.....	.....	.....	7,746	13,946	
Same (upper inside level, 13,300 feet from shaft; bottom, 36-inch cut).	10289	A	1	3.43	17.31	71.62	7.91	2.00	2.60	.....	.....	.....	8,044	14,479	
			2	.....	17.92	74.17	7.91	1.96	1.99	.....	.....	.....	7,739	13,980	712
			3	.....	19.46	80.54	7.64	2.13	1.96	.....	.....	.....	8,014	14,426	
Same (right entry 1 off new slope, 1,500 feet from shaft bottom, 43½-inch cut).	10290	A	1	3.17	16.75	73.42	6.71	1.87	2.02	.....	.....	.....	7,880	14,146	712
			2	.....	17.25	75.82	6.93	1.93	1.97	.....	.....	.....	8,117	14,611	
			3	.....	18.54	81.46	7.85	2.07	1.91	.....	.....	.....	7,734	13,921	713
Same (left entry 1 off new slope, 1,400 feet from shaft bottom, 43½-inch cut).	10291	A	1	3.38	16.08	72.74	7.85	2.01	1.96	.....	.....	.....	8,035	14,409	
			2	.....	16.59	75.29	8.13	2.16	1.95	.....	.....	.....	8,713	15,683	
			3	.....	18.05	81.94	7.46	2.16	4.92	73.66	1.24	5.04	7,782	14,008	713
Same (composite of 10289-10291).....	10299	A	1	3.49	17.53	71.79	7.19	1.95	4.92	73.66	1.24	5.04	7,782	14,008	
			2	.....	18.16	74.39	7.46	2.02	4.68	82.54	1.28	2.03	8,054	14,515	
			3	.....	19.62	80.38	7.46	2.13	5.05	89.19	1.38	2.20	8,713	15,683	
84. Benedet, Victor No. 6 mine, Lower Freeport bed (main heading, 5,850 feet from mouth, 46-inch bed, 34-foot cut).	7984	B	1	2.80	21.22	67.03	8.96	1.82	4.87	77.80	1.28	5.28	7,866	13,763	713
			2	.....	21.83	68.96	9.21	1.87	4.69	80.04	1.32	2.87	7,866	14,159	
			3	.....	24.04	75.96	9.21	2.06	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	8,664	15,566	
Same (left heading 7, 34-foot bed, 38-inch cut)...	7986	B	1	2.60	22.13	67.8	7.47	1.71	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	8,664	15,566	713
			2	.....	22.72	69.61	7.67	1.76	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	8,664	15,566	
			3	.....	24.61	75.39	7.67	1.91	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	8,664	15,566	
Victor No. 10 mine, Lower Kittanning bed (right heading 2, 46-inch bed, 27-inch cut).	7980	B	1	2.94	19.53	70.87	6.67	1.91	5.04	73.78	1.26	5.49	7,857	14,143	714
			2	.....	20.11	73.03	6.87	1.81	4.85	82.50	1.30	2.97	8,085	14,571	
			3	.....	21.59	78.41	6.87	1.94	5.21	88.37	1.40	3.18	8,692	15,646	
Same (near tail of heading toward No. 9 mine, 4-foot bed, 31-inch cut).	7986	B	1	3.22	19.31	71.08	6.39	1.38	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	8,664	15,566	714
			2	.....	19.95	73.45	6.6	1.49	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	8,664	15,566	
			3	.....	21.36	78.64	6.6	1.59	5.17	88.16	1.45	3.16	8,664	15,566	
84. Boniface, Pardee No. 27 mine, Lower Freeport bed (main heading, 81-inch bed, 50-inch cut).	7984	B	1	2.19	23.84	65.36	8.61	1.84	4.80	73.47	1.29	4.99	7,709	13,576	714
			2	.....	24.37	65.83	8.8	1.86	4.96	80.23	1.33	5.11	7,882	14,188	
			3	.....	26.72	73.28	8.8	2.06	5.11	87.97	1.45	3.41	8,643	15,557	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																		
CAMBRIA COUNTY—continued.																		
South Fork—Continued.																		
Wickes mine, Brookville (A) bed, 3½-foot cut.....	3788	B	1	2.35	14.3	71.4	11.95	3.30	4.22	75.16	1.13	4.24	1.8	7.382	13,288	447	718	
			2	14.64	73.12	12.24		3.38	4.05	76.95	1.16	2.21		7,560	13,608			
			3	15.69	83.31			3.85	4.62	87.70	1.32	2.51		8,614	15,505			
1 mile northwest of post office: Argyle No. 3 mine, Lower Kittanning (B) bed, 4½-inch cut.	3787	B	1	2.24	15.7	78.37	3.69	7.77					1.6			316	718	
			2	16.06	80.17	3.77										447		
			3	16.06	83.31			82										
Van Ormer, Peerless No. 1 mine, Upper Freeport or E bed (straight entry, 3,000 feet from drift mouth, 3½-inch cut).	10275	A	1	3.37	23.45	83.43	9.75	1.05					2.3	7,534	13,561	447	719	
			2	24.27	85.64	10.09		1.09						8,672	15,610			
			3	26.99	73.01			1.21					1.5	7,842	14,416			
Same (Gregg heading, 3,500 feet from drift mouth, 32½-inch cut).	10276	A	1	2.4	23.86	86.07	7.67	0.88						8,035	14,463			
			2	24.45	87.69	7.86		76						8,720	15,666			
			3	26.54	73.46			77					1.6	7,754	13,957			
Same (Bader heading, 4,500 feet from drift mouth, 39½-inch cut).	10277	A	1	2.03	24.55	84.72	8.7	7.79						8,915	14,247			
			2	25.06	86.06			87						8,687	15,637			
			3	27.5	72.5			85					1.8	7,700	13,840			
Same (composite of Nos. 10275-10277).....	10281	A	1	2.73	24.98	83.64	8.65	81	4.89	78.24	1.22	6.19	1.8	7,916	14,249			
			2	25.68	85.43	8.89		83	4.72	80.44	1.25	3.87		8,680	15,640			
			3	28.15	71.82			91	5.18	88.20	1.37	4.25	1.7	7,444	13,777			
Peerless No. 2 mine, Lower Freeport or D bed (left heading 7,300 feet from drift mouth, 32½- inch cut).	10272	A	1	2.30	23.99	82.71	11.21	2.44						8,615	15,507			
			2	27.42	73.58			2.50					1.6	7,628	13,727			
			3	27.42	73.58			2.50						7,583	13,913			
Same (main heading, 4,000 feet from drift mouth, 37½-inch cut).	10273	A	1	2.21	24.7	82.68	10.41	2.15						7,724	13,921			
			2	25.26	84.09	10.65		2.41					2.6	8,656	15,581			
			3	26.37	71.73			2.41						7,594	13,609			
Same (pillar on new haulage heading, 3,400 feet from drift mouth, 35½-inch cut).	10274	A	1	3.54	23.12	84.04	8.7	1.05						7,873	14,171			
			2	23.97	87.02	9.01		1.73						8,632	15,574			
			3	26.34	73.66			1.89					1.7	7,482	13,468			
Same (composite of Nos. 10272 and 10273).....	10280	A	1	2.31	24.4	82.47	10.82	2.34	4.74	78.11	1.33	4.66		7,689	13,786			
			2	24.98	83.94	11.06		2.40	4.59	77.91	1.36	2.66		7,689	13,786			
			3	28.09	71.91			2.70	5.16	87.62	1.53	2.99		8,613	15,508			
Vintondale, Vinton No. 1 mine, Lower Kittanning or B bed, 4½-inch cut.	3832	B	1	3.12	17.89	70.85	8.14	2.74					2.5			316	731	
			2	18.47	73.13	8.4		2.63										
			3	20.16	70.84			3.09										

(Heading 10, off left entry 2, 6,000 feet from drift mouth, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	322	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (left heading 1, off dip entry 2, 4,000 feet from drift mouth, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	320	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (heading 10, off right entry 4, 7,000 feet from drift mouth, 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	321	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (slope 4, 2,500 feet from drift mouth, 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	318	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (left heading 4, off dip entry 4, 3,500 feet from drift mouth, 41-inch out).	319	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (composite of Nos. 318-322).	10459	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Vinton No. 6 mine, Lower Kittanning or B bed (room 15, off left entry 5, 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	10257	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (right entry 6, 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	10254	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (main heading, 42-inch out).	10256	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (right entry 5, 44-inch out).	10255	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (composite of Nos. 10254-10257).	10271	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Wallell (north of), Inglefield mine, Lower Kittanning (B) bed, bed about 7 feet 4 inches.	3839	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Weber, near station, Commercial No. 4 mine on South Branch Blacklick Creek, Lower Kittanning (B) bed, heading 8, bed 5 feet 6 inches.	3831	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Windber (Somerset County), 2 miles northwest of Enoka No. 37 mine, Lower Kittanning (B) bed (main air course, 8,300 feet from drift mouth, 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	8975	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (pillar, right entry 18 off main entry, 7,400 feet from drift mouth, 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	8976	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (pillar, left entry 18 off main entry, 6,300 feet from drift mouth, 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch out).	8977	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Same (north entry, 9,500 feet from drift mouth, 38-inch out).	8978	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

9032	Same (composite of Nos. 8917-8919).....	1	2.8	14.0	75.4	7.79	1.38	4.38	80.29	1.28	4.01	2.0	7.850	14,130	447	725
8981	Eureka No. 37-C' mine, Upper Kittanning (C') bed (main entry, 3,600 feet from drift mouth, 53½-inch cut).....	1	2.8	14.5	74.5	8.01	1.42	4.19	82.50	1.29	2.49	.....	8,076	14,840	447	725
		2	3.3	13.0	75.0	7.5	2.05	4.56	86.79	1.40	2.72	2.7	8,780	15,800	447	725
		3	3.3	13.5	75.5	7.5	2.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	725
8982	Same (right entry 7, 3,500 feet from drift mouth, 47-inch cut).....	1	3.1	13.5	75.9	7.5	1.98	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.3	.....	.....	447	725
8983	Same (entry 4 off right entry 4, 3,200 feet from drift mouth, 49½-inch cut).....	1	3.0	13.0	77.7	7.6	2.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	447	725
		2	3.0	13.5	77.7	7.6	1.98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	447	725
		3	3.3	12.5	78.7	7.8	2.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	447	725
9029	Same (composite of Nos. 8981-8983).....	1	2.8	14.0	75.4	7.79	1.38	4.38	80.29	1.28	4.01	2.0	7,810	14,000	447	725
8971	4½ miles east of Eureka No. 42 mine, Lower Kittanning (B or Miller) bed (main heading C, 700 feet north, 48-inch cut).....	1	2.8	14.5	74.5	8.01	1.42	4.19	82.50	1.29	2.49	.....	8,040	14,540	447	725
		2	3.3	13.0	75.0	7.5	2.05	4.56	86.79	1.40	2.72	2.7	8,048	15,100	447	727
		3	3.3	13.5	75.5	7.5	2.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,058	15,000	447	727
8972	Same (room 9 off right entry 1, main heading, 1,000 feet north, 38-inch cut).....	1	2.75	12.7	79.83	4.12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.0	8,372	15,070	447	727
8973	Same (left entry 1 off main heading, 600 feet west, 52-inch cut).....	1	3.19	12.49	81.81	4.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,104	15,740	447	727
		2	3.19	12.44	81.81	4.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.4	8,371	15,068	447	727
		3	2.98	15.35	77.04	4.61	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.3	8,072	14,530	447	727
8999	Same (main entry, 2½-foot cut).....	1	3.7	13.5	78.6	4.2	1.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.8	8,523	15,976	447	727
		2	3.7	14.0	81.6	4.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,738	16,728	447	727
		3	3.1	13.0	79.0	4.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.4	.....	.....	447	727
9001	Same (right entry 1 off main, near left 6, 42½-inch cut).....	1	3.2	12.5	80.6	3.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.4	.....	.....	447	727
		2	3.2	13.0	83.2	3.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	447	727
		3	3.5	13.5	81.2	5.1	1.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.6	.....	.....	447	727
9002	Same (right entry 3 off left 1 off main, 41-inch cut).....	1	3.4	12.5	79.4	4.66	1.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,063	14,520	447	727
		2	3.4	13.0	82.2	4.82	1.02	4.53	84.31	1.14	2.58	2.6	8,948	15,020	447	727
		3	3.0	13.0	76.1	7.92	1.13	4.55	90.68	1.20	2.60	.....	8,765	15,780	447	728
9003	Eureka No. 42-C' mine, Upper Kittanning (C') bed (right entry 2 off main entry, 1,000 feet N. 55° E. of drift mouth, 51½-inch cut).....	1	3.0	13.5	78.3	8.18	1.16	4.34	82.28	1.40	2.64	2.1	7,820	14,080	447	728
		2	3.0	13.5	78.3	8.18	1.16	4.34	82.28	1.40	2.64	.....	8,063	14,520	447	728
		3	3.0	14.5	85.5	.....	1.26	4.73	89.61	1.52	2.88	.....	8,738	15,810	447	728
9051	Same (composite of Nos. 8999-9002).....	1	2.8	14.0	75.4	7.79	1.38	4.38	80.29	1.28	4.01	2.0	7,810	14,000	447	725
8481	Oscola Mills, ½ mile east of No. 10 mine, 8,000 feet in (room 20, main dip heading, Lower Kittanning B (51-inch) bed, 43-inch cut).....	1	2.06	21.46	69.87	6.59	1.99	4.92	80.58	1.29	4.63	1.5	7,980	14,274	.....	729
		2	2.1	21.91	71.36	6.73	2.03	4.79	82.20	1.32	2.84	.....	8,048	14,576	.....	729
		3	2.34	23.49	76.51	.....	2.18	5.14	88.23	1.42	3.03	.....	8,682	15,638	.....	729
8487	Blue Ball station, Gos mine, 500 feet in, room off main heading, Brookville or A bed, 53-inch bed.....	1	1.9	22.0	66.3	9.8	1.95	4.66	78.05	1.14	2.73	1.2	7,645	13,760	.....	729
		2	2.25	22.5	67.5	10.0	1.99	4.64	79.58	1.16	2.73	.....	7,705	14,030	.....	729
		3	25.0	25.0	75.0	.....	2.21	5.06	88.45	1.29	3.00	.....	8,655	15,590	.....	729

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Laboratory No.	Kind.	Con- dition.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																	
FAYETTE COUNTY.																	
Connellsville, 2 miles southwest of: Leisenring No. 1 mine, Pittsburgh bed (6,500 feet northwest of opening, 89-inch cut).	4411	A	1	2.40	29.90	60.48	7.22	0.97							332	738	
			2		30.64	61.96	7.40	.99							336		
			3		33.00	66.91	7.37	1.22						7,773	13,991	332	738
Same (9,000 feet northwest of opening, 91½-inch cut).	4412	A	1	2.82	29.97	59.84	7.58	1.26						8,655	15,579	336	
			2		30.84	61.58	7.58	1.36						7,426	13,365	332	
			3	5.13	27.87	58.29	8.71	.86	4.91	73.13	1.50	10.89	7,827	14,089			
Same (run of mine).....	4609	C	1		29.38	61.44	9.18	.91	4.57	77.09	1.58	6.67	8,617	15,511		738	
			2	3.24	27.13	62.52	7.11	.95	5.04	84.87	1.74	7.35	7,753	13,919			
			3		28.04	64.61	7.35	.98	4.99	80.61	1.27	4.80	7,992	14,386			
Same (2½ miles south of opening, butt entry 6 off rib 7, 83-inch cut).	7594	A	1	2.66	28.65	60.44	8.25	.71	1.06	5.39	1.37	5.18	8,626	15,527		738	
			2		29.43	62.09	8.48	.73									
			3	4.08	32.44	53.98	9.50	1.64						8,499	15,298	290	740
East Millsboro, Husted mine, Pittsburgh bed (butt entry 5, 900 feet from bottom of slope, 64-foot cut).	1968	A	1		33.82	56.28	9.90	1.71					7,684	13,581	336		
			2		37.54	62.46		1.90									
			3	2.81	33.88	54.68	8.63	2.06						8,529	15,350	18	
Same (butt entry 1, 1,300 feet north of bottom of slope, 81½-inch cut).	1970	A	1		34.86	56.26	8.88	2.06							290	740	
			2		38.26	61.74		2.26									
			3	3.24	31.78	52.46	12.52	1.94	4.80	71.41	1.24	8.09	7,155	12,579	290		
Same (run of mine, sample 1).....	2161	C	1		32.84	54.22	12.94	2.00	4.59	73.80	1.28	5.39	7,371	13,311			
			2		37.72	62.28		2.30	5.27	84.77	1.47	6.19	8,494	15,299			
			3	3.46	31.80	51.74	13.00	1.95			1.20				290		
Same (run of mine, sample 2).....	2176	C	1		32.94	53.59	13.47	2.02									
			2		38.07	61.93		2.33									
			3														
GREENE COUNTY.																	
Durbin, Crabapple mine, Waynesburg (51-foot) bed, 3-foot cut.	1585	B	1	2.79	36.05	48.35	12.81	3.47							48	741	
			2		37.08	49.74	13.18	3.57									
			3		42.71	57.29		4.11									
Ryerson station, country bank, Washington (51½-inch) bed, 33-inch (lower bench) cut.	1239	B	1	2.22	36.79	46.96	14.03	3.79							300	741	
			2		37.63	48.02	14.35	3.88									
			3		43.93	56.07		4.53									
HUNTINGDON COUNTY.																	
Jacobus, Barnett mine, Barnett, Lower Kittanning or B bed, level heading, about 600 feet from entrance, 33½-inch cut.	10319	A	1	2.09	18.20	73.46	6.25	.81					8,008	14,414		742	
			2		18.59	75.03	6.38	.83					8,179	14,722			
			3		19.86	80.14		.89					8,736	15,735			

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.		Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
		Lab-ora-tory No.	Kind.	Con-dition.	Mois-ture.	Vola-tile matter.	Fixed carbon.	Ash.	Sul-phur.	Hy-dro-gen.	Car-bon.	Nitro-gen.	Oxy-gen.		Air-dry-ing loss.	Calo-ries.	British thermal units.	Bul-letin No.	Page of this bulle-tin.
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																		
INDIANA COUNTY—continued.																		
Homer City, Lucerne No. 1 mine—Continued. Same (right entry 11, 3,500 feet northeast of drift mouth, 68-inch cut).	A	10308	1	3.01	25.72	63.59	7.68	1.22	1.26	2.2	7,749	13,948	746					
			2	28.52	65.56	7.20	1.37	1.26	2.2	7,989	14,387	746						
			3	3.15	26.12	63.01	7.72	2.32	2.40	2.5	7,685	13,583	746					
Same (back heading, 3,500 feet northeast of drift mouth, 67-inch cut).	A	10309	1	26.97	65.06	7.97	7.72	2.40	2.61	4.5	7,935	14,283	746					
			2	5.32	26.01	62.77	5.90	1.41	1.49	4.5	8,622	15,530	746					
			3	3.18	27.47	66.30	6.23	1.49	1.59	2.5	7,670	13,906	746					
Same (left entry 5, 3,200 feet north of drift mouth, 59½-inch cut).	A	10310	1	29.29	70.71	8.29	8.56	2.18	2.25	2.5	8,089	15,550	746					
			2	3.18	26.56	61.97	8.56	2.25	2.25	2.5	7,658	13,784	746					
			3	27.47	66.30	6.23	1.49	1.59	2.5	7,670	13,906	746						
Same (left entry 3, 3,000 feet northwest of drift mouth, 63-inch cut).	A	10311	1	30.00	70.00	7.36	7.36	2.46	2.46	3.4	8,640	15,568	746					
			2	27.47	64.01	8.56	7.68	1.97	2.13	2.7	8,002	14,404	746					
			3	3.31	26.24	62.20	8.40	2.51	5.32	3.61	2.2	7,968	13,872	747				
Same (right heading 7 off left entry 1, 3,000 feet northwest of drift mouth, 56-inch cut).	A	10312	1	26.65	70.35	8.12	8.12	2.13	2.22	2.7	8,066	15,002	746					
			2	3.31	26.13	64.47	8.40	2.51	5.32	3.61	2.2	7,912	13,741	747				
			3	2.94	26.62	60.98	8.19	1.88	1.94	2.2	7,900	14,220	747					
Same (composite of Nos. 10309-10312).....	A	10313	1	26.88	61.99	8.44	8.44	2.12	2.20	5.6	8,038	15,530	747					
			2	30.24	69.76	7.79	7.79	1.86	1.96	5.6	7,900	13,374	747					
			3	6.44	24.80	60.97	7.83	1.86	1.96	5.6	7,900	13,374	747					
Lucerne No. 3 mine, Upper Freeport or E bed (main north heading, 700 feet from shaft bottom, 44-inch cut). Same (west heading 1, off main south entry, 400 feet from the shaft bottom, 56-inch cut).	A	10303	1	28.91	71.09	7.62	7.62	2.17	2.17	4.7	8,063	15,063	747					
			2	5.46	25.24	61.68	8.06	2.20	2.20	4.2	7,931	13,559	747					
			3	26.04	70.96	7.80	7.80	1.94	2.04	4.2	7,931	13,559	747					
Same (left heading 4 off south entry 3, 800 feet from shaft bottom, 57½-inch cut).	A	10304	1	5.02	26.40	61.16	8.21	2.04	2.04	3.09	7,981	14,276	747					
			2	26.85	60.35	8.84	8.84	1.86	1.86	2.9	7,748	13,424	749					
			3	4.26	26.73	63.04	9.23	1.94	1.94	2.9	7,748	13,424	749					
Same (composite of Nos. 10303-10305).....	A	10314	1	30.53	69.43	8.52	8.52	2.14	2.14	4.2	7,981	14,276	747					
			2	5.02	26.40	61.16	8.21	2.04	2.04	3.09	7,981	14,276	747					
			3	26.85	60.35	8.84	8.84	1.86	1.86	2.9	7,748	13,424	749					
Rosier, Canoe Township, Clearfield No. 3 mine, Upper Freeport bed (5,100 feet southwest of opening, 46½-inch cut).	A	5223	1	27.73	63.04	9.23	9.23	2.14	2.14	4.2	7,981	14,276	747					
			2	5.02	26.40	61.16	8.21	2.04	2.04	3.09	7,981	14,276	747					
			3	26.85	60.35	8.84	8.84	1.86	1.86	2.9	7,748	13,424	749					

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.	Page of this bulletin.		
	Lab- o- ry No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vol- atile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.			Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																
SCHUYLKILL COUNTY—continued.																
St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas (No. 209) mine. Mammoth (middle split) bed, (600 feet west of opening, 134-foot cut). Same (1,380 feet west of opening, 106-inch cut)..	5964	A	1	2.80	1.16	88.21	7.83	0.89	1.89	84.36	0.63	4.40	1.6	7,388	13,298	753
			2	.....	1.19	90.75	8.06	.92	1.63	86.78	.65	1.96	.....	7,601	13,682	.....
	5965	A	3	.....	1.29	98.71	13.50	1.00	1.77	94.39	.66	2.13	.....	8,268	14,882	752
Tower City, 1 mile north of; West Brookside mine (300 feet north of opening, Lykens (No. 5) bed, 110-inch cut).			1	2.80	1.54	82.77	13.30	1.05	2.13	78.96	.68	1.81	1.6	6,957	12,623	.....
			2	.....	1.58	84.71	13.71	1.07	1.91	80.82	.68	2.10	.....	7,121	12,818	.....
	5963	A	3	.....	1.83	86.17	.....	1.24	2.21	83.66	.79	2.06	.....	8,263	14,865	752
SOMERSET COUNTY.			1	3.33	3.27	87.28	9.12	.60	3.08	81.35	.70	2.18	2.6	7,417	13,351	.....
			2	.....	3.38	87.19	9.43	.62	2.80	84.15	.82	2.18	.....	7,672	13,810	.....
			3	.....	3.73	86.37	.....	.68	3.09	82.91	.91	2.41	.....	8,471	15,248	.....
Boswell, Orenda No. 2 mine, Upper Kittanning (C') bed (head of left flat 7,340 feet in, 78½-inch bed, 59½-inch cut). Same (head of right flat 8,500 feet in, 72-inch bed, 63½-inch cut).	6261	A	1	4.68	15.64	73.55	6.13	.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.1	7,787	13,927	753
			2	.....	16.41	77.16	6.43	.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,117	14,610	.....
	6262	A	3	.....	17.54	82.46	.....	.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,675	15,615	753
Same (500 feet from face of right 7, 6,200 feet in, 78½-inch bed, 67½-inch cut).			1	3.89	15.61	73.58	7.33	.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,743	13,987	.....
			2	.....	16.14	76.53	.....	.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,057	14,503	.....
	6263	A	3	.....	17.42	82.58	.....	.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,064	15,649	753
Same (800 feet from face of right 7, 6,200 feet in, 78½-inch bed, 67½-inch cut).			1	3.42	15.49	74.77	6.32	.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,864	14,155	.....
			2	.....	16.04	77.42	6.54	.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,142	14,656	.....
	6304	A	3	.....	17.16	82.84	.....	.74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,712	15,682	754
Elk Lick, 1½ miles northeast of; Merchants No. 3 mine, Pittsburgh bed (right 1, off right 3,330 feet northeast of mouth, 61-inch cut). Same (pillar in room 12, 4,800 feet northeast of opening, right heading 5, 64-inch cut).			1	3.04	19.59	70.33	7.04	.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,121	14,618	.....
			2	.....	20.21	72.83	7.26	.76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,767	15,763	.....
	6305	A	3	.....	21.79	78.21	7.68	.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,767	15,763	754
Jenner, Jenner No. 2 mine, Upper Kittanning (C') bed (face heading 2, 5,400 feet southwest, 44½-inch cut).			1	2.61	19.77	69.94	7.89	1.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,097	14,575	.....
			2	.....	20.30	71.81	7.98	1.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,791	15,824	.....
	6264	A	3	.....	22.04	77.96	.....	1.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,791	15,824	754
Same (face heading 1, 4,080 feet southwest, 46½-inch cut).			1	3.99	15.67	74.06	6.28	.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,852	14,134	.....
			2	.....	16.32	77.14	6.54	.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,179	14,722	.....
	6265	A	3	.....	17.46	82.54	.....	.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,763	15,754	754
Same (butt entry 2, off heading 10, 3,665 feet southwest, 47½-inch cut).			1	3.14	16.16	74.73	8.97	.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,915	14,247	.....
			2	.....	16.68	77.16	6.16	.64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,171	14,708	.....
	6266	A	3	.....	17.77	82.23	.....	.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,707	15,673	.....
Same (butt entry 2, off heading 10, 3,665 feet southwest, 47½-inch cut).			1	4.23	15.68	73.80	6.30	.63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,829	14,092	.....
			2	.....	16.37	77.06	6.57	.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,175	14,715	.....
	6266	A	3	.....	17.52	82.48	.....	.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,780	15,780	.....

Locality	Section	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	5
----------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- dure.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																		
SOMERSET COUNTY—continued.																		
MacDonaldon—Continued.																		
1½ miles southwest of Pen Mar No. 2 mine, B bed (face of room 6, off level 1, between left entries 1 and 2, 2,000 feet west of drift mouth, 52½-inch bed, 42½-inch cut).	308	A	1 2 3	3.03 17.67	15.61 16.10 17.67	72.75 75.02 82.33	8.61 8.88	1.62 1.67 1.83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,645 7,884 8,662	13,761 14,191 15,574	.....	758	
Same (face of left entry 3, off north main 2, 2,900 feet northwest of drift mouth, 52½-inch bed, 46½-inch cut).	309	A	1 2 3	2.39 17.75	15.45 15.83 17.75	71.60 73.35 82.25	10.56 10.52	1.71 1.74 1.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,590 7,777 8,719	13,662 13,997 15,695	.....	758	
Same (north main heading, 200 feet north of right heading 8, 3,000 feet north of drift mouth, 52½-inch bed, 40½-inch cut).	310	A	1 2 3	3.19 18.05	15.67 16.19 18.05	71.15 73.49 81.95	9.99 10.32	1.49 1.51 1.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,553 7,802 8,700	13,596 14,044 15,660	.....	758	
Same (neck of room 3, off right 1, off north main heading, 1,300 feet northeast of drift mouth).	311	A	1 2 3	2.64 19.14	16.54 16.99 19.14	69.87 71.76 80.86	10.95 11.25	1.94 1.97 2.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,493 7,897 8,672	13,488 13,854 15,610	.....	758	
Same (composite of Nos. 308-311).....	10451	A	1 2 3	1.13 17.28	15.36 15.53 17.28	73.48 74.33 82.72	10.03 10.14	0.83 0.84 1.05	4.28 4.20 4.67	78.14 80.04 86.07	1.34 1.36 1.51	4.28 3.32 3.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	758	
Meyersdale, 1½ miles southwest of Elk Lick No. 1 mine, Pittsburgh bed (room 1, butt 2, off right 2, pump heading, 48½-inch cut).	6301	A	1 2 3	2.71 21.34	19.34 19.88 21.34	71.29 73.27 78.65	6.66 6.85	0.72 0.74 0.96	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.0	7,940 8,162 8,762	14,262 14,692 15,772	.....	758	
Same (room 24, left 3, off right section 3, 71½-inch cut).	6306	A	1 2 3	2.87 21.66	19.28 19.85 21.66	69.75 71.51 78.34	8.10 8.34	0.86 0.89 0.97	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.0	7,905 8,035 8,765	14,049 14,463 15,779	.....	758	
Same (Elk Lick No. 2 mine, Pittsburgh bed, right 6, off west main, 2,600 feet northwest, 78-inch cut).	6302	A	1 2 3	2.98 21.92	19.52 19.83 21.92	69.53 71.67 78.08	7.97 8.21	0.95 0.97 1.08	2.3	78.86 80.04 81.55	1.45 1.46 1.53	4.45	2.3	8,025 8,142 8,742	14,015 14,445 15,786	.....	758	
Same (Elk Lick No. 3 mine, Redstone bed, extension of left heading 2, 2,000 feet north-east, 56½-inch cut).	6307	A	1 2 3	3.59 22.73	20.15 20.48 22.73	68.04 69.50 77.27	10.94 11.35	1.53 1.61 1.82	2.7	77.42 78.91 80.42	1.53 1.59 1.61	1.53	2.7	7,457 7,724 8,124	13,423 13,921 15,703	.....	758	
Same (Summit No. 1 mine, right heading 4, 4,000 feet northwest, 71-inch cut).	6308	A	1 2 3	3.28 22.75	20.21 20.90 22.75	68.65 70.97 77.25	7.86 8.13	0.99 1.02 1.11	2.2	78.07 79.71 81.33	1.53 1.59 1.64	1.53	2.2	8,072 8,261 8,786	14,530 15,815 16,915	.....	759	
Same (Summit No. 2 mine, Redstone bed, right heading 2, 2,000 feet northeast, 47½-inch cut).	6308	A	1 2 3	2.92 21.90	18.36 18.61 21.90	66.27 68.27 78.31	12.45 12.82	1.59 1.64 1.88	2.0	77.81 79.34 80.99	1.59 1.64 1.88	1.59	2.0	7,361 7,534 8,099	13,260 13,650 15,058	.....	759	

Sample	1	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (composite of Nos. 8872-8876)	1	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (composite of Nos. 8877-8879)	2	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Eureka No. 35-C mine, Upper Kittanning (C) bed (right entry 2 off main entry, 53-inch out).	3	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (main entry, 53½-inch out).	4	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (left air course 2 off main entry, 49½-inch out).	5	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (composite of Nos. 8944-8946)	6	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
1½ miles west of: Eureka No. 30 mine, Lower Kittanning (B) bed (pillar, right entry 1 off right entry 10, 9,500 feet from drift mouth, 39½-inch out).	7	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (pillar, left entry 10 off main entry, 9,500 feet from drift mouth, 37½-inch out).	8	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (right entry 13 off main entry 1, 10,000 feet from drift mouth, 34½-inch out).	9	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (room 11, left entry 11 off main entry 2, 10,500 feet from drift mouth, 34½-inch out).	10	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (left entry 15 off main entry 2, 11,500 feet from drift mouth, 33½-inch out).	11	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (left entry 15 off main entry 1, 10,500 feet from drift mouth, 43½-inch out).	12	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (composite of Nos. 8945-8948)	13	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
2 miles south of: Eureka No. 33 mine, Lower Kittanning (B) bed (pillar, main entry, 6,000 feet from drift mouth, 49½-inch out).	14	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (pillar, right entry 12, 4,600 feet from drift mouth, 40½-inch out).	15	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763
Same (pillar, main entry 2 off right entry 9, 4,500 feet from drift mouth, 37-inch out).	16	2.5	12.4	77.6	6.43	1.31	4.01	81.17	1.21	5.27	2.8	7,850	14,133	763

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Re ferences.				
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Volu- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																	
SOMERSET COUNTY—continued.																	
Windber—Continued.																	
4 miles southwest of, on Stony Creek, above Border station on Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Somerset and Cambria mine, Lower Kittanning (B or Miller) 77-inch bed.	3337	B	1	1.78	15.19	73.25	9.78	4.50	4.16	77.10	1.41	3.05	1.1	7,612	13,702	769	
			2	.....	15.46	74.58	9.96	4.58	4.03	78.50	1.44	1.49	.....	7,750	13,950		316
			3	.....	17.18	82.82	.....	5.09	4.48	87.13	1.59	1.66	.....	8,607	15,493		
SULLIVAN COUNTY.																	
Bernice, Connell mine, chamber 69 off A entry, B (6-foot) bed.	9665	A	1	3.38	8.47	76.65	11.50	.63	3.58	78.43	1.00	4.86	2.6	7,309	13,156	770	
			2	.....	8.77	79.33	11.90	.65	3.31	81.18	1.04	1.92	.....	7,565	13,617		
			3	.....	9.95	90.05	.....	.74	3.76	92.15	1.18	2.17	.....	8,587	15,467		
Same, chamber 4, off A.A. entry, B (upper) 3-foot 1-inch bed.	9664	A	1	3.35	8.35	72.75	15.55	.53	3.54	74.03	.97	2.48	2.8	6,943	12,497	770	
			2	.....	8.64	75.27	16.09	.65	3.26	76.60	1.00	2.48	.....	7,184	12,931		
			3	.....	10.30	89.70	11.68	.66	3.91	91.29	1.19	2.95	.....	8,563	15,412		
2 mile east of, Randall and Shaeel mine, Deahuer entry, 3d breast face, B (lower), 2-foot 34-inch bed.	9662	A	1	8.40	9.34	75.58	12.09	.81	3.64	77.85	.96	5.07	2.9	7,289	13,120	771	
			2	.....	9.67	78.24	12.09	.84	3.37	80.59	.98	5.13	.....	7,545	13,581		
			3	.....	11.00	89.00	.....	.96	3.53	91.67	1.11	2.43	.....	8,583	15,448		
1½ miles east of, O'Boyle and Fay mine, face of main entry, 120 feet from opening, 3-foot 54-inch bed.	9663	A	1	3.66	9.17	74.08	13.09	1.57	3.58	75.56	1.00	5.20	3.0	7,131	12,896	771	
			2	.....	9.51	76.90	13.59	1.63	3.29	78.43	1.04	2.02	.....	7,402	13,324		
			3	.....	11.02	88.98	.....	1.89	3.80	90.76	1.20	2.35	.....	8,566	15,419		
Same (Johnson entry, off entry 3, 6-foot 8-inch bed).	9666	A	1	3.47	9.28	76.10	11.15	.78	3.63	77.60	1.04	5.85	3.0	7,343	13,216	771	
			2	.....	9.61	78.84	11.55	.81	3.34	80.39	1.04	2.87	.....	7,606	13,691		
			3	.....	10.87	89.13	.....	.92	3.78	90.99	1.18	3.23	.....	8,569	15,478		
Lopes, 1 mile northwest of, Northern mine, east gangway, left heading 1, B (7-foot 4-inch) bed.	9665	A	1	3.16	8.59	78.03	10.17	.67	3.47	79.49	1.10	5.10	2.6	7,431	13,376	771	
			2	.....	8.97	80.63	10.50	.69	3.23	82.05	1.14	2.37	.....	7,673	13,811		
			3	.....	9.81	90.09	.....	.77	3.60	91.71	1.27	2.65	.....	8,573	15,431		
Same, north gangway, left chamber 1, B (4-foot 11-inch) bed.	9664	A	1	3.53	9.14	75.36	11.92	.60	3.57	78.04	.97	4.90	3.0	7,263	13,072	771	
			2	.....	9.48	78.16	12.36	.63	3.29	80.94	1.01	1.78	.....	7,531	13,566		
			3	.....	10.83	89.18	.....	.71	3.75	92.35	1.15	2.04	.....	8,563	15,467		
WASHINGTON COUNTY.																	
Acheson, Acheson mine, Pittsburgh bed (1,100 feet west of opening, 63½-inch cut).	2441	A	1	2.80	32.46	52.31	4.63	1.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.4	7,880	14,184	333	
			2	.....	33.33	50.99	5.73	1.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000	14,562	336	
			3	.....	35.37	64.63	.....	1.29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,587	15,457	13	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.																
WESTMORELAND COUNTY—continued.																
Ligonier, 3 miles north of Ligonier mine, Pittsburgh bed (800 feet from drift mouth, room 3 off left butt entry 4, 71-inch cut).	1994	A	1	3.30	23.03	62.49	11.18	1.79	.....	.....	.....	2.4	7,432	13,378	290	782
		2	.....	23.82	64.62	11.56	1.85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,685	13,583	336	.....
		3	26.93	73.07	12.73	2.09	1.9	8,060	15,042	18	782
Same (800 feet from drift mouth, room 3 off right entry 6, 80-inch cut).	1995	A	1	2.78	22.91	61.58	13.09	1.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		2	.....	23.57	72.88	12.47	2.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		3	.....	27.12	72.88	12.47	2.22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (run of mine).	2154	C	1	4.09	20.62	62.82	13.00	2.06	4.73	72.78	1.50	6.44	7,307	13,153	290	.....
		2	.....	21.50	65.60	13.00	2.17	4.46	75.88	1.56	2.93	.....	.....	8,618	13,712	.....
		3	.....	24.71	75.29	.....	2.49	5.13	87.23	1.80	3.35	.....	.....	8,757	15,763	.....
Seward, 11 miles east of Seward mine, Lower Kittanning (B) bed (1,850 feet south of opening, 424-inch cut).	4349	A	1	2.80	17.92	71.32	7.96	2.39	.....	.....	.....	2.3	.....	.....	332	783
		2	.....	18.44	73.37	8.19	2.36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	336	.....
		3	20.08	79.92	2.57	323	783
Same (1,060 feet southwest of opening, 411-inch cut).	4350	A	1	2.43	17.87	70.41	9.24	3.03	.....	.....	.....	2.0	7,679	13,522	.....	.....
		2	.....	18.32	72.21	9.47	3.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,074	14,173	.....
		3	.....	20.24	79.76	.....	3.44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,099	15,659	.....
Same (run of mine).	4517	C	1	4.00	15.89	66.57	10.54	2.85	4.79	75.41	1.12	5.29	7,415	13,347	.....	.....
		2	.....	16.55	72.47	10.96	2.97	4.53	78.55	1.17	1.80	.....	.....	7,724	13,903	.....
		3	.....	18.59	81.41	.....	3.34	5.09	88.24	1.31	2.02	.....	.....	8,676	15,617	.....
RHODE ISLAND.																
NEWPORT COUNTY.																
Portsmouth, Portsmouth mine, at Marshall's landing (heaving, 1,150 feet south of south shaft, in 900-foot gallery, 500 feet down, vertically).	9328	B	1	16.80	2.30	64.43	16.47	.59	2.12	62.63	.37	17.92	5,128	9,230	.....	784
		2	.....	2.76	77.44	19.80	.71	.30	75.27	.32	3.60	.....	.....	6,163	11,093	.....
		3	.....	3.44	96.56	.....	.89	.37	93.85	.41	4.48	.....	.....	7,684	13,831	.....
Same (south slope, on 800-foot level, 1,200 feet south of main slope, "Middle" 6-foot bed).	9329	B	1	13.26	2.55	65.30	18.58	.30	1.88	64.23	.22	14.49	5,174	9,313	.....	784
		2	.....	2.95	75.28	21.77	.25	.47	74.05	.25	3.11	.....	.....	5,965	10,737	.....
		3	.....	3.78	96.23	.....	.45	.60	94.66	.32	3.97	.....	.....	7,624	13,723	.....
Same (60 feet south of north shaft, 150 feet down vertically, 271-inch bed, weathered).	9330	B	1	23.68	3.01	42.54	30.77	.08	3.15	42.36	.10	23.59	3,390	5,976	.....	784
		2	.....	3.94	55.74	40.32	.04	.68	55.50	.13	3.33	.....	.....	3,350	7,830	.....
		3	.....	6.70	58.97	15.93	.05	1.14	93.00	.22	5.59	.....	.....	7,289	13,120	.....
Same (300 feet north of north shaft at heading in gallery, 23-inch bed).	9331	B	1	22.92	2.78	58.57	15.93	.10	2.84	58.46	.16	22.49	4,788	8,528	.....	784
		2	.....	3.61	65.72	20.67	.13	.38	76.85	.23	2.74	.....	.....	5,166	11,063	.....
		3	.....	4.55	95.45	.....	.16	.48	95.63	.29	3.45	.....	.....	7,748	13,946	.....

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.	
TENNESSEE—Continued.																	
ANDERSON COUNTY—continued.																	
Oliver Springs (Roane County), Windrock No. 1 mine—Continued.	3058	C	1	6.39	32.32	51.76	9.53	0.98	5.41	70.16	1.56	12.36	4.7	6,988	12,578	332
Same (run of mine).			2	—	34.53	55.29	10.18	1.05	5.02	74.95	1.67	7.13	—	7,467	13,441		
			3	—	38.44	61.56	—	1.17	5.59	83.44	1.86	7.94	—	8,311	14,960		
			4	—	—	—	—	—	5.66	84.43	1.88	8.03	—	8,383	15,089		
CAMPBELL COUNTY.																	
Gatlin, Regal mine, Regal Block bed (500 feet south of drift mouth, 61-inch cut).	2929	A	1	4.25	35.31	56.31	4.13	.93	—	—	—	—	1.8	7,592	13,666	332	787
			2	—	36.88	58.81	4.31	.97	—	—	—	—	—	7,929	14,272		
			3	—	38.54	61.46	—	1.01	—	—	—	—	—	8,278	14,990		
Same (1,060 feet south of drift mouth, 52½-inch cut)	2930	A	1	4.42	35.35	57.53	2.70	.80	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	—	332	787
			2	—	36.98	60.20	2.82	.84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
			3	—	38.05	61.95	—	.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Same (run of mine).	3040	C	1	5.38	34.54	53.03	7.05	.99	5.50	72.41	1.72	12.33	3.2	7,249	13,048	332
			2	—	36.50	56.05	7.45	1.05	5.18	76.52	1.82	7.98	—	7,660	13,788		
			3	—	39.44	60.56	—	1.13	5.60	82.68	1.96	8.63	—	8,278	14,990		
			4	—	—	—	—	—	5.66	83.63	1.99	8.72	—	8,347	15,025		
2½ miles northeast of Westborne mine, Log Mountain bed (687 feet northeast of opening, 34-foot cut)	2931	A	1	3.61	37.29	55.69	3.41	.83	—	—	—	—	—	7,860	14,130	332	787
			2	—	38.69	57.77	3.64	.86	—	—	—	—	—	8,144	14,659		
			3	—	40.11	59.89	—	.89	—	—	—	—	—	8,443	15,197		
Same (675 feet south of opening, 43-inch cut)...	2932	A	1	3.19	38.08	56.35	2.38	.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	332	787
			2	—	39.34	58.20	2.46	.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
			3	—	40.33	59.67	—	.93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
			4	—	37.71	55.11	7.18	1.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Same (run of mine).	3129	C	1	5.09	35.79	52.31	6.18	.98	5.39	73.64	1.75	11.53	3.2	7,395	13,286	332
			2	—	37.71	55.11	7.18	1.03	5.06	77.48	1.84	7.39	—	7,782	14,006		
			3	—	40.63	59.37	—	1.11	5.63	83.48	1.99	7.95	—	8,394	15,091		
			4	—	—	—	—	—	5.63	84.41	2.01	8.05	—	8,453	15,215		
Labollette, Rex No. 2 mine, Rex bed (cross heading, 4,200 feet northwest, 41½-inch cut).	7408	A	1	3.03	34.01	58.05	4.91	1.77	5.19	75.78	1.62	10.73	1.3	7,069	13,868	6	788
			2	—	35.07	59.87	5.06	1.83	5.00	76.14	1.67	8.74	—	7,039	14,200		
			3	—	36.94	63.06	—	1.83	5.27	82.30	1.76	8.30	—	7,069	14,200		
Same (4,000 feet west, right cross heading 6, 46½-inch cut).	7407	A	1	2.92	32.04	58.23	6.81	1.14	5.19	74.95	1.62	10.26	1.5	6,362	13,514	6	788
			2	—	35.00	59.99	7.01	1.17	5.02	77.21	1.67	7.92	—	7,734	13,921		
			3	—	38.49	64.51	—	1.26	5.40	83.03	1.80	8.51	—	8,317	14,971		
			4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

CLAIBORNE COUNTY.														
Fork Ridge, No. 2 mine, Mingo or Ralston bed (4,000 feet northeast of slope, 48½-inch cut).....	A	1	3.71	33.61	55.94	4.74	1.28	.....	1.8	7,699	13,904	332	780
		2	.....	36.98	64.10	4.92	1.33	.....	.....	7,964	14,335	336	
	Same (4,400 feet east of slope, 48½-inch cut).....	A	1	3.66	34.58	54.92	6.53	1.03	1.8	8,377	15,079	332	780
			2	35.89	57.02	7.09	1.11	332	
Same (run of mine).....	C	3	.....	38.63	61.37	.....	1.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	4.81	32.91	51.13	11.15	1.58	6.13	69.22	12,569	.....	332	
		2	.....	32.91	51.13	11.15	1.58	4.83	72.73	13,207	.....	.....
		3	.....	34.57	53.72	11.71	1.66	4.83	72.73	13,207	.....	.....
	4	.....	36.15	60.85	.....	1.88	5.58	82.86	14,966	8,425	15,165	.....	
CUMBERLAND COUNTY.														
Osage, 2½ miles south of; slack, through 1½-inch bar screen.	C	1	3.53	29.75	47.85	27.87	.90	4.13	59.17	5,702	10,264	332	.....
		2	.....	21.51	49.60	28.89	.93	3.88	61.34	6,911	10,640	.....	
		3	.....	30.25	69.75	.....	1.31	5.45	86.25	8,312	14,902	.....	
Waldensia, 3 miles northwest of; Yellow Creek No. 1 mine, Lower Sewanee (?) bed (200 feet west of drift mouth, 34-foot cut).....	A	1	3.80	30.72	63.39	4.58	.78	.....	2.7	7,879	14,183	332	790
		2	.....	31.93	63.39	4.58	.81	.....	.....	8,190	14,742	336	
	Same (350 feet northeast of drift mouth, 4½-foot cut).....	A	3	33.50	66.50	1.08	1.9	8,562	15,466	332	790
Same (run of mine).....	C	3	.....	30.88	59.96	6.16	1.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		1	3.00	31.83	61.82	6.35	1.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		2	.....	33.99	66.01	.....	1.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		3	.....	37.61	54.07	14.43	.78	4.84	70.04	9.95	.....	.....
	4	.....	28.73	56.26	15.01	.81	4.59	72.88	12,514	7,224	13,021	.....	
	4	.....	33.80	66.20	.....	.95	5.40	85.75	1.20	8,511	15,320	.....	
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.45	86.58	8,572	15,430	.....	
FENTRESS COUNTY.														
Wildor, Fentress mine, Wilder bed (2,000 feet north of drift mouth, 54½-inch cut).....	A	1	3.46	34.73	52.73	9.06	2.42	.....	2.0	.....	.....	332	790
		2	.....	35.97	54.62	9.41	2.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	336	
		3	.....	39.71	60.29	.....	2.77	.....	.....	1.8	7,213	12,963	.....
Same (1,500 feet east of drift mouth, 49½-inch cut).....	A	1	3.04	36.37	50.46	10.13	3.84	.....	.....	7,489	13,390	.....	790
		2	.....	37.1	52.04	10.45	3.96	.....	.....	8,307	14,953	.....	
		3	.....	41.89	58.11	.....	4.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (screened over ½-inch by 1-inch shaker screen).....	C	1	3.03	34.91	49.21	12.85	3.26	5.03	69.26	7,201	12,602	332	.....
		2	.....	36.00	50.75	13.25	3.36	4.84	71.42	7,020	12,966	.....	
		3	.....	41.50	58.50	.....	3.88	5.58	82.34	8,323	14,981	.....	
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.80	85.66	8,568	15,422	.....	
Wilder mine, Wilder bed, room 1 on entry 3, 45½-inch cut.	A	1	2.51	35.98	49.82	11.69	2.47	.....	1.0	.....	.....	.....	791
		2	.....	36.90	51.11	11.99	2.53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		3	.....	41.93	58.07	.....	2.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
GRUNDY COUNTY.														
Coalmont, B mine, Sewanee or Middle Sewanee bed (1,900 feet north of drift mouth, 3-foot cut).....	A	1	3.44	29.24	58.11	9.21	.73	.....	2.3	7,344	13,219	332	791
		2	.....	30.28	60.18	9.54	.76	.....	.....	7,605	13,969	336	
		3	.....	33.47	66.53	.....	.84	.....	.....	8,408	15,154	.....	
Same (2,000 feet south of drift mouth, 2½-foot cut).....	A	1	3.77	28.60	59.46	8.17	.68	.....	2.4	.....	.....	332	791
		2	.....	29.72	61.79	8.49	.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	336	
		3	.....	32.48	67.52	.....	.78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (lump, over ½-inch screen, 20 tons).....	C	1	3.92	27.23	54.76	14.09	.94	4.81	69.97	6,949	12,568	.....	791
		2	.....	28.54	57.00	14.66	.96	4.83	72.82	7,233	13,019	.....	
		3	.....	33.21	66.79	.....	1.15	5.33	85.34	8,475	15,245	.....	
		4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.39	86.32	8,548	15,386	.....	

2098	B	1	4.72	39.13	48.45	7.70	49	1.3	7,044	12,061	285	708
Same (west part of mine, 6-foot cut).	2	3	41.07	40.85	8.06	8.06	51	.....	7,894	13,309	316	
10 miles east of, sec. 3, T. 13 S., R. 11 E., in Coal Creek Canyon, Gibson prospect, 5-foot cut.	B	1	5.42	44.68	55.32	6.10	55	.....	6,044	14,479	285	708
104 miles east of, sec. 10, T. 13 S., R. 11 E., in Coal Creek Canyon, Bean prospect, 98-inch bed, 97-inch cut.	B	2	38.40	55.15	6.45	6.45	57	.....	6,789	12,220	285	
Clear Creek, sec. 33, T. 13 S., R. 7 E., Clear Creek mine, 3,000 feet in, Clear Creek bed, 13½-foot cut.	B	3	41.05	58.95	5.26	5.26	61	.....	7,178	12,920	285	709
Kenilworth, 4 miles east of Helper, Aberdeen mine, Book Cliffs bed (3 places—main slope, 1,880 feet north; right slope, 1,880 feet north; fifth left slope, 1,500 feet north by 132 feet west, 22-foot bed).	B	1	4.09	38.05	52.59	5.48	46	.....	7,673	13,811	285	
10046	B	2	41.86	58.02	5.29	5.29	53	.....	.....	.....	285	709
Same (all parts of mine).	B	3	47.77	52.23	5.69	5.69	61	.....	.....	.....	285	
10044	B	1	4.47	40.79	49.98	4.76	52	.....	7,212	12,982	285	709
Four Points mine, Lower bed (650 feet northwest of slope, 154-inch cut).	B	2	42.70	52.32	4.98	4.98	53	.....	7,550	13,660	285	
352D	A	3	44.94	55.06	.....	.....	53	.....	7,946	14,303	285	
353D	A	1	3.20	64.31	28.34	4.15	35	.....	.....	.....	285	709
346D	C	2	66.44	26.27	4.29	4.29	36	.....	.....	.....	285	
10045	B	3	69.42	30.58	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	285	
Royal Blue mine, Book Cliffs bed, 582 feet north by 175 feet west, 96-inch cut. ^a	B	1	5.90	40.11	47.70	6.29	36	.....	.....	.....	285	709
3199	C	2	42.63	50.69	6.68	6.68	38	.....	.....	.....	285	
Price, Huntington Creek prospect, run of mine.	C	3	45.68	54.32	5.35	5.35	41	.....	.....	.....	285	
10045	B	1	5.16	40.71	46.78	5.35	33	.....	.....	.....	285	709
3199	C	2	42.92	51.44	5.64	5.64	36	.....	.....	.....	285	
Sunnyside, sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 14 E., near mouth of Whitmore Canyon, No. 1 mine, Upper (70-inch) bed.	B	3	45.49	54.51	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	285	
Sunnyside mines, upper and lower beds, composite sample.	B	1	5.58	38.92	46.51	8.99	51	.....	67.84	12,870	285	800
12 miles northwest of, SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 23, T. 13 S., R. 12 E., in Dugout Canyon, 94-foot bed (not worked), 94-foot cut.	B	2	41.23	46.26	9.52	9.52	54	.....	7,539	13,570	285	
Winterquarters, N. ¼ sec. 7, T. 13 S., R. 7 E., No. 1 mine, 6,000 feet in, Winterquarters bed, 16-foot cut.	B	3	45.66	54.44	.....	.....	54	.....	7,960	14,362	285	
2189	B	1	5.29	41.51	45.87	4.33	60	.....	67.61	12,170	285	800
2192	B	2	43.83	51.60	4.57	4.57	62	.....	7,161	12,889	285	
2190	B	3	45.93	54.07	.....	.....	65	.....	7,914	14,245	285	
2541	B	1	6.05	42.02	47.06	4.87	65	.....	7,093	12,767	285	800
.....	C	2	44.73	50.09	5.18	5.18	68	.....	7,468	13,460	285	
.....	C	3	47.17	52.83	.....	.....	69	.....	7,848	14,126	285	
.....	C	4	38.04	52.75	5.84	5.84	63	.....	7,306	13,151	285	
.....	C	5	39.37	54.59	6.04	6.04	60	.....	7,776	13,997	285	
.....	C	6	41.90	56.10	7.17	7.17	66	.....	8,292	14,832	285	
.....	C	7	37.73	51.68	7.42	7.42	68	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	8	39.06	53.52	7.42	7.42	81	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	9	42.19	57.81	2.88	2.88	87	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	10	38.20	52.94	4.08	4.08	84	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	11	40.20	55.72	4.08	4.08	87	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	12	41.91	58.09	5.78	5.78	86	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	13	40.21	45.91	6.29	6.29	94	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	14	43.75	46.96	.....	.....	94	.....	.....	.....	285	
.....	C	15	46.69	53.31	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	285	

^a Sample taken by mine operator according to official method of Bureau of Mines.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries. units.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.
UTAH—Continued.																	
EMERY COUNTY.																	
Clear Creek (Carbon County), 5 miles southeast of; 12 miles east of Fairview (Sanpete County), S. 4 sec. 24, T. 14 S., R. 7 E., Huntington Canyon, prospect pit, 9½-foot cut.	2410	B	1	6.04	38.96	46.40	6.60	0.83					2.9			285	301
			2		41.46	51.52	7.02	.88								316	
			3		44.59	55.41		.96									
Emery, 6 miles southeast of; N.E. ¼ S.W. ¼ sec. 2, T. 23 S., R. 6 E., west of Muddy Creek Canyon, Emery mine, 50 feet in, Emery (5-foot) bed, 5-foot cut.	2386	B	1	5.11	36.71	50.42	7.76	2.09					.8			265	302
			2		38.69	53.13	8.18	2.17									
			3		42.14	57.86		2.36									
Huntington, 7 miles northwest of; N.E. ¼ sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 6 E., in Huntington Canyon, Bear Gulch prospect, 10-foot 11-inch cut.	2409	B	1	5.19	43.89	46.91	4.01	.81					2.3			265	302
			2		46.20	46.48	4.28	.83								316	
			3		48.34	51.66		.84									
Mount Pleasant (Sanpete County), 12 miles east of; sec. 2, T. 15 S., R. 6 E., Larsen mine, Larsen bed (600 feet from entrance, 8-foot cut).	2387	B	1	8.46	41.17	46.09	4.28	.46					3.5			265	302
			2		44.97	50.35	4.68	.63								316	
			3		47.13	52.82		.55									
Same (7½-foot cut).	2142	B	1	7.76	42.41	47.02	2.81	.53					3.9				302
			2		45.96	50.97	3.06	.66									
			3		47.43	52.57		.68									
Woodside, 4 miles east of; Peterson prospect, weathered some, 46-inch cut.	3937	B	1	4.75	33.53	50.24	11.43	1.15					2.3			316	303
			2		35.26	52.74	12.00	1.21								371	
			3		40.07	59.93		1.38									
13 miles north of; 8 miles south of Sunnyside (Carbon County), Prentiss prospect, lower bed, 16-foot cut.	4014	B	1	9.79	33.39	60.44	6.38	.60					3.5			316	303
			2		37.01	55.92	7.07	.67								371	
			3		39.83	60.17		.73									
Same (weathered, 16-foot cut).	4013	B	1	9.01	31.73	61.03	8.18	.46					4.1			316	
			2		34.93	64.06	8.99	.51								371	
			3		38.38	61.62		.66									
14 miles north of; 8 miles northeast of Verde, sec. 4 (7), T. 16 S., R. 14 E., in Horse Canyon, 14½-foot cut. Horse Canyon bed.	2200	B	1	4.76	38.16	52.09	4.99	.74					1.0			265	304
			2		40.07	54.69	5.24	.78								316	
			3		42.28	57.72		.82									
14± miles north of; 8± miles northeast of Verde, sec. 4, T. 16 S., R. 14 E., west side of Horse Canyon, 400 feet from opening, cut 13 feet 5 inches.	4015	B	1	5.20	35.01	53.68	6.08	.63					2.9			316	304
			2		38.03	55.58	6.41	.88								371	
			3		40.61	59.39		.94									
			4						5.32	81.03	1.47	12.13		8,215	14,787		

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- cule.	Volu- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.
UTAH—Continued.															
IRON COUNTY—continued.															
New Harmony, 4 miles northwest of; sec. 22, T. 37 S., R. 13 W. (New Harmony mine, altitude 6,200 feet, a 53-inch cut).	3793	B	1	11.01	10.39	36.09	42.51	3.27					7.9		809
			2		11.83	37.54	47.77	7.03							316
	Same (Harmony mine, altitude 6,200 feet, a 56-inch cut).	3794	B	1	4.61	5.11	40.59	42.67	4.94				2.4		809
Same (Harmony mine, altitude 6,200 feet, a 56-inch cut).			2		5.79	46.29	45.06	4.65						341	
	5309	B	1	8.29	8.74	46.24	32.63	3.17	16.48	0.95	11.32	3.9	4.575	8,285	809
			2		13.44	40.77	35.38	4.91	32.86	1.44	6.87			7.74	8,679
Same (entry No. 3, altitude 6,000 ± feet, No. 3 bed, 44-foot cut, regular sample).			3		77.26	38.06	3.87	4.91	52.07	1.44	6.87	5.7	4.523	13,690	809
	5310	B	1	9.50	12.52	44.23	28.06	3.54	51.44	0.94	12.64			8,890	841
			2		14.51	40.39	31.01	3.02	54.36	1.36	4.56			5.423	8,890
Same (entry No. 3, altitude 6,000 ± feet, No. 4 bed, 44-foot cut).			3		75.83	31.01	2.68	3.82	62.77	1.36	6.75	3.6	7.883	16,188	809
	5312	B	1	7.02	10.30	60.61	22.07	4.06	3.82	62.77	0.99			5,753	10,365
			2		11.53	65.15	23.74	4.37	3.73	67.50	1.30	11.17	5.2	8,155	14,679
Same (entry No. 4, No. 6 bed, 4-foot cut).			3		58.47	30.36	2.26	2.98	58.07	1.08	4.22			6,004	809
	5311	B	1	8.21	4.80	63.71	31.99	2.48	58.07	1.08	4.22			5,302	841
			2		7.06	92.64		3.65	3.32	85.38	1.44	6.21		7,928	14,270
KANE COUNTY.															
Glendale, 1 mile northeast of; NW 1/4 sec. 24, T. 40 S., R. 7 W., Glendale mine, 86-inch cut.	5341	B	1	20.56	32.43	40.79	6.22	1.19	6.08	57.11	1.01	28.39	4.7	5,441	810
			2		40.82	51.35	7.58	1.50	4.78	71.89	1.27	12.73		6,949	12,329
			3		44.20	55.71	17.02	1.63	5.19	78.00	1.38	13.90		7,431	13,376
13 miles northwest of; NE 1/4 sec. 26, T. 39 S., R. 9 W., on North Fork Virgin River, Canal King prospect, 66-inch bench (upper 2 feet).	5306	B	1	15.74	41.92	26.01	14.34	1.52	6.11	61.96	1.16	25.11	4.5	5,253	811
			2		49.75	33.23	17.02	1.57	6.17	61.67	1.38	13.19		6,269	11,264
	Same (lower 34 feet).	5308	B	1	7.35	59.96	40.06	1.90	6.23	74.32	1.66	16.90		7,555	13,599
Same (lower 34 feet).			2		60.65	24.27	25.08	1.61	6.18	61.88	1.06	16.03	1.1	5,753	10,365
			3		50.66	24.27	25.08	1.74	6.73	64.00	1.14	10.26		6,209	11,797
	5313	B	1	12.69	37.61	32.39	3.94	2.32	7.73	74.75	1.14	13.06		8,258	14,918
Same, 29-inch cut.			2		42.77	52.72	4.51	4.03	5.43	62.95	1.98	22.07	2.1	6,064	10,969
			3		44.79	56.21	13.44	4.03	4.60	72.10	1.12	13.06		6,960	12,674
	5314	B	1	16.69	32.59	47.38	3.41	4.94	4.83	75.60	1.17	13.67		7,309	13,166
Orderville, 2 miles south of; NW 1/4 sec. 16, T. 41 S., R. 7 W., Kroft mine, 9-foot 61-inch bed.			2		44.79	56.21	13.44	4.94	4.83	75.60	1.17	13.67		7,309	13,166
			3		39.07	44.82	16.11	4.09	4.26	55.94	1.02	18.58	3.9	4,379	7,852
			3		46.57	53.43		4.88	5.08	66.08	1.22	22.14		5,250	9,470

SANFETE COUNTY.									
2141	B	1	8.07	42.59	43.20	0.14	1.00	.92	285
Sterling, 2 miles east of sec. 35, T. 18 S., R. 2 E., Morrison mine, Sterling bed, 24-foot cut.									
2143	B	2	2.17	49.05	46.96	0.08	1.07	1.8	812
Wales, 2 miles west of sec. 26, T. 15 S., R. 2 E., in New Canyon, Wales mine, Wales bed, 3-foot cut.									
2143	B	3	2.17	53.50	50.94	13.39	4.02	.8	812
2143	B	4	2.17	53.54	52.47	13.06	4.02	.8	285
2143	B	5	2.17	58.67	60.33	5.47	5.47		
SUMMIT COUNTY.									
2408	B	1	13.92	37.96	43.67	4.45	1.20	6.9	285
Coalville, 3 miles northeast of sec. 3, T. 2 N., R. 5 E., Wasatch mine, Wasatch bed (100 feet from entrance, 9-foot cut).									
3200	A	3	14.07	46.50	53.50	5.17	1.27		812
Same (5,000 feet east of slope on 500-foot level, 104-foot cut).									
3201	A	3	14.07	43.30	42.46	6.26	1.28	5.7	332
Same (4,500 feet east of slope, on 400-foot level, 127-inch cut).									
3201	A	3	13.86	43.70	43.30	7.28	1.49	5.2	812
Same (slack through 1½-inch screen).....									
3259	C	3	13.86	39.69	41.19	5.26	1.61	5.2	332
Same (1,200 feet southwest of slope, 94-foot cut).									
8065	A	3	12.66	46.08	47.81	6.11	1.53		812
Same (1,800 feet north of slope, 104-foot cut)....									
8064	A	3	12.66	48.30	43.19	5.55	1.39	2.3	332
Same (1,200 feet southwest of slope, 94-foot cut).									
8065	A	3	14.9	47.00	53.00	6.70	1.59		812
Same (1,800 feet north of slope, 104-foot cut)....									
8064	A	3	14.2	42.5	44.8	5.0	1.41	4.8	812
UNTA COUNTY.									
5515	B	1	9.43	42.77	44.94	12.86	1.93	3.0	813
Vernal, 3 miles north of NE ¼ NW ¼ sec. 2, T. 4 S., R. 21 E., Gibson mine, 804-inch bed, 120 feet in mine (lower 14 inches of 22-inch top bench).									
5517	B	3	11.66	42.17	57.83	9.44	2.48	4.4	813
Same (middle bench, 42½-inch cut).....									
5518	B	3	10.22	43.60	56.40	10.69	2.43	3.3	813
Same (lower bench, 21-inch cut).....									
5513	B	3	8.21	34.30	45.70	11.79	1.76	2.5	814
5 miles northwest of lots 1 and 2, NW ¼ sec. 11, T. 4 S., R. 20 E., C. C. Rich mine, 59-inch bed (2 lower benches, 13-inch cut).									
5510	B	3	8.52	38.60	49.80	12.83	1.92	2.9	814
Same (2 upper benches, 27½-inch cut).....									
5512	B	3	8.64	39.50	51.68	8.82	1.39	2.8	814
7 miles northwest of NW ¼ SW ¼ sec. 2, T. 4 S., R. 20 E., J. Rich mine, 72-inch bed (2 lower benches, 17½-inch cut).									
5509	B	3	8.65	36.16	48.19	7.67	1.63	2.6	814
Same (2 upper benches, 38½-inch cut).....									

Sample taken in 1907 by G. B. Richardson.

Sample taken in 1906 by W. T. Lee.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.
UTAH—Continued.																
UINTA COUNTY—continued.																
Vernal—Continued. 5½ miles northwest of: lot 10, SW. ¼ sec. 2, T. 4 S., R. 20 E., Timothy mine, 68½-inch bed (2 lower benches, 17½-inch cut). Same (2 upper benches, 33½-inch cut).....	5754	B	1	8.23	35.69	45.77	10.31	1.26	5.50	63.52	1.00	18.41	2.3	6,346	11,422	341
			2	.....	38.89	46.88	11.23	1.37	5.00	60.22	1.09	12.09	.....	6,915	12,447	415
			3	.....	43.81	56.19	7.95	1.54	5.53	77.98	1.23	13.63	.....	7,760	14,022	815
Same (2 upper benches, 33½-inch cut).....	5755	B	1	8.64	36.74	46.67	7.95	2.09	5.75	65.68	1.01	17.62	2.6	6,538	11,768	341
			2	.....	40.21	51.09	8.70	2.29	5.24	71.89	1.11	10.77	.....	7,156	12,861	415
			3	.....	44.04	55.96	.....	2.51	5.74	78.74	1.22	11.79	.....	7,538	14,108	815
6 miles northwest of: NE. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 2, T. 4 S., R. 20 E., Gray mine, 67-inch bed (46½-inch cut). Same (3½-foot cut).....	5511	B	1	8.46	34.32	47.17	10.05	1.58	5.33	62.79	1.00	19.25	2.9	6,250	11,260	341
			2	.....	37.49	51.53	10.98	1.73	4.80	68.59	1.09	12.81	.....	6,528	12,260	415
			3	.....	42.11	57.89	.....	1.94	5.39	77.05	1.22	14.40	.....	7,070	13,806	815
Same (3½-foot cut).....	5753	B	1	8.64	36.42	47.62	7.32	1.26	5.57	65.55	1.09	19.22	2.6	6,000	11,880	341
			2	.....	39.86	52.13	8.01	1.37	5.05	71.76	1.19	12.63	.....	7,224	13,003	415
			3	.....	43.33	56.67	.....	1.49	5.49	78.00	1.29	13.73	.....	7,563	14,136	816
VIRGINIA.																
DICKENSON COUNTY.																
Clintwood, Chase & Damron mine, Clintwood, 6½-foot bed, 150 feet from entry, 4½-foot cut.	3827	B	1	2.21	30.13	63.63	3.98	.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.2	.....	.....	348
			2	.....	30.81	65.12	4.07	.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	816
			3	.....	32.12	67.88	.....	.93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	816
LEE COUNTY.																
Crab Orchard, Morris prospect (29 feet from outcrop, entire bed of left rib of drift, 85½-inch cut). Wilson bed.	2246	A	1	4.72	34.21	55.44	4.63	2.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.6	.....	.....	280
			2	.....	35.90	56.24	4.86	2.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	286
			3	.....	37.73	62.27	.....	2.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Same (lower bench at face of drift, 17½-inch cut).	2268	A	1	5.69	34.43	51.77	8.11	2.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.2	7,287	13,117	280
			2	.....	36.51	54.89	8.60	2.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,727	13,909	286
			3	.....	39.94	60.06	.....	2.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,454	15,217	816
Same (upper bench at face of drift, 57½-inch cut).	2269	A	1	6.55	33.51	55.54	4.40	2.80	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.4	.....	.....	280
			2	.....	35.86	59.43	4.71	.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	816
			3	.....	37.63	62.37	.....	.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (run of mine).....	2490	C	1	4.06	34.63	56.28	4.73	1.20	6.32	76.69	1.24	10.92	2.4	7,081	12,826	280
			2	.....	36.41	58.66	4.93	1.25	5.08	79.83	1.29	7.02	.....	8,005	14,411	.....
			3	.....	38.30	61.70	.....	1.32	5.34	83.97	1.36	8.01	.....	8,520	15,166	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.41	95.09	1.38	8.12	.....	8,593	15,305	.....

Locality	Section	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464
----------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab- o- ratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vole- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.		Page of this bulle- tin.
VIRGINIA—Continued.																
RUSSELL COUNTY.																
Dante, Lower Banner No. 2 mine, room 4 off left entry, Lower Banner bed, 34-foot cut.	4057	B	1	2.79	32.11	59.30	5.80	5.80	0.84							321
			2		33.03	61.00	5.97			.86						343
			3		35.12	64.88			.92							
Kennedy No. 4 mine, second cross heading 900 feet from entrance, Widow Kennedy bed, 34-foot cut.	3947	B	1	1.90	31.64	60.87	5.69	5.69	1.47					6,569	11,524	322
			2		32.15	62.05	5.80	5.80	1.50					6,965	12,053	343
			3		34.13	65.87			1.59					7,109	12,796	
1 mile south of: Upper Banner No. 3 mine, sixth butt entry off main tunnel, Upper Banner bed, 61½-inch cut.	3942	B	1	2.36	32.40	57.92	7.32	7.32	.66							322
			2		33.19	59.23	7.50	7.50	.68							343
			3		35.87	64.13			.74							
½ mile east of: Clinchfield mine, Lower Banner bed, main entry 150 feet from mouth (28-inch cut).	10385	B	1	2.12	33.76	57.93	6.45	6.45	.65	5.44	78.59	1.53	7.34	7,553	14,135	322
			2		34.46	58.93	6.59	6.59	.66	5.21	80.30	1.56	6.58	8,028	14,442	
			3		36.91	63.09			.71	5.96	85.96	1.67	6.96	8,589	15,460	
1 mile east of: mine No. 3, Upper Banner bed (fourth right entry, 1,000 feet from mouth, 62½-inch bed).	10387	B	1	2.28	35.66	55.08	7.00	7.00	.66	5.48	77.91	1.53	7.43	7,743	13,986	323
			2		36.52	58.22	7.16	7.16	.68	5.35	76.73	1.56	6.52	7,922	14,260	
			3		39.33	60.67			.73	5.76	85.87	1.68	6.96	8,532	15,358	
SCOTT COUNTY.																
Adamar, 1 mile north of; about 50 feet from entrance, 52-inch cut.	10359	B	1	2.44	33.78	34.90	28.88	28.88	.99	4.87	57.12	1.08	7.06	5,828	10,490	323
			2		34.62	35.77	29.61	29.61	1.01	4.71	58.55	1.11	6.01	5,974	10,753	
			3		49.18	50.52			1.42	6.90	83.18	1.58	7.12	8,487	15,377	
Ka, 5 miles from: Milner prospect, Milner bed, about 500 feet from entrance, 64½-inch cut.	10358	B	1	3.21	33.03	58.06	5.70	5.70	1.64	5.23	76.89	1.60	8.85	7,086	13,745	323
			2		34.13	59.96	5.89	5.89	1.60	5.12	76.44	1.66	6.59	7,900	14,202	
			3		36.37	63.73			1.85	5.44	84.41	1.76	6.59	8,344	15,091	
1½ miles from: Hagan prospect, Duncan bed, main entry about 125 feet from entrance, 30-inch cut.	10361	B	1	3.14	33.31	57.11	6.44	6.44	.85	5.40	76.24	1.48	9.59	7,580	13,644	324
			2		34.39	58.96	6.65	6.65	.88	5.21	78.71	1.53	7.02	7,826	14,086	
			3		36.84	63.16			.94	5.59	84.31	1.64	7.53	8,383	15,069	
TAKESWELL COUNTY.																
Bolesvath, Bolesvath mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (main entry, 3,000 feet from shaft, 74½-inch cut).	9033	A	1	4.2	17.5	74.5	3.8	3.8	.55							324
			2		18.5	77.5	4.0	4.0	.60							
			3		19.0	81.0			.60							

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ore- tory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vol- atile mat- ter.	Fired car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulletin.
VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
TAKESWELL COUNTY—continued.																	
Pocahontas, West Pocahontas mine—Continued.																	
Same (right air course 6 off Newport News entry, 2 miles from drift mouth, 7½-foot cut).	8613	A	1 2.7	17.0	76.2	3.1	0.60					3.2					827
		2	17.8	79.3	3.2												
		3	18.0	82.0													
Same (entry 3 off Newport News entry, 2 miles from drift mouth, 94½-inch cut).	8614	A	1 4.9	16.0	76.1	3.0	.60					4.3					827
		2	17.0	79.9	3.1												
		3	17.5	82.5													
Same (pillar in haulway off Salem entry, 71½-inch cut).	8615	A	1 5.3	16.0	74.7	4.0	.60					4.7	7,960	14,330		827	
		2	10.5	79.3	4.2								8,400	15,120			
		3	17.5	82.5									8,760	15,780			
Same (pillar, Jed entry, 11,000 feet from drift mouth, 101½-inch cut).	8638	A	1 3.4	18.0	75.8	2.8	.65					2.9				827	
		2	13.5	81.6													
		3	18.0	84.0													
Same (pillar, left 2nd St. Paul entry, 900 feet from drift mouth, 101½-inch cut).	8639	A	1 3.4	18.0	77.3	3.8	.70					2.9				827	
		2	13.0	80.1	3.9												
		3	14.0	83.0													
Same (composite of Nos. 8613, 8614, and 8639).	8745	.....	1 4.1	16.5	76.2	3.15	.75	4.97	84.29	1.21	5.72	3.5	8,190	14,740		827
		2	17.0	79.7	3.32			4.70	87.91	1.26	5.15		8,545	15,390			
		3	17.5	82.5				4.86	90.93	1.30	5.23		8,838	15,910			
Same (composite of Nos. 8638 and 8639).	8749	.....	1 3.5	15.0	78.1	3.43	.68	4.77	84.40	1.20	5.52	2.9	8,205	14,770		827
		2	15.5	80.9	3.56			4.54	87.41	1.24	5.45		8,508	15,310			
		3	16.0	84.0				4.71	90.78	1.26	5.56		8,820	15,860			
Richlands, 5 miles northwest of Richlands mine, No. 4 bed (2,000 feet southeast of opening, 86½-inch cut).	4304	A	1 3.08	28.82	66.53	4.62	1.70					2.4			332	828	
		2	27.93	55.61	4.76										13		
		3	27.93	55.61											28		
Same (1,600 feet east of opening, 40-inch cut).	4305	A	1 2.60	24.37	68.45	4.48	1.84					1.9	8,131	14,636	332	828	
		2	26.12	70.28									8,248	15,026	13		
		3	28.07	73.67									8,751	15,792	28		
Same (run of mine).	4573	C	1 5.62	23.07	61.52	9.79	1.21	4.75	73.35	1.26	9.61	5.0	7,869	13,264	332	.....
		2	24.44	65.18	10.38			4.41	77.71	1.84	4.88		8,508	14,053			
		3	27.27	72.73				4.92	86.71	1.49	5.45		8,712	15,692			
		4						4.99	87.97	1.52	5.53		8,805	15,851			

WISE COUNTY.														
10386	B	1	2.48	31.71	60.20	5.51	5.52	79.09	1.56	7.13	1.5	7.918	14.292	829
		2		32.52	61.63	5.55	5.55	81.71	1.60	8.07		8.119	14.014	
10380	B	3		34.47	63.53			85.00	1.70	8.38		8.605	15.480	
		1	3.31	32.82	60.11	5.75	5.75	80.01	1.58	8.20	1.9	7.884	14.209	830
		2		32.94	62.17	5.69	5.69	82.75	1.63	8.44		8.164	14.603	
10398	B	3		33.10	62.27	5.67	5.67	86.10	1.70	8.62		8.493	15.291	
		1	2.16	33.33	58.77	5.61	5.61	79.57	1.47	8.24	.8	7.774	13.994	830
		2		33.45	58.77	5.61	5.61	86.20	1.50	8.46		7.946	14.303	
2281	A	2		34.23	63.77	4.49	4.49			8.91	1.6	8.070	15.315	830
		1	2.70	33.53	60.36	4.51	4.51					8.070	15.315	830
		3		34.96	62.04	4.61	4.61					8.203	14.945	835
2282	A	2		31.99	60.97	4.33	4.33					8.203	14.945	835
		1	2.91	32.46	62.87	4.45	4.45				1.7	8.706	15.690	830
		3		32.46	62.87	4.45	4.45							830
2382	C	1		34.23	63.77	5.52	5.52							835
		2	3.06	34.23	63.77	5.52	5.52							835
		3		34.23	63.77	5.52	5.52							835
5217	B	1	3.37	35.53	53.09	14.08	1.18	50.35	1.59	7.74	2.2	8.030	14.470	290
		2		36.53	54.94	15.48	1.22	52.88	1.64	8.13		8.262	14.926	
		3		35.00	53.00	14.44	1.44	56.80	1.73	8.48		8.463	15.647	
5235	B	1	3.06	37.84	54.17	14.94	1.28	60.86	1.73	8.48	2.2	8.741	15.734	302
		2		38.71	55.83	15.41	1.28	62.33	1.73	8.48		8.916	16.448	
		3		33.94	56.06	1.51	1.51					8.468	15.243	302
												8.986	12.413	831
												7.113	12.803	831
												8.409	15.135	
WASHINGTON.														
CLALLAM COUNTY.														
10030	B	1	11.24	39.99	36.20	12.57	5.10	56.70	90	18.76	3.4	5.326	10.487	832
		2		45.05	40.79	14.16	5.75	63.68	1.01	9.87		5.564	11.815	474
		3		52.48	47.52		6.70	74.42	1.18	11.40		17.64	73.765	290
KING COUNTY.														
9111	B	1	14.1	5.5	51.6	28.8	45				12.6	4.450	8.015	832
		2		6.5	60.0	33.5	50					5.180	9.325	
		3		9.5	90.5		75					7.700	14.080	
9109	B	1	5.06	33.82	62.49	18.43	63	5.10	60.12	1.47	3.6	6.474	11.633	833
		2		35.62	44.97	19.41	66	4.78	63.82	1.55	10.28	6.474	11.633	
		3		44.20	55.80		82	5.93	78.87	1.92	12.76	8.033	14.459	
9110	B	1	4.94	33.01	40.97	21.08	54	5.13	59.35	1.24	3.5	5.963	10.733	833
		2		34.73	43.69	22.18	57	4.83	62.44	1.30	8.68	6.273	11.291	
		3		44.62	55.38		73	6.21	80.23	1.67	11.16	8.060	14.508	
9112	B	1	8.67	30.15	42.15	19.03	48	5.17	57.81	1.12	16.88	5.760	10.384	833
		2		33.01	46.15	20.84	53	4.62	62.75	1.23	10.03	6.316	11.369	
		3		41.70	58.30		67	5.83	70.28	1.55	12.67	7.979	14.362	
9268	B	1	7.30	33.32	41.79	17.59	56	4.70	59.42	1.44	15.70	5.980	10.764	833
		2		35.94	45.09	18.97	60	4.74	64.10	1.55	10.04	6.451	11.611	
		3		44.35	55.65		74	5.83	79.11	1.91	12.30	7.961	14.380	
N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., drift lower 2 feet of No. 5 bed (9 feet from entrance).														

Georges, Swansea mine, Upper Banner bed, room 21 off seventeenth entry west, 2,600 feet from outcrop, 97½-inch bed, 74-inch out.

Norton, ½ mile east of No. 4 mine.....

Stonega, Stonega mine, Imboden bed, No. 11 heading off fifth left face, 60-inch out.

Toms Creek (Herald post office), Coburn mine (3,000 feet northeast of drift mouth, east heading 17, Upper Banner bed, 76½-inch out).

Same (2,600 feet northeast of drift mouth, room 3, west heading 11, 76½-inch out).

Same (lump, over 34-inch bar screen).....

Virginia City, Virginia City No. 1 mine "Jaw Bone" bed (2,400 feet northwest of opening, 97½-inch out).

Same (3,200 feet northwest of opening, 80½-inch out).

WASHINGTON.

CLALLAM COUNTY.

Clallam, 4 miles east of on seashore, Fucus mine, 100 feet 2½ slope, 400 feet from mouth of gangway, 25-inch out.

KING COUNTY.

Barneston, SE ¼ NW ¼ sec. 12, T. 22 N., R. 7 E., prospect entry, 10 feet in, 56½-inch bed, 50½-inch out.

Bayne, NW ¼ NW ¼ sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., Bayne mine 55 feet above gangway, No. 5 bed, (57½-inch out).

Same (No. 3 bed, 47-inch out, face of south gangway).

Same (No. 1 bed, north side main rock tunnel, 70-inch out).

NE ¼ NW ¼ sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., drift lower 2 feet of No. 5 bed (9 feet from entrance).

Sample	Depth	Remarks	Gravel	Coarse sand	Fine sand	Silt	Clay	Water	Temperature	Notes
9491	1	Same (in new mine, composite of Nos. 9470-71).	3.97	41.11	58.99	12.09	57.49	6.837	12.343	474
	2		35.18	48.70	52.78	12.99	51	7.140	12.853	
	3		41.90	58.23	60.78	11.13	58	8.108	14.702	
9493	1	1 mile northeast of; SE, 1 sec. 15, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., Carbon mine (No. 1 bed, 4-foot cut).	4.23	32.41	52.10	11.13	45	6.962	12.668	474
	2		33.84	54.54	51.62	11.62	47	7.291	13.124	
	3		38.29	61.71	53.45	10.74	53	8.250	14.850	
9495	1	Same (No. 1 bed, spherical nodules).	3.81	33.64	53.34	9.21	39	6.147	12.846	474
	2		34.97	56.45	50.58	9.58	41	7.063	13.521	
	3		38.68	61.32	55.95	8.10	36	7.139	12.847	
9499	1	Same (No. 2 bed, 22½-inch cut).	5.13	30.82	55.95	8.54	38	7.624	13.543	474
	2		35.49	58.97	56.96	8.54	42	8.227	14.809	
	3		32.52	64.48	52.74	10.34	45	7.102	12.784	
9492	1	Same (composite of Nos. 9485 and 9486).	4.13	32.79	52.74	10.74	47	7.408	13.334	474
	2		34.20	55.01	50.74	10.74	47	7.408	14.947	
	3		38.34	61.66	53.69	8.33	53	8.304	14.947	
9294	1	1 mile south of; sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., Eureka (abandoned) mine, 174 feet in, 58½-inch cut.	5.94	31.28	43.86	18.92	47	6.077	10.938	474
	2		33.26	46.93	20.11	10.74	63	8.061	11.680	
	3		41.63	58.37	12.24	12.24	73	7.413	12.732	
9278	1	1½ miles east of; NW, 1 sec. 25, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., Big Six mine, Pocahontas (?) 37-inch bed, 30 feet in mine, 34-inch cut.	4.57	31.01	52.18	12.24	73	7.074	12.732	474
	2		32.50	54.67	12.53	12.53	76	7.413	13.343	
	3		37.28	62.72	8.38	8.38	87	8.504	15.307	
9114	1	Black Diamond, 1 mile east of; NW, 1 sec. 14, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., No. 14 mine (level 8, north gangway, Upper McKay a 43-foot bed, 3½-foot cut).	7.98	37.69	45.95	8.38	87	6.518	11.732	474
	2		40.96	49.93	9.11	9.11	49	7.063	12.749	
	3		45.06	54.94	5.54	5.54	56	7.792	14.026	
9105	1	Same (north level 8, 70 feet from gangway, McKay bed, 63½ inches, 63½-inch cut).	7.4	39.5	49.0	4.1	128	6.945	12.600	474
	2		42.5	53.1	4.4	4.4	138	7.480	13.500	
	3		44.5	55.5	4.5	4.5	144	7.846	14.110	
9104	1	1 mile northeast of; SW, 1 sec. 13, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., Lawson mine (level 6, side of gangway, McKay bed, 4½-foot cut).	4.9	42.0	48.6	4.5	47	7.300	13.140	474
	2		44.0	51.3	4.7	4.7	49	7.680	13.820	
	3		46.0	54.0	5.0	5.0	51	8.060	14.510	
9107	1	Same (Upper McKay bed, 4½ feet, 63½-inch cut).	6.07	36.23	43.50	14.20	60	6.337	11.407	474
	2		38.57	46.31	15.13	15.13	60	7.467	12.143	
	3		45.44	54.58	9.16	9.16	71	6.947	14.305	
9108	1	1 mile northwest of; SW, 1 sec. 11, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., Morgan mine (level 6, 15 feet above north gangway, Upper McKay bed, 56½ inches, 54½-inch cut).	7.77	37.97	48.90	9.93	44	6.485	11.673	474
	2		41.17	48.90	5.83	5.83	48	7.031	12.656	
	3		45.71	54.29	5.56	5.56	53	7.806	14.051	
9106	1	Same (level 6, 12 feet above north gangway, 6-foot cut, McKay bed).	6.75	40.91	47.90	5.34	135	6.848	12.326	474
	2		42.91	51.36	5.73	5.73	145	7.344	13.219	

Also known as Little McKay bed.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- o- ratory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.	
WASHINGTON—Continued.																	
KING COUNTY—continued.																	
Coal Creek—Continued. S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 25, T. 24 N., R. 5 E., Ford mine, east end of air course 1 above gangway, 5,400 feet east of the slope (Muldoon bed, 62½-inch cut).	9163	B	1	14.33	31.54	42.38	11.75	0.44	5.84	56.12	1.25	24.60	9.7	5,536	9,945	842	
			2	.....	36.81	49.47	13.72	.51	4.96	65.51	1.46	13.84	.....	6,462	11,631		
			3	.....	42.66	57.34	.....	.56	5.75	75.93	1.66	16.04	.....	7,489	13,480		
Same (level 1 gangway, 700 feet east of cross tunnel, No. 3 bed, lower bench, 2½-inch cut).	9164	B	1	14.45	32.53	45.65	7.37	.42	5.88	59.60	1.05	25.68	9.7	5,789	10,420	842	
			2	.....	38.02	53.37	8.61	.46	4.99	69.67	1.23	15.01	.....	6,767	12,181		
			3	.....	41.60	58.40	.....	.54	5.46	76.23	1.36	16.41	7.1	7,404	13,327		
Same (level 1 gangway, 1,400 feet west of slope, Muldoon (6-foot 1-inch) bed, 65-inch cut).	9165	B	1	12.86	35.79	40.37	10.48	.55	5.83	57.62	1.36	22.99	.....	5,760	10,368	842	
			2	.....	41.07	46.90	12.03	.63	5.05	67.63	1.56	13.11	.....	6,609	11,896		
			3	.....	46.68	53.32	.....	.72	5.74	76.86	1.77	14.91	7.2	7,514	13,525		
Same (level 1 gangway, 5,750 feet west of slope, Muldoon (6½-inch) bed, 56-inch cut).	9166	B	1	13.07	34.69	39.50	12.74	.71	5.76	64.45	1.35	22.99	.....	5,535	9,943	842	
			2	.....	39.91	45.43	14.66	.82	4.96	64.94	1.55	13.07	.....	6,367	11,461		
			3	.....	46.77	53.23	.....	.96	5.81	76.10	1.82	15.31	8.6	7,461	13,480		
Same (level 1 gangway, 700 feet east of cross tunnel, No. 3 (5½-inch) bed, upper bench, 5½-inch cut).	9168	B	1	14.5	31.0	43.2	11.30	.26	5.80	66.23	1.06	25.23	.....	5,565	10,015	842	
			2	.....	36.0	50.8	13.22	.42	4.90	65.78	1.26	14.44	.....	6,505	11,710		
			3	.....	41.50	58.50	.....	.46	5.65	75.78	1.45	16.64	8.9	7,500	13,500		
Same (level 1 gangway, 650 feet east of cross tunnel, No. 4 (4½-foot) bed, 4½-foot cut).	9167	B	1	14.81	39.06	43.65	8.26	.37	6.03	58.48	1.34	25.52	.....	5,693	10,235	842	
			2	.....	39.06	51.24	9.70	.44	5.14	66.64	1.57	14.51	.....	6,674	12,012		
			3	.....	43.26	56.74	.....	.40	5.60	76.01	1.74	16.07	3.4	7,391	13,304		
Cumberland, 1 mile south of; S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., Independent mine, 18 feet in, as foot of slope (upper part of lower bench of bed, 41- inch cut).	9286	B	1	5.84	31.22	36.46	26.38	.47	4.80	52.77	1.30	14.28	.....	5,294	9,529	844	
			2	.....	34.07	38.72	26.02	.60	4.41	56.04	1.38	9.65	.....	5,622	10,120		
			3	.....	46.21	53.79	.....	.69	6.13	77.86	1.92	13.40	.....	7,810	14,068		
Same (upper bench of bed, 41-inch cut).....	9474	B	1	6.01	29.75	40.76	23.48	.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.4	5,552	10,048	844	
			2	.....	31.65	43.37	24.98	.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,939	10,690		
			3	.....	42.20	57.80	.....	.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.2	7,918	14,262		
1 mile southeast of; S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., Sunset mine (30 feet down dip from surface, No. 1 bed, 56½-inch cut).	9283	B	1	12.73	31.06	43.73	12.48	.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,463	9,887	845	
			2	.....	35.59	50.11	14.80	1.02	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,244	11,329		
			3	.....	41.53	58.47	.....	1.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,344	13,219		
Same (about 1,450 feet from entrance to gang- way, No. 2 (3½-foot) bed, 3½-inch cut).	9284	B	1	4.49	34.07	39.67	21.77	.77	4.91	59.23	.91	12.41	2.2	5,940	10,728	845	
			2	.....	35.67	41.54	22.79	.81	4.62	62.01	.96	8.52	.....	6,240	11,232		
			3	.....	46.20	53.80	.....	1.05	5.98	80.32	1.23	11.42	.....	8,052	14,547		

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.			Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.							
		Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.		Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	
WASHINGTON—Continued.																		
KING COUNTY—continued.																		
Issaquah—Continued.																		
Locality, bed, etc.	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calorific value.		Reference.		
														Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulletin.			
WASHINGTON—Continued. KING COUNTY—continued. Issaquah—Continued. 1½ miles southwest of; SW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 22, T. 24 N., R. 6 E., Superior mine, No. 0 bed (60 feet from entrance, wet sample, 43½-inch bed, 33½-inch cut). Same (900 feet from entrance, wet sample, 81½-inch bed, 79½-inch cut). 3 miles north of; SW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 13, T. 24 N., R. 6 E., prospect, bottom of shaft, 73½-inch cut. Kummer, SE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 26, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., Kummer mine (100 feet south of entrance, 49½-inch bed, 49½-inch cut). Same (1,500 feet north of entrance, No. 1 bed, 59½ inches, 49½-inch cut). Palmer Junction, NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 14, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., Hudson prospect (lower bench, 1½-foot cut). Same (upper 31½-inch bench, 24-inch cut)..... Preston, 1 mile southwest of; sec. 31, T. 24 N., R. 7 E., prospect, 25 feet in, wet sample, 2-foot cut. 3 miles southwest of; 6 miles from Issaquah, SE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 12, T. 23 N., R. 6 E., surface prospect (main bed, upstream 4 feet, 49½-inch cut). Same (3½-foot bed, downstream, 25-inch cut)...	8547	B	1	12.41	23.68	41.53	16.09	1.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.3	5,480	9,864	380	
			2	33.87	47.76	13.37	1.84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,257	11,263	
			3	41.50	58.50	2.25	7,665	13,797	
	8548	B	1	12.8	28.5	43.6	15.11	.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.3	5,625	10,120	380
			2	32.5	60.2	17.32	.78	6,445	11,610	
			3	39.5	60.5	7,795	14,030	
	*9291	B	1	17.51	31.17	38.55	12.77	.37	.94	5.74	77.21	1.54	14.57	9.7	5,184	9,331	381	
			2	.....	37.79	46.73	13.48	.45	.47	5.85	63.17	1.31	14.86	.....	6,284	11,312	
			3	.....	44.71	55.29	.....	.53	.53	5.60	74.74	1.55	17.58	9.7	7,434	13,381	
	*9115	B	1	12.35	30.41	34.63	22.41	.59	4,728	8,510	381
			2	34.69	39.74	25.57	.90	5,304	9,709	
			3	46.61	53.39	7,247	13,045	
*9113	B	1	14.15	26.87	47.06	8.92	.48	.90	5.80	58.39	1.32	25.14	12.3	5,797	10,435	381		
		2	.....	34.79	54.53	10.39	.50	.43	6.01	68.01	1.54	14.63	.....	6,752	12,154		
		3	4.76	23.67	61.18	32.42	.66	.56	5.49	75.89	1.72	16.34	2.9	7,535	13,663			
9482	B	1	.....	24.85	41.11	34.04	.69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,038	9,098	382
		2	.....	37.66	62.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,290	9,522	
		3	4.41	24.98	37.26	33.35	.58	1.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,020	14,435	
9288	B	1	.....	26.13	38.99	34.89	.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,972	8,961	382
		2	.....	40.13	50.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,202	9,864	
		3	5.48	7.72	32.30	64.68	3.49	8.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,990	14,382	
8546	B	1	.....	19.33	80.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,711	4,866	383
		2	.....	30.91	50.47	10.75	.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,163	12,893	
		3	11.39	27.39	50.47	12.13	.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,330	11,394	
9290	B	1	.....	35.18	64.82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,143	12,867	383
		2	.....	35.01	45.54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,129	14,632	
		3	12.54	28.01	45.07	13.91	.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,702	10,204	
9289	B	1	.....	32.03	52.07	15.90	2.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,520	11,736	383
		2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,752	13,964	
		3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fired car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	
WASHINGTON—Continued. KING COUNTY—Continued. Renton, Renton mine—Continued. Same (pos coal). Same (run of mine). Same (north end of gangway, level 9 north, No. 3 bed, lower bench, 32½-inch cut). Same (position and bed same as #156, upper bench 54 inches, 46-inch cut). Same (level 5 south, 140 feet up plane 1 north, No. 2 bed, 100½ inches, 3½-foot cut). Same (level 7, 500 feet north of main slope, No. 3 bed, upper bench 54 inches, 4½-foot cut). Same (position same as #159, lower bench of No. 3 bed, 31-inch cut). Same (600 feet above level 6 south, plane 6 of new workings, No. 3 bed, upper bench 58 inches, 4½-foot cut). Same (position and bed same as #161, lower bench 3 feet, 2½-foot cut). T. 23 N., R. 5 E., Denny-Renton mine, gangway, No. 1 bed (300 feet north of south line of sec. 17, upper bench 27 inches, 26-inch cut).	2087	C	1 2 3 4 4 4 1 2 												

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab-ore- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WASHINGTON—Continued.																	
KITITAS COUNTY—Continued.																	
Beekman, Beekman mine—Continued.																	
Same (end of gangway, level 2 east, 53½ inches, 53½-inch cut).	9412	B	1	3.53	34.62	50.20	11.65	0.38				1.8				474	863
			2		35.89	52.04	12.07	.39									
			3		40.83	59.18		.44									
Same (gangway, level 3 west, between rooms 17 and 18, 56½ inches, 57½-inch cut).	9414	B	1	2.49	34.90	49.97	12.64	.33				1.0				474	863
			2		35.79	51.25	12.96	.34									
			3		41.12	58.88		.39									
Same (foot of slope, 250 feet below level 4 gangway, 61-inch cut).	9415	B	1	2.57	34.69	48.89	13.85	.34				.8				474	863
			2		35.61	50.18	14.21	.35									
			3		41.51	58.49		.41									
Same (150 feet beyond room 21, gangway of level 3 east, 53½ inches, 52½-inch cut).	9413	B	1	3.38	35.53	49.82	11.27	.37				1.8				474	863
			2		36.77	51.56	11.57	.38									
			3		41.63	58.37		.43									
Same (composite of Nos. 9411-9415).....	9459	B	1	3.33	34.07	50.45	12.15	.35	5.61	70.97	1.65	9.57	1.8	7,173	12,911	474	863
			2		35.24	52.19	12.57	.36	5.42	73.10	1.71	6.84		7,420	13,356		
			3		40.30	59.70		.41	6.20	83.60	1.96	7.83		8,487	15,377	474	863
Same (main slope, 1,000 feet southwest, 41 feet, 44-foot cut).	550b	A	1	3.46	38.43	48.80	9.82	.41				1.9		7,347	13,225		
			2		39.82	50.01	10.17	.43						7,610	13,698	474	863
			3		44.33	55.67		.48						8,472	16,260	474	863
Same (1,300 feet southwest of opening, rib on second west, 57-inch cut).	551b	A	1	8.99	39.23	46.04	8.74	.35				7.6					
			2		39.81	50.59	9.90	.39									
			3		44.04	55.96		.43									
1 mile northwest of sec. 11, T. 20 N., R. 14 E., Lakendale mine, 160 feet in, 48-inch bed, 39½-inch cut.	9405	B	1	4.45	29.52	44.55	21.48	.35	5.02	61.45	1.18	10.52	2.5	6,233	11,219	474	864
			2		30.90	46.62	22.48	.37	4.74	64.31	1.23	6.87		6,523	11,741		
			3		39.96	60.14		.48	6.11	82.96	1.59	8.96		8,415	16,147	474	865
1½ mile northwest of sec. 2, T. 20 N., R. 14 E., prospect, 25 feet in, 14½-inch cut.	9404	B	1	5.28	27.53	42.57	24.62	.38				4.1		5,859	10,546		
			2		28.08	44.95	25.69	.40						6,185	11,133		
			3		39.27	60.73		.54						8,357	16,043	474	
Same (run of mine)	963b	C	1	7.82	33.05	44.94	14.18	.45	5.48	64.67	1.41	13.81	5.8	6,613	11,903	474	.....
			2		35.99	48.73	15.38	.45	5.00	70.16	1.53	7.44		7,174	12,913		
			3		42.41	57.89		.58	5.91	82.91	1.80	8.80		8,474	15,289	474	.....
Same (screenings through 1-inch screen).....	964b	C	1	2.32	37.02	47.08	13.58	.60	4.67	68.77	1.61	13.77		6,913	12,443	474	.....
			2		37.90	48.20	13.90	.61	4.51	68.36	.62	12.00		7,078	12,740		
			3		44.01	55.99		.72	5.23	79.40	.72	13.93		8,220	14,790		

1 mile northwest of sec. 11, T. 20 N., R. 14 E.,
Lakeland mine, 160 feet in, 42-inch bed, 80-
inch cut.

1½ mile northwest of sec. 2, T. 20 N., R. 14 E.,
prospect, 25 feet in, 14-inch cut.

Same (run of mine)

Same (screenings through 1-inch screen).....

9446	B	1	7.47	35.18	44.12	11.21	42	6.76	62.64	1.31	16.98	3.4	6.341	11.414	474	895
		2	24.36	47.63	44.12	14.30	45	5.30	66.23	1.42	10.81	3.9	6.885	12.363	474	895
9447	B	1	9.94	33.50	44.74	11.82	39	5.50	63.64	1.39	16.98	3.9	6.364	14.373	474	895
		2	37.20	49.08	46.18	13.12	43	5.02	60.17	1.51	10.72	3.9	6.917	12.451	474	895
9448	B	1	6.62	35.87	44.41	13.10	35	5.78	79.59	1.74	17.33	2.8	7.959	14.326	474	895
		2	38.41	47.56	44.08	14.03	37	5.62	63.35	1.43	17.33	2.8	6.331	11.432	474	895
9449	B	1	7.90	34.62	44.90	12.68	43	5.78	79.59	1.74	17.33	2.8	6.940	12.462	474	895
		2	37.59	48.04	43.77	13.77	47	5.78	79.59	1.74	17.33	2.8	6.940	12.462	474	895
9472	B	1	8.00	34.50	45.46	12.04	45	5.02	60.17	1.51	10.72	3.9	6.364	14.373	474	895
		2	37.50	49.41	43.09	13.09	49	5.02	60.17	1.51	10.72	3.9	6.364	14.373	474	895
9409	B	1	8.49	35.02	44.55	11.94	43	5.62	63.35	1.43	17.33	2.8	6.331	11.432	474	895
		2	38.26	48.08	43.06	13.06	47	5.02	60.17	1.51	10.72	3.9	6.364	14.373	474	895
9408	B	1	8.23	34.88	44.45	12.15	44	5.78	79.59	1.74	17.33	2.8	6.940	12.462	474	895
		2	38.13	48.59	43.28	13.28	51	5.01	66.82	1.62	17.06	3.0	6.303	11.345	474	897
9419	B	1	5.99	34.94	47.16	11.91	34	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
		2	37.17	50.16	42.67	12.67	36	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
9420	B	1	6.30	35.77	46.33	11.60	35	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
		2	38.18	49.44	42.38	12.38	37	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
9421	B	1	7.01	34.49	44.98	13.62	42	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
		2	37.09	48.28	44.55	14.55	40	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
9422	B	1	5.54	36.21	46.47	11.78	33	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
		2	38.33	49.20	42.47	12.47	35	5.78	79.01	1.87	12.75	2.0	7.945	14.301	474	897
9461	B	1	4.96	33.79	56.21	12.15	40	5.60	66.00	1.29	14.90	2.0	6.610	11.898	474	897
		2	37.96	49.25	42.79	12.79	38	5.31	69.46	1.36	10.70	2.0	6.956	12.521	474	897
9403	B	1	7.66	35.17	45.16	12.01	44	5.65	63.88	1.32	16.70	2.6	6.432	11.578	474	898
		2	38.09	48.90	43.01	13.01	48	5.65	63.88	1.32	16.70	2.6	6.432	11.578	474	898
9433	B	1	2.93	35.75	48.73	12.97	55	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899
		2	36.83	50.20	42.57	12.57	37	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899
9434	B	1	3.37	34.62	50.52	11.49	44	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899
		2	35.83	52.28	42.32	12.32	36	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899
9435	B	1	3.34	35.95	48.45	12.26	38	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899
		2	37.19	50.13	42.68	13.28	34	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899
9436	B	1	3.08	35.94	47.08	13.30	41	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899
		2	37.08	49.20	42.98	13.72	37	5.98	79.53	1.64	12.30	1.9	8.008	14.415	474	899

a Roslyn bed.

Same (east end of level 5, 57½ inches, 54½-inch cut).	9440	15	4.54	37.25 44.97 44.97	12.34 12.07 12.07	38 40 41	474	871
Same (level 7, stump pillar between rooms 1 and 2, 54½ inches, 53-inch cut).	9439	B	4.45	36.73 44.20 44.20	12.40 13.04 13.04	40 43 43	474	871
Same (composite of Nos. 9439, 9440, and 9441).	9435	.....	4.55	37.53 44.20 44.20	12.53 13.14 13.14	40 43 43	474	871
1 mile northeast of; sec. 10, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., A. & E. mine, 100 feet up room 9, Roslyn bed (32½ inches, 51½-inch cut).	9402	B	5.70	36.95 44.20 44.20	12.09 13.46 13.46	45 48 48	474	872
1½ miles southeast of; sec. 22, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., Roslyn No. 5 mine, Roslyn bed (barrier pillar, 10 feet above level 2 gangway, 4½ feet, 56½-inch cut).	9423	B	5.43	35.68 44.20 44.20	11.97 12.66 12.66	36 38 38	474	872
Same (level 3 west, entrance to room 30, 63½ inches, 52½-inch cut).	9424	B	4.21	35.32 44.20 44.20	13.31 13.90 13.90	37 39 39	474	872
Same (air course below level 4, about 30 feet west of slope, 56½ inches, 53½-inch cut).	9425	B	4.96	34.93 44.20 44.20	10.55 11.10 11.10	45 46 46	474	872
Same (gangway 3 east, entrance to room 42, 56½ inches, 53½-inch cut).	9426	B	5.24	36.60 44.20 44.20	11.74 12.39 12.39	38 40 40	474	872
Same (barrier pillar, gangway of level 1 west, 56½ inches, 53½-inch cut).	9427	B	4.70	36.89 44.20 44.20	11.01 11.56 11.56	35 37 37	474	872
Same (composite of Nos. 9423-9427).	9422	B	4.95	35.95 44.20 44.20	11.77 12.38 12.38	40 43 43	474	872
2½ miles northwest of; sec. 6, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., Patrick-McKay mine, Roslyn bed (50 feet above level 1 east, 48½ inches, 47½-inch cut).	9416	B	3.02	36.96 44.20 44.20	10.46 10.79 10.79	38 39 39	474	873
Same (end of gangway, level 1 east, about 1,000 feet from rock tunnel, 50½ inches, 49½-inch cut).	9417	B	2.95	36.20 44.20 44.20	11.52 11.87 11.87	38 39 39	474	873
Same (level 1 west, entrance to room 18, 54½ inches, 53½-inch cut).	9418	B	3.26	35.96 44.20 44.20	11.95 12.35 12.35	37 38 38	474	873
Same (composite of Nos. 9416-9418).	9400	.....	3.08	35.60 44.20 44.20	11.27 11.63 11.63	42 43 43	474	873
Same (34½-inch cut); lower bed (40½ inches).	9407	B	4.10	33.01 44.20 44.20	16.43 17.13 17.13	48 53 53	474	873
Same (lump coal).	3088	C	3.16	36.49 44.20 44.20	12.66 12.86 12.86	39 40 40	332	.....
1½ miles west of; sec. 7, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., Roslyn No. 3 mine, Roslyn bed (entrance to room 46, 4½ feet, 50-inch cut).	9428	B	3.42	36.34 44.20 44.20	10.71 11.09 11.09	40 41 41	474	874

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Volat- ile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WASHINGTON—Continued.																		
LEWIS COUNTY—continued.																		
Longmeir Springs, 12 miles east of; S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 1, T. 14 N., R. 10 E., Walkel mine, 90 feet in, No. 6 bed, 34-foot cut.	9091	B	1	4.2	10.5	51.2	34.05	0.45	3.08	53.61	0.87	7.91	3.5	4,935	8,885	474	882	
			2		11.0	53.4	35.56	.50	2.73	55.97	.91	4.33		6,155	9,275			
			3		17.0	53.0		.78	4.34	86.85	1.41	6.72	2.1	8,000	14,400			
Same, surface prospect, No. 4 bed, 1-foot cut.....	9092	B	1	2.9	8.5	82.0	6.6	.80						7,640	13,750	474	883	
			2		9.0	84.2	6.8	.80						7,870	14,170			
			3		9.5	90.5		.85						8,440	16,200			
12 miles east of; S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 13, T. 14 N., R. 10 E., Davis prospect, No. 6 (or Primrose) bed (middle bench, 17-inch cut).	9097	B	1	5.1	8.5	30.7	49.7	1.05						3,325	6,965	474	883	
			2		9.0	38.6		1.05						3,505	6,310			
			3		19.0	81.0		2.20						7,370	13,280			
Same (lower bench, 58-inch cut).	9099	B	1	3.9	7.4	71.2	17.53	.55	3.35	71.41	1.30	5.89	3.1	6,615	11,900	474	883	
			2		7.5	74.2	18.25	.57	3.03	74.33	1.35	2.47		6,885	12,390			
			3		9.5	90.5		.70	3.71	90.92	1.63	3.02	2.0	8,420	15,180			
Same (best coal of lower bench, 6-inch cut).....	9100	B	1	2.7	7.0	79.6	10.07	.62	3.49	79.22	1.32	2.38		7,420	13,350	474	883	
			2		7.5	81.5	10.96	.64	3.27	81.39	1.36	2.38		7,620	13,720			
			3		8.5	91.5		.72	3.67	91.41	1.53	2.67	2.8	8,560	15,410			
Same (upper bench, 224-inch cut).....	9101	B	1	3.6	8.5	59.5	28.40	.66	3.17	60.00	.99	6.78		5,980	10,045	474	883	
			2		8.5	62.0	29.46	.68	2.87	62.23	1.03	3.73		6,760	10,420			
			3		12.5	87.5		.96	4.07	88.20	1.46	5.31		8,205	14,770			
Same (bony layer above lower bench, 25-inch cut).	9102	B	1	3.9	8.5	52.2	35.4	.65						4,820	8,865	474	883	
			2		8.9	54.2	36.9							4,015	9,030			
			3		14.0	98.0		1.10						7,945	14,310			
Same, Summit Creek prospect, 35 feet in gangway, 334-inch cut.	9098	B	1	3.7	7.5	47.6	41.16	.70	2.64	47.64	.87	6.99	2.9	4,440	7,990	474	883	
			2		7.5	49.8	42.74	.73	2.31	49.47	.91	3.54		4,610	8,300			
			3		13.5	96.5		1.27	4.03	96.39	1.69	6.72		8,060	14,400			
Mendota, sec. 3, T. 14 N., R. 1 W., Mendota mine (80 feet from level 1 north, room 2, 1114-inch cut).	9102A	B	1	20.55	33.46	33.68	12.31	1.26	6.24	48.91	1.82	30.44	11.5	4,828	8,680	474	884	
			2		42.12	42.39	15.49	1.61	4.98	61.56	1.03	15.33		6,077	10,039			
			3		49.84	50.16		1.91	5.89	72.94	1.22	18.14		7,191	12,944			
Same (foot of slope, 860 feet from portal, 1184-inch cut).	9102B	B	1	19.25	33.84	34.29	12.62	1.17	5.99	50.00	.83	29.39	9.6	4,918	8,852	474	884	
			2		41.91	42.46	15.63	1.45	4.77	61.92	1.03	16.20		6,090	10,962			
			3		49.67	50.33		1.72	5.65	73.37	1.22	18.04		7,218	12,962			
Sulphur Springs, 6 miles east of; S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 7, T. 12 N., R. 10 E., 2 miles east of Cowitz River, Barnett surface prospect (3-foot cut).	9090	B	1	7.4	6.0	51.8	36.8	.76						4,553	8,200	474	885	
			2		8.0	56.4	38.6							4,920	8,560			
			3		8.5	91.5		1.30						8,010	14,420			

PIERCE COUNTY.															
		B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Ashford, sec. 22, T. 15 N., R. 6 E., Maehes mine, end of gangway, 1,400 feet from entrance (lower bench, 11-inch cut).	9884	B	4.11	24.38	44.75	26.76	44	4.31	58.16	1.39	8.94	2.6	8,719	10,294	885
Same (upper bench, 10 feet 5½ inches, 9-foot 9½-inch cut).	9885	B	4.02	22.02	37.45	38.04	68	3.39	46.96	1.27	9.37	2.4	8,677	10,730	886
7 miles east of, sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 7 E., Longmire prospect (38-inch cut).	9886	B	9.41	12.78	51.31	26.50	37	5.60	81.04	2.19	9.99	7.0	8,082	14,512	886
Burnett, sec. 16, T. 10 N., R. 6 E., Burnett mine, level 2 (washed, still wet, from bunkers and car).	9887	B	7.72	37.24	50.47	12.29	70	5.34	53.40	2.33	13.02	6.1	8,193	10,430	886
Same (lump, from bunkers).....	9887	B	3.25	42.46	57.54	13.15	41	5.31	68.70	1.98	10.71	1.4	8,448	13,296	887
Same (north end of gangway, 1,650 feet north on rock tunnel, No. 3 bed, lower bench, 67-inch cut).	9888	B	4.65	38.35	48.93	13.19	39	5.33	52.26	2.34	8.99	2.7	8,373	12,693	887
Same (position and bed same as No. 9888, upper bench, 45-inch cut).	9889	B	3.61	42.88	57.12	14.09	45	5.90	52.33	2.34	7.74	1.8	8,298	14,590	887
Same (15 feet above gangway, manway south of rock tunnel, No. 3 bed, 6 feet, 4½-foot cut).	9890	B	3.20	38.02	49.32	12.46	46	5.15	70.23	1.82	10.95	1.3	8,348	15,719	887
Same (crosscut, 1,200 feet south of rock tunnel, No. 2, bed 6½ inches, 3½-foot cut).	9891	B	3.69	36.04	52.14	8.13	75	5.83	83.87	2.00	9.66	2.4	8,378	13,140	886
Cartonado, sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 6 E., Carbon Hill mines west side of syncline, chute No. 11, 3,000 feet from tipple at Carbon River (No. 1 84½-inch bed, 63-inch cut).	2460	B	4.06	31.16	50.19	14.59	35	5.35	76.72	2.08	6.62	2.4	7,829	14,092	888
Same (1,000 feet from slope on level 700 feet below the river near a small fault, Wingate bed, 59-inch cut).	2469	B	3.47	39.87	50.41	6.25	95	5.84	83.70	2.27	7.24	2.4	8,551	15,392	888
Same (south end of gangway, No. 3 coking bed, lower bench, 103 inches, 6-foot cut).	9855	B	3.81	28.60	40.33	20.26	39	5.01	63.83	1.93	8.59	3.0	6,399	11,518	889
Same (end of gangway on water level, 400 feet from entrance, No. 6 bed, 45-inch cut).	9856	B	3.74	29.00	51.76	15.60	52	5.08	67.96	2.21	9.40	2.4	8,739	12,130	888
Same (end of right gangway, No. 2 coking bed, 8 feet 9½ inches, 10½-inch cut).	9857	B	3.64	27.05	53.74	15.37	39	4.99	68.20	2.02	9.03	2.8	8,344	15,010	889
Same (first crosscut above level 3, 20 feet off slope to north, No. 6 mine, Wingate bed, 61-inch cut).	9858	B	4.00	36.85	52.74	6.41	52	5.84	74.02	2.16	11.05	2.0	7,390	13,294	890
Same (from bins and railroad cars, over 2-inch screen, washed and still wet, Douly coal).	9859	C	5.83	30.59	49.93	13.65	42	5.34	82.63	2.41	8.35	4.6	8,238	14,838	890
				32.48	53.03	14.49	45	4.98	70.66	2.04	7.38		7,123	12,520	.....
				37.99	62.01		53	5.82	82.64	2.39	8.62		8,329	14,993	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.			Ultimate.					Air-dry- ing loss.	Calorific value.		Reference.			
											Calo- ries.	British thermal units.				
Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Bul- letin No.	Page of this bul- letin.		
WASHINGTON—Continued.																
PIERCE COUNTY—continued.																
Carbonado, Carbon Hill mines—Continued. Same (samples from north and south ends of level 3 gangway mixed, Wingate bed, 54- inch cut).	B	9560	B	1	2.74	36.31	52.83	8.12	0.49	74.07	2.10	9.42	7,521	13,338	890	
				2	.....	37.33	54.22	8.35	.50	76.16	2.16	7.17	7,723	13,919	
				3	.....	40.73	56.77	8.55	.55	78.10	2.36	7.81	8,437	15,187	890
Same (200 feet up chute 14, No. 4 bed, 32½ inches, 6½-inch cut).	B	9562	B	1	3.19	34.84	51.54	10.43	.32	72.54	1.89	9.34	7,340	13,312		
				2	.....	36.09	53.24	10.77	.33	74.93	1.95	6.72	7,582	13,648	
				3	.....	37.17	50.67	10.43	.37	74.93	2.19	7.53	8,497	15,295	
Same (over 3-inch bar screen, Wingate bed)...	C	9563	C	1	3.07	37.17	51.81	7.95	.44	.....	.....	.....	7,553	13,365	474
				2	.....	38.35	53.45	8.20	.45	.....	.....	.....	7,792	14,026	
				3	.....	41.77	53.23	8.20	.49	65.52	2.10	10.50	8,468	15,278	474
Same (end of gangway on water level 3,200 feet south of portal, No. 5 bed, 48½-inch cut).	B	9564	B	1	3.60	30.74	50.29	16.33	.58	4.94	67.94	2.13	7.58	6,504	11,707	890
				2	29.84	52.17	16.99	.53	4.71	67.94	2.63	9.13	6,747	12,145	
				3	37.15	52.65	10.74	.70	6.32	71.46	1.97	7.24	8,128	14,630	474
Same (hump, from ear, Wingate bed).....	C	9566	C	1	3.18	34.52	53.26	11.09	.71	73.80	2.03	8.15	7,251	13,052		
				2	.....	35.66	53.26	11.09	.69	77.46	2.26	8.16	7,490	13,480	
				3	40.10	50.77	18.33	.80	6.77	83.00	2.23	7.24	8,423	15,161	474
Same (end of rock tunnel, No. 1 coking bed, 29 inches, 2½-foot cut).	B	9569	B	1	2.83	38.07	50.77	18.33	3.23	4.78	64.62	1.94	6.66	6,081	12,386	
				2	35.60	64.40	19.51	3.31	4.99	67.53	2.39	4.65	6,879	15,262	898
				3	39.41	49.90	20.43	4.06	5.06	83.24	1.76	11.13	8,261	15,262	
Same (40 feet above gangway, 500 feet from entrance, No. 11 bed, 53 inches, 37½-inch cut).	B	9570	B	1	4.45	28.45	47.59	19.51	.39	4.85	62.34	1.86	7.80	5,263	11,370	890
				2	37.43	62.53	17.71	.52	4.56	65.25	2.34	9.42	6,234	14,821	474
				3	30.53	48.19	17.71	.40	474
Same (Douty lump from bins and cars, still moist).	C	9571	C	1	3.53	31.70	49.94	18.35	.41	.....	.....	.....	6,460	11,628	
				2	.....	33.83	61.17	17.71	.41	.....	.....	.....	6,697	12,055	
				3	.....	38.83	61.17	17.71	.41	.....	.....	.....	6,904	14,764	898
Same (level 1, 100 feet up chute 13, 600 feet north of bottom of electric slope, No. 1 bed, 88 inches, 77-inch cut).	B	9572	B	1	3.38	32.21	49.53	14.88	.45	5.33	67.24	2.00	10.10	8,204	12,247	474
				2	33.24	51.26	15.40	.47	5.12	69.59	2.07	7.35	7,042	12,676	
				3	39.41	60.69	15.40	.66	6.05	82.26	2.45	8.68	8,204	14,963	474
Same (crosscut 10 between chutes 56 and 57, level 2, Wingate bed, 49-inch cut).	B	9601	B	1	2.85	32.84	53.05	10.65	1.11	6.38	70.92	1.90	10.14	7,142	12,955	890
				2	33.90	55.24	10.96	1.14	5.21	73.00	1.88	7.84	7,341	13,228	
				3	37.06	62.04	12.26	1.28	5.85	81.99	2.08	8.80	8,261	14,861	474
Same (main entry 3 north, 1,400 feet west, 80- inch cut).	A	552D	A	1	2.90	30.84	50.13	16.04	.46	.....	.....	.....	6,907	12,433	899
				2	.....	31.87	51.61	16.52	.47	.....	.....	.....	7,117	12,810	
				3	.....	38.18	61.82	16.52	.56	.....	.....	.....	8,423	15,245	

Same (car sample).	7872b	C	4.06	26.07	50.31	15.94	.45	4.95	07.18	2.11	9.35	3.3	0.740	12.152	474
Same (from cars, washed, still wet).	9561	C	3.70	32.35	51.48	12.45	.79	4.12	06.15	2.03	10.46	2.6	7.028	12.283	474
Same (south end of gangway, No. 3 cooling bed, upper bench, 17-inch cut).	9665	B	4.18	26.99	52.30	13.44	.80	5.02	02.40	2.42	8.55	3.6	8.382	15.058	474
Same (from bunkers and cars, washed, Wingate bed).	9667	C	6.03	30.82	54.07	14.03	.81	4.84	72.19	1.96	5.67		7.054	12.061	474
Same, Carbonado No. 4 N mine; rib in chute 16, two blocks below 14th counter, Wilkeson bed.	10573	A	3.59	35.28	47.13	14.00	.31	4.97	72.08	2.03	12.02	4.7	6.843	12.317	474
Same.	10574	A	3.79	34.59	48.49	14.53	.32	5.70	82.09	2.46	8.13	2.2	8.354	15.097	892
Same (composite of Nos. 10573 and 10574).	10575	A	4.04	34.39	46.42	14.70	.34	5.55	67.40	1.89	10.12	2.4	6.900	12.240	892
Fairfax; 1 mile south of; Fairfax mine (Blacksmith bed, from bunkers, washed).	9574	B	3.32	22.57	57.68	15.32	.35	4.31	70.24	1.97	6.81		7.086	12.755	474
Same (south end of water level gangway, 75 feet from tunnel, No. 7 bed, 8½ feet, 8-foot cut).	9608	B	2.82	18.48	45.44	9.50	.46	5.02	76.17	2.05	6.77	2.9	7.511	11.820	474
Same (chute 5, 30 feet below water level north, No. 3 bed, 4½ inches, 4½-inch cut).	9607	B	1.89	23.72	66.71	34.22	.45	4.80	78.95	2.12	3.77		7.755	14.013	474
Same (south end of short gangway from rock tunnel, 500 feet in main gangway from No. 3 slope, 21-inch cut).	9609	B	3.33	21.72	65.12	10.51	.60	4.45	87.91	1.57	4.67		5.317	9.840	474
1 mile south of; Montezuma mine, from bunkers, washed, beds 3 and 4).	9613	B	5.36	20.96	65.95	12.38	.81	6.39	87.12	2.26	3.42		8.604	15.562	474
Same (counter 2 on chute 6, No. 4 bed, 3½-inch cut).	9606	B	2.55	21.04	65.63	10.79	.56	5.28	87.26	2.46	4.38	2.0	8.701	15.063	474
Same (chute 4, north water level, No. 1 bed, 5½ inches, 4-foot cut).	9602	B	5.08	19.22	62.37	12.73	.97					5.0	8.602	15.484	474
Same (5 feet above counter 1, chute 36, water level, No. 2 bed, 35 inches, 3½-inch cut).	9603	B	3.03	18.09	56.15	22.73	.71					2.3	8.009	15.496	474
Same (from bunker, washed, No. 2 bed).	9604	B	6.74	17.71	54.89	21.69	.73						8.415	16.147	474
Same (chute 11, 5 feet above water-level gangway, No. 3 bed, 3½-inch cut).	9605	B	3.95	18.13	58.51	19.41	.49					5.8	6.133	11.089	474
												3.3	6.907	16.313	474
													6.854	12.301	474
													8.955	15.417	474

No.	Description	Area	Length	Breadth	Depth	Volume	Weight
8170	Same (pillar, Davis entry, 6,900 feet north of drift mouth, 49-inch cut).	A	3.14	15.75	77.66	5.54	907
8294	Same (composite of Nos. 8169 and 8170).....	.....	.....	18.21	81.79	4.98	907
1287	Ansted, 1 mile from; Gauley Mountain mine (room 37 off entry 9, Ansted or No. 2 Gas 53½-inch bed, 44-foot cut).	A	3.07	16.83	75.24	4.96	907
1288	Same (room 18 off entry 15, 51¼-inch cut).....	A	1.9	18.27	81.73	5.01	907
1515	Same (run of mine, 35 tons).....	C	4.16	33.99	61.05	4.87	908
8146	Ballinger, ¾ mile north of; Ballinger mine, Sewell bed (entry 6, Klondike side, 38½-inch cut).	A	4.2	22.5	70.8	5.5	908
8154	Same (drift 2, Egypt side, 600 feet from drift mouth, 38½-inch cut).	A	3.5	23.5	74.0	2.5	908
8155	Same (left entry 6, Egypt 1, 50½-inch cut).....	A	3.5	23.5	74.0	6.1	908
8908	Same (left entry 6, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 44½-inch cut).	A	3.32	23.2	69.87	3.61	908
8196	Same (composite of Nos. 8154 and 8146).....	.....	.....	24.83	76.07	3.73	908
10476	Belva, 3 miles from, on Rush Creek, Page prospect, Eagle or No. 1 Gas bed, 1½-foot cut, 140 feet in drift.	B	1.8	45.72	50.78	3.5	909
8137	Boone, 1 mile from; Boone mine, Sewell bed (right entry 4, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 57½-inch cut).	A	3.32	23.28	71.02	2.38	909
8138	Same (old main entry, 1,800 feet from drift mouth, 50-inch cut).	A	3.55	24.69	75.31	1.93	909
8139	Same (right entry 4, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 38½-inch cut).	A	3.70	22.03	71.55	2.72	909
8193	Same (composite of Nos. 8137-8139).....	.....	.....	23.87	76.13	2.82	909
7880	Carlisle, Carlisle mine, Sewell bed (left airway 1 off main entry, 3,000 feet northwest of shaft, 44-foot cut).	A	3.54	22.24	71.85	2.37	909
7881	Same (right entry 2 off left entry 2, 2,000 feet south of shaft, 48½-inch cut).	A	2.64	19.25	73.81	4.0	910

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Moi- s- ture.	Vol- a- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																
FAYETTE COUNTY—continued.																
Dungen, Dungen mine—Continued.																
Same, Fire Creek bed (left entry 1,600 feet east from drift mouth, 24½-inch cut).	7992	A	1	3.89	16.2	76.46	3.45	0.51					3.2	8,090	14,502	914
			2		16.86	79.55	3.59	.53						8,418	15,152	
			3		17.49	82.51	.55							8,731	15,716	
Dunloop, 1½ miles southeast of Dunn Loup No. 2 mine, Sewell bed (right entry 1 off 4, 3,550 feet northeast of drift mouth, 69½-inch cut).	7984	A	1	2.68	16.81	77.17	3.34	.48					2.0	8,150	14,073	915
Same (right entry 10, 5,200 feet east of drift mouth, 69½-inch cut).	7985	A	1	3.69	17.88	82.12	2.94	.51						8,374	15,010	
			2		17.9	79.05	3.05	.72	5.19	83.51	1.49	6.18	3.1	8,100	14,580	
			3		18.46	81.54		.74	4.96	86.71	1.55	3.01		8,410	15,138	
Same (main entry 4,000 feet from drift mouth, 69½-inch cut).	8003	A	1	3.6	16.0	78.0	2.4	.55	5.12	89.44	1.60	3.10	2.8	8,672	16,015	915
			2		17.0	80.5	2.5	.55								
			3		17.5	82.5		.60					2.8			
Same (right entry 2, 2,000 feet from drift mouth 2, 69½-inch cut).	8004	A	1	3.7	16.0	76.2	4.1	.55								
			2		17.0	78.7	4.3	.60								
			3		17.5	82.5		.60								
Same (right entry 1 off entry 4, 3,600 feet north-east of drift mouth, 64½-inch cut).	8005	A	1	3.4	16.0	77.0	3.6	.85					2.6			
			2		16.5	79.7	3.8	.90								
			3		17.0	83.0		.95								
Same (composite of Nos. 8003-8005).....	8744	.....	1	3.4	15.5	77.6	3.48	.70	4.80	83.01	1.47	6.54	2.7	8,125	14,030	915
			2		16.0	80.4	3.6	.72	4.58	85.96	1.52	3.62		8,415	15,150	
			3		16.5	83.5		.75	4.75	89.17	1.58	3.75		8,730	15,710	
East Sewell, Brooklyn mine, Sewell bed (left heading 2, 50-inch cut).	8002	A	1	3.66	21.46	72.87	2.01	.77					2.7			
			2		22.28	75.63	2.09	.80								
			3		22.75	77.25	.82									
Same (straight entry 7, 45-inch cut).....	8003	A	1	3.26	20.22	73.64	2.88	.75					2.2			
			2		20.9	76.12	2.98	.78								
			3		21.54	75.46		.80								
Same (right block entry 1, 44½-inch cut).....	8004	A	1	3.55	21.45	73.12	1.88	.66					2.6			
			2		22.24	75.81	1.95	.68								
			3		22.68	77.32		.69								
Same (composite of Nos. 8002-8004).....	8159	.....	1	3.84	21.25	73.18	2.28	.66	5.13	84.19	1.55	6.34	2.5	8,234	14,821	916
			2		21.99	75.7	2.31	.68	4.92	87.10	1.60	3.49		8,519	15,324	
			3		22.51	77.49		.69	5.04	89.15	1.64	3.57		8,720	15,695	

Locality	Section	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	5
----------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vol- atile car- bon- at- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
FAYETTE COUNTY—Continued.																	
Geary, Layland No. 1 mine—Continued.																	
Same (left entry 9, 3,500 feet east of drift mouth, 44½-inch cut).	8347	A	1	2.44	15.48	78.5	5.58	0.70					1.6			919	
			2		15.87	78.41	5.72										
			3		16.83	78.17		.76									
Same (room 14, left entry 6, 2,400 feet east of drift mouth, 50½-inch cut).	8348	A	1	2.95	14.8	78.38	3.92	.68					2.0			919	
			2		15.25	80.71	4.04	.71									
			3		15.89	84.11		.71									
Same (pillar, room 4, left entry 4, 1,100 feet east of drift mouth, 46½-inch cut).	8349	A	1	3.24	13.83	78.31	4.92	.80					2.1			919	
			2		15.53	78.87	5.08	.83									
			3		16.05	78.87		.87									
Same (composite of Nos. 8348-8349).....	8426		3	2.87	16.91	83.09	4.81	.87	4.96	82.35	1.45	5.73	2.0	8,067	14,521	919	
			1		15.41	79.19	4.96	.72	4.78	84.78	1.49	3.28		8,305	14,949		
			2		15.86	79.19		.76	5.03	89.20	1.57	3.44		8,738	15,728		
			3		16.69	83.31		.80					2.7			919	
			1	3.6	14.5	77.7	7.3	.85									
			2		15.0	84.0		.90									
Layland No. 2 mine (main heading, 5,300 feet north-east of drift mouth, 49½-inch cut), Fire creek bed.	8234	A	1		16.0	84.0		.90					3.6			919	
Same (pillar, left entry 5, 2,500 feet west of drift mouth, 46-inch cut).	8235	A	1	4.4	15.5	75.8	4.3	.70									
			2		16.5	79.0	4.5	.70									
			3		17.0	83.0		.75									
Same (left entry 10, 5,200 feet west of drift mouth, 46½-inch cut).	8236	A	1	3.8	16.0	75.2	5.0	.70					3.0			919	
			2		16.5	78.3	5.2	.70									
			3		17.5	82.5		.75									
Same (room 16, right entry 5, 46-inch cut).....	8237	A	1	3.1	16.0	75.0	5.9	.75					2.3			919	
			2		16.5	77.4	6.1	.75									
			3		17.5	82.5		.80									
Same (composite of Nos. 8234-8237).....	8298		3	4.0	15.0	75.4	5.56	.70	5.04	81.47	1.40	5.83	2.9	7,935	14,280	919	
			1		15.0	78.7	5.79	.73	4.78	84.89	1.46	5.35		8,265	14,880		
			2		16.8	78.7		.77	5.07	80.11	1.55	5.40		8,775	15,700		
Layland No. 3 mine (main entry, 2,400 feet east of drift mouth, 38-inch cut), Fire creek bed.	8350	A	1	2.73	16.3	75.49	5.49	.68					1.8	8,023	14,440	919	
			2		16.76	77.6	5.64	.68									
			3		17.78	82.24		.73	5.13	84.00	1.40	5.44		8,247	14,845		
½ mile north of, Hemlock mine, Fire Creek bed (main heading, near left entry 11, 45½-inch cut).	8238	A	1	4.35	15.23	75.04	5.39	.64	5.08	81.30	1.43	5.36	3.5	7,968	14,339	920	
			2		16.02	78.45	5.48	.67						7,988	14,900		
			3		18.96	83.04		.71	5.08	80.97	1.50	2.49		8,315	15,867		

[illegible]

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
		Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile car- bon- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.		Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
FAYETTE COUNTY—Continued.																	
Macedonia, Sugar Creek mine—Continued.																	
7966	A	1	4.09	18.10	74.77	3.04	0.77								3.4		932
		2	18.87	77.95	3.17	.80											932
		3	19.49	80.51		.83											932
7967	A	1	5.50	16.57	74.25	2.55	.85								4.9		932
		2	17.53	78.71	3.76	.90											932
		3	18.23	81.75		.94											932
8068	A	1	4.4	18.5	72.8	4.3	.70								3.6	7,945 14,300	932
		2	19.5	76.0	4.5	.75										8,205 14,980	932
		3	20.5	79.5		.80										8,086 15,060	932
8105	.....	1	4.04	18.23	74.53	3.31	.81								3.4	8,039 14,470	932
		2	18.99	77.58	3.45	.84										8,377 15,079	932
		3	19.07	80.93		.87										8,676 15,617	932
8024	A	1	3.09	22.10	69.73	5.08	2.02								2.4		932
		2	22.80	71.96	5.24	2.08											932
		3	24.06	75.94		2.20											932
8025	A	1	2.61	22.28	71.92	3.19	1.32								2.0		932
		2	22.88	73.84	3.28	1.36											932
		3	23.66	76.34		1.41											932
8026	A	1	2.79	20.61	72.12	4.48	1.42								2.1		932
		2	21.20	74.19	4.61	1.46											932
		3	22.23	77.78		1.53											932
8981	A	1	3.4	21.0	72.4	3.2	.60								2.7	8,150 14,670	932
		2	21.5	75.2	3.3	.60										8,435 15,190	932
		3	21.5	75.2		.60										8,725 15,110	932
8982	A	1	3.1	21.0	72.5	3.4	1.25								2.5	8,175 14,720	932
		2	22.5	77.5		1.35										8,450 15,200	932
		3	22.5	77.5		1.35										8,755 15,760	932
8107	.....	1	2.90	21.57	71.15	4.35	1.05								2.2	8,074 14,833	932
		2	23.21	72.51		1.05										8,315 14,937	932
		3	23.25	76.75		1.10									2.96		932
8027	A	1	2.45	21.54	71.16	4.53	1.34								1.9	8,705 15,609	933
		2	22.98	72.95		1.37											933
		3	23.45	76.53		1.44											933

Sample	Location	Depth, feet	Weight, lbs.	Specific gravity	Moisture, per cent	Vol. per cent	Gravimetric analysis	Chemical analysis	Remarks
8028	Same (right air course 8, breakthrough 1, 80-inch cut).	1	2.21	20.15	75.05	3.23	7.9	1.50	2.5
8081	Same (crosscut, right entry 6, 2,400 feet west of drift mouth, 58-inch cut).	2	2.95	21.52	78.48	2.99	6.4	1.50	2.0
8080	Same (room, left entry 4, 1,300 feet southeast of drift mouth, 4½-foot cut).	3	2.5	21.0	74.6	3.4	1.03	1.50	1.0
8249	Same (composite of Nos. 8027 and 8028).	4	2.88	21.08	74.58	3.85	1.09	1.50	2.2
8029	Minden No. 4 mine, Sewell bed (left entry 4, 3,000 feet N. 82° W. of drift mouth, 60-inch cut).	5	3.26	20.98	74.61	2.05	1.14	1.50	2.0
8000	Same (room 5, right entry 9, 8, 82° E. from drift mouth, 23½-inch cut).	6	2.96	21.21	75.03	2.77	1.50	1.50	2.3
8001	Same (main entry, 5,000 feet N. 82° E. from drift mouth, 4½-inch cut).	7	2.61	20.17	73.81	3.03	1.50	1.50	2.0
8102	Same (composite of Nos. 8029-8031).	8	2.89	21.19	75.40	2.72	1.50	1.50	2.3
8032	Minden No. 5 mine, Sewell bed (left entry 6, 1,500 feet northwest from drift mouth, 58-inch cut).	9	2.61	20.39	74.31	2.69	1.50	1.50	1.9
8033	Same (right heading 7, 850 feet northeast of drift mouth, 39½-inch cut).	10	2.68	21.62	73.73	3.97	1.72	1.50	2.0
8034	Same (main heading, 4,000 feet north of drift mouth, 50½-inch cut).	11	2.74	20.15	74.30	2.23	1.50	1.50	2.0
8101	Same (composite of Nos. 8032-8034).	12	2.75	21.81	78.19	2.95	1.07	1.50	2.0
5774	Operator's shipment from mine working Fire Creek and Sewell beds, run of mine (sample 1).	13	3.80	22.88	77.12	3.03	1.13	1.50	3.0
5775	Same (sample 2).	14	3.73	24.06	75.94	5.99	1.50	1.50	2.9
5776	Same (sample 3).	15	5.70	21.73	71.38	6.90	1.50	1.50	4.9
5777	Same (sample 4).	16	5.90	20.85	69.81	3.44	1.50	1.50	5.1
6032	1½ miles N. 65° E. of Eagle mine, Eagle or No. 1 Gas bed, 800 feet north 68° E., 250 feet to dip of slaway room 10 of slaway 8, 60½-inch cut.	17	2.26	23.00	77.00	4.06	1.03	1.50	1.6

Page, 1½ miles N. 65° E. of, Eagle mine, Eagle or No. 1
Gas bed, 800 feet north 68° E., 250 feet to dip
of airway room 10 off airway 8, 591-inch cut.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab- ore- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.														
FAYETTE COUNTY—continued.														
Page—Continued.														
2½ miles N. 65° E. of Ansted mine, No. 2 Gas bed (1,100 feet northeast of opening, room 16 off entry 3, 8 feet 11½ inches; cut 8 feet 2 inches).	5439	A	2.65	29.69	63.50	4.16	1.29				1.9	8,104	14,387	986
Same (1,500 feet N. 65° east, room 22 off entry 6; thickness of bed, 9 feet 5½ inches; sample, 8 feet 5½ inches).	6623	A	3.32	30.50	65.23	5.08	.80	79.73	1.37	7.73	2.6	8,696	15,053	986
Page No. 1 mine, Eagle bed (lower bench).	1869	A	3.53	29.87	64.88	5.25	.88	82.46	1.42	4.95		8,165	14,997	
				31.72	65.48	2.34	.92	87.03	1.50	5.22	2.3	8,617	15,510	987
				31.19	66.81	2.43	.95							
Same (middle bench).	1870	A	2.96	30.23	59.37	7.44	1.04				1.8	7,762	13,972	290
				31.15	61.18	7.67	1.07					7,969	14,368	28
Same (No. 8 airway, 1,100 feet from opening, 60-inch cut).	2178	A	4.11	33.74	66.26	7.45	.80				3.2	8,663	15,598	
				30.33	61.90	7.77	.83							
Same (run of mine).	2004	C	5.09	29.67	62.57	3.37	1.03	78.23	1.51	10.63	3.1	7,839	14,110	290
				30.03	65.92	3.45	1.09	82.42	1.59	6.43		8,259	14,866	
Page No. 2 mine, Ansted or No. 2 Gas bed (lower bench).	1867	A	5.48	31.72	68.28	2.29	.79	5.19	1.65	6.67	4.5	8,584	15,397	290
				31.42	66.16	2.42	.83		1.41			8,030	14,454	335
				32.20	67.80	4.85	.85		1.49		1.9	8,465	15,231	987
Same (upper bench).	1868	A	2.93	31.95	60.17	4.95	1.22		1.53			8,706	15,671	28
				32.91	61.99	5.10	1.26							
				34.08	65.82	4.41	1.33				1.9			
Same (No. 6 entry, 500 feet east, 100-inch cut).	2177	A	2.82	31.40	61.37	4.54	1.40							
				32.31	63.15	4.54	1.44							
				33.85	66.15		1.51							
Same (run of mine)	2028	C	3.74	31.04	61.31	3.91	.89	80.50	1.32	8.07	2.6	8,020	14,436	290
				22.25	63.69	4.06	.92	83.63	1.37	4.94		8,232	14,968	
				33.61	66.39		.97	87.17	1.43	5.15		8,684	15,631	
Parallel, ½ mile northwest of; Beech Creek mine, Eagle bed (right entry 2, 900 feet from drift mouth, 27½-inch cut).	8173	A	3.0	28.5	63.4	5.60	.90	79.73	1.51	6.85	2.1	7,960	14,210	986
				28.5	65.7	5.77	1.00	82.20	1.56	4.30		8,135	14,650	
				30.5	66.5		1.06	87.23	1.66	4.56		8,633	15,540	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
FAYETTE COUNTY—continued.																	
Redstar, Star mine—Continued.																	
Same (run of mine, sample 1).....	5489	C	1 2.09	19.39	74.63	3.99	0.89	4.88	79.61	1.33	9.40	1.5	8,213	14,753	362		
		2	19.80	76.23	3.97	.91	4.74	81.31	1.36	7.71			8,388	15,098			
		3	20.62	79.38	.95	4.94	84.67	1.42	8.02				8,724	15,721			
Same (run of mine, sample 2).....	5574	C	2 2.36	18.76	73.74	5.14	.76	4.88	82.53	1.40	5.29	1.8	8,109	14,566	362		
		1	19.21	76.53	5.26	.78	4.73	84.53	1.43	3.28			8,305	14,949			
		2	20.28	79.72	.82	4.99	86.21	1.51	3.47				8,766	15,779			
Same (right entry 21, 9,000 feet northeast of drift mouth, 43½-inch cut).	7988	A	3 2.71	17.87	76.22	3.20	.59	.61				2.2			942		
		1	18.37	78.34	3.29	.61											
		2	18.99	81.01	.63							1.7			942		
Same (room 15, left entry 16, 7,500 feet south- west of drift mouth, 49½-inch cut).	7991	A	3 2.46	19.97	75.17	2.40	.63										
		1	20.47	77.07	2.46												
		2	20.99	79.01	.67												
Same (room 22, right entry 18, 62½-inch cut).....	8656	A	1 2.8	17.5	77.1	2.6	.55					2.0	8,265	14,880	942		
		2	18.0	79.3	2.7	.60							8,505	15,310			
		3	18.5	81.5		.60							8,735	15,780			
Same (main entry, 10,800 feet N. 44° W. of drift mouth, 53-inch cut).	8657	A	1 2.4	19.0	74.2	4.4	1.15					1.7	8,105	14,590	942		
		2	19.5	76.0	4.5	1.15							8,305	14,950			
		3	20.5	79.5		1.25							8,700	15,690			
Same (composites of Nos. 7988 and 7991).....	8296		2 2.81	18.96	75.49	2.74	.57	5.05	84.04	1.58	6.02	2.0	8,223	14,801	942		
		1	19.51	77.67	2.83	.59	4.88	86.47	1.63	3.61			8,461	15,280			
		2	20.08			.61	5.02	88.96	1.68	3.71			8,705	15,671			
Robins, Export Mine, Fire Creek bed (right entry 9, 43½-inch cut).	8891	A	1 3.7	16.5	75.7	4.1	.55					2.9	8,025	14,450	943		
		2	17.0	78.8	4.2	.55							8,335	15,010			
		3	18.0	82.0		.60						2.1	8,705	15,670	943		
Same (main entry, 1,600 feet from drift mouth, 20½-inch cut).	8285	A	1 3.0	15.5	78.7	2.8	.45										
		2	16.0	81.1	2.9	.45											
		3	16.5	83.5		.50											
Same (left entry 1, 200 feet from main entry, 22-inch cut).	8284	A	1 3.0	16.5	79.3	2.2	.65					2.2					
		2	16.0	81.8	2.2	.70											
		3	16.5	83.5		.70											
Same (right entry 9, 500 feet from main entry, 44-inch cut).	8296	A	1 2.8	16.0	77.5	4.7	.65					1.9	8,085	14,550	943		
		2	15.5	79.7	4.8	.65							8,220	14,970			
		3	16.5	83.5		.70							8,740	15,730			

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mols- ture.	Volat- ile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																
FAYETTE COUNTY—continued.																
Sun, Sun No. 1 mine—Continued.																
Same (composite of Nos. 8099 and 8206-8210)...	8201	...	1	2.57	18.15	74.16	5.12	1.26	4.87	82.68	1.38	4.69	1.7	8,008	14,513	949
			2	...	18.63	76.11	5.26	1.29	4.70	84.86	1.42	2.47	...	8,276	14,907	
			3	...	19.66	80.34	...	1.30	4.96	89.57	1.50	2.61	...	8,785	15,723	
Same (face of Collins heading, off right en- try 8).	9614	A	1	6.04	18.73	69.44	5.19	1.93	4.94	78.11	1.44	8.39	6.0	7,670	13,806	949
			2	...	20.06	74.38	5.66	2.07	4.50	83.66	1.54	2.67	...	8,215	14,787	
			3	...	21.24	78.76	...	2.19	4.77	88.59	1.63	2.82	...	8,698	15,656	
Same (face of Collins heading, off right en- try 8).	9615	A	1	2.94	19.49	68.67	8.70	1.86	4.70	77.66	1.45	5.63	2.3	7,689	13,788	949
			2	...	20.29	70.75	8.96	1.92	4.50	80.01	1.49	3.12	...	7,891	14,204	
			3	...	22.29	77.71	...	2.11	4.94	87.88	1.64	3.43	...	8,687	15,601	
Same (face of Simpson entry).....	51	A	1	3.36	...	...	3.45	.62	...	...	...	...	2.6	8,121	14,618	949
			2	...	...	...	3.68	.64	...	...	...	...	...	8,404	15,127	
			3	...	...	...	...	.66	...	...	...	...	3.0	8,716	15,689	
Same.....	52	A	1	3.80	...	...	3.85	.86	...	...	...	...	...	8,949	16,488	949
			2	...	...	...	4.00	.88	...	...	...	...	...	8,267	15,081	
			3	...	...	...	...	.92	...	...	...	...	...	8,716	15,789	
Same.....	50	A	1	3.21	...	...	2.83	.44	...	...	...	...	2.4	8,195	14,751	949
			2	...	...	...	2.92	.45	...	...	...	...	...	8,467	15,241	
			3	...	...	...	...	.46	...	...	...	...	...	8,722	15,700	
Same (composite of Nos. 50-52).....	127	...	1	3.49	...	...	3.38	.77	...	...	...	...	2.7	8,119	14,614	949
			2	...	...	...	3.50	.80	4.67	86.16	1.45	3.42	...	8,413	15,143	
			3	...	...	...	...	.83	4.84	89.29	1.50	3.54	4.0	8,718	15,692	
Thayer, Ephraim Creek mine, Fire Creek bed (room 1, Slater Hill haulway, 2,300 feet northeast of drift mouth, 49½-inch cut).	8167	A	1	4.85	15.96	70.94	8.25	.87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	951
			2	...	16.77	74.56	8.67	1.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			3	...	18.36	81.64	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.2	...	...	951
Same (room 2, left entry 9, 3,200 feet northwest of drift mouth, 43½-inch cut).	8174	A	1	2.87	17.43	74.28	6.41	.74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			2	...	17.94	76.46	6.57	.76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			3	...	19.00	81.00	...	.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Same (right entry 9, off right entry 2, 3,400 feet north of drift mouth, 41½-inch cut).	8175	A	1	3.17	15.41	76.86	8.08	.64	...	...	...	...	2.1	...	...	951
			2	...	15.91	78.86	8.28	.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			3	...	16.79	83.21	...	.69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Same (1,000 feet west of drift mouth, 3-foot cut).....	8199	A	1	3.37	16.54	74.44	8.66	.64	...	...	...	...	2.6	...	...	951
			2	...	17.12	77.08	8.85	.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			3	...	18.18	81.83	...	.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Same (right entry 3 off main dip entry, 50-inch cut).	8098	A	1	2.98	19.19	74.84	2.99	1.05	2.1	8.145	14,690	957
			2	19.78	77.14	3.08	1.08	1.08		8,145	14,690	
			3	20.41	79.59	4.0	1.11	1.11	2.0	8,376	15,070	957
Same (left entry 1 off Harvey's entry, 38½-inch cut).	8099	A	1	2.7	20.5	72.8	4.0	.60		8,785	15,720	
			2	21.0	74.9	4.1	1.08	.60	1.6	8,785	15,720	
			3	21.5	78.5	5.18	1.05	.65	2.0	8,021	14,438	957
Same (composite of Nos. 7896, 7890, and 8008)...	8157		1	2.07	20.66	72.09	5.18	1.02	5.23	8,241	15,067	
			2	21.77	78.23	1.11	1.11	1.05	2.94	8,241	15,067	
			3	23.53	71.16	2.09	.57	.65	3.11	8,704	15,067	968
Winona, Smokeless mine, Sewell bed (1,800 feet south-east of drift mouth, left entry 1 for motor hauls, 40½-inch cut).	5467	A	1	3.22	23.53	71.16	2.09	.59	2.4	8,484	15,271	
			2	24.31	73.63	2.16	.57	.57	2.4	8,484	15,271	
Same (2,200 feet south of drift mouth, first right, off main, 44½-inch cut).	5468	A	1	3.34	24.55	76.15	1.84	.56	7.73	8,671	15,008	968
			2	24.49	73.61	1.90	.58	.58	3.0	8,186	14,733	
			3	25.67	71.13	1.84	.56	.56	2.4	8,468	15,242	968
Same (run of mine, first car).....	5709	C	1	3.98	24.96	75.04	5.40	.66	2.4	8,683	15,538	
			2	23.21	67.41	5.40	.66	.66	7.91	8,910	14,288	962
			3	25.61	74.39	6.31	.68	.68	3.0	7,910	14,288	
Same (run of mine, second car).....	5711	C	1	4.71	25.61	74.39	6.31	.68	7.73	8,288	14,828	
			2	24.98	69.45	6.31	.68	.68	4.69	8,730	15,712	
			3	26.45	66.18	6.31	.68	.68	3.9	7,836	14,105	962
Same (Adams entry, 2,200 feet from drift mouth, 44-inch cut).	8132	A	1	3.19	24.98	69.45	6.31	.71	5.07	8,223	14,801	
			2	25.45	73.55	2.23	.75	.75	5.38	8,708	15,674	968
			3	23.04	71.54	2.23	.68	.68	1.9			
Same (left entry 3, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 52½-inch cut).	8133	A	1	3.71	25.80	73.90	2.30	.70				
			2	24.36	75.64	2.47	.72	.72	2.3			
			3	22.61	74.83	2.57	.71	.71	2.0			
Same (pillar, left cross entry 15 off old hill main entry, 1,500 feet from drift mouth, 45-inch cut).	8134	A	1	3.13	23.23	71.73	1.92	.57	1.8			
			2	23.97	74.05	1.96	.59	.59	2.0			
Same (composite of Nos. 8132, 8133, and 8134)...	8186		1	3.41	24.45	73.55	2.24	.61	2.0	8,172	14,710	958
			2	22.54	71.81	2.24	.61	.61	2.0	8,460	15,228	
			3	23.9	76.1	3.0	.60	.60	2.0	8,661	15,590	958
½ mile from; Dubree mine, Sewell bed (room 7, right entry 7, 38½-inch cut).	8147	A	1	2.8	24.5	69.7	3.0	.50	2.0			959
			2	25.0	71.9	3.1	.55	.55	2.3			
Same (left entry 7, 40½-inch cut).....	8148	A	1	3.2	23.5	68.8	4.5	.55	2.3			959
			2	24.5	70.9	4.6	.55	.55	2.0			
			3	25.5	74.5	3.78	.59	.59	2.2	8,025	14,450	959
Same (composite of Nos. 8147 and 8148).....	8191		1	3.0	24.5	68.7	3.78	.60	7.45	8,275	14,890	
			2	25.0	71.1	3.9	.61	.61	4.08	8,275	14,890	
			3	26.0	74.0	5.03	.63	.63	5.13	8,610	15,490	960
HANCOCK COUNTY.												
Zalia, country bank, Mahoning bed, entire seam, 40-inch cut).	1594	A	1	4.15	36.76	49.91	9.18	5.10	2.9		48	960
			2	38.35	52.07	9.58	5.32	5.32				
			3	42.41	57.59	9.92	5.39	5.39	4.0		48	960
Country bank, Rogers or Lower Freeport bed, entire seam, 3-foot cut.	1572	A	1	6.46	33.88	49.74	9.92	6.04				
			2	36.23	53.17	10.61	6.03	6.03				
			3	40.53	59.48	10.61	6.03	6.03				

HANCOCK COUNTY.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.						
		Lab- o- ratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.		Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																		
M'DOWELL COUNTY.																		
Algoma, 1 mile from; Piney mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (air way off big 4 entry, 74-inch cut).																		
8324	A	1	2	2.87	12.94	77.48	6.71	0.63	2.4	4.53	83.33	1.11	4.53	2.5	7,980	14,300	966	
8323	A	1	2	2.63	13.32	76.77	6.91	0.64	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8322	A	1	2	2.87	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8321	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8428		1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8643	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8644	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8747		1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8326	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	967	
8326	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	967	
8363	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	967	
Anawalt, 1 mile northwest of; Anawalt mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (right entry 1, 460 feet from drift mouth, 83½-inch cut).																		
8643	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8644	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
8747		1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	966	
Arlington, Arlington mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (pillar 7, room 16, cross entry 10, 58½-inch cut).																		
8326	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	967	
8326	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	967	
8363	A	1	2	2.98	12.78	78.92	5.87	0.59	2.1	4.33	84.10	1.22	2.18	2.5	8,246	14,335	967	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
M'DOWELL COUNTY—Continued.																	
Ashland, Monitor mine—Continued.	8486	A	1	2.6	15.0	77.6	4.8	0.50					2.0	8,125	14,630	969	
Same (pillar 20, cross entry 3, off Pennsylvania entry, 52½-inch cut).			2	15.5	78.6	4.9	.50								8,240	15,020	
			3	16.0	84.0		.55									8,770	15,790
Same (pillar 16, cross entry 3, off Kentucky entry, Andrew panel, 53½-inch cut).	8486	A	1	2.6	15.0	78.1	4.3	.55					2.0	8,165	14,700	969	
			2	15.5	80.0	4.5	.55								8,385	15,100	
			3	16.5	83.5		.60									8,780	15,800
Bear Wallow, near (Worth post office); Roanoke mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (pillar 69, Klondike entry, 6,700 feet N. 59° E. of drift mouth, 57-inch cut).	8700	A	1	2.9	13.0	79.4	4.7	.45					2.2			970	
			2	13.5	81.7	4.8	.45										
			3	14.0	86.0		.45										
Same (entry 15, off diagonal entry off main, 6,200 feet N. 40° E. of drift mouth, 58-inch cut).	8701	A	1	3.1	13.0	80.0	3.9	.45					2.4			970	
			2	13.5	82.4	4.1	.45										
			3	14.0	86.0		.50										
Same (pillar 19, cross entry 3, off China entry, 2,400 feet N. 40° E. of drift mouth, 56½-inch cut).	8727	A	1	2.9	13.5	79.4	4.2	.55					2.2			970	
			2	14.0	81.6	4.4	.55										
			3	14.5	85.5		.60										
Same (cross air course 6, off China entry, 3,600 feet N. 25° E. of drift mouth, 55½-inch cut).	8726	A	1	3.0	13.0	79.7	4.3	.50					2.3			970	
			2	13.5	82.0	4.5	.50										
			3	14.0	86.0		.55										
Same (composite of Nos. 8701 and 8726).....	8722		1	3.0	13.5	79.3	4.19	.47	4.54	82.87	1.10	4.53	2.4	8,125	14,620	970	
			2	14.0	81.7	4.32	.48	4.33	83.47	1.13	4.27				8,380	15,080	
			3	15.0	85.0		.50	4.53	89.33	1.18	4.46				8,755	15,760	
Same (composite of Nos. 8700 and 8727).....	8723		1	3.0	13.5	79.1	4.43	.49	4.56	83.95	1.09	5.48	2.2	8,145	14,600	970	
			2	14.0	81.4	4.57	.50	4.36	86.52	1.12	2.53				8,390	15,110	
			3	15.0	85.0		.52	4.57	90.06	1.17	3.06				8,795	15,830	
Big Sandy, Big Sandy mine, Sewell bed (right entry 2, off left entry 2, 3,500 feet N. 30° E. from drift mouth, 38½-inch cut).	8828	A	1	4.9	15.0	75.9	4.2	.60	4.57	90.06	1.17	3.06	4.2			971	
			2	15.5	80.1	4.4	.65										
			3	16.0	84.0		.65										
Same (pillar, cross entry 3, off right entry 1, 1,200 feet S. 35° E. of drift mouth, 42½-inch cut).	8829	A	1	5.0	15.0	76.1	3.9	.70	4.57	90.06	1.17	3.06	4.3	8,025	14,450	971	
			2	15.5	80.4	4.1	.75								8,450	15,210	
			3	16.5	84.0		.75								8,905	15,860	
Same (pillar, right entry 3, 2,000 feet S. 45° E. from drift mouth, 46-inch cut).	8830	A	1	3.0	14.5	78.6	3.9	.70	4.57	90.06	1.17	3.06	2.3	8,205	14,770	971	
			2	15.0	81.0	4.0	.75								8,460	15,220	
			3	16.0	84.0		.75								8,915	15,870	

Station	Direction	Distance	Time	Temperature	Barometer	Wind	Remarks
8627	A	1.8	14.0	71.5	4.4	45	Same (main entry, 5,000 feet S. 70° E. of drift mouth, 43½-inch cut).
8626	A	2.6	14.5	80.0	2.8	70	Same (left entry 13, 3,400 feet east of drift mouth, 43½-inch cut).
8634		4.1	15.0	77.1	3.78	55	Same (composite of Nos. 8626-8628).....
1238	A	1.02	16.5	83.50	4.39	62	Same, No. 8 or Tug River bed (right entry 3, 3½-foot cut).
1242	A	3.48	20.67	76.38	4.48	53	Same (right entry 5, 42-inch cut).....
1364	C	1.73	18.89	73.56	6.87	68	Same (run-of-mine, 40 tons).....
8630	A	2.50	12.01	74.11	11.38	53	Carretta, Carretta mine, Beckley bed (main butt west entry 1, 45-inch cut).
8631	A	2.37	13.94	86.06	10.24	60	Same (main east butt entry, 1,000 feet from drift mouth, 49-inch cut).
8632	A	2.26	14.24	85.76	10.13	57	Same (main south entry, 1,100 feet from drift mouth, 49½-inch cut).
8606		2.35	14.08	85.92	10.37	55	Same (composite of Nos. 8630-8632).....
8603	A	2.02	14.21	74.88	8.49	56	Coalwood, Coalwood No. 1 mine, Welch bed (room 2, entry 4, 46-inch cut).
8504	A	2.09	14.35	76.33	8.83	57	Same (room 17, cross entry 4, 56-inch cut).....
8505	A	2.14	16.10	83.90	8.59	53	Same (room 2, cross entry 8, 44-foot cut).....
8503		2.19	13.91	75.25	8.05	57	Same (composite of Nos. 8503-8505).....
8604	A	1.99	14.32	74.11	9.58	59	Coalwood No. 2 mine, Welch bed (entry 7, off main entry, 43-inch cut).
8653	A	2.04	13.84	76.20	7.92	51	Same (right butt entry 1, off east main entry, 35-inch cut).
8652	A	2.75	13.38	75.41	8.46	48	Same (room 6, right entry 1, off west main entry, 42-inch cut).

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.							
		Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- e- cu- lar.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulletin.	
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																			
M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued.																			
Davy, (new) Davy Crockett mine—Continued.																			
Same (right entry 7, drift 1, 1,450 feet from drift mouth, 3½-inch cut).																			
8627	A	1	3.6	14.5	78.1	3.8	0.50							3.0				978	
		2	15.0	81.1	3.9														
		3	15.5	84.5															
Same (composite of Nos. 8625-8627).																			
8746		1	3.6	14.5	77.7	4.23	68	4.71	82.84	1.31	6.26	2.8				8,000	14,570	978	
		2	15.0	80.6	4.29	67	4.47	85.90	1.36	6.21						8,390	15,100		
		3	15.5	84.5			70	4.68	86.84	1.42	3.36	3.3				8,775	15,900		
1½ miles southeast of Cletus mine, Sewell bed (main drift 2, 1,000 feet from drift mouth, 3½-inch cut).																			
8511	A	1	3.8	14.0	78.4	3.80	58											979	
		2	14.5	84.5		4.0	58												
Same (main drift 1, 800 feet from the drift mouth, 3½-inch cut).																			
8512	A	1	3.5	14.5	79.1	2.9	70							3.0				979	
		2	15.0	82.0	2.0	70													
Same (composite of Nos. 8511 and 8512).																			
8591		1	3.9	14.5	84.5		62	4.73	83.63	1.27	6.26	3.2				8,170	14,700	979	
		2	15.0	81.5	3.89	62	4.47	87.08	1.23	2.97						8,505	15,310		
		3	15.5	84.5		67	4.63	90.25	1.37	3.08	2.8					8,815	15,870		
Dearing, near Black Wolf mine, Pocahontas No. 4 bed (right air course 3, 1,200 feet from drift mouth, 6½-inch cut).																			
8518	A	1	3.4	13.5	78.4	4.7	60											979	
		2	14.0	81.1	4.9	63													
Same (Roanoke entry, 1,200 feet from drift mouth, 5-foot cut).																			
8519	A	1	3.5	14.5	85.5	4.1	75							3.1				979	
		2	14.0	81.7	78.9	4.3	80												
		3	15.0	85.0		4.3	85												
Same (Lynchburg entry, 1,200 feet from drift mouth, 6½-inch cut).																			
8520	A	1	3.2	15.0	85.0	5.5	68							2.8				979	
		2	16.0	78.3	5.7	70													
		3	16.5	83.5															
Same (composite of Nos. 8519-8520).																			
8594		1	3.4	14.0	77.8	4.77	69	4.58	82.26	1.02	6.58	2.9				8,080	14,550	979	
		2	14.5	80.6	4.94	71	4.35	85.26	1.06	2.68						8,365	15,060		
		3	15.5	84.5		75	4.58	86.60	1.12	3.66	2.5					8,800	15,840		
East Vivian, Peerless mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (air course, entry 18, off entry 10, 6-foot cut).																			
8572	A	1	3.1	13.0	79.3	4.6	60											980	
		2	13.5	81.7		4.8	60												
		3	14.0	84.0															
Same (air course 28, off entry 10, 7½-inch cut).																			
8753	A	1	3.0	13.0	78.8	5.2	70							2.3				980	
		2	13.5	81.1		5.4	70												
		3	14.0	86.0															

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.			Ultimate.			Calorific value.		Reference.				
		Moisture.	Volatile matter.	Fixed carbon.	Ash.	Sulphur.	Hydrogen.	Carbon.	Nitrogen.	Oxygen.	Air-drying loss.	Calorific units.	British thermal units.	Bulletin No.	Page of this bulletin.
Lab-ore- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.												
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.														
M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued.														
Eckman, Pulselet No. 2 mine—Continued.														
9305	A	1	2.73	15.68	76.38	5.21	0.62				2.2			983
		2	.....	16.12	78.52	5.36	.....				.....
		3	.....	17.03	82.97	.....	.....				.....
9306	A	1	3.14	15.94	76.95	3.97	.....				2.6			983
		2	.....	16.46	79.44	4.10	.....				.....
		3	.....	17.16	82.84	.....	.....				.....
9307	A	1	2.68	15.02	77.09	5.21	.....				2.0			983
		2	.....	15.44	79.21	5.35	.....				.....
		3	.....	16.31	83.69	.....	.....				.....
9469		1	3.06	14.91	76.60	5.43	.....				.....			983
		2	.....	15.38	79.02	5.60	.....				.....
		3	.....	16.29	83.71	.....	.....				.....
10063	A	1	3.64	16.06	76.28	4.02	.....				3.1			983
		2	.....	16.67	79.16	4.17	.....				.....
		3	.....	17.40	82.60	.....	.....				.....
10094	A	1	3.09	15.37	77.53	4.01	.....				2.5			983
		2	.....	15.86	80.00	4.14	.....				.....
		3	.....	16.55	83.45	.....	.....				.....
10095	A	1	3.37	16.33	76.21	4.09	.....				2.8			983
		2	.....	16.90	78.87	4.23	.....				.....
		3	.....	17.65	82.35	.....	.....				.....
10103	A	1	3.32	16.22	76.35	4.11	.....				2.8			983
		2	.....	16.78	78.97	4.25	.....				.....
		3	.....	17.53	82.47	.....	.....				.....
10096	A	1	2.84	14.73	77.31	5.12	.....				2.3			983
		2	.....	15.16	79.87	5.27	.....				.....
		3	.....	16.00	84.00	.....	.....				.....
10097	A	1	3.44	16.94	74.62	5.00	.....				2.8			983
		2	.....	17.64	77.28	5.18	.....				.....
		3	.....	18.50	81.50	.....	.....				.....
10098	A	1	3.09	16.41	76.55	4.65	.....				2.5			983
		2	.....	16.93	78.37	4.80	.....				.....
		3	.....	17.75	82.22	.....	.....				.....

Same (composite of Nos. 10996-10998).	10104	A	1	2	3	3.05	15.12	75.47	4.80	.57	4.78	83.46	1.14	5.21	2.5	8.072	14,520	985
1 mile southwest of: Eureka mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (entry 26, off cross entry 6 off main, 83-inch out).	8789	A	2	3	3	2.8	18.04	81.96	5.01	.63	4.50	80.00	1.18	2.57	2.37	8.326	14,987	984
Same (entry 2, off right entry 26 off cross entry 6 off main entry, 80½-inch out).	8788	A	2	3	3	2.9	18.0	76.8	5.2	.65	4.80	90.93	1.24	2.71	2.1	8.765	15,777	984
Same (entry 7 off main entry, 80-inch out).....	8787	A	2	3	3	3.3	14.5	86.5	4.7	.65	4.70	81.1			2.2			984
Same (entry 39 off cross entry 6 off main entry, 79½-inch out).	8786	A	2	3	3	3.2	14.5	77.5	4.8	.65	4.50	84.0			7.6			984
Same (composite of Nos. 8786-8789).....	8837	A	2	3	3	4.3	14.0	76.6	5.12	.58	4.60	82.63	1.13	5.94	3.6	7.935	14,260	984
Elkborn, 1 mile west of: Upland mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (pillar, room 13 on cross entry 6, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 84½-inch out).	8228	A	2	3	3	2.73	13.05	79.52	4.10	.57	4.30	86.32	1.18	2.24		8.290	14,920	985
Same (pillar, room 44 on cross entry 7, 5,500 feet from drift mouth, 87½-inch out).	8229	A	2	3	3	3.02	14.44	77.89	4.95	.48	4.54	91.20	1.26	2.37	2.1	8.755	16,760	985
Same (pillar, room 41, cross entry 10, 6,200 feet from drift mouth, 77½-inch out).	8230	A	2	3	3	2.72	13.43	79.18	4.65	.47	4.30	81.39	1.31		2.2			985
Same (room 40, cross entry 13, 7,900 feet from drift mouth, 7½-foot out).	8231	A	2	3	3	3.40	13.49	75.71	4.40	.51	4.50	86.50			2.6			985
Same (mill branch entry, near cross entry 13, 6,500 feet from drift mouth, 85-inch out).	8232	A	2	3	3	4.13	12.57	81.77	4.73	.58	4.50	81.49	1.26		3.2			985
Same (room 51, cross entry 11, 7,000 feet from drift mouth, 82½-inch out).	8233	A	2	3	3	3.43	13.43	78.45	4.72	.50	4.50	81.26	1.20		2.6			985
Same (composite of Nos. 8228-8233).....	8302	A	2	3	3	3.24	13.13	79.00	4.63	.49	4.80	83.96	1.10	5.02	2.5	8.110	14,598	985
1 mile east of: Crozer No. 1 mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (pillar, room 33 on cross entry 12, 7,500 feet from drift mouth, 7½-foot out).	8222	A	2	3	3	3.24	13.57	81.64	4.79	.51	4.50	86.77	1.14	2.30	2.6	8.382	15,098	986
Same (pillar, room 19, cross entry 11, 6,800 feet from drift mouth, 102½-inch out).	8223	A	2	3	3	3.00	13.94	78.44	4.63	.51	4.82	91.13	1.20	2.31	2.6	8.804	16,847	986
Same (pillar, room 4 on cross entry 9, 4,500 feet from drift mouth, 7½-foot out).	8224	A	2	3	3	2.48	14.89	78.29	4.34	.55	4.50	80.28			1.9			986
Same (room 13 on cross entry 13, 7,200 feet from drift mouth, 86-inch out).	8226	A	2	3	3	3.21	13.26	79.09	4.44	.52	4.50	81.71			2.6			986

Same (composite of Nos. 8730, 8731, 8735, and 8740).	8844	1	2.7	13.5	79.1	4.09	54	4.49	84.19	1.17	4.92	2.0	8,100	14,000
		2	14.0	81.7	4.82		55	4.31	80.60	1.20	2.55		8,390	12,100
South Side mine, Pocahontas No. 4 bed (first right entry, 66-inch cut).	8739	A	2.9	12.0	80.7	4.4	56	4.53	90.94	1.30	2.08	2.3	8,515	16,800
		3	12.5	83.0	4.5		57							
Same (cross entry 2, 49½-inch cut).	8729	A	2.5	13.0	87.0	4.6	58					1.7		
		3	13.0	79.9	4.7		59							
		3	13.0	82.3	4.7		60							
Same (main south entry, 47-inch cut).	8728	A	3.4	14.0	98.0	3.7	70					2.7		
		3	12.5	83.7	3.8		71							
		3	13.0	87.0			75	4.55	84.34	1.15	5.17	2.3	8,165	14,700
Same (composite of Nos. 8728, 8729, and 8739).	8846		2.8	13.5	79.5	4.22	68	4.30	86.79	1.17	2.51	2.5	8,400	15,100
		2	13.5	82.2	4.34		69	4.50	90.73	1.23	2.86	1.6	8,780	16,510
Jed, Jed mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (east entry 2, 1,000 feet from the shaft, 84½-inch cut).	8444	A	2.1	11.5	85.8	5.0	83							
		3	11.5	80.8	5.7		84							
Same (main entry, 2,200 feet from shaft, 57½-inch cut).	8445	A	2.5	12.5	87.3	6.1	90					2.0		
		2	12.0	79.4	6.1		91							
		2	12.0	81.8	6.2		92							
Same (east entry 3, 1,800 feet from the shaft, 68½-inch cut).	8446	A	3.1	12.0	78.8	6.1	93					2.5		
		3	12.0	81.8	6.2		94							
Same (main south entry, 700 feet from shaft, 60½-inch cut).	8447	A	3.4	13.0	97.0	5.8	95					3.0		
		2	12.0	81.8	6.1		96							
		2	12.0	87.0			98							
Same (composite of Nos. 8444-8447).	8469		2.8	12.5	79.8	5.9	93	4.40	83.44	1.06	4.38	2.3	8,010	14,410
		2	12.0	81.8	6.07		94	4.21	85.87	1.09	1.92		8,400	14,880
		3	12.0	87.0	6.33		99	4.48	91.42	1.16	2.05		8,775	15,700
Same (main entry 1, 58-inch cut).	10084	A	1.01	14.59	77.65	6.89	72							
		2	15.76	84.24			77							
		2	13.0	81.4	5.5		65				1.8			
		2	13.0	79.0	5.6		66							
Keystone, Keystone No. 1 mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (entry 8, 1,000 feet from drift mouth, 67½-inch cut).	8709	A	2.5	13.0	84.0	5.6	60					2.4		
Same (entry 5, 10,000 feet from drift mouth, 71½-inch cut).	8710	A	3.3	12.5	82.3	5.2	65							
		2	13.5	86.5			66							
Same (pillar, room 6 on entry 2, 9,000 feet from drift mouth, 74½-inch cut).	8711	A	3.3	13.0	77.9	5.8	60					2.4	7,900	14,380
		2	13.5	80.5	6.0		61						8,000	14,670
		3	14.5	85.5			68						8,785	15,810
Same (composite of Nos. 8709 and 8710).	8705		2.8	13.5	78.5	5.18	55	4.42	83.52	1.03	5.23	2.1	8,000	14,510
		2	14.0	80.7	5.33		64	4.24	86.92	1.06	2.81		8,300	14,920
		3	14.5	85.5			68	4.48	90.76	1.12	2.96		8,765	15,760
Keystone No. 2 mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (room 10, 5,000 feet from drift mouth, 68½-inch cut).	8706	A	3.5	12.5	82.0	4.8	55					2.6	8,045	14,480
		2	13.0	82.0			56						8,335	15,000
Same (pillar, entry 4, 3,000 feet from drift mouth, 71-inch cut).	8708	A	3.6	12.5	86.5	4.3	55					2.7	8,770	15,790
		1	13.0	82.6	4.4		60							
		2	13.5	86.5			60							

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulletin.	
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																		
M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued.																		
Keystone, Keystone No. 2 mine—Continued. Same (pillar, room 10, entry 1, 1,500 feet from drift mouth, 67½-inch cut).	8707	A	1	3.1	13.5	79.5	2.9	0.60						2.3				994
			2	14.0	82.0	82.0	4.0	.65										
			3	14.5	85.5													
Same (composite of Nos. 8707 and 8708).....	8794		1	2.2	13.0	79.7	4.12	.58	4.48	84.17	1.15	5.50	2.5	3.40	14,560		994	
			2	13.5	82.2		4.26	.60	4.28	86.96	1.19	2.73			5,410	16,130		
			3	13.5	82.2			.63	4.45	90.83	1.24	2.85			5,780	15,810		
Kyle, Lynchburg mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (main entry, 86-inch cut).	8666	A	1	3.2	13.5	78.1	5.2	.60						2.5			995	
			2	14.0	80.6	5.4	.60											
			3	14.0	85.0		.65											
Same (cross entry 11 off main entry, 7½-foot cut).	8667	A	1	3.1	13.5	79.2	4.2	.55					2.4				995	
			2	14.0	81.6	4.4	.55											
			3	14.5	85.5		.55											
Same (room 20, entry 9½ off main entry, 85-inch cut).	8671	A	1	3.2	14.0	78.2	4.6	.55					2.5				995	
			2	14.5	84.5	4.8	.55											
			3	14.5	84.5		.60											
Same (left upland entry 9½, 7-foot cut).....	8668	A	1	3.3	15.0	77.3	4.4	.50					2.4				995	
			2	15.0	80.0	4.5	.50											
			3	16.0	84.0		.50											
Same (pillar 17, North Carolina entry, 82-inch cut).	8670	A	1	2.9	14.5	78.7	3.9	.60					2.2	8,210	14,780		995	
			2	14.5	81.5	4.0	.60								8,490	15,230		
			3	15.5	84.5		.65								8,810	15,890		
Same (pillar 24, entry 6 off main entry, 7-foot cut).	8669	A	1	3.8	13.5	78.2	4.5	.55					3.1	8,060	14,490		995	
			2	14.5	80.8	4.7	.55								8,895	15,050		
			3	14.5	80.8		.55								8,770	15,690		
Same (composite of Nos. 8666-8668 and 8671)...	8725		1	3.3	15.0	85.0	4.52	.64	4.55	83.10	1.13	6.16	2.5	8,115	14,600		995	
			2	14.5	80.8	4.67	.64	4.33	85.90	1.17	3.37			8,885	15,100			
			3	15.5	84.5		.65	4.54	90.11	1.23	3.53			8,795	15,880			
Landgraf, Empire mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (main entry, 7½-inch cut).	8663	A	1	2.69	12.96	78.60	5.85	.63					1.9				995	
			2	13.3	80.69	6.01	.65											
			3	14.15	85.85		.69											
Same (diagonal entry 9, 7½-inch cut).....	8661	A	1	2.34	12.44	80.11	5.11	.55					1.7				996	
			2	12.74	82.08	5.23	.56											
			3	13.44	86.56		.59											

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.		Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
		Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Va- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																		
M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued.																		
Marytown, Marytown mine, Sewell bed (crosscut on main entry 6,100 feet S. 40° E. from drift mouth, 47½-inch cut). Same (cross entry 3 off left entry 12, 5,000 feet S. 45° E. from drift mouth, 39½-inch cut). Same (last crosscut on right entry 12, 4,600 feet S. 35° E. from drift mouth, 46-inch cut). Same (pillar, cross entry 5 off left entry 10, 3,600 feet S. 60° E. from drift mouth, 40-inch cut). Same (room 2, cross entry 7 off right entry 11, 3,600 feet S. 15° E. from drift mouth, 34-foot cut). Same (composite of Nos. 8821-8826 and 8825)...	8821	A	1	3.0	18.5	78.5	2.0	0.55	0.55	2.4	8,180	1.28	2.87	2.7	8,220	14,800	900	
	8822	A	3	3.4	18.5	80.9	2.1	0.55	0.55	2.7	8,230	1.43	2.97	2.7	8,250	15,350	900	
	8823	A	3	3.7	17.0	78.9	3.9	0.55	0.55	3.0	8,335	1.28	2.87	3.0	8,355	15,900	900	
	8824	A	3	4.4	18.5	81.1	3.4	0.55	0.55	3.7	8,435	1.28	2.87	3.7	8,455	16,450	900	
	8825	A	3	3.7	18.5	81.2	2.7	0.55	0.55	2.8	8,535	1.28	2.87	2.8	8,555	16,550	900	
	8826	A	3	3.5	18.5	81.3	3.2	0.55	0.55	2.7	8,635	1.28	2.87	2.7	8,655	16,650	900	
	8827	A	3	3.5	18.5	81.3	3.2	0.55	0.55	2.7	8,635	1.28	2.87	2.7	8,655	16,650	900	
	8828	A	3	3.5	18.5	81.3	3.2	0.55	0.55	2.7	8,635	1.28	2.87	2.7	8,655	16,650	900	
	8829	A	3	2.06	14.0	84.0	3.05	0.51	5.03	84.96	1.23	5.31	2.5	2.76	2.85	8,763	18,377	900
	8830	A	3	4.17	15.74	82.61	3.15	0.53	5.00	90.20	1.31	5.31	2.5	2.76	2.85	8,763	18,377	900
Mayberry, near: Elkhorn mine, Peachontas No. 3 bed (room 11, entry 4 off right entry 6, 70-inch cut). Same (pillar, entry 14 near room 6, 84-inch cut).	8506	A	3	3.83	15.56	76.43	4.18	0.52	0.52	3.5	8,813	1.30	2.87	3.5	8,833	18,433	900	
8507	A	3	3.43	16.02	83.08	3.45	0.56	0.56	0.56	2.9	8,867	1.31	2.87	2.9	8,887	18,487	900	
8508	A	3	4.22	15.21	76.55	4.02	0.55	0.55	0.55	3.6	8,917	1.31	2.87	3.6	8,937	18,537	900	
8509	A	3	4.22	15.21	76.55	4.02	0.55	0.55	0.55	3.6	8,917	1.31	2.87	3.6	8,937	18,537	900	
8510	A	3	4.22	15.21	76.55	4.02	0.55	0.55	0.55	3.6	8,917	1.31	2.87	3.6	8,937	18,537	900	
Same (pillar, room 5, entry 2, section 95, 96-inch cut).	8511	A	3	4.22	15.21	76.55	4.02	0.55	0.55	3.6	8,917	1.31	2.87	3.6	8,937	18,537	900	

Same (composite of Nos. 8587-8610).
-------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

[illegible]

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.		
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued. M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued. Roderfield, Premier Pocahontas No. 3 mine—Contd. Same (composite of analyses 640-664).....	655	.....	1	2.10	17.50	74.80	6.80	0.55	.....	.....	.....	8,072	14,580	1008
	8411	A	2	.....	18.00	76.00	6.00	.64	.....	.....	.....	8,229	14,880	1009
	8412	A	3	4.1	14.5	77.7	3.7	.50	.....	.....	.....	8,764	15,776	1009
	8413	A	1	4.3	15.5	81.2	2.8	.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8414	A	2	4.3	15.5	84.5	4.0	.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8415	A	3	4.3	14.0	77.7	4.2	.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8416	A	1	4.3	15.0	80.8	4.2	.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8417	A	2	4.3	15.5	84.5	5.0	.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8418	A	3	4.3	15.0	78.8	5.0	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8419	A	1	3.7	15.0	83.5	2.8	.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8420	A	2	3.8	15.5	80.6	3.9	.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8421	A	3	3.8	14.0	78.3	3.9	.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8422	A	1	4.6	15.0	81.0	4.0	.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8423	A	2	4.6	14.5	84.5	4.0	.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8424	A	3	4.1	15.0	80.8	4.2	.65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1009
	8425	A	1	4.1	14.5	77.3	4.1	.52	4.68	83.47	1.14	6.09	8,000	14,510	1009
	8426	A	2	3.99	15.8	80.2	4.27	.54	4.41	87.02	1.19	2.57	8,405	15,130	1009
	8427	A	3	3.99	16.0	84.0	4.03	.51	4.63	90.90	1.24	2.67	8,780	15,800	1010
	8428	A	1	3.74	13.56	82.24	4.90	.53	1010
	8429	A	2	3.74	14.15	85.85	5.42	1.00	1010
	8430	A	3	3.41	13.08	77.78	6.62	1.03	1010
	8431	A	1	3.41	14.40	85.60	3.73	.47	1010
	8432	A	2	3.41	13.08	76.79	3.73	.49	1010
	8433	A	3	3.41	13.54	82.61	3.85	.51	1010
	8434	A	1	3.41	14.08	85.92	1010
	8435	A	2	3.41	14.08	85.92	1010
8436	A	3	3.41	14.08	85.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1010

1/2 mile southeast of Shamokin mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (pillar on St. Louis entry, 4,500 feet from drift mouth, 924-inch cut).
 Same (room 4, new drift, 3,000 feet from drift mouth, 884-inch cut).
 Same (pillar, room 14, on Coney Island entry, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 7-foot cut).

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.			
Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Alr- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																
M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued.																
Twin Branch, Twin Branch mine—Continued.																
Same (composite of Nos. 8851-8853).....																
8855		1	3.4	16.0	77.0	3.50	0.69	4.61	83.95	1.30	5.86	2.7	8,195	14,750		1012
		2	16.5	79.8	79.8	3.72	.71	4.38	85.90	1.35	2.94		8,490	15,270		
		3	17.0	83.0	83.0			4.55	90.25	1.40	3.06		8,810	15,860		1013
One-fourth mile west of; J. B. No. 2 mine, Sewell bed																
(left entry 4, 1,500 feet west of drift month,																
8854	A	1	2.9	16.0	78.1	3.0	.55					2.3				
		2	16.5	80.4	80.4	3.1	.55									
		3	17.0	83.0	83.0		.60									
8855	A	1	3.0	16.5	77.9	2.6	.60					2.3				1013
		2	17.0	80.3	80.3	2.7	.60									
		3	17.5	82.5	82.5		.60									
8856	A	1	2.7	16.5	77.1	3.7	.80					2.0				1013
		2	17.0	79.2	79.2	3.8	.80									
		3	17.5	82.5	82.5		.85									
8857	A	1	3.1	16.0	78.1	2.8	.55					2.3				1013
		2	16.5	80.6	80.6	2.9	.55									
		3	17.0	83.0	83.0		.55									
8858	A	1	2.8	16.5	78.2	2.5	.60					2.0		8,350	15,030	1013
		2	17.0	80.4	80.4	2.6	.60							8,595	15,470	
		3	17.5	82.5	82.5		.60							8,820	15,860	
Same (pillar, left entry 1 off main entry, 600 feet																
E. 60° W. of drift month, 4½-inch cut).																
8859	A	1	3.0	15.5	78.5	2.97	.70	4.76	85.54	1.37	4.65	2.2	8,325	14,980		1013
		2	16.0	80.9	80.9	3.07	.72	4.57	88.18	1.41	2.05		8,590	15,450		
		3	16.5	83.5	83.5		.65	4.71	90.98	1.45	2.13	2.8	8,855	15,940		1014
Same (composite of Nos. 8854-8857).....																
8856		1	3.4	11.5	81.5	2.6	.65									
		2	12.0	84.2	84.2	3.7	.70									
		3	12.5	87.5	87.5											
Vivian, Bottom Creek mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed																
(pillar 6, cross entry 1, 500 feet southeast of																
drift month, 68-inch cut).																
8871	A	1	2.1	12.0	81.0	4.9	.60					1.5				1014
		2	12.0	83.0	83.0	5.0										
8884	A	1	3.0	13.0	87.0		.65									
		2	13.0	87.0	87.0		.65									
		3	13.0	81.6	81.6	5.3	.60					2.5				1014
8881	A	1	3.0	12.5	79.2	5.3	.60									
		2	13.0	81.6	81.6	5.4	.65									
		3	13.5	86.5	86.5		.65									
Same (room on main entry, 7,300 feet N. 45° E.																
of drift month, 70½-inch cut).																
8882	A	1	3.0	12.0	80.4	4.6	.60					2.3				1014
		2	12.5	82.7	82.7	4.8	.60									
		3	13.0	87.0	87.0		.65									
Same (cross entry 12, 8,700 feet N. 63° E. of																
drift month, 64-inch cut).																

WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.

M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued.

Twin Branch, Twin Branch mine—Continued.

Same (composite of Nos. 8851-8858).....

One-fourth mile west of J. B. No. 2 mine, Sewell bed

(left entry 4, 1,500 feet west of drift mouth,

38½-inch cut).

Same (main entry, 2,300 feet west of drift mouth,

37½-inch cut).

Same (right entry 6 off entry 7, 2,400 feet N. 60°

W. from drift mouth, 3-foot cut).

Same (right entry 1 off entry 7, 2,600 feet N. 45°

W. of drift mouth, 40½-inch cut).

Same (pillar, left entry 1 off main entry, 600 feet

S. 60° W. of drift mouth, 41½-inch cut).

Same (composite of Nos. 8854-8857).....

Vivian, Bottom Creek mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed

(pillar 5, cross entry 1, 550 feet southeast of

drift mouth, 68-inch cut).

Same (chain pillar 8, 9,300 feet northeast of

drift mouth, 69½-inch cut).

Same (room on main entry, 7,500 feet N. 45° E.

of drift mouth, 70½-inch cut).

Same (cross entry 12, 8,700 feet N. 65° E. of

drift mouth, 64-inch cut).

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- ore- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed carb.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued. M'DOWELL COUNTY—continued. West Virgin, King mine—Continued. Same (composite of Nos. 8646, 8688, 8694, and 8695). Worth, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Indian Ridge mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (puller 106, off cross entry 3, 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut). Same (butt entry 3 off Salem air course, 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut). Same (north entry 4, 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut). Same (last butt entry off Rosebush heading, 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut). Same (composite of Nos. 8360-8362 and 8363). Zenith (Crumpler station), about 4 miles northeast of McDowell, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (Zenith No. 1 mine, 61-inch cut). Same (Zenith No. 2 mine, 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut). Same (Zenith mines 1 and 2, run of mine). Same (horse coal). MARION COUNTY. Kingsmont, west bank of Tygart River, Kingsmont mine, Pittsburgh bed (room 26 on right entry 2, 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch section, 56-inch cut).	8722	—	1 2 3	2.5 2 3	13.5 14.0 14.0	75.9 80.8 80.8	5.11 5.24 7.4	0.55 .57 .60	4.20 4.23 4.46	1.13 1.16 1.23	4.42 2.26 2.26	1.8	8,100 8,302 8,766	14,880 14,960 15,760	1016	—	—
	8360	A	1	2.9	14.0	77.7	7.0	.48	4.40	1.23	2.26	2.2	8,766	15,760	1017	—	—
	8361	A	1	3.3	14.5	84.5	4.2	.40	4.40	1.13	2.26	2.6	8,766	15,760	1017	—	—
	8325	A	1	2.4	13.5	80.7	4.3	.45	4.23	1.13	2.26	1.8	8,766	15,760	1017	—	—
	8362	A	1	3.0	14.0	80.7	3.4	.50	4.23	1.13	2.26	2.3	8,766	15,760	1017	—	—
	8362	—	1	3.0	14.5	79.2	6.2	.55	4.40	1.05	5.04	2.3	8,055	14,500	1017	—	—
	8362	—	1	3.0	13.5	78.5	5.23	.48	4.46	1.05	5.04	2.3	8,055	14,500	1017	—	—
	1264	A	1	2.21	14.5	81.1	5.39	.50	4.25	1.06	3.35	1.5	8,766	15,800	1018	261	—
	1264	—	1	2.21	15.26	74.26	5.25	.44	4.40	1.06	3.35	1.5	8,766	15,800	1018	261	—
	1265	A	1	3.05	15.69	76.94	5.37	.48	4.40	1.06	3.35	1.5	8,766	15,800	1018	261	—
	1265	—	1	3.05	15.75	74.12	5.37	.48	4.40	1.06	3.35	1.5	8,766	15,800	1018	261	—
	1472	C	1	4.07	16.83	80.46	4.71	.58	4.27	1.04	5.04	2.6	8,055	15,800	1018	261	—
	1472	—	1	4.07	16.83	80.46	4.71	.58	4.27	1.04	5.04	2.6	8,055	15,800	1018	261	—
	4251	C	1	1.02	9.17	44.93	45.90	.30	4.50	1.13	2.51	.6	8,649	15,625	1018	261	—
	4251	—	1	1.02	9.17	44.93	45.90	.30	4.50	1.13	2.51	.6	8,649	15,625	1018	261	—
	1068	A	1	1.40	26.55	85.28	6.67	1.89	4.27	1.04	5.04	.4	7,555	13,500	1018	261	—
1068	—	1	1.40	26.55	85.28	6.67	1.89	4.27	1.04	5.04	.4	7,555	13,500	1018	261	—	
1068	—	1	1.40	26.55	85.28	6.67	1.89	4.27	1.04	5.04	.4	7,555	13,500	1018	261	—	

[illegible]

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab-ore-tory No.	Kind.	Mois-ture.	Volat-ile mat-ter.	Fixed car-bon.	Ash.	Sul-phur.	Hy-dro-gen.	Car-bon.	Nitro-gen.	Oxy-gen.	Air-dry-loss.	Calo-ries.		British thermal units.	Page of this bulle-tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																
MECKER COUNTY—continued.																
Mora, experimental drift—Continued.																
1 mile west of Crane Creek Nos. 1 and 2 mines, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (cross entry 14, 3,200 feet northwest of drift mouth, 504-inch cut). Same (main heading 1, 4,300 feet north of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).	10413	A	3.44	16.06	77.01	2.49	0.58	..	..	..	..	3.1	8,155	14,679	1026	
	10413	A	..	16.63	78.76	3.61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,445	15,301	1026
	10414	A	3.14	17.25	82.75	..	4.02	..	..	..	..	2.7	..	8,762	15,772	1026
Same (chain pillar, room 10, between cross entries 1 and 2, main heading, 1,400 feet northeast of drift mouth, 494-inch cut). Same (o'ark heading, 4,400 feet northeast of drift mouth, 54-inch cut).	10416	A	3.96	15.96	75.61	4.47	..	..	..	..	..	3.5	8,723	15,308	1026	
	10416	A	..	16.62	78.73	4.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,050	14,400	1026
	10415	A	3.36	17.43	82.57	4.53	..	..	..	..	..	2.9	..	8,351	15,625	1026
Same (Pen entry, 4,800 feet north of drift mouth, 54½-inch cut). Same (composite of Nos. 10412-10417).....	10417	A	2.73	17.99	78.25	4.48	..	..	..	..	..	2.3	8,067	14,521	1026	
	10417	A	..	16.59	78.25	4.38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,348	15,026	1026
	10436	A	3.43	16.21	78.63	5.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,749	15,748	1026
1 mile north of Pinnacle mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (cross entry 1, 3,300 feet east of drift mouth, 44½-inch cut). Same (pillar on right entry 4, off entry 13, 1,500 feet northeast of drift mouth, 52½-inch cut).	10418	A	2.96	16.35	80.33	3.33	..	..	..	..	..	2.9	8,316	14,969	1026	
	10418	A	..	15.87	77.95	4.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,785	15,752	1026
	10419	A	3.22	16.07	77.44	3.37	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	..	8,102	14,554	1026
Same (Thomas heading, 3,600 feet north of drift mouth, 40½-inch cut). Same (Cobbler heading off main heading 2, 2,800 feet east of drift mouth, 43½-inch cut). Same (pillar 2, on cross entry 3, main heading 1, 2,400 feet southeast of drift mouth, 48-inch cut).	10420	A	3.73	17.19	82.81	3.29	..	..	..	..	..	3.4	8,793	15,905	1027	
	10420	A	..	16.01	83.09	3.56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,782	15,826	1027
	10421	A	2.83	16.01	80.01	3.38	..	..	..	..	..	2.8	..	8,210	14,778	1027
Same (pillar 2, on cross entry 3, main heading 1, 2,400 feet southeast of drift mouth, 48-inch cut).	10421	A	..	17.19	82.81	3.29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,468	15,229	1027
	10421	A	..	16.08	80.50	3.42	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	..	8,766	15,779	1027
	10422	A	2.81	16.11	79.50	3.92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,172	14,710	1027
Same (pillar 2, on cross entry 3, main heading 1, 2,400 feet southeast of drift mouth, 48-inch cut).	10422	A	..	16.58	82.74	3.81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,409	15,136	1027
	10422	A	..	17.26	77.73	3.26	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	..	8,732	15,754	1027
	10422	A	..	16.20	77.73	3.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,233	14,526	1027
Same (pillar 2, on cross entry 3, main heading 1, 2,400 feet southeast of drift mouth, 48-inch cut).	10422	A	..	16.65	80.77	3.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,476	15,267	1027
	10422	A	..	17.21	82.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,770	15,786	1027
	10422	A	..	17.21	82.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,770	15,786	1027

Mora, experimental drift—Continued.

1 mile west of Crane Creek Nos. 1 and 2 mines, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (cross entry 14, 3,200 feet northwest of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).

Same (main heading 1, 4,900 feet north of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).

Same (chain pillar, room 10, between cross entries 1 and 2, main heading, 1,400 feet northeast of drift mouth, 494-inch cut).

Same (O'ark heading, 4,400 feet northeast of drift mouth, 54-inch cut).

Same (Pen entry, 4,900 feet north of drift mouth, 344-inch cut).

Same (composite of Nos. 10412-10417).....

1 mile north of, Pinnacle mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (cross entry 1, 3,300 feet east of drift mouth, 444-inch cut).

Same (pillar on right entry 4, off entry 13, 1,500 feet northeast of drift mouth, 524-inch cut).

Same (Thomas heading, 3,600 feet north of drift mouth, 444-inch cut).

Same (Cobbler heading off main heading 2, 2,900 feet east of drift mouth, 434-inch cut).

Same (pillar 2, on cross entry 8, main heading 1, 2,400 feet southeast of drift mouth, 48-inch cut).

Same (composite of Nos. 10418-10422).	10437	A	1	3.40	16.16	76.99	3.45	.61	4.86	85.04	1.09	5.06	2.9	8,185	14,997	1027
			2	17.35	76.70	3.37	.63	.57	4.64	84.03	1.13	5.08	2.9	8,482	15,214	
Simmons, 1½ miles northwest of Buckeye mine, Pocat- hontas No. 3 bed (Simmons's entry, 7½-inch cut).	8564	A	1	4.5	13.5	78.5	.85	.55	4.81	91.59	1.17	2.18	3.8	8,765	15,777	1026
Same (cross entry 7 off Simmons's entry, 5½-foot cut).	8565	A	1	15.0	82.3	3.7	.85									
			2	14.0	78.3	3.3	.70									
			3	14.5	82.0	3.5	.75									
Same (room 10 off cross entry 5, 5½-foot cut)...	8566	A	1	15.0	85.0	3.7	.96									
			2	13.0	79.6	3.7	.96									
			3	13.5	82.7	3.8	1.00									
			2	14.0	86.0		3.1	.85								
Same (pillar, room 11 on Newman entry, 67½- inch cut).	8570	A	1	3.5	14.0	79.4	3.1	.85								
			2	14.5	82.3	3.2	.90									
			3	15.0	85.0		.90									
Same (room 8, on Bennett's entry, 67½-inch cut).	8567	A	1	3.7	14.0	79.3	3.0	.80								
			2	14.5	82.4	3.1	.85									
			3	15.0	85.0		.90									
Same (Price's entry, 5½-foot cut)...	8568	A	1	4.6	13.5	79.1	2.8	.60								
			2	14.0	83.0	3.0	.65									
			3	14.5	85.5		.65									
Same (room 11 on cross entry 3, 58½-inch cut)...	8569	A	1	3.3	14.0	79.0	3.7	.55								
			2	14.5	81.7	3.8	.60									
			3	15.0	85.0		.60									
Same (composite of Nos. 8564-8569).	8575		1	3.8	13.5	79.4	3.34	.80	4.78	82.67	1.11	7.30	3.4	8,160	14,670	1028
			2	14.0	82.5		.83	.83	4.52	85.97	1.15	4.06	3.0	8,475	15,250	
			3	14.5	85.5		.86	.86	4.68	89.06	1.19	4.21	3.0	8,780	15,800	1029
2 miles northwest of Booth-Bowen mine, Pocat- hontas No. 3 bed (entry 9 off Bird Hunter's entry, 58-inch cut).	8549	A	1	2.7	14.0	77.6	4.7	.60								
Same (entry 6 off Bird Hunter's entry, 55½-inch cut).	8550	A	1	15.5	84.5		.55	.52								
			2	15.0	80.4	4.4	.55	.52								
			3	15.0	84.5		.60	.55								
Same (butt entry 9 off Kansas City entry, 59½-inch cut).	8551	A	1	3.3	13.5	80.2	3.6	.55								
			2	13.5	82.8	3.7	.55	.55								
			3	14.0	86.0		.55	.55								
Same (pillar, room 9 on Yukon entry, 84½-inch cut).	8552	A	1	3.2	13.5	79.6	3.7	.60								
			2	14.0	82.1	3.9	.55	.60								
			3	14.5	85.5		.60	.60								
Same (pillar 3 on entry 35, 97½-inch cut)...	8553	A	1	2.3	15.0	79.2	3.6	.50								
			2	15.5	80.8		.55	.55								
			3	16.0	84.0		.55	.55								
Same (pillar, room 21 on Meadow's entry, 84½-inch cut).	8554	A	1	2.9	14.5	78.5	4.1	.55								
			2	15.0	80.8		.60	.60								
			3	15.5	84.5		.60	.60								
Same (composite of Nos. 8549-8551).	8563		1	3.4	13.5	79.0	4.13	.60	4.61	83.23	1.09	6.34	2.9	8,080	14,540	1029
			2	14.0	81.7		.57	.56	4.38	86.24	1.13	3.40	2.2	8,365	15,060	
			3	14.5	85.5		.60	.57	4.58	90.09	1.18	3.55	2.2	8,740	15,730	1029
			1	2.8	14.0	79.5	3.7	.50	4.68	84.84	1.13	3.10	2.2	8,190	14,740	
			2	14.5	81.7		.59	.59	4.48	87.40	1.16	2.66	2.2	8,480	15,770	
			3	15.0	85.0		.61	.61	4.68	90.76	1.21	2.76	2.2	8,765	15,770	
Same (composite of Nos. 8552-8554).	8562		1	2.8	14.0	79.5	3.7	.50	4.68	87.40	1.16	2.66	2.2	8,480	15,770	
			2	14.5	81.7		.59	.59	4.48	87.40	1.16	2.66	2.2	8,480	15,770	
			3	15.0	85.0		.61	.61	4.68	90.76	1.21	2.76	2.2	8,765	15,770	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific values.		Reference.				
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vol- atile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
MERCER COUNTY—Continued.																	
Shimmers—Continued.																	
2 miles west of Caswell-Elkborn mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (left entry 6, 3,800 feet northwest of drift mouth, 7½-foot cut).	8555	A	1	3.7	14.5	78.2	2.6	0.59						3.1			1030
Same (room 1 off right entry 4, 2,400 feet north- west of drift mouth, 6½-foot cut).	8556	A	2	3.4	14.5	84.5	3.4	.55					2.7				1030
Same (right entry 1, 1,400 feet north of drift mouth, 8½-inch cut).	8557	A	3	4.1	14.5	81.1	4.4	.50					3.4	8,037	14,470	1030	
Same (border-line entry off right entry 3, 2,800 feet north of drift mouth, 7½-foot cut).	8558	A	2	3.3	14.5	85.0	4.1	.50					2.6	8,360	15,089	1030	
Same (pillar 12 on left entry 3, 2,400 feet west of drift mouth, 78½-inch cut).	8559	A	3	4.5	14.5	81.3	4.2	.75					3.7	8,760	15,770	1030	
Same (composite of Nos. 8555-8558).....	8577		2	3.6	14.5	84.5	3.4	.65					3.0	8,055	14,500	1030	
2 miles west of Caswell-Hamlock mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (Charleston entry, 4,800 feet south of drift mouth, 89-inch cut).	8560	A	1	3.9	14.5	78.3	3.58	.70					3.0	8,430	15,170	1030	
Same (pillar, room 4 on straight entry, 5,600 feet south of drift mouth, 7½-foot cut).	8561	A	2	3.6	14.5	81.3	3.72	.72					1.83	8,455	15,220	1030	
Same (pillar, room 18 on Deacon's entry, 7,000 feet southeast of drift mouth, 82-inch cut).	8562	A	3	4.7	14.5	84.5	4.2	.86					3.2	8,170	14,710	1030	
Same (pillar, room 8, cross entry 3, 6,700 feet south of drift mouth, 8½-foot cut).	8563	A	2	4.4	14.5	80.1	4.1	.89					3.1	8,500	15,309	1030	
Same (composite of Nos. 8561-8563).....	8576		3	4.4	14.5	84.5	3.3	.86					3.9				1030
			3	5.0	14.5	84.0	3.5	.65					4.3				1030
			3	4.4	14.5	84.5	4.10	.72					3.8	8,049	14,470	1030	
			3	4.4	14.5	84.5	4.10	.72					3.8	8,415	15,150	1030	
			3	4.4	14.5	84.5	4.10	.72					4.3	8,760	15,770	1030	

	8434	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1082
Springtown, 4 miles east of Sterling mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (left entry 2, 3,000 feet from drift mouth, 58-inch cut).	8434	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1082
Same (Franklin entry, right entry 2 off left entry 2, 3,900 feet from drift mouth, 53½-inch cut).	8435	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (main heading, 3,800 feet from drift mouth, 56½-inch cut).	8436	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (Tauxwell entry, 3,600 feet from drift mouth, 53½-inch cut).	8437	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (left heading 1, 3,000 feet from drift mouth, 53½-inch cut).	8438	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (composite of Nos. 8434-8438)	8473	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Wenonah (Dot post office), Wenonah mine, Pocahontas No. 3 bed (left entry 2, off main entry 2, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 43½-inch cut).	8389	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (left entry 2, off main entry 1, 86½-inch cut).	8390	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (left heading 4, off main entry 1, 44½-inch cut).	8391	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (main entry 1, 40½-inch cut).	8394	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Same (composite of Nos. 8393-8396)	8424	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1083
Widemouth, one-half mile west of Piedmont mine, Pocahontas No. 4 (?) bed (room 2, off right heading 10, 2,000 feet southwest of drift mouth, 48-inch cut).	10423	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1084
Same (left entry 8, off main entry 1, 3,600 feet southwest of drift mouth, 50½-inch cut).	10424	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1084
Same (left entry 2, off main entry 3, 900 feet north of drift mouth, 64-inch cut).	10425	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1084
Same (main heading 2, 1,100 feet northeast of drift mouth, 48½-inch cut).	10426	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1084
Same (composite of Nos. 10423-10426)	10438	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1084

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
MINERAL COUNTY.																	
Elk Garden, Tyson No. 10 mine, Sewickley bed (pillar off room 4, off right heading, 160 feet north- west of drift mouth, 61½-inch cut).	472	A	1	2.82	17.70	71.15	8.33	1.04						7,756	13,990	1035	
			2		18.21	72.22	8.57	1.07							7,981	14,305	
			3		19.02	69.08		1.17							8,728	15,711	1035
Same (No. 6 pillar, off main air course, 430 feet southeast of drift mouth, 62-inch cut).	473	A	1	1.96	19.03	72.75	6.24	1.12						8,023	14,442		
			2		19.41	74.22	6.37	1.14						8,186	14,734	1035	
			3		20.73	70.27		1.22							8,742	15,726	
Same (heading pillar, neck of room 8, right air course, 440 feet northwest of drift mouth, 64½-inch cut).	483	A	1	4.26	18.02	70.42	7.30	.75						7,628	13,731	1035	
			2		18.82	73.56	7.62	.81							7,968	14,242	1035
			3		20.37	70.63		.88							8,625	15,625	1035
Same (composite of Nos. 472, 473, and 483).	10458	A	1	1.13	17.99	73.64	7.24	1.23	4.55	81.73	1.66	3.54				1035	
			2		18.19	74.49	7.23	1.24	4.47	82.71	1.68	2.83				1035	
			3		19.63	80.37		1.34	4.82	80.24	1.81	2.70				1035	
1 mile north of: Ott No. 20 mine, Upper Freepport seam (Baldwin heading, 60½-inch cut).	484	A	1	1.20	14.77	73.55	11.39	1.53						7,574	13,634	1035	
			2		14.91	72.55	11.54	1.55						7,673	13,812	1035	
			3		16.91	83.09		1.75							8,674	15,614	1035
Same (Atlantic heading, 37-inch cut).	485	A	1	1.11	16.44	71.44	11.01	2.60						7,694	13,832	1035	
			2		16.62	73.25	11.13	2.63						7,771	13,967	1035	
			3		18.70	81.30		2.96							8,744	15,739	1035
Same (composite of Nos. 484 and 485).	10457	A	1	.74	15.26	73.66	11.34	2.31	4.20	70.11	1.37	1.67				1035	
			2		15.37	73.20	11.43	2.33	4.15	70.70	1.39	1.01				1035	
			3		17.35	82.65		2.63	4.69	80.90	1.56	1.13				1035	
1 mile southwest of Elk Garden No. 6 mines (1,200 feet southeast, room 5, off heading 3, 8-foot 10½-inch bed, 9-foot 10-inch cut).	7626	A	1	.90	16.20	73.91	9.90	.68						7,779	14,020	1036	
			2		16.44	73.57	9.90	.69							7,850	14,120	1036
			3		18.26	81.74		.77							8,721	15,698	1036
Same (700 feet south, room 2, off right heading 2, 10-foot 6½-inch bed, 10-foot 4½-inch cut).	7627	A	1	.82	16.10	73.87	9.21	1.10						7,835	14,103	1036	
			2		16.23	74.48	9.20	1.11							7,900	14,220	1036
			3		17.89	82.11		1.22							8,708	15,674	1037
Oakmont, 1½ miles northwest of Kittanning No. 14 mine, Upper Freepport bed, room 6, off line heading on dip 2 (4½-inch cut).	462	A	1	2.03	14.74	76.43	6.80	.79						7,968	14,397	1037	
			2		15.05	78.01	6.94	.79							8,164	14,605	1037
			3		16.17	83.83		.85							8,773	15,701	1037
Same (right heading 2, off Harrison, off main heading, 40½-inch cut).	464	A	1	1.91	16.15	73.72	8.22	1.04						7,835	14,103	1037	
			2		16.46	75.16	8.38	1.06							7,968	14,373	1037
			3		17.97	82.03		1.16							8,718	15,693	1037

10453	A	1	1.00	15.10	75.11	7.79	.89	4.30	82.85	1.30	2.84	1037
		2	1.25	16.45	75.65	7.37	.91	4.20	83.69	1.40	1.97	
		3	1.59	17.73	71.91	8.38	1.11	4.59	90.84	1.53	2.14	1037
463	A	1	1.59	15.55	83.45	8.53	1.13	18.99	14.309	7.909	14.309	
		2	1.59	19.77	80.23	8.55	1.13	19.77	80.23	8.55	1.13	
		3	1.73	17.24	73.50	7.53	1.09	7.808	14.235	8.747	15.745	1037
465	A	1	1.73	17.54	74.80	7.66	1.11	8.048	14.496	8.716	15.698	
		2	1.06	18.99	81.01	7.90	1.12	4.55	81.67	1.41	3.35	1037
		3	1.06	17.20	73.84	7.90	1.12	4.55	81.67	1.41	3.35	
		3	1.13	17.38	74.64	7.98	1.13	4.48	82.54	1.43	2.44	
		3	18.59	81.11			1.23	4.57	89.69	1.53	2.66	
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										
		3										

* Big Vein (Georges Creek or Pittsburgh) bed.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.		Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.					
		Lab- ora- tory No.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.				
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																				
NICHOLAS COUNTY—continued.																				
Summersville, near: McKee country bank, No. 2 Gas bed, 35-inch section, lower bench, 23-inch cut.		1881	B	1	2.40	32.02	56.49	5.09	0.52											
				2		33.83	60.95	6.22	.53						1.4			48	1041	
				3		35.09	64.31		.56											
Three-fourths mile from; country bank on J. E. Sims farm, No. 2 Gas (30-inch) bed, lower bench, 33½-inch cut.		1879	B	1	6.90	26.64	54.59	7.87	.71											
				2		30.76	60.79	8.45	.76						5.0			48	1042	
				3		33.60	66.40		.88											
West of; on Flaxwater Branch of Peters Creek, country bank on C. H. Dunbar farm, No. 2 Gas (40½-inch) bed, lower bench, 25-inch cut.		1882	B	1	3.51	31.62	60.25	4.62	.73											
				2		32.77	62.44	4.79	.75						2.3			48	1042	
				3		34.43	65.58		.79											
1 mile south of; country bank on Beckus farm, 51½-inch bed; stock-pile sample, No. 2 Gas bed.		1878	B	1	2.31	30.93	57.52	9.24	1.27											
				2		31.66	58.88	9.46	1.30						.8			48	1042	
				3		34.97	63.03		1.44											
1 mile west of; head of McKee Creek, stripping on Neff farm, 60½-inch bed, 58-inch cut, No. 2 Gas bed.		1883	B	1	5.44	28.15	60.15	6.26	.67											
				2		29.77	63.61	6.62	.71						3.4			48	1043	
				3		31.88	68.12		.76											
FAYETTE COUNTY.																				
Brets, Brets mine, Upper Freeport bed (right room 1, off main entry, 96½-inch section, 37½-inch cut).		1116	A	1	2.26	28.71	61.29	7.74	.85											
				2		29.37	62.71	7.92	.87					1.30		7,777	13,999	260	1043	
				3		31.89	68.11		.94					1.44		7,997	14,323	48	1043	
Same (left room 1, off main entry, 96½-inch section, 36-inch cut).		1117	A	1	2.26	28.53	60.63	8.58	1.26											
				2		29.19	62.03	8.78	1.26						1.2		8,641	15,554	336	1043
				3		32.00	65.00		1.41										48	1043
Same (run of mine, 26 tons).		1262	C	1	1.48	28.58	61.55	8.39	.90											
				2		30.01	62.47	8.53	.91					1.46		7,816	14,090	261	1043	
				3		31.71	65.29		.96					1.50		7,933	14,379	48	1043	
Same (1,300 feet from drift month, left heading 2, off main entry, 51½-inch bed, 46½-inch cut).		2054	A	1	3.57	27.38	62.94	6.21	.85											
				2		28.39	65.17	6.44	.88					2.4		7,889	14,318	260	1043	
				3		30.34	69.66		.94					1.66		8,191	14,744	48	1043	
Same (800 feet southwest of drift month, right entry 3, off main entry, 41-inch bed, 36-inch cut).		2055	A	1	3.47	28.65	62.70	5.18	.80											
				2		29.03	64.95	5.37	.83					2.3				260	1043	
				3		31.30	68.64		.88										260	1043

Locality, bed, etc.

WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.

NICHOLAS COUNTY—continued.

Summersville, near: McRader country bank, No. 2 Gas bed, 35-inch section, lower bench, 23-inch cut.

Three-fourths mile from: country bank on J. E. Sims farm, No. 2 Gas (50-inch) bed, lower bench, 35-inch cut.

West of: on Fittewater Branch of Peters Creek, country bank on C. H. Dunbar farm, No. 2 Gas (40-inch) bed, lower bench, 25-inch cut.

1 mile south of: country bank on Beckus farm, 51-inch bed, stock-pile sample, No. 2 Gas bed.

1 mile west of: head of McKee Creek, stripping on Neff farm, 60-inch bed, 58-inch cut, No. 2 Gas bed.

FAZEEK COUNTY.

Bretz, Bretz mine, Upper Freeport bed (right room 1, off main entry, 94½-inch section, 37½-inch cut).

Same (left room 1, off main entry, 94½-inch section, 36-inch cut).

Same (run of mine, 28 tons).

Same (1,200 feet from drift mouth, left heading 2, off main entry, 51½-inch bed, 40½-inch cut).

Same (800 feet southwest of drift mouth, right entry 3, off main entry, 41-inch bed, 30-inch cut).

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab-ore-tery No.	Kind.	Con-di-tion.	Moisture.	Volu-tile matter.	Fixed car-bon.	Ash.	Sul-phur.	Hy-dro-gen.	Car-bon.	Nitro-gen.	Oxy-gen.		Air-dry-ing loss.	Calo-ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																
BALGHE COUNTY—continued.																
Graham, Graham mine—Continued. Same (room 2 on air course 200 feet N. 45° W. of drift mouth, 44-inch cut).	8088	A	1	3.27	18.11	76.90	3.02	0.88					2.4			1051
	8165		2		18.73	78.16	3.12	0.91								
Same (composite of Nos. 8088-8098).			1	3.28	18.03	76.02	3.10	1.70	4.97	83.79	1.46	3.89	2.6	8,143	14,657	1051
			2		18.01	78.18	3.21	1.85	4.77	83.63	1.51	3.95		8,419	15,164	
1 mile from; Tamroy mine, Sewell bed (main entry 1, 1,200 feet S. 83° E. of drift mouth, 59-inch cut).	8129	A	1	3.00	16.23	80.77	2.13	0.85	4.93	89.51	1.56	3.15	1.9	8,969	15,668	1052
	8130	A	2		17.23	80.58	2.20	0.87								
Same (west entry 2, 500 feet S. 26° W. of opening, 53½-inch cut).			1	3.45	17.24	76.77	2.56	0.87					2.4			1052
			2		17.85	79.50	2.65	0.89								
Same (main air course 3, 750 feet S. 8° E. of drift mouth, 52½-inch cut).	8131	A	1	2.51	15.34	81.66	3.40	0.91					1.7			1052
			2		17.89	79.73	2.47	0.88								
Same (composite of Nos. 8129-8131).	8184		1	2.90	16.49	78.06	2.65	0.85	4.98	84.92	1.60	3.49	2.0	8,321	14,924	1052
			2		16.98	80.39	2.68	0.87	4.80	87.46	1.65	2.89		8,539	15,370	
Lenart, 1 mile west of; Lanark No. 3 mine, Sewell bed (pillar, right entry 3, 1,700 feet northeast of drift mouth, 56½-inch cut).	8357	A	1	3.13	16.48	82.56	2.97	0.86	4.93	89.82	1.69	2.97	2.2	8,770	15,786	1053
			2		17.45	77.07	2.87	0.89								
Same (pillar, right entry 2, 1,500 feet east of drift mouth, 60½-inch cut).	8356	A	1	2.98	16.91	77.32	3.08	0.90					1.9			1053
			2		17.41	79.51	2.98	0.88								
Same (composite of Nos. 8356 and 8357).	8422		1	3.15	16.71	77.13	3.08	0.88	5.11	84.48	1.51	3.40	2.1	8,398	14,873	1053
			2		17.26	79.63	3.12	0.86	4.91	87.23	1.55	2.69		8,539	15,348	
Lanark No. 4 mine, Sewell bed (pillar, right entry 2, 1,500 feet southeast of drift mouth, 56½-inch cut).	8306	A	1	3.01	17.07	76.91	3.01	0.84	5.07	87.23	1.38	2.75	2.3	8,897	15,845	1053
			2		18.16	78.20	3.10	0.86	4.91	87.23	1.38	2.75		8,539	15,348	
Same (cross cut, main entry 2,500 feet west of drift mouth, 53½-inch cut).	8308	A	1	3.37	16.59	78.39	1.96	0.97	5.07	90.04	1.39	2.75	2.3	8,897	15,845	1053
			2		17.21	82.79	2.02	0.90					2.6			1053

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- cu- lar.	Vol- atile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.	
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																		
RALEIGH COUNTY—Continued.																		
Raleigh, Raleigh No. 6 mine—Continued.	8206	A	1	3.7	15.0	76.5	5.8	0.95						2.9			1055	
Same (south entry 4, 59-inch cut).....			2		15.5	78.5	6.0	1.00										
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....			3		15.5	83.5												
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....	8207	A	1	3.6	15.5	76.1	4.75	.79	4.99	82.35	1.41	5.71	2.9	8,080	14,460	1055		
Same (south entry 4, 59-inch cut).....			2		16.0	78.1	4.93	.82	4.76	85.45	1.46	5.58		8,335	15,000			
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....			3		16.5	83.5		.86	5.01	89.88	1.54	5.71	2.4	8,765	15,380	1056		
Raleigh No. 1 mine, Beckley bed (right haulway 4, 55-inch cut).	8208	A	1	3.25	14.72	78.99	3.04	.57										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).			2		15.21	81.65	3.14	.59										
Same (room 1, on right entry 7, 58-inch cut)...			3		15.70	84.80	3.16	.63					2.0				1056	
Same (room 1, on right entry 7, 58-inch cut)...	8209	A	1	2.64	14.78	79.22	3.25	.65										
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....			2		15.21	81.54	3.26	.66										
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....			3		15.72	84.26		.67										
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....	8210		1	2.63	14.51	79.43	3.14	.63	4.83	84.76	1.53	5.13	2.2	8,252	14,854	1056		
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....			2		14.95	81.82	3.23	.64	4.64	87.82	1.57	5.60		8,501	15,302			
Same (composite of Nos. 8203-8206).....			3		15.45	84.55		.66	4.79	90.24	1.63	5.09	2.9	8,785	15,513	1056		
Raleigh No. 2 mine, Beckley bed (pillar, right entry 2, 62-inch cut).	8211	A	1	3.7	14.0	79.3	2.0	.75										
Same (pillar, right entry 2, 62-inch cut).			2		14.5	82.4	3.1	.75										
Same (room 18, right entry 1, 47-inch cut).....			3		15.0	85.0		.80					1.9					1056
Same (room 18, right entry 1, 47-inch cut).....	8212	A	1	2.8	14.5	78.9	2.8	.70										
Same (room 18, right entry 1, 47-inch cut).....			2		15.0	81.1	2.9	.70										
Same (room 18, right entry 1, 47-inch cut).....			3		15.5	84.5		.75										
Same (composite of Nos. 8254 and 8265).....	8213		1	3.2	14.0	79.4	2.40	.73	4.69	83.86	1.49	5.23	2.4	8,190	14,740	1056		
Same (composite of Nos. 8254 and 8265).....			2		14.5	82.0	2.51	.75	4.43	86.09	1.54	5.53		8,460	15,220			
Same (composite of Nos. 8254 and 8265).....			3		15.0	85.0		.80	4.64	88.32	1.60	5.76	4.3	8,765	15,780	1057		
Raleigh No. 3 mine, Beckley bed (right entry 14, 5,000 feet from drift mouth, 46-inch cut).	8214	A	1	5.15	15.91	79.93	2.97	.59										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).			2		16.41	82.84		.63										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).			3		17.46	87.04		.64										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).	8215	A	1	4.23	14.60	77.04	4.14	.57										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).			2		15.94	82.48		.60										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).			3		16.96	86.07		.64										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).	8216	A	1	3.06	15.26	80.63	2.78	.59										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).			2		15.78	83.25		.61										
Same (left entry 7, 400 feet from drift mouth, 64-inch cut).			3		16.90	84.10		.63										
Same (new right entry 6, 1,800 feet from drift mouth, 53-inch cut).	8216	A	1	3.06	15.26	80.63	2.78	.59										
Same (new right entry 6, 1,800 feet from drift mouth, 53-inch cut).			2		15.78	83.25		.61										
Same (new right entry 6, 1,800 feet from drift mouth, 53-inch cut).			3		16.90	84.10		.63										

Sample	Analysis	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486
--------	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.			
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- loss.		Calo- ric.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																	
BALEIGH COUNTY—Continued.																	
Stanaford, Piney No. 1 mine—Continued.	5719	C	1	2.14	16.83	71.91	9.13	1.20	4.74	78.60	1.41	8.93	1.4	7,791	14,024	363	.....
Same (run of mine, first car).....			2	17.20	17.20	72.48	9.32	1.23	4.57	81.34	1.44	2.10	.....	7,901	14,330	.....	.....
Same (run of mine, second car).....	5720	C	3	2.56	16.08	72.87	8.49	.85	4.75	79.85	1.34	2.31	.....	8,779	15,802	363	.....
Stanaford No. 1 mine, Beckley bed (main entry, 3,900 feet from drift mouth, 83-inch cut).	8267	A	1	3.7	18.07	74.79	8.71	.87	4.55	81.94	1.38	2.55	.....	8,007	14,413	.....	.....
Same (left entry 2, 46-inch cut).....			2	16.0	16.0	81.93	5.6	1.35	4.98	86.76	1.51	2.80	2.9	8,771	15,788	1052	.....
Same (left entry 2, 46-inch cut).....	8268	A	1	3.0	16.5	77.7	5.8	1.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.2	.....	.....	.....	1052
Same (main entry, S. 74° W., 3,900 feet from drift mouth, 83-inch cut).	8269	A	1	3.6	16.5	74.9	5.0	.95	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.8	.....	.....	.....	1052
Same (composite of Nos. 8267-8269).....	8311	.....	2	17.0	17.0	77.8	5.2	.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1052
Stanaford No. 2 mine, Beckley bed (main entry, 1,000 feet southwest of drift mouth, 84-foot cut).	8270	A	1	3.3	16.0	74.7	6.16	1.08	4.91	81.04	1.45	5.58	2.6	7,900	14,310	.....	1052
Same (main entry, S. 74° 30' W. of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).	8271	A	1	2.8	18.5	81.5	4.31	.66	5.04	82.53	1.47	4.08	2.7	8,760	15,770	.....	1052
Same (main entry, 2,900 feet S. 74° 30' W. of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).	8275	A	1	3.87	15.67	75.28	5.18	.67	5.04	86.45	1.59	3.21	1.9	8,759	15,770	.....	1052
1½ miles from; Stanaford (Piney) No. 3 mine, Sewell bed (left entry 6, 2,070 feet N. 23° W. of drift mouth, 514-inch cut).	8276	A	1	3.08	15.11	78.44	3.37	.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.5	8,215	14,790	.....	1053
Same (right entry 7, 2,100 feet N. 23° W. of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).			2	18.5	18.5	75.8	5.7	1.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,715	15,680	.....	1053
Same (main entry, 3,200 feet N. 23° W. of drift mouth, 41½-inch cut).	8277	A	1	2.68	15.10	78.93	2.29	.58	5.15	94.50	1.44	5.59	2.9	8,223	14,815	.....	1053
			2	16.15	16.15	78.93	2.29	.58	4.92	87.83	1.40	2.75	2.9	8,546	15,353	.....	1053
			3	16.08	16.08	83.94	2.36	.58	5.04	86.97	1.64	2.75	2.9	8,765	15,789	.....	1053

No.	Locality	Sample	Moisture	Ash	Vol. %	Fixed Carbon	Sulfur	Phosphorus	Nitrogen	Calorific Value	Rank	Remarks
8313	Stannard (Piney) No. 4 mine, Beckley bed (main entry, 1,000 feet S. 74° W. of drift mouth, 46-inch cut).	A	2.20	14.52	75.93	3.70	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,932	1003	
8376	Stonewall, Stonewall No. 2 mine, Fire Creek bed (left entry 1, 300 feet north of drift mouth, 34-inch cut).	A	4.71	14.98	84.61	4.08	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,116	1008	
8345	14 miles west of Stonewall No. 3 mine, Fire Creek bed (room 3, entry 34, 2,700 feet west of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).	A	3.02	16.53	83.45	2.17	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,600	1004	
8343	Same (room 9, entry 32, 2,300 feet south west of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).	A	2.76	16.84	83.06	2.50	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,607	1004	
8344	Same (room 9, entry 32, 2,300 feet south west of drift mouth, 504-inch cut).	A	2.50	18.31	76.13	2.67	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,700	1004	
8342	Same (entry 24, 1,700 feet west of drift mouth, 604-inch cut).	A	3.13	16.74	80.49	2.44	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,700	1004	
8406	Same (composite of Nos. 8342-8344).		2.04	17.73	82.27	2.68	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,854	1004	
8641	Same (pillar on entry 264, 2,000 feet west of drift mouth, 574-inch cut).	A	3.06	18.26	81.74	2.66	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,720	1004	
8283	Sullivan var. Sullivan mine, Beckley bed (multi south entry, south mine, 320 feet from drift mouth, 494-inch cut).	A	3.38	13.06	77.19	6.78	1.05	0.01	0.01	14,781	1005	
8283	Same (main north mine entry 2, 300 feet from drift mouth, 534-inch cut).	A	3.66	14.91	86.30	4.79	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,851	1005	
8409	Same (composite of Nos. 8283 and 8285).		3.55	14.03	84.34	5.28	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,200	1005	
8303	Terry, Terry mine, Fire Creek bed (room 11 on right entry 2, 2,200 feet north of drift mouth, 564-inch cut).	A	2.65	16.33	84.63	6.77	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,816	1006	
8354	Same (main entry 2, 2,200 feet west of drift mouth, 214-inch cut).	A	3.03	16.01	73.95	7.11	0.01	0.01	0.01	15,074	1006	
8355	Same (left entry 1 in room 3, 1,000 feet south of drift mouth, 37-inch cut).	A	2.53	16.93	76.76	2.78	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,900	1006	
8423	Same (composite of Nos. 8353-8355).		2.76	16.90	76.01	2.85	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,895	1006	
5547	West Raleigh, Raleigh No. 2 mine, Beckley bed (1,800 feet northeast of drift mouth, pillar between right entries 5 and 54, 504-inch section, 334-inch cut).	A	2.28	16.44	76.16	5.40	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,770	1006	
5548	Raleigh No. 1 mine (3,150 feet northwest of drift mouth, right entry 7, 58-inch section, 564-inch cut), Beckley bed.	A	2.22	16.13	78.42	3.08	0.01	0.01	0.01	14,940	1006	

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mol- e- cu- lar.	Vol- a- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued.																		
BALDWIN COUNTY—continued.																		
West Raleigh, Raleigh No. 1 mine—Continued.																		
Same (run of mine, first car).....	5718	C	1	2.15	15.06	75.46	7.33	0.90	4.72	82.27	1.55	3.23	1.5	7.965	14,391	362	.....	.....
			2	.....	15.39	77.12	7.49	.92	4.56	84.00	1.58	1.34	.....	8,171	14,708	.....	.....
			3	.....	16.64	68.36	.....	.99	4.96	80.00	1.71	1.45	.....	8,583	15,899	.....	.....
Same (run of mine, second car).....	5740	C	1	4.26	16.25	73.45	6.04	.78	4.53	81.37	1.49	1.54	3.6	7.983	14,279	362	.....	.....
			2	.....	16.25	73.45	6.31	.81	4.49	84.99	1.56	1.84	.....	8,236	14,915	.....	.....
			3	.....	18.11	81.89	.....	.86	4.79	90.72	1.66	1.97	.....	8,844	15,919	.....	.....
RANDOLPH COUNTY.																		
Coalton, Coalton mine, Roaring Creek (Lower Kittan- ning) bed (right heading 5, 64-foot cut).	1144	A	1	2.82	29.63	57.11	10.45	1.00	.....	.....	1.27	.....	1.8	7.486	13,475	261	1067	.....
			2	.....	30.45	58.77	10.75	1.08	.....	.....	1.31	.....	.....	7,703	13,865	49	.....	.....
			3	.....	34.15	65.85	.....	1.15	.....	.....	1.46	.....	2.3	8,631	15,536	261	1067	.....
Same (left heading 6, 77-inch cut)	1147	A	1	3.08	28.77	57.88	10.27	1.13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....
			2	.....	29.95	58.72	.....	1.17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	30.95	58.69	.....	1.31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (rump, over 14-inch screen).....	1297	C	1	1.45	28.97	59.48	10.10	.98	4.58	75.75	1.47	6.87	.8	7,521	13,718	261	.....	.....
			2	.....	28.77	60.35	10.25	.99	4.74	76.86	1.49	5.67	.....	7,733	13,919	49	.....	.....
			3	.....	30.40	68.35	.....	1.11	5.23	85.64	1.66	6.31	.....	8,616	15,509	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	32.76	67.24	.....	.....	5.34	86.60	1.68	6.38	.....	8,686	15,635	.....	.....	.....
TUCKER COUNTY.																		
Thomas, Thomas No. 23 mine, Upper Freeport bed (last crosscut near face of Pendleton heading, 2,000 feet from drift mouth, 35 1/2-inch cut).	393	A	1	2.39	22.39	70.04	5.18	.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,087	14,587	.....	1068	.....
			2	.....	22.94	71.75	5.31	.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,285	14,913	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	24.23	75.77	.....	.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,749	15,749	.....	1068	.....
Same (Thomas No. 23 mine, 35 1/2-inch cut).	394	A	1	3.14	19.90	69.37	7.59	1.05	7.79	72.00	1.70	.....	.....	7,761	13,961	.....	.....	.....
			2	.....	20.54	71.62	7.84	1.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,008	14,414	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	22.29	77.71	.....	1.16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,689	15,640	.....	.....	.....
Same (Thomas No. 23 mine, 35 1/2-inch cut).	395	A	1	1.69	20.85	71.16	6.30	.60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,008	14,622	.....	1068	.....
			2	.....	21.21	72.38	6.41	.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,068	14,772	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	22.66	77.34	.....	.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,207	14,772	.....	.....	.....
Same (Layman heading, 7,800 feet northeast of drift mouth, 36 1/2-inch cut).	396	A	1	2.20	22.08	66.23	9.49	1.26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,768	13,783	.....	1068	.....
			2	.....	22.68	67.70	.....	.67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,268	14,772	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	24.00	78.00	.....	1.37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,899	14,195	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,733	15,719	.....	.....	.....
Same (dip 5, 6,300 feet north west of drift mouth, 63 1/2-inch cut).		A	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1068	.....

[illegible]

406	A	3	2	21	28.92	76.08	8.16	98	15.983	1073
Same (room 5 off left entry 7, 61-inch cut).....		1	1	21.61	68.02	59.5	8.34	1.43	7,713	
		2	2	22.10	69.96	59.5	8.34	1.43	7,808	
		3	3	24.14	73.99	59.5	8.34	1.43	7,979	
10484	A	1	1	21.14	68.02	59.5	8.34	1.43	8,708	1073
		2	2	21.07	68.02	59.5	8.34	1.43	8,708	
		3	3	21.06	75.94	59.5	8.34	1.43	8,708	
UPPER COUNTY.										
8987	A	1	2.5	31.5	58.2	58.2	7.8	1.00	5,596	1073
		2	2	32.5	59.5	59.5	8.0	1.00	5,596	
		3	3	33.0	60.0	59.5	8.0	1.00	5,596	
8988	A	1	2.7	32.5	58.2	58.2	8.5	1.05	5,596	1073
		2	2	33.5	59.5	58.2	8.5	1.05	5,596	
		3	3	34.5	60.0	58.2	8.5	1.05	5,596	
8989	A	1	2.1	33.5	58.2	58.2	9.6	1.05	5,596	1073
		2	2	34.5	59.5	58.2	9.6	1.05	5,596	
		3	3	35.0	60.0	58.2	9.6	1.05	5,596	
9033	.....	1	2.5	32.5	58.2	58.2	8.71	1.05	5,596	1073
		2	2	33.5	59.5	58.2	8.93	1.09	5,596	
		3	3	37.0	63.0	58.2	8.93	1.09	5,596	
WEBSTER COUNTY.										
1237	B	1	2.28	34.21	56.61	56.61	6.90	3.14	5,596	1074
		2	2	35.01	57.93	56.61	7.06	3.21	5,596	
		3	3	37.67	62.33	56.61	7.06	3.45	5,596	
WYOMING.										
BIGHORN COUNTY. ^a										
5766	B	1	17.29	31.33	45.99	45.99	5.49	.35	5,596	1075
		2	2	37.88	55.48	45.99	6.64	.42	5,596	
		3	3	40.57	59.43	45.99	6.64	.45	5,596	
5763	B	1	13.77	35.03	39.31	39.31	11.90	.64	5,596	1075
		2	2	40.63	45.99	39.31	11.90	.74	5,596	
		3	3	47.12	52.88	39.31	11.90	.86	5,596	
5768	B	1	16.11	32.96	45.99	45.99	2.84	.50	5,596	1076
		2	2	39.29	57.32	45.99	3.39	.62	5,596	
		3	3	40.67	59.33	45.99	3.39	.62	5,596	
5767	B	1	17.04	35.53	45.10	45.10	2.33	.37	5,596	1076
		2	2	42.83	54.36	45.10	2.81	.45	5,596	
		3	3	44.07	55.93	45.10	2.81	.45	5,596	
6707	B	1	1.94	31.03	38.45	38.45	28.98	2.67	5,596	1076
		2	2	31.64	39.21	38.45	29.15	2.67	5,596	
		3	3	31.64	39.21	38.45	29.15	2.67	5,596	
5765	B	1	12.08	32.58	46.23	46.23	6.11	.91	5,596	1076
		2	2	37.06	55.99	46.23	6.95	1.04	5,596	
		3	3	39.53	60.17	46.23	6.95	1.12	5,596	
6708	B	1	26.43	38.62	37.28	37.28	8.15	.38	5,596	1077
		2	2	41.79	37.28	37.28	10.93	.51	5,596	
		3	3	53.14	41.86	37.28	10.93	.57	5,596	

^a Certain cities and towns now included in Park County are here listed under Big Horn County.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Air-drying loss.	Calorific value.		Reference.				
		Lab-ora-tory No.	Kind.	Con-di-tion.	Mois-ture.	Vola-tile mat-ter.	Fixed car-bon.	Ash.	Sul-phur.		Hy-dro-gen.	Car-bon.		Nitro-gen.	Oxy-gen.	Calo-ries.	British thermal units.	Bul-letin No.	Page of this bulle-tin.
WYOMING—Continued.																	
CARBON COUNTY—continued.																	
Congo—Continued.																	
3737	B	1	20.33	32.29	44.63	2.75	0.62										
		2		40.53	56.02	3.45	.78										
		3		41.98	58.02	3.58	.81										
3738	B	1	18.43	35.00	42.90	4.39	1.02										
		2		43.02	52.59	4.39	1.07										
		3		44.99	55.01	4.39	1.07										
3739	B	1	8.31	39.85	42.34	9.50	.92										
		2		43.46	46.15	10.36	1.00										
		3		45.45	51.52		1.12										
6642	B	1	13.02	33.37	52.22	8.10	1.26										
		2		35.37	52.22	9.31	1.39										
		3		42.31	57.69	6.94	2.25										
6644	B	1	10.78	36.90	51.36	5.00	.54										
		2		40.77	51.36	5.00	.54										
		3		49.78	46.89	5.00	.54										
5445	B	1	14.29	31.82	57.04	5.83	.67										
		2		39.43	57.04	5.83	.67										
		3		50.45	50.57	3.51	.71										
5446	B	1	15.21	33.61	48.51	4.14	.74										
		2		38.61	57.21	3.51	.71										
		3		40.29	59.68	5.11	.75										
5449	B	1	14.35	31.85	48.69	5.07	.58										
		2		39.53	56.84	5.07	.58										
		3		59.55	60.45	3.44	.68										
5444	B	1	15.80	33.29	47.47	3.44	.68										
		2		39.54	56.37	4.09	.72										
		3		41.23	58.77												
6803	B	1	16.11	29.02	38.61	16.26	.64										
		2		34.59	46.03	19.38	.64										
		3		42.91	57.09												
Locality, bed, etc.																	
WYOMING—Continued.																	
CARBON COUNTY—continued.																	
Congo—Continued.																	
Same, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 23 N., R. 80 W., 6 feet from opening, lower bench, surface sample, 72-inch cut.)																	
Same (upper bench, weathered, 73-inch cut).																	
Same, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 22 N., R. 80 W., 150 feet from opening, lower bench, 4-foot cut. Main Carbon bed.																	
Copperdun, 3 miles southwest of SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 13 N., R. 87 W., Carbonate mine, wall of room 20 feet in SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 13 N., R. 83 W., 4 feet in SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 13 N., R. 83 W., Stamp Springs 27-inch cut. 10 feet from mouth of 37-inch cut.																	
Dixon, 5 miles $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 12 N., R. 89 W., Augier mine, (main entry, 11-foot bed, 8-foot cut).																	
Same (210 feet from mouth, north), opening from drift driven to left, 11-foot bed).																	
134-foot bed, 74-foot cut.																	
Dartling mine, 265 feet in, drift from main entry, 134-foot bed, 74-foot cut.																	
7 miles east of 4 miles northwest of Slater, Colo., SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, T. 12 N., R. 89 W., Martin mine, 430 feet from main entry, 8-foot bed, 7-foot cut.																	
12 miles east of 4 miles northeast of Slater, Colo., SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 12 N., R. 88 W., Linde opening, 40 feet in, main entry, 8-foot cut.																	

WYOMING—Continued.

CARBON COUNTY—continued.

Congo—Continued.

Same, S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 23 N., R. 80 W., 6 feet from opening, lower bench, surface sample, 72-inch cut.
 Same (upper bench, weathered, 73-inch cut).

Same, SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 22 N., R. 80 W., 150 feet from opening, lower bench, 4-foot cut.
 Main Carbon bed.

Copperton, 5 miles southwest of; S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 13 N., R. 87 W., Carbonate mine, wall of room 26 feet from main entry, 34-inch cut.
 6 miles southwest of; N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 13 N., R. 88 W., Stamp Springs mine, wall of room 10 feet from minor entry, 37-inch cut.

Dixon, 5 miles east of, mouth of Savery Creek, S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 12 N., R. 80 W., Angier mine, (main entry, 11-foot bed, 8-foot cut).
 Same (410 feet from mouth, north opening from drift driven to left, 11-foot bed).

Darling mine, 265 feet in, drift from main entry, 134-foot bed, 74-foot cut.

7 miles east of; 4 miles northwest of Slater, Colo., SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, T. 12 N., R. 89 W., Martin mine, 430 feet from main entry, 8-foot bed, 7-foot cut.

12 miles east of; 4 miles northeast of Slater, Colo., S.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 12 N., R. 88 W., Lincoln opening, 40 feet in, main entry, 8-foot cut.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.					
	Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
WYOMING—Continued.																			
CARBON COUNTY—continued.																			
Hanna, Hanna No. 1 mine—Continued.	3608	B	1	9.81	43.39	40.68	6.12	0.51						1.9			316	1092	
Same (upper 5 feet of middle bench).....			2	48.11	45.10	6.79	57												
			3	51.61	48.39		61												
Hanna No. 2 mine, sec. 20, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., Hanna No. 2 bed (room 16 entry 4, lower bench, 8-foot cut).	3610	B	1	11.45	42.58	39.33	6.64	.38	5.27	59.66	.94	27.11	2.5	6,050	10,890		316	1093	
			2	48.09	44.41	7.50	43	.43	4.52	67.37	1.06	19.12		6,832	12,298				
			3	51.99	48.01		46	.46	4.88	72.84	1.15	20.67		7,386	13,205				
Same (entry 6, upper 8 feet of middle bench, weathered).	3611	B	1	12.34	40.71	42.42	4.53	.23	4.91	73.18	1.15	20.76	2.6	7,410	13,338		316	1093	
			2	46.44	48.39	5.17	26												
			3	48.97	51.03		27												
Same (1,900 feet south of slope).....	3160	A	1	12.32	40.80	41.69	5.19	.23					3.8	6,168	11,102		332	1093	
			2	46.53	47.55	5.92	26							7,035	12,693				
			3	49.46	50.54		28							7,478	13,460				
Same (2,000 feet south of slope).....	3161	A	1	12.66	40.36	43.10	3.88	.21					4.1				332	1093	
			2	46.21	49.35	4.44	24												
			3	48.36	51.64		25												
Same (1,700 feet south of slope, lower bench)...	3162	A	1	11.49	40.38	42.24	5.89	.44					4.0				332	1093	
			2	45.62	47.73	6.65	50										18		
			3	48.87	51.13		54												
Same (1,700 feet south of slope, middle bench).	3163	A	1	11.73	41.30	41.40	5.57	.29					3.6				332	1093	
			2	46.79	46.90	6.31	33										28		
			3	49.94	50.06		35												
Same (run of mine, sample 1).....	3363	C	1	11.30	40.32	41.07	7.31	.28	5.56	61.24	.88	24.73	2.3	5,975	10,765		332	.....
			2	45.46	46.30	8.24	32		4.85	69.04	.99	16.56		6,736	12,125				
			3	49.55	50.45		35		5.29	75.24	1.08	18.04		7,342	13,216				
Same (run of mine, sample 2).....	3396	C	1	12.40	39.75	41.08	6.77	.26	6.37	61.68	.85	24.17	3.8	5,948	10,708		332	.....
			2	45.38	46.89	7.73	30		5.70	70.30	.97	15.00		6,700	12,222				
			3	49.18	50.82		33		6.18	76.19	1.05	16.25		7,359	13,246				
Same (5,000 feet south west, room 40 off entry 5, lower bed, 8½ feet).	7131	A	1	11.27	37.47	44.74	6.52	.25					5.4	6,031	10,856		6	1093	
			2	42.23	50.42	7.35	28							6,797	12,235				
			3	45.58	54.42		30							7,336	13,205				

Same (2,500 feet south west, room 37 off entry 2, lower bed, 65-inch cut).	A	7130	B	1	11.96	36.93	44.87	6.24	37	5.76	60.57	95	26.11	0.98	5,910	10,638
				2	41.18	54.98	7.09	49	5.03	69.80	1.06	17.48	5,712	12,083	
				3	45.59	54.88	45	5.41	74.03	1.16	18.93	7,226	13,003	
				4	
Hanna No. 3 mine, sec. 18, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., Hanna No. 1 bed (1,600 feet from mouth of slope, middle bench, entry 1, 74-foot cut).	B	3613	1	11.21	42.59	42.93	4.17	33	
			2	.....	50.33	49.67	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	11.52	41.78	42.11	4.29	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	47.38	47.76	4.87	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (entry 4, 1,000 feet in, 74-inch cut).....	B	3614	1	12.29	42.01	41.11	4.49	33	
			2	.....	49.81	50.19	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	48.01	48.87	5.12	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	50.60	49.40	4.49	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 mile north of; sec. 18, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., 40 feet from mouth of prospect, No. 2 bed, middle bench, 7-foot cut.	B	3617	1	13.04	40.60	41.80	4.86	22	
			2	.....	46.69	48.07	5.24	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	46.27	50.73	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	43.21	38.80	6.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 mile northeast of SW. 1/4 sec. 17, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., 140 feet from mouth of prospect, bed between beds 1 and 2, 5-foot cut.	B	3615	1	11.99	49.04	44.04	6.92	
			2	.....	52.68	47.32	.....	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	13.12	41.42	39.78	5.98	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	47.67	45.79	6.54	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 mile southwest of; SE. 1/4 NW. 1/4 sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 82 W., 40 feet from mouth, first bed below Hanna, 34-foot cut.	B	3616	1	51.01	48.99	66	
			2	16.93	32.38	48.08	2.61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	38.98	57.88	3.14	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	40.24	59.76	.....	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 miles north of; NW. 1/4 NW. 1/4 sec. 31, T. 23 N., R. 81 W., 5-foot cut in prospect, surface sample, weathered.	B	3622	1	20.41	37.64	37.31	4.64	25	
			2	.....	47.29	46.88	5.83	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	50.22	49.78	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	12.89	34.34	44.07	8.70	297	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8 miles north of; NE. 1/4 NW. 1/4 sec. 2, T. 22 N., R. 85 W., 34-foot cut, weathered.	B	3629	1	39.42	50.59	9.99	3.41	
			2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	43.80	56.20	3.79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10 miles north of; NE. 1/4 SE. 1/4 sec. 32, T. 24 N., R. 81 W., Rock Crossing mine, 300 yards south of Medicine Bow River (80 feet from opening, southeast corner of room, 49-inch cut, probably weathered).	B	3779	1	
			2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (northeast corner of room, 4-foot cut)....	B	3781	1	12.33	35.06	46.21	6.41	276	
			2	.....	39.98	52.71	7.31	317	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	43.13	56.87	3.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11 miles northeast of; sec. 35, T. 24 N., R. 81 W., Coulter mine, 4-foot cut.	B	3780	1	15.33	33.63	45.34	5.70	227	
			2	.....	39.72	53.55	6.73	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	42.59	57.41	.....	287	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16 miles northwest of; SW. 1/4 NE. 1/4 sec. 11, T. 24 N., R. 83 W., 65-inch cut.	B	3790	1	13.06	35.11	48.86	2.97	110	
			2	.....	40.38	50.20	3.42	127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	41.81	58.19	.....	131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iron, 1 mile southeast of; NW. 1/4 SW. 1/4 sec. 17, T. 25 N., R. 85 W., Kronkheit mine (Lower bed, 8-foot cut, 240 feet in).	B	3922	1	13.00	42.00	63.13	4.87	42	
			2	.....	44.15	56.85	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	12.31	36.06	46.47	5.16	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Same (Upper bed, 64-foot cut)	B	3920	1	41.12	53.00	5.88	38	
			2	.....	43.69	56.31	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CROOK COUNTY.													
		A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Aladdin, Stillwell mine, room 1, off entry 4, or east entry 2 in new works, 750 feet from mouth.	1976	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Same, entry 2, 850 feet from mouth.	1977	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Same (run of mine).	2278	C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Same (face 700 feet from entry, bituminous, 46-inch bed, 23-inch cut).	9320	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Same (face 700 feet from entry, splint, 46-inch bed, 23-inch cut).	9321	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Croton, NE, sec. 2, T. 52 N., R. 76 W., Croton mine, 120 feet in, Felix bed, 11 feet, 6-foot cut.	6432	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Echeta, NW, 1 sec. 28, T. 52 N., R. 75 W., Echeta mine, 60 feet in, Felix bed, 15 feet from face of entry 35-foot bed, 8-foot cut, weathered.	6448	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1105
Gillette, 1 mile west of; SW, 1 sec. 17, T. 50 N., R. 72 W., Barker mine, 150 feet in, Felix 26-foot bed, 13-foot bench, 7-foot cut.	6542	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1107
9 miles north of; NE, 1 sec. 10, T. 51 N., R. 72 W., Hulbert mine, open pit, Lower Uim bed, 22-foot cut.	6602	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1107
Oxus, 5 miles southwest of; sec. 21, T. 57 N., R. 76 W., 8 miles south of State line, Kondrick prospect, on Powder River, Powder River (32+foot) bed, middle and upper benches, 94-foot cut.	5402	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1107
Rockefeller ranch, 1 mile east of; T. 56 N., R. 72 W., outcrop south of Elk Creek, Rockefeller mine, 20±-foot bed, a part sampled 7 feet.	9219	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1108
FREMONT COUNTY.													
Hudson, sec. 2, T. 2 S., R. 2 E., Indian mine, 600 feet down slope, west entry, 38-inch cut.	6712	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1108
1 mile south of; sec. 28, T. 34 N., R. 98 W., Wyoming Central mine, 500 feet down slope, south entry 2, sample wet, 63-inch cut.	6711	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1109
5 miles northwest of Mitchell mine, 240 feet in, room 1, 42-inch bed, 9-foot cut.	9773	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1109
Lander, 5 miles northeast of; NW, 1 sec. 3, T. 33 N., R. 98 W., Big mine, 8-foot cut, 500 feet in.	4384	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1110

a Known as the Rockefeller bed.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.		
	Lab- ore- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mois- ture.	Volat- ile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.		British thermal units.	
WYOMING—Continued.																	
FREMONT COUNTY—Continued.																	
Lander—Continued. 6 miles northeast of S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 33, T. 34 N., R. 98 W., Little mine, southwest drift, 4-foot cut, 500 feet in.	4365	B	1	22.90	38.09	35.81	3.20	.47									
			2		49.40	46.45	4.15	.61						6.3			
			3		51.54	48.46		.64							25.3	4.290	7,720	1110
Liberty, 8 miles southwest of, 30 miles northwest of Shoshone, sec. 34, T. 6 N., R. 2 E., prospect 12 feet from surface, 38-inch cut.	*9131	B	1	20.5	36.5	38.1	4.9	.50									
			2		46.0	47.8	6.2	.60						14.2	5,750	10,360	1110
			3		49.0	51.0		.65							10.4	5,759	10,367	1111
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of, sec. 30, T. 6 N., R. 2 E., Le Clair mine, 50 feet in, 72-inch cut.	6706	B	1	21.35	30.99	35.69	11.97	.32									
			2		39.40	45.38	15.23	.41						10.4	6,763	12,227	1111
			3		46.47	53.53		.48							10.4	6,510	9,920	1111
14 miles southwest of, sec. 20, T. 6 N., R. 1 E., 35 miles northwest of Shoshone, Muddy Creek mine, 75 feet from entrance, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot bed, 34- foot cut.	*9132	B	1	15.7	28.5	47.7	8.1	.38									
			2		34.0	56.4	9.6	.40						10.4	6,540	11,770	1111
			3		37.5	62.5		.45							22.4	7,220	13,020	1111
Riverston, 15 miles southeast of, sec. 5, T. 2 S., R. 6 E.; Shipton mine, 45 feet from opening, 90-inch bed, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.	*9772	B	1	34.11	20.41	26.27	6.21	.59									
			2		46.15	44.43	9.42	.90						22.4	5,127	9,229	1111
			3		50.95	49.05		.99							10.4	5,960	10,188	1112
30 miles northwest of, sec. 13, T. 3 N., R. 1 W.; Kinneer mine, east entry 1, Kinneer bed, 33-inch cut.	*9123	B	1	14.85	34.01	42.56	8.58	.93									
			2		39.94	49.98	10.08	1.09						10.4	6,651	11,972	1112
			3		44.42	55.58		1.21							8.3	7,306	13,313	1112
Ronga, 18 miles southeast of, S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 6, T. 27 N., R. 98 W., 8 miles northeast of Lost Soldier's Creek, Speyer prospect, 6-foot cut.	8816	B	1	23.60	44.30	28.00	4.10	.29	6.95	53.60	.96	35.20	8.3	5,013	9,023	341	
			2		57.98	38.66	5.36	.38	4.37	70.15	1.13	18.61		19.67	6,561	11,810	
			3		61.26	38.74		.40	4.62	74.12	1.19				8,932	12,478	
JOHNSON COUNTY.																	
Barber, 15 miles north of, 8 miles south of Arrada, sec. 29, T. 53 N., R. 77 W., outcrop, Healy or Lower Um bed, 12-foot cut.	9444	B	1	30.18	33.14	34.44	2.24	.83									
			2		47.47	46.32	3.21	1.19						25.3			1112
			3		49.05	50.95		1.23							25.3		
Buffalo, 1 mile northeast of, N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 26, T. 51 N., R. 82 W., Mitchell mine, 20 feet north of foot of slope (lower bench, 77-inch cut).	9470	B	1	29.05	29.07	34.67	7.21	.55	6.53	44.64	.50	40.73	22.9	4,237	7,627	881	
			2		40.97	46.87	10.16	.61	5.18	70.04	.70	23.39		20.5	5,972	10,750	
			3		45.60	54.40		.64	6.04	42.72	.60	37.53		20.5	6,490	7,344	
Same (upper bench, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut).....	9469	B	1	28.78	32.81	37.94	12.47	.87	4.18	58.34	.82	18.76	22.61	6,575	12,087	1113	
			2		44.81	38.16	17.08	.87	4.18	58.34	.82	18.76		22.61	6,575	12,087	
			3		44.01	45.99		1.05	5.04	70.31	.99				6,715	12,087	

8 W. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 34, T. 51 N., R. 82 W., Munkre mine, 200 feet from foot of slope, 6-foot cut.	6410	B	1	27.96	29.76	23.82	9.47	7.4	6.40	43.84	60	32.95	19.9	4,212	7,582	1114
			2	.....	41.80	45.05	13.15	1.03	4.57	60.85	93	19.57	.....	5,747	10,625	1114
			3	.....	47.65	52.45	.....	1.19	5.36	70.06	96	22.53	.....	6,782	12,118	381
Hamilton, 4 miles southwest of, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 52 N., R. 82 W., surface prospect. Healy bed, 10 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches (upper part of bed, 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch cut).	6434	B	1	29.43	31.99	33.13	3.48	3.81	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.2	.....	.....	381
Same (lower part of bed, 34-foot cut).....			2	.....	45.29	49.78	4.98	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1114
			3	.....	47.04	52.36	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1114
			1	28.39	31.54	34.05	6.48	7.72	6.39	46.22	73	39.46	20.6	4,448	7,997	1114
			2	.....	47.65	52.36	9.06	1.01	4.53	64.55	1.02	19.58	.....	6,205	11,169	1114
			3	.....	43.87	47.59	.....	1.11	4.97	70.97	1.12	21.83	.....	6,822	12,280	1114
			1	19.83	41.39	26.21	12.57	7.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.0	4,531	8,245	1115
Casper, 8 miles northeast of sec. 20, T. 33 N., R. 78 W., 30 feet from prospect opening, lowest bed, 3-foot cut; weathered.	5319	B	2	.....	51.63	52.69	15.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,777	12,199	1115
			3	.....	61.28	58.77	.....	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,718	6,093	341
13 miles east of sec. 4, T. 33 N., R. 77 W., 3 miles southwest of Big Muddy, surface prospect, 22-inch cut; weathered.	5323	B	1	19.17	27.54	37.12	45.92	1.52	3.55	30.68	55	27.37	5.3	3,383	6,531	1115
			2	.....	28.28	21.70	45.92	1.18	2.13	37.96	69	12.66	.....	2,210	11,194	1116
			3	.....	59.87	49.13	.....	1.41	3.94	70.19	1.28	23.41	18.6	4,651	8,372	1116
Etzel, 3 miles northeast of sec. 8, T. 33 N., R. 83 W., 44-foot cut.	*9149	B	1	26.04	28.64	37.95	7.07	9.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,288	11,318	1116
			2	.....	39.13	51.31	.....	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,933	12,515	1116
			3	.....	43.27	54.73	.....	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,181	7,626	1116
Oil City, 23 miles northwest of sec. 27, T. 34 N., R. 86 W., end of entrance, 60 feet from surface, bed 14 feet 10 inches, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.	*9145	B	1	28.34	30.33	34.74	7.19	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.2	5,834	10,501	1117
			2	.....	47.05	52.95	.....	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,464	11,671	1117
Powder River, 21 miles southwest of sec. 14, T. 35 N., R. 83 W., 350 feet down slope from entry, 42-foot bed, 53-inch cut.	*9183	B	1	23.71	27.36	38.06	9.73	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.2	4,897	8,275	1117
			2	.....	37.36	49.89	12.75	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,026	10,646	1117
			3	.....	42.62	57.18	.....	1.08	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,908	12,431	1117
PARK COUNTY.																
SHERIDAN COUNTY.																
Arrada, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 21, T. 54 N., R. 77 W., Arrada mine (bed 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet, cut 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet, 100 feet in), Arrada bed.	6459	B	1	29.33	28.68	36.42	5.67	1.21	6.27	45.09	89	40.87	24.3	4,324	7,763	1117
Same (bed 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet; cut included lower half)....			2	.....	40.44	51.54	8.02	1.71	4.26	63.80	1.26	20.96	.....	6,118	11,012	1117
			3	.....	43.97	55.03	.....	1.86	4.63	69.36	1.37	22.78	.....	6,651	11,972	1117
			1	29.39	28.99	37.99	5.72	1.92	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.0	4,288	7,715	1117
			2	.....	38.22	53.68	8.10	2.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,070	10,926	1117
			3	.....	41.59	58.41	.....	2.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,905	11,889	1117
Carnesville, 1 mile east of sec. 16, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Carnes mine, Carnes bed (lower bench, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut).	5398	B	1	22.76	24.22	39.58	3.44	3.35	6.03	54.89	1.02	34.27	6.6	5,209	9,430	341
Same (upper bench, 44-foot cut).....			2	.....	44.30	51.25	4.45	45	4.53	71.06	1.32	18.19	.....	6,783	12,209	1117
			3	.....	46.36	53.64	.....	47	4.74	74.37	1.38	19.04	.....	7,099	12,778	341
			1	21.45	35.08	36.05	4.39	75	5.81	64.89	1.00	33.16	6.6	5,868	9,716	1117
			2	.....	44.66	49.75	5.59	95	4.37	69.88	1.27	17.94	.....	6,872	12,370	1117
			3	.....	47.30	52.70	.....	1.01	4.63	74.02	1.35	18.99	7.1	7,279	13,102	341
			1	20.38	34.19	45.04	3.39	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,435	9,763	1118
34 miles northeast of S. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., on Tongue River, Evans mine, 60 feet in, Evans bed (144-foot cut).	5377	B	2	.....	42.94	52.90	4.26	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,625	12,265	1118
			3	.....	44.36	55.15	.....	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,129	12,832	341
13 miles northeast of 3 miles southeast of Decker, N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 58 N., R. 82 W., on Badger Creek, Evans mine (6-foot cut).	5392	B	1	23.28	35.47	37.34	3.91	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.0	4,923	8,961	1118
			2	.....	46.24	45.66	5.10	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,417	11,551	1118
			3	.....	48.72	51.28	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,762	12,172	341
Carroll, 11 miles north of sec. 14, T. 54 N., R. 83 W., Bethuneum mine (76 feet in, 64-inch cut).	5748	B	1	24.70	35.17	30.02	10.11	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.0	4,232	7,618	1118
Lower Ulin bed.			2	.....	46.71	39.87	13.42	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,620	10,116	1118
			3	.....	53.96	46.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,491	11,064	1118

e Certain cities and towns now included in Park County are here listed under Big Horn County.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.	
	Lab-ore- tory No.	Kind. Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vol- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.		
WYOMING—Continued.																
SHERIDAN COUNTY—continued.																
Diets, sec. 34, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Diets No. 1 mine, 2,800 feet in, Diets No. 1 bed (8 feet 7 inches from lower bench).	5381	B	1	37.55	32.04	4.71	0.39	6.24	51.50	1.07	36.09	10.4	4,946	8,903	341	1119
Diets No. 4 mine, 600 feet in, Diets No. 2 bed (84-foot cut).	5378	B	1	49.87	43.88	6.25	.52	4.65	68.39	1.42	18.77		6,568	11,822		
			2	53.21	46.80	6.88	.55	4.96	72.95	1.51	20.03	8.7	7,001	9,012	341	1119
			3	43.05	48.03	8.92	1.22						5,001	9,002		
			1	22.86	37.05	8.92	1.58						6,483	11,660		
			2	47.26	52.74		1.73						7,118	12,812		
1 mile south of; sec. 3, T. 56 N., R. 84 W., Diets No. 3 mine, 400 feet in, Diets No. 2 bed (84-foot cut).	5379	B	1	22.53	35.30	34.46	.86					1.7	5,021	9,038	341	1119
			2	45.57	44.39	9.95	1.11						6,482	11,668		
			3	50.61	49.39	9.95	1.23						7,196	12,956		
1 mile east of; sec. 35, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Diets No. 2 mine, 2,000 feet in, Diets No. 2 bed (84-foot cut).	5385	B	1	24.08	37.75	8.01	1.12					6.3	5,124	9,223	341	1120
			2	43.28	47.94	8.78	1.42						6,507	11,713		
			3	47.43	52.57		1.56						7,134	12,841		
Same (face south entry 1, off new east entry, 71 1/2-inch cut).	7591	B	1	23.55	31.28	40.19	1.08					15.80	5,236	9,425		
			2	40.91	52.58	6.51	.97						6,840	12,328		
			3	43.76	56.24		1.04						7,326	13,187		
1 1/2 miles north of; sec. 27, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Diets No. 5 mine, Diets No. 2 bed (84 foot cut).	5384	B	1	22.38	31.85	39.42	1.16					8.1	5,137	9,247	341	1120
			2	41.03	50.79	8.18	1.49						6,618	11,912		
			3	44.69	55.31		1.62						7,208	12,974		
2 miles north of; NE. 1/4 sec. 22, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., 9-foot prospect cut from Diets No. 3 bed, 80 feet in.	5383	B	1	19.53	35.05	38.91	1.04					7.0	5,148	9,266	341	1120
			2	43.72	48.53	7.75	1.17						6,421	11,568		
			3	47.39	52.61		1.27						6,960	12,528		
2 miles northeast of; sec. 26, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Roland mine, 60 feet in, Roland bed (74-foot cut).	5380	B	1	23.54	34.46	37.18	1.44					6.9	5,005	9,009	341	1120
			2	45.07	48.63	6.30	1.86						6,547	11,783		
			3	46.10	51.90		2.01						6,987	12,577		
Kendrick, 1 1/2 miles north of; sec. 13, T. 55 N., R. 78 W., Sweat's mine, Arvada bed (end of gangway, 9-foot cut).	7374	B	1	30.88	33.93	29.68	.51					24.4	4,426	7,957		1121
			2	49.09	42.94	7.97	1.23						6,904	11,527		
			3	53.34	46.66		1.24						6,969	12,526		
Same (40 feet from entrance, 9-foot cut)	6798	B	1	18.30	34.64	40.69	0.37					8.7	5,115	9,207		1121
			2	42.40	49.80	7.80	1.40						6,261	11,270		
			3	45.99	54.01		1.52						6,791	12,294		
			1	28.77	32.47	34.05	.46					24.0	4,382	7,893		1121
			2	45.58	47.81	6.61	.64						6,132	11,083		
			3	46.81	51.19		.69						6,566	11,819		
NW. 1/4 NW. 1/4 sec. 12, T. 55 N., R. 78 W., on Clear Creek, surface outcrop, Smith bed (10-foot cut).	6460	B	1	28.77	32.47	34.05	.46					24.0	4,382	7,893		1121

	5022	B	1	2	3	30.32	30.79	31.20	5.30	1.25	9.30	44.75	91	39.73	15.3	4.278	7.700	341	1121
NE, 1 SE, 1, sec. 24, T. 55 N., R. 78 W., Wyoming																			
Smelter shat mine, Kendrick bed, 12-foot																			
Monarch, 9 miles northeast of Sheridan, sec. 19, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Monarch mine, Monarch bed, about 1,000 feet from shaft.	1368	A	2	2	2	22.00	35.02	38.71	5.37	1.89	4.77	64.24	1.46	20.38	5.0	5.443	9.708	201	1121
Same		A	2	2	2	21.44	48.13	51.87	4.91	1.80			1.33			6.977	12.659	341	
Same (lump, over 5-inch screen, 5 tons).	1479	C	2	2	2	22.63	37.30	40.45	4.50	1.59			1.38			7.262	13.126	261	1121
Same (lump, over 5-inch screen, 17 tons).	1606	C	2	2	2	21.63	35.05	38.62	4.49	1.48								341	
Same (3,000 feet in, Monarch 18-foot bed, n-r crop).	5385	B	2	2	2	23.58	47.58	52.42	5.74	1.65								341	1121
Same (3,000 feet in, Monarch 18± bed, u-der thick cover).	5386	B	2	2	2	21.39	35.36	40.03	4.67	1.49								341	1121
1 mile northwest of sec. 24, T. 57 N., R. 8, W., Kennedy prospect, 100 feet in, Monarch 34-foot bed, lower 6-foot bench.	5383	B	2	2	2	22.63	37.27	40.97	3.73	1.27								341	1122
14 miles west of sec. 14, T. 57 N., R. 83 W., Masters mine, 300 feet in, Upper Masters bed, 58-inch cut.	5389	B	2	2	2	22.71	34.78	36.60	5.91	1.38								341	1122
2 miles northwest of sec. 23, T. 57 N., R. 85 W., Kool mine, 150 feet in, Monarch bed, lower bench, 74 foot cut.	5391	B	2	2	2	24.10	37.49	40.58	5.03	1.45								341	1122
3 miles northwest of sec. 12, T. 57 N., R. 85 W., Conable prospect, 150 feet in, Carney bed, 8-foot cut.	5394	B	2	2	2	24.36	35.79	36.90	3.95	1.32								341	1123
Sheridan, 3 miles north of NW 1 NE, 1 sec. 10, T. 56 N., R. 84 W., Smith mine, 200 feet in, Smith bed 59-inch cut.	5545	B	2	2	2	23.63	35.75	34.25	6.07	1.08								341	1123
34 miles southeast of S W, 1 NW, 1 sec. 7, T. 55 N., R. 83 W., Martin mine, 100 feet in, 58-inch cut.	5546	B	2	2	2	22.35	31.41	34.70	11.54	3.44								341	1124
6 miles southwest of sec. 3, T. 55 N., R. 85 W., north side Big Goose Creek Black Diamond mine, 325 feet in, Monarch (?) bed, 12-foot cut.	5392	B	2	2	2	23.00	47.51	52.49	4.75	1.51								341	1124
64 miles southwest of SE, 1 sec. 14, T. 55 N., R. 85 W., on Beaver Creek, Nelson mine, 650 feet in, Monarch (?) bed, 144-inch cut.	5390	B	2	2	2	24.12	38.47	38.76	8.19	1.06								341	1124
8 miles southwest of S, 1 sec. 11, T. 55 N., R. 85 W., Moore mine, 150 feet in, Monarch (?) bed, 9-foot cut.	5747	B	2	2	2	19.87	35.98	38.86	5.20	1.57								341	1125
			2	2	2		44.90	48.60	6.60	1.63								6,800	11,433
			2	2	2		48.07	51.63											

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.		Sample.		Proximate.				Ultimate.				Calorific value.			Reference.		
Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.	
WYOMING—Continued.																	
SWEETWATER COUNTY—continued.																	
7094	B		1	17.92	29.51	49.30	3.27	0.80	5.57	89.46	1.24	29.66	12.4	5,678	10,220	381	1129
			2	35.96	60.06	60.06	3.98	.61	4.73	72.44	1.51	16.73		6,918	12,432		
			3	37.44	62.56	62.56		.64	4.93	72.44	1.57	17.42		7,204	12,967		
7102	B		1	18.83	29.45	48.20	3.52	.55	5.90	88.97	1.21	29.55	13.6	5,619	10,114	381	1129
			2	36.28	59.33	59.33	4.34	.68	4.69	72.65	1.49	16.15		6,923	12,461		
			3	37.98	62.07	62.07		.71	4.90	75.95	1.56	16.88		7,237	13,027		
5856	B		1	8.53	35.60	50.39	5.48	.78	5.36	95.15	1.19	21.04	2.3	6,574	11,833	341	1130
			2	38.92	53.63	53.63	5.99	.85	4.62	72.32	1.30	14.72		7,187	12,937		
			3	41.40	58.60	58.60		.90	5.13	76.93	1.38	15.66		7,645	13,761		
5859	B		1	9.76	32.62	48.58	9.04	.90	5.62	63.76	1.12	19.66	2.8	6,280	11,804	341	1130
			2	36.15	53.83	53.83	10.02	1.00	4.92	70.66	1.24	12.61		6,909	12,626		
			3	40.18	59.53	59.53		1.11	5.47	75.53	1.38	13.51		7,794	13,921		
5857	B		1	10.94	30.80	42.70	15.56	1.01	4.63	63.96	.98	15.79	1.5	5,214	9,355	341	1130
			2	34.58	47.95	47.95	17.47	1.13	4.91	73.40	1.19	19.13		5,854	10,537		
			3	41.90	58.10	58.10		1.22	5.56	61.47	1.14	25.68	4.2	6,086	10,955		
5863	B		1	14.43	33.80	47.10	5.17	.99	4.91	71.83	1.33	15.06		7,113	12,803	341	1131
			2	38.92	53.67	53.67	6.06	1.15	4.89	76.46	1.42	16.01		7,571	13,628		
			3	41.43	58.07	58.07		1.22	5.56	61.47	1.14	25.68	4.1	6,167	11,101		
5861	B		1	14.51	34.17	47.24	4.08	1.02	4.89	76.46				7,214	12,965	381	
			2	39.97	55.26	55.26	4.77	1.19	5.13	73.40	1.38	15.06	3.8	6,271	13,635	341	1131
			3	41.97	58.08	58.08		1.25	5.73	66.08	1.43	22.55	4.0	6,623	11,920	332	1132
5862	B		1	13.51	33.62	49.17	3.70	1.46	4.93	72.44	1.51	16.73		7,076	13,635	341	1131
			2	38.97	53.65	53.65	4.28	1.09	5.13	73.40	1.38	15.06		7,271	13,048	381	
			3	40.61	59.39	59.39		1.77	5.73	66.08	1.43	22.55	4.0	6,623	11,920	332	1132
3164	A		1	12.41	36.97	48.90	2.82	.80	5.13	73.40	1.33	15.06		7,076	13,635	381	
			2	41.76	55.37	55.37	2.88	.91	4.93	72.44	1.51	16.73		7,271	13,048	341	1131
			3	42.99	57.01	57.01		1.04	5.13	73.40	1.38	15.06	4.4	7,784	14,011	381	1132
3165	A		1	13.10	34.97	48.90	3.34	1.04	5.13	73.40	1.33	15.06		7,076	13,635	381	
			2	40.24	53.62	53.62	3.84	1.25	5.13	73.40	1.38	15.06		7,271	13,048	341	1131
			3	41.55	58.15	58.15		1.25	5.13	73.40	1.38	15.06		7,271	13,048	341	1131
3213	C		1	11.64	36.37	48.90	3.41	.81	5.13	73.40	1.33	15.06		7,076	13,635	381	
			2	41.16	55.37	55.37	3.86	.92	5.13	73.40	1.38	15.06		7,271	13,048	341	1131
			3	42.81	57.19	57.19		.96	5.13	73.40	1.38	15.06		7,271	13,048	341	1131
Same (run of mine).....																	

Same (room 11, north entry 6, 54-foot cut).....	2800	11	13.01	34.00	49.50	50.20	3.19	78	61	64.69	1.39	24.09	3.4	5.453	11.525	341	1133
1 mile southwest of; sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 105 W., Blairtown mine, 1,100 feet in, No. 3 bed, 54- foot cut.	6773	B	2	40.57	50.44	50.26	3.07	.89	5.33	77.47	1.43	14.83	7.1	7.601	13.724	331	1132
3 miles north of; sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., old No. 6 mine, 300 feet in, main slope, No. 6 bed (64- foot cut).	6773	B	3	42.40	50.54	50.54	1.83	.85	5.27	77.16	1.31	13.58	9.1	7.673	13.811	.....	1133
Same (64-foot cut).....	6042	B	3	32.01	47.70	47.70	4.42	.40	4.46	61.09	1.30	37.43	6.1	5.779	10.402	341	1133
3 miles south of; sec. 11, T. 18 N., R. 105 W., No. 3 mine, end of entry 5, No. 7 12-foot bed, 62- inch cut.	5364	B	3	40.80	50.20	50.20	5.19	.50	4.71	71.72	1.49	17.58	6.1	7.163	12.892	341	1133
Same, No. 5 mine, dip slope 2, room 5, back entry, No. 7 bed, 74-foot cut.	5365	B	3	30.61	41.88	41.88	4.37	.42	4.43	61.34	1.35	27.04	6.1	5.864	10.555	341	1133
Same, No. 4 mine, room 2, No. 7 bed, 74-inch cut.	5366	B	3	37.11	52.61	52.61	5.03	.53	4.86	74.36	1.54	18.62	2.7	7.109	12.796	341	1133
3 miles southwest of; sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 105 W., prospect pit, 60 feet in, 96-inch cut.	6771	B	3	38.29	57.52	57.52	2.89	.82	5.37	68.98	1.32	21.23	4.0	7.774	13.993	341	1133
3 1/2 miles north of; sec. 10, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., pros- pect pit, 100 feet in, east of Interstate mine, 53-inch cut.	6775	B	3	40.46	50.90	50.90	2.23	.97	4.70	77.04	1.47	13.33	13.7	6.817	12.271	381	1134
Same, Interstate mine, 54 feet west by 40 feet south of opening, Interstate bed, 77-inch cut.	6774	B	3	41.70	53.30	53.30	3.43	1.00	5.77	68.39	1.22	20.19	3.5	7.807	14.033	381	1134
10 miles south of; sec. 14, T. 17 N., R. 105 W., Kappes mine, 40 feet in, 4-foot bed, 34-foot cut.	6791	B	3	38.03	48.17	48.17	3.90	1.15	5.41	75.78	1.40	13.26	11.2	7.546	13.533	381	1134
Same, Kent mine, 75 feet in, 34-foot cut.....	6799	B	3	34.63	37.13	37.13	8.36	.84	5.11	48.14	1.33	38.05	13.4	4.349	7.828	381	1135
11 miles northeast of; sec. 24, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., prospect pit (30 feet in, 44-foot cut).	5372	B	3	31.34	40.06	40.06	7.60	.79	3.96	66.53	1.04	35.64	8.3	4.556	8.201	381	1135
Same (6 feet in, 4-foot cut).....	5373	B	3	39.67	50.71	50.71	9.63	1.11	4.27	69.39	1.46	23.77	8.4	5.767	10.381	381	1135
12 miles north of; SE. 1/4 NE. 1/4 sec. 30, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., prospect pit, 3 feet in, 18-inch cut.	5367	B	3	42.40	52.42	52.42	4.88	.64	3.80	64.90	1.41	24.37	13.4	4.384	7.891	381	1136
12 miles south of; sec. 24, T. 17 N., R. 105 W., Miller mine, 34-foot bed, 41-inch cut.	6796	B	3	40.91	52.51	52.51	6.98	1.61	5.16	72.32	1.42	12.91	9.2	6.173	11.111	381	1136
23 miles south of; sec. 13, T. 15 N., R. 105 W., Men- kinney mine, 44-foot cut, 44-foot bed.	6794	B	3	36.78	38.62	38.62	8.21	.96	4.79	50.41	1.24	34.72	4.9	7.603	13.663	341	1136
			3	45.99	46.40	46.40	9.81	1.14	3.55	66.91	1.45	24.11	2.7	5.366	9.711	341	1136
			3	35.28	44.61	44.61	3.42	.69	4.73	55.13	1.24	34.32	6.9	4.957	8.867	341	1136
			3	44.35	51.68	51.68	3.97	.89	3.71	66.53	1.43	26.39	6.9	5.966	10.721	341	1136
			3	46.18	53.82	53.82	16.21	1.06	3.86	66.53	1.49	37.41	9.2	3.311	5.990	341	1136
			3	31.28	26.23	26.23	21.99	1.44	2.84	64.79	1.30	24.83	9.2	4.482	8.086	381	1136
			3	42.43	35.68	35.68	2.95	.87	5.07	74.27	1.49	15.45	4.5	6.312	11.362	381	1136
			3	39.89	57.94	57.94	10.64	1.01	6.23	76.45	1.53	19.90	4.5	7.449	13.403	381	1136
			3	41.06	38.94	38.94	10.64	1.01	5.99	61.70	1.33	19.73	4.5	6.181	11.126	381	1136
			3	38.76	42.52	42.52	11.58	1.10	5.77	67.91	1.45	13.65	4.5	6.724	12.103	381	1136
			3	42.17	46.25	46.25	11.58	1.24	5.77	75.91	1.64	15.44	4.5	7.705	13.609	381	1136

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.					Calorific value.		Reference.
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Mois- ture.	Volat- ile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	
WYOMING—Continued.															
SWEETWATER COUNTY—continued.															
Superior, sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., Superior C mine, 1,400 feet in, 7½-foot bed.	5506	B	1 13.15 2 38.06 3 50.27	33.07 48.87 56.27	49.87 56.27 56.27	4.91 5.65 5.65	1.15 1.32 1.40					5.4	6,311 7,267 7,267	11,260 13,081 13,081	1137
Same, 1,845 feet in, main entry, 8-foot cut.....	5505	B	1 13.67 2 37.57 3 50.07	32.43 47.87 51.00	51.00 51.00 51.00	2.90 3.36 3.36	.72 .83 .83	5.93 4.98 5.16	65.93 76.37 79.03	1.19 1.38 1.43	23.43 13.07 13.82	6.3	6,424 7,441 7,700	11,563 13,394 13,890	1137
Same, room 1, off north level 4, 1,500 feet north- east from drift mouth, 7½-foot cut.	7474	A	1 13.41 2 37.51 3 50.48	32.43 47.87 51.00	51.00 51.00 51.00	4.41 5.09 5.09	1.01 1.17 1.23					8.4			1137
Same, Superior D mine, 380 feet in, 8-foot cut, No. 1 bed.	5508	B	1 13.76 2 38.42 3 50.58	31.82 47.87 51.00	50.48 51.00 51.00	4.20 4.87 4.87	1.30 1.51 1.51	5.70 4.84 4.84	63.78 73.96 77.75	1.09 1.26 1.26	23.93 13.56 14.23	5.5	6,348 7,361 7,361	11,426 13,260 13,268	1137
Same, 400 feet in, main drift, 8-foot cut, No. 1 bed.	5798	B	1 14.63 2 34.14 3 55.98	34.14 47.89 50.99	47.89 50.99 50.99	3.54 4.15 4.15	1.01 1.18 1.23	5.81 4.90 5.11	63.45 74.32 77.54	1.33 1.56 1.63	24.86 13.98 14.49	6.0	6,321 7,404 7,725	11,378 13,378 13,905	1137
Same, prospect pit on west side of valley, No. 3 bed, 7-foot cut.	6043	B	1 18.35 2 31.75 3 57.77	40.23 51.55 57.77	57.77 57.77 57.77	2.00 2.00 2.00	.63 .64 .64	4.23 4.32 4.32	70.25 71.68 71.68	1.23 1.50 1.53	23.75 21.39 21.83	12.5	5,374 6,582 6,716	9,673 11,848 12,089	1138
Sec. 27, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., Superior A mine, face of dip room, off north entry 2,800 feet northeast of entrance, No. 7 bed, 6-foot 2½- inch cut).	7475	A	1 12.03 2 37.03 3 50.15	41.05 52.04 59.15	52.04 59.15 59.15	3.36 3.82 3.82	.84 .95 .99					7.2			1138
Same, 6½-foot cut in entry 2, No. 1 bed.....	5926	B	1 10.55 2 34.79 3 50.42	24.79 40.83 50.42	50.42 50.42 50.42	4.24 4.74 4.74	.86 .96 1.01	5.66 5.02 5.27	67.12 75.04 78.78	1.27 1.42 1.46	20.85 13.45 13.45	4.8	6,786 7,583 7,929	12,161 13,596 14,272	1138
Same, 1,000 feet in, main drift, No. 7 bed, 8½- inch cut.	5928	B	1 12.70 2 37.59 3 50.42	27.59 40.83 50.42	50.42 50.42 50.42	4.54 5.20 5.20	.76 .83 .83	5.81 5.04 5.23	65.14 74.62 78.72	1.12 1.28 1.35	22.63 13.99 13.99	5.6	6,512 7,469 7,868	11,722 13,426 14,162	1138
2 miles north of N.E. ¼ sec. 10, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., prospect pit (80 feet in, lower 75 inches of 8½-inch bed).	5597	B	1 25.70 2 37.28 3 54.77	27.70 40.99 50.50	50.50 50.50 50.50	5.91 7.95 7.95	.29 .39 .42	5.17 3.11 3.38	49.10 66.08 71.79	1.07 1.44 1.56	38.46 21.03 22.85	10.7	4,331 5,829 6,267	7,798 10,462 11,269	1139
Same (80 feet in, 7½-inch bed, 6½-inch cut)	5599	B	1 23.56 2 30.70 3 51.21	30.70 40.75 50.42	50.42 50.42 50.42	5.49 7.18 7.18	.33 .43 .46	3.38 3.38 3.38	71.79 71.79 71.79	1.56 1.56 1.56	22.85 22.85 22.85	9.3	4,267 5,352 5,614	7,681 10,048 10,825	1139

10087	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523</
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.		Sample.		Proximate.						Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
				Lab- ora- tory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Moi- s- ture.	Vola- tile mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.		Air- dry- ing loss.	Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Bul- letin No.	Page of this bulle- tin.
WYOMING—Continued.																				
UINTA COUNTY—continued.																				
Boudurant, prospect pit—Continued.																				
Same (2½-foot cut a, weathered.) Upper Fron- tier bed.																				
4301	B	1	10.70	30.67	54.35	4.28	0.78	5.34	66.18	1.45	21.97	6.0	6,357	11,443	316	1149				
		2		34.34	60.87	4.70	.87	4.65	74.11	1.62	13.96		7,119	12,814						
		3		36.07	63.93		.92	4.88	77.84	1.71	14.65		7,477	13,460						
		4						4.93	78.56	1.73	14.79		7,524	13,544	316	1149				
17 miles west of; sec. 11, T. 36 N., R. 116 W., surface prospect, 2½-foot cut.																				
4001	B	1	6.91	31.91	51.86	9.32	1.54	5.01	65.52	1.01	17.60	3.0	6,373	11,471						
		2		34.28	55.71	10.01	1.53	5.06	70.30	1.06	12.32		6,846	12,328						
		3		38.09	61.91		1.53	5.06	78.22	1.20	13.69		7,607	13,693	316	1149				
25 miles southwest of; T. 36 N., R. 118 W., surface prospect of John Day River, 3-foot cut, weathered.																				
4323	B	1	7.80	36.25	54.33	1.62	.27	4.86	76.29	1.55	16.25	3.6	7,063	12,767						
		2		39.23	53.92	1.76	.29	4.96	76.29	1.55	16.25		7,063	13,847	316	1149				
		3		40.02	50.98		.30	4.95	77.66	1.58	15.51		7,831	14,096						
		4						4.96	77.89	1.58	15.57		7,847	14,126						
Cumberland, 1 mile west of; sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 116 W., Cumberland No. 1 mine, 2,100 feet west and 2,900 feet south of mouth, south entry 7, Main Kemmerer bed, 3-foot cut.																				
2245	B	1	6.78	39.79	47.43	6.00	.43	5.16	74.03	1.12	17.88	2.6	6,815	12,267	285	1150				
		2		42.68	50.88	6.44		5.16	74.03	1.20	12.71		6,810	13,168	66					
		3		45.62	54.38		.49	5.51	79.12	1.26	13.60		7,813	14,063						
		4						5.54	79.51	1.29	13.66		7,840	14,112	285	1150				
Diamondville, sec. 25, T. 21 N., R. 116 W., No. 1 mine, 160 feet west and 3,460 feet north of mouth, room 45, entry 1, Main Kemmerer bed, 6½- foot cut.																				
2284	B	1	5.13	40.51	49.75	4.61	.49	5.63	72.95	1.19	15.14	1.3	7,202	12,984	285	1150				
		2		42.70	52.44	4.86	.53	5.33	76.96	1.24	11.16		7,591	13,664	66					
		3		44.88	56.12		.54	5.61	80.82	1.31	11.72		7,979	14,362						
		4						5.64	81.26	1.31	11.79		8,010	14,418	285	1150				
Frontier, sec. 12, T. 21 N., R. 116 W., Kemmerer No. 1 mine (860 feet in, Lower or A (9½-foot) bed, 40 feet below main bed, 72-inch cut).																				
2286	B	1	5.86	39.49	51.00	3.65	1.07	5.57	72.96	1.08	15.67	2.0	7,102	12,784						
		2		41.95	54.17	3.88	1.14	5.23	77.50	1.15	11.59		7,544	13,579	66					
		3		43.64	56.36		1.18	5.44	80.63	1.19	11.66		7,948	14,126						
		4						5.50	81.60	1.21	11.59		7,948	14,247	285	1150				
Same (600 feet west and 2,850 feet south of open- ing, room 46, south entry 3, 9-foot cut). Main Kemmerer bed.																				
2287	B	1	5.89	37.59	49.01	7.51	1.39	5.28	68.48	1.07	16.27	2.4	6,870	12,366						
		2		39.94	52.08	7.96	1.48	4.92	72.77	1.14	11.71		7,300	13,140	66					
		3		43.40	56.60		1.61	5.35	76.07	1.24	12.93		7,933	14,279						
		4						5.43	80.37	1.26	12.94		8,026	14,447	285	1150				
5 miles north of; SW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 19, T. 23 N., R. 115 W., Willow Creek opening, 150 feet from mouth, Willow Creek bed, 3-foot cut.																				
2285	B	1	3.98	36.16	55.11	4.77	.77	5.17	76.03	1.31	11.95	1.4	7,501	13,502						
		2		37.65	57.38	4.97	.80	4.93	79.16	1.36	8.78		7,810	14,068	66					
		3		39.63	60.38		.84	5.18	83.29	1.44	9.26		8,218	14,792						
		4						5.23	84.02	1.45	9.30		8,270	14,896	316	1151				
12 miles north of; SW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 2, T. 23 N., R. 116 W., Willow Creek mine, 7½-inch cut.																				
3373	B	1	6.88	35.05	51.53	3.55	1.76	5.28	70.62	1.09	17.80	2.5	7,051	12,922						
		2		40.86	55.33	3.81	1.89	4.85	75.84	1.06	12.55		7,573	13,630	316	1151				

WYOMING—Continued.

UINTA COUNTY—continued.

Boudurant, prospect pit—Continued.
Same (24-foot cut, weathered.) Upper Fron-
tier bed.

17 miles west of sec. 11, T. 36 N., R. 116 W., surface
prospect, 34-foot cut.

25 miles south-west of T. 36 N., R. 118 W., surface
prospect of John Day River, 2-foot cut,
weathered.

Cumberland, 1 mile west of; sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 116 W.,
Cumberland No. 1 mine, 2,100 feet west and
2,000 feet south of mouth, south entry 7,
Main Kemmerer bed, 8-foot cut.

Diamondville, sec. 25, T. 21 N., R. 116 W., No. 1 mine,
160 feet west and 3,460 feet north of mouth,
room 45, entry 1, Main Kemmerer bed, 9-
foot cut.

Frontier, sec. 12, T. 21 N., R. 116 W., Kemmerer No. 1
mine (550 feet in, lower or A (94-foot) bed,
40 feet below main bed, 72-inch cut).

Same (600 feet west and 2,550 feet south of open-
ing, room 46, south entry 3, 9-foot cut).
Main Kemmerer bed.

6 miles north of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 23 N., R.
115 W., Willow Creek opening, 150 feet from
mouth, Willow Creek bed, 2-foot cut.

12 miles north of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 23 N., R.
116 W., Willow Creek mine, 77-inch cut.

[illegible]

No. 4302 cut 40 feet below No. 4301.

^a No. 4302 cut 40 feet below No. 4301.
^b Sample 3302 taken below 3303; the two samples combined represent a thickness of 23 feet in middle section of 83-foot bed.

Table of chemical analyses—Continued.

Locality, bed, etc.	Sample.		Proximate.					Ultimate.				Calorific value.		Reference.				
	Lab- oratory No.	Kind.	Con- di- tion.	Mole- ture.	Vola- tile car- mat- ter.	Fixed car- bon.	Ash.	Sul- phur.	Hy- dro- gen.	Car- bon.	Nitro- gen.	Oxy- gen.	Air- dry- ing loss.		Calo- ries.	British thermal units.	Page of this bulletin.	
WYOMING—Continued.																		
UDENIA COUNTY—continued.																		
Stanley, 8 miles south of: NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 1, T. 28 N., R. 114 W., prospect pit, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.	3695	B	1	35.70	28.85	28.02	7.43	0.58	6.31	37.16	.87	47.65	22.6	3,247	5,845	316	1154	
			2	.....	44.87	43.57	11.56	.90	2.64	57.70	1.35	24.76	.....	24.76	.....	5,050	9,080	
			3	.....	50.73	49.37	.....	1.02	4.17	65.34	1.53	28.00	.....	28.00	.....	5,710	10,278	
			4	.....	50.73	49.37	.....	.....	4.17	65.34	1.55	28.26	.....	28.26	.....	5,745	10,341	
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of: SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 1, T. 28 N., R. 114 W., 210 feet in, prospect tunnel, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.	3700	B	1	27.56	31.77	31.73	9.67	.90	5.69	40.46	1.05	42.23	18.1	3,667	6,601	316	1154	
			2	.....	42.70	43.86	13.35	1.24	2.63	55.86	1.45	24.47	.....	24.47	.....	5,062	9,112	
			3	.....	49.39	50.61	.....	1.43	4.19	64.46	1.67	28.25	.....	28.25	.....	5,842	10,516	
			4	.....	49.39	50.61	.....	.....	4.25	65.40	1.70	28.26	.....	28.26	.....	5,865	10,611	
9 miles south of: SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 12, T. 28 N., R. 114 W., (prospect pit, 50-inch cut, weathered).	3694	B	1	32.18	30.81	31.60	5.41	.45	5.87	38.29	.67	40.28	21.3	3,516	6,329	316	1154	
			2	.....	45.43	45.59	7.98	.77	2.38	58.46	.99	30.48	.....	30.48	.....	5,184	9,331	
			3	.....	49.37	50.63	.....	.....	2.67	61.35	1.06	33.14	.....	33.14	.....	5,634	10,141	
			4	.....	49.37	50.63	.....	.....	2.70	61.35	1.06	33.39	.....	33.39	.....	5,660	10,188	
Same, Grigg's prospect (125-foot drift, 8-foot cut). Labarge Mountain bed.	3699	B	1	19.62	32.71	42.51	5.16	1.02	6.00	55.47	.97	31.38	10.6	5,399	9,718	316	1155	
			2	.....	40.69	52.99	6.42	1.26	4.75	69.01	1.21	17.34	.....	17.34	.....	6,717	12,019	
			3	.....	43.46	56.51	.....	1.36	5.06	73.74	1.29	18.63	.....	18.63	.....	7,177	12,919	
			4	.....	43.46	56.51	.....	.....	5.16	74.76	1.31	18.76	.....	18.76	.....	7,245	13,041	
Viola, 2 miles northeast of: SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ NW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 7, T. 26 N., R. 113 W., Sayley mine, 180-foot drift, 6-foot cut.	3698	B	1	22.92	34.46	40.14	2.45	.73	6.17	55.71	.94	33.77	12.7	5,463	9,833	316	1155	
			2	.....	46.19	53.81	3.22	.96	4.96	72.37	1.23	17.38	.....	17.38	.....	7,067	12,757	
			3	.....	46.19	53.81	.....	.....	5.12	74.68	1.26	17.96	.....	17.96	.....	7,323	13,151	
			4	.....	46.19	53.81	.....	.....	5.17	75.42	1.27	18.14	.....	18.14	.....	7,374	13,273	
4 miles northeast of: SE. $\frac{1}{2}$ SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 32, T. 27 N., R. 113 W., prospect pit, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.	3693	B	1	22.38	35.77	38.64	3.01	1.66	6.36	64.60	.91	33.26	11.6	5,389	9,637	316	1155	
			2	.....	46.06	50.04	3.88	2.40	4.99	70.34	1.17	17.22	.....	17.22	.....	6,904	12,497	
			3	.....	47.94	52.06	.....	.....	5.32	75.05	1.25	18.38	.....	18.38	.....	7,302	13,144	
			4	.....	47.94	52.06	.....	.....	5.37	75.42	1.26	18.38	.....	18.38	.....	7,302	13,144	
5 miles northeast of: SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ NE. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 29, T. 27 N., R. 113 W., surface opening, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut. Labarge Mountain bed.	3697	B	1	26.02	31.34	31.73	7.92	1.35	6.43	58.61	.79	45.90	19.3	3,422	6,160	316	1156	
			2	.....	44.15	44.69	11.16	1.90	3.11	64.40	1.11	28.32	.....	28.32	.....	4,821	8,678	
			3	.....	49.70	50.30	.....	2.14	3.50	61.23	1.25	31.88	.....	31.88	.....	5,427	9,769	
			4	.....	49.70	50.30	.....	.....	3.58	62.57	1.28	32.57	.....	32.57	.....	5,497	9,865	
12 miles southwest of: SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 17, T. 25 N., R. 115 W., prospect pit, 8-foot cut, weathered.	3696	B	1	24.55	33.52	37.61	8.02	.41	5.80	46.21	.94	40.54	16.5	4,507	8,113	316	1156	
			2	.....	45.48	50.51	4.06	.55	3.98	66.21	1.26	23.94	.....	23.94	.....	6,054	10,897	
			3	.....	47.35	52.65	.....	.57	4.17	69.01	1.33	24.96	.....	24.96	.....	6,310	10,897	
			4	.....	47.35	52.65	.....	.....	4.17	69.40	1.33	25.11	.....	25.11	.....	6,333	11,399	

Bulletin 22

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF MINES

JOSEPH A. HOLMES, DIRECTOR

ANALYSES OF COALS IN THE UNITED STATES

**WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF MINE AND FIELD
SAMPLES COLLECTED BETWEEN
JULY 1, 1904, AND JUNE 30, 1910**

BY

N. W. LORD

WITH CHAPTERS BY

**J. A. HOLMES, F. M. STANTON, A. C. FIELDNER,
AND SAMUEL SANFORD**

Part II. DESCRIPTIONS OF SAMPLES



**WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913**

DESCRIPTIONS OF MINE AND FIELD SAMPLES COLLECTED BETWEEN JULY 1, 1904, AND JUNE 30, 1910.

INTRODUCTION.

This volume contains the descriptions of the samples whose analyses are published in the preceding volume, Part I of this bulletin. The descriptions have been compiled from the notebooks of the persons who collected the samples, have been condensed from accounts given in published reports of the United States Geological Survey, or have been furnished by the collectors themselves. Inasmuch as the descriptions represent the work of many persons during a period of six years, and inasmuch as they were recorded under widely differing conditions, they necessarily vary in fullness of detail.

The descriptions are published for two purposes: (1) To present such information regarding the character of the coal, the impurities in the beds sampled, and the nature of the roof and the floor of the beds as has a definite bearing on the significance of the analyses of the samples, and (2) to give any supplementary details such as the capacity or the output of a mine, the method of mining and preparing the coal, and the chief uses to which it is put, that may be of assistance to Government engineers or purchasing agents, and to other persons, in preparing specifications and awarding contracts for fuel.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The general style in which the descriptions are presented was determined by J. A. Holmes, director of the Bureau of Mines.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of the assistance received from many geologists of the Geological Survey. Thanks are tendered in particular to M. R. Campbell, geologist in charge of fuel investigations, for his courtesy in revising the names of coal beds and coal-bearing formations and the classification of the coals.

THE SAMPLING OF COAL IN THE MINE.*

By JOSEPH A. HOLMES.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

In planning the fuel-testing investigations of the Geological Survey at St. Louis, Mo., in 1904, the committee having the matter in charge, Messrs. E. W. Parker, M. R. Campbell, and the writer, decided upon a plan of sampling coal in the mine that, it was believed, would satisfy the following requirements: (1) Each group of mine samples submitted for analysis to represent fairly the possible commercial shipments of coal from the mine in which they were collected; (2) the complete history of each sample to be known and recorded; and (3) each sample to be analyzed promptly and by the best standard method.

This plan of collecting mine samples was started during 1904, largely under the personal supervision of Mr. Campbell. With various modifications it has been followed from that time up to the present by those geologists of the survey who, under Mr. Campbell's direction, have been examining the coal deposits on or near the public lands, and by those engineers of the Survey and the Bureau of Mines who, under the direction of the writer, have continued the work of analyzing and testing the coal from the various fields in the United States.

The following statement of the system of mine sampling used by the Geological Survey and the Bureau of Mines has been revised by Messrs. M. R. Campbell and David White, of the Geological Survey, and Mr. G. S. Rice, of the Bureau of Mines.

NEED OF CARE IN SAMPLING.

In dealing with coals no less than dealing with ores, the taking of the sample requires fully as much care as does the making of the analysis or assay. And the difficulties in the way of obtaining at reasonable cost a sample of coal that fairly represents the commercial product as found in the mine or, more especially, as loaded in the cars or in ships, have seriously retarded the movement for the sale or purchase of coal on a rigid specification basis.

The purpose of this chapter is to describe briefly the method followed by the Bureau of Mines and the United States Geological Survey in an endeavor to take mine samples that fairly represent the beds of coal that are examined and that show, for the places sampled, the commercial possibilities of these beds. It is of the utmost importance that the sampling be done in a systematic manner, according to a prearranged plan, and that the same procedure always

* From Technical Paper 1, Bureau of Mines, 1911.

be followed where circumstances permit. Wherever it is possible, unless special samples are desired for a particular purpose, only clean, fresh coal should be sampled, and all dried, weathered, or long-exposed coal should be avoided. When weathered coal, either in the outcrop or in pillars, or other special samples are collected, the particular characteristics of each sample should be clearly described.

COLLECTING OUTFIT OR SAMPLING KIT.

The coal-mine sampling outfit used by the Bureau of Mines comprises the following articles: Carrying bag, sampling cloth (heavy oilcloth), portable mortar and pestle, spring balance, screen, sampling scoop, brush, measuring tape, sample cans, adhesive tape, pick, and shovel.

Carrying bag.—The bag used for carrying the sampling outfit and the collected samples is of leather, has a shoulder strap, and measures 13 by 12 by 3 inches.

Sampling cloth.—For collecting the cuttings chipped from the face of a coal a stout sheet or blanket of waterproof material is used. The heavy enamel cloth known as buggy cloth gives good service. The cloth should measure not less than 6 by 7 feet. The enameled side of this cloth should be laid next to the ground to keep out moisture and to prevent fragments of the enamel from getting into the coal sample.

Portable mortar.—A piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch board, 10 inches square, covered on the upper side with heavy galvanized sheet iron, forms the bottom of the portable mortar. The collapsible sides are of stout duck, and are fastened at the top to a strap-iron band that is held up by collapsible strap-iron posts fastened by set screws. The sides are 5 inches high, making the contents of the mortar about 500 cubic inches.

Pestle.—The pestle for crushing samples consists of a steel head, 1 inch thick and 3 to 4 inches square with a screw socket to receive a wood handle about 14 inches long.

Spring balance.—A good spring balance of 50-pounds capacity, graduated preferably to one-half pound, is used for weighing the samples.

Screen.—The screen is of galvanized-iron wire and has a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, or preferably $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, mesh. It is about 10 inches square and has a wood frame.

Sampling scoop.—The scoop recommended is made of heavy galvanized sheet iron, with flat bottom and vertical sides, and is 8 inches long, 2 inches deep, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. If such a scoop is not available, a bricklayer's trowel or even a wooden shingle will answer the purpose.

Brush.—A stiff brush or whisk broom is useful for brushing off loose pieces of coal, stone, or dirt from the face or roof at the place where the sample is to be taken and for removing the rejected quarterings of coal from the sampling blanket. If such a brush is not available, a piece of cloth or an old coat may be used as a substitute.

Measuring tape.—For measuring coal-bed sections a 20-foot waterproof tape graduated to one-fourth inch is used. A steel tape graduated to one-sixteenth inch, though more accurate, is less convenient, because the figures are difficult to read by the poor light available in mines.

Sample can.—The vessel ordinarily used by the Bureau of Mines and by the Geological Survey for transporting coal samples is a 9 by 3 inch round can of No. 27 galvanized iron. The can filled with coal should not weigh more than 4 pounds, which is the limit of weight for ordinary transmission by mail. The edges of the can are crimped and carefully soldered to make them tight and strong; the screw top (2 inches in diameter) has a gasket or washer of rubber or other flexible material to exclude the air. As a further protection, the outside of the cap, when in place and screwed down tightly, is wrapped carefully with several layers of adhesive tape so that the first layer of this tape completely covers the joint between the lower edge of the cap and the neck of the can. It is not advisable to use solder, paraffin, or sealing wax of any kind. Before being filled each can should be carefully inspected as to tightness and freedom from rust.

Adhesive tape.—For sealing the connection of the cap and sample can, bicycle or electrician's adhesive tape of the best quality is used.

Pick and shovel.—Nothing is better than a miner's pick for cutting samples. A miner's shovel should be taken along for cleaning up the floor, etc. Pick and shovel are not regularly included in the kit, as they can be had at any working mine.

The field men of the Geological Survey, because they often work long distances from a base of supplies and travel by horseback, usually carry a simpler outfit than that described above, consisting of a waterproof blanket, a measuring tape, adhesive tape, a screen, a geologist's pick, an improvised shovel, and the necessary number of sample cans. Instead of using a portable mortar and pestle, a man thus equipped must pulverize the coal with his pick, on a board or other hard surface, and instead of a scoop he must use a trowel or shingle. He does not weigh the coal; and instead of using a brush or broom, he removes loose coal, etc., from the face and roof, and cleans the quarterings off the sampling blanket with his coat or a piece of cloth. He will ordinarily use a miner's pick, if found in the mine, instead of his geologist's pick for cutting down the coal.

PRELIMINARY DETAILS.**PROCURING A MAP OF THE MINE.**

A map of the mine to be examined should be obtained from the company's office for use in the preliminary examination of the mine and for indicating the exact location at which each sample is to be collected. If the tonnage output of the mine is known, the places for collecting samples should be determined tentatively before entering the mine, the locations to be changed as the work progresses, if such changes prove to be desirable.

EXAMINATION OF THE MINE.

To determine exactly where and how it may be best to collect samples that will satisfactorily represent the character of the coal bed and to ascertain what portion of the bed is excluded in mining and loading, the collector with map in hand should make a preliminary examination of the mine in company with a guide who is familiar with the workings. This examination will enable the collector to select the exact places for collecting samples and to indicate them on his map.

NUMBER OF SAMPLES TO BE COLLECTED.

From any mine shipping coal the number of samples should not be less than four for a daily production of 200 tons or less, and the number should increase at the rate of one sample for each additional 200 tons of coal mined per day. The number should be greater from mines in which the quality of the coal varies greatly. Where only a part of a bed is being mined and the remainder (1 foot or more in thickness) is being left underground, separate samples should be collected at each sampling place of both the worked and the unworked parts or benches of the bed. In sampling coal beds exposed in ordinary prospect openings, where the coal is usually more or less weathered, one sample from each opening is considered sufficient, unless the openings are far apart; in that case occasional second or check samples are highly desirable.

SELECTING PLACES FOR SAMPLING.

Having decided upon the probable number of samples to be collected and approximately where they are to be taken, the collector during his preliminary examination of the mine should decide upon the exact location from which each sample is to be collected, so that it will represent the coal mined in that part of the workings. Furthermore, certain of the samples should be taken from places in the remoter parts of the mine, so that the samples will indicate the character of the coal available for future as well as for present shipments. Exceptional features, such as faults, etc., should be avoided unless special studies of the coal at these places are thought desirable. Where

it is possible, wet places should be avoided, as samples from such places may not represent the coal as shipped. Where wet coal must be collected, the surplus moisture should be drained off the sampling cloth before mixing the sample.

METHOD OF SAMPLING.

CLEANING OFF THE FACE OF THE COAL.

At each selected point, before a sample is cut, the face of the bed should be cleared of burned powder, dirt, or loose coal from roof to floor for a width of about 5 feet. This is done to prevent any loose fragments or foreign matter from falling off the face of the coal onto the sampling cloth. Insecure pieces of the roof should be taken down in advance for the same reason. In the middle of this cleared area on the face the coal should be cut away with the pick from the roof to the floor for a width of 1 foot and a depth of at least 1 inch, with a view to removing any discolored, altered, or otherwise inferior coal that might be near the surface, and also to square up this portion of the face in preparation for the sampling cut.

WHAT TO INCLUDE IN THE SAMPLE.

There should go into the sample as it is cut from the face all the material that ordinarily goes into the daily shipments of coal. There should be omitted from the sample only such material as is ordinarily discarded by the miner. Usually partings more than three-eighths of an inch thick and lenses or concretions of "sulphur" or other impurities more than 2 inches in maximum diameter and one-half of an inch thick are excluded, if in the judgment of the sampler they are being excluded by the miner from the coal as loaded out of the mine or as shipped. If such impurities, or other impurities, are not generally excluded by the miner, they should be included in the sample. If pillars are being "pulled," careful note should be made not only of partings, but of materials from the roof that are not rejected by the miner. Where the impurity to be rejected, like bone or slaty coal, does not show conspicuously, it is advisable to outline the impurity with chalk before cutting the sample, to prevent its being overlooked when the sample is being cut.

Imitating the miner in excluding impurities is the best method, but it requires care and judgment, especially where the partings are soft and crumbly. No two miners can be trusted to discard the same partings to the same extent, even at mines where the most rigid regulations for cleaning the coal are in force. Since it is desired to obtain samples that represent as nearly as possible the coal that is produced commercially from the mine under examination, this method should be followed as closely and as uniformly as possible. The carrying out of the method demands experience and the exercise

of judgment on the part of the sampler, who must familiarize himself with the impurities in the coal bed and their relation to the coal as shipped.

Where the coal is washed before being shipped, duplicate samples of the washed coal and the tailings should be collected and mailed to the Bureau of Mines with the mine samples.

COLLECTING AND PREPARING THE SAMPLE.

The collector should smooth and clean the floor and spread the sampling cloth on it close to the face of the coal. Then he should make a perpendicular cut 2 inches deep and 6 inches wide (or 3 inches deep and 4 inches wide in the softer coals) from the roof to the floor down the middle of the foot-wide cut previously made in the coal face. He should be careful to make this cut uniform in width and depth and should chip off enough coal to make a sample weighing at least 6 pounds for each foot of the thickness of the bed; so that the sample collected on the blanket from a 6-foot bed will weigh not less than 36 pounds. Inexperienced collectors should weigh their samples (by spring balance or otherwise) as a check on the accuracy of their work.

As soon as the cutting of the sample has been completed, if the full outfit previously described is available, the finer portions of the sample should be put through the $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch or $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch screen and the lumps should be broken in the mortar until all the sample passes through the screen. The sample should then be thoroughly mixed by two men grasping the opposite corners of the blanket and rolling it diagonally by raising one corner at a time. When the larger pieces of coal are evenly distributed throughout the mass, the sheet should be laid on the floor and the top of the pile flattened with a clean dry shovel, trowel, or board. The sample is then quartered and two opposite quarters are discarded and brushed off. The remainder is mixed as before, and if the sample is still too bulky for convenient handling it is again quartered. The material finally remaining is spread in a circular mass about 2 inches deep on the sheet, and the sampling scoop is used to fill the sample can compactly with portions from opposite quarters. The entire operation described above from the cutting of the sample to the sealing of the can should be done in the mine, so as not to expose the coal to the outside atmosphere.

THE CAN SHOULD BE COMPLETELY FILLED.

It is important that the coal be well packed in the can, so as to occupy as much of the space as possible, since in this way the air is more nearly excluded. This is best accomplished by crushing fine a considerable proportion of the coal and by shaking or jarring the can repeatedly and vigorously while filling it.

SEALING THE CAN.

As soon as the can has been filled and the label placed inside, the cap should be screwed on so that the top of the screw fits tightly into the rubber or other flexible material in the cap; adhesive tape should then be carefully wrapped around the lower outer edge of the cap in such a manner as to cover the joint and increase the thoroughness of the sealing.

LABELING.

Each sample can when sent out should have a number printed on it. This number is to be used by the collector as the field number for the sample placed in that can for analysis, and is to be recorded in his notebook and on his cards. Before the can is sealed, a label should be placed in it on the top of the coal. This label should bear the field number, the name and location of the mine, the exact location at which the sample was taken, the name of the collector, and the date, and should be sealed in a small envelope to prevent obliteration of the writing. Around the outside of the can a second label should be attached, bearing the same field number, the name of the collector, the date of the collection, and the address of the Bureau of Mines at Pittsburgh.

NOTES.

To facilitate the gathering and recording of data concerning the samples of coal and the mines from which they are taken, blank forms have been prepared for the use of collectors. These forms can be had upon application to either the Director of the Bureau of Mines or the Director of the Geological Survey. The forms, which are of convenient size for the pocket, indicate what information is desired concerning the nature and operations of the mine, the number, depth, and character of the beds of coal, the specific location from which each sample was taken, and the exact character of the bed at the point of sampling, and make specific mention of bands of "sulphur" (pyrite, etc.), shale, or other objectionable material that should be excluded in shipment.

The record of the coal-sample section should be made in the mine from actual measurements, immediately after the collection of the sample and the sealing of the sample can.

PROMPT FORWARDING AND ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES.

The cans containing the samples should be delivered by the collector in person to the nearest postoffice for forwarding by the first mail to the Bureau of Mines laboratory at Pittsburgh.

It is expected that each sample on its receipt at the laboratory will be placed in a dark, cool place, and that the analysis will be completed within two weeks.

DESCRIPTIONS OF SAMPLES.

The following descriptions of mines and samples are arranged in the same order as the analyses published in Part I of this bulletin. Attention is called to the fact that the coal sections which the samples represent are described in the terms used by the collectors of the samples, except that "shale" has been substituted for "slate" and "bony coal" or "bone" for "bone coal." The classification of the coals as anthracite, semianthracite, semibituminous, bituminous, subbituminous, and lignite is based on the findings of the United States Geological Survey, as is the nomenclature of the coal fields and the geologic formations.

ALABAMA.

BIBB COUNTY.

BELLE ELLEN. BELLE ELLEN No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analyses Nos. 9254, 9255 (p. 33).

Mine.—Belle Ellen No. 2; a slope mine in sec. 15, T. 22 S., R. 5 W., at Belle Ellen, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Coke (or Youngblood). Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, 17° W., diminishing to 8° at lower end of slope; roof, gray shale, 50 feet, overlain with 50 feet of coarse sandstone; floor, clay, 1 foot, underlain with shale; cover, 100 to 500 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by Charles Butts, on October 25, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Belle Ellen No. 2 mine at Belle Ellen.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	9254	9255
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Rash ^a	0 6	0 2
Coal.....	2 9	4 7
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 3	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9	4 7

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9254) was measured at the face of north heading 8, about 2,000 feet west of the slope mouth.

Section B (sample 9255) was measured in room 33 off south heading 9, about 2,000 feet west of the slope mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine has about the usual hardness of bituminous coal but is badly shattered when mined by shooting off the solid. In consequence the mine at the time when the samples were collected yielded much slack. The "rash" immediately over the coal and the soft shale in the roof mingled with the coal to such an extent that washing was necessary; this removed 8 to 10 per cent of the total output of the mine, including impurities and slack. Much of the output was used by locomotives.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 33.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 120.

BELLE ELLEN. CANE CREEK No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal, Cahaba field; (Alabama No. 4) analyses Nos. 3034, 3035 (p. 33).

Mine.—Cane Creek No. 2; 3 miles north of Belle Ellen, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Youngblood (or Coke). Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, 2 feet to 3 feet 6 inches, averaging 2 feet 10 inches; free from partings; dip, about 14° SE.; roof, in many places soft shale, 3 to 4 inches thick, with hard shale above; in places the soft shale is absent; floor, soft gray fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two places by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries on March 14, 1906.

Sample 3034 was taken in room 26, off heading 6, 900 feet northeast of slope, where the coal was 2 feet 10 inches thick.

Sample 3035 was taken in room 19, off entry 9, 1,500 feet northeast of slope, where the coal was 2 feet 11 inches thick.

Notes.—The coal is firm. The approximate output in 1906 was 500 tons daily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 53; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 145; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 54; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 103, 272; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 56; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 54; Bull. 336, p. 13; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 54; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 55; Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 33; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 53.

BLOCTON. BLOCTON No. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; (Ann Arbor No. 8) analyses Nos. 7394, 7395 (p. 33).

Mine.—Blocton No. 7; Birmingham district; a slope opening, 1½ miles east of Blocton, on the Mobile & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Thompson (Underwood). Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, about 5 feet 5 inches; roof, bone coal about 5 inches thick; floor, sandstone, beneath which is fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by P. M. Riefkin on March 9, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Blocton No. 7 mine, 1½ miles east of Blocton.

Laboratory No.	7394	7395
Roof, bony coal.	ft. in.	ft. in.
Rash ^a	0 3½	0 3
Coal	4 8½	0 11½
Mother coal	0 1	—
Bony coal	—	0 3½
Coal	—	0 8½
Bony coal ^a	—	0 8
Coal	—	0 9
Bony coal ^a	—	0 1
Coal	—	2 7
Floor, sandstone.	—	—
Thickness of bed	5 1½	5 4½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 9½	5 2

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 7394 was dry when taken; it was measured 1½ miles east of opening, in cross entry 6, off east heading 14.

Sample 7395 was wet when taken; it was measured in room 9, off left cross heading, off east entry 2.

Notes.—In 1910, when the samples were collected, the condition of the mine and the machinery equipment was good. The mine shipped three sizes of coal; all that passed through 1-inch perforations was designated nut coal and slack; all over 1-inch and under 5-inch, fancy lump. The daily output was 550 tons; the capacity was about 800 tons.

For results of illuminating-gas tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 31, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 33.

GARNSEY. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analyses Nos. 3018, 3019, (Alabama No. 3), and analyses Nos. 9249, 9250, 9251 (pp. 33, 34).

Mine.—No. 1; a slope mine, in sec. 7, T. 22 S., R. 4 W., at Garnsey, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Thompson. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 5 feet 6 inches; dip, 11° to 17° NE.; roof, hard sandy shale, or sandstone and conglomerate; floor, soft fire clay, or "raah" (fire clay mixed with carbonaceous material). The bed in this mine carries a persistent shale parting.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries, March 12, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine at Garnsey.

Section.....	A		B	
	3018		3019	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, hard shale, or sandstone.....	1	9	3	0
Coal.....	0	1	0	11
Moist coal.....	0	1	1	9
Shale.....	1	0	0	9
Coal.....	0	9	0	2
Shale.....	0	2	1	3
Sulphur and shale.....	1	3	5	8
Coal.....	4	11½	4	9
Floor, fire clay.....	4	11½	4	9
Thickness of bed.....	4	11½	4	9
Thickness coal sampled.....	4	11½	4	9

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3018) was taken 2,700 feet south of slope, in east cross entry 8.

Section B (sample 3019) was taken in room 2, off west entry 7, 2,500 feet southwest of the slope opening.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by Charles Butts on October 22, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine at Garnsey.

Section.....	A		B	
	9249		9251	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	2	8½	0	4
Raah.....	0	7	0	7
Coal.....	0	1½	1	9
Bone.....	1	0	0	9½
Coal.....	1	10	2	6
Clay.....	5	6½	6	1
Coal.....	1	10	5	3½
Floor, shale.....	1	10	5	3½
Thickness of bed.....	1	10	5	3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1	10	5	3½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9249) from the lower bench, 1 foot 10 inches thick, and sample 9250, from the upper bench, 2 feet 8½ inches thick, were measured at the face of east heading 9, 2,000 feet east of slope mouth.

Section B (sample 9251) was measured at the face of west heading 8, about 2,000 feet from the slope mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine has good hardness. When the mine was sampled in 1909 the coal was used for steam and domestic purposes. It was screened into lump, nut, and pea sizes. All coal passing over a 4 by 8 inch screen was designated lump. All passing over a 3½-inch screen was designated nut, and all passing through a 3½-inch screen was washed and afterwards passed to a revolving screen with 2-inch mesh. All passing over this screen went with the nut and all passing through was classed as pea coal. The proportions were 12 per cent lump, 68 per cent nut, and 20 per cent pea.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests, as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. 332, p. 51; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 145; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 51; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 51; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 52; Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 33. Also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 50.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, pp. 91, 134.

MARVEL. DALEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 9666 (p. 34).

Mine.—Daley; in sec. 6, T. 22 S., R. 4 W., near Marvel.

Coal bed.—Coke (Youngblood). Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip 20° E. The roof is shale and the floor is sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled on December 3, 1909, by Charles Butts. The sample represented a 3½-foot cut of coal and was taken 100 feet north of main slope, 300 feet from mouth.

Notes.—New mine at time of sampling. Coal used for steaming purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 34.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, pp. 121, 144.

MARVEL. MARVEL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analyses Nos. 10461, 10460, 10465, 10484, 10462, 10463, 10464, 10485, 9252, 9253 (p. 34).

Mine.—Marvel; a slope mine in sec. 7, T. 22 S., R. 4 W., at Marvel, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad and the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Clark (Blocton No. 1, Buck, Woodstock) and Black Shale (Gholson). Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The beds dip 15° E.; thickness, uniform; roof of Buck (Clark) bed, 1½ feet of shale or 25 feet of sandstone; floor, clay underlain with shale; roof of Black Shale (Gholson) bed, 10 feet of shale; floor, 6 feet of shale underlain with sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 22, 1909, by Charles Butts and on April 30 and May 12, 1910, by J. J. Rutledge, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Marvel mine at Marvel.

Laboratory No.	10465	10464	10460	10461	10462	10463	9252	9253
Roof, gray shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 7½	0 7	0 7	0 8	2 8½	3 6	2 10	3 1
Gray shale	0 1	..	0 2½	..	..	0 ½	..	..
Mother coal	..	0 ½	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal	3 3½	3 0	3 ½	..	..	..	..	..
Clay	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1	..
Dark-gray shale	..	0 ½	..	0 5	0 ½	..	..	..
Coal	..	0 4	..	3 9	0 8	0 3½	0 7½	..
Clay	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1	..
Coal	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 4½	..
Floor, shale.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed	4 ½	4 ½	3 10	4 10	3 5	3 10½	4 0	3 1
Thickness of coal sampled	3 11½	3 11½	3 7½	4 5	3 4½	3 9½	3 10	3 1

a Not included in sample.

Sample 10465 was taken in room 1, left heading 2, slope 2, Black Shale (Gholson) (lower) bed.

Sample 10464 was taken in face of slope, air course, Buck (Clark) (upper) bed.

Sample 10460 was taken in face of right heading 2, slope 2, Black Shale (Gholson) (lower) bed.

Sample 10461 was taken in slope 2, left heading 1, room 18, Black Shale (Gholson) (lower) bed.

Sample 10462 was taken in face of left heading 2, off slope 1, Buck (Clark) (upper) bed.

Sample 10463 was taken in face of left slope 3, off main slope, Buck (Clark) (upper) bed.

Sample 9252 was taken from Black Shale (Gholson) bed in slope 1 at face of right heading 1, 200 feet south of mine mouth.

Sample 9253 was taken at face of left heading 1 (slope 2, Clark bed).

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10460, 10461, and 10465 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10484; a composite sample was also made by mixing face samples 10462, 10463, and 10464 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10485.

Notes.—The coal from this mine is firm. At time of sampling the output was used for domestic purposes and for steam production. The capacity of the mine was 500 tons daily.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, pp. 34, 35; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 144.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 91.

PIPER. PIPER No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analyses Nos. 9243, 9244 (p. 35).

Mine.—Piper No. 1; sec. 2, T. 24 N., R. 10 E., at Piper, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad and the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Thompson (or Underwood). Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, 12° E.; roof, calcareous shale; floor, sandstone; cover, 50 to 500 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by Charles Butts on October 20, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Piper No. 1 mine at Piper.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	9243	9244
Roof, gray calcareous shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Rash *.....	0 1	0 1
Coal, bony *.....	0 4	0 5
Rash *.....	0 6	0 6
Coal, mostly very hard.....	5 0	4 8
Floor, sandstone.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 4	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0	4 8

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9243) was measured at the face of the east heading 15, 3,500 feet from the slope mouth.

Section B (sample 9244) was measured at the face of the west heading 15, 3,500 feet from the slope mouth.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was hard and bright; much slickensided; cleat destroyed; breaks into lumps with rounded contours and gnarly aspect. In 1909, when these samples were taken, it was mostly used for domestic purposes. The roof

was bad, slacking and caving in the main slope and headings. The production in 1909 was 90,822 short tons. Output in 1910, 103,773 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 35; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 144.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 91.

BLOUNT COUNTY.

LEHIGH. NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 4090, 4091 (p. 35, Alabama No. 5).

Mine.—No. 2; Birmingham district; drift mine at Lehigh on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Black Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Bed lies nearly horizontal and was opened by a drift at a depth of 80 feet. It is from 2 feet to 2 feet 8 inches thick, averaging 2 feet 4 inches. In places there is 6 to 18 inches of "black rash" or shale and coal above the bed; in places the sandstone that overlies the bed for 80 feet forms the roof. The floor is a commercial fire clay, 5 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by K. M. Way and A. K. Adams on November 17, 1906, at points showing the following measured sections:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine at Lehigh.

Section.....	A 4090		B 4091	
Laboratory No.				
Roof: Section A, 18 inches "rash," with shale above; section B, 14 inches "rash," with shale above.				
Coal.....	1	8	1	5
Mother coal *.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	3	0	11
Floor, fire clay.				
Thickness of bed.....	1	11	2	4
Thickness of coal sample.....	1	11	2	4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4090) was taken from left cross entry 9, 2,000 feet south of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4091) was taken from right entry 10, 2,100 feet south of drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal is bright, friable, clean, and seemingly free from sulphur balls. The output of the mine in 1906 was 350 tons daily. At the time the mine was visited in 1906 the clay floor was being shot up and shipped to a tile factory. The output in 1910 was 65,731.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 57; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 146; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 57; Bull. 336, pp. 13, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 35; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 57.

SWANSEA (INLAND). FAIRCHILD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Plateau field; analysis No. 2191 (p. 35).

Mine.—Fairchild; Birmingham district; in sec. 5, T. 14 S., R. 1 E., at Swansea (Inland), on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Swansea, or Rosa of the U. S. Geological Survey, also called Jagger by mining companies. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The bed lies nearly flat, has a gray shale roof and sandstone floor; cover, 200 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by T. M. Campbell in September, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Fairchild mine at Swansea (Inland).

Laboratory No.....	2191	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	3	7
Bone.....	0	2
Coal.....	1	2
Floor, sandstone.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4	11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	9

* Not included in sample.

The section (sample 2191) was taken 450 feet south of the drift mouth.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal was sold in run-of-mine form.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 35.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 400, p. 170.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

ADGER. BLUE CREEK NO. 3 MINE.

Sample. Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 1145, 1149 (p. 35).

Mine.—Blue Creek No. 3; a slope mine in the Birmingham district at Adger, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Blue Creek; Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, somewhat variable; dip at entrance, 15° SE.; roof, gray shale; floor, clay, underlain with shale; cover, 200 to 500 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by Charles Butts on September 27, 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Blue Creek No. 3 mine at Adger.

Section.....	A		B	
	1145		1149	
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	1	4	1	5
Coal.....	..	..	0	1
Parting.....	..	..	0	5
Coal.....	..	..	0	1
Parting.....	..	..	0	1
Clay.....	1	1	..	..
Coal.....	1	5	1	6
Shale.....	..	..	0	1
Coal.....	..	..	0	4
Parting.....	..	..	0	1
Clay.....	0	10	..	..
Coal.....	2	0	1	1
Shale.....	0	1	0	2
Coal.....	1	3	0	6
Shale.....	0	1	0	5
Coal.....	0	5	0	5
Clay.....	0	2	0	2
Coal.....	0	3	0	10
Clay.....	0	2	0	1
Coal.....	1	0	0	6
Clay.....	0	2	..	..
Coal.....	0	6	..	..
Floor, clay or shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	10	10	7	8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8	4	7	8

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1145) was measured in east heading 5, 2,000 feet or more south-east of slope mouth.

Section B (sample 1149) was measured in room No. 7 off right heading 3 on the west cross slope, a long distance from the slope mouth.

Notes.—Coal of usual hardness. Excellent coking coal, but requires washing. Most of output in 1909 made into coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 35; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 40; Bull. 260, p. 379.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 361.

CARDIFF. No. 16 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 1917, 1918, 1920, 1931 (p. 35).

Mine.—No. 16; Birmingham district; a drift mine, in sec. 16, T. 16 S., R. 4 W., 1 mile west of Cardiff, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Pratt and Nickel Plate beds. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The coal in the Nickel Plate bed is uniform in thickness and at point sample was taken measured 3 feet 5½ inches; roof, shale overlain with sandstone; floor, fire clay; cover, 100 to 150 feet. The Pratt bed is uniform in thickness and averages 3½ feet thick; roof, shale overlain with sandstone; floor, slate; cover, 50 to 150 feet.

The beds were measured and sampled by Charles Butts in June, 1905, as described below:

Section of Pratt coal bed in No. 16 mine, 1 mile west of Cardiff.

Section	A 1917		B 1918	
	Fe.	in.	Fe.	in.
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, shale.....				
Coal.....	0	4½	0	5
Bone.....	0	2½	0	2½
Coal.....	2	10½	2	11
Floor, slate.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3	5½	3	6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	3	3	4

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1917) was measured in face heading 3 at the mouth of left heading 4.

Section B (sample 1918) was measured in right heading 5, off entry 3.

Section of Nickel Plate coal bed in No. 16 mine, 1 mile west of Cardiff.

Laboratory No.....	1920, 1931	
	Fe.	in.
Roof, gray shale overlain with sandstone.....		
Coal.....	0	5½
Parting.....	0	1
Coal.....	0	3½
Shale.....	0	6
Coal, not mined.....	0	2
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3	3½

^a Included in sample 1920.

^b Included in sample 1931.

The section was measured and samples taken in right heading 5 of entry No. 1. Sample 1920 was taken from the top bench of 1 foot 5½ inches, and sample 1931 from the lower bench of 1 foot 3 inches.

Notes.—There were a number of entries into each bed, around the head of a ravine. The coal was all dumped at the same tippie. Coal has the usual characteristics of the Nickel Plate bed in this region.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 35; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

CLIFT. CLIFT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1754 (p. 36).

Mine.—Clift, a drift mine in sec. 22, T. 16 S., R. 3 W., at Clift station, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pratt. Carboniferous age. Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform, nearly flat; roof and floor, shale; cover, 50 to 100 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by Charles Butts on June 23, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Clift mine at Clift.

Laboratory No.....	1754
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7
Bone s.....	0 3½
Coal.....	2 4½
Floor, shale or sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11½

* Not included in sample.

The section (sample 1754) was measured on main entry at No. 3 cut, about 800 feet from the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal is firm and bright, with well-developed cleat. Sold as run-of-mine for steam purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 36; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

DOLOMITE. NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 3579, 3580, 4292, 4293 (p. 36).

Mine.—No. 2; a slope mine in the Birmingham district at Dolomite, on the Woodward Iron Co. Railway.

Coal bed.—Pratt. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, very steep to west at entrance, becomes nearly flat in mine; cover, 400 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by Wm. F. Prouty on August 15, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine at Dolomite.

Laboratory No.....	3579	3580
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (rather soft).....	1 0	0 10
Shale s.....	0 2	0 3
Coal.....	3 9	3 4
Shale s.....	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	1 8	1 6
Thickness of bed.....	6 10	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5	5 8

* Not included in sample.

The points in the mine at which the samples were taken were not adequately described.

The bed was also measured and sampled by K. M. Way on December 6, 1906, at two places, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine at Dolomite.

Section.....	A 4292	B 4293
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....		
Coal.....	0 8½	0 8½
Bastard coal.....	0 2	0 2
Bone.....	0 5½	0 2½
Bastard coal.....	0 2	0 2½
Coal.....	2 1	2 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 3	1 6½
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 8½	4 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1	4 3½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4292) was measured in room 30, off west heading 31, 2 miles south-east of the slope.

Section B (sample 4293) was measured in east heading 29, 2 miles east of mouth of the slope.

Notes.—The coal from the Pratt bed makes good coke, and the output in 1906 was made into coke at the company's furnaces. The mine is an old one, and its capacity in 1906 was about 1,100 tons of coal daily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 59; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 146; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 59; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 104, 272; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 60; Bull. 336, pp. 13, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 60; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 36; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 58.

HENRYELLEN. No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3460 (p. 36).

Mine.—No. 6; 2 miles southwest of Henryellen, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Mammoth. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group; dip, 32° E.; roof, clay, overlain with sandstone; cover, 200 to 400 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne on July 17, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in No. 6 mine at Henryellen.

Laboratory No.....	3460
Roof, clay.....	
Coal.....	1 0
Clay.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 0
Thickness of bed.....	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—Coal used for steam purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 36; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

JOHNS. JOHNS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 1146, 1148 (p. 36).

Mine.—Johns, Little Basin; a slope mine in the Birmingham district at Johns.

Coal bed.—Blue Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Dip 40° at outcrop; roof, shale; floor, shale; cover, 400 feet.

This bed was measured and sampled at two points by E. F. Burchard on September 26, 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Johns mine at Johns.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1148	1146
Roof, gray shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Bone.....	0 7	.. ..
Shale.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Coal.....	0 5	0 6
Shale.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2
Coal.....	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9
Shale.....	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	0 10	0 5
Rash.....	.. ..	0 5
Shale.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	0 5	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 8	1 1
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	7 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1148) was measured in room 30 off east heading 3, 1,600 feet east of the slope mouth.

Section B (sample 1146) was measured in room 12 off the 11th east heading from the Ramsay slope, 5,800 feet south of the slope mouth.

Notes.—Coal of usual hardness. Makes good coke, but requires washing. Most of output made into coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 36; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 40.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 374.

LEWISBURG. MARY LEE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 2431, 2432 (p. 36).

Mine.—Mary Lee; a slope mine in sec. 1, T. 17 S., R. 3 W., at Lewisburg.

Coal bed.—Mary Lee. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness uniform; dip, 15° W. at entrance; roof, gray shale; floor, shale; cover, 100 to 500 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by Charles Butts on October 4, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Mary Lee mine at Lewisburg.

Laboratory No.....	2431, 2432
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Bone.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 5
Clay, with pyrite.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rash, with pyrite.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Parting (pyritic).....	0 1
Coal.....	0 3
Rash.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	0 6
Coal, bony.....	0 10
Coal.....	3 2
Shale.....	1 0
Coal (not mined).....	0 6
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	9 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The section was measured in bottom of manway, about 3,000 feet from slope mouth.

Sample 2431 was taken at bottom of main slope from bottom bench of 38 inches.

Sample 2432 was taken at bottom of main slope from part above the bottom bench, 24-inch cut.

Notes.—Coal requires washing; mostly used for coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 36; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

LITTLETON. THOMAS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 1919, 1930, 1989, 1990 (p. 37).

Mine.—Thomas; a slope mine in sec. 6, T. 16 S., R. 4 W., at Littleton, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Mary Lee. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform, much parted by clay or shale; dip, 7° E.; roof, shale, overlain with sandstone; floor, shale; cover, 100 to 500 feet.

The bed was measured by Charles Butts and sampled by T. M. Campbell in June, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Thomas mine at Littleton.

Laboratory No.	1930
Roof, shale.	<i>ft. in.</i>
(1) Coal.	1 0
(2) Parting ^a .	0 1
(3) Coal.	0 6
(4) Parting ^a .	0 5
(5) Coal.	1 7
(6) Parting (bone) ^a .	0 3
(7) Coal.	0 5½
(8) Clay ^a .	1 7
(9) Coal.	2 2½
(10) Shale ^a .	0 1½
(11) Coal.	0 8½
(12) Shale ^a .	0 4
(13) Coal (not mined) ^a .	0 5½
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	9 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 5½

^a Not included in sample.

The section was measured at room 1, left cross heading 10, except top bench of 19 inches, which was measured at left heading 9.

Samples 1919, 1989, 1990 were taken from top, lower, and middle benches, respectively, in left heading 9; sample 1930 was taken from the whole bed at left heading 10.

Sample 1919 represented an 18-inch cut and included (1) and (3) of the section.

Sample 1990 represented a 19-inch cut and included (5) and (7) of the section.

Sample 1989 represented a 35-inch cut and included (9) and (11) of the section.

Notes.—Coal is firm. Used in Alabama and neighboring States as steam coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 37; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

LOVICK. RUTLIFF MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3499 (p. 37).

Mine.—Rutliffe; 2½ miles southwest of Lovick.

Coal bed.—Gould. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, variable; dip, 10° E.

The coal was measured and sampled at one point by William F. Prouty on July 31, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Rutliffe mine, near Lovick.

Laboratory No.....	3499
Coal.....	<i>Fl.</i> <i>in.</i>
Hard layer.....	0 6
Coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 9
Thickness of bed.....	2 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 3½

Notes.—In 1906, when the sample was collected, this was a small mine or country bank supplying coal to the brickworks at Lovick, the coal being hauled in wagons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 37; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

MINERAL SPRINGS. KOSMO MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1768 (p. 37).

Mine.—Kosmo; a drift mine in sec. 17, T. 16 S., R. 3 W., in the Birmingham district, ½ mile north of Mineral Springs, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Nickel Plate. Carboniferous age. Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, flat; roof, sandstone; floor, fire clay; cover, 50 to 100 feet.

This bed was measured and sampled by Charles Butts on June 29, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Kosmo mine at Mineral Springs.

Laboratory No.....	1768
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Fl.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal.....	1 7
Bone ^a	0 1½
Coal.....	1 0
Floor, fire clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 7

^a Not included in sample.

Section (sample 1768) was measured in room 3 off right heading 2, about 600 feet from the drift mouth.

Notes.—Coal firm; used for steam purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 37; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

MULGA. MULGA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 10507, 10509, 10513 (p. 37).

Mine.—Mulga; Birmingham district; a shaft mine at Mulga, Jefferson County, on the Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pratt. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Average thickness, 4 feet 3 inches; roof, slate with smooth surface; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. J. Rutledge on May 4, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Mulga mine at Mulga.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	10507	10509
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6	0 4½
Dark shale.....	0 1½	0 2
Bone.....	0 1½	.. ..
Coal.....	2 5	2 7
Hard dark shale.....	0 6	0 6½
Coal.....	0 8	0 7½
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 4	4 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7	3 7½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10507) was cut from face of last crosscut in right entry 1, off left entry 1.

Section B (sample 10509) was cut from face of room 1, off left entry 1, off north heading.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10507 and 10509 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10513.

Notes.—In 1910, when these samples were collected, the coal in this mine was undercut both by electric chain cutting machines and by hand pick. The steel tippie was equipped with shaker screens. The coal is fairly hard and bright in appearance. It produces large lumps. The bed produced the standard coking coal of the Birmingham district. The daily output in 1910 was from 500 to 600 tons, but the mine was comparatively new. The output was expected to be rapidly increased. The equipment of the mine was sufficient to obtain an output of from 1,200 to 1,500 tons per day from one shaft.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin (p. 37).

PALOS. PALOS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 10505, 10506, 10514 (p. 37).

Mine.—Palos, Birmingham district, a drift and slope mine, at Palos, on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Big Seam or Mary Lee. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Average thickness, 5 to 6 feet, with partings; immediate roof, strong shale, and above that, heavy-bedded sandstones; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. J. Rutledge on May 18, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Palos mine, at Palos.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	10505	10506
Main roof, massive sandstone.....		
Immediate roof, strong shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Gray coal.....	1 3½	1 3
Coal, clean, black.....	2 6	2 4
Hard, dark shale.....	0 1	0 1½
Coal.....	2 1½	2 3
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 ½	5 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11½	5 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10505) was taken at the face of room No. 1, cross entry 1, off right entry 4.

Section B (sample 10506) was taken at the face of room No. 5, cross entry 1, off left entry 4.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10505 and 10506 for ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10514.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal at this mine was undercut more or less with pick, and was usually shot down with permissible explosives, but dynamite was used for brushing the roof and in shooting down the "middleman" where that was thick. The coal is hard and makes large lumps. The mine is an old one and it had nearly reached the property boundaries at the time of the investigation. The capacity of the mine in 1910 was 500 to 600 tons per day. The future output was expected to come largely from pillar work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin (p. 37).

PINKNEY. TUTWEILER No. 3 DRIFT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 1793, 1794, 1932, 1933 (pp. 37, 38).

Mine.—Tutweiler No. 3; Birmingham district; a drift mine in sec. 22, T. 16 S., R. 4 W., at Pinkney, on the Southern Railway.

Coal beds.—Nickel Plate and Pratt. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, flat; roof, shale; floor, clay; cover, 50 to 100 feet.

The Nickel Plate bed was sampled by T. M. Campbell and measured by Charles Butts at two points in June, 1905, as described below:

Section of Nickel Plate coal bed in Tutweiler No. 3 drift at Pinkney.

Laboratory No.	1793, 1794
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 10.
Parting.	0 1.
Coal.	0 8.
Parting.	0 1.
Coal.	0 3.
Parting.	0 1.
Coal.	0 6.
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed.	2 6½

Sample 1793 was collected in left heading 2.

Sample 1794 was collected in right heading 4.

The Pratt bed was sampled at two points by T. M. Campbell and measured by Charles Butts in June, 1905, as described below:

Section of Pratt coal bed in Tutweiler No. 3 drift at Pinkney.

Laboratory No.	1932, 1933
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 8½
Parting.	0 1
Coal.	1 11½
Parting.	0 1
Coal.	0 2
Parting.	0 1
Coal.	1 0
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed.	3 11½

Sample 1932 was taken in right heading 9, 900 feet from the main heading.

Sample 1933 was taken in left heading 7, 600 feet from the main entry. It included a 33-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin (pp. 37, 38); also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

REPUBLIC. WARNER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 1755, 1756 (p. 38).

Mine.—Warner; a drift mine in sec. 31, T. 16 S., R. 3 W. in the Birmingham district at Republic, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Pratt. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, flat; roof, gray shale; floor, generally shale; cover, 50 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by Charles Butts on June 24, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Warner mine at Republic.

Section.....	A		B	
	1755		1756	
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, gray shale.....				
Coal.....	0	6½	0	4
Bone ".....	0	2½	0	3
Coal.....	2	3½	2	4
Rash ".....	0	1½	0	1½
Coal.....	0	9	0	11
Floor, slate and clay.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3	11	3	11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	7	3	7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1755) was measured in room 23, off right heading 12, about 8,000 feet from the slope mouth.

Section B (sample 1756) was measured in room 19, off left heading 12, about 8,000 feet from slope mouth.

Notes.—As at other points in this mine, there is 5 inches clay underlain with 10 inches of coal below the bed as shown in the above sections. The coal is firm and bright with well-developed cleat. In 1905 when the samples were collected, the coal was used almost wholly for coke making, at the mine. The Pratt bed throughout the Warrior field is the standard coking coal of the Birmingham district.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 38; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

WARRIOR. WATT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 3944, 3949 (p. 38).

Mine.—Watt; a drift mine in sec. 26, T. 14 S., R. 3 W., 1 mile southwest of Warrior, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Black Creek and Jefferson beds. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The coal in the Black Creek bed is uniform in thickness, measuring about 3 feet 3½ inches, with a shale roof and floor. Cover, 200 feet. The coal in the Jefferson bed is variable in thickness, measuring, at point sampled, 2 feet 7 inches, with several partings.

The beds were measured and sampled by W. F. Prouty on October 6, 1906, as described below:

Section of Jefferson coal bed in Watt mine at Warrior.

Laboratory No.....	3944	
	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....		
Coal.....	0	11
Bone ".....	0	1
Coal.....	1	0
Clay ".....	0	3
Coal.....	0	4
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2	7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2	3

* Not included in sample.

Section of Black Creek coal bed in Watt mine at Warrior.

Laboratory No.....	3949
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (hard).....	1 2
Coal (not so hard).....	2 1½
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3½

Notes.—Coal hard to firm; well-developed cleat; nearly all used for steam and domestic purposes. Mine not operating in 1909.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 38.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212; Bull. 400, p. 170.

WYLAM. PRATT NO. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 2430, 2433 (p. 38).

Mine.—Pratt No. 4; a slope mine in sec. 36, T. 17 S., R. 4 W., at Wylam, in the Birmingham district, on the Birmingham Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pratt. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip at entry, 40° W., nearly flat in body of mine; roof, sandstone; floor, shale; cover, 200 to 400 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Charles Butts in October, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Pratt No. 4 mine at Wylam.

Laboratory No.....	2433
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8½
Shale.....	0 1½
Coal.....	3 8
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4½

• Not included in sample.

The above section was measured on the face of the main slope.

Sample 2430 was taken in room 1, off cross heading 6.

Sample 2433 was taken in room 5, off the Kelso entry.

Notes.—The coal is firm and bright with distinct cleat. Mainly used for coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 38; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 221.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 212.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY.

DAVIS (TILLMAN STATION). MARGARET NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3484 (p. 38).

Mine.—Margaret No. 1; a slope mine at Davis (Tillman station), on the Central of Georgia Railway.

Coal bed.—Harkness. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, about 15° E.; roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by Charles Butts on July 19, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Margaret No. 1 mine at Davis (Tillman station).

Laboratory No.	3484
Roof, clay overlain with shale.	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7½
Clay.....	0 4½
Coal.....	0 7½
Clay.....	0 9
Coal.....	2 6
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed.....	4 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½

• Not included in sample.

Section (sample 3484) was measured in the main entry 800 feet from the slope mouth.

Notes.—Coal firm, bright, medium hardness, no cleat. Used for domestic and steam purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 38.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

SHELBY COUNTY.

ALDRICH. ALDRICH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analyses Nos. 9339, 9340 (pp. 38, 39).

Mine.—Aldrich, a slope mine at Aldrich, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Montevallo. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, 10° NW.; roof, shale overlain with conglomerate; floor, fire clay; cover, 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by Charles Butts on November 22, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Aldrich mine at Aldrich.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.	9339	9340
Roof, shale.	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal, bony.....	• 0 10	• 0 4
Coal (clear, hard).....	2 0	2 2
Parting (clay and coal).....	• 1 3	• 0 11
Coal.....	0 7	• 0 8
Sandstone.....	• 2 0	.. ..
Coal (reported).....	• 1 0	.. ..
Floor, clay.		
Thickness of bed.....	5 10	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 7	2 10

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9339) was measured in west heading 9, just off the main slope, about 200 feet from slope mouth.

Section B (sample 9340) was measured in room 37, off west heading 6, about 1,000 feet in mine.

Notes.—Coal strong and resistant to weathering. Fragments, said to have been on the ground for 50 years, have not lost their sharp angles. Used mainly for domestic purposes. Shipped to points throughout the Gulf states.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 38, 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 145.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 91.

COALMONT. COALMONT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3745 (p. 39).

Mine.—Coalmont; a slope mine at Coalmont, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Thompson. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, variable; dip, about 25° S.; roof and floor, sandstone; cover, 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. F. Prouty on August 29, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Coalmont mine at Coalmont.

Laboratory No.	3745
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 0
Shale.	0 2
Coal.	2 10
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 10

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—Coal used for making steam. Production in 1909, 70,709 tons. Output in 1910, 63,568 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

FALLISTON. FALLISTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3744 (p. 39).

Mine.—Falliston; a slope mine $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Falliston, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Buck. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, somewhat variable; dip, about 35° E.; roof, shale; floor, shale; cover, 40 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. F. Prouty on August 28, 1906. The sample represented 2 feet 5 inches of coal. It was measured near the mine mouth.

Notes.—Small mine. Coal firm; used for making steam.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

GLEN CARBON. GLEN CARBON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analyses Nos. 9667, 10502, 10503, 10504, 10515 (p. 39).

Mine.—Glen Carbon; at Glen Carbon.

Coal bed.—Black Shale (Gholson). The coal is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, about 3 feet 1 inch, free from partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. J. Rutledge in 1910.

Sample 10503 was taken in face of C heading, 37-inch bed, 37-inch cut.

Sample 10502 was taken in face of west heading 6, 36-inch bed, 36-inch cut.

Sample 10504 was taken in face of east heading 11, 35-inch bed, 25-inch cut.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10502, 10503, and 10504 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10515 (p. 39).

The bed was also measured and sampled on December 31, 1909, by Charles Butts. The sample (No. 9667) represented a 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -foot cut of coal. It was taken in room 15, off east heading 12, 3,000 feet in mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 144.

HELENA. PROSPECT SLOPE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3769 (p. 39).

Mine.—Prospect; a slope near Acton No. 2 mine in Acton Basin, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Helena, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Acton.

Coal bed.—Thompson. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, variable, dip, about 30° E.; roof, conglomerate; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne, on September 14, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed near Acton No. 2 mine, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Helena.

Laboratory No.	3769
Roof, shale overlain with conglomerate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal c.	0 4
Clay c.	0 2
Coal c.	0 2
Clay c.	0 2
Coal c.	0 2
Clay c.	0 1
Coal c.	0 2
Clay c.	0 5
Clay (sandy) c.	0 5
Clay c.	1 0
Coal	1 3
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	1 3

c Not included in sample.

Section (sample 3769) was measured in the slope (lower bench) not far from mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

HELENA. ACTON No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3771 (p. 39).

Mine.—Acton No. 2; a slope mine 5 miles northeast of Helena, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Helena. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, variable; dip, about 15° E.; roof, sandy shale; floor, sandstone; cover, 50 to 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne on September 11, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal in Acton No. 2 mine, 5 miles northeast of Helena.

Laboratory No.	3771
Roof, shale and clay.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	4 2
Rash c.	0 1
Clay c.	0 6
Coal c.	0 1
Clay c.	0 1
Coal c.	0 1
Clay c.	0 1
Coal	1 2
Clay c.	0 1
Coal	0 4
Clay c.	0 1
Floor, sandstone.	
Total thickness of bed	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 8

c Not included in sample.

Section (sample 3771) was measured at bottom of the air shaft.

Notes.—Mine just opened when sampled. Coal firm, used for domestic and steam purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78. Bull. 431, p. 136.

MAYLENE. CLIMAX MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 9610 (p. 39).

Mine.—Climax; in sec. 20, T. 21 S., R. 3 W., $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles southwest of Maylene.

Coal bed.—Maylene. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group.

The bed was measured and sampled on December 11, 1909, by Charles Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Climax mine, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles southwest of Maylene.

Laboratory No.....	9610
Bone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	2 5
Coal.....	0 6
Coal.....	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	3 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the face of west heading 14, 2,000 feet in mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 145.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 142.

STRAVEN. STRAVEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analyses Nos. 9311, 9612 (p. 39).

Mine.—Straven; in sec. 7 T. 21 S., R. 3 W., at Straven.

Coal bed.—Montevallo (?). Carboniferous age, Pottsville group.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on December 10, 1909, by Charles Butts.

Sample 9611 represented a 2-foot cut of coal. It was taken in room 5, off west heading 5, 900 feet in mine.

Sample 9612, representing 1 foot 11 inches of coal, was taken in room 15, off east heading 5, 900 feet in mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 145.

SYDENTON. STAR-CAHABA No. 1 (ELVIRA) MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3646 (p. 39).

Mine.—Star-Cahaba No. 1 (Elvira), Birmingham district; a slope mine 1 mile west of Sydenton, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Gould. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, variable; dip, 20° E.; roof, thin layer of shale overlain with sandstone; floor, fire clay underlain with shale; cover, 50 to 250 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne on August 25, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Star-Cahaba No. 1 (Elvira) mine, 1 mile west of Sydenton.

Laboratory No.....	3646
Roof, shale:	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 0
Rash.....	0 8
Floor, clay:	
Thickness of bed.....	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 3646) was measured 200 feet from the slope mouth.

Notes.—Coal firm. Used for steam.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

TACOA. STAR-CAHABA No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cahaba field; analysis No. 3770 (p. 39).

Mine.—Star-Cahaba No. 2, a slope mine 1 mile west of Tocoa, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Wadsworth. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, 20° to 40° NW.; roof, shale overlain with sandstone; floor, fire clay; cover, 100 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne on August 28, 1906.

The sample included 3 feet of coal, and was measured at entrance to mine. The coal sampled was weathered.

Notes.—Production in 1907, 3,364 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 114.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 78.

TUSCALOOSA COUNTY.

ABERNANT. ABERNANT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 2538 and 2540 (p. 39).

Mine.—Abernant; a slope mine in sec. 18, T. 20 S., R. 6 W., at Abernant, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Jagger. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness uniform; dip, 20° W.

Notes.—The coal bed at this mine was sampled at two points by E. F. Burchard on December 13, 1905. No further data recorded. The coal is strong and bright. A coking as well as domestic and steam coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 39.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 361, Bull. 400, p. 170.

BROOKWOOD. BROOKWOOD No. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1187 (p. 40).

Mine.—Brookwood No. 10; a drift mine at Brookwood.

Coal bed.—Carter. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, variable, flat; roof, thin shale, overlain with sandstone; floor, shale; cover, 50 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Charles Butts on October 1, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Brookwood No. 10 mine at Brookwood.

Laboratory No.	1187
Roof, thin shale overlain with sandstone.	Ft. in.
Coal	1 10
Shale	0 1
Coal	1 0
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	2 11
Thickness of coal sampled	2 10

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 1187) was measured at the end of the main entry about 250 feet from drift mouth.

Notes.—A new mine at time of visit. Coal strong and bright; used for making coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 40; Bull. 260, p. 380.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 361; Bull. 400, p. 170.

BROOKWOOD. BROOKWOOD No. 12 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1185 (p. 40).

Mine.—Brookwood No. 12; a drift mine at Brookwood.

Coal bed.—Brookwood. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; flat; roof, shale; floor, shale; cover, 50 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Charles Butts on October 1, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Brookwood No. 12 mine at Brookwood.

Laboratory No.	1185
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Coal (not mined) *	0 2
Clay *	0 4½
Coal	1 8
Shale *	0 1
Coal	0 7½
Shale *	0 2
Coal	0 11
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled	3 2½

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 1185) was measured in right heading 1.

Notes.—A new mine at time of visit. Coal strong and bright; used for making coke after being washed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 368; Bull. 400, p. 170.

BROOKWOOD. BROOKWOOD No. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1186 (p. 40).

Mine.—Brookwood No. 7; at Brookwood, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Milldale. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 1, 1904, by Charles Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Brookwood No. 7 mine at Brookwood.

Laboratory No.	1186
Coal	Ft. in.
Parting *	0 4½
Coal	0 8
Coal	1 10
Thickness of bed	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled	2 2½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in west entry 12.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 369.

KELLERMAN. CENTRAL DRIFT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1164 (p. 40).

Mine.—Central drift mine at Kellerman, on the Mobile & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Brookwood. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; flat; roof, shale; floor, shale; cover, 50 to 150 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Charles Butts on September 30, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in central drift at Kellerman.

Laboratory No.	1164
Roof, shale.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	2 0
Bone *.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 8
Bone *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 8
Bone *.....	0 1½
Coal.....	0 11½
Shale *.....	0 8
Coal.....	0 6
Shale *.....	0 9
Coal.....	1 2
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of coal bed.....	7 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11½

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 1164) was measured in cross entry 16, 500 feet from main entry.

Notes.—Coal strong and bright, a good coking coal. Stratigraphically the highest minable bed in Warrior field. Output used for making coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 40; Bull. 260, p. 380.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 361; Bull. 400, p. 170.

ROCK CASTLE. ROCK CASTLE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 2539 (p. 40).

Mine.—Rock Castle; a slope mine at Rock Castle (sec. 25, T. 20 S., R. 7 W.), on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Jagger. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform dip. 20° NW.; roof, shale, overlain with sandstone; floor, shale; cover, 100 to 500 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Charles Butts on December 13, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Rock Castle mine at Rock Castle.

Laboratory No.	2539
Roof, shale.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	1 7
Clay *.....	0 6½
Coal.....	0 11
Rash *.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 4
Clay *.....	0 4½
Coal.....	1 0
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.....	7 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 10

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 2539) was measured near the main slope about 500 feet from the slope mouth.

Notes.—Coal strong and bright; used for steam and domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 361; Bull. 400, p. 170.

SEARLES. SEARLES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1210 (p. 40).

Mine.—Searles; a drift mine at Searles, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Brookwood. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; flat; roof, shale; floor, thin layer of shale overlain with sandstone; cover, 50 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. F. Burchard on October 5, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Searles mine at Searles.

Laboratory No.	1210
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0
Bone *.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 8
Bone *.....	0 1½
Coal.....	0 8
Bone *.....	0 1½
Coal.....	1 0
Shale *.....	1 3
Coal.....	2 0
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.....	7 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 1210) was measured in room 3, off left heading 7.

Notes.—Coal strong and bright; used for coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 40; Bull. 260, p. 380.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 361; Bull. 400, p. 170.

TIDEWATER. TIDEWATER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 1593 (p. 40).

Mine.—Tidewater; a drift mine at Tidewater, on the Mobile & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Brookwood. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; flat; roof, shale; floor, shale; cover, 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Charles Butts, on October 10, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Tidewater mine at Tidewater.

Laboratory No.	1593
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11
Shale *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 3
Clay *.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 10½
Clay *.....	0 2½
Coal.....	1 1
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.....	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 1593) was measured in main entry about 600 feet from drift mouth.

Notes.—Coal hard. Mostly used for steam purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 40; Bull. 260, p. 380.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 361; Bull. 400, p. 170.

YOLANDE. YOLANDE No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analysis No. 2543 (p. 40).

Mine.—Yolande No. 1; a slope mine (sec. 17, T. 20 S., R. 6 W.), at Yolande, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Jagger. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Thickness, uniform; dip, 20° NW.; roof, shale; floor, sandstone; cover, 100 to 1,000 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Hoyt S. Gale, on December 13, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Yolande No. 1 mine at Yolande.

Laboratory No.	2543
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2
Shale *.....	0 7
Rash (bone) *.....	0 6
Coal.....	1 8
Fireclay *.....	0 5
Coal.....	3 3
Fireclay *.....	0 4
Coal.....	1 2
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of coal bed.....	8 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 3

* Not included in sample.

Section (sample 2543) was measured in the main entry, 250 feet from slope mouth.

Notes.—Coal used for making coke and for steam production.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 40.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 280, p. 361; Bull. 400, p. 170.

WALKER COUNTY.

CARBON HILL. CHICKASAW No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; (Alabama Nos. 2A and 2B) analyses Nos. 1075, 1076, 3011, 3012 (pp. 40, 41).

Mine.—Chickasaw No. 5; Walker County district; three-fourths mile northwest of Carbon Hill, on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—Jagger. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. Bed lies nearly horizontal and seems to occur in swamps, or local developments of thick coal. Mine worked by a slope at a depth of about 30 feet. Bed contains partings of shale and bone. Roof is hard gray shale; floor is hard clay.

Two mine samples, Nos. 1075 and 1076, were taken by M. R. Campbell in 1904. Two other samples, Nos. 3011 and 3012, were taken by J. S. Burrows and J. W. Groves on March 9, 1906. The measured sections from which the samples were collected were as follows:

Sections of coal bed in Chickasaw No. 5 mine, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile northwest of Carbon Hill.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.	1075	1076	3011	3012
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7	0 8	0 7	0 7
Shale *.....	0 7	0 7½	0 8	0 7½
Coal.....	1 0	0 8	3 2	0 7
Dirty coal *.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal *.....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	2 2½	2 5	.. ..	0 7
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 1
Floor, shale.				
Thickness of bed.....	4 5½	4 5½	4 5	4 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9½	3 9	3 9	3 10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1075) was measured in west entry 3, off the north main entry, about 2,000 feet from the foot of the slope.

Section B (sample 1076) was measured in east entry 4, at about 1,200 feet from the foot of the slope.

Section C (sample 3011) was measured in left entry 3, off the main north entry, 3,500 feet northeast of the slope.

Section D (sample 3012) was measured in north entry 1, off the old west entry, 3,500 feet north of the foot of the slope.

Notes.—In 1904 the "fancy lump" formed 15 per cent of the output, lump 30 per cent, nut 47 per cent, and slack 8 per cent. About 80 per cent of the total was used by locomotives, and about 15 per cent by factories in the Birmingham district. Much of the fancy lump was sold for domestic use.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 337; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bull. 332, p. 14; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 145; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1017; Bull. 261, p. 88; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 103, 272; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 49; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, p. 13; Bull. 332, p. 48; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1328; Bull. 261, p. 122; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36; Bull. 332, p. 48; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74; Bull. 332, pp. 48, 49.

For chemical analyses see Part I of this bulletin, pp. 40–41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 197; Bull. 261, p. 32; Bull. 332, p. 47.

HORSE CREEK. No. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Warrior field; analyses Nos. 1077 and 1078 (Alabama No. 1) (p. 41).

Mine.—No. 8, in the Walker County district; a slope mine; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Horse Creek, on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—Mary Lee of the Alabama Geological Survey; locally known as the Horse Creek. Carboniferous age; Pottsville group. Thickness, rather uniform; roof, strong, sandy shale, which stands well; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by M. R. Campbell in 1904, as noted below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 8 mine at Horse Creek.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1078	1077
Roof, sandy shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 8	2 10
Bone *.....	0 1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5
Slate *.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Bone *.....	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 2	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Slate *.....	0 5	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 10	1 5
Bone *.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Coal.....	1 0	2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal *.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 2	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1077) was measured in left entry 1, off right entry 3, about 1,450 feet from mine mouth.

Section B (sample 1078) was measured in room 24, off left entry 2, 1,250 feet from mine mouth.

Notes.—In 1904 the coal from this mine was used mostly for steam production in the Birmingham district. The slack coal from an adjoining mine on the same bed was washed and coked.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 321; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 58; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1429; Bull. 261, p. 148; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1466; Bull. 261, p. 66; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1326; Bull. 261, p. 121; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1371; Bull. 261, p. 129.

For chemical analyses see Part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 196; Bull. 261, p. 32.

ALASKA.

ALASKA PENINSULA.

CHIGNIK BAY. ALASKA PACKERS' ASSOCIATION MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Alaska Peninsula field; analysis No. 6953 (p. 41).

Location.—On north side Chignik River, 2 miles below Chignik Lake.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Upper Cretaceous age, Chignik formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by W. W. Atwood. The cut was taken across a clean face.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 105.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 97.

CHIGNIK BAY. HOOK BAY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Alaska Peninsula field; analysis No. 6952 (p. 41).

Mine.—Hook Bay; on west side of main stream, 7 miles northwest of Hook Bay, on east side of Chignik Bay.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Upper Cretaceous age, Chignik formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hook Bay mine, on east side of Chignik Bay.

	Ft. in.
Roof, firm sandstone.....	1 3
Coal.....	0 8
Clay.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 7
Clay.....	1 6½
Coal.....	0 2
Clay parting.....	0 5
Bony coal.....	1 5½
Coal.....	0 1
Bone.....	
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 6

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 105.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 99.

CHIGNIK BAY. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Alaska Peninsula field; analysis No. 6956 (p. 41).

Location.—Outcrop; in Thompson Valley, ¼ mile above mouth of stream.

Coal bed.—Not named. The coal is of Upper Cretaceous age, Chignik formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal beds in outcrop, Thompson Valley, on Chignik Bay.

LOWER BED.

	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, sandy shale.	
Coal.....	1 8
Shale parting.....	0 2
Coal.....	2 6
Coaly shale.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 5
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 2
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.....	5 4

UPPER BED.

	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, cross-bedded sandstone.	
Clay.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 4
Coaly shale.....	0 4
Shale.....	0 8
Coaly shale.....	0 4
Coal.....	1 0
Clay parting.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 6
Coaly shale.....	0 8
Coal.....	0 8
Bone.....	4 0
Coal.....	0 8
Shale.....	0 5
Bony coal.....	0 8
Thickness of bed.....	12 8

The sample was taken from the upper bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 105.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 109.

CHIGNIK BAY. WHALERS CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Alaska Peninsula field; analysis No. 6955 (p. 41).

Mine.—Whalers Creek; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile above mouth of Whalers Creek, at Chignik Lagoon.

Coal bed.—Whalers Creek. The coal is of Upper Cretaceous age, Chignik formation. The bed was measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 105.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 407, p. 110.

COAL HARBOR. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; Alaska Peninsula field; analysis No. 6954 (p. 41).

Location.—Outcrop; on cliff $\frac{1}{4}$ mile north of coal mine; at Coal Harbor, Unga Island.

Coal bed.—Coal Harbor. The coal is of Eocene age, Kenai formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 105.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 118.

HERENDEEN BAY. JOHNSON TUNNEL.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Alaska Peninsula field; analysis No. 6951 (p. 41).

Mine.—Johnson tunnel; $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles above mouth of Mine Creek, and about 870 feet above sea level.

Coal bed.—Not named. The coal is of Upper Cretaceous age, Chignik formation.

The sample was cut across face of clean bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 105.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, pp. 96-103.

HERENDEEN BAY. LOWER TUNNEL No. 1.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Alaska Peninsula field; analysis No. 6957 (p. 41).

Mine.—Lower tunnel No. 1; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile above mouth of Mine Creek, on Herenden Bay.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Upper Cretaceous age, Chignik formation. Roof, shale; floor, firm sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1906, as described below.

Section of coal bed in lower tunnel No. 1, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile above mouth of Mine Creek.

Laboratory No.	6957
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Coal, shaly.	1 1
Bone.	0 2
Coal.	1 1
Coal.	0 2
Coal.	1 4
Floor, firm sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 10

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 467, p. 99.

BERING RIVER.

BERING LAKE SHORE. TUNNEL NEAR DICK CREEK.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 4427 (p. 41).

Location.—Tunnel on shore of Bering Lake, half way between Poul Point and mouth of Dick Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 6 feet 6 inches; roof, shale; floor, soft shale, 6 inches thick with possibly some coal beneath; dip, 72° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906, as shown below:

Section of bed in tunnel on Bering Lake, halfway between Poul Point and mouth of Dick Creek.

Laboratory No.	4427
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Coal a.	0 8
Sandstone a.	1 0
Coaly shale a.	0 10
Coal.	4 0
Floor, soft shale.	
Thickness of bed.	6 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 0

a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 41; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 81.

CANYON CREEK. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 4433, 4461 (p. 42).

Location.—Prospect on tributary to Canyon Creek, on east side and next below Hunt's cabin.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 6 feet 9 inches, with no partings; dip, 31° NE.; roof (sample 4433), firm shale; floor, shale. Thickness of what was probably the same bed near by, 2 feet 7 inches.

The bed was sampled and measured at two points by G. C. Martin in 1906.

Sample 4433 included 2 feet 7 inches of coal.

Sample 4461 included 6 feet 9 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 42; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 69.

CARBON CREEK. TUNNEL ON SOUTH BANK.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2492 (p. 42).

Mine.—Tunnel on south bank of Carbon Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 8 to 11 feet; roof, arkose; floor, shale. Bed contains no partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905. The section (sample 2492) represented 8 to 11 feet of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 42; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 77.

CARBON MOUNTAIN. OPENINGS IN OUTCROP NEAR HILLSIDE TRAIL.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 2480, 2483 (p. 42).

Location.—Outcrop, on east side of Carbon Mountain.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 10½ to 15+ feet.

The bed was measured at three and sampled at two points in the mine by G. C. Martin.

Section A, measured in the third opening from the west end on the hillside trail, showed 10 feet 6 inches of coal.

Section B (sample 2483), measured in the first opening, included 10 feet 6 inches of coal which was overlain and underlain with shale.

Section C (sample 2480), measured in the second opening, included 15+ feet of coal, which was underlain and overlain with shale.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 42; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 68.

CARBON MOUNTAIN. OUTCROP, BELOW HILLSIDE TRAIL ON EAST SIDE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2487 (p. 42).

Location.—Outcrop, section of bed 200 feet below hillside trail on east side of Carbon Mountain.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 4 feet 8 inches; floor and roof, shale dip, 30° NE. Bed contains no partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905. The sample included 4½ feet of clean coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 42; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 68.

CARBON MOUNTAIN. PROSPECT ON WEST SLOPE OPPOSITE MOUTH OF CANYON CREEK.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 4459, 4462 (p. 42).

Location.—Prospect, on creek on west slope of Carbon Mountain opposite mouth of Canyon Creek; elevation of sample 4459, 900 feet; sample 4462, 950 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Roof and floor, shale; thickness, variable, averaging about 4 feet 8 inches, with two partings; dip, 53° NW., but variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906 as shown below:

Section of coal bed in creek on west slope of Carbon Mountain opposite mouth of Canyon Creek.

Laboratory No.....	4462	4459
Roof: Sample 4462, shale; sample 4459, arkose.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal ^a	1 0	1 8
Coal (from 8 to 22 inches).....	1 0	1 8
Shale ^a	1 5	1 8
Coal (from 8 to 21 inches).....	1 5	1 8
Shale (from 1 to 18 inches) ^a	0 1	1 8
Coal (from 14 to 24 inches).....	1 2	1 8
Floor, hard shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	4 8	1 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 7	1 8

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 42; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 70.

CARBON MOUNTAIN. OPENING NEAR CREST BETWEEN TRAILS.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 2481, 2479 (p. 42).

Location.—Outcrop, section in opening near crest (west side) of Carbon Mountain between Hunt's and Green's trails. This coal has the physical characteristics of the anthracite at the other openings in the vicinity but whose analyses indicate semi-anthracite. From structural relations it seems probable that one of the beds corresponds to the lower bed in the eastern side of the mountain, described elsewhere.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 4 feet (average) containing a parting; floor and roof, shale; dip 38° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in opening near crest (west side) of Carbon Mountain.

Section.....	A.	B.
Laboratory No.....	2481	2479
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, impure ^a	5 3	0 3
Coal.....	5 3	2 10
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	5 3	8 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3	2 10

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2481) was measured in opening near crest (west side) of Carbon Mountain between Hunt's and Green's trails.

Section B (sample 2479) was measured 50 feet below adjoining section.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 42; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 68-69.

CARBON MOUNTAIN. OUTCROPS.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 2496, 2482 (pp. 42, 43).

Location.—Outcrops; Hunt's hillside trail on west side of Carbon Mountain.

This coal is possibly the same as that described on the east side of Carbon Mountain.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, about 15 feet, containing no partings; floor and roof, shale.

The beds were measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905.

Section A (sample 2496) included 15 feet of coal; it was measured at north end of Hunt's hillside trail.

Section B (sample 2482) included 10 feet of coal; it was measured at south end of hillside trail.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 42, 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 68.

CLEAR CREEK. PROSPECT, 3 MILES ABOVE MOUTH.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 4451 (p. 43).

Location.—Prospect on east bank of Clear Creek, 3 miles above its mouth.

Coal bed.—Unnamed; Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 11 feet with two partings; dip, 67° N.; roof, 3 feet of shale with flaggy sandstone above; floor, sandy shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed on east bank of Clear Creek, 3 miles above its mouth.

Laboratory No.....	4451
Roof, shale.....	<i>Fr. in.</i>
Shale ^a	3 0
Coal.....	4 0
Diabase sill ^a	4 0
Floor, sandy shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	11 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 72.

CLEAR CREEK. TUNNEL NEAR FALLS.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 4431, 4435 (p. 43).

Location.—Tunnel on north bank of Clear Creek near top of falls (laboratory No. 4431), and section at base of Clear Creek Falls (laboratory No. 4435).

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 18 feet with no partings; roof and floor, shale; dip of section at base of falls, 45° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed on north bank of Clear Creek.

Section.....	A. 4435	B. 4431
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coke (ranges from 6 to 12 inches) ^a	1 0	18 0
Coal.....	5 0	18 0
Coal ^a	11 0	.. ..
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	17 0	18 0
Thickness of coal.....	5 0	18 0

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4435) was measured at base of falls.

Section B (sample 4431) was measured at top of falls.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 72.

CLEAR CREEK. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 4430, 4460 (p. 43).

Location.—Sections on tributary to Clear Creek, in heading southeast of Monument Mountain; elevation of sample 4460, 1,450 feet, of 4430, 1,200 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness (represented by sample 4460), 8 feet 4 inches; roof and floor, shale; thickness (represented by sample 4430), 15 feet 5 inches; roof, firm shale; dip, 30° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed on tributary to Clear Creek.

Section.....	A. 4460	B. 4430
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4	1 10
Hard shale.....	0 7	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	0 4
Soft shale with some coal.....	1 2	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	0 11
Shale.....	2 3	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 7
Coal.....	3 0	0 3
Shaly coal.....	.. ..	3 3
Coal.....	.. ..	25 0
Shale horse.....	.. ..	22 0
Shaly coal.....	.. ..	1 0
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	8 4	15 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0	6 3

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 71.

FALLS CREEK. CHRISTOPHER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2488 (p. 43).

Location.—Christopher prospect, in opening of cliffs of Falls Creek, 1 mile north of Bering Lake; elevation, 110 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 10 feet, with one parting; roof, arkose; floor, sandy shale; dip, 25° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Christopher prospect, 1 mile north of Bering Lake.

Laboratory No.	2488
Roof, arkose.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	3 0
Coal and shale *	3 0
Coal	4 0
Floor, sand shale.	
Thickness of bed	10 0
Thickness of coal sampled	7 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 79.

FALLS CREEK. OUTCROP NEAR CHRISTOPHER'S CABIN.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 4454 (p. 43).

Location.—Section on tributary to Falls Creek, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Christopher's cabin; elevation, 200 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 4 feet 9 inches, with several partings; roof, soft shale with probably a little overlying coal; floor, arkose; dip, 60° SE.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906 as shown below:

Section of coal bed on tributary to Falls Creek, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Christopher's cabin.

Laboratory No.	4454
Roof, shale, with probably little overlying coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	2 7
Shale*	0 7
Coal*	0 9
Shale*	1 10
Coal*	0 5
Coaly shale*	0 6
Floor, arkose.	
Thickness of bed	6 8
Thickness of coal sampled	2 7

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 79.

FOURTH BERG LAKE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2478 (p. 43).

Location.—Outcrop, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upcreek from Fourth Berg Lake; elevation, 1,850 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 2 feet 10 inches, containing two partings of coaly shale; roof, dark shale; floor, shale; dip, 55° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905 as shown below:

Section of coal bed 1½ miles upcreek from Fourth Berg Lake.

Laboratory No.	2478
Roof, dark shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8
Coaly shale ^a	0 4
Coal.....	0 11
Coaly shale ^a	0 3
Coal.....	0 8
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 3

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 67.

KUSHTAKA RIDGE, EAST SIDE. OUTCROP NORTHWEST OF CABIN.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 4455 (p. 43).

Location.—Section on Kushtaka ridge, east side, 1 mile northwest of cabin; elevation, 850 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 3 feet, with no partings; dip, 40° NW.; floor and roof, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906. The sample included 3 feet of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 74.

KUSHTAKA RIDGE, EAST SIDE. OUTCROP 1½ MILES NORTHWEST OF CABIN.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 4428 (p. 43).

Location.—Section on Kushtaka Ridge, east side, 1½ miles northwest of cabin; elevation, 1,600 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 14 feet, with no partings; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906. The sample represented the full section of the bed, 14 feet of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 74.

KUSHTAKA RIDGE. TUNNEL ON EAST FACE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 2497, 4463 (p. 43).

Location.—Tunnel on east face of Kushtaka Ridge (790 feet above Lake Kushtaka).

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Roof and floor, shale; thickness, 14½ feet, with no partings; dip, 45° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905. The sample represented the full thickness of the bed, 14½ feet of coal. Contains some bone and pyrite.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 75.

LEEPER CREEK. SECTION $\frac{1}{2}$ MILE ABOVE MOUTH.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 4453 (p. 43).

Location.—Section on Leeper Creek, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile above its mouth.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 8 to 11 feet; dip, 75° NW. The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906. The sample represented the thickness of coal in the bed, 8 to 11 feet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 77.

MOUNT HAMILTON. OUTCROP IN GULCH.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 4436, 4437, 4452 (p. 43).

Location.—Outcrop in gulch $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Mount Hamilton; elevation, 1,100 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 50 feet 2 inches, with several partings; roof, shale; floor, shaly sandstone; dip, 52° NW. The coal occurs in two benches separated by 30 feet of shale. There is 5 feet of coal in the upper bench and 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal in the lower bench. The lower contains numerous shale partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin, in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in gulch $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Mount Hamilton.

Laboratory No.....	4436, 4437, 4452
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal <i>a</i>	5 0
Shale at top and bottom, concealed between.....	30 0
Coaly shale.....	2 0
Coal (somewhat impure) <i>b</i>	1 5
Shale.....	0 2
Coal with shale streaks <i>b</i>	1 4
Shale.....	0 4
Coal with little shale <i>b</i>	1 0
Shaly coal.....	0 6
Coal <i>b</i>	0 9
Shale.....	1 0
Coal, impure.....	0 4
Coal <i>c</i>	1 8
Shale.....	0 2
Coal <i>c</i>	4 6
Floor, shaly sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	50 2

a Included in sample 4437.

b Included in sample 4452.

c Included in sample 4436.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 43; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 80.

NEVADA CREEK. TUNNEL NEAR MOUTH.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2491 (p. 44).

Location.—Tunnel near mouth of Nevada Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 19 feet 7 inches; roof, dark shale 2 feet; floor arkose, 10 feet; dip, 78° N.

The bed was sampled and measured by G. C. Martin in 1905. The sample represented 19 feet 7 inches of coal, the thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 77.

POWERS CREEK. TUNNEL 1 MILE NORTH OF BERING LAKE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2493 (p. 44).

Location.—Tunnel on Powers Creek 1 mile north of Bering Lake.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 12 feet; floor, sandstone; dip, 35° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in tunnel on Powers Creek 1 mile north of Bering Lake.

Laboratory No.	2493
Coal (top concealed) ^a	2 0
Shale ^a	1 6
Coal	8 6
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed	12 0
Thickness of coal sampled	8 6

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 79.

QUEEN CREEK. OUTCROP ON NORTHWEST BANK.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 2486, 2495 (p. 44).

Location.—Outcrop on northwest bank of Queen Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness 77 feet, with several partings; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed on northwest bank of Queen Creek.

Laboratory No.	2486, 2495
Roof, shale.	
Coal ^a	27 0
Shale (pocket?)	7 0
Coal	2 0
Shale	10 0
Coal ^b	31 0
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	77 0

^a Sample 2486.

^b Sample 2495.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 76.

QUEEN CREEK. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2494 (p. 44).

Location.—Outcrop southwest of Queen Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 98 feet 6 inches, with three partings; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in opening near Queen Creek.

Laboratory No.....	2494
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	17 0
Shale.....	41 0
Coal.....	4 0
Shale.....	5 0
Coal.....	3 0
Shale.....	2 6
Coal.....	26 0
Floor, carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	98 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	17 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 77.

SECOND BERG LAKE. OUTCROP IN GULCH AT HEAD.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2485 (p. 44).

Location.—Outcrop in gulch at head of Second Berg Lake.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness of coal, 2 feet 8 inches, with no partings; roof, sandstone; floor, sandy shale; dip, 32° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in gulch at head of Second Berg Lake.

Laboratory No.....	2485
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony.....	0 6
Coal, hard and bright.....	2 2
Floor, sandy shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 2

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 67.

TOKUN CREEK. TUNNEL ABOVE LAKE TOKUN.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analysis No. 2490 (p. 44).

Location.—Lower tunnel on Tokun Creek, about 1.5 miles above Lake Tokun.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 6 feet 8 inches, with no partings; roof, arkose; floor, shale.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt. 2—13—4

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905. The sample represented 6½ feet of coal, the thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 79.

TROUT CREEK. CUNNINGHAM'S UPPER TUNNEL.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Bering River field; analyses Nos. 2484, 2489 (p. 44).

Location.—Cunningham's upper tunnel on Trout Creek opposite house, and long tunnel ¼ mile below house on Trout Creek.

Coal beds.—Unnamed; Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 8 feet and 33 feet; roof and floor, shale; dip, 38°.

The beds were measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905.

Section A (sample 2489) included 8 feet of coal and was taken in tunnel opposite house.

Section B (sample 2484) included 33 feet of coal and was taken in long tunnel ¼ mile below house.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 74; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 335, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, pp. 31-35, 72-73.

COOK INLET.

KACHEMAK BAY. PROSPECTS.

Sample.—Lignitic coal; Cook Inlet field; analyses Nos. 4457, 4429 (p. 44).

Location.—Prospects; on Kachemak Bay.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Kenai formation.

The beds were measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908, as described below:

Sample 4457 was taken from an outcrop at a point about 3 miles east of Homer Spit.

Sample 4429 was taken from an outcrop on the north shore of Kachemak Bay, about 1 mile west of Homer Spit, and represented a 6-foot cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 44; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, pp. 125, 126.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, pp. 110-122.

KACHEMAK BAY. OUTCROPS.

Sample.—Lignite; Cook Inlet field; analyses Nos. 4426, 4432 (p. 45).

Location.—Outcrops; southeast of Anchor Point.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Kenai formation.

The beds were measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908, as described below:

Section of lignite bed in prospect ¼ mile west of Diamond Creek.

Laboratory No.	4426
	Ft. in.
Carbonaceous shale *	1 3
Lignite	0 3
Carbonaceous shale *	0 5
Lignite	1 0
Shale *	0 2
Lignite	2 7
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled	3 10

* Not included in sample.

Section of lignite bed in prospect about 1½ miles east of Troublesome Gulch.

Laboratory No.....	4432
Coarse sand.....	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Lignite.....	2 0
Carbonaceous shale.....	0 2
Lignite.....	1 9
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, pp. 125, 126.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 110.

PORT GRAHAM. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignitic coal; Cook Inlet field; analysis No. 4458 (p. 45).

Location.—Outcrop; north shore of Port Graham, on Cook Inlet.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Kenai formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908. The sample represented 8 to 9 feet of coal including some bone.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, pp. 125, 126.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 110.

TYONEK. OUTCROPS.

Sample.—Lignitic coal; Cook Inlet field; analyses Nos. 4425, 4464, 4465 (p. 45).

Location.—Outcrops; south of Tyonek on Cook Inlet.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Kenai formation.

The beds were measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908.

Sample 4425 consisted of some loose lignite pebbles from a conglomerate.

Sample 4465 was taken at a point 4 miles south of Tyonek on the west shore of Cook Inlet near the south end of Tyonek beach.

Sample 4464 was taken at a point 3 miles south of Tyonek, from the first outcrop on the west shore of Cook Inlet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, pp. 125, 126.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 110.

TYONEK. OUTCROPS.

Sample.—Lignite; Cook Inlet field; analyses Nos. 4434, 4456 (p. 45.).

Location.—Outcrops; on Beluga River above canyon and rapids (10 and 10½ miles up).

Coal bed.—Not named. Eocene (?) age, Kenai formation.

The beds were measured and sampled by W. W. Atwood in 1908.

Sample 4434 was taken 10 miles above canyon and rapids.

Sample 4456 was taken 10½ miles above canyon and rapids.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 125, 126.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 110.

MATANUSKA.

BOULDER AND HICKS CREEKS. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2222 (p. 45).

Location.—Outcrop; on north side of Matanuska Valley between Boulder and Hicks creeks, 18 miles (more or less) from Chickaloon Creek.

Coal bed.—Not named. Age, uncertain.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905; at the point of sampling it was 38 feet thick.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 327, p. 60.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 327, pp. 52–56.

CHICKALOON CREEK. WATSON'S TUNNEL No. 2.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2215 (p. 45).

Location.—Watson's Tunnel No. 2, Chickaloon Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 15 feet 1 inch, with several partings; dips almost vertical toward mouth of tunnel; roof, 17½ feet of shale; floor, hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905 as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Tunnel No. 2, Chickaloon Creek.

Laboratory No.	2215
Roof, hard shale.	Feet, in.
Bone.	0 10
Coal.	0 2
Coal, with some bone.	2 5
Coal.	1 10
Shale and bone.	2 8
Bony coal.	0 6
Coal.	0 11
Bone.	1 11
Coal.	2 4
Bone.	0 8
Coal.	0 8
Bone.	0 5
Floor, hard shale.	
Thickness of bed.	15 1
Thickness of coal sampled.	12 0

*Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 98; Bull. 289, p. 27; Bull. 290, p. 230; Bull. 327, p. 60; Bull. 500, pp. 90–91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 289, p. 19; Bull. 500, pp. 42–52, 72–88.

CHICKALOON CREEK. WATSON'S TUNNEL No. 2.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2227 (p. 45).

Location.—Watson's Tunnel No. 2, on Chickaloon Creek.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905; at the point of sampling it was 5.2 feet thick. The sample did not represent the full thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 289, p. 27; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 60; Bull. 500, pp. 90–91.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42–52, 72–88.

CHICKALOON CREEK. WATSON'S TUNNEL No. 3, NEAR WATSON'S CAMP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2216 (p. 45).

Location.—Watson's tunnel No. 3 near Watson's camp, Chickaloon Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 23 feet 10 inches, with two partings; dip, 72°, 75°, 83°, NW.; roof, 10 feet of shale; floor, shale with coal streaks 4 feet 10 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Watson's Tunnel No. 3 near Watson's camp, Chickaloon Creek.

Laboratory No.....	2216
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 4
Shale.....	0 6
Bony coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	7 0
Floor, shale with coal streaks.....	
Thickness of bed.....	9 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 98; Bull. 289, p. 27; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 60; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-88.

CHICKALOON CREEK. WATSON'S TUNNEL No. 5.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2220 (p. 45).

Location.—Watson's tunnel No. 5, Chickaloon Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 10 feet 10 inches, with two partings; dip, 51° NE.; roof, 10 feet of shale; floor, 28 feet of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Watson's tunnel No. 5, Chickaloon Creek.

Laboratory No.....	2220
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 8
Shale.....	0 6
Bony coal.....	1 8
Shale.....	0 10
Floor, shale.....	8 2
Thickness of bed.....	10 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 10

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 98; Bull. 289, p. 27; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 60; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-88.

CHICKALOON CREEK. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2214 (p. 45).

Location.—Bed on south bank of Matanuska River, 3 miles above mouth of Chickaloon Creek.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 7 feet 7 inches; roof, 10 feet of gray shale; floor, gray shale with ironstone bands.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed on Matanuska River, 3 miles above Chickaloon Creek.

Laboratory No.	2214	
Roof, gray shale.	Ft. in.	
Coal *	0	6
Shale *	0	1
Coal	7	0
Floor, gray shale with ironstone bands.		
Thickness of bed	7	7
Thickness of coal sampled	7	0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 98; Bull. 289, p. 27; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 60; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-88.

COAL CREEK. OUTCROPS.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Matanuska field; analyses Nos. 2217, 2219 (p. 45).

Location.—Outcrops above mouth of Coal Creek.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation.

The bed was measured and sampled as described below:

Sections of coal bed in outcrops above mouth of Coal Creek.

Laboratory No.	2217	2219
Coal.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Parting.	2	2
Shale. ....	..	..
Coal.	1	5
Shale. ....	..	..
Sandstone (varying from 2 to 6 inches). ....	..	..
Coal.	1	0
Thickness of bed	5	0
Thickness of coal sampled	4	7

* Not included in sample.

Sample 2219 was taken $\frac{1}{2}$ mile above mouth of Coal Creek.

Sample 2217 was taken $\frac{1}{2}$ mile above mouth of Coal Creek.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 45; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 289, p. 27; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 62; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-83.

ESKA CREEK. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Matanuska field; analyses Nos. 2224, 2226 (p. 46).

Location.—Outcrops on west bank of Eska Creek, elevation 875 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 10 feet 2½ inches with several partings; dip, 44° NW.; roof, shale and sandstone 10 feet thick; floor, shale, 6 inches thick, below which are 2 feet of coaly shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed on west bank of Eska Creek.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2226	2224
Roof, shale and sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 3	3 3
Shale *.....	0 1	0 3
Coal *.....	1 4	0 11
Shale *.....	0 1	0 5
Coal, bony *.....	1 3	-- --
Coal.....	-- --	0 6
Shale *.....	0 3	0 6
Coal.....	-- --	0 4
Coal, bony *.....	1 1	-- --
Shale *.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	-- --	0 9
Coal with some shale and bone *.....	2 6	-- --
Shale *.....	0 6	-- --
Floor, coaly shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	8 24	7 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 7	3 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A was measured 3 miles above trail, at an elevation of 875 feet.

Section B was measured 3 miles above trail, at an elevation of about 1,175 feet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 46; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 99; Bull. 289, p. 28; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 60; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-88.

KINGS CREEK. BED ON WEST BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2218 (p. 46).

Location.—Bed in opening on west bank of Kings Creek at upper bridge.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Kushtaka formation. Thickness, 9 feet 11 inches; dip, 42° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed on west bank of Kings Creek at upper bridge.

Laboratory No.....	2218
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 5
Sandstone *.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 4
Shale *.....	0 1
Coal *.....	1 5
Sandstone *.....	0 1
Bony coal.....	1 0
Sandstone *.....	0 1
Coal.....	3 4
Thickness of bed.....	9 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 46; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 98; Bull. 289, p. 27; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 60.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 289, p. 19.

MATANUSKA VALLEY. ANTHRACITE RIDGE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 4754 (p. 46).

Location.—Outcrop; in Matanuska Valley, at east end of anthracite ridge.

Coal bed.—Not named. Roof, sandstone; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin, as described below:

Section of coal bed in outcrop in Matanuska Valley at east end of anthracite ridge.

Laboratory No.....	4754
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal <i>a</i>	2 6
Coal and shale <i>a</i>	0 4
Coal <i>a</i>	0 6
Coal and clay <i>a</i>	0 2
Coal.....	0 10
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	0 10

a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 46; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 327, p. 55.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 327, p. 41.

MOOSE CREEK. BED 4 MILES ABOVE TRAIL.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2225 (p. 46).

Location.—Section of coal on Moose Creek, elevation 700 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 8 feet 1 inch; roof, fissile black shale and carbonaceous shale and sandstone, about 1 foot 8 inches thick; floor, 1 foot of shale with 6 feet of massive sandstone underneath; dip, 24° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed on Moose Creek.

Laboratory No.....	2225
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal <i>a</i>	0 2
Sandstone <i>a</i>	0 1
Bright coal.....	2 4
Shale <i>a</i>	0 6
Bright coal.....	2 0
Dull coal.....	1 2
Shale <i>a</i>	0 4
Dull coal <i>a</i>	1 6
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6

a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 46; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 99; Bull. 289, p. 28; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 61; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-88.

TSADAKA (MOOSE) CREEK, 4½ MILES ABOVE TRAIL. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2221 (p. 46).

Location.—Outcrop, 4½ miles above trail, on east bank of Tsadaka (Moose) Creek, about 100 yards below upper cabin; elevation 780 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 12 feet 8 inches; roof, shale 2 feet thick, overlain with 3 feet of coal with ferruginous inclusions; floor, soft shale with abundant iron ore concretions; dip, 43° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed on east bank of Tsadaka Creek, about 100 yards below upper cabin.

Laboratory No.....	2221
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bright.....	4 6
Shale.....	0 2
Coal, bright and hard.....	7 0
Soft shaly coal.....	1 0
Floor, soft shale with iron-ore concretions.....	
Thickness of bed.....	12 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	11 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 46; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 99; Bull. 289, p. 28; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 61; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-88.

YOUNG CREEK. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Matanuska field; analysis No. 2223 (p. 46).

Location.—Outcrop on west bank of Young Creek, 3 miles above trail, at elevation of 1,585 feet.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Chickaloon formation. Thickness, 16 feet 6 inches, with one parting; roof, shale 4 feet thick; floor, shale with sandstone bands 15 feet thick; dip, 20° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed on west bank of Young Creek.

Laboratory No.....	2223
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0
Shale.....	15 0
Coal.....	0 6
Floor, shale, sandstone bands.....	
Thickness of bed.....	16 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 46; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 284, p. 98; Bull. 289, p. 28; Bull. 290, p. 231; Bull. 327, p. 60; Bull. 500, pp. 90-91.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500, pp. 42-52, 72-88.

SEWARD PENINSULA.

CHICAGO CREEK. CHICAGO CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Lignitic coal; Seward Peninsula field; analyses Nos. 6940, 6941, 6942, 6943, 6944, 6945, 6946, 6947, 6948 (p. 46):

Mine.—Chicago Creek; on Chicago Creek, a tributary of Kujruk River, latitude 55° 55' N., longitude 162° 25' W.

Coal bed.—Not named. Thickness about 88 feet, with a few thin partings of bone and sandy shale; strike, N. 8° W.; dip, 53° W.

The bed was measured and sampled by F. F. Henshaw in 1908 as described below:

Sample 6940 was taken at a point 60 to 72 feet from hanging wall.

Sample 6941 was taken at a point 36 to 48 feet from hanging wall.

Sample 6942 was taken at a point 12 to 24 feet from hanging wall.

Sample 6943 was taken at a point 48 to 60 feet from hanging wall.

Sample 6944 was taken at a point in crosscut on lowest level, at a point about 12 feet from hanging wall.

Sample 6945 was taken at a point 96 to 104 feet from hanging wall to the foot wall.

Sample 6946 was taken at a point 24 to 36 feet from hanging wall.

Sample 6947 was taken at a point 72 to 84 feet from hanging wall.

Sample 6948 was taken at a point 84 to 96 feet from hanging wall.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 46; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 363.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 379, p. 362.

SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA (ADMIRALTY ISLAND).

MURDER COVE. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Lignitic (?) coal; Southeastern Alaska field; analysis No. 5796 (p. 47).

Location.—Prospect; at Murder Cove, Southeastern Alaska.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Kenai formation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 47.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 287, pp. 152–153.

YUKON RIVER.

CHARLEY CREEK. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Yukon River field; analysis No. 5794 (p. 47).

Location.—Jim Henderson claim; at Charley Creek, near Copper Creek, Yukon River.

Coal bed.—"No. 2." Tertiary age, Kenai (?) formation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin (p. 47).

WILLIAMS CREEK. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Lignite (?) coal; Yukon River field; analysis No. 5795 (p. 47).

Location.—Prospect; at Williams Creek, 6 miles out from Eagle, Yukon River.

Coal bed.—"No. 3."

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin (p. 47).

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 218, pp. 55–58.

ARIZONA.

COCONINO COUNTY.

TUBA. TUBA INDIAN SCHOOL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Black Mesa field; analysis No. 8122 (p. 47).

Mine.—Tuba Indian school; 14 miles southeast of Tuba, in Navajo Indian Reservation. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, in Mancos shale. Thickness, 4½ feet.

The bed was measured and sampled on May 15, 1909, by M. R. Campbell. The sample included 4 feet 3 inches of clean coal. It was obtained in an old drift about 100 feet from the entrance. The coal was very dry and was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 47; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 237.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 231.

NAVAJO COUNTY.

ORAIBI. ORAIBI INDIAN SCHOOL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Black Mesa field; analysis No. 8123 (p. 47).

Mine.—Oraibi Indian School, 3 miles east of Oraibi, in Hopi Indian Reservation. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on May 19, 1909, by M. R. Campbell, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Oraibi Indian School mine, 3 miles east of Oraibi.

Laboratory No.	8123
Shale.	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal *	0 11
Bone *	0 5
Coal	1 8
Bone *	0 3½
Coal	1 5
Thickness of bed	4 8½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample obtained from two lower benches in main entry, 50 feet from entrance. Coal very dry and probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 47; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 237.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 231.

ARKANSAS.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

ALTUS. GARRITZ MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3371 (p. 47).

Mine.—Garritz; Denning-Coal Hill district; in sec. 17, T. 9 N., R. 26 W., 2 miles west of Altus.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by Arthur J. Collier in 1906. The sample represented the thickness of the bed, 2 feet 1 inch. It was taken in the center cross entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 47.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 143-153; Bull. 326, pp. 50-77.

DENNING. NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analyses Nos. 1040, 1042 (p. 48).

Mine.—No. 2; Denning-Coal Hill district; in sec. 22, T. 9 N., R. 26 W., near Denning.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Denning, at the Hartshorne horizon (probably identical with the Hartshorne coal of Oklahoma.) Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. The coal measured 3 feet 7 inches and 4 feet 6 inches, respectively, at the points where the samples were cut.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves in 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 2 mine, near Denning.

Laboratory No.....	1042
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 3
Shale.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3

Sample 1040 represented a 43-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 48; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

JOHNSON COUNTY.

CLARKSVILLE. BROOKS MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite (?) coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3369 (p. 48).

Mine.—Brooks; Spadra district; sec. 17, T. 9 N., R. 23 W., 2 miles south of Clarksville.

Coal bed.—Known as the Spadra, at the Hartshorne horizon (probably identical with the Hartshorne coal of Oklahoma). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Thickness 34 inches, with 2-inch shale parting near the middle.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. D. Mesler, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Brooks mine at Clarksville.

Laboratory No.....	3369
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	
Coal.....	1 7
Shale.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 1
Thickness of bed.....	2 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from one of the working faces of the mine.

The mine shaft is 240 feet deep.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 48; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

COAL HILL. NO. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 5) analyses Nos. 1130, 1131 (p. 48).

Mine.—No. 4; Denning-Coal Hill district; 1½ miles west of Coal Hill, in sec. 19, T. 9 N., R. 25 W., on the Missouri Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Denning (at the Hartshorne horizon probably identical with the Hartshorne coal of Oklahoma). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Dip irregular, being nearly horizontal. The mine shaft is 135 feet deep. Roof and floor, hard shale.

Two mine samples were collected by J. W. Groves in 1904, at points showing the following sections:

Sections of coal bed in No. 4 mine, 1½ miles west of Coal Hill.

Section.....	A		B	
	1130		1131	
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	1	3½	1	5
Shale mixed with coal ^a	0	5½	0	7
Coal with streaks of sulphur and shale.....	2	0	1	9
Floor, hard shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3	9	3	9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	3½	3	2

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1130) was measured in room 45, off the east slope, entry 3.

Section B (sample 1131) was measured in room 38, off east entry 2, on east plane.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, in common with the coal from many other Arkansas mines, is soft and friable; much slack is made in mining and preparation, and separation of the shale and the sulphur is difficult without washing. In 1904 about 60 per cent of the output was used by the Missouri Pacific Railway for engine fuel. The slack was generally sold to Kansas City packing houses.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 409; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 58; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1434; Bull. 261, p. 151.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 48; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 202; Bull. 261, p. 34; Bull. 316, p. 159; Bull. 326, p. 98.

COAL HILL. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Arkansas field; analyses No. 3370 (p. 48).

Mine.—Black Diamond; Denning-Coal Hill district; in the SW. ¼ sec. 30, T. 9 N., R. 25 W., 2½ miles southwest of Coal Hill.

Coal bed.—Denning, on the Hartshorne horizon and probably identical with the Hartshorne coal of Oklahoma; Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. D. Smith in 1906.

The sample was taken from one of the working faces where the bed was 3½ feet thick with a ½-inch parting near the middle.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 48; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

SPADRA. CONSOLIDATED ANTHRACITE NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 8) analyses Nos. 2587, 2588 (p. 48).

Mine.—Consolidated Anthracite No. 1; at Spadra, on the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Spadra, locally known as Arkansas anthracite; probably same as Hartshorne of Oklahoma. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Bed nearly horizontal, dipping 5° N.; opened by shaft 87 feet deep; average thickness, 2 feet 10 inches; roof, gray laminated shale; floor, gray shale, in places hard.

The bed was sampled by W. J. Von Borries and J. W. Groves on November 27, 1904, at two points, which showed the following sections:

Sections of coal bed in Consolidated Anthracite No. 1 mine at Spadra.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2587	2588
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 6	1 5
Shale.....	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	1 2	1 4
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 11	3 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8	2 9

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2587) was from a point 1,300 feet northeast of shaft, east entry 6.

Section B (sample 2588) was from a point 1,650 feet northwest of shaft, west entry 8.

Notes.—The Spadra coal is widely used as domestic fuel. At this mine, in 1904, six sizes were produced by screening; the slate was separated by mechanical pickers. The slack was that which passed through a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch screen.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 70; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 147; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 70; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 105, 272; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 71; Bull. 336, p. 17.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 48; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 69.

SPADRA. EUREKA MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3368 (p. 49).

Mine.—Eureka, Spadra district; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 9 N., R. 24 W., near Spadra.

Coal bed.—Spadra; probably equivalent to Hartshorne of Oklahoma. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Thickness 44 inches, with a parting 3 inches or more near the middle. The coal is mined from a shaft 140 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. D. Smith in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Eureka mine near Spadra.

Laboratory No.....	3368
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4
Parting.....	0 6
Coal.....	1 10
Thickness of bed.....	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 68.

SPADRA. NEEDMORE MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3407 (p. 49).

Mine.—Needmore, Spadra district; in sec. 23, T. 9 N., R. 24 W., near Spadra.

Coal bed.—Spadra, on the Hartshorne horizon, and equivalent to the coal mined at Jenny Lind and Huntington, Ark., and Hartshorne, Okla. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale.

The sample was taken by R. D. Mesler from one of the working faces, where the coal is 3 feet 5 inches thick with a 2-inch shale parting near the middle.

Section of coal bed in Needmore mine near Spadra.

Laboratory No.....	2407
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 5
Partings.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 10
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

LOGAN COUNTY.**PARIS. PARIS MINE.**

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3174 (p. 49).

Mine.—Paris; Paris district; in sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 26 W., at Paris.

Coal bed.—Known as the Paris. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Paris shale. It is from 1,000 to 1,400 feet vertically above the Hartshorne coal and from 400 to 600 feet above the Charleston coal. Roof, firm sandstone, underlain with half a foot or more of draw slate; floor, a thin bed of fire clay.

The sample was taken from one of the working faces in the deepest part of the mine, and represents a thickness of 26 inches without partings.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

OUACHITA COUNTY.**LESTER. LESTER No. 2 MINE.**

Sample.—Lignite; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 10) analyses Nos. 2647, 2648 (p. 49).

Mine.—Lester No. 2; a drift mine, 7 miles west of Lester, on the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Unnamed. Tertiary age, Wilcox formation. Thickness, 5 to 8 feet, averaging 6 feet or 5½ feet where worked; roof, gray clay; floor, clay.

Two samples were taken by W. J. Von Borries on December 14, 1905, at measured sections of the coal exposed.

Section A (sample 2647) represented 6 feet 6 inches of lignite. The sample was taken in left entry 2, 300 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2648) represented 5 feet of lignite. It was taken in the air course, 300 feet from the drift mouth.

The sections did not represent the full thickness of the bed.

Notes.—This lignite, in 1905, had only a local use, as it slacks quickly on exposure and will not stand storage nor transportation to any considerable distance. The bed was worked from an outcrop.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 73; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 147; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 74; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 106, 272.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 73.

POPE COUNTY.

RUSSELLVILLE. SOUTHERN MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3176 (p. 49).

Mine.—Southern; Spadra district; in the Shinn Basin south of Russellville. Sample 3177 was taken in sec. 22, T. 7 N., R. 20 W.; sample 3176 was taken in sec. 21, T. 7 N., R. 20 W.

Coal bed.—Shinn Basin (on the Hartshorne horizon and may be identical with coal mined in the western part of the field at Huntington and Jenny Lind, Ark., and Hartshorne, Okla.). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Thickness, 30 to 36 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. D. Smith in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Southern mine at Russellville.

Laboratory No.....	3176
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (varying up to 10 in.).....	0 8
Partings (varying up to 10 in.).....	0 6
Coal (varying up to 2 ft. 10 in.).....	1 10
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159; and Bull. 326, p. 99.

For geologic relations of bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 68.

RUSSELLVILLE. RUSSELLVILLE MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3177 (p. 49).

Mine.—Russellville; Spadra district; in the Shinn Basin south of Russellville in sec. 21, T. 7 N., R. 20 W.

Coal bed.—Shinn Basin (on the Hartshorne horizon and may be identical with coal mined in the western part of the field at Huntington and Jenny Lind, Ark., and Hartshorne, Okla.). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Thickness, 30 to 36 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Russellville mine south of Russellville.

Laboratory No.....	3177
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale *.....	0 9
Coal.....	0 8
	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	3 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159; Bull. 326, p. 99.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 68.

SCOTT COUNTY.

BATES. SEYMOUR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Arkansas field; analyses Nos. 3503, 3505 (p. 49).

Mine.—Seymour; Bates-Coaldale district; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 21, T. 3 N., R. 32 W., at Bates.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. The coal is of Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by C. D. Smith in 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Seymour mine at Bates.

Laboratory No.....	3505		3503	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	2	0	2	0
Shale.....	0	3	0	3
Coal.....	2	0	2	0
Shale.....	2	0	2	0
Coal.....	2	0	2	0
Shale.....	2	6	2	6
Coal.....	4	0	4	0
Thickness of bed.....	14	9	14	9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	0	3	3

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3503 represented the three upper benches of the mine, including the partings, and was obtained by boring a hole upward from the roof of the lower bench through the upper three benches, the cuttings from the auger being taken as a sample.

Note.—Only the lower bench of the bed was mined.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 50-77; Bull. 316, pp. 143-153.

SEBASTIAN COUNTY.

AUBURN. COAL RIDGE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3218 (p. 49).

Mine.—Coal Ridge; Bonanza-Jenny Lind district; in sec. 20, T. 7 N., R. 29 W., a few miles north of Auburn.

Coal bed.—Charleston (variously known locally as the Sky vein, Coal Ridge vein, etc.). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Fort Smith formation. Thickness, 18 inches without partings; roof, sandstone; floor, sandstone. The bed is stratigraphically from 800 to 900 feet above the Hartshorne horizon and is provisionally correlated with that formerly worked near Caulkesville, Central, Fort Smith, and other places, and is believed to be at about the same horizon as the Philpot bed north of Coal Hill.

The sample, representing an 18-inch cut, was taken by Sidney Paige in 1906 from a small drift worked occasionally at the west end of Coal Ridge. The face from which it was cut had probably been exposed to the air for several months.

Note.—This bed had supplied coal for neighborhood use from a number of strip pits and other openings near Charleston.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 49; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 77.

BONANZA. NO. 26 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 9) analyses Nos. 2599, 2600 (pp. 49, 50).

Mine.—No. 26; 2 miles east of Bonanza on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne, also known locally as Huntington. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Dip, 5° to 10° N.; thickness, 2 feet 6 inches to 4 feet, averaging 3 feet, with a persistent shale parting; roof, laminated gray shale; floor, laminated gray shale. Mine shaft 250 feet deep.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt. 2—13—5

Mine samples were taken on December 5, 1905, by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries at two points as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 26 Mine, 2 miles east of Bonanza.

Section.....	A 2599	B 2600
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	1 2	1 6
Coal.....	0 4	0 1
Mother coal and a bed shale ^c	1 0	0 6
Coal.....	0 13	0 2
Shale ^c	0 10	0 11
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 13	3 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0	2 11

^c Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2599) was measured 1,400 feet southeast of shaft, main east entry.

Section B (sample 2600) was measured 1,100 feet west of shaft, room 16, main west entry.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from some other mines in the district, is soft and granular and breaks down in mining. The rated capacity of the mine in 1905 was about 1,000 tons daily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 71; Bull. 336, p. 13; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 71; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 72; Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 49, 50; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 71.

For geologic relations of bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 51.

BONANZA. NO. 12 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 2) analyses Nos. 1049, 1053, (p. 50).

Mine.—No. 12; Bonanza-Jenny Lind district; a slope mine, about 1 mile east of Bonanza on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad and the Kansas City Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne, also known locally as Huntington. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. The mine is on the southern edge of a broad synclinal trough, the coal dipping north about 6 feet in 100 feet. The bed is 3 feet 10 inches to 4 feet 2 inches thick, with a bone coal parting. The roof is of shale and good; the floor is shale.

Two samples were collected by M. R. Campbell at points in the mine as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 12 mine, 1 mile east of Bonanza.

Section.....	A 1053	B 1049
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	2 5	2 2
Coal.....	0 13	0 23
Shale ^c	1 2	1 23
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 83	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7	3 53

^c Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1053) was measured in east entry 4, and Section B (sample 1049) was measured in west entry 7.

Notes.—The coal, like some other Arkansas bituminous coals, is friable and makes considerable slack, nearly 30 per cent; the slack, what passed through a 14-inch screen,

containing much of the best part of the coal. In 1904 about 55 per cent of the output was sold for locomotive fuel; about 30 per cent, the slack, went to Kansas City packing houses, and about 15 per cent to factories.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 361; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 58; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1431; Bull. 261, p. 148; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1329; Bull. 261, p. 122.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 50; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 199; Bull. 261, p. 33; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 51.

BURMA. SUNSHINE SHAFT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3148 (p. 50).

Mine.—Sunshine shaft; Greenwood-Huntington district; a partially developed mine located about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of the Red Rock mine, in sec. 20, T. 5 N., R. 31 W., near Burma Station.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne (known locally as Huntington). Carboniferous (Allegheny age), Spadra shale. The bed is not as thick as that mined in the Red Rock mine.

The mine was sampled by C. D. Smith in 1906. The sample represented 3 feet of coal.

Notes.—About 4 inches of the coal near the top is thrown out in mining. The coal, which is hand picked and sacked, is used for blacksmithing purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 50; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

BURMA. MAMMOTH VEIN NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analyses Nos. 1066, 1068 (p. 50).

Mine.—Mammoth Vein No. 1; Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale, at Burma, in sec. 1, T. 4 N., R. 32 W., on the Midland Valley Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Mammoth; on the Hartshorne horizon and is equivalent to the Hartshorne coal. Dip, about 10°; roof, sandstone, with $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches of shale in places between coal and sandstone; floor, smooth black shale, 2 to 3 inches thick; below the shale is 1 foot of coal and below this coal is fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by J. W. Groves in September, 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Mammoth Vein No. 1 mine at Burma.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	1066		1068	
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal with streaks of sandstone and shale.....	4 5	4 6	4 5	4 1
Soft shale.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10	1 0	0 9
Coal.....	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 1	3 0	3 0
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	8 7	8 5	8 5	7 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 7	7 5	7 1

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 50; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 49; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 60.

BURMA. WOODSON'S SLOPE AND STRIP PIT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analyses Nos. 3155, 3156 (p. 50).

Mine.—Woodson's slope and strip pit; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 19, T. 5 N., R. 31 W., near Burma, near the line of the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—This bed is regarded as equivalent to coal mined at Hartshorne, Okla.; Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Thickness, 3 feet 7 inches, without partings; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was sampled at two points by C. D. Smith. Each sample represented 3 feet 7 inches of coal. Sample 3156 was collected from the face of a slope near railroad for comparison with sample 3155 to determine the effect of weathering on the coal. The analyses of the two samples, however, nearly coincide and indicate that the coal is stable and only slightly affected by weathering.

Notes.—At this place the coal has been mined by stripping for half a mile or more along the outcrop and laboratory No. 3155 was taken from a face exposed in the pits. Where the dip of the coal has carried it to such a depth as to make strip mining impracticable, short slopes have been driven from the face as exposed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 50; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 66.

BURMA. RED ROCK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3154 (p. 51).

Mine.—Red Rock; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 20, T. 5 N., R. 31 W., at Burma Station.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. The coal is regarded as equivalent to that mined at Hartshorne, Okla.; Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Thickness 36 inches; roof, hard sandstone; floor, sandy slate.

The mine was sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith and A. J. Collier, the sample including 3 feet of coal.

The mine, when sampled, was worked from a shaft about 60 feet deep.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 66.

BURMA. DENMAN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3158 (p. 51).

Mine.—Denman; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 19, T. 5 N., R. 31 W., near Burma Station.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne (Hartshorne horizon and regarded as equivalent to coal mined at Hartshorne, Okla.). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Average thickness, 36 inches, overlain by a thick bed of hard sandstone; in the western part of the workings shale of varying thickness intervenes between the coal and the sandstone; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The mine was sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith, the sample representing 3 feet of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 66.

FORT SMITH. MONTGOMERY AND JONES MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3372 (p. 51).

Mine.—Montgomery and Jones; Bonanza-Jenny Lind district; in sec. 30, T. 8 N., R. 31 W., on Massard Prairie, about 5 miles from Fort Smith.

Coal bed.—Hartahorne (regarded as equivalent to the bed mined at Jenny Lind and Bonanza); Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Thickness, 27 to 30 inches, with a shale parting less than 1½ inches thick. Upper bench is said to be softer and freer from impurities than the lower.

The sample was collected in 1906 by C. D. Smith from a working face under a cover of about 30 feet. The section follows:

Section of coal bed in Montgomery and Jones mine, 5 miles from Fort Smith.

Laboratory No.....	3372
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 10
Shale *.....	0 1½
Coal.....	0 8
Thickness of bed.....	2 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6

* Not included in sample.

The mine is a small one, producing, when sampled, only 2 or 3 tons of coal per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 54.

GREENWOOD. BANNER MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3175 (p. 51).

Mine.—Banner; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 16, T. 6 N., R. 30 W., a few miles east of Greenwood. Total thickness, about 8 feet, 5 feet of which, in one bench, is mined.

Coal bed.—Hartahorne (Huntington); Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Banner mine, east of Greenwood.

Laboratory No.....	3175
Shaly coal and shale *.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 6
Shale and bone *.....	5 3
Thickness of bed.....	0 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0
	5 3

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 56.

GREENWOOD. GREENWOOD No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3173 (p. 51).

Mine.—Greenwood No. 1; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 12, T. 6 N., R. 31 W., near Greenwood.

Coal bed.—Hartahorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Thickness, 4 feet to 7 feet, separated into two benches by a parting of soft shale near the center; parting varies from a thin layer to 6 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Greenwood No. 1 mine, near Greenwood.

Laboratory No.	2173
Roof, shale.	<i>ft. in.</i>
Coal.	3 0
Parting a.	0 6
Coal.	3 0
Thickness of bed.	6 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 0

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from a working face in the lower part of the mine, as far as possible from the outcrop.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 59.

HACKETT. BATES & McWILLIAMS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3157 (p. 51).

Location.—Bates & McWilliams; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 18, T. 6 N., R. 31 W., 2 miles east of Hackett.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne (Huntington). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Thickness, 32 inches, without partings. The coal is in the eastern extension of the bed mined at Hackett, Ark., and at Panama, Okla., and is almost identical in character but divided by partings. At Greenwood, a few miles farther east, it is very much thicker but divided by partings.

The sample was taken by Sidney Paige from a clean, dry working face. The sample included 2 feet 10 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 56.

HACKETT. HACKETT CITY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3497 (p. 51).

Mine.—Hackett City; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 21, T. 6 N., R. 32 W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Hackett.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. The coal is of Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith. The sample was taken from a 3-foot 8-inch cut. The sample was wet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 51.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 143–153; Bull. 326, pp. 50–77.

HARTFORD. PATTERSON No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3500 (p. 51).

Mine.—Patterson No. 1; Greenwood-Huntington district; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 4 N., R. 32 W., about 2 miles northeast of Hartford.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Thickness, 62 inches, with a 10-inch clay parting near the bottom; lower bench not mined.

Only the upper bench, 3 feet 6 inches thick, is represented by the sample, which was collected in 1906 by C. D. Smith from one of the working faces, as shown on the following page:

Section of coal bed in Patterson No. 1 mine, 2 miles east of Hartford.

Laboratory No.....	2500
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 6
Clay.....	0 10
Coal.....	0 10
Floor shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, pp. 49, 62.

HUNTINGTON. No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 1 and No. 1B) analyses Nos. 1045, 1046, 2585, 2586 (p. 51).

Mine.—No. 3; Greenwood-Huntington district; 1 mile west of Huntington, on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne (Huntington). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Mine lies in center of synclinal basin, plunging to west. Worked by shaft 110 feet deep. Roof, sandstone and shale; floor, shale. The bed has three benches.

Four sections were measured and sampled—two (A and B) by M. R. Campbell in 1904, and two (C and D) by J. W. Groves and J. R. Von Borries on December 5, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 3 mine, 1 mile west of Huntington.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1045	1046
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale and coal.....	4 0	3 10
Coal.....	0 10	1 0
Shale, black.....	0 6	0 6
Coal.....	0 5	0 5
	1 10	2 9
Thickness of bed.....	7 7	8 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 4	7 1

Section.....	C	D
Laboratory No.....	2585	2586
Roof, section C, slate; section D, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 8	1 5
Shale.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 4	2 7
Shale, soft.....	0 1½	0 10
Coal.....	0 8	0 6
Shale, soft.....	0 11	0 4
Coal.....	0 3	2 0
Shale.....	0 1	
Coal.....	0 3	
Shale, soft.....	0 2½	
Coal.....	1 8	
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	7 4	7 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 10	6 6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1045) was measured in east entry 4 on the north side of the mine, and section B (sample 1046) was measured in east entry 4 on the south side.

Section C (sample 2585) was measured in east entry 7, off the main south entry, ½ mile south of the shaft, and section D (sample 2586) in the back entry, first dip, 900 feet west of the shaft.

Notes.—The bed is in places rather dirty. The coal is soft and friable and at the time of sampling there was considerable slack made. The output in 1904 was largely used as engine coal by the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. The grades were lump, steam lump, coarse slack, and slack. What passed through a 1½-inch screen (nearly 25 per cent of the total) was sold to Kansas City packing houses, but at some seasons of the year this slack was treated as waste. The capacity of mine No. 3 in 1904 was about 800 tons daily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—Steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 345; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 58; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1430; Bull. 261, p. 148; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 64; Bull. 336, p. 13; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1328; Bull. 261, p. 122; Bull. 332, p. 64; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36. Cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 65; Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 51; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 198; Bull. 261, p. 33; Bull. 332, p. 64.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 56.

JENNY LIND. No. 17 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analyses Nos. 1030, 1031, 3149, 3153 (pp. 51, 52).

Mine.—No. 17; Bonanza-Jenny Lind district; a shaft mine 212 feet deep, in the SW. ¼ sec. 32, T. 7 N., R. 31 W., at Jenny Lind, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. The coal is of Carboniferous age; Spadra shale. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, 2½° N.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 17 mine, at Jenny Lind.

Laboratory No.....	3149, 3153
Coal.....	ft. in.
Shale.....	3 0
Coal.....	0 4
Coal.....	3 0
Thickness of bed.....	6 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3153 was taken by C. D. Smith in 1906 from one of the west entries.

Samples 1030 and 1031 were taken by J. W. Groves on August 27, 1904; each sample included 6 feet of coal.

Notes.—The coal is soft and friable, yielding in 1904 about 30 per cent fine coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 51, 52; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 159.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 51.

JENNY LIND. No. 18 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 3) analyses Nos. 1115 and 1118 and analysis No. 3151 (p. 52).

Mine.—No. 18; Bonanza-Jenny Lind district; in sec. 36, T. 7 N., R. 32 W., near Jenny Lind, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Known locally as the Jenny Lind, and is probably the same as the Hartshorne, Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Dip, lightly north. Mine shaft 265 feet deep. "Horsebacks" affect the continuity of the bed; in places the coal is entirely replaced by shale. Roof, strong, being a hard shale; floor, soft clay with hard clay a few inches below.

Five sections of the bed were measured. Two sections, A and B, were sampled in 1904 by J. W. Groves, and two, C and D, were measured but not sampled. Subsequently one section, E, was measured and sampled by Sidney Paige. The sections follow:

Sections of coal bed in No. 18 mine, near Jenny Lind.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	1115	1118			3151
Roof, sandstone; No. 3151, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 ½	2 0	1 2	2 2	3 2
Shale.....	0 ¾	0 3	0 ½	0 2½	0 2
Coal.....	2 4	1 6	2 10	1 4	1 2
Floor, soft clay.					
Thickness of bed.....	4 8	3 9	4 ½	3 ¾	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4½	3 6	4 0	3 6	4 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 1115 was taken in the main east slope.

Sample 1118 was taken from the main west slope.

Sections C and D were measured at widely separated points.

Note.—The coal from this mine, like that from some other mines in this district, is soft and friable and produces much slack in mining and preparation. In 1904 more than half the output was used by the Missouri Pacific Railway for locomotives. The daily capacity was about 530 tons.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 377; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 58; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1431; Bull. 261, p. 149; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1329; Bull. 261, p. 122.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 52; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 200; Bull. 261, p. 34.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

MIDLAND. MAMMOTH VEIN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; (Arkansas No. 7) analyses Nos. 2593, 2594 (p. 52).

Mine.—Mammoth Vein; Greenwood-Huntington district, 4 miles southwest of Midland, on the Midland Valley Railroad.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, Spadra shale. Dip 10° N. W.; worked by a slope; thickness averages about 7 feet, with several shale partings that are thrown out in mining; roof, sandstone with 4 inches of bone coal below in places; floor, smooth, hard, black shale about 3 inches thick, with usually 5 or 6 inches of coal below.

Two samples were collected by E. W. Parker and J. W. Groves on November 24, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Mammoth Vein mine, 4 miles southeast of Midland.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2593	2594
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	.. ..	0 4
Coal.....	0 4	.. ..
Coal.....	3 11	3 11
Dirt.....	0 9	0 9
Coal.....	3 1	0 6
Dirt.....	.. ..	2 5
Floor, smooth, hard, black shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	8 1	7 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0	4 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2593) was cut 950 feet northwest from the slope, room 4, west entry 3.

Section B (sample 2594) was cut 900 feet northeast from the slope, entry 1.

Note.—The coal from this mine, like that from some other mines in the district, is friable; the dirt (shale and coal) partings are soft and are difficult to separate in mining.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 66; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 58, 147; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 67; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 105, 272; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 69; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 67; Bull. 336, p. 13; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 67; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 27, 36; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 52; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 66.

For geologic relations of bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 60.

MONTREAL. NO. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3152 (p. 53).

Mine.—No. 5; Greenwood-Huntington district; in sec. 18, T. 5 N., R. 32 W., near Montreal.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Average thickness, 3 feet 4 inches.

The bed was sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith from one of the lowest entries in the slope, and included 3 feet 4 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 53; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

MONTREAL. CHEROKEE NO. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analyses Nos. 1052, 1054 (p. 53).

Mine.—Cherokee No. 6; in sec. 13, T. 5 N., R. 32 W., near Montreal.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. The coal is without partings. The bed is from 2 feet 8 inches to 2 feet 9 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled.

Sample 1052 included a 34-inch cut.

Sample 1054 included a 33-inch cut.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 53; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 96.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 49.

MONTREAL. BRANNER MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Arkansas field; analysis No. 3150 (p. 53).

Mine.—Branner; Greenwood-Huntington district; a short distance southeast of Montreal in sec. 19, T. 5 N., R. 31 W., on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age; Spadra shale. Roof, shale; the sandstone lens which constitutes the roof in the Denman and Dallas mines thins out and disappears before reaching this mine. The coal averages about 42 inches thick without partings. It has a shale roof and a shale and bone floor.

The mine was sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith; the sample represented 3 feet 6 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 53; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 158; Bull. 326, p. 96.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 326, p. 56.

CALIFORNIA.

ALAMEDA COUNTY.

TESLA. TESLA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal, or "black lignite;" Corral Hollow field; (California No. 1) analyses Nos. 1606, 1607 (p. 53).

Mine.—Tesla; at Tesla, on the Alameda & San Joaquin Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known locally as the Eureka or Summit. Tertiary (Eocene) age; Tejon (?) formation. The bed lies in a small synclinal basin. Thickness fairly regular.

Two samples (1606 and 1607) were collected by E. W. Parker, at widely separated points in the mine, in 1905.

Notes.—At the time the samples were collected, the mines at Tesla were noteworthy for being the only coal mines that had been worked on a considerable scale in California. The coal was rather friable and slacked. It had long been shipped to San Francisco and other California cities and had been used for domestic purposes and by railroads and factories for making steam.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 53; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 107, 272.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 53; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 53.

For geologic relations see 22d Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Survey, pt. 3, p. 501.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

LOS MEDANOS. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Mt. Diablo field; analysis No. 2463 (p. 53).

Mine.—Black Diamond (now not worked); a shaft mine near Los Medanos (Black Diamond post office), on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and Southern Pacific Railroads.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Chico (?) formation. Thickness, uniform; dip, about 15° N.

The bed was measured and sampled at a place about 1,500 feet from the foot of the shaft by M. R. Campbell, on October 31, 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Black Diamond mine near Los Medanos.

Laboratory No.....	2463
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 ..
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 7
Thickness of bed.....	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 7

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—At time of sampling, this mine was operated to supply coal to a briquetting plant at Los Medanos. This plant was subsequently burned and the mine was closed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 53; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 53.

For geologic relations see 22d Ann. Rept. U. S. Geol. Survey, pt. 3, p. 500.

MONTEREY COUNTY.

STONE CANYON. STONE CANYON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Stone Canyon field; analyses Nos. 3772, 3773 (p. 53).

Mine.—Stone Canyon; a drift and inclined shaft mine in sec. 14, T. 22 S., R. 13 E., in Stone Canyon, 26 miles from San Miguel.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Chico (?) formation, quality of coal uniform throughout bed. Thickness, uniform throughout a limited area; dip, 63° to nearly vertical.

The bed was measured and sampled at two places by M. R. Campbell on September 10, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Stone Canyon mine, 26 miles from San Miguel.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3772	3773
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	5 3	12 6
Coal s.....	10 9	6 1
Thickness of bed.....	16 0	18 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3	12 8

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3772) was measured on 300-foot level in the shaft mine and 1,600 feet east of the foot of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3773) was measured 2,000 feet in drift opening at a place 1,400 feet east of the point where sample 3772 was taken.

Notes.—Since this mine was sampled a spur 26 miles long from the Southern Pacific Railway has been built and a great deal of money spent in shipping this coal to San Francisco and in developing a market for it as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 53; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 437.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 223.

SAN BENITO COUNTY.

HERNANDEZ. TRAFTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; analysis No. 7914 (p. 53).

Mine.—Trafton; a slope mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 21, T. 17 S., R. 10 E., about $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Hernandez. No railroad connections.

Coal bed.—Trafton. Tertiary age; thickness, uniform; dip, about 40° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled at a place 75 feet down the main slope by M. R. Campbell on June 4, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Trafton mine, $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Hernandez.

Laboratory No.....	7914
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8
Bone s.....	0 3
Coal.....	4 3
Thickness of bed.....	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11

^a Excluded from sample.

Note.—The mine was not operated on a commercial scale when the sample was taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 53.

COLORADO.

ADAMS COUNTY.

LAFAYETTE. PARKDALE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analyses Nos. 6832, 6833, 6834 (p. 54).

Mine.—Parkdale, in sec. 6, T. 1 S., R. 68 W., about 2½ miles east of Lafayette.

Coal bed.—Main. Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness about 13 feet 2 inches.

The bed was sampled and measured by G. C. Martin in 1906 as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Parkdale mine, 2½ miles east of Lafayette.

Laboratory No.....	6832	6833	6834
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 10	3 6	3 10
Coal.....	4 0	5 4	...
Bone and shale.....	0 8	0 8	0 8
Coal.....	3 8	3 8	3 8
Thickness of bed.....	13 2	13 2	13 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0	5 4	3 8

• Not included in sample.

When the samples were taken they were dry and fresh.

Sample 6832 was taken 200 feet east of foot of slope, close to fault, at 260-foot level. This was a special sample taken to show effect of fault movement.

Sample 6833 was taken 150 feet west of foot of slope, at 260-foot level, upper bench.

Sample 6834 was taken 150 feet west of slope at 260-foot level, lower bench.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 54; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 301.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

ARCHULETA COUNTY.

PAGOSA SPRINGS. KLECKNER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pagosa Springs field; analysis No. 4175 (p. 54).

Mine.—Kleckner; in NE. ¼ sec. 36, T. 36 N., R. 1 W., 12 miles northeast of Pagosa Springs. No railroad connections.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Laramie formation.

The coal bed was measured and sampled for Joseph A. Taff by J. E. Chapson on October 30, 1906. The sample represented 5 feet 6 inches of coal.

Note.—The coal in 1906 was used only for ranch purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 54; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 363.

For geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 361.

BOULDER COUNTY.

LAFAYETTE. RANKIN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analysis No. 6840 (p. 54).

Mine.—Rankin; in sec. 1, T. 1 S., R. 69 W., 1 mile southeast of Lafayette.

Coal bed.—Bed not named. Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 14 feet, with two partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Rankin mine, 1 mile southeast of Lafayette.

Laboratory No.....	6840
Coal.....	6 1
Bone and shale ^a	4 0
Coal ^a	2 11
Shale ^a	0 4
Coal ^a	1 0
Thickness of bed.....	14 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 1

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 200 feet north and 200 feet east of foot of shaft.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 54; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 302.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

LAFAYETTE. SIMPSON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; (Denver No. 26) analyses Nos. 792-D, 793-D, and (Colorado No. 1) analyses Nos. 1383, 1397 (pp. 54, 55).

Mine.—Simpson; Northern district; a shaft mine at Lafayette, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad and the Colorado & Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Lower. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. The thickness is fairly uniform; dip varies, but is nearly flat. The shaft is 240 feet deep. The coal is black and lustrous with a structure approaching block coal. Floor, bastard fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by Frank W. DeWolf in 1904, as described below:

Sample 1397 was taken in room 5 off northwest entry 4, and represented 11 feet of clean coal.

Sample 1383 was taken in room 23 off southwest entry 23, and represented 14 feet of clean coal.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two other points as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Simpson mine at Lafayette.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	792-D	793-D
Roof, coal.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 11½	4 2
Mother coal and sulphur.....	0 ½	0 1½
Bone coal.....	0 7½	0 0
Coal.....	0 ½	2 9
Mother coal and sulphur.....	3 5	7 ½
Floor, bastard fire clay.....	7 ½	7 ½
Thickness of bed.....	7 ½	7 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 ½	7 ½

Section A (sample 792-D) was measured 1,500 feet southwest of the shaft, in room 9, off entry 87.

Section B (sample 793-D) was measured 3,000 feet west of the shaft, in room 6, off entry 69.

Notes.—Like other coals of the same character, the coal slacks easily on exposure to the atmosphere, and relatively little was mined during the summer. In the winter the maximum daily output in 1904 was about 1,400 tons. Most of the coal shipped was used for steam purposes in the vicinity of Denver, and for locomotive fuel; a small percentage was sold for domestic use.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—Steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 423; Bull. 261, p. 80; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1031; Bull. 261, p. 90; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 108, 272; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1436; Bull. 261, p. 152; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey, coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, pp. 21, 51.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 54, 55; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 204; Bull. 261, p. 35.

LOUISVILLE. ACME MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analyses Nos. 6837, 6838, 6839 (p. 55).

Mine.—Acme; in sec. 8, T. 1 S., R. 69 W., near Louisville.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Laramie formation.

Thickness, 6 feet 8 inches to 10 feet 1 inch.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1908, as indicated below:

Sections of coal bed in Acme mine, near Louisville.

Laboratory No.....	6837		6838		6839	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	a 5	2	3	8	a 1	10
Shale.....	a 0	4	..	..	a 0	4
Coal.....	1	8	..	..	3	4
Parting.....	..	..	0	1	..	..
Coal.....	2	11	3	0	a 1	8
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	a 2	11
Thickness of bed sampled.....	10	1	6	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	7	6	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	4

a Not included in sample.

The samples were dry when taken.

Samples 6837 and 6839 were taken at points 800 feet south and 950 feet east of foot of shaft and 185 and 180 feet below surface, respectively.

Sample 6838 was taken at a point 900 feet north and 400 feet east of foot of shaft (north of fault) and 200 feet below surface.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 55; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 301, 302.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

MARSHALL. MITCHELL-MONARCH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver Basin field; analysis No. 6835 (p. 55).

Mine.—Mitchell-Monarch; in sec. 14, T. 1 S., R. 70 W., northwest of Marshall.

Coal bed.—Main. Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 6 feet 3 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin, in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Mitchell-Monarch mine, northwest of Marshall.

Laboratory No.....	6835	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	6	0
Coal.....	0	3
Thickness of bed.....	6	3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	0

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 75 feet north and 350 feet east of foot of shaft, 235-foot level. It was dry and fresh when taken.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 55; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 301.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

SUPERIOR. INDUSTRIAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analysis No. 6836 (p. 55).

Mine.—Industrial, in sec. 24, T. 1 S., R. 70 W., at Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 7 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1908, the sample representing 7 feet of coal.

The sample was taken 1,250 feet east and 450 feet south of foot of shaft. When taken, it was dry and fresh.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 55; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 301.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 297.

DELTA COUNTY.

BOWIE. KING MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; (Denver No. 14) analyses Nos. 378-D, 379-D and 5531, 5532, 5533 (p. 55).

Mine.—King; Somerset district; a drift mine in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15, T. 13 S., R. 91 W., at Bowie, on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known as Juanita. The bed is of Cretaceous age; it is about 50 feet above the base of the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, regular; bed nearly horizontal, dipping 7°. Roof, shale, a few inches thick, overlain with sandstone; in mining only 7 to 8 feet of coal is taken, leaving a coal roof; floor 3 or 4 inches of shale, underlain with sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves in 1908, as described below:

Section A (sample 379-D) was measured in the main slope, 1,070 feet northwest of the main opening. The sample included 6 feet 5 inches of coal.

Section B (sample 378-D) was measured in room 1, in west butt entry, 900 feet northwest of the main opening. The sample included 6 feet 10 inches of coal.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by W. T. Lee, on August 28, 1907, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in the King mine at Bowie.

Laboratory No.	5533	5531
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 2	1 2
Shale	0 3	0 3
Coal	3 7	3 7
Coal "sulphur streak"	0 4	0 4
Coal	6 8	6 8
Shale, carbonaceous	0 8	0 8
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed	12 8	6 8
Thickness of coal sampled	4 9	6 8

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5533 was collected from a working face 700 feet from the mouth of the mine and included the upper two benches. The 3-inch shale parting is soft, crumbles easily, and probably some of the shale was included in the sample.

Sample 5531 was taken at the same point at which sample 5533 was taken, but included an 80-inch cut from the lower bench.

The bed was also measured and sampled at another point. The sample (No. 5532) was taken 500 feet from the mouth of the mine (lower bench) and represented a 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut of "dead" coal.

Notes.—The coal is clean, bright, and of coking quality, and at the time of sampling (1907) was used principally for steam and domestic purposes. The output then was about 100 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows: Washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 48.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 55; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 24; Bull. 341, p. 333; Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 20.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

BOWIE. OLD KING MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal: Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5760 (p. 55).

Mine.—Old King; an abandoned drift mine in the Somerset district in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15, T. 13 S., R. 91 W., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northwest of Bowie.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, base of the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, regular; bed lies nearly horizontal; roof, shale; floor, massive sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 27, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Old King mine at Bowie.

Laboratory No.....	5760
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 0
Bony coal *.....	0 4
Floor, massive sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a fresh face, 700 feet from the mouth of the opening. The coal was hard like most of that mined in the Somerset district and is not known to coke. It was formerly used for making steam and for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 55; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

BOWIE. COOPERATIVE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5527 (p. 55).

Mine.—Cooperative; Somerset district; a drift mine in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 17, T. 13 S., R. 91 W., 3 miles southwest of Bowie and about 3 miles north of Paonia.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age. Bed is about 175 feet above the base of the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, regular; bed nearly horizontal; roof, sandstone; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 21, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Cooperative mine, 3 miles southwest of Bowie.

Laboratory No.....	5527
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal bony *.....	2 0
Coal.....	8 8
Shale carbonaceous *.....	0 6
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	11 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 8

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from a working face, 300 feet from the mouth of the opening.

Notes.—This coal, like most of that mined in the Somerset district, is relatively hard and did not slack on exposure to the weather. It did not coke. In 1907 the output was used wholly as domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 55; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319, 332.

CEDAREIDGE. McGRUDER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5524 (p. 56).

Mine.—McGruder; Rollins district; a drift mine in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15, T. 13 S., R. 94 W., in the south slope of Grand Mesa about 2 miles northeast of Cedaredge.

Coal bed.—Not named; Cretaceous age; bed is at the base of the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Roof, shale; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. S. Blair on August 6, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in McGruder mine, 2 miles northeast of Cedaredge.

Laboratory No.....	5524
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 6
Shale.....	3 0
Coal.....	3 0
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	9 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face 250 feet from the mouth of the opening and represents only the upper bench of coal.

Notes.—The coal is soft and slacks on exposure to the weather. It is not a coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

CEDAREIDGE. WARD MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5538 (p. 56).

Mine.—Ward, Rollins district; a drift mine, in the south slope of Grand Mesa, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 13 S., R. 94 W., $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Cedaredge.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; at the base of the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured by C. S. Blair on August 17, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Ward Mine, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Cedaredge.

Laboratory No.....	5538
Roof, carbonaceous shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	5 4
Shale, carbonaceous.....	3 0
Thickness of bed.....	8 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face 200 feet from the mouth of the opening.

Notes.—Like most of the coals in the Rollins district this coal is soft and slacks readily on exposure to the weather. It does not coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

CEDAREdge. BENNETT MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5525 (p. 56).

Mine.—Bennett, Rollins district; a drift mine; in the south slope of Grand Mesa, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 13 S., R. 93 W., $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Cedaredge and about 8 miles north of Hotchkiss.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, second bed above the base of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness regular; bed lies horizontal; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 14, 1907, as described below. The sample represented 5 feet 6 inches of coal, the thickness of the bed at the point of sampling.

The sample was collected from a working face 50 feet from the mouth of the mine. and represents the thickness of the bed.

Notes.—The coal is soft and slacks on exposure to the weather. It does not coke, and in 1907 was used principally as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

CEDAREdge. NEWMAN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5537 (p. 56).

Mine.—Newman, Rollins district; a drift mine in the west face of Oak Mesa, SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 26, T. 13 S., R. 93 W., 9 miles east of Cedaredge and about 4 miles north of Hotchkiss.

Coal bed.—Not named; Cretaceous age, Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, regular; bed, nearly horizontal; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 15, 1907, the sample representing 14 feet of coal, the thickness of the bed.

The sample was collected from a working face 240 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is clean and bright, but like most of the coal in the Rollins district it is soft and slacks on exposure to the weather. It does not coke, and in 1907 was used principally as domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-335.

HOTCHKISS. BURDICK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5536 (p. 56).

Mine.—Burdick, a drift mine, Rollins district; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 13 S., R. 92 W., in the south slope of Oak Mesa, about 6 miles north of Hotchkiss.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; lowest bed in the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, uniform; bed is nearly horizontal; neither the roof or floor was exposed in the mine.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 16, 1907.

The sample represented a thickness of 6 feet 2 inches of wet coal and was collected from a working face 800 feet from the mouth of the opening.

Notes.—The coal is slightly harder than most of the coals from the Rollins district, but like them, slacks on exposure to the weather. It does not coke, and in 1907 when the sample was taken it was used principally as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-335.

HOTCHKISS. STUCKER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5552 (p. 56).

Mine.—Stucker; Rollins district, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 21, T. 13 S., R. 92 W., in Road Cap Canon, 8 miles northeast of Hotchkiss and about 4 miles northwest of Paonia.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; lies about 50 feet above the base of the Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. S. Blair, August 17, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Stucker mine, 8 miles northeast of Hotchkiss.

Laboratory No.....	5552
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal ^a	2 6
Shale ^a	0 6
Coal.....	10 0
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	12 0
Thickness of coal sampled ^b	6 6

^a Not included in sample.

^b Lower part of 10-foot bench.

The sample was collected from a weathered face in an open prospect.

Notes.—The coal has here been hardened by burning and the upper part of the bed was burned away in some places.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

PAONIA. CONINE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analyses Nos. 5526, 5551 (p. 56).

Mine.—Conine; Somerset district; a drift mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 13 S., R. 92 W., 9 miles northeast of Hotchkiss and 3 miles northwest of Paonia.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; lowest bed in the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, regular; bed lies nearly horizontal; roof, shale; floor, shale, below which is massive sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 20, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in the Conine mine, 3 miles northwest of Paonia.

Laboratory No.....	5551	5526
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	7 8	6 7 8
Shale.....	6 1 6	6 1 6
Coal.....	6 6 6	6 6 6
Shale.....	2 0	2 0
Floor shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	17 8	17 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 8	6 6

^a Not included in sample.

The samples were collected from working faces, 300 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is harder than most of the coals in the Rollins district farther to the west, and like all of the coals developed in the Somerset district it does not slack readily on exposure to the weather. The coal does not coke and at time of sampling was used principally as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see Part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

ROLLINS. ROLLINS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5542 (p. 56).

Mine.—Rollins; Rollins district; a drift mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 13 S., R. 96 W., at Rollins, 10 miles north of the town of Delta. The mine is situated in the south slope of Grand Mesa at an altitude of 7,700 feet or 3,000 feet above the town.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; lies at the base of the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 7 to 16 feet (in the Rollins mine it is more uniform); roof, carbonaceous shale which tends to fall with the coal; floor, black fissile shale which separates readily from the coal; cover, several hundred feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee, on July 17, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in the Rollins mine, at Rollins.

Laboratory No.	5542
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	Ft. in.
Coal c.	3 0
Shale s.	2 0
Coal.	11 0
Floor, black fissile shale.	
Thickness of bed.	16 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	11 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from a working face in the main workings of the mine, 285 feet in, and included 11 feet of solid coal of the lower bench, the upper 3-foot bench not being exposed at the place where the sample was taken.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from nearly all of the mines in this district, is soft and friable and slacks readily on exposure to the weather. It is used for heating and power purposes and is not a coking coal. In 1907 the mine was worked irregularly.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see Part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

ROLLINS. KUHNLEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5541 (p. 56).

Mine.—Kuhnley; Rollins district; a drift mine, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 13 S., R. 96 W., 1 mile southwest of Rollins. It is at an altitude of 7,900 feet, or 3,000 feet above the town of Delta.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; at the base of the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, about 7 to 16 feet; dip, slight, toward the north. Roof, shale, above which is an upper bench of coal 5 to 6 feet thick; floor, shale; cover, 100 to 200 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee, on July 18, 1907. The sample represented 7 feet 6 inches of coal, the thickness of the bed at the point of sampling.

The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face in the main entry, 2,000 feet from the mouth of the opening.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from nearly all the mines in this district, is soft and friable and slacks readily on exposure to the weather. In 1907 the mine was operated only during the winter months and the coal was used entirely as domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319–332.

ROLLINS. FAIRVIEW-MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5540 (p. 56).

Mine.—Fairview, a drift mine, Rollins district; in the south slope of Grand Mesa, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 13 S., R. 95 W., 3 miles northeast of Rollins and 12 miles north of Delta.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; at this locality the bed is 33 feet above the base of the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, uniform; bed nearly horizontal; roof, shale, above which is sandstone; main floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 25, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in the Fairview mine, 3 miles northeast of Rollins.

Laboratory No.....	5540
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	6 6
Coal bony s.....	4 0
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	10 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from the working face, 800 feet from the mouth of the main entry.

Notes.—The coal is soft and slacks readily on exposure to the weather. In 1907 it was used principally as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 56; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319–332.

ROLLINS. WINTON MINE (UPPER BENCH).

Sample.—Subbituminous(?) coal; Grand Mesa field; analyses Nos. 5522, 5539 (p. 57).

Mine.—Winton; Rollins district, in the south slope of Grand Mesa; a drift mine, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 13 S., R. 95 W., 5 miles northeast of Rollins, 5 miles northwest of Cedaredge, and about 14 miles northeast of Delta.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; the lowest coal in the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, irregular; bed lies horizontal; roof, shale; floor, mainly sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by W. T. Lee on July 31, 1907.

Sample 5522 included a 4-foot cut of coal from the upper bench of the 11-foot coal bed.

Sample 5539 included a 5-foot cut from the lower 7-foot bench.

The samples were collected from a working face, 500 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is soft and weathers readily on exposure to the atmosphere. In 1907 it was used mainly as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319–332.

ROLLINS. WATSON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous(?) coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5521 (p. 57).

Mine.—Watson, Rollins district; a drift mine on the south slope of Grand Mesa in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 95 W., 7 miles northeast of Rollins and about 4 miles northwest of Cedaredge.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; about 100 feet above the base of the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, uniform; lies nearly horizontal; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 1, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in the Watson mine, 7 miles northeast of Rollins.

Laboratory No.....	5521
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 6
Shale.....	0 8
Coal.....	1 6
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from a working face, 200 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is harder than most of the coal of the Rollins district and does not coke. In 1907 it was used principally as a domestic fuel. The lower bench is harder than the upper bench and the coal was used for blacksmith purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

ROLLINS. STATES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5523 (p. 57).

Mine.—States; Rollins district, a drift mine in the south slope of Grand Mesa, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 13 S., R. 95 W., $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rollins and about 2 miles northwest of Cedaredge.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; at the base of the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Roof, soft shale which tends to fall with the coal; floor, shale.

The bed was measured by W. T. Lee on August 4, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in States mine, $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rollins.

Laboratory No.....	5523
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 0
Shale.....	1 0
Coal.....	7 0
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	11 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5

* Not included in sample.

^b Upper part of 7-foot bench.

This sample (5523) was collected from a working face 110 feet from the mouth of the opening and included the upper 6 feet 5 inches of the lower bench. In sampling, the lower part of this bench was rejected because of water standing in the mine. The upper 3-foot bench was not worked.

Notes.—The coal is soft and slacks readily on exposure to the weather, like most of the coals of this district. It is not a coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

WELLS GULCH. ABANDONED DRIFT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5534 (p. 57).

Mine.—Abandoned drift; Gunnison district; in Wells Gulch, in sec. 18, T. 4 S., R. 3 E., on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, 12 miles northwest of Delta.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, at the base of the Mancos shale. Thickness, variable, 1 to 4 feet; dip, slightly northeast; roof, sandstone; floor, shale. The coal is under cover of 50 to 100 feet.

The coal was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 11, 1907, the sample representing 1 foot 6 inches of coal, the thickness of the bed at the point of sampling.

The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face of weathered coal in the main entry, 160 feet from the mouth of the opening.

Notes.—The coal is hard and does not weather readily. No coal had been shipped from this mine at the time of sampling and it was used locally for domestic purposes and for blacksmithing.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

EL PASO COUNTY.

CALHAN. PURDON PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal, Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 7128 (p. 57).

Location.—Purdon prospect, in SE. $\frac{1}{4}$, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 27, T. 11 S., R. 61 W., 6 miles northeast of Calhan.

Coal bed.—Not named; Cretaceous age; Laramie formation. Thickness, 1 foot 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

The bed was measured by M. I. Goldman in 1908; it showed 1 foot 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of coal at the point of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 338.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

COLORADO SPRINGS. KEYSTONE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6546 (p. 57).

Mine.—Keystone; in sec. 4, T. 14 S., R. 66 W., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Colorado Springs.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age; Laramie formation. Thickness about 6 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; roof, clay, underlain with bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Keystone mine, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Colorado Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6546
	Fe. in.
Bone*.....	0 3
Bony coal*.....	2 6
Sandy coal*.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	3 6
Thickness of bed.....	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in crosscut being driven as an airway to old workings, 50 feet south of main entry and 800 feet from foot of shaft.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 337.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

COLORADO SPRINGS. NEER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6439 (p. 57).

Mine.—Neer, in sec. 13, T. 13 S., R. 67 W., 4 miles north of Colorado Springs.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age; Laramie formation. Thickness, 4 feet 7 inches; roof, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908. The sample represented 4 feet 7 inches of coal, the thickness of the bed at the point of sampling.

The sample was taken in main entry, 130 feet south of foot of shaft.

For chemical analyses of the coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 337.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

COLORADO SPRINGS. PROSPECT OPENING.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 7129 (p. 57).

Location.—Prospect opening; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 13 S., R. 67 W., 4 miles north of Colorado Springs.

Coal bed.—"C." Cretaceous age; Laramie formation. Thickness, 2 feet 4 inches; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908. The sample represented 2 feet 4 inches of coal, the thickness of the bed at the point of sampling.

The prospect had not been operated for some time and the coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 338.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

COLORADO SPRINGS. RAPSON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6441 (p. 57).

Mine.—Rapson; in sec. 33, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., 4 miles northeast of Colorado Springs.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 10 feet 3 inches, upper 1 foot 3 inches being clay; floor, bone.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Rapson mine, 4 miles northeast of Colorado Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6441
Clay.....	Fl. in.
Coal, bony.....	1 3
Coal.....	1 0
Floor, bony coal.....	8 0
Thickness of bed.....	10 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9

* Not included in sample.

* Only 5 feet 9 inches of this 8-foot bed was sampled.

The sample was taken from third room off south entry 4, and represented 5 feet 9 inches of main bench.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 337.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

CURTIS. CURTIS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6440 (p. 57).

Mine.—Curtis; in sec. 29, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., at Curtis.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 17 feet 1 inch; roof and floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Curtis mine, at Curtis.

Laboratory No.....	6440
Roof, clay.....	Fl. in.
Bone c.....	0 8
Sandy coal c.....	2 2
Bony coal c.....	1 6
Coal.....	12 9
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	17 1
Thickness of coal sampled b.....	6 10

a Not included in sample.

b Only 6 feet 10 inches of this bench was sampled.

The sample was taken from back entry off seventh north entry and represented 6 feet 10 inches of the lower bench.

Note.—Output in 1910, 88,055 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 337.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335:

CURTIS. DANVILLE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6442 (p. 57).

Mine.—Danville; in sec. 29, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., near Curtis.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 8 feet 10 inches; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Danville mine near Curtis.

Laboratory No.....	6442
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Bony coal.....	1 4
Coal.....	4 0
Bony coal c.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 5
Bony coal.....	0 8
Coal c.....	3 4
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	10 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from main slope beyond ninth entry.

Note.—Output in 1910, 45,488 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 337.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

FRANCEVILLE. CELL (NEW FRANCEVILLE) MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6438 (p. 57).

Mine.—Cell, or New Franceville; in sec. 30, T. 14 S., R. 64 W., 2 miles south of Franceville.

Coal bed.—"A". Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, about 5 feet 3 inches; roof, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Cell, or New Franceville mine, 2 miles south of Franceville.

Laboratory No.....	6438
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	1 6
Coal.....	3 6
Bony coal.....	0 3
Thickness of bed.....	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at a point 1,050 feet northeast of mouth of slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 338.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

FRANCEVILLE. DAVIES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6437 (p. 57).

Mine.—Davies; in sec. 29, T. 14 S., R. 64 W., 2½ miles southeast of Franceville.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age; Laramie formation. Thickness, 4 feet 8 inches; roof, clay; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Davies mine, 2½ miles southeast of Franceville.

Laboratory No.....	6437
Roof, clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1
Sandy coal.....	1 3
Coal.....	2 4
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at a point 425 feet northeast of mouth of main slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 338.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

PIKEVIEW. CARLTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6443 (p. 57).

Mine.—Carlton; in sec. 18, T. 13 S., R. 66 W., near Pikeview.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 8 feet 10 inches; roof, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Carlton mine near Pikeview.

Laboratory No.....	6443
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 10
Coal.....	3 2
Bony coal.....	1 0
Coal.....	3 8
Thickness of bed.....	8 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from face of room 19 off entry 13.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 337.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

PIKEVIEW. MONUMENT VALLEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Colorado Springs field; analysis No. 6545 (p. 57).

Mine.—Monument Valley; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 67 W., 3 miles north-west of Pikeview.

Coal bed.—"B." Cretaceous age; Laramie formation. Thickness 2 feet 7 inches; roof, shale; floor, sandy coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. I. Goldman in 1908, the sample representing 2 feet 7 inches of weathered coal from 36-inch bed.

The sample was taken on south wall of slope 20 feet from mouth.

The coal was dry but probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 57; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 337.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 319-335.

FREMONT COUNTY.

CANON CITY. ROYAL GORGE NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analyses Nos. 6249, 6252, 6253 (p. 58).

Mine.—Royal Gorge No. 2; in sec. 17, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., 3 miles south of Canon City.

Coal beds.—Upper, Lower, and Middle. Cretaceous age; Vermejo formation. Thickness 4 feet 6 inches, 4 feet, and 3 feet 8 inches, respectively; roofs, sandstone; dip, 50° E.

The beds were measured and sampled in 1908 by C. W. Washburne.

Sample 6249 included 4½ feet of coal, and was taken from the Upper bed in crosscut from level No. 5.

Sample 6252 represented 4 feet of coal, and was taken from the Middle bed on level No. 6. It was wet when taken.

Sample 6253 represented 3½ feet of coal, and was taken from the Lower bed on level No. 6, south side of main entry. It was wet when taken.

Samples 6252 and 6253 were from two beds within 7 feet of each other, separated by fine sandstone and hard shale. Sample 6249 was from a bed about 166 feet below these.

Notes.—The relative percentages of the sizes obtained in 1908 were: Lump coal, 40 per cent; nut coal, 25 per cent; pea and slack, 35 per cent.

The combined annual output was 65,000 tons, most of which was shipped by rail.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 58; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 373.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

CANON CITY. NONAC (No. 5) MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analysis No. 6251 (p. 58).

Mine.—Nonac (No. 5, now known as No. 39); a slope mine in sec. 5, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., 2 miles south of Canon City.

Coal bed.—Name not known. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Dip at mouth of slope 23° SE., but decreases to 12° within a short distance. This bed is about 70 feet above the Rockvale bed, and varies in thickness from 5 feet 8 inches to 6 feet 2

inches, except along northern margin of workings, where the coal is only 4 feet thick, with a parting 10 to 12 inches thick. This parting wedges out a quarter of a mile to the south and is represented by only $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne in 1908. The sample represented 6 feet of coal.

The sample was taken from working face of mine 2,600 feet east of mouth of mine. The sample was wet.

Notes.—The mine, when sampled in 1908, was equipped with stationary screens. The coal is comparatively hard and stocks well. The product was made up of lump coal, 55 per cent; nut coal, 20 per cent; pea and slack, 25 per cent. The output before the mine closed in 1907 was about 300 tons a day. The mine was kept in readiness for reopening at the time it was visited.

For chemical analyses of this coal see Part I of this bulletin, p. 58; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 373.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

CANON CITY. DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analysis No. 6250 (p. 58).

Mine.—Diamond; a small inclined shaft 240 feet deep, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east of southwest corner of sec. 17, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., about 4 miles south of Canon City.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Dip, 75° E. in upper 100 feet of shaft, and about 55° E. in the lower 140 feet; thickness, about 3 feet to 3 feet 6 inches; roof, shale.

The bed was measured by C. W. Washburne in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Diamond mine, 4 miles south of Canon City.

Laboratory No.	6250
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 2
Shale.	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	2 2
Thickness of bed.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

The sample was taken from level No. 2.

Notes.—Coal is hard, but is crushed in some places in mine. Bed is much jointed. Average production of mine in November and December, 1908, reported as 75 tons a month.

For chemical analyses of this coal see Part I of this bulletin, p. 58; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 373.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

CANON CITY. LITTELL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analysis No. 6257 (p. 58).

Mine.—Littell; a shaft mine, in Wolf Park, in sec. 16, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., 3 miles southeast of Canon City.

Coal bed.—Upper (Brookside?). Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, about 2 feet. When the mine was visited the shaft was 1,065 feet deep. Roof, shale; floor, clay underlain by sandstone.

The bed, measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne in 1908, showed 2 feet of coal.

The sample was taken 100 feet south of shaft, in entry 1 south, at a depth of 950 feet. It was wet when taken.

No samples were collected from the main (Chandler) bed at the bottom, but the sample mentioned above was from the upper bed (or Brookside?), about 99 feet above it.

Notes.—The bed sampled had been explored by prospects drifts when the mine was visited. At that time production from the main bed was curtailed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see Part I of this bulletin, p. 58; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 373.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

CHANDLER. CHANDLER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analysis No. 6254 (p. 58).

Mine.—Chandler; near southeast corner of sec. 22, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., in Chandler.

Coal bed.—Chandler(?). Bed lies from 75 to 100 feet below Brookside bed. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, 4 feet 11 inches to 5 feet 8 inches. Roof, shale ("draw slate"), overlain by sandstone; in places "sand rolls" cut through this roof and into the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Chandler mine at Chandler.

Laboratory No.....	6254
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 7
Bone ^a	0 10
Coal.....	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	4 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from room 1, Cuckoo entry, and was dry when taken.

Notes.—The shale clings to the overlying sandstone and the coal breaks sharply from the shale when shot. When the mine was visited most of the coal was undercut with electric chain cutters. Output in 1910, 101,082 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see Part I of this bulletin, p. 58; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 373.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

RADIANT. BRILLIANT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analyses Nos. 6377, 6378, 6379 (p. 58).

Mine.—Brilliant in sec. 25, T. 20 S., R. 70 W., 3 miles south of Radiant.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, about 6 feet; roof, shale 6 inches to 1 foot 2 inches thick overlain by sandstone; dip, 9° NW. The bed occurs probably at nearly the same horizon as the Brookside bed. In 1908 the mine was operated by a small shaft 96 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne, in 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Brilliant mine, 3 miles south of Radiant.

Laboratory No.....	6379
Sandstone.....	
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone ^a	0 10
Shale ^a	0 3
Coal.....	5 0
Thickness of bed.....	5 10 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

^a Not included in sample.

Samples 6377 and 6378 were taken 100 feet southwest of foot of shaft. Sample 6377 included bright shiny layers abundant in bony coal; sample 6378 included dull top coal.

Sample 6379 was taken 200 feet southwest of foot of shaft.

Notes.—The coal breaks readily along the bedding planes, a feature not observed elsewhere in this field. Neither face nor butt joints appear to be very regular in trend or in spacing.

The coal checks, but may be kept in stock for several months without noticeable deterioration and is said to be satisfactory for domestic use. The output of the mine when visited was from 12 to 15 tons a day; it was hauled by wagons to Radiant and there loaded on cars. The top coal, 1 to 3 feet thick, is not very clean but makes a satisfactory fuel for a steam boiler. In mining it is separated easily from the rest of the coal and was used in the operation of the mine. The shale ("draw slate") is removed in mining, leaving a sandstone roof. This top coal has a dull luster, doubtless due to its high ash content. The rest of the coal bed, which varies in thickness from 4 feet to 6 inches to 5 feet, is of a uniformly brilliant luster except for some dull layers, not over one-eighth inch thick.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 58; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 374.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 342.

ROCKVALE. ROCKVALE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analysis No. 6376 (p. 59).

Mine.—Rockvale; in sec. 25, T. 19 S., R. 70 W., Rockvale.

Coal bed.—Rockvale. Cretaceous age; Vermejo formation. Dip, westward, 6 to 6.5 per cent.; thickness, 3 feet 4 inches to 4 feet; floor, sandstone; roof, "draw slate" in places, sandstone in places. The mine shaft is 323 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne, in 1908. The sample represented 3 feet 8 inches of coal.

The sample was taken in the first dip of the fourth north entry.

Notes.—Coal is mined by hand; long-wall system. The coal breaks down in lumps 1 to 3 feet across, with considerable quantities of finer débris. When the mine was visited the coal was dumped over screens directly into coal cars. The fine coal was washed but did not find a ready market, and in 1908 a large amount of slack had accumulated. The coal is mined principally for domestic use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 59; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 374.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

ROCKVALE. BLUFF SPRINGS (BLAZING RAG) MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analysis No. 6409 (p. 59).

Mine.—Bluff Springs (Blazing Rag); in sec. 6, T. 20 S., R. 69 W., 2 miles south of Rockvale.

Coal bed.—Rockvale. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, 3 feet to 3 feet 6 inches, including a clay parting, 1 to 3 inches thick, near middle of bed; roof, dark, carbonaceous shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Washburne, in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Bluff Springs mine, 2 miles south of Rockvale.

Laboratory No.....	6409
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 4
Clay.....	0 4
Coal.....	1 8
Thickness of bed.....	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample was taken of 3 feet of section of bed at point not indicated by the geologist.

Note.—The output of the mine in 1908 was small, and was hauled by wagon to Florence and neighboring towns.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 59; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 374.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

WILLIAMSBURG. MAGNET MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Canon City field; analyses Nos. 10127, 10128, 10142 (p. 59).

Mine.—Magnet (often called the Ocean Wave); a slope mine near the center of sec. 19, T. 19 S., R. 69 W., Williamsburg.

Coal bed.—Magnet. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, about 4 feet 6 inches, with a shale parting. The parting increases in thickness and coarseness of grain to northwest, becoming 2½ feet of sandstone at northwest end of mine. The bed shows three sets of joints. Dip for first 300 feet is 13° W., changing rapidly to 5° W., then to 4° W.

The bed was measured and sampled as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Magnet mine at Williamsburg.

Laboratory No.	10128 Ft. in.	10127 Ft. in.
Coal.	2 2	2 3
Shale ^a	0 3½	0 4
Coal.	1 10	1 11
Thickness of bed.	4 3½	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 0	4 2

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 10127 was taken in south entry 3, 4,200 feet southwest of shaft.

Sample 10128 was taken in south entry 5, 3,200 feet southwest of shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10127 and 10128 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10142.

Notes.—The output of the mine was about 200 tons per day in 1908. About half the coal was machine mined. Three electric chain-breast machines were used. Considerable giant powder was used in parts of mine owing to hardness of coal and tightness with which it clings to roof and floor. Relative proportions of product were: Lump 51 per cent, nut 19 per cent, slack and pea 30 per cent.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 59.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 342-371.

GARFIELD COUNTY.

CARBONERA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3728 (p. 59).

Location.—Prospect on east side of gulch opposite Uinta mine (lower coal); in sec. 11, T. 7 S., R. 104 W., at Carbonera, 18 miles northwest of Mack.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks lie almost flat. Thickness of bed not on record.

Notes.—This coal, like most of the coal in the Book Cliffs field, is traversed by many joints and breaks easily after it is mined. The lumps, as mined, usually range in size from 30 inches down; there is a large amount of slack. The coal is used for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 59; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11; Bull. 316, p. 306.

CARBONERA. UINTA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 3729, 3732, 3734 (p. 59).

Mine.—Uinta; in sec. 14, T. 7 S., R. 104 W., near Carbonera.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Upper Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks lie almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points in the mine by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Uinta mine, near Carbonera.

Section.....	A 3729	B 3732	C 3734
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 1	2 0	1 10
Bony coal.....	≈0 1	≈0 1	≈0 1
Coal.....	0 10½	0 8	1 0
Bony coal.....	≈0 5	≈0 4	≈1 1
Coal.....	4 0	4 3	3 6
Thickness of bed.....	7 5½	7 4	7 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 11½	6 11	6 4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3729) was taken at the end of the back entry.

Section B (sample 3732) was taken near entrance of mine.

Section C (sample 3734) was taken in room 3.

Note.—This coal is used for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 59; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 295; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

CARBONERA. SURFACE EXPOSURE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3730 (p. 59).

Location.—Surface exposure under waterfall; in sec. 16, T. 7 S., R. 102 W., 10 miles east of Carbonera, south of Turner's ranch.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Coal bed lenticular. The bed was measured and sampled by George B. Richardson on August 30, 1906.

The sample was badly weathered. It represented coal bed 21 feet 5 inches thick.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 59; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

CARDIFF. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 4030, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4050, 9143, 9144 (p. 59).

Mine.—Black Diamond; in the NE. ¼, SE. ¼ sec. 8, T. 7 S., R. 89 W., 8 miles southwest of Glenwood Springs and 4 miles southwest of Cardiff, on branch of the Colorado Midland Railway.

Coal bed.—Black Diamond 4-foot, 12-foot, and 16-foot. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 50° SW.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—7

The mine was measured and sampled on October 3, 1906, by A. K. Adams and in 1908 by A. L. Beekly, as described below.

Sections of coal bed in Black Diamond mine, 8 miles southwest of Glenwood Springs.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	4037	4040	9143
Coal.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Parting.....	2 2	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 10	.. ..	.. ..
Parting.....	0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	8 0	5 0	16 0
Thickness of bed.....	8 0	9 3	16 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0	5 0	16 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9143 was obtained 3,500 feet from mine mouth. Location of samples Nos. 4037 and 4040 not known. Sample 4040 was taken from upper bench of 16-foot bed. Sample 4037 was taken from the lower bench.

Sample 4038 was a composite sample of 4037 and 4040, and consequently represented the two main benches of the bed.

This bed was also measured and sampled in two places by A. K. Adams on October 23, 1906, and in one place by A. L. Beekly in 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Diamond mine, 8 miles southwest of Glenwood Springs.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	4030	4050	9144
Bone.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	4 1	0 8	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	5 1	4 0
Coal.....	.. ..	0 8	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 1	6 5	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1	5 1	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A was taken from a 5-foot bench.

Section C was measured and sampled in first entry north, 800 feet west of mouth of mine.

Location of section B not known.

Notes.—The coal was mined by the room-and-pillar system.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 59; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 301.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 295.

MARION. MARION MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 9195, 9196, 9197, (p. 59).

Mine.—Marion; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 8 S., R. 89 W., at Marion, on the Jerome Park Branch of the Colorado Midland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Allen and Anderson. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Measaverde formation. Thickness of bed, 4 to 6 feet; dip 36° S. 85° W. Roof, lenses of carbonaceous shale overlain with sandstone; floor, 6 to 10 inches of shale underlain with sandstone.

The beds were measured and sampled on September 30, 1909, by A. L. Beekly, as described below:

Sections of Allen coal bed in Marion mine, at Marion.

Laboratory No.....	9196	9195
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale lenses, thin, carbonaceous (up to 3 feet).....	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	4 0	4 7
Shale parting s.....	0 2	.. ..
Coal.....	1 0	.. ..
Floor, shale, hard thin-bedded.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 2	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0	4 7

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9196 was taken 900 feet in mine, entry 1.

Sample 9195 was taken 200 feet from mouth of entry on south side of Marion Gulch.

Section of Anderson coal bed in Marion mine, at Marion.

Laboratory No.....	9197
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale * (varying up to 1 foot thick).....	0 0
Coal free from partings.....	4 0
Floor, sandstone.....	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

The section (sample 9197) was taken about 1,200 feet in the mine, from the north entry, 25 feet from fault. The coal was wet.

Notes.—The coal from the Allen bed is bituminous noncoking, but occurs almost within the zone in which the Allen bed changes from noncoking to coking coal. The coal from the Anderson bed is a clean, hard, glossy coal of excellent quality, noncoking. The Anderson bed furnished about half of the 200-ton per day output of the Marion mine. The coal was used for engine coal by the Colorado Midland Railway.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 60.

MARION. KEYSTONE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analysis No. 9202 (p. 60.)

Mine.—Keystone prospect; in SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, T. 8 S., R. 89 W., 1 mile west of Marion, on the Jerome Park Branch of the Colorado Midland Railway.

Coal bed.—Keystone of U. S. Geological Survey; occupies about the same horizon as the Keystone beds of New Castle and South Canyon and is probably a continuation of that bed. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Thickness variable; dip, 34° S. 85° W., roof; sandy shale bedded; floor, 6-inch bed of carbonaceous shale underlain with sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. L. Beekly, on September 30, 1909. The sample represented 3 feet 6 inches of coal.

The section (sample 9202) was taken in prospect near surface.

Note.—Analysis No. 9202 is not a true representation of the value of this coal bed as the sample was considerably weathered and contained some foreign material which had been washed in.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 60.

NEWCASTLE. KEYSTONE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 3932, 3936, and 8807 (p. 60).

Mine.—Keystone; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 6 S., R. 91 W., 1 mile southwest of Newcastle, on the Denver & Rio Grande and the Colorado Midland railroads.

Coal beds.—Keystone No. 1 and No. 2. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness of bed No. 2 is somewhat variable, averaging about 30 inches; dip, 37° S. 20° W.; roof, hard, thin bedded shale overlain with shale, alternating with thin sandstone. Shale often falls with the coal, which necessitates hand sorting. Floor, sandstone; cover 100 to 300 feet thick. Bed No. 1 is about 2 feet thick.

The beds were sampled and measured by H. S. Gale, who obtained samples from bed No. 1 (Nos. 3932 and 3936) in October, 1906, and A. L. Beekly, who took sample from bed No. 2 (No. 8807) in July, 1909, as described below:

Samples 3932 and 3936 were taken 600 feet down the slope, at the lowest level from a 2-foot bed, 20-inch cut.

Sample 8807 was taken from face of entry, about 1,200 feet northwest of opening. It represented a 26-inch cut.

Notes.—This coal is hard and is said to be good, though it slacks quickly and must be used soon after being mined. It is an excellent domestic coal, and the entire product was consumed in near-by towns. In 1908 and 1909 the capacity of the mine was approximately 1,000 tons per month in winter and about 100 tons per month in summer.

For chemical analyses of this coal see Part I of this bulletin, p. 60, also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 290; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 112.

NEWCASTLE. CORYELL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 8806, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3938, and 3939 (pp. 60, 61).

Mine.—Coryell; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 6 S., R. 91 W., about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southeast of Newcastle, on the Colorado Midland Railway.

Coal bed.—Allen. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness diminishes slowly but gradually toward the east. Dip, 47° S., 17° W.; roof, hard, gray sandstone with occasional shale lenses between sandstone and coal; floor, sandstone with 6 inches to 1 foot of hard, carbonaceous shale between sandstone and coal. This hard shale is somewhat difficult to separate from the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. L. Beekly on July 26, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Coryell mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southeast of Newcastle.

Laboratory No.	8806
Roof, hard, gray sandstone.	
Shale lenses (varying up to 14 inches).	0 0
Coal.	13 6
"Black Jack" or "mining," black, crushed and glistening coal (varying from 0 to 12 inches).	0 6
Coal.	1 6
Floor, shale, hard, sandy, carbonaceous.	
Thickness of bed.	15 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	10 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 8806 was taken near the face of entry, about 1,800 feet west of mine opening.

Sample 3933 was taken by A. K. Adams on October 12, 1905, 1,200 feet from the mine mouth. It included the bottom 4 feet 6 inches of the bed.

Sample 3935 was taken by A. K. Adams on October 12, 1906, 1,200 feet from mine mouth. It included the upper 9 feet of the bed.

Sample 3937 was taken by A. K. Adams on October 12, 1906, 1,200 feet in mine. It included best coal of 5-foot bench.

Sample 3938 was taken by A. K. Adams on October 11, 1906, 1,200 feet in mine. It included the upper 9 feet 4 inches of 14-foot bed, except "Black Jack," 2 feet, near middle.

Sample 3939 was taken by A. K. Adams on October 12, 1906, 1,200 feet in mine. It included entire bed.

Notes.—This coal is hard, clean, and of good quality. It cokes sufficiently to make excellent engine coal, for which purpose practically all of the product was used by the Colorado Midland Railway Co. It will coke in a retort oven, but not under the ordinary process. The capacity of mine was about 300 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 60, 61; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 299; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 291; Bull. 415, p. 130.

NEWCASTLE. COAL RIDGE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analysis No. 8804 (p. 61).

Mine.—Coal Ridge; prospect near abandoned Coal Ridge mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 6 S., R. 90 W., $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Newcastle, on the Colorado Midland Railway.

Coal bed.—C. Mesaverde formation, Cretaceous age. Thickness, somewhat variable; dip, about 50° S. 18° W.; roof, hard grayish-yellow shale of peculiar structure; crushing or stress of some nature has apparently produced fracture planes extending in all directions; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. L. Beekly August 2, 1909, the sample including 5 feet of coal.

The section (sample 8804) was taken 50 feet east of mouth of prospect.

Notes.—This coal is hard, clean, and apparently of good quality. The prospect has been open for years, and although the face of the bed was well cleaned off, the sample was undoubtedly somewhat weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 61.

RIFLE CREEK. McLEARN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Hogback field; analyses Nos. 3943, 3946 (p. 61).

Mine.—McLearn; a drift mine on Rifle Creek, in sec. 12, T. 5 S., R. 93 W., north of Grand River and 10 miles north of Rifle. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 7 feet 3 inches; roof, flaggy sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 4, 1906, by Hoyt S. Gale.

Sample 3943 included a $7\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut from the lowest thick bed.

Sample 3946 included a $5\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut of the best coal in the bottom part of the bed.

The samples were obtained 1,000 feet in mine.

Notes.—This bed is without partings, although a foot or so at the upper or hanging-wall side is softer than the rest and usually breaks up in mining, so that it is lost as slack. The coal is dusty.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 61; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 299.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 289.

SOUTH CAÑON. SOUTH CAÑON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 3959, 3960, 3961, 8805, 8808, 8811, 8812 (p. 61).

Mine.—South Cañon; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 6 S., R. 90 W., South Cañon, about 2 miles south of station.

Coal beds.—D, E, Allen, and Wheeler. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, variable; dip, 50° SW.; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The beds were measured and sampled on August 7, 1909, by A. L. Beekly and in 1906 by A. K. Adams, as shown below:

Sample 3961 was taken from the D bed, 2,000 feet from entrance of mine, and included 4 feet 8 inches of clean coal.

Sample 8812 was taken from the D bed at the face of entry 3, 2,200 feet northwest of mine opening. The sample included a 4½-foot cut of coal.

Sample 8805 was taken from the E bed in entry 1, about 400 feet northwest of the mouth of the east entry of the mine.

Sections of Wheeler coal bed in South Cañon mine, near South Cañon.

Laboratory No.	3961		3960		3908	
Roof, shale.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.
Coal, hard, bright, and clean	5	4	2	2	12	6
Black jack; crushed, granular coal					0	4
Coal	12	8	15	10	1	6
Floor, shale.						
Thickness of bed	18	0	18	0	14	4
Thickness of coal sampled	12	8	15	10	9	0

Sample 8808 was taken at the face of entry 2, about 2,400 feet northwest of mine mouth.

Sample 3960 was taken in the mine on the west side of gulch, 2,250 feet from entrance. The sample represented 15 feet 10 inches of coal from the lower part of the bed. Sample 3959 was taken on the east side of gulch, 2,650 feet from entrance to mine. The sample represented 12½ feet of coal from the lower part of the bed.

The Allen coal bed in this mine was measured and sampled by A. L. Beekly on August 7, 1909. The sample (8811) represented a 5½-foot cut of coal. It was taken at face of entry, about 250 feet west of opening.

Notes.—This coal is very hard and clean and has a black, glossy luster. Except for the one parting of black jack, or crushed coal, the bed is all coal. The South Cañon mine produced (in 1909) about 175 tons per day, practically all of which came from the Wheeler bed. The product was mainly used for engine coal by the Colorado Midland Railway.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 61; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 300; Bull. 415, p. 130.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 291; Bull. 415, p. 249.

SOUTH CAÑON. MARTIN OHKRAUT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analysis No. 8809 (p. 61).

Mine.—Martin Ohkraut; a drift mine in sec. 23, T. 6 S., R. 90 W., about 3 miles south of the station on the Colorado Midland Railway at South Cañon.

Coal bed.—Keystone No. 2. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness variable; dip, 42° S., 40° W.; roof, thin-bedded shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. L. Beekly, August 12, 1909, the sample representing 3 feet 6 inches of coal.

The sample and section of the bed were taken about 150 feet northwest of the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—At the time the mine was visited the coal was only mined for the domestic use of the owner. The bed contains considerable dirt and is somewhat broken up, probably due to the effects of slumping.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 61.

SUNLIGHT. SUNLIGHT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 4032, 4033, 4034, 4045, 4046, 4048 (p. 62).

Mine.—Sunlight; a drift mine, 15 miles south of Glenwood Springs, in sec. 33, T. 7 S., R. 89 W., at Sunlight.

Coal beds.—A, B, C, D. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip 44° W.

The beds were measured and sampled by A. K. Adams on October 23, 1906, as described below:

Sections of D coal bed in Sunlight mine at Sunlight.

Laboratory No.	4048	4033
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 9	7 4
Shale	0 1	
Coal	6 5½	1 8
Thickness of bed	8 3½	9 0
Thickness of coal sampled	6 5½	7 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 4048 was taken at a point 3,300 feet from mine mouth.

Sample 4033 was taken from a point 2,500 feet from mine mouth. It included only the upper 7 feet 4 inches of the bed.

Section of C coal bed in Sunlight mine at Sunlight.

Laboratory No.	4045
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	3 0
Shale	1 6
Coal	3 0
Thickness of bed	7 6
Thickness of coal sampled	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 4045 was taken at point 1,100 feet from mine mouth.

Sample 4046 was taken from the B bed at point 1,100 feet from mine mouth. It represented entire bed of 6 feet. The coal sampled was weathered.

Sample 4032 was taken from the A bed at a point 3,000 feet from mine mouth, where it measured 9 feet in thickness; only the lower 7 feet 6 inches of bed was sampled.

Sample 4034 was taken from the A bed at a point 3,500 feet from mine mouth, where it measured 10 feet 9 inches; only the lower 10 feet 2 inches of coal was sampled. This was overlain with 7 inches of coal.

Notes.—The A bed varies somewhat in thickness and runs high in slack. The B bed is too soft and crumbly to be of use. The C bed is considered unsatisfactory for mining on account of the parting in the middle. The D bed is considered good coal. The coal is said to be noncoking, and the whole output is used for roasting ore.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 62; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 300; Bull. 415, p. 250.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 293; Bull. 415, p. 250.

SUNLIGHT. MASCOT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 9200, 9201 (p. 62).

Mine.—Mascot; in the NW. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 28, T. 7 S., R. 89 W., 1 mile north of Sunlight.

Coal bed.—A. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. From the mine opening, which is located near the northeast corner of sec. 28, a tunnel was driven in almost a

due west direction. This tunnel was driven through approximately 100 feet of talus and slide material before rocks in place were found. At about 635 feet from the opening, the lowest coal bed of the entire group was intersected, and about 50 feet farther the second bed was found and an entry driven upon it for a distance of 700 to 800 feet north. The only evidence for the correlation of these beds is that they are the lowest beds of the series and as such might be correlated with the A and B beds of the Sunlight section.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by A. L. Beekly on September 17, 1909, as shown below.

Section of upper A coal bed in Mascot mine at Sunlight.

Laboratory No.	9200
Roof, sandstone.	Fl. in.
Shale, hard, coaly.	0 6
Coal, clean, bright, and hard.	2 6
Bone coal.	0 5
Coal.	1 0
Bone.	0 2
Coal, soft.	2 0
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	6 7
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 6

* Not included in sample.

Section of lower A coal bed in Mascot mine at Sunlight.

Laboratory No.	9201
Roof, sandstone.	Fl. in.
Shale, miners' "soapstone" s.	0-3 0
Coal, hard and clean.	2 0
Coal, bony and dirty, miners' "Black Jack" s.	1 5
Coal.	1 0
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 0

* Not included in sample.

Section 9200 was taken from the upper part of the bed.

Section 9201 was taken from the lower part of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 62.

SUNLIGHT. MIDLAND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 9191, 9192, 9193, 9194 (pp. 62, 63).

Mine.—Midland; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 7 S., R. 89 W., near Sunlight.

Coal beds.—A, B, C, and D. Beds A and D are the only ones mined at the present time, as they are more easily workable than the B and C, the former of which is so soft as to pulverize badly in mining and the latter of which contains sandstone lenses which make it unsatisfactory to work. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The coal beds in this mine were measured and sampled by A. L. Beekly, on September 16, 1909, as shown below:

Section of C coal bed in Midland mine, near Sunlight.

Laboratory No.	9191
Roof, shale, "shell rock" composed almost entirely of fossil shells.	Fl. in.
Coal free from partings, hard, good quality.	4 0
Coal, soft.	3 0
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of coal bed.	6 0

Section of A coal bed in Midland mine, near Sunlight.

Laboratory No.	9193
Roof, shale; hard, miners' slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coaly shale "	1 0
Coal	6 0
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of coal bed.	7 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9191 was taken 1,100 feet south and about 20 feet west of the opening, C bed.

Sample 9192 represented 6 feet of soft coal of poor quality. It was taken from bed B, 1,100 feet from the mine entrance.

Sample 9194 represented 6 feet of clean, hard coal, free from partings. It was taken from bed D.

Notes.—At the time of sampling the mine employed about 60 men and was producing about 350 tons per day, practically all of which was used by the Colorado Midland Railway for steam coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 62, 63.

SUNLIGHT. POCAHONTAS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 4036, 4039, 4031, 4035 (p. 63).

Mine.—Pocahontas, in sec. 27, T. 7 S., R. 89 W., 1 mile north of Sunlight, on branch of Colorado Midland Railway.

Coal beds.—A, C, and D beds. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Strike, nearly 14° W.; dip, 42° SW.

The beds were measured and sampled on October 23, 1906, by A.K. Adams, as shown below:

Section of coal bed C in Sunlight mine 1 mile north of Sunlight.

Laboratory No.	4031
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	3 11
Shale "	4 0
Coal	3 6
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	11 5
Thickness of coal sampled.	7 5

* Not included in sample.

Sample 4031 was taken from the C bed, 2,200 feet from the mine entrance.

Sample 4036 represented 9½ feet of coal, which was overlain with 8 inches of coal not included in the sample. It was taken from the D bed.

Sample 4039 represented 7½ feet of coal, which was underlain with 1½ feet of coal not included in the sample. It was taken from the D bed.

Sample 4035 represented 6½ feet of coal, which was underlain with 9 feet of bony coal not included in the sample. It was taken from the upper bench of the A bed.

Notes.—In 1907 the output was reported to be about 150 tons daily. The coal was graded and marketed in different grades of sizes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 63; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 249.

GUNNISON COUNTY.

CRESTED BUTTE. CRESTED BUTTE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Crested Butte field; analyses Nos. 7982, 7983, 8655 (p. 63).

Mine.—Crested Butte; a drift mine in sec. 3, T. 14 S., R. 86 W., at Crested Butte.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is bed No. 3 of the Crested Butte field or the third coal from the base of the Mesaverde formation, formerly known as the Laramie. The thickness is very irregular from rock movements, varying from half an inch to 22 feet and the bed is irregular in degree and direction of dip. The roof and floor consist principally of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on June 23, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Crested Butte mine at Crested Butte.

Laboratory No.	7982	
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.	4	11
Shale.	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	6	1
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.	11	$\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	4	11

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7982 was taken $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of mine mouth.

Sample 7983 included a 73-inch cut from the lower bench. It was taken $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of the mine mouth.

Sample 8655 represented weathered coal collected at the outcrop near the mouth of the mine. It included both benches of the Crested Butte bed.

Notes.—The mine samples were collected from a working face one-quarter mile south of the mouth of the mine. The coal is hard, bright bituminous, and is of coking quality. At time of sampling it was used on railway locomotives and for the manufacture of coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 63.

CRESTED BUTTE. PORTER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Crested Butte field; analysis No. 7981 (p. 63).

Mine.—Porter; a drift mine located $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southwest of Crested Butte in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is coal bed No. 3 of the Crested Butte field or the third coal from the base of the Mesaverde formation, formerly known in this region as Laramie. The thickness is regular and the bed dips toward the northwest. The roof is shale and the floor is shale, under which is sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on June 19, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Porter mine near Crested Butte.

Laboratory No.	7981	
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.	6	1
Shale.	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	6	8
Shale.	0	6
Sandstone. ....	..	..
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.	12	$\frac{3}{4}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	12	9

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face between the south cross entries 2 and 3. The coal is a hard, clean, bituminous coal, and like most of the bituminous coals in the Crested Butte field is of coking quality. Most of the output is used on railway locomotives and for domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 63.

CRESTED BUTTE. SILVER BROOK MINE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Crested Butte field; analyses Nos. 7978, 7979 (p. 63).

Mine.—Silver Brook; shaft and drift mines in sec. 28, T. 13 S., R. 86 W., 1 mile north of the town of Crested Butte.

Coal bed.—No. 1 and another bed considerably higher than No. 1 whose exact horizon is not known. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness is irregular; dips somewhat. Roof and floor of upper bed are both shale.

The beds were measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on June 20, 1909.

Sample 7978 from the No. 1 bed represented 2 feet 3 inches of coal.

It was taken from a working face 118 feet under ground and 400 feet north of shaft.

Section of upper bed was taken as described below.

Section of coal bed in the upper workings of the Silver Brook mine near Crested Butte.

Laboratory No.....	7979
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4
Shale *.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 9
Shale *.....	0 4
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7979 was collected from the working face in room 1 in north cross entry 2, and included both benches of coal, from which the shale was separated.

Note.—The coal is a hard, bright anthracite, and in 1909 was used principally as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 63.

CRESTED BUTTE. BULKLEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Crested Butte field; analyses 7980, 9139 (p. 63).

Mine.—Bulkley; a drift mine, 1 mile southeast of Crested Butte in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is coal bed No. 3 of the Crested Butte field, or the third bed above the base of the Mesaverde formation (formerly known as Laramie in this region). The bed lies nearly horizontal and has a sandstone roof and shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee and J. B. Mertie on June 19, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Bulkley mine near Crested Butte.

Laboratory No.....	7980
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone *.....	1 1
Coal.....	4 2
Shale *.....	0 5
Coal *.....	0 4
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7980 was collected from a working face in cross entry 2 and included only the coal of the main bench, 4 feet 2 inches thick at this point. The thickness varies greatly, due to the crushing of the coal by rock movements.

Bed No. 4 of the Crested Butte field, or the fourth bed above the base of the Mesaverde formation, was measured and sampled in this mine by J. B. Mertie August 21, 1909, the sample representing 6 feet 5 inches of coal. It was taken from a working face 100 feet south of the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous and like most of the bituminous coals of the field it cokes. The mine opening in this bed of coal was in process of development at the time of investigating. No coal had been shipped. Output in 1910, 35,238 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 63.

CRESTED BUTTE. DESERTED DRIFT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Crested Butte field; analysis No. 7977 (p. 63).

Mine.—A deserted drift about 2 miles southwest of the town of Crested Butte in sec. 14, T. 14 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is the lowest bed of coal No. 1 of the Crested Butte field. It lies at the base of the Mesaverde formation (formerly called the Laramie in this region). The roof was not seen, but the floor is sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. L. Degolyer on June 21, 1909, the sample representing slightly more than 6½ feet of coal.

Notes.—The sample was cut from a freshly cleared face 125 feet from the mouth of the opening. The coal, although close to the igneous rock of the Mount Wheatstone laccolith, is not metamorphosed. It is a hard bituminous, and supposed to be a coking coal like most of the bituminous coals of the Crested Butte field. The mine had not been operated for five years previous to the time of investigating it.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 63.

CRESTED BUTTE. ROBINSON MINE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Mount Carbon field; analysis No. 8246 (p. 63).

Mine.—Robinson; a drift mine located at the east extremity of the Mount Carbon field, 5 miles southeast of Crested Butte, 6 miles northeast of the town of Mount Carbon in sec. 36, T. 14 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is coal bed No. 2 of the Mount Carbon field, but is the lowest one at this place, as coal No. 1 does not occur here. It is in the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. The thickness is regular and the bed lies nearly horizontal. The roof and floor are both shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 1, 1909, the sample representing 5 feet 11 inches of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face 300 feet from the mouth of the mine and represented the entire bed. The coal is a hard bright anthracite resulting from the metamorphism of the bituminous coal of No. 2 bed by the igneous rock of Mount Wheatstone, which overlies the coal in this locality.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 63.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

FLORESTA. RUBY MINE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Floresta field; analysis No. 8120 (p. 64).

Mine.—Ruby; a drift mine located in the Floresta field, at the town of Floresta, in sec. 16, T. 14 S., R. 87 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and lies near the base of the Mesaverde formation (formerly known in this region as the Laramie). The thickness is regular and the bed inclines steadily to the north. The roof is sandstone in some places and shale in other places.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on June 20, 1909, the sample representing 4 feet 5 inches of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face in entry 5 and represented the entire bed. The coal is a hard bright anthracite and in 1909 was used principally on railway locomotives and as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64.

MOUNT CARBON. ALPINE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Mount Carbon field; analyses Nos. 8618, 10092 (pp. 63, 64).

Mine.—Alpine; at Mount Carbon (formerly Baldwin), in sec. 7, T. 15 S., R. 86 W., on the Colorado Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is designated as coal No. 2 of the Mount Carbon field. It is lowest bed in the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. The thickness is uniform and the bed is somewhat inclined.

The bed was measured and sampled (8618) by W. T. Lee on July 20, 1909, the sample representing 6 feet 10½ inches of coal, taken from room 20, seventh main entry.

The bed was also measured and sampled (10092) on March 14, 1910, by G. T. Peart. The sample was taken in north entry 6, 2,500 feet from opening, and represented 6 feet 5 inches of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face in room 20, off main entry 7 and included the entire bed. The coal is a hard variety of bituminous, supposed to be of coking quality, but in 1909 was used principally for steaming and domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 63, 64.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

MOUNT CARBON. LA PLANT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Mount Carbon field; analysis No. 8619 (p. 64).

Mine.—La Plant; ¼ mile southwest of Mount Carbon in sec. 18, T. 15 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and lies at the base of the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation. The coal is irregular in thickness and the bed dips slightly to the west.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee July 22, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in La Plant mine, one-half mile southwest of Mount Carbon.

Laboratory No.	8619
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Bone *	0 2
Coal	1 7
Bone *	0 9
Coal	1 9
Bone *	0 10
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled	3 4

* Not included in sample.

Note.—This sample was collected from a working face, 400 feet west of the bottom of the shaft.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

MOUNT CARBON. ABANDONED DRIFT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Mount Carbon field; analysis No. 8620 (p. 64).

Mine.—Abandoned drift mine; about 2 miles east of Mount Carbon, in sec. 31, T. 15 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is at the base of the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation. The roof and floor of the mine are shale. The bed was

measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 23, 1909, the sample representing 8 feet of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a freshly cleaned face 50 feet from opening in the abandoned entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 64.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

MOUNT CARBON. DESERTED MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Mount Carbon field; analysis No. 8616 (p. 64).

Mine.—Deserted mine; about 3 miles east of Mount Carbon, in sec. 15, T. 15 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is probably coal No. 2 of this field. It is in the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. The thickness is regular and the bed dips toward the west.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 18, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in deserted mine at Mount Carbon.

Laboratory No.	8616
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	4 2
Shale.	0 1
Coal.	1 6
Thickness of bed.	5 9
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 8

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face 275 feet north and 50° west of the mouth of the opening. The coal is a clean hard variety of bituminous, supposed to be of coking quality.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

MOUNT CARBON. KUBLER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Mount Carbon field; analyses Nos. 8617, 10091 (p. 64).

Mine.—Kubler; a drift mine 3 miles northeast of Mount Carbon, in sec. 4, T. 15 S., R. 86 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is bed No. 2 of the Mount Carbon field, 85 feet above the base of the coal-bearing rocks. It is in the Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. The thickness is regular and the bed dips toward the west. (Sample 10091 was taken from the Kubler bed.)

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 21, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in the Kubler mine, 3 miles northeast of Mount Carbon.

Laboratory No.	8617
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 9
Coal, bony.	0 7
Coal.	2 2
Bone.	0 1½
Coal.	3 4
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	6 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 8617 was collected at end of main entry from a working face about 4,000 feet from the mouth of the mine.

The Kubler bed was measured and sampled on March 15, 1910, by G. T. Peat. The sample (10091) was taken in north entry 2, 950 feet from opening, and represented 6 feet 3 inches of clean coal, on the bottom of which was 2 inches of bone.

Notes.—The daily output of the mine at time of sampling in 1910 was 300 tons. The coal is a hard clean variety of bituminous, supposed to be of coking quality, but in 1909 was used only for steam and domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

SOMERSET. SYLVESTER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5406 (p. 64).

Mine.—Sylvester opening and prospect; Somerset district; in the north wall of the canyon of the north fork of the Gunnison River, 1 mile east of Somerset, in sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 90 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is probably the lowest bed in the Paonia member of the Mesa-verde formation. The bed lies nearly horizontal and has a shale roof and a shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on September 22, 1907, the sample representing 5 feet 10 inches of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face, 70 feet from the mouth of the opening. The coal is a hard, coking, bituminous, and small amounts of it are mined each winter for domestic use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 333-332.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

SOMERSET. HAWK'S NEST MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5405 (p. 64).

Mine.—Hawk's Nest, a drift mine in the Somerset district, in the north fork of the Gunnison, 2 miles east of Somerset, in sec. 11, T. 13 S., R. 90 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is in the Paonia member of the Mesa-verde formation. The roof is of shale, but the base of the coal bed was not seen.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee September 22, 1907. The sample represents upper 5 feet of coal sampled from a bed of 7 feet of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face, 100 feet from the mouth of the opening. The lower part of bed was not included because of standing water. The coal is a hard, coking, bituminous, but in 1907 was used only for domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 334.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319-332.

SOMERSET. SHOECROFT PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5807 (p. 64).

Mine.—Shoecroft prospect (Porter claims) on Minnesota Creek, in the Somerset district, about 9 miles east of Paonia and 4 miles south of Somerset, in sec. 32, T. 13 S., R. 90 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is in the Bowie member of the Mesa-verde formation. The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on October, 1907, the sample representing 7 feet of coal.

The sample was taken 25 feet in the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 334.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

SOMERSET. SIMONTON PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5529 (p. 64).

Mine.—Simonton prospect (Porter claims), a prospect opening in the Somerset district, about 12 miles east of Paonia and 7 miles south of Somerset, in sec. 22, T. 14 S., R. 90 W.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on September 9, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Simonton prospect, 7 miles south of Somerset.

Laboratory No.....	5529
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal ^a	2 10
Shale ^a	0 10
Coal ^a	1 2
Shale ^a	0 5
Coal ^a	13 1
Shale ^a	6 0
Coal ^b	16 0
Coal, bony ^a	2 0
Coal ^a	7 2
Shale ^a	2 0
Shale and sandstone with 4-foot oyster bed ^a	12 0
Coal ^a	1 0
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	64 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0

^a Not included in sample.

^b Upper 7 feet only included in sample.

Note.—The sample was collected near the surface.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 64; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 319.

SOMERSET. PORTER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous to anthracite coal; Grand Mesa field, analysis No. 5528 (p. 65).

Mine.—Porter prospect, driven along the strike of a steeply dipping bed in the south slope of Mount Gunnison; 8 miles northeast of Crawford and 9 miles southeast of Somerset, in sec. 3, T. 14 S., R. 89 W. of the projected Survey. The coal is very irregular in thickness and the bed dips 45 degrees.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on September 6, 1907, as described below.

Section of coal bed in Porter prospect, 9 miles southeast of Somerset.

Laboratory No.....	5528
Roof, sandstone.....	Fl. in.
Shale ^a	4 0
Coal.....	8 0
Igneous rock ^a	1 6
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	12 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face, 250 feet from the mouth of the entry. The coal is hard, the so-called anthracite of the West Elk Mountain region, but is really a coking coal. The coking bituminous coal of this region has become

hardened by the intrusion of the igneous rock. The coal is crushed by faulting and other movements.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 334.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 319.

SOMERSET. MOSELY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field analysis No. 5344 (p. 65).

Mine.—Mosely, a drift mine in the Coal Creek district, 9½ miles southeast of Somerset, in sec. 10, T. 14 S., R. 89 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is in the Bowie Member of the Mesaverde formation. The thickness is regular and the bed dips about 4° to the north. The roof and floor consist of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on September 14, 1907, the sample representing upper 7 feet of coal taken from a bed of slightly over 10 feet of coal.

Note.—The sample was collected from a working face 60 feet from the mouth. The coal is a very hard variety of coking bituminous. In 1907 it was used locally as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 334.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 319–332.

SOMERSET. PROSPECT OPENING.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 9142 (p. 65).

Mine.—Prospect opening in the Coal Creek district, 14 miles southeast of Somerset, in sec. 27 T. 14 S., R. 89 W.

Coal bed.—No. 5. Cretaceous age, in the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 14, 1909, as described below.

Section of coal bed in prospect opening, 14 miles southeast of Somerset.

Laboratory No.	9142
Roof, sandstone.	Ft. in.
Coal.	3 10
Coal, bony c.	1 0
Coal.	1 2
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 0

* Not included in sample.

Note.—The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face in the prospect opening, 25 feet from surface.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

SOMERSET. PROSPECT OPENING.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 8800 (p. 65).

Mine.—Prospect opening in Coal Creek district, 14 miles southeast of Somerset, in sec. 27, T. 14 S., R. 89 W.

Coal bed.—No. 2. Cretaceous age, in the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 10, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed No. 2 of prospect opening, 14 miles southeast of Somerset.

Laboratory No.....	8800
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 11
Shale.....	0 5
Coal.....	3 0
Bone.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 9
Bone.....	0 6
Coal.....	1 1
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9

* Not included in sample.

Note.—The sample was collected at the outcrop.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

SOMERSET. PROSPECT OPENING.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 9140 (p. 65).

Mine.—Prospect opening in the Coal Creek district, in sec. 34, T. 14 S., R. 89 W., about 15 miles southeast of Somerset.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, in the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee, August 13, 1909, the sample representing 2 feet 4 inches of coal.

Note.—The sample was collected at the outcrop and included the entire bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

SOMERSET. MOSELY'S PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semibituminous (?) coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 9141 (p. 65).

Mine.—Mosely's prospect; a drift entry located in the Coal Creek district, in the east wall of the upper Coal Creek Canyon about 16 miles southeast of Somerset, in sec. 9, T. 15 S., R. 89 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age and is known as coal No. 6 in this district. It is in the Bowie member of the Mesaverde formation. The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 13, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed No. 6 of Mosely's prospect, 16 miles southeast of Somerset.

Laboratory No.....	9141
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Shale, carbonaceous.....	1 3
Coal.....	3 4
Shale, carbonaceous.....	0 9
Coal.....	3 4
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 8

* Not included in sample.

Note.—The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face 40 feet from the mouth of the entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 320.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

LA VETA. OAKDALE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6608 (p. 65).

Mine.—Oakdale; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 29 S., R. 69 W., 6 miles northwest of La Veta.

Coal bed.—Not named. Upper Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo^a formation. Thickness, about 7 feet 6 inches. The bed lies about 30 feet above the Trinidad sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on October 1, 1908. The sample represented 7 feet 4 inches of clean coal.

The sample was taken from the face of south entry 3.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 432.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

McGUIRE. PINON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analyses Nos. 10189, 10190 (p. 65).

Mine.—Pinon; in sec. 23, T. 27 S., R. 67 W., at McGuire, 9 miles from Walsenburg.

Coal bed.—Cameron. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on March 25, 1910, by G. T. Peart, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Pinon mine, at McGuire.

Laboratory No.....	10189 Ft. in.	10190 Ft. in.
Top coal	2 0	1 1
Shale, bony	1 6	0 3
Coal	3 2	2 2
Shale, bony .....	.. ..	0 5
Coal .....	.. ..	1 6
Thickness of bed	6 8	5 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	4 9

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 10189 was taken from south entry 4, 1,700 feet from portal.

Sample 10190 was taken from south entry 1, 1,400 feet from portal.

The samples were taken according to the standard method of the Bureau of Mines, but the collector was not connected with the Bureau of Mines nor with the United States Geological Survey.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

PRYOR. PRYOR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analyses Nos. 6540, 6541 (p. 65).

Mine.—Pryor; in NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 29 S., R. 66 W., at Pryor.

Coal bed.—Pryor and Cameron. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. The rock lies almost flat.

^a The coal-bearing rocks of the Raton Mesa region, which includes the Raton coal field in New Mexico and the Trinidad field in Colorado, were formerly placed in the Laramie formation, but it is now known that they are separated by an unconformity into two formations. The United States Geological Survey has named the older formation, which is of Montana-Cretaceous age, the Vermejo formation, and the younger one, which is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age, the Raton formation. Inasmuch as the coal measures near Canyon City are correlated with the Vermejo bed, that name is used also for the Canyon City field.

The beds were measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 14, 1909, as described below:

Section of lowest coal bed (Cameron) in Pryor mine, at Pryor.

Laboratory No.....	6540
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony ^a	0 3
Coal.....	1 6½
Coal, bony ^a	0 1
Coal.....	2 5
Coal, bony ^a	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	4 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11½

^a Not included in sample.

Section of middle coal bed (Pryor) in Pryor mine, at Pryor.

Laboratory No.....	6541
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony ^a	0 9
Coal.....	0 5
Shale ^a	0 2½
Coal.....	4 3
Thickness of bed.....	5 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 6540 was taken from face of north entry 3.

Sample 6541 was taken from south entry 2, 150 feet from bottom of slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 432.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

ROUSE. WALSEN MINE.

Sample.—Natural coke and bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analyses Nos. 6529, 6531, 6532, 6535 (p. 65).

Mine.—Walsen; Walsenburg district; a slope mine in the NE. ¼ sec. 30, T. 29 S., R. 65 W., at Rouse.

Coal bed.—Rouse. The coal is of Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo formation. The rock lies almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled in the summer of 1908 by O. J. Bowman, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Walsen mine, at Rouse.

Laboratory No.....	6529	6532	6535
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 0	2 6	2 0
Shale, sandy ^a	0 2½	.. ..	.. ..
Sandstone, shaly ^a.....	.. ..	0 4½	0 2½
Coal.....	3 3	3 3½	3 3
Thickness of bed.....	5 5½	6 2	5 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3	5 9½	4 3

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 6529 was taken in entry 4, 15 feet from dike.

Sample 6531 was taken in east entry 4, main slope, 1 foot from natural coke and 2½ feet from dike.

Sample 6532 was taken from face of east entry 8, near base of main slope.

Sample 6535 was taken in east entry 4, close to small dike and natural coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 65; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 432, 435.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

SHUMWAY. PINON NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field (Denver No. 6); analyses Nos. 222-D, 223-D (p. 66).

Mine.—Pinon No. 3, a shaft mine in sec. 23, T. 27 S., R. 67 W., at Shumway, on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Lower bed. Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo formation. Thickness fairly uniform, averaging 5 to 5½ feet; roof, shale; floor, shale. A higher bed, also worked at this mine, lies 140 feet above this bed.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on January 3, 1908, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Pinon No. 3 mine, at Shumway.

Section.....	A		B	
	223-D		222-D	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, shale.....	1	3½	1	3
Coal.....	0	2½	0	2½
Shale.....	2	4	2	3
Coal.....	0	1	0	1
Shale.....	1	8	1	7
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	5	7	5	4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	3½	5	1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 223-D) was measured 500 feet northwest of the shaft; section B (sample 222-D), 560 feet southwest of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows: Washing tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 41.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 66; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 16.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

STRONG. SUNNYSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6551 (p. 66).

Mine.—Sunnyside; in the SW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 9, T. 27 S., R. 67 W., at Strong.

Coal bed.—The coal occurs in the Vermejo (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 24, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sunnyside mine at Strong.

Laboratory No.....	6551	
	Ft. in.	
Coal.....	5	5
Shale.....	0	1
Coal.....	1	8
Thickness of bed.....	7	2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7	1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from face of main slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 66; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 432.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

WALSENBURG. ROBINSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6547 (p. 66).

Mine.—Robinson; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 17, T. 28 S., R. 66 W., 1 mile west of Walsenburg.

Coal bed.—Robinson. Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo formation. The rocks lie almost flat; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 22, 1906, the sample representing 7 feet of coal.

The sample was taken from cross entry 8, off north entry 8.

Note.—Output in 1910, 206,130 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 66; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 432.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

GOLDEN. ST. JAMES (RALSTON CREEK) MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analysis No. 6372 (p. 66).

Mine.—St. James (Ralston Creek); 5 miles north of Golden, in sec. 33, T. 2 S., R. 70 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, about 2 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1906, the sample representing 2 feet of coal.

The sample was taken 500 feet north of opening and was dry and fresh.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 66; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 300.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

MORRISON. MORRISON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analyses Nos. 6593, 6594 (p. 66).

Mine.—Morrison; 2 miles north of Morrison, in sec. 23, T. 4 S., R. 70 W.

Coal bed.—15-foot. Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, about 15 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin on September 18, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Morrison mine, 2 miles north of Morrison.

Laboratory No.....	6593	6594
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	• 0 7	• 0 7
Coal, bony.....	• 0 8	• 0 8
Coal.....	14 8	• 10 11
Coal.....	.. ..	3 9
Thickness of bed.....	15 8	15 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	14 8	3 9

• Not included in sample.

Sample 6593 was taken 50 feet north of shaft on a 73-foot level, and was dry and fresh when taken.

Sample 6594 was taken at bottom of shaft on a 120-foot level, and was wet and fresh when taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 66; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 301.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

LA PLATA COUNTY.

BAYFIELD. WHEELER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 2094 (p. 66).

Mine.—Wheeler; near Nelson ranch, at head of Beaver Creek, 10 miles from Bayfield, in T. 35 N., R. 6 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by F. C. Schrader in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Wheeler mine, 10 miles from Bayfield.

Laboratory No.....	2094
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony.....	1 2
Coal.....	2 8½
Coal, bony.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 5
Thickness of bed.....	4 4½
Thickness coal sampled.....	3 1½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 50 feet from opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 66; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 363.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 352.

DURANGO. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 3994 (p. 67).

Mine.—Prospect; on Hay Gulch in sec. 36, T. 35 N., R. 12 W., 14 miles southwest of Durango.

Coal bed.—Not named. Upper Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by J. A. Taff, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect 14 miles southwest of Durango.

Laboratory No.....	3994
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0
Bones.....	0 6
Coal.....	4 0
Thickness of bed.....	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 20 feet in the drift.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 335.

DURANGO. GOLD KING CONSOLIDATED MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 4174 (p. 67).

Mine.—Gold King Consolidated; 1 mile east of Durango, in sec. 28, T. 35 N., R. 9 W. No railroad connection.

Thickness averages 2 feet 10 inches; roof, sandstone; floor, sandstone.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dips 18° SE.

The bed was sampled and measured by C. D. Smith on October 26, 1906, as shown below:

Section in Gold King Consolidated mine, 1 mile east of Durango.

Laboratory No.....	4174
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 5
Shale.....	0 2
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the east entry on south side of main drift.

Note.—In 1906, the time of sampling, the mine supplied coal to Durango.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 326.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 329.

DURANGO. GOLD PRINCE (OR CHAMPION) MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 4113 (p. 67).

Mine.—Gold Prince (or Champion), $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Durango, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ N., R. 9 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 18° SE. The coal bed was measured and sampled on October 26, 1906, by C. D. Smith, the sample representing 3 feet 6 inches of coal. The sample was dry when taken.

The point of sampling is not given.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 326.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 330.

DURANGO. LA PLATA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 3551 (p. 67).

Mine.—La Plata; 3 miles southeast of Durango, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 35 N., R. 9 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, near the base of the "Laramie" formation. Thickness, irregular; dip, 36° SE.; roof and floor, shale.

This bed was measured and sampled by M. K. Shaler in 1906 as follows:

Section of coal bed at La Plata mine 3 miles southeast of Durango.

Laboratory No.....	3551
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 8
Sandstone, shaly.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 2
Coal, bony.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 7
Shale.....	0 4
Floor, shale.....	2 7
Thickness of bed.....	8 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the upper drift.

Notes.—The La Plata mine was closed after a short period of operation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 363; Bull. 316, p. 326.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 326.

DURANGO. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 8433 (p. 67).

Location.—Prospect; in sec. 19, T. 35 N., R. 8 W., 7 miles northeast of Durango.

Coal bed.—"A." Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation. Thickness, inconstant; dip about 50° SE.; roof and floor shale.

A section and sample for analysis was taken 8 feet back in a shallow prospect at this location by J. H. Gardner in 1909, the section being as follows:

Section of coal bed in outcrop 7 miles northeast of Durango.

Laboratory No.....	8433
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	1 0
Coal.....	0 4
Bony coal.....	0 4
Coal.....	2 6
Bony coal.....	0 3
Shale.....	0 4
Bony coal.....	0 8
Shale, coaly.....	0 11
Coal, bony.....	1 1
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—This coal is subbituminous and readily slacks on exposure to air.

For chemical analysis of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471, p. 637.

DURANGO. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 8431 (p. 67).

Location.—Outcrop in sec. 19, T. 35 N., R. 8 W., about 7 miles east of Durango.

Coal bed.—B. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation. Thickness inconstant, with numerous thin shale partings; dip, about 50° SE.; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by J. H. Gardner, the section being as follows:

Section of coal bed in outcrop 7 miles east of Durango.

Laboratory No.....	8431
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, thinly laminated with shale and bone.....	8 4
Coal.....	4 0
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	12 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 30 feet back in the outcrop.

Notes.—This coal is of the subbituminous class and will not withstand rough handling. It slacks readily on exposure. Some coal has been mined at this prospect for local demand in winter.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471, p. 637.

DURANGO. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 8432 (p. 67).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 35 N., R. 8 W., about 8 miles east of Durango.

Coal bed.—"C." Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation. Thickness, inconstant; contains a notable percentage of shale and bone coal; dip, about 50° SE.; roof and floor, shale. A section and sample for analysis was taken by J. H. Gardner in 1909 as shown below.

Section of coal bed in prospect 8 miles east of Durango.

Laboratory No.....	8432
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Bony coal *.....	1 1
Shale *.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 9
Coal, bony *.....	1 0
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 9

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in a shallow prospect 30 feet back from the mouth.

Notes.—This coal is of the subbituminous class and readily slacks on exposure to air. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

DURANGO. PALMER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 9146 (p. 67).

Mine.—Palmer, in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 15, T. 35 N., R. 6 W., 19 miles east of Durango.

Coal bed.—B. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation. Thickness, inconstant; roof and floor, shale; dip over 50° S.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by J. H. Gardner, the sample representing 8 feet of coal.

The sample was taken 220 feet down entry.

Notes.—Some coal has been mined here for local use among farmers in the winter months. The coal is of the subbituminous class and slacks readily on exposure to air.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

HESPERUS. HESPERUS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analyses Nos. 3573, 3950, (p. 67).

Mine.—Hesperus; in sec. 14, T. 35 N., R. 11 W., ¼ mile southwest of Hesperus, on the Rio Grande Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Hesperus. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation, belonging to the same group of coal beds as those mined at Perins Peak (see description of analysis No. 3552) and Porter (see description of analyses Nos. 3995, 3996, 3997). Thickness of bed, 4 feet 10 inches to 6 feet 6 inches; dip, about 7° S.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. K. Shaler (No. 3573) and C. D. Smith (No. 3950) in 1906 as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Hesperus mine ¼ mile southwest of Hesperus.

Laboratory Nos.....	3573	3950
	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 10	3 10
Bone *.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 6	1 6
Coal, bony, variable *.....	1 3	1 3
Thickness of bed.....	6 7½	6 7½
Thickness coal sampled.....	5 4	5 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3573 was taken in entry 1 west of slope.

Sample 3950 was taken from west level 3 on the main slope.

Notes.—This coal is a good-grade bituminous coal but up to 1906 had not been successfully coked as have the beds in the same formation at Perins Peak and Porter. It is considered an excellent coal for locomotive and domestic use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 334, 386.

PERINS. PERINS PEAK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 3552 (p. 67).

Mine.—Perins Peak; at Perins, 4 miles northwest of Durango, in sec. 14, T. 35 N., R. 10 W., on a branch of the Rio Grande Western Railway.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Roof, shale 1 to 2 feet thick, and requires careful timbering; floor, sandstone, 2 feet 6 inches to 7 feet; in places a 5-inch shale parting appears near the base of the bed.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. D. Smith on September 21, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Perins Peak mine at Perins.

Laboratory No.	3552	
	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	6	10½
Coal.....	0	8
Shale.....	0	3½
Coal.....		
Floor, sandstone.....		
Thickness of bed.....	7	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	10½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 1,200 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is mined on a rise toward the northeast. It is a high-grade bituminous coal and is considered excellent fuel for locomotive and domestic use. It is also a coking coal, and in 1906 a large portion of the output was used for coke by the smelters of metallic ores in the San Juan region of southwest Colorado. This bed belongs to the same group of coals as the beds mined at Porter and Hesperus, Colo.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423; Bull. 341, p. 363.

PORTER. PORTER NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Durango field; analyses Nos. 2092, 2093, 3997, (p. 67).

Mine.—Porter No. 3; 4 miles southwest of Durango, at Porter, in the NW. ¼ sec. 35, T. 35 N., R. 10 W., on Rio Grande Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 3. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, uniform; dip about 8° SE.

Two samples, A and B, were obtained from the bed on August 30, 1905, by M. R. Campbell. Sample A (analysis No. 2092) represented 3 feet of coal; sample B (analysis No. 2093) represented 2 feet 9 inches of coal.

Sample A was taken in first dip off south side of main entry, 1,500 feet from mouth of mine.

Sample B was taken in main heading, 2,000 feet from mouth of mine.

The bed was also measured and sampled by J. A. Taff on September 18, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Porter No. 3 mine at Porter.

Laboratory No.	3997
Coal c.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 10
Shale c.	1 0
Coal c.	4 0
Bone c.	0 2
Coal.	2 7½
Thickness of bed.	8 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 7½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3997 was taken in main entry, 1,250 feet north of mine mouth.

Notes.—In 1905, at the time of sampling, lump coal from this mine was sold for steam and domestic use. The fine coal was coked at Durango.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 243; also Bull. 316, p. 331.

PORTER. PORTER NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 3995 (p. 67).

Mine.—Porter No. 1; at Porter, in the SE. ¼ sec. 34, T. 35 N., R. 10 W., on the Rio Grande Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 1. Upper Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 18, 1906, by J. A. Taff, the sample representing 2 feet 4 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

PORTER. PORTER NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 3996 (p. 68).

Mine.—Porter No. 2; at Porter, in sec. 34, T. 35 N., R. 10 W., on the Rio Grande Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 2. Upper Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, regular; dip, about 8° SE.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 18, 1906, by J. A. Taff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Porter No. 2 mine at Porter.

Laboratory No.	3996
Coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 1½
Bone c.	0 9
Coal.	2 6
Thickness of bed.	4 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 7½

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 67; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

PORTER. PRUITT MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 3639 (p. 68).

Mine.—Pruitt, 15 miles southwest of Porter, 5 miles northeast of Pendleton, N. Mex., 25 feet north of the State line, in the NW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 23, T. 32 N., R. 12 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Carbonero. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation. The bed is exceptionally thick and contains numerous bony layers and thin shale partings. The mine is a chamber 25 feet wide, 100 feet long, and high enough for wagons to enter and load direct from the working face.

The bed was sampled and measured on August 18, 1906, by M. K. Shaler, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Pruitt mine, 15 miles southwest of Porter.

Laboratory No.	3639
Coal.....	1 0
Sandstone.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 6
Sandstone.....	0 1
Coal.....	3 6
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 6
Coal, bony.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 0
Sandstone.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 0
Sandstone.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 6
Shale.....	0 2
Coal.....	5 0
"Rash".....	0 2
Coal.....	2 0
Coal, sandy, bony.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 10
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 0
Coal, sandy, bony.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 7
Coal, sandy, bony.....	0 1
Coal.....	4 10
"Rash".....	0 10
Coal.....	1 7
Shale.....	0 6
Coal.....	5 0
Thickness of bed.....	36 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10

a Sampled.

b Part mined.

The sample was taken 25 feet from outcrop on the State line.

Notes.—The sample is a subbituminous coal, rather high in ash. The mine was operated in order to supply a small local demand each winter. The portion sampled is a clean bench and is probably lower in ash than the bed taken as a whole. The coal slacks when exposed to the air and breaks in mining.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 68; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 395.

LARIMER COUNTY.

DIXON. INDIAN SPRINGS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analysis No. 6433 (p. 68).

Mine.—Indian Springs; 6 miles northeast of Dixon, in sec. 24, T. 10 N., R. 68 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 6 feet 2 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin on August 28, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Indian Springs mine, 6 miles northeast of Dixon.

Laboratory No.	6433
Coal.....	5 1
Bone.....	1 1
Thickness of bed.....	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 700 feet north and 70 feet east, on main entry. It was dry and probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 68; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 301.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

LAS ANIMAS COUNTY.

AGUILAR. LAS ANIMAS No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6536 (p. 68).

Mine.—Las Animas No. 4; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., 2 miles northwest of Aguilar.

Coal bed.—Broadhead No. 4. Cretaceous age, Vermejo (?) formation. The rocks lie almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 10, 1906. The sample represented 4 feet of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 68; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

AGUILAR. PEERLESS-ANNEX MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6528 (p. 68).

Mine.—Peerless-Annex; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., 1 mile southwest of Aguilar.

Coal bed.—Peerless. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. The rocks lie almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 10, 1906, the sample representing 4 feet of coal.

The sample was taken from room 1, north entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 68; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

BERWIND. BERWIND No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6456 (p. 68).

Mine.—Berwind No. 3; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 31 S., R. 65 W., at Berwind.

Coal bed.—Berwind. Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo formation. The rocks lie almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 3, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed at Berwind No. 3 mine at Berwind.

Laboratory No.	6456
Coal.	0 4
Bony coal.	1 2
Coal.	4 4
Thickness of bed.	5 10
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 6

The sample was taken from the face of south entry 2, off east entry 14.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 68; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

BERWIND. TOLLER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; (Denver No. 27) analyses No. 796-D. (p. 68).

Mine.—Toller; a shaft mine 1 mile west of Berwind, on the Colorado & Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Berwind. Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo (?) formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof, bone coal; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by K. M. Way on November 11, 1908. The sample represented 5 feet 11½ inches of coal. It was measured 180 feet southwest of the shaft.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 68; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 21.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

BOWEN. SUFFIELD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; (Denver No. 17) analyses Nos. 480-D, 481-D (p. 69).

Mine.—Suffield; a drift mine 1 mile north of Bowen, on the Colorado & Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Walsen. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, fairly uniform.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on August 19, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Suffield mine, 1 mile north of Bowen.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	480-D	481-D
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone coal *.....	3 0	0 11
Coal.....	0 3	0 6
Bone coal *.....	1 10	2 6
Coal.....	.. ..	0 2
Coal.....	.. ..	0 11
Thickness of coal bed.....	5 1	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10	4 4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 480-D) was measured 2,000 feet north of the drift opening.

Section B (sample 481-D) was measured 2,600 feet northwest of the drift opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 43.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 69. Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 12.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

COKEDALE. COKEDALE MINE.

Sample.—Natural coke and bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analyses Nos. 6313, 6321, 6367 (p. 69).

Mine.—Cokedale; Trinidad district; a drift mine in sec. 25, T. 33 S., R. 65 W., at Cokedale, connected with the Colorado & Wyoming Railroad.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation, about 220 feet above the Trinidad sandstone. The strata lie almost flat in the vicinity of Cokedale. The coal is of variable thickness. Roof and floor are hard black shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 27, 1908, by G. B. Richardson as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cokedale mine at Cokedale.

Laboratory No.	6313	6321
Roof, hard black shale.	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal, bony *	0 6	0 5½
Coal.	0 3	1 2
Bony coal *	0 3	0 4
Coal.	0 5	0 8
Bony coal *	0 3½	0 2½
Coal.	0 6½	0 11
Bony coal *	0 1½	0 2
Coal.	2 4	0 4½
Bony coal *	0 2½	.. ..
Shale *	.. ..	0 4
Coal.	1 2½	1 6
Bony coal *	0 3	.. ..
Shale *	.. ..	0 4
Coal.	.. ..	0 10
Bony coal *	.. ..	0 2½
Floor, hard black shale.		
Thickness of bed.	6 2½	7 7
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 1½	3 5½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6313 was taken in room 16, east entry 3.

Sample 6321 was taken in room 26, west entry 4.

Sample 6367 was specimen of natural coke, procured from bed at Cokedale.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 69; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 399, 430.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

DELAGUA. DELAGUA NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field. (Denver No. 4) analyses Nos. 113-D, 114-D (p. 69).

Mine.—Delagua No. 2, a drift mine at Delagua, on the Colorado & Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age, in the Raton formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof, shale; floor, bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by W. J. Groves on November 12, 1907. The sections are as follows:

Sections of coal bed in Delagua No. 2 mine at Delagua.

Section.	A	B
Laboratory No.	113-D	114-D
Roof, shale.	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Bone *	0 6	0 3
Coal.	1 10	2 0
Coal and pyrites.	.. ..	0 1½
Gray coal.	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.	1 5	0 10
Bone.	0 1	.. ..
Coal and pyrites *	.. ..	0 2
Coal.	2 ½	2 6
Floor, bone coal.		
Thickness of bed.	5 11½	5 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 5½	5 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 113-D) was measured 5,200 feet north of the drift opening; Section B (sample 114-D) was taken 7,000 feet north of the opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 39.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 69; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 14.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

ENGLEVILLE. ENGLE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; (Denver No. 1) analyses Nos. 103-D, 104-D (p. 69).

Mine.—Engle; a drift mine at Engleville, 3 miles east of Trinidad, Colo., on the Denver & Rio Grande.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Roof, sandstone; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves in 1907, as described below.

Sections of coal bed in Engle mine at Engleville.

Section.....	A		B	
	103-D		104-D	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, sandstone.....	0	2	0	8
Coal.....	2	0	0	8
Bone.....	0	2½	0	2
Shale.....	2	6	1	10
Coal.....	0	2	0	3½
Bone.....	2	2	0	8
Coal.....	0	2	0	8
Bone.....	0	2	0	11
Coal.....	0	2	0	2½
Bone.....	0	2	0	7
Coal.....	0	2	0	1
Floor, shale.....	0	2	0	6
Thickness of bed.....	7	2½	7	2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7	2½	6	2

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 103-D) was measured 5,280 feet south of the opening, and section B (sample 104-D) was taken 10,000 feet east of the opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 36.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 69; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 11.

For a description of the geological relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

HASTINGS. HASTINGS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton Mesa field; (Denver No. 10) analyses Nos. 254-D, 255-D (p. 69).

Mine.—Hastings; a slope mine in the Trinidad district, at Hastings, on the Colorado & Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, varies, roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves, January 13, 1908; as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Hastings mine at Hastings.

Section.....	A		B	
	254-D		255-D	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	1	10	2	11
Coal.....	0	2	0	4
Hard coal.....	3	3	1	9
Pyrites.....	0	2	1	3
Coal.....	0	2	1	9
Bone.....	0	2	0	1
Coal.....	0	2	1	4
Floor, shale.....	5	2	9	12
Thickness of bed.....	5	2	7	10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	2	7	10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 255-D) was measured 4,600 feet south of the mine mouth.

Section B (sample 254-D) was measured 3,800 feet south of the mine mouth, room 1, south slope 3.

Notes.—The commercial grades produced in 1908 were run of mine, lump, nut, and slack; 1½ and ¾ inch bar screens used. The screenings were washed and made into coke. The rated capacity of the mine in 1908 was 1,400 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests, as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 45.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 69; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 20.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

MORLEY. MORLEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 7196 (p. 69).

Mine.—Morley; a slope mine at Morley, on the Colorado Fuel and Iron Co. Railroad.

Coal bed.—Engleville; Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo formation. Roof, hard shale overlain with sandstone, with 2 feet of good coal above; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by K. M. Way on October 29, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Morley mine at Morley.

Laboratory No.....	7196
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone coal *	0 4
Coal.....	7 6
Floor, fire clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the face of the main slope, 1,500 feet south of the opening.

Notes.—The capacity of the mine in October, 1908, was 450 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 69.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

PRIMERO. PRIMERO MINE.

Sample.—Natural coke and bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analyses Nos. 483-D and 484-D (Denver 18) and analyses Nos. 6370, 6368 (p. 69).

Mine.—Primero; in the NE. ¼ sec. 28, T. 33 S., R. 66 W., at Primero, on the Colorado & Wyoming Railroad.

Coal bed.—Primero. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, in the Raton formation. The bed lies almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Primero mine at Primero.

Section.....	A		B	
	483-D		484-D	
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>		<i>Ft. in.</i>	
Coal.....	0 5½		0 7	
Bony coal.....	0 1½		0 6	
Coal.....	1 4		0 1½	
Bony coal.....	0 1½		0 10	
Coal.....	1 2		0 1	
Bony coal.....	0 1		5 1	
Coal.....	4 1			
Thickness of bed.....	7 4½		7 2	
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 7		6 5½	

* Not included in sample.

The bed was also measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on August 11, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Primero mine at Primero.

Laboratory No.....	6370
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 1
Sulphur, local.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 4
Coal, bony.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 3
Sulphur coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 4
Sulphur.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 7
Sulphur.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 11
Thickness of bed.....	8 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (No. 483-D) was measured 4,200 feet west of the drift opening.

Section B (No. 484-D) was measured in blind entry 4, 3,000 feet northwest of the drift opening.

Sample 6370 was taken from room 1, third butt entry A, off entry 9.

A sample (Lab. No. 6368) of natural coke was also taken from this mine, at a point contiguous to a dike, 200 feet from mouth of west entry, by G. B. Richardson on August 11, 1908.

For results of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 44.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 69-70; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431; Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, pp. 13, 44.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

PRIMROSE. PRIMROSE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6530 (p. 70).

Mine.—Primrose, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., at Primrose, near Kipner.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous or Tertiary age, in the Raton formation. The rocks lie almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Primrose mine at Primrose.

Laboratory No.....	6530
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 11
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	3 4
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4

The sample was taken in room 3, off north entry 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 70; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

RUGBY. RAPSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analyses Nos. 734-D and 735-D (Denver No. 25) and analysis No. 6533 (p. 70).

Mine.—Rapson; a drift mine in sec. 9, T. 30 S., R. 65 W., 4 miles north of Aguilar and $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Rugby, on the Colorado & Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Cameron. The coal is of Cretaceous age, in the Vermejo formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof, shale; floor, shale. The bed lies almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Rapson mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Rugby.

Section.....	A		B	
	734-D		735-D	
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, shale.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0	1	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	7	0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	0	7	1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 734-D) was taken 250 feet north of the drift mouth, north entry 3.

Section B (sample 735-D) was taken 250 feet south of the drift mouth, south entry 3.

The bed was also measured and sampled at one point by G. B. Richardson on September 15, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Rapson mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Rugby.

Laboratory No.....	6533
	Ft. in.
Coal, bony.....	0 5
Coal.....	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bony.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 4
Thickness of bed.....	3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6533 was taken from the face of south entry 3.

Notes.—The rated capacity of the mine in 1908 was 200 tons per day. All coal over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in size was designated lump; all over 1 inch but less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, nut; all under 1 inch, slack.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests, as follows—washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 50.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 70; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431; Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

SOPRIS. FRANCISCO MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; (Denver No. 7) analyses Nos. 230-D, 231-D (p. 70).

Mine.—Francisco; a slope mine, at Sopris, on the Trinidad electric road.

Coal bed.—Locally designated the Lower bed. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof, 4 inches of shale, in places underlain with a few inches of bony coal; floor, black shale. The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on January 4, 1908. The sections are:

Sections of coal bed in Francisco mine, at Sopris.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	230-D	231-D
Roof: Section A, bone with shale; section B, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 11	.. ..
Bony coal * .....	.. ..	0 6
Bone *	0 1½	.. ..
Coal.....	1 9	0 7
Shale * .....	.. ..	0 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	2 2
Floor: Section A, shale; section B, black shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	3 9½	3 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8	2 9

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 230-D) was measured 1,200 feet southwest of the slope opening.

Section B (sample 231-D) was measured 3,000 feet west of the slope opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests; as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 42.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 70; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 17.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

SOPRIS. PIEDMONT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; (Denver No. 8) analyses Nos. 232-D and 233-D and analyses Nos. 10209, 10210, 10218 (p. 71).

Mine.—Piedmont; a slope mine in the Trinidad district, at Sopris, on the Colorado & Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally called the Lower bed. Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Average thickness, about 4 feet; dip, about 10°; roof, shale; floor, "blackjack" and shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on January 4, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Piedmont mine, at Sopris.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	233-D	232-D
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 4½	0 7½
Shale *	0 1½	0 1
Coal.....	1 0	0 9
Shale *	0 1	0 1½
Coal.....	1 5	3 2½
Bone.....	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	0 8	.. ..
Floor: Section A, shale; section B, "blackjack."		
Thickness of bed.....	3 8½	4 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6½	4 7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 233-D) was measured 2,600 feet southwest of the slope, in east entry 12.

Section B (sample 232-D) was measured 2,600 feet southeast of the slope, in west entry 9.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by William Morgan on March 27, 1910.

Sample 10210 was taken in the main slope, 2,000 feet south of opening, and represented a 3½-foot cut of coal.

Sample 10209 was taken 3,500 feet south of south entry, and represented a 5-foot 10-inch cut of clean coal.

Samples 10209 and 10210 were taken according to the standard method of the Bureau of Mines, but the collector was not connected with the Bureau of Mines nor with the United States Geological Survey.

Samples 10209 and 10210 were mixed for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10218.

Notes.—In 1908 the coal produced was shipped as lump, nut, slack, and run-of-mine.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests, as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 43.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 71; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 18.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

SOPRIS. SOPRIS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analyses Nos. 479-D and 485-D (Denver 16; Ann Arbor No. 6), and analyses No. 6310 (p. 71).

Mine.—Sopris; a slope mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 33 S., R. 64 W., at Sopris, on the Colorado & Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Cameron (often designated locally the Sopris). The coal is of Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, variable; roof, bone coal, shale, and sandstone; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way and J. W. Groves on August 18, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Sopris mine at Sopris.

Section.....	A	B
	479-D	485-D
Laboratory No.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, bone coal, shale, and sandstone.	8 11	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	0 94
Bony coal *.....	.. ..	1 2
Coal.....	.. ..	0 6
Hard coal (good).....	.. ..	0 2
Coal.....	.. ..	0 14
Bony coal *.....	.. ..	1 8
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale.	3 11	4 5
Thickness of bed.....	3 11	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11	3 6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 479-D) was measured 7,000 feet southwest of the slope.

Section B (sample 485-D) was measured 6,800 feet southeast of the slope.

The bed was also measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sopris mine, at Sopris.

Laboratory No.....	6310
	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 34
Coal, bony *.....	0 44
Coal.....	0 9
Coal, bony *.....	0 14
Coal.....	0 54
Coal, bony *.....	0 14
Coal.....	0 8
Coal, bony *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 9
Thickness of bed.....	3 79
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from room 3, west entry 17.

Note.—In 1908 part of the output was used for making coke, and was washed before it went to the ovens.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows: Washing tests, Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests, Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 42; illuminating-gas tests, Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 83, 47.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 71; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 430; Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 11.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

TERCIO. LAS VEGA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; (Denver No. 3) analyses Nos. 101-D and 111-D and (Denver No. 2) analyses Nos. 102-D and 112-D (pp. 71, 72).

Mine.—Las Vega; slope and drift mines at Tercio, on the Colorado & Southern Railway (bed No. 3) and Colorado & Wyoming Railway (bed No. 2).

Coal beds.—Nos. 2 and 3. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, fairly uniform. Roof, for bed No. 3, shale, which in places is sandy; floor, shale; roof, for bed No. 2, shale; floor, shale and sandstone.

The beds were measured at two points each by J. W. Groves on November 8, 1907, as described below:

Sections of coal bed No. 2 in Las Vega mine at Tercio.

Section..... Laboratory No..... Roof, shale.....	A 102-D		B 112-D	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	1	0	1	0
Bone.....	•0	2	•0	2½
Coal.....	1	11	2	0
Bone.....	•0	3	•0	3
Coal.....	2	6	2	8
Shale.....	•0	1	•0	1
Coal.....	0	10	0	10
Floor, shale for sec. A; for sec. B, shale and sandstone.				
Thickness of bed.....	6	9	7	½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	9	6	6

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 102-D) was taken 900 feet north of the slope opening.

Section B (sample 112-D) was taken 1,800 feet north of slope opening.

Sections of coal bed No. 3 in Las Vega mine at Tercio.

Section..... Laboratory No..... Roof, shale.....	A 101-D		B 111-D	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	1	3	1	2
Bone.....	0	2	0	2
Coal.....	2	3	2	1
Floor shale.				
Thickness of bed.....	3	8	3	5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	6	3	8

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 101-D) was taken 800 feet north of slope opening.

Section B (sample 111-D) was taken 1,000 feet north of slope opening.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows; Washing tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 72; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 12.

For geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

TRINIDAD. BOWEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6458 (p. 72).

Mine.—Bowen, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 32 S., R. 64 W., 5 miles north of Trinidad.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the Vermejo formation of Cretaceous age. The rocks lie almost flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 3, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Bowen mine, 5 miles north of Trinidad.

Laboratory No.	6458 Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 0
Coal.....	1 0
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 10
Shale.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 1
Thickness of bed.....	7 0

The sample was taken from lowest bed, in room 11, north entry 2, off east entry 6. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 72; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

TRINIDAD. PRIMERO MINE.

Sample.—Coal waste; Trinidad field; analysis No. 5151 (p. 72).

Mine.—Primero; in sec. 26, T. 33 S., R. 66 W., 14 miles west of Trinidad.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous or Tertiary age, in the Raton formation. The bottom of the bed was not mined.

The following sections were taken at different points in the mine by O. J. Bowman in the summer of 1907. The points of sampling were not definitely located by the collector.

Sections of coal bed in Primero mine, 14 miles west of Trinidad.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.	5151	
Roof, slate.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 7	2 6
Slate.....	0 12	0 8
Coal.....	2 4	2 6
Slate.....	0 11	2 8
Coal.....	2 8	1 6
Floor, slate.....		
Thickness of bed.....	9 6	2 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	.. ..	1 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 72.

TRINIDAD. SOPRIS MINE.

Sample.—Coal waste; Trinidad field; analysis No. 5152 (p. 72).

Coal bed.—Sopris. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation.

The top coal of the bed was not mined.

The sections following were taken at different points in the mine by O. J. Bowman in the summer of 1907. The points of sampling were not definitely located by the collector.

Sections of coal bed in Sopris mine, 5 miles southwest of Trinidad.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5152	
Roof, slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 0	2 2
Slate or bone.....	0 8	0 9
Coal.....	0 10	0 9
Sandstone.....	2 6	• 0 8
Slate or bone.....	0 6	• 0 6
Coal.....	1 0	• 4 3
Floor, slate.		
Thickness of bed.....	10 6	9 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	.. ..	3 8

• Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

WILDCAT CREEK. CLARK'S PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; analysis No. 6455 (p. 72).

Mine.—Clark's Prospect, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 32 S., R. 68 W., 1 mile south of Wildcat Creek, north of Stonewall.

Coal bed.—The coal occurs in the Vermejo formation of Cretaceous age. The rocks dip eastward at a steep angle.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 2, 1908. The sample represented 4 feet 11 inches of coal. It was taken 100 feet from opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 72; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 431.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

WOOTTON. RED ROBIN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trinidad field; (Denver No. 11) analyses Nos. 257-D, 258-D (p. 72).

Mine.—Red Robin; a drift mine in the Trinidad district, at Wootton, on the Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—Often designated locally the Savage or Turner. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, in the Raton formation. Thickness, about 5 feet; roof, bone coal and shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on January 20, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Red Robin mine at Wootton.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	257-D	258-D
Roof, bone coal and shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0	1 0
Shale •.....	0 1	.. ..
Shale and coal •.....	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 10	2 10
Bone •.....	0 2	.. ..
Shale and coal •.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	1 3	0 7
Shale •.....	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5
Floor: Sec. A, bone coal; sec. B, shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 10

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 257-D) was measured in west entry 2, 260 feet west of the entry. Section B (sample 258-D) was measured in west entry 1, 275 feet west of the opening.

Notes.—When this mine was inspected it had been opened only a short time and had no direct railroad connection. The output was 40 tons per day, shipped as run-of-mine.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests, as follows: Washing tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 46.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 72; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 21.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 383.

MESA COUNTY.

CAMEO. BAILEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5724 (p. 72).

Mine.—Bailey; Palisades district; prospect drift opening, 4 miles northeast of Palisades, near Cameo, in NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 10 S., R. 98 W., on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, at the base of the Paonia shale member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, uniform; dip, slightly toward the northeast; roof, sandy shale, above which is impure coal; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on June 5, 1907. The sample represented 6 feet 2 inches of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face 165 feet from the mouth of the entry, and included the entire bed. The coal from this bed is relatively soft and slacks to some extent on exposure to the weather.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 72; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 319.

CAMEO. CAMEO MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 3542, 3547, 3550, and (Denver 28) analyses Nos. 839-D, 840-D (p. 73).

Mine.—Cameo; a drift mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 10 S., R. 98 W., at Cameo, 4 miles northeast of Palisades.

Coal bed.—Cameo. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low to the northeast. Floor, bone coal; roof, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cameo mine at Cameo.

Section	A	B
Laboratory No.	839-D	840-D
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard shale ^a .	0 1	— —
Shale ^a .	— —	0 2
Coal.	3 6	2 6
Shale and bone ^a .	— —	0 5
Coal.	— —	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, bone coal.	— —	— —
Thickness of bed.	5 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 5
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 839-D) was measured 3,500 feet northwest of opening, slope entry.

Section B (sample 840-D) was measured 3,700 feet northwest of opening, west entry 1.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points by G. B. Richardson on August 3, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cameo mine at Cameo.

Section.....	A 3550	B 3547	C 3542
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 4	2 0	2 2
Bony coals.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 2	5 11	6 0
Thickness of bed.....	8 7	8 0	8 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 6	7 11	8 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3550 was taken in room 5, off the main entry.

Sample 3547 was taken at the northwest end of the mine workings.

Sample 3542 was taken from the upper bed at the end of the main entry.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests:

Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 53.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44; Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 22.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

FRUITA. NEARING MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal, Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3586 (p. 73).

Mine.—Nearing; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 8 S., R. 101 W., 13 miles north of Fruta.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906. The sample represented 4 feet of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

FRUITA. NUGENT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3585 (p. 73).

Mine.—Nugent; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 8 S., R. 101 W., 12 miles north of Fruta.

Coal bed.—Lower. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906. The sample represented 4 feet 6 inches of coal. It was taken from the end of the main entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

FRUITA. KIEL OR GROSS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3587 (p. 73).

Mine.—Kiel or Gross; in the SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 27, T. 8 S., R. 101 W., about 13 miles north-east of Fruita.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906. The sample represented 3 feet 6 inches of coal. It was taken from the end of the main entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 44; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

FRUITA. LANE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3584 (p. 73).

Location.—Lane prospect, about 13 miles north of Fruita, and 13 miles northeast of Mack, in the SW. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 18, T. 8 S., R. 101 W.

Coal bed.—Palisades. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeastward.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Lane prospect, 13 miles north of Fruita.

Laboratory No.....	3584 Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 3
Bony coal ^a	0 4
Coal.....	3 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3

^a Not included in sample.

The Palisades bed is known as the lower coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

FRUITA. TOMLINSON OR HUNTER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3640 (p. 73).

Mine.—Tomlinson (or Hunter), northeast of Fruita, and 17 miles north of Grand Junction, in sec. 5, T. 9 S., R. 100 W.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on August 15, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Tomlinson or Hunter mine, northeast of Fruita.

Laboratory No.....	3640 Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 0
Bony coal ^a	0 4
Coal.....	4 5
Bone ^a	0 8
Coal.....	0 7
Thickness of bed.....	8 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0

^a Not included in sample.

The Cameo bed is known as the upper coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

GRAND JUNCTION. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Gunnison Valley field; analysis No. 5530 (p. 73).

Mine.—Abandoned drift, in the Gunnison district, 1½ miles south of Grand Junction on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, in the SW. ¼ sec. 26, T. 1 S., R. 1 W.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, at the base of the Benton portion of the Mancos shale. Thickness, irregular; dip, slightly to the northwest; roof, shale, overlain with hard, flat sandstone; coal is underlain with shale, and bed is under cover of about 25 feet at point of sampling.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on June 17, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in abandoned mine 1½ miles south of Grand Junction.

Laboratory No.	5530
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 6
Shale.	0 4
Coal.	2 8
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 2

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was cut from a freshly cleared face in the main entry, 80 feet north from the mouth of the opening. The coal is relatively hard, but is "dead," probably because of weathering on account of the slight cover. The mine was shut down because good coal was obtained near Palisades, a few miles farther east.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 319.

GRAND JUNCTION. BOOK CLIFF MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 3490, 3494, 3496, 3581 (pp. 73, 74).

Mine.—Book Cliff; in the SW. ¼ sec. 8, T. 10 S., R. 99 W., 11 miles northeast of Grand Junction and 10 miles northwest of Palisades.

Coal bed.—Cameo. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rock dips 25° to 30°.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by G. B. Richardson on July 3, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Book Cliff mine, 11 miles northeast of Grand Junction.

Section.	A	B	C
Laboratory Nos.	3490	3496	3494
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	4 6	7 1	3 0
Bone.	± 0 8	± 0 10	0 1
Coal.	3 4	0 6	4 6
Thickness of bed.	8 6	8 5	7 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.	7 10	7 7	7 6½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3490) was taken from the face of the northwest entry.

Section B (sample 3496) was taken from the face of the southeast entry.

Section C (sample 3494) was taken from the end of main entry.

Sample No. 3581, as measured, was reported to be 2 feet 6 inches thick, and was collected by the mine superintendent and represented the first coal below the Upper bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 73; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

GRAND JUNCTION. STEEL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3495 (p. 74).

Mine.—Steel; about 11 miles northeast of Grand Junction, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 10 S., R. 99 W.

Coal bed.—Palisades. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Steel mine, 11 miles northeast of Grand Junction.

Laboratory No.....	3495
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal *.....	1 0
Coal.....	0 4
	3 11
Thickness of bed.....	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 74; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

GRAND JUNCTION. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3493 (p. 74).

Mine.—Black Diamond; about 12 miles northeast of Grand Junction, in sec. 1, T. 10 S., R. 100 W.

Coal bed.—Palisades. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Black Diamond mine, 12 miles northeast of Grand Junction.

Laboratory No.....	3493
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Clay *.....	0 10
Coal.....	0 2
	4 8
Thickness of bed.....	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 74; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

GRAND JUNCTION. BOB CAT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3489 (p. 74).

Mine.—Bob Cat; about 12 miles northeast of Grand Junction, in sec. 36, T. 9 S., R. 100 W.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906. The thickness of the coal varied from 3 feet 8 inches to 4 feet 7 inches, being 4 feet at the place sampled.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 74; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

GRAND JUNCTION. EXCELSIOR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3488 (p. 74).

Mine.—Excelsior; about 12 miles nearly north of Grand Junction, in sec. 35, T. 9 S., R. 100 W.

Coal bed.—Palisades. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The bed dips low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906. The sample represented 4 feet 7 inches of weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 74; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

PALISADES. PALISADES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 3541, 3539, 3549 (p. 74).

Mine.—Palisades; at Palisades in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 11 S., R. 98 W.

Coal bed.—Palisades. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks lie practically flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906. Several measurements in the mine show coal from 3 feet 7 inches to 3 feet 10 inches, with no partings.

Sample 3541 was taken from room 1, west entry, where the coal is 3 feet 10 inches thick.

Sample 3539 was taken from room 1, south entry, where the bed is 3 feet 7 inches thick.

Sample 3549 was taken from room 5, west entry, where the bed is 3 feet 9 inches thick.

Note.—Output in 1910, 17,460 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 74; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

PALISADES. NORWOOD PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3543 (p. 74).

Mine.—Norwood prospect; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Palisades in sec. 3, T. 11 S., R. 98 W.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. A sample of weathered coal was taken from this prospect on the Upper or Cameo bed.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 1½ miles northeast of Palisades.

Laboratory No.....	2543
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 4
Bony coal ^a	0 5½
Coal.....	1 10
Bone ^a	0 8
Coal.....	2 8
Thickness of bed.....	7 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 10

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 74; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

PALISADES. RIVERSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3546 (p. 74).

Mine.—Riverside; 1½ miles northeast of Palisades in the NW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 3, T. 11 S., R. 98 W.

Coal bed.—Palisades. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Riverside mine, 1½ miles northeast of Palisades.

Laboratory No.....	3546
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 6
Shale ^a	0 3
Coal.....	2 6
Thickness of bed.....	3 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the working face of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 74; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 44; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

PALISADES. GARFIELD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3545 (p. 75).

Mine.—Garfield; 2 miles northwest of Palisades in the SE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 6, T. 11 S., R. 98 W.

Coal bed.—Palisades. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown on the following page:

Section of coal bed in Garfield mine, 2 miles northwest of Palisades.

Laboratory No.....	3545
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone *	1 1
Coal.....	0 2
Bone.....	1 9
Coal.....	0 1
Bone *	3 2
Coal.....	0 9
Bone.....	1 0
Thickness of bed.....	7 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 7½

* Not included in sample.

Note.—Output in 1910, 3,300 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 316; Bull. 371, p. 44.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

PALISADES. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3540 (p. 75).

Location.—Prospect pit; 2 miles northeast of Palisades, in the NE. ¼ sec. 3, T. 11 S., R. 98 W.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low, to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 2 miles northeast of Palisades.

Laboratory No.....	3540
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal *	4 3
Coal.....	0 0
Coal.....	0 10
Thickness of bed.....	5 6½
Thickness of coal sample.....	5 5

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 44; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

PALISADES. PATTERSON MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous (?) coal; Grand Mesa field; analysis No. 5535 (p. 75).

Mine.—Patterson; an abandoned drift mine in the Palisades district, 9 miles southeast of Palisades in the SW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 17, T. 12 S., R. 97 W.

Coal bed.—Cameo. Cretaceous age, Paonia member of the Mesaverde formation. Thickness, uniform; dip, slightly toward the northeast. The coal is overlain with carbonaceous shale, and underlain with shale below which is massive sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 1, 1907, as described below.

Section of coal bed in Patterson mine, 9 miles southeast of Palisades.

Laboratory No.....	5535
Roof, carbonaceous shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony *	1 0
Coal.....	4 0
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal was collected from a freshly cleared face, 125 feet from the mouth of the opening in the main entry of the abandoned mine. The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in this district, is rather soft and slacks on exposure to the weather. It is not considered a coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 333.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 319.

MOFFAT COUNTY.

Certain cities and towns now included in Moffat County are here listed under Routt County (see pp. 154-166).

MONTEZUMA COUNTY.

MANCOS. SPENCER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Mesa Verde field; analyses Nos. 3992, 4225 (p. 75).

Mine.—Spencer; 2½ miles southeast of Mancos, Montezuma County. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Spencer. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 3½° S., 30° E. Roof, shale; floor, sandstone.

The bed was sampled and measured on October 18, 1906, by J. A. Taff. The sample (No. 3992) represented 3 feet 2 inches of coal.

The bed in this mine was also measured and sampled at a subsequent date in 1906 by James H. Gardner, the sample (No. 4225) including 3 feet of coal.

Notes.—This coal had been mined to supply local demand at the town of Mancos and surrounding country for over 18 years. The coal is bituminous and was especially sought for domestic fuel. Some coal had been shipped by the Rio Grande Railroad to the mining camps at Telluride.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 336.

MANCOS. WOOD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Mesa Verde field; analysis No. 3991 (p. 75).

Mine.—Wood; in sec. 36, T. 36 N., R. 13 W., 3 miles southwest of Mancos. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Spencer. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 3½° S., 30° E.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 15, 1906, by C. D. Smith, as shown below.

Section of coal bed in Wood mine, 3 miles southwest of Mancos.

Laboratory No.....	3991
Coal.....	1 4
Shale.....	0 5
Coal.....	2 7
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken 100 feet in.

Note.—This coal makes good domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

MANCOS. HALLER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 4330 (p. 75).

Mine.—Haller prospect; in sec. 30, T. 37 N., R. 13 W., 7 miles north of Mancos.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, Dakota formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. K. Shaler, in 1906. No record of the section was preserved.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

MANCOS. HALLER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 3993 (p. 75).

Mine.—Haller; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 37 N., R. 13 W., 8 miles north of Mancos.

Coal bed.—In the Dakota sandstone. The coal is of Cretaceous age.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. D. Smith on October 16, 1906. The sample was taken from a point 55 feet from mouth of mine, the cut measuring 2 feet 9 inches. It probably did not represent entire thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 387.

MANCOS. TODD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Durango field; analysis No. 4226 (p. 75).

Mine.—Todd; 10 miles southwest of Mancos and about 6 miles southeast of Cortez; in sec. 28, T. 35 N., R. 14 W.

Coal bed.—This coal is of the Cretaceous age and is in the Mesaverde formation approximately at the horizon of the Spencer bed (see description of analysis No. 4225). Dip, 7° S. Thickness, 28 to 30 inches; roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. H. Gardner in 1906, the sample representing 2 feet 4 inches of clear coal.

Notes.—This coal was mined for local demand at Cortez and surrounding country. The coal is considered good domestic fuel and leaves white incoherent ash.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

PITKIN COUNTY.

COAL BASIN. COAL BASIN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Coal Basin field; analyses Nos. 5255 and 5346 (Denver No. 29), and analyses Nos. 4041, 4043, 4047, 4049, 5249, 5282 (pp. 75, 76).

Mine.—Coal Basin; a slope mine in sec. 5, T. 10 S., R. 89 W., at Coal Basin, about 30 miles south of Glenwood Springs, on the Crystal River Railroad.

Coal bed.—"Sunshine" and Coal Basin. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, fairly uniform.

The "Sunshine" bed was measured and sampled at two points in 1908 by K. M. Way, and at six points on October 23, 1906 by A. K. Adams, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Coal Basin mine at Coal Basin.

Section.....	A		B	
	5255		5346	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal (soft).....	3	3	..	..
Coal.....	2	4	6	6
Bony coal.....	1	4	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	6	11	6	6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	7	6	6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5255) was taken on the second level, 1,100 feet southwest of opening, on a new slope, and was a waste sample.

Section B (sample 5346) was taken 1,100 feet west of opening on new slope and was a waste sample.

Sample 4041 represented $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal, which was underlain with $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal not included in the sample. The sample was taken from the upper bench on level 3, 600 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Sample 4043 represented 9 feet of coal taken from the upper bench, 1,600 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Sample 4047 also represented 9 feet of coal taken from the upper bench, but was taken 2,200 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Sample 4049 represented a 9-foot cut taken 2,500 feet from the entrance of the mine in room 50.

Sample 5249 (called bone coal) represented 5 feet of bony coal, above which is $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet of bone coal. It was taken in the second level on the right of the slope (Coal Basin bed).

Sample 5282 included 3 feet 10 inches of bony coal from the Coal Basin bed. It was taken in an air course off the main slope.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 54.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 75; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 23.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 993.

GULCH. (SPRING GULCH STATION). SPRING GULCH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Glenwood Springs field; analyses Nos. 4009, 4010, 9198, 9199 (p. 76).

Mine.—Spring Gulch; in sec. 22, T. 8 S., R. 89 W., at Spring Gulch on the Jerome Park Branch of the Colorado Midland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Anderson, and Allen or Sunshine. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Meme-verde formation. The Anderson bed is from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 feet thick; dips 20° to 30° , S. 85° W.; roof, shale lenses overlain with sandstone; floor, thin shale underlain with sandstone. The Allen or Sunshine bed is from 8 to 11 feet 6 inches thick. Dip, 20° , S. 85° W.; roof, lenses of shale overlain with sandstone; floor, thin shale bed underlain with sandstone.

The Anderson bed was measured and sampled by A. L. Beekly in October, 1909, as described below:

Sample 9199 was taken in north Anderson entry on Anderson bed, about 5,200 feet north of opening, and represented a cut of 4 feet 6 inches of coal.

The beds in this mine were also measured and sampled on October 16, 1906, by A. K. Adams, as described below:

Sample 9198, from Sunshine bed, was taken near face of first entry south, about 5,200 feet south of the main slope haulage way and represented 8 feet 4 inches of coal.

Sample 4009 was taken from Anderson bed, 2,070 feet from entrance of mine, and represented 4 feet 10 inches of coal.

Sample 4010, from Sunshine bed, represented $11\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal, above which was 2 feet 6 inches of coal not included in the sample. The sample was taken 5,300 feet from opening.

Notes.—This coal is a high-grade bituminous coking coal, hard and clean. In 1909 about two-fifths of the output (700 tons per day) of the mine was taken from the Anderson bed; about three-fourths of the output was made into coke at Cardiff, Colo.; the remainder was used for engine coal by the Colorado Midland Railroad.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 76; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 300; Bull. 415, p. 250.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 292; Bull. 415, p. 134.

RIO BLANCO COUNTY.

ANGORA. LOCAL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lower White River field; analysis No. 5516 (p. 77).

Mine.—Local; on north bank of White River between Scullion Gulch and Redwash, southwest of Angora, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 2 N., R. 101 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Coal bed dips 9° S. The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in local mine southwest of Angora.

Laboratory No.	5516
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal *	0 6
Coal	3 8
Thickness of bed	4 2
Thickness of coal sampled	3 8

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 250.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 314; Bull. 415, p. 192.

COAL CREEK. WESSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3791 (p. 77).

Mine.—Wesson, on west side of Coal Creek west of the "Transfer" in sec. 30, T. 2 N., R. 92 W., 12 miles northeast of Meeker. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Wesson. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 22°, N. 70° W. Thickness about 25 feet, middle part of which only is mined.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 11, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of part of coal bed in Wesson mine on west side of Coal Creek.

Laboratory No.	3791
Coal	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, dirty *	3 0
Coal	0 2
Coal	1 6
Coal, dirty *	0 2
Coal	4 3
Thickness of bed mined	9 1
Thickness of coal sampled	8 9

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 298; Bull. 415, p. 163; Bull. 316, p. 285.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 163.

CURTIS CREEK. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3851 (p. 77).

Mine.—Prospect drift on land of W. H. Miller in Curtis Creek Canyon, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Meeker, near line between secs. 29 and 32, T. 2 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 17° N.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 20, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below.

Section of coal bed in prospect drift on Curtis Creek.

Laboratory No.....	3851
Roof, shale.....	
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 3
Coal, dirty.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 4
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 4
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in main entry, 70 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey; Bull. 316, p. 299; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 289; Bull. 415, p. 161.

MEEKER. FAIRFIELD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analyses Nos. 3482, 3498 (p. 77).

Mine.—Fairfield; $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Meeker, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 1 N., R. 94 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 30° N.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on July 28, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below.

Section of coal bed in Fairfield mine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Meeker.

Laboratory No.....	3482	3498
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 11	6 3
Clay.....	00 $1\frac{1}{2}$	01 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	7 $7\frac{1}{2}$	01 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	9 8	7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 3

* Excluded from sample.

Sample 3482 was obtained from the main entry, 650 feet from the mouth of the mine. Sample 3498 was taken 525 feet from the mouth of the mine, on a bed about 70 feet above the bed from which sample 3482 was taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 297; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 277; Bull. 415, p. 143.

MEEKER. ADAMS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analyses Nos. 3483, 3504 (p. 77).

Mine.—Adams (local); Meeker district, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 1 N., R. 94 W., on stage road 2 miles west of Meeker. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 42° N., 82° W. The bed was sampled and measured in 1906 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Adams mine, 2 miles west of Meeker.

Laboratory No.....	3483 Ft. in.	3504 Ft. in.
Coal.....	a1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	4 1	0 1
Clay.....	a0 1	a1 11
Coal.....	a1 4	a0 5
Bone.....	a0 5	a1 0
Coal.....	a1 0	a1 0
Bone.....	a1 0	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	8 $11\frac{1}{2}$	9 $6\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The samples were taken about 100 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 297; Bull. 415, pp. 248, 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 279; Bull. 415, p. 146.

MEEKER. POLLARD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3849 (p. 77).

Mine.—Pollard; in sec. 22, T. 1 N., R. 94 W., about 3 miles northwest of Meeker. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The bed dips 28° NW.

The bed was sampled and measured on September 18, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of middle part of coal bed in Pollard mine, 3 miles northwest of Meeker.

Laboratory No.....	3849 Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 0
Coal, pyritiferous *.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	3 4
Thickness of bed.....	6 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 1

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in the mine about 510 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 298; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geological relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 288; Bull. 415, p. 153.

MEEKER. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3847 (p. 77).

Mine.—Black Diamond; in sec. 15, T. 1 N., R. 94 W., $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Meeker. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Lord. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, about 20 feet; dip, 19° N., 80° W.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 18, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Black Diamond mine, 3½ miles northwest of Meeker.

Laboratory No.....	2847
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 3 11
Mother coal.....	0 ½
Coal.....	2 10
Thickness of bed.....	7 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 3

There was coal both above and below this section. The sample was taken in the mine about 200 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 298; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 287; Bull. 415, p. 153.

MEEKER. LION CANYON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3502 (p. 77).

Mine.—Lion Canyon; Meeker district; in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 29, T. 1 N., R. 94 W., 3½ miles west of Meeker, on the main stage road. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 60° NW.

The bed was sampled and measured in 1906 by H. S. Gale; the sample represented 8 feet 5 inches of coal.

The sample was taken in the mine, 1,140 feet from entrance.

Note.—The coal was reported to be excellent domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 297; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 280; Bull. 415, p. 148.

RANGELY. RECTOR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lower White River field; analyses Nos. 5519, 5520 (p. 77).

Mine.—Rector; 3 miles south of Rangely, on the south side of Raven Park, on Dragon Road, in sec. 14, T. 1 N., R. 102 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 9° SW.

The bed was sampled and measured in two sections in 1907 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Rector's mine, 3 miles south of Rangely.

Laboratory No.....	5519 <i>Ft. in.</i>	5520 <i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 3	4 3
Bone.....	4 2	4 2
Coal.....	7 6	7 6
Thickness of bed.....	11 11	11 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	11 9	7 6

* Not included in sample.

Both samples were taken from the same place, about 90 feet from the entrance.

Sample 5519 was somewhat weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 314; Bull. 415, p. 250.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 195.

SPRING CREEK. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3846 (p. 77).

Location.—Prospect; on Spring Creek, at Ninemile Hill, and 14 miles north of Meeker, in T. 2 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 4 feet 6 inches of clean coal.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 20, 1906, by H. S. Gale. The sample represented the whole of the 4½-foot bed. The coal was badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 77; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 298; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 289; Bull. 415, p. 162.

SULPHUR CREEK. SULPHUR CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analyses Nos. 3845, 3848, 3850 (p. 77).

Mine.—Sulphur Creek; a working mine and several prospect entries at Sulphur Creek, 4 miles north of Meeker, in the NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 10, and in the SE. ¼ sec. 3, T. 1 N., R. 94 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 16° to 20° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled at three places on September 18, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below.

Sections of coal bed in Sulphur Creek mine at Sulphur Creek.

Laboratory No.....	3845	3848	3850
Roof: Lab. No. 3845, massive sandstone; Lab. No. 3848, coal; Lab. No. 3850, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	1 0	1 2	1 4
Coal.....	1 3	1 2	1 4
Sandstone.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Bone, sandy.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 8	0 11	0 11
Bone, sandy.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	4 0	3 1	3 9
Floor: Lab. Nos. 3845 and 3848, bone; Lab. No. 3850, bone coal.			
Thickness of bed.....	7 1	5 3	5 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11	5 2	3 9½

* Not included in the sample.

Sample 3845 was obtained in the main entry, 470 feet from the entrance.

Sample 3848 was obtained from the face of side entry, 280 feet from entrance.

Sample 3850 was probably weathered. It was taken in the mine, 180 feet from the entrance of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 77, 78; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 298; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 296; Bull. 415, p. 154.

THORNBURG. WILSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3792 (p. 78).

Mine.—Wilson; in Milk Creek Canyon below Thornburg, in the NW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 29, T. 3 N., R. 92 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 15° N., 80° W.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 12, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Wilson mine, below Thornburg.

Laboratory No.....	3792
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal ^a	2 0+
Shale, carbonaceous ^a	1 0
Coal ^a	4 1
Coal.....	7 0
Shale, carbonaceous ^a	2 0
Coal ^a	2 0+
Thickness of bed.....	18 1+
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the mine, 37 feet from the entrance. The coal appeared fresh, but may have been weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 78; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 298; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 284; Bull. 415, p. 169.

ROUTT COUNTY.^a

ANTHRACITE. KEITEL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 1946 (p. 78).

Mine.—Keitel; at Anthracite, 18 miles northeast of Hayden at the head of Miller Gulch, in sec. 24, T. 8 N., R. 87 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 4° W.

The bed was sampled and measured in 1905, by N. M. Fenneman.

The coal bed is 4 feet 1 inch thick. The thickness of the coal sampled was also 49 inches.

The sample was taken in the main entry, 50 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 78; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 238; Bull. 297, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 71.

ANTHRACITE. CRAWFORD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous and anthracite coal; Yampa field; analyses Nos. 1902, 1936, 1937 (p. 78).

Mine.—Crawford; west of Anthracite, and 14 miles northeast of Hayden, in sec. 27, T. 8 N., R. 87 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Crawford 11-foot and Crawford 6-foot. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 20° W.

The beds were measured and sampled in 1905 by H. S. Gale and N. M. Fenneman. The upper bed measured 6 feet 2 inches. Sample 1936 was obtained in the main entry, 140 feet from the entrance. It was taken 150 feet above the coal represented by analyses Nos. 1902 and 1937, and represented 6 feet 2 inches of coal. Samples 1902 and 1937, taken from bottom bed, represented a bench 6 or 7 feet thick, with 6 or 8 inch parting near the middle of the bed.

Note.—The coal in sample 1902 is locally converted to anthracite by a sheet of basalt underlying the bed at about 40 feet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 78; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 84.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 69.

^a Certain towns and mines now included in Moffat County are here listed under Routt County.

AXIAL. SHAFER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Danforth Hills field; analyses No. 3707 (p. 78).

Mine.—Shafer; on Milk Creek, east of Axial, in sec. 31, T. 4 N., R. 92 W., Routt County. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 1, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Shafer mine, east of Axial.

Laboratory No.....	3707
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	12 0
Bone.....	0 2+
Coal.....	2 0
Thickness of bed of coal sampled.....	14 2+
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 6

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in the main entry, 119 feet from the entrance. The coal is hard and was used for ranch purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 78; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 283; Bull. 415, p. 171.

AXIAL. KEYSTONE PROSPECT NEAR RESERVOIR.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analyses Nos. 3569, 3571 (p. 78).

Mine.—Near Keystone reservoir, in E. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 4 N., R. 95 W., on Deep Channel Creek, near Axial.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The bed is 7 feet thick with a sandstone roof.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine on August 11, 1906, by H. S. Gale.

Sample 3569 represented a 7-foot cut of weathered coal. It was taken 30 feet in mine.

Sample 3571 also represented a 7-foot cut of weathered coal. It was taken 90 feet in mine.

Notes.—At the time of sampling a drift had been driven 90 feet. The bed was mined solely for use at the ranch.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 78; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 249; Bull. 316, p. 298.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 177.

AXIAL. SMITH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3703 (p. 79).

Mine.—Smith; 1 mile south of Axial on Spring Creek, in sec. 35, T. 4 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 10° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 1, 1906, by H. S. Gale.

This bed is reported to be 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ feet thick.

The sample was taken from lower part of upper bench, 115 feet from the mouth of the mine, where the following section was measured:

Section of part of coal bed in Smith mine, 1 mile south of Axial.

Laboratory No.....	3703
Roof, clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal *.....	3 0
Coal, dirty *.....	0 4
Coal.....	5 0
Bone *.....	0 1
Coal (base not reached) *.....	-- --
Thickness of bed.....	8 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 298; Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 283; Bull. 415, p. 172.

AXIAL. COLLOM MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3466 (p. 79).

Mine.—Collom; 1½ miles south of Axial, on the Meeker stage road on Spring Creek, in sec. 2, T. 3 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dips slightly to the east or southeast.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Collom mine, 1½ miles south of Axial.

Laboratory No.....	3466
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal *.....	8 6
Shale or bone *.....	0 3
Coal.....	16 3
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	24 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	16 3

* Not included in sample.

This coal has been mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 276; Bull. 415, p. 167.

AXIAL. JAMES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3704 (p. 79).

Mine.—James; 4 miles south of Axial, on the Meeker stage road on Spring Creek, in sec. 14, T. 3 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 8° S., 20° E.; roof, shale; floor, bone coal.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 1, 1906, by H. S. Gale. The sample represented 8 feet of coal. It was obtained in the main entry, 100 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 283; Bull. 415, p. 168.

AXIAL. MORGAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analyses Nos. 3688, 3690 (p. 79).

Mine.—Morgan; 7 miles west of Axial, on Morgan Gulch, in sec. 14, T. 4 N., R. 94 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 6° S.

The bed was measured and sampled in two places on August 27, 1906, by H. S. Gale.

Sections of coal bed in Morgan mine, 7 miles west of Axial.

Laboratory Nos.....	3688 Ft. in.	3690 Ft. in.
Sandstone.....	7 0	7 0
Shale.....	3 0	3 0
Coal.....	4 0	4 10
Coal.....	6 0	5 2
Thickness of bed.....	20 0	20 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0	5 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3688 was obtained in the main entry, 110 feet from the entrance.

Sample 3690 was obtained in the main entry, 60 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 281; Bull. 415, p. 174.

AXIAL. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Danforth Hills field; analysis No. 3689 (p. 79).

Location.—Prospect; in Boxelder Gulch, 10 miles west of Axial, in sec. 16, T. 4 N., R. 94 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Upper. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 27, 1906, by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 10 miles west of Axial.

Laboratory No.....	3689 Ft. in.
Roof, shale.....	5 0
Coal.....	1 0
Coal, clayey.....	4 0
Coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	10 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 0

* Not included in sample.

The coal was weathered and wet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 249.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 282; Bull. 415, p. 175.

CRAIG. MOORE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 9134 (p. 79).

Mine.—Moore; in sec. 16, T. 5 N., R. 90 W., about 10 miles southeast of Craig. It has no railroad and would not be easily accessible to the proposed Denver, Northwestern & Pacific because of the high divide between.

Coal Bed.—Moore. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation; about 1,000 feet stratigraphically above the base and about 450 feet below the top of the Trout Creek sandstone mentioned in United States Geological Survey Bulletin 297, page 26. It is extremely variable in thickness and character; it dips northerly about 8 to 10°.

The Moore mine is the only mine on the bed; it was sampled and measured on August 21, 1909, by Frank R. Clark, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Moore mine, 10 miles southeast of Craig.

Laboratory No.	9134
Roof, bone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 6
Shale, bony.	0 6
Coal.	2 2
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 8

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 140 feet northwest of the opening.

Note.—This coal was mined intermittently for domestic use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79.

CRAIG. HAUBRICH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 9137 (p. 79).

Mine.—Haubrich; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 6 N., R. 91 W., 10 miles southwest of Craig. It had no railroad connection when sampled, but is approximately 5 miles south of the nearest point on the route of the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railway, which in 1909 was completed as far as Steamboat Springs.

Coal bed.—This bed occurs in the Mesaverde formation, Cretaceous age. It is about 3,350 feet stratigraphically above the base and is about 800 feet above the Twenty-mile sandstone mentioned in United States Geological Survey Bulletin 297, page 27. Thickness, 3 to 6 feet, often containing partings of shale; dip, northerly about 10°.

The bed was sampled by Frank R. Clark on July 19, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Haubrich mine, 10 miles southwest of Craig.

Laboratory No.	9137
Roof, gray shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, poor.	2 3
Coal, good, no partings.	4 7
Floor, sandstone, massive, white.	
Thickness of bed.	6 10
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 7

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the end of an entry about 70 feet long.

Notes.—This coal was used for domestic use and was mined only as occasion demanded.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79.

CRAIG. RATCLIFF MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 9138 (p. 79).

Mine.—Ratcliff; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 6 N., R. 91 W., about 11 miles southwest of Craig. Approximately 6 miles south of the nearest point of the proposed (1909) route of the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—This bed is part of the Mesaverde formation, of Cretaceous age. It is approximately 2,250 feet stratigraphically above the base and about 650 feet above the top of the Trout Creek sandstone. Thickness, 9 to 12 feet; dip, about 10° to 12° N. The bed is mined at only one place, which was sampled on July 19, 1909, by Frank R. Clark, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Ratcliff mine, 11 miles southwest of Craig.

Laboratory No.	9138
Main roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 0
Shale, brown *	1 0
Coal, no partings.	10 0
Thickness of bed.	13 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	10 0

* Not included in sample.

This sample was taken at the end of a tunnel, 60 feet in the mine.

Note.—The coal from this mine was used rather extensively in Craig for domestic purposes and the mine was operated almost continuously, though with a small tonnage.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79.

CRAIG. WISE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 9135 (p. 79).

Mine.—Wise; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 5 N., R. 91 W., about 12 miles southwest of Craig, and approximately 6 miles south of the nearest point of the proposed route of the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Huntington Beach. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. It is approximately 2,000 feet stratigraphically above the base and about 400 feet above the top of the Trout Creek sandstone. The bed varies in this township from 100 inches to 120 inches in thickness and contains a parting of brown shale which has a maximum observed thickness of 24 inches. It dips north at about 10° to 12°.

The bed has been mined at only one place, which was sampled on July 19, 1909, by Frank R. Clark, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Wise mine, 12 miles southwest of Craig.

Laboratory No.	9135
Main roof, brown shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	8 6
Coal, poor *	0 6
Thickness of bed.	9 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 6

* Not included in sample.

This sample was taken at the end of an entry 250 to 275 feet long.

Notes.—The coal from this mine was used exclusively for domestic purposes and the mine was operated according to the demand.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79.

EDDY. HUTCHINSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 1832 (p. 79).

Mine.—Hutchinson, in sec. 12, T. 5 N., R. 86 W., on Middle Creek, west of Eddy. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. R. Campbell, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hutchinson mine, west of Eddy.

Laboratory No.....	1832
Coal ^a	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 6
Coal.....	5 0
Thickness of bed.....	9 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

^a Not included in sample.

The coal was mined for local ranch use.

The sample, obtained about 10 feet from the surface, may have been somewhat weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 230; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 50.

EDDY. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 1831 (p. 79).

Location.—Prospect; on Trout Creek, 7 miles southwest of Eddy, in sec. 14, T. 4 N., R. 86 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in July, 1905, by Fenneman and Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 7 miles southwest of Eddy.

Laboratory No.....	1831
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone ^a	3 9
Coal.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 5
Bone ^a	0 3
Coal.....	1 0+
Thickness of bed.....	5 8+
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2

^a Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in drift, 40 feet from entrance. The coal was somewhat weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 230; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 45.

HAMILTON. HAMILTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 9136.

Mine.—Hamilton, in sec. 24, T. 5 N., R. 91 W., 3 miles southeast of Hamilton, about 10 miles south of Craig. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—This bed is in the Mesaverde formation (Cretaceous age), about 325 feet stratigraphically above the base, being the lowest coal noted in this formation in T. 5 N., R. 91 W., and T. 5 N., R. 90 W.

The bed was sampled and measured by F. R. Clark on August 21, 1909, at the only place where it is mined. The section was as follows:

Section of coal bed at Hamilton mine, at Hamilton.

Laboratory No.	9136
Main roof, shale, brown.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, no partings	2 8
Coal, apparently better and harder	3 0
Floor, shale, brown.	
Thickness of bed	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled	5 8

The section was measured at the end of an entry 150 feet long.

Notes.—The coal was mined intermittently for domestic use. The bed is variable in thickness and probably lenticular, as at no other place measured did it have this thickness.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

HAYDEN. BARNES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 2033 (p. 79).

Mine.—Barnes, on Sage Creek in sec. 36, T. 6 N., R. 88 W., about 6 miles south of Hayden. No railroad connections.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 28° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by H. S. Gale in 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Barnes mine, 6 miles south of Hayden.

Laboratory No.	2033
Coal	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bottom	5 7
Coal	0 3
Coal	1 0
Thickness of bed	6 10
Thickness of coal sampled	6 7

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was obtained in the main entry, 300 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 79; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 232; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 55.

HAYDEN. LOCAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 2032 (p. 80).

Mine.—No name; on Sage Creek, 6 miles south of Hayden, in sec. 2, T. 5 N., R. 88 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 28° NE. The bed lies 75 feet above that described under analysis No. 2033.

The bed was measured and sampled by H. S. Gale in 1905. It showed 11 feet 5 inches of clean coal.

The sample represented the entire bed and was taken in the main entry, 40 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 80; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 233; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 55.

HAYDEN. DRY CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 2082 (p. 80).

Mine.—Dry Creek; 7 miles south of Hayden, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 5 N., R. 88 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 15° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Dry Creek mine, 7 miles north of Hayden.

Laboratory No.....	2082
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Parting.....	8 0
Coal.....	0 1
	7 10
Thickness of bed.....	10 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 10

* Not included in sample.

Note.—The coal is of good quality and has been hauled to Hayden for domestic use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 80; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 233; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 56.

HAYDEN. WADGE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analyses Nos. 2030, 2034 (p. 80).

Mine.—Wadge; on Yampa River, 8 miles east of Hayden, in sec. 15, T. 6 N., R. 87 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Wadge. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness 8 feet 3 inches of clean coal.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by H. S. Gale.

Sample No. 2030 was taken in old drift 250 feet from the entrance.

Sample No. 2034 was taken in new drift.

Both samples represented the full thickness of the coal bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 80; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 236; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 65.

HAYDEN. GREEN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Yampa field; analyses Nos. 9693, 2210 (p. 80).

Mine.—Green; 12 miles southwest of Hayden, on Hayden Gulch, in sec. 12, T. 4 N., R. 89 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Green. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by H. S. Gale. The sample (2210) represented a 10-foot cut of coal, over which was 2 feet of sandstone.

The bed was also sampled and measured by Thomas Hamilton in 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed at Green mine, 12 miles southwest of Hayden.

Laboratory No.....	9693
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	5 0
Bone.....	0 11
Coal.....	2 0
Floor, shale, brown.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the end of an entry 180 feet long.

Notes.—This coal was used for domestic use and was mined spasmodically as occasion demanded.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 80; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 234; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 58.

HAYDEN. GARTMAN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 2031 (p. 80).

Mine.—Gartman; 14 miles east of Hayden, on Butcherknife Creek, in sec. 1, T. 6 N., R. 87 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 15° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by H. S. Gale, as shown below.

Section of coal bed in Gartman mine, 14 miles east of Hayden.

Laboratory No.....	2031
Shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 0
Bone.....	5 6
Coal.....	0 4
Shale.....	0 6
Coal.....	2 0
Coal.....	2 6
Thickness of bed.....	13 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the main entry, 30 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 80; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 236; Bull. 297, p. 85; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 66.

LAY. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 3461 (p. 80).

Mine.—Prospect; south of Lay, in sec. 31, T. 7 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Peacock. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect south of Lay.

Laboratory No.....	3461
Roof, coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 6
Bone.....	5 2
Coal.....	0 4
Coal.....	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	9 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 2

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 80; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 235; Bull. 415, p. 248; Bull. 341, p. 314.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 63; Bull. 415, p. 227.

LAY. SWEENEY PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 3462 (p. 80).

Location.—Sweeney prospect; south of Lay, in sec. 31, T. 7 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Sweeney. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by H. S. Gale in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sweeney prospect, south of Lay.

Laboratory No.....		3462
		Fl. in.
Coal c.....		3 10
Bone c.....		1 0
Coal c.....		4 0
Bone c.....		1 7
Coal c.....		4 0
Thickness of bed.....		14 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....		4 0

c Not included in sample.

This sample was taken on a bed 100 feet below the one represented by laboratory No. 3461.

LAY. WISCONSIN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 3463 (p. 80).

Mine.—Wisconsin; south of Lay, in sec. 31, T. 7 N., R. 93 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Wisconsin mine, south of Lay.

Laboratory No.....		3463
		Fl. in.
Coal c.....		9 9
Shale c.....		1 3
Coal c.....		4 11
Coal c.....		5 7
Thickness of bed.....		21 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....		5 7

c Not included in sample.

The sample was taken on a bed 100 feet above the one represented by laboratory No. 3461.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 80; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 314.

OAK CREEK. OAK CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Yampa field: (Denver No. 32; Ann Arbor No. 4) analyses Nos. 916-D, 915-D (p. 81).

Mine.—Oak Creek; a slope mine at Oak Creek south of Eddy, on the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Yampa (?). Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, fairly uniform.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way in 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Oak Creek mine at Oak Creek.

Section.....	A		B	
	916-D		915-D	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, sandstone.....	0	6½	0	6½
Coal.....	0	1	0	1
Shale.....	1	6½	1	7½
Coal.....	0	10	0	10
Hard shales.....	2	7½	2	9½
Coal.....				
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	5	6½	5	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	8½	5	8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 916-D) was measured in the face of the main slope, 725 feet northwest of the slope mouth.

Section B (sample 915-D) was measured in the face of the south slope, 700 feet northwest of the mouth.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 57; illuminating gas tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 37, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 26.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 47.

OAK CREEK. SHUSTER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 1799 (p. 81).

Mine.—Shuster; on Oak Creek, 7 miles south of Eddy, 9 miles north of Yampa, in sec. 30, T. 4 N., R. 85 W., on the Denver, Northwestern & Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 20° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by Campbell and Gale in July, 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Shuster mine on Oak Creek.

Laboratory No.....	1799	
	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	3	3
Shale.....	1	6
Coal.....	1	11
Clay.....	0	1
Coal.....	4	9½
Thickness of bed.....	11	6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	8½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained about 50 feet from the entrance of the mine.

Since the date of sampling the railroad has been built and now an extensive mine has been opened at this place.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 229; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 43.

POOL. McCROSKEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Yampa field; analyses Nos. 1843, 1991 (p. 81).

Mine.—McCroskey; 1 mile south of Pool in sec. 9, T. 6 N., R. 86 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled for sample No. 1843 in 1905 by N. M. Fenneman.

Sample No. 1991 was taken in 1905 by H. S. Gale.

Section of coal bed in McCroskey's mine, 1 mile south of Pool.

Laboratory No.....	1843, 1991	
	Fe.	in.
Bony coal.....	3	0
Coal ^a	4	8
Bony coal.....	0	6
Clay.....	0	3½
Coal ^b	3	11
Bony coal.....	1	0
Thickness of bed.....	13	4½

^a Included in sample No. 1843.

^b Included in sample No. 1991.

Note.—The lower bench was reported to be good blacksmithing coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 229; Bull. 297, p. 84; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 52.

QUAKER MOUNTAIN. EGERIA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Yampa field; analysis No. 3436 (p. 81).

Mine.—Egeria; in Quaker Mountain, in sec. 26, T. 9 N., R. 87 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation. Dip, 1° W.

The bed was measured and sampled in July, 1906, by H. S. Gale. The sample represented 7 feet 3 inches of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 239; Bull. 415, p. 248.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 297, p. 78.

SLATER. LUCKSINGER OPENING.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 6643 (p. 81).

Location.—Lucksinger opening; in the SE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 18, T. 12 N., R. 88 W., 5 miles east of Slater.

Coal bed.—Local one in the Mesaverde formation; Cretaceous age. It has not been traced for any great distance. Roof, coal; floor, highly bituminous shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. W. Ball in July, 1908. The sample represented 6 feet 10 inches of coal, the lower part of a bed 12 feet 2 inches thick.

The sample was taken from the breast of the main entry.

Notes.—The coal is hard and rather brittle with practically no cleavage along the bedding planes, is a good grade bituminous, and may be coking. It was mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 200.

WELD COUNTY.

DACONO. GOLDEN ASH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; (Denver No. 13) analyses Nos. 350-D and 351-D (p. 81).

Mine.—Golden Ash; a shaft mine at Dacono, on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 5 to 9 feet, but 2 to 3 feet are left up for a roof in mining; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on February 18, 1908. Section A (sample 350-D) included 5 feet 1 inch of coal; section B (sample 351-D) included 6 feet of coal.

Section A (sample 350-D) was measured in a crosscut from west entry 1, 1,100 feet west of the shaft.

Section B (sample 351-D) was measured in the main north entry, 1,100 feet north of the shaft.

Notes.—The commercial sizes produced in 1908 were lump, egg, and slack, 6-inch, 4½-inch, and 2½-inch screens with round perforations being used. The output of the mine in February, 1908, was 500 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 23.

EATON. STAR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analysis No. 6406 (p. 81).

Mine.—Star; 1 mile east of Eaton, in sec. 32, T. 7 N., R. 65 W.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 2 feet 10½ inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin on August 16, 1908, the sample representing 2 feet 10½ inches of coal.

The sample was taken 325 feet southeast of foot of shaft, 50 feet below the surface.

The sample was dry and fresh when taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 300.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

ERIE. IDEAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Denver region; analysis No. 6374 (p. 81).

Mine.—Ideal; 3½ miles northeast of Erie, in sec. 33, T. 2 N., R. 68 W.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous age, Laramie formation. Thickness, 8 feet, but only the lower 6 feet 3 inches was sampled.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. C. Martin in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Ideal mine, 3½ miles northeast of Erie.

Laboratory No.....	6374
Coal c.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	1 9
	6 3
Thickness of bed.....	8 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 3

c Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 300 feet west of the foot of the slope, 100 feet below the surface When taken it was dry and fresh.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 81; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 300.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

Sample.—Sub
Mine.—Lehigh
Coal bed.—Cr
 The bed was n
 representing 5 feet
 The sample wa
 feet below the surf
 For chemical an
 Survey Bull. 381, 1
 For a description
 Bull. 381, p. 297.

Sample.—Subt
Mine.—Warwic¹
Coal bed.—Creta
 parting.
 The bed was me

Section

Laboratory No.

Coal a.
 Shale a.
 Coal, bony a.
 Parting.
 Coal.

Thickness of bed.
 Thickness of coal sample

The sample was taken
 surface. It was dry and f
 For chemical analyses of
 Survey Bull. 381, p. 300.
 For a description of the ge
 Bull. 381, p. 297.

GR.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) c
Mine.—White Ash; 13 miles so
Coal bed.—The coal is of Creta
 inches.
 The bed was sampled and meas

Section of coal bed in F. w

Laboratory No.

Bony coal.
 Coal.

Thickness of bed.
 Thickness of coal sampled.

4.

vey

in

t 5

	in.
3	4
1	
<hr/>	
10	5
8	1

feet

Geol.

Survey

82).

shown

	6408
	<i>Pt. in.</i>
.....	2 4
.....	1 7
.....	1 1
.....	<hr/>
	5 0

The samples were taken 200 feet west of the foot of the shaft 50 feet below the surface. It was dry and fresh when taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 82; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 301.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 297.

GEORGIA.

CHATTOOGA COUNTY.

MENLO. LOOKOUT MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; (Georgia No. 1) analyses Nos. 4155, 4156 (p. 82).

Mine.—Lookout; a drift mine 7 miles northwest of Menlo on the Chattanooga Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known locally as the Little River. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 23 inches; roof, massive gray shale; floor, blackjack, impure coal, 4 to 8 feet thick, underlain with fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and K. M. Way, November 9, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Lookout mine, 7 miles northwest of Menlo.

Section.....	A		B	
	4155		4156	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....				
Coal.....	0	9	0	8½
Shale.....	0	½	0	1
Coal.....	1	2½	1	1½
Floor, blackjack.....				
Thickness of bed.....	2	½	1	11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1	11½	1	10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4155) was measured 1,600 feet east of the drift mouth, east entry 1½.

Section B (sample 4156), was measured 2,800 feet east of the drift mouth, east entry 3.

Note.—The rated capacity of the mine in 1906 was 250 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 79; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 59, 147; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 79; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 28, 37.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 82; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 78.

IDAHO.

CASSIA COUNTY.

BURLEY. WORTHINGTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; analysis No. 3207 (p. 82).

Mine.—Worthington; in sec. 26, T. 16 S., R. 20 E., on Goose Creek, 25 miles from Burley.

The bed was measured and sampled by Victor C. Heikes. The sample was taken from a 4-foot 2-inch cut, which represented the thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 82.

ILLINOIS.

CLINTON COUNTY.

GERMANTOWN. SOUTHERN NO. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 25) analyses Nos. 2856, 2857 (p. 83).

Mine.—Southern No. 10; a shaft mine one-half mile east of Germantown on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, 4 to 5 feet, averaging 4 feet 8 inches; roof, black shale; floor, hard black shale; shaft, 345 feet deep. Thin layers of shale and streaks and lenses of pyrite constitute the impurities in the bed.

Two sections in the mine were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 2, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Southern No. 10 mine, at Germantown.

Section.....	A		B	
	2856		2857	
Laboratory Nos.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....				
Coal.....	0	2	1	4
Shale.....	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	0	11	1	1
Shale (local).....	0	0	0	0
Shale.....	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	1	7	1	8
Blackjack.....	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	1	1	0	4
Sulphur.....	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	0	8	0	8
Shale and sulphur.....	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	0	1	0	1
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of section.....	4	8	4	7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	7	4	5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2856) was measured in the back north entry, 2,100 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2857) was measured in the sixth west entry, 2,200 feet northwest of the shaft.

Note.—The coal at this mine is hard and firm.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 101; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 157; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 101; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 121, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 102; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 102; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 38.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 83; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 100.

NEW BADEN. SOUTHERN NO. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 24) analyses Nos. 2854, 2855 (p. 83).

Mine.—Southern No. 9, a shaft mine at New Baden, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. It here lies nearly horizontal, with a general northeast dip. Its average thickness at this mine is 7 feet 6 inches. The roof is limestone and black shale, the shale where present underlying the limestone; the floor is a hard, fine, gray clay. Depth of shaft, 320 feet.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 1, 1906, as noted below:

Sections of coal bed in Southern mine No. 9, near New Baden.

Section.....	A 2854 Ft. in.	B 2855 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....		
Roof shale.....	0 8	1 2
Top coal.....	1 8	.. ..
Coal.....	0 8	0 10
Sulphur.....	0 2	0 6
Coal.....	0 3	1 6
Blackjack.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Shale and sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Blue band and sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Blue band.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Blackjack.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Floor, fire clay.....	8 2	8 2
Thickness of section.....	7 5	6 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2854) was measured in an entry 400 feet northwest of the shaft, in north entry 1, off west entry 1.

Section B (sample 2855) was measured in a room 600 feet northeast of the shaft, in room 4, off east entry 1, off north entry 1.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 98; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 157; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 99; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 121, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 99; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 99; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 38.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 83; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 98.

TRENTON. SOUTH TRENTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 33) analyses Nos. 4384, 4385 (p. 83).

Mine.—South Trenton; at Trenton, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Roof, 1 foot of coal, with clod and about 1 foot of coal above; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way, January 1, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in South Trenton mine at Trenton.

Section.....	A 4384 Ft. in.	B 4385 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, coal.....	3 7	3 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 2
Blue band *.....	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 0	0 1
Blue band.....	0 0	0 1
Coal.....	1 5	1 5
Floor, fire clay.....	5 6	5 2
Thickness of bed.....	5 6	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4384) was measured 1,800 feet west of the shaft in room 5, south entry 2, off east entry 10.

Section B (sample 4385) was measured 2,000 feet northwest of the shaft in room 1, north entry 7, off west entry 5.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 121; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 159; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 121.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 83; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 121.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

BENTON. BENTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 13) analyses Nos. 1694, 1695 (p. 83).

Mine.—Benton; Big Muddy district; a shaft mine at Benton, on the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey, locally designated as the Big Muddy. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. It lies nearly horizontal. Shaft, 630 feet deep. The bed is 6 to 10 feet thick, averaging 9 feet. It has a rather weak roof of hard blue shale, and a floor of medium hard gray shale.

The following sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves in 1905:

Sections of coal bed in Benton mine at Benton.

Section.....	A		B	
	1695		1694	
Laboratory No.....	Fe.	in.	Fe.	in.
Roof, shale.....	1	1	8	1
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, local.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal, hard.....	2	7	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur ^a	1	0	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal, soft.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal, local.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Blue band (shale) ^a	1	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Blue band (shale) ^a	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Blue band (shale) ^a	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, fire clay.....	9	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	1
Thickness of section.....	9	2	9	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1694) was measured in the main entry 100 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1695) was measured in the main entry 80 feet south of the shaft.

The two blue bands in section B come together 6 feet from the point at which the section was measured.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from others in this field, is hard and firm. There are local shale partings and "sulphur" nodules, but no regular partings. In 1905 the mine was new and had no definite rating.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 77; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 60, 152; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 78; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, p. 113; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 79; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 79; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 28, 37; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 83; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 77.

SESSER. KELLER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Denver No. 15) analyses Nos. 477-D, 478-D (p. 83).

Mine.—Keller; a shaft mine at Sesser, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on August 7, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Keller mine at Sesser.

Section..... Laboratory No.....	A 477-D Ft. in.	B 478-D Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 7	3 10
Rash.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	3 9	.. ..
Shale ^a	0 1½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 8	0 8
Blue band ^a	0 1½	0 1½
Coal.....	1 7	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 11	6 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 8	6 6

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 477-D) was measured 980 feet northwest of the shaft.

Section B (sample 478-D) was measured 1,220 feet north of the shaft.

For results of coking tests of this coal see Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, pp. 32, 40.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 83.

ZEIGLER. ZEIGLER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; analyses Nos. 1871, 1872, and 3408 (Illinois No. 19), and analyses Nos. 5214, 5237 (p. 84).

Mine.—Zeigler; a shaft mine at Zeigler, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey, locally called the Big Muddy. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, being in this mine from 10 to 12 feet, averaging 11 feet; roof, dark massive shale, which falls as rooms are worked out; floor, medium-hard light-gray shale, with fire clay in places. Shaft 420 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points (sections A and B) by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on July 20, 1905, and at another point (section C) by J. W. Groves and J. H. Robison on July 6, 1906. The sections were as follows:

Sections of coal bed in Zeigler mine at Zeigler.

Section..... Laboratory No.....	A 1871 Ft. in.	B 1872 Ft. in.	C 3408 Ft. in.
Roof, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Top coal ^a	4 0	4 0	.. ..
Coal.....	0 8	0 8	3 2
Blue band ^b.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Mother coal and shale.....	0 ½	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	0 11	0 11	2 0
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	3 8	3 8	2 0
Blue band ^b	0 1	0 1	0 ½
Coal.....	2 6	2 6	3 10
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	11 10½	11 10½	11 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 10½	7 10½	11 2

^a Not included in sample.

^b The blue band was included in sampling, as it was loaded with the coal. It burns readily to ash. It is from ½ to 1½ inches thick.

Section A (sample 1871) was measured in room 5, off west entry 1, on the north side of the mine, 680 feet northwest of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1872) was measured in room 5, off west entry 3, on the south side of the mine, 1,050 feet southwest of the shaft.

Section C (sample 3408) was measured in room 6, on west entry 3, 1,500 feet southwest of the shaft.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by G. S. Pope in 1908.

Sample 5214 was taken 1,600 feet south and 475 feet east of opening, east entry 6, off right entry 1, south side, and represented 7 feet 7½ inches of coal.

Sample 5237 was taken 1,000 feet north and 550 feet west of opening, west entry 2, off right entry 1, north face, and represented a cut of 7 feet 5 inches.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is bright and brittle. In this mine the bed contains little shale or pyrite. In 1905 the tippie was equipped with 3-inch, 1½-inch, and ¾-inch screens with round perforations. The larger part of the product was shipped to Chicago.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 92; Bull. 332, p. 85; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 60, 154; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 93; Bull. 332, p. 86; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 115, 273; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 94; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 37.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 84, 85; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 91; Bull. 332, p. 85.

FULTON COUNTY.

ST. DAVID. BIG CREEK No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 32) analyses Nos. 4345, 4346 (p. 85).

Mine.—Big Creek No. 2; a drift mine, at St. David, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Springfield coal (No. 5) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, uniform (?); roof, gray shale, 18 inches to 2½ feet thick; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on December 12, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Big Creek No. 2 mine at St. David.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4346	4345
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 ½	2 0
Sulphur.....	0	0 ½
Coal.....	1 7½	0 6
Blackjack.....	≈ 0 1	0 ½
Shale.....	≈ 0 2	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	1 10½
Blackjack.....	.. ..	≈ 0 1
Shale.....	.. ..	≈ 0 2½
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 9½	4 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5½	4 4½

≈ Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4346) was measured in north entry 10, off west entry 2, 2,500 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4345) was measured 2,200 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 85.

Sample.—Bituminous.
(p. 85).

Mine.—La Salle; La Salle district,
Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 2, supposed to be the Murphysau-
logical Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation.

At this mine the bed lies flat, with differing local dips, and long-wall advancing system through a shaft 420 feet. The bed is from thick, averaging 3 feet 6 inches. It has a roof of massive black to gray shale, a floor of clay shale of varying hardness. In places the shale floor is rough and some of it may be shoveled up in loading mine cars. In mining, the undercutting is usually done in the clay shale below the coal. In places the coal is softer than the shale, and the undercutting is then done in the coal.

Two sections were measured and sampled at widely separated points in the mine by J. W. Groves and J. S. Burrows on June 21, 1905, as noted below:

Sections of coal bed in La Salle shaft mine at La Salle.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1741	1742
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4	0 8
Mother coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Sulphur ^a.....	.. ..	0 1 1/2
Coal.....	0 5	2 10
Blackjack (shale and coal).....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 6	.. ..
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of section.....	3 3 1/2	3 7 1/2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3 1/2	3 6

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1741) was cut in west entry 12 off the north entry, at a point 4,000 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1742) was cut in east entry 3 off south entry 3, 4,000 feet south-east of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from others working the bed, is hard and brittle. The bed carries streaks of "sulphur" and shale, but no regular partings. The output was used chiefly for steam production. In 1905, the sizes made were: Lump, engine coal, nut, slack, duff, and that which passed through a 1/4-inch screen. The larger part of the product was shipped to Chicago. The duff was used in a cement plant at La Salle.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 89; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 60, 153; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 90; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 114, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 91; Bull. 336, p. 12.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 85; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 88.

LOGAN COUNTY.

LINCOLN. LATHAM MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 26) analyses Nos. 2881, 2882 (p. 85).

Mine.—Latham, a shaft mine 1 mile north of Lincoln, on the Chicago & Alton Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 (Springfield coal of the United States Geological Survey). Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, variable, in this mine 4 to 6 feet, averaging 4 feet, 8 inches; dip $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in 160 inches to northwest, or $\frac{1}{2}$ of a degree; roof, mostly hard laminated black shale, containing in places many concretions; in places the roof is sandy shale; floor, hard gray shale, called fire clay. The mine shaft is 276 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows and W. J. von Borries on February 7, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Latham mine, 1 mile north of Lincoln.

Section.....	A	B
	2881	2882
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10
Shale.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....
Sulphur.....	.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 9	3 6
Sulphur.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	3 8	0 6
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2881) was measured 1,500 feet southeast of the shaft in room 11 off the third south stub entry.

Section B (sample 2882) was measured 1,600 feet northeast of the shaft in room 1, main entry 3, off the main cross entry, northwest side.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is hard tough and firm. The bed has no regular partings but contains some lenticular streaks and layers of pyrite and shale.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 103; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 157; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 104; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, p. 121, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 104; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 104; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 38.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 85; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 103.

McLEAN COUNTY.

CHENOA. CHENOA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (special samples) analyses Nos. 3044, 3045 (p. 85).

Mine.—Chenoe; at Chenoe.

Coal bed.—Probably the Murphysboro (No. 2). The coal is of Carboniferous age; Carbondale formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on March 23, 1906.

Sample 3044 was taken in room No. 1, off east entry 1, off north entry, 300 feet northeast of shaft, and represented a 43-inch cut.

Sample 3045 was taken in room 6, off west entry 4, off north entry, 250 feet northwest of shaft, and represented a 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 85.

MACOUPIN COUNTY.

STAUNTON. No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 9) analyses Nos. 1625, 1626 (p. 85).

Mine.—No. 2; a shaft mine near Staunton, on the Litchfield & Madison Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The bed contains streaks of shale and sulphur. In places the roof is sandstone and in places there is hard clay beneath the sandstone. The floor is a hard fire clay.

Two samples were collected by J. S. Burrows on May 12, 1905, at point where measurements showed the following sections:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine near Staunton.

Section.....	A 1625		B 1626	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Laboratory No.....	0	11	1	1½
Roof: section A, sandstone; section B, sandstone and clay.	0	1	..	..
Coal.....	1	9	1	8
Fire clay, carboniferous.....	0	1	..	..
Sulphur.....	0	1	..	..
Coal.....	0	6½	2	10½
Sulphur.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	6½	..	..
Brash.....	0	1	..	..
Sulphur.....	0	1	..	..
Coal.....	0	1	..	..
Sulphur.....	1	5	0	3
Coal.....	0	1	..	..
Sulphur.....	..	..	..	..
Shale binder.....	0	7	..	1
Coal.....	0	1½	0	10½
Shale binder.....	0	9	..	..
Coal.....	6	11½	6	11½
Floor, fire clay.....	6	9	6	10½
Thickness of bed.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of coal sampled.....	..	..	..	..

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1625) was measured in room 11, off north entry 1.

Section B (sample 1626) was measured in the face of the main air course.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 63; Bull. 332, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 59, 149; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 65; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 111, 115, 272; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 82; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 66; Bull. 336, p. 12.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 85; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 63; Bull. 332, p. 81.

MADISON COUNTY.

COLLINSVILLE. LUMAGHI No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 7) analyses Nos. 1608-A, 1609 (p. 86).

Mine.—Lumaghi No. 2; a shaft mine in the Big Muddy district near Collinsville, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The bed is mined by a shaft 80 feet deep. The coal has an average thickness of 6 feet and no regular partings. It is tough and firm and contains small streaks of shale and sulphur. The roof is uneven, but extremely good, a massive black shale. The floor is firm black shale from 1 to 2 feet thick; below the shale is fire clay.

Two samples were taken by J. S. Burrows on April 18, 1905, from points where the following sections were measured.

Sections of coal bed in Lumagh No. 2 mine near Collinsville.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1608	1609
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	8 2	2 10
Sulphur knife edge.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	0 2
Sulphur knife edge.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	3 4
Clay shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	1 7
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	8 2	7 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 2	7 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1608) was measured in room 17 of the north entry.

Section B (sample 1609) was measured in room 14 of the south entry.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 58; Bull. 332, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 59, 148; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 59; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 110, 272; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 80; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 60; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 60; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 28, 37.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 86; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 57; Bull. 332, p. 80.

DONKVILLE. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 23) analyses Nos. 2774, 2775 (p. 87).

Mine.—No. 1; a shaft mine at Donkville, on the St. Louis, Troy & Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. At this mine nearly horizontal, with a general dip northeast. Average thickness at this mine, 6 feet. The bed has a roof of limestone, and a floor of gray fire clay. Shale and pyrites occur as thin laminæ in the coal. The shaft is 145 feet deep.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on January 15, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine at Donkville.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2774	2775
Roof, limestone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8	2 0
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	0 10	1 0
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 7	.. ..
Shale.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 2	1 10
Shale.....	.. ..	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 5	0 2
Shale and sulphur.....	.. ..	0 2
Blue band (shale).....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 0	1 0
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of section.....	5 11	6 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 8½	3 10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2774) was measured in north entry 5 off east entry 6, 3,800 feet northeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2775) was measured in north entry 5 off west entry 6, 4,000 feet northwest of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal worked at this mine is hard and firm; the bed has prominent face and butt joints. The tippie in 1905 was equipped with 5-inch, 2-inch, and 1½-inch screens. The coal under 2 inches in size was washed.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 95; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 156, 157; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 96; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 119, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 97; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 93; Bull. 336, pp. 13, 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 97; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 37.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 87; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 95.

LIVINGSTON. NEW STAUNTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 29) analyses Nos. 3911, 3913 (p. 87).

Mine.—New Staunton; a shaft mine at Livingston, on the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform at this mine, averaging 6 feet 10 inches; roof, gray shale; floor, fire clay. The shaft is 286 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and K. M. Way on October 9, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in New Staunton mine at Livingston.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3911	3913
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 11	0 7
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal and sulphur.....	1 0	1 1
Coal.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Shale.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Coal.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Sulphur.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Coal.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Shale.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Coal.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Mother coal.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Sulphur.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Coal.....	1 2	1 2
Mother coal.....	0 3 ½	0 3 ½
Coal.....	0 8 ½	1 0
Sulphur.....	0 4 ½	0 4 ½
Coal.....	0 4 ½	0 4 ½
Blue band.....	0 4 ½	0 4 ½
Shale.....	0 11	0 10 ½
Coal.....	0 11	0 10
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of section.....	7 1 ½	6 6 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 10 ½	6 4 ½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3911) was measured 1,600 feet south of the shaft in room off south entry 6.

Section B (sample 3913) was measured in room off the back west entry, 1,200 feet northwest of the shaft.

Note.—The rated capacity of the mine in 1906 was 2,000 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 111; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 158, 159; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 112; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 122, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 114; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 112; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 112; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 38; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 72, 74; Bull. 332, p. 113.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 87.

MARYVILLE. No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 22) analyses Nos. 2772, 2773 (p. 87).

Mine.—No. 2; a shaft mine at Maryville, on the St. Louis, Troy & Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Its general dip at this mine is northeast. It is from 7 to 11 feet thick at this mine, averaging 8 feet. The bed has a hard shale roof, and a floor of fire clay and hard gray shale. Sulphur and shale in regular layers and in lenses are the impurities of the bed.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries on January 13, 1906, as noted below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine at Maryville.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2772	2773
Roof: shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 7	1 4½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Shale.....	0 10	1 1
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur and shale.....	0 8	0 10½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 5	0 10½
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur.....	0 10	1 4
Coal.....	0 ½	0 1
Sulphur.....	1 6	0 6
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 10	1 11
Shale and sulphur.....	0 6	1 11
Coal.....	1 10	1 11
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Shale.....	0 6	1 11
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur.....	1 10	1 11
Coal.....	1 10	1 11
Floor, sec. A, fire clay; sec. B, shale.		
Thickness of section.....	8 3½	8 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 1	7 11½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2772) was measured in the main south entry, 3,000 feet south of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2773) was measured in east entry 9, 2,500 feet north of the shaft.

Notes.—In 1905, the sizes produced were lump, egg, pea, and slack by 5-inch, 2-inch, 1½-inch, and ¾-inch screens. The estimated output was 1,700 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 92; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 156; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 93; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 119, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 93; Bull. 336, p. 13; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 93; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 37; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74; Bull. 332, p. 94.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 87; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 92.

TROY. No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 4) analyses Nos. 1341, 1342 (p. 87).

Mine.—No. 3, a shaft mine about 1 mile west of Troy, on a private railroad, the St. Louis, Troy & Eastern.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6.) It is the principal coal in Madison and St. Clair Counties. It lies nearly horizontal at this mine, and is worked by a shaft 273 feet deep. The bed has an excellent roof; the top bone is generally left in place.

Two samples were taken by M. R. Campbell on October 31, 1904, at points which showed the following section:

Sections of coal bed in No. 3, mine 1 mile west of Troy.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1341	1342
Roof, bone coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 3
Coal.....	0 5½	0 9
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Shale, knife edge.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	3 5	3 0
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 3½	1 3½
Thickness of bed.....	5 6½	5 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	5 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1341) was measured in room 15 off west entry 5 on the north side of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1342) was in room 16 off east entry 5 on the south side of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal that passed over a 2-inch perforated screen was sold for steam and domestic use; that which passed through was washed and separated into various commercial grades. The fifth, or finest grade, was not salable in 1904. The estimated capacity of the mine in 1904 was 1,800 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 449; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 59; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1057; Bull. 261, p. 93; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 109, 272; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1437; Bull. 261, p. 153.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 87; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 209; Bull. 261, p. 37.

TROY. NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 21) analyses Nos. 2770, 2771 (p. 88).

Mine.—No. 3; a shaft mine at Troy, on the St. Louis, Troy & Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey; Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation.

The thickness of the coal bed at this mine is 4 to 6 feet, averaging 5 feet. The bed has a "soapstone" roof, and a soft gray fire-clay floor, from which when dry the coal is easily shoveled. The impurities in the coal are thin layers of bone and shale. The mine shaft is 275 feet deep.

The following sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on January 12, 1906:

Sections of coal in No. 3 mine at Troy.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2770	2771
Roof, soapstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 3	0 4
Coal.....	0 3	0 7
Shale.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 3	3 4
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 10	.. ..
Blue band.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 2	1 4
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of section.....	4 10½	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6	5 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2770) was measured in room 22 off east entry 5, south side, 1,500 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2771) was measured in room 26, off west entry 3, north side, 800 feet northwest of the shaft.

Note.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in the district, is hard and firm.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 89; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 155; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 90; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 116, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. 290, p. 91; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. 332, p. 91; Bull. 336, p. 13; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey, Bull. 332, p. 91; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 37.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 88; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 89.

MARION COUNTY.

CENTRALIA. SOUTH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No.15) analyses Nos. 1725, 1726 (p. 88).

Mine.—South; a shaft mine at Centralia, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed is the Herrin (Bellefonte, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The mine shaft is 557 feet deep to the top of the coal. The bed has a roof of hard sandy black shale. There are a few roof rolls, some of which reach nearly to the floor. The floor is a bluish shaly fire clay, which in places scales and makes some dirt.

Two sections of the bed in the mine were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and J. S. Burrows on June 15, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in South mine at Centralia.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.	1725	1726
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 3½	0 8
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 ½	1 6
Shale, soft, sandy.....	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 8½	1 8
Shale, local streak.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur and shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 9½	1 0
Shale, local streak.....	0 ½	0 ½
Blue band.....	0 8	0 2
Coal.....	0 1½	0 1
Blue band.....	1 5	0 3
Coal.....	0 4	0 4
Floor, bluish shaly fire clay.....		
Thickness of section.....	7 1½	5 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0	5 4½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1725) was measured in east entry 16, 3,000 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1726) was measured in south entry 14, 4,500 feet southwest of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine is bright, brittle, and hard, with a number of partings of paperlike shale and mother coal. In 1905, at the time of sampling, about 16 to 24 inches of the top coal, harder than the rest of the bed, was left for a roof in advancing rooms and was shot down and loaded when rooms were to be abandoned.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 83; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 60, 153; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 84; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 114, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 85; Bull. 336, p. 12.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 88; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 82.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

COFFEEN. COFFEEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois Nos. 6, 6 B) analyses Nos. 1449, 1450, 1661 (p. 89).

Mine.—Coffeen; at Coffeen, on the Toledo, St. Louis & Western (Clover Leaf) Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey, locally known as the Pana. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 7½ feet; bed disturbed by rolls; no regular partings; roof, massive black shale; floor, fire clay; cover, over 500 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points (A and B) by J. S. Burrows, on November 18, 1904, and at another point (C) by J. W. Groves, on May 25, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Coffeen mine at Coffeen.

Section.....	A 1449	B 1450	C 1661
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, secs. A and B, sandstone; sec. C, shale.			
Shale *.....	0 3	0 1	-- --
Coal.....	6 0	6 3	5 11
Shale and sulphur *.....	-- --	-- --	0 2
Blue limestone (?) *.....	0 2	0 3½	-- --
Coal.....	1 6	1 6	0 3
Shale *.....	-- --	-- --	0 1
Coal.....	-- --	-- --	1 3
Floor, fire clay.			
Thickness of bed.....	7 11	8 1½	7 8
Thickness of coal.....	7 6	7 9	7 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1449) was measured at the face of room 21 off left entry 6.

Section B (sample 1450) was measured at the face of room 18 off right entry 4.

Section C (sample 1661) was measured in right entry 2, 1,500 feet northwest of the shaft.

Notes.—At the time this mine was sampled it had been in operation 16 years, and the operator estimated that enough coal remained to warrant mining for about 2 years more. The rated capacity of the mine was 450 tons per day. The larger part (70 per cent) of the product was used by the Toledo, St. Louis & Western Railroad, the remainder going to points in Illinois for factory and domestic use. Slack was sold for steam production.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 465; Bull. 260, p. 80; Bull. 290, p. 55; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 59, 148; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 57; Bull. 336, p. 12; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 109, 272.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 89; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 211; Bull. 261, p. 37; Bull. 290, p. 55.

ST. CLAIR COUNTY.

O'FALLON. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 1) analyses Nos. 1095, 1096 (p. 89).

Mine.—No. 1 (Nigger Hollow); Belleville district; a shaft mine $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of O'Fallon, on a private railroad connecting the mine with East St. Louis.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey, termed locally the Belleville. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging over 6 feet. At most of the large mines in the district, the cover is 100 to 200 feet. At the mine the shaft is 140 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by M. R. Campbell, on September 13, 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine, $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of O'Fallon.

Section.....	A 1095	B 1096
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur knife edge.....		
Coal.....	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur knife edge.....		
Coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 1	
Bone.....		0 1
Coal.....	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5
Sulphur knife edge.....		
Shale.....		0 1
Coal.....	0 4	2 2
Shale.....	0 1	
Coal.....		0 3
Coal.....	1 10	
Shale.....		0 1
Coal.....		2 1
Thickness of bed.....	6 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal.....	6 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1095) was measured at a point 1,200 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1096) was measured at a point 1,200 feet south of the shaft.

Notes.—In 1904 the lump and nut coal was sold for locomotive fuel to various railroads entering East St. Louis, and the slack, that which passed through a 1-inch screen, found a ready market at electric power houses.

The output of the mine in 1904 was 1,500 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 425; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 59; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1437; Bull. 261, p. 153; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1332; Bull. 261, p. 122.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 89; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 206; Bull. 261, p. 36.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 438, pp. 25–30.

SHILOH. No. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 30) analyses Nos. 3910, 3912 (p. 89).

Mine.—No. 8; Belleville district; a shaft mine near Shiloh, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Average thickness at this mine, 6 feet 8 inches. The mine shaft is 126 feet deep. The roof is gray shale and the floor is fire clay. Streaks and bands of shale and sulphur occur irregularly in the bed.

Two sections were measured by J. W. Groves and K. M. Way on October 8, 1906, as follows:

Sections of coal bed in No. 8 mine, near Shiloh.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3910	3912
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 9	1 9
Sulphur.....	=0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 8	0 7
Shale.....	0 ½	=0 ½
Coal.....	1 4	0 6
Sulphur.....	=0 ½	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 4	0 7
Sulphur.....	=0 ½	=0 ½
Coal.....	0 6	1 1
Sulphur.....	.. ..	=0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 3½
Blue band (shale).....	.. ..	=0 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 8
Floor, fire clay.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of section.....	6 8½	6 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 7½	5 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3910) was measured in the crosscut off west entry 1, south side, 900 feet southwest of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3912) was measured in east entry 3, 800 feet northeast of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 116; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 159; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 116; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 123, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 117; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 117; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 89; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 115.

WORDEN. WORDEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 31) analyses Nos. 4250, 4251 (p. 89).

Mine.—Worden; Belleville district, at Worden, on the Wabash Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Belleville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Roof, shale; the top coal is left up in advancing and is taken down later; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on November 30, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Worden mine at Worden.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4250	4251
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal.....	0 8	.. ..
Coal.....	1 6½	1 9
Drift band *.....	0 1½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 11½	1 2
Drift band *.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 4½
Sulphur.....	0 2	0 10½
Coal.....	1 4	1 6½
Sulphur *.....	0 5	0 5½
Coal.....	0 5	0 1½
Blue band *.....	0 1	1 0
Coal.....	1 1	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 6½	7 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 3½	7 2½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4250) was measured in south entry 4 on the west, 900 feet west and 850 feet south of the shaft.

Section B (sample 4251) was measured in north entry 2 on the west, 1,600 feet north and 300 feet west of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 119; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 159; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 119.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 89, 90; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 119.

SALINE COUNTY.

HARRISBURG. No. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 34) analyses Nos. 4413, 4414, 7420, 7421 (p. 90).

Mine.—No. 9, a shaft mine at Harrisburg, on the Big Four System.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Illinois Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Roof, excellent, of sandstone; floor, hard fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on January 9, 1907, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 9 mine at Harrisburg.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4413	4414
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7½	0 1½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	3 8	1 4
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	2 7	1 9
Sulphur *.....	0 ½	0 1½
Blue band *.....	0 1½	0 1½
Coal.....	0 3	0 10½
Mother coal.....	0 3	0 10½
Coal.....	0 3	2 7½
Floor, hard fire clay.....	7 3½	7 10½
Thickness of bed.....	7 1½	6 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 1½	6 9½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4413) was measured 2,000 feet southwest of the shaft, in room 25, off west entry 4 on the south side.

Section B (sample 4414) was measured 1,000 feet north and 200 feet east of the shaft, in east entry 4 on the north side.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by G. S. Pope, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 9 mine at Harrisburg.

Laboratory No.....	7420	7421
.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2½	0 5
Sulphur *.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	4 7½	1 2½
Sulphur *.....	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	2 ½	4 7
Sulphur *.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 3½	0 10
Thickness of bed.....	7 4	7 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 3	7 7½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7420 was taken 3,000 feet southwest of shaft, off south entry 4, off west entry 4.

Sample 7421 was taken 1,200 feet northeast of shaft, in room 3, off east entry 6.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 123; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 159; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 123; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 124; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 28, 38.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 90; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 123.

• HARRISBURG. No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Ann Arbor No. 12) analyses Nos. 7501, 7502 (p. 91).

Mine.—No. 4, a shaft mine $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Harrisburg (in the city limits), on the Big Four Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The bed is 5 to 6 feet thick, with strong shale roof and fire-clay floor.

Bed was measured and sampled by P. M. Riefkin on March 23, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 4 mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Harrisburg.

Laboratory No.	7501	7502
Roof, shale.	ft. in.	ft. in.
Coal.....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Sulphur.....	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$
Coal.....	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8
Sulphur.....	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$	0 $\frac{1}{16}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10
Sulphur.....	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$	0 $\frac{1}{16}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{16}$
Sulphur.....	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$	..
Mother coal.....	..	0 $\frac{1}{16}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Sulphur.....	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$	0 $\frac{1}{16}$
Coal.....	0 4	1 0
Sulphur.....	0 $\frac{1}{16}$	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$
Coal.....	0 8	0 9
Sulphur.....	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2
Sulphur.....	=0 $\frac{1}{16}$	..
Coal.....	0 8	..
Floor, fire clay.	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	6 2 $\frac{1}{16}$	5 2 $\frac{1}{16}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 $\frac{1}{16}$	5 1 $\frac{1}{16}$

= Not included in sample.

Sample 7501 was taken in south entry 8, off main east entry. It was wet when taken.

Sample 7502 was taken in north entry 2, off main east right entry. It was damp when taken.

Notes.—In 1909 the following sizes of coal were prepared: Below 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, sold as screenings; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 inches, steam size; 2 to 3 inches, domestic; over 3 inches, lump. The maximum capacity of mine was about 1,900 tons per day.

For results of illuminating-gas tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 34, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 91.

SANGAMON COUNTY.

AUBURN. AUBURN-ALTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 27) analyses Nos. 2897, 2898 (p. 91).

Mine.—Auburn-Alton; Springfield district; a shaft mine at Auburn, on the Chicago & Alton Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (Bellville, No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, 6 feet to 7 feet 6 inches, at this mine, averaging 6 feet 8 inches; roof, laminated black shale which does not stand exposure to the air; coal is left for a roof; floor, gray fire clay.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 8, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Auburn-Alton mine at Auburn.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2897	2898
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof coal *.....	0 10	0 10
Coal.....	1 10	0 8
Shale *.....	0 ½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 7½	0 7½
Sulphur *.....	0 ½	.. ..
Shale and sulphur *.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	2 0	0 8
Sulphur.....	0 ½	.. ..
Shale *.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 3	0 2
Sulphur *.....	.. ..	0 ½
Shale and sulphur *.....	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	0 10	0 6
Sulphur *.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 2
Sulphur *.....	.. ..	0 7½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 7
Blue band *.....	.. ..	0 2
Coal.....	.. ..	2 0
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of section.....	7 6½	7 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 6½	6 8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2897) was measured in south entry 7, 2,000 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2898) was measured in the south entry 1, 1,400 feet south of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal is hard and the bed contains shale and "sulphur" in streaks and bands. The rated capacity of the mine in 1906 was 700 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 105; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 158; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 106; Bureau of Mines Bull. 113, pp. 122, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 106; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 106; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 22, 38.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 91; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 105.

SPRINGFIELD. MINE No. 2.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 14) analyses Nos. 1704, 1705 (p. 91).

Mine.—No. 2; Springfield district; a shaft mine on the east side of Springfield, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—Springfield coal (No. 5) of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The bed is nearly level, dipping about 1½° E. Shaft, 245 feet deep. The thickness of the coal varies from 5 to 7 feet, averaging 5 feet 11 inches. There is a hard black shale roof that contains some sulphur balls, and is generally good. The floor is a gray fire clay with a mixture of shale; in places it scales off, and pieces are shoveled up with the coal in loading mine cars.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on June 10, 1905, as noted below.

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine, at Springfield.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1704	1705
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 0	1 3
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 5	1 5
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	2 4	3 3
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of section.....	5 9½	5 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9½	5 11½

Section A (sample 1704) was measured in room 30, off south entry 21, 1 mile south-east of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1705) was measured in entry 16, off stub entry 4, 4,000 feet northeast of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from others in this field, is tough and hard. The faces of the bed are not prominent; there are no regular partings, but some very thin streaks of shale. The "sulphur" showing is mostly in thin vertical streaks. In 1905, the tippie had 2½-inch bar screens, and revolving screens with 2-inch, 1½-inch and ¾-inch openings, making 4 sizes of coal. The rated capacity of the mine in 1905 was 900 to 1,000 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 60, 153; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 113, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 82; Bull. 336, p. 12.

For chemical analyses see Part I of this bulletin, p. 91; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 80.

WILLIAMSON COUNTY.

BUSH. BUSH No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal: Illinois field; (Illinois No. 12) analyses Nos. 1683, 1688 (p. 91).

Mine.—Bush No. 1; at Bush, on the St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (No. 6). Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Nearly horizontal, and very even, the only disturbance being a few roof rolls. There are no clay veins. The roof is poor, a shale that does not stand exposure well, and from 1½ to 2 feet of coal is left for a roof in working. The floor is a soft gray fire clay, some of which may be shoveled up in loading mine cars.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on June 1, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Bush No. 1 mine at Bush.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1683	1688
Roof, coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 4	1 8
Sulphur *.....	0 2	.. ..
Shale *.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	2 4	2 10
Shale and sulphur *.....	0 1	.. ..
Shale *.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 4	0 3
Shale and sulphur *.....	.. ..	0 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 6
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of section.....	6 3	6 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0	6 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1683) was measured 1,000 feet northeast of the shaft in room 10, off east entry 1.

Section B (sample 1688) was measured 1,000 feet northwest of the shaft in north entry 1.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from some others in this field, is tough, hard, and brittle, and withstands storage. The bed carries streaks of "sulphur" and gray shale. In this mine the partings are thin, of paper-like shale, and irregular. Lenticular sulphur balls occur in the coal. In 1905 the sizes of coal produced were 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 with revolving screens of 3-inch, 1½-inch, ¾-inch, and ½-inch mesh. Coal passing through a 3-inch screen was washed.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 75; Bull. 332, p. 83; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 60, 150; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 84; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 76; Bull. 336, p. 12.

For chemical analyses see Part I of this bulletin, p. 91; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 74; Bull. 332, p. 83.

CARTERVILLE. DAW'S SHAFT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 11) analysis No. 1634 (p. 91).

Mine.—Daw's; a shaft mine, near Carterville, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—The coal worked at this mine is locally called the Big Muddy, correlated with the Herrin coal (No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey reports. It is of Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation.

The mine was measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows on May 18, 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Daw's shaft at Carterville.

Section.....	A
Laboratory No.	1634
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	7 0
Shale.....	0 2½
Coal.....	1 10½
Thickness of bed.....	9 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 10½

* Not included in sample.*

The sample was taken from the face of the north entry, off the straight west heading.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 70; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 59, 150; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 72; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 112, 273; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 74; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 28, 37; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see Part I of this bulletin, p. 91; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 69.

CARTERVILLE. NO. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; analyses Nos. 5238, 5215 (p. 92).

Mine.—No. 8, a shaft mine, 1½ miles north of Carterville, Williamson County, on the Illinois Central Railroad, in sec. 35, T. 8 S., R. 1 E.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (No. 6); Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, about 7 feet 9 inches; roof, slate; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by G. S. Pope, on June 28, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 8 mine, 1½ miles north of Cartersville.

Laboratory No.	5238	5215
Roof, slate.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.	0 8½	1 2½
Bone.	0 0	0 0
Coal.	0 10½	1 5½
Mother coal.	0 0	0 0
Coal.	0 6	0 4
Mother coal.	0 1½	0 1
Coal.	0 1½	2 1
Shale.	0 1	0 1
Coal.	1 11½	1 0
Slate. ....	.. ..	0 1½
Coal. ....	.. ..	0 5½
Shale. ....	.. ..	0 0
Coal. ....	.. ..	1 2
Thickness of bed.	7 3½	7 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.	7 1½	7 9½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5238 was taken 500 feet north and 2,900 feet west of the shaft, in room 5, off north entry 12, on the west entry.

Sample 5215 was taken 2,200 feet north and 2,200 west of the shaft, in room 13, off west entry 2, off north entry 4. The samples were dry when taken.

Notes.—In 1907 all coal was washed except egg and 6-inch lump. Room-and-pillar method of mining; no machines used; drilling done by hand. The daily output of the mine in June, 1907, was 1,600 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see Part I of this bulletin, p. 92.

HERRIN. No. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 16) analyses Nos. 1731, 1732, and analyses Nos. 3629, 3632, 3636 (pp. 92, 93).

Mine.—No. 7; Big Muddy district; at Herrin, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey; Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. At this mine the bed as a whole is horizontal with local hollows in the floor and rolls in the roof. The bed is from 6 feet to 9 feet 6 inches thick, with an average thickness of 8 feet 9 inches, and has a number of partings of mother coal and paper-like shale. The roof is a massive gray somewhat sandy shale cut by vertical joints; falls in thick layers on exposure. Local rolls cut out some of the coal in places. The floor is generally good, a hard fire clay, averaging 18 inches thick. In places it is scaled off with the coal by shoveling.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points by J. W. Groves on June 16, 1905. The sections were as follows:

Sections of coal bed in No. 7 mine at Herrin.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1731	1732
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal a.....	1 7	0 ..
Coal.....	0 7	0 6
Sulphur s.....	0 ..	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 ..
Coal.....	0 7	0 8
Shale, regular parting.....	0 ..	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	1 3
Coal.....	0 11	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 ..	1 3
Shale and mother coal.....	1 8	0 1
Coal.....	0 ..	1 6
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 7
Shale.....	0 1	0 2
Coal.....	2 0	2 0
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 4	1 7
Blue band s.....	0 1	0 2
Coal.....	2 0	2 0
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of section.....	8 9	8 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 1	8 9

* Not included in sample.

Section A, sample 1731, was measured at a point 2,300 feet southwest of the shaft, in room 17, off south entry 6, west side.

Section B, sample 1732, was measured 2,400 foot northeast of the shaft, room 14, off north entry 5, east side.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points by K. M. Way. Sample 3629 was taken at a point 2,400 feet west of shaft. The sample included a 7-foot cut. It was taken from north straight entry. Sample 3632 was taken 2,250 feet northwest of shaft; 83-inch cut. Sample 3636 was taken west of shaft, 1,800 feet north; 7-foot cut.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is brittle and bright, the top coal being the hardest. Room-and-pillar system of mining used in 1905, and coal shot from solid. In general about 7 feet of the lower part of the bed was mined, leaving 16 to 24 inches for a roof. The top coal was shot down and loaded when the rooms were ready to be abandoned. The rated capacity of the mine in 1905 was 1,000 tons per day. The unwashed sizes made were: Lump, over 6-inch screen; egg, through 6-inch and over 3-inch screen. The washed sizes were 4, 3, and 2, through 1-inch, 1-inch, and 1½-inch holes, respectively. The refuse from the washer went to the dump.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 86; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 60, 153; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 86; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 114, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 87; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 88; Bull. 336, pp. 21, 28, 37; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 92, 93; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 85; Bull. 332, p. 107.

MARION. No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Illinois field; (Illinois No. 3) analyses Nos. 1170, 1171 (p. 93).

Mine.—No. 3; a shaft mine, at Marion on the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad.

Coal bed.—Herrin coal (No. 6) of the United States Geological Survey, known locally as the Carterville. Carboniferous age. Carbondale formation. Thickness, at mine, fairly uniform; dip, nearly flat; cover, at this mine, about 100 feet.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—13

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on October 3, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 3 mine at Marion.

Section..... Laboratory No.....	A 1170		B 1171	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	0	4	5	0
Shale.....	0	1	--	--
Sulphur.....	--	--	0	2
Coal.....	4	5	--	--
Shale.....	0	1	0	1½
Coal.....	2	5	1	10
Thickness of bed.....	7	4	7	1½
Thickness of coal mined.....	7	2	6	10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1170) was measured in southwest entry 3.

Section B (sample 1171) was measured in north entry 1 on the east side of the mine.

Notes.—The output of the mine in 1904 was about 1,500 tons a day. About half of the product was sold for domestic use, the other half for factory and railroad supply. The coal was nearly all shipped through Chicago to the Northwest.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 441; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 59; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1042; Bull. 261, p. 91; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 109, 272; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1466; Bull. 261, p. 66; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1334; Bull. 261, p. 123.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 93; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 208; Bull. 261, p. 36.

INDIANA.

CLAY COUNTY.

BRAZIL. No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 20) analyses Nos. 3536, 3537 (p. 93).

Mine.—No. 4; a shaft mine, at Brazil, and 1 mile southwest of Perth, on the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the "Brazil Block bottom bed." Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. It lies nearly flat, and is reached by a shaft 148 feet deep. The thickness is fairly uniform, averaging 3 feet 7 inches. The roof is a black shale. The floor is shale; in places there are 2 feet of "blackjack" below the coal, and in places 2 feet of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points by K. M. Way, F. B. Tough, and J. W. Groves, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 4 mine at Brazil.

Section..... Laboratory No.....	A 3536		B 3537	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, gray shale:				
Coal.....	3	4	0	6
Soft coal.....	0	1	--	--
Mother coal.....	--	--	0	0½
Coal.....	--	--	3	1
Floor: sec. A, blackjack; sec. B, shale:				
Thickness of bed.....	3	5	3	7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	5	3	7½

Section A (sample 3536) was measured in the main south entry, 800 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3537) was measured in west entry 2, north side, 600 feet northwest of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 146; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 145; Bull. 336, p. 14.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 93; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 145.

DAVISS COUNTY.

MONTGOMERY. No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; analyses Nos. 3510, 3511 (p. 93).

Mine.—No. 3; 1 mile west of Montgomery.

The coal bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by J. W. Groves and J. B. Tough. Sample 3510 was taken from room 4, off north entry 12, 2,000 feet north of bottom of shaft.

Sample 3511 was taken from west entry 2 on the south side, 900 feet southwest of bottom of shaft.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 93.

GREEN COUNTY.

LINTON. BLACK CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 15) analyses Nos. 3473, 3474 (p. 93).

Mine.—Black Creek; a shaft mine 2 miles west of Linton, on the Southern Indiana Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 4 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The thickness at this mine is fairly uniform, averaging 4 feet 4 inches of clean coal. The bed lies nearly flat, dipping southwest about 5 feet in a mile, and is reached by a shaft 90 feet deep. The roof is a gray shale; about 18 inches of it falls readily, or is taken down. The floor is a firm gray shale, about 3 inches thick, underlain with sandstone. The bed carries no regular partings, but has some local streaks of shale and mother coal. The coal is hard, brittle, of a dull-black color, and shows a little brittle sulphur.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by J. W. Groves on July 30, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Black Creek mine, 2 miles northwest of Linton.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3473	3474
Roof, gray shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 0	1 3
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	2 7	1 6
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 4
Floor, gray shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 7½	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7½	4 1½

Section A (sample 3473) was measured in room 33, off southeast entry 6, 2,000 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3474) was measured in room 26, off northeast entry 6, 1,900 feet northeast of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 135; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 163; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 136; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 132, 273.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 93; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 135.

LINTON. WHITE RABBIT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 16) analyses Nos. 3475, 3476 (p. 94).

Mine.—White Rabbit; 4 miles west of Linton, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. It is over 7 feet thick in places. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The bed lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 95 feet deep. The roof is a hard shale, containing many sulphur balls. The floor is blackjack, or coal high in ash with a few paper-like streaks of shale. The bed has sulphur, "bony" coal, and shale partings. These partings are not regular in thickness.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by J. W. Groves and F. B. Tough on July 31, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in White Rabbit mine, 4 miles west of Linton.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3475	3476
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 8	1 4
Bone coal ^a	0 2½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ½
Coal.....	.. 5½	1 0
Sulphur.....	0 ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 7	1 0
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ..
Coal.....	1 7	1 11½
Bone coal and sulphur ^a	0 1½	.. ..
Shale ^a.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 4	1 8
Sulphur ^a.....	.. ½	.. ..
Coal ^a	0 2	.. ..
Shale ^a	0 2	.. ..
Coal.....	1 0	.. ..
Floor, blackjack.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of coal bed.....	7 4½	6 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 7½	6 11½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3475) was measured in the main west entry, 650 feet west of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3476) was measured in room 7 of southeast entry 2, 500 feet southeast of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 137; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 163; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 137; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 132, 273.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 94; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 137.

KNOX COUNTY.

BICKNELL. LINN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 17) analyses Nos. 3516, 3517 (p. 94).

Mine.—Linn; a shaft mine at Bicknell, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 6 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. The bed lies nearly flat, and at this mine is worked by a shaft 190 feet deep. Its average thickness is 5½ feet. The roof is a hard black shale, containing many concretions of pyrite. The floor is a hard sandy shale, underlain with sandstone. The bed carries streaks of sulphur and mother coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by J. W. Groves and F. B. Tough on August 6, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Linn mine at Bicknell.

Section.....	A		B	
	3516		3517	
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, hard black shale.....				
Coal.....	0	6	3	10
Sulphur.....	0	½	—	—
Streaks of sulphur and coal.....	—	—	0	½
Coal.....	0	8	0	8
Mother coal.....	0	½	0	½
Coal.....	1	11	1	4
Mother coal.....	0	½	—	—
Coal.....	1	2½	—	—
Sulphur.....	0	1½	—	—
Coal.....	0	8½	—	—
Floor, sandy shale.....				
Thickness of coal bed.....	5	2½	5	11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	5	5	11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3516) was measured in room 5, third north entry, 500 feet northeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3517) was measured in room 4, of third north entry on the west, 250 feet northwest of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 139; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 63, 163; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 139; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 29, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74; Bull. 332, p. 139.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 94; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 138.

PARKE COUNTY.

DIAMOND. NO. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 19) analyses Nos. 3534, 3535 (p. 94).

Mine.—No. 9; a shaft mine, three-fourths mile northwest of Diamond, on the Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad.

Coal bed.—"Brazil Block upper bed." Carboniferous age, Upper Pottsville formation. Thickness at this mine averages 4 feet 4 inches, ranging from 4 feet to 5 feet 4 inches. It lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 121 feet deep. The roof is poor, a massive gray shale, overlain with sandstone. The sandstone in places cuts out the shale and forms a good roof for the coal. The floor is a white fire clay.

Two sections were measured and sampled at widely separated points in the mine by K. M. Way, F. B. Tough, and J. W. Groves on August 10, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 9 mine, three-fourths mile northwest of Diamond.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3535	3534
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0	1 4
Splint coal.....	0 2	.. ..
Splint.....	.. ..	0 1½
Coal.....	2 1	0 1
Splint coal.....	0 1½	.. ½
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 8	1 10
Sulphur c.....	.. ..	0 ½
Splint.....	.. ..	0 2
Coal.....	.. ..	1 2
Floor, white fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 ½	4 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 ½	4 8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3535) was measured in room 3, off north entry 2, on the east side, 500 feet east of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3534) was measured in room 1, north entry 2, 1,200 feet southwest of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 144; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 63, 164; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 144.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 94; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 143.

ROSEDALE. ROSEDALE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 10) analyses Nos. 1853, 1854 (pp. 94, 95).

Mine.—Rosedale; a shaft mine near Rosedale, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 3 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) formation. It lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 750 feet deep. Its thickness is about 6 feet. The roof is of sandstone. The floor is "blackjack," or black shale, 3 to 4 inches thick, with sandstone below.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on July 19, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Rosedale Mine, near Rosedale.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1853	1854
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1	1 0
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 9	0 9 ½
Blackjack c.....	0 2½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 6	0 4
Shale and sulphur c.....	0 1½	.. ..
Sulphur c.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 0	1 2
Sulphur c.....	0 1	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 9	0 4 ½
Blackjack c.....	.. ..	0 2½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 8
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 9
Floor: Section A, black shale and sandstone; section B, blackjack and sandstone.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of coal bed.....	5 7½	6 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1½	5 ½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1853) was measured in south entry 18, 3,000 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1854) was measured in north entry 18, 3,000 feet northeast of the shaft.

Notes.—The rated capacity of this mine in 1905 was 1,000 tons per day. The sizes shipped were lump, run-of-mine, nut, and slack.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 115; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 162; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 116; Bull. 336, p. 12.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 94; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 115.

PIKE COUNTY.

AYRSHIRE. AYRSHIRE NO. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 18) analyses Nos. 3525, 3526 (p. 95).

Mine.—Ayrshire No. 4; a drift mine near Ayrshire, 1 mile southwest of Winslow, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Average thickness, 4 feet 9 inches; roof, gray shale; floor, gray fire clay. The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by J. W. Groves and F. B. Tough on August 8, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Ayrshire No. 4 mine at Ayrshire.

Section.....	A		B	
	3525		3526	
Laboratory No.....	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, gray shale.....	0	11	0	10
Coal.....	0	1	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	0	4	0	5
Coal.....	0	2	...	...
Hard coal.....	...	...	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	1	6	0	7
Coal.....	0	1	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	1	9	0	11
Coal.....	...	...	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	...	...	1	11
Coal.....	...	...	...	...
Floor, gray fire clay.....	4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal bed.....	4	9	4	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	...	...	...	...

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3525) was measured in west entry 10, 3,400 feet south of the slope opening.

Section B (sample 3526) was measured in room 11 off south entry 6, 3,400 feet south of the slope opening.

Notes.—The sizes of steaming coal produced in 1905 were lump, nut, and slack. The slack was washed.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 141; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 163; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 142; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 133, 273; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 142; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 29, 39.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 95; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 141.

HARTWELL. HARTWELL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 12) analyses Nos. 2701, 2702 (p. 95).

Mine.—Hartwell; a drift mine at Hartwell, on the Southern Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, barely averaging 5 feet; roof, slate; floor, fire

clay. At the bottom of the bed is a thin, rather persistent band of shale and "sulphur."

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by W. J. von Borries on December 20, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Hartwell mine at Hartwell.

Section.....	A	B
	2701	2702
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, slate.....	1 5	1 ..
Coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Sulphur.....	0 7	2 0
Mother coal.....	0 10	0 1
Coal.....	0 10	1 10
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 10	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.....	4 9	4 10
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 8	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2701) was measured in room 7, off west entry 4, 1,200 feet north-west of the opening.

Section B (sample 2702) was measured in room 3, off west entry 1, 900 feet north-west of the opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 129; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 162; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 129; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 129, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 130; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 130; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 23, 29, 38; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74; Bull. 332, p. 130.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 95; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 128.

LITTLES. LITTLE'S MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; block coal field; (Indiana No. 7) analyses Nos. 1824, 1825 (p. 95).

Mine.—Little's; a shaft mine at Littles on the Evansville & Terre Haute Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, at this mine, uniform, averaging about 6 feet; bed lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 80 feet deep; roof, massive black shale, made uneven by pots or ridges, which, however, do not fall, or give trouble in mining; floor, black shale with coal 20 inches to 2 feet thick; beneath it is light-gray fire clay. The coal has no regular partings, but contains streaks of pyrite and shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on July 11, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Little's mine at Littles.

Section.....	A	B
	1824	1825
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, black shale.....	5 3	0 11
Coal.....	0 1	0 ..
Sulphur.....	0 9	4 2
Coal.....	.. ..	0 1
Sulphur.....	.. ..	1 0
Floor, black shale, with coal.....	6 1	6 2
Thickness of coal bed.....	6 0	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1824) was measured in south entry 8, 2,000 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1825) was measured in the main east entry, 2,600 feet east of the shaft.

Note.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working the No. 5 bed in this field, is tough and firm.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 106; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 160; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 107; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 127, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 108; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 108; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 29, 38; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 95; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 106.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

DUGGER. No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 11) analyses Nos. 1883, 1884 (p. 96).

Mine.—No. 4; a shaft mine at Dugger, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 4 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness nearly uniform, being about 5 feet 2 inches. Bed lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 270 feet deep; roof, gray shale; floor, bluish shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on July 24, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 4 mine at Dugger.

Section.....	A	B
	1883	1884
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, gray shale.....		
Coal.....	2 8	1 9
Blackjack *.....	0 2	0 ½
Coal.....	0 4	1 2
Sulphur.....	0 ½	.. ..
Blackjack *.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	1 11	2 2
Floor, sec. A, blue shale; sec. B, black shale.....		
Thickness of coal bed.....	5 1½	5 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11½	5 1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1883) was measured in room 8, east entry 1, 500 feet northeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1884) was measured in room 1, west entry 1, 600 feet northwest of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 117; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 162; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 118; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 129, 273; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 119; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 29, 38; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 96; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 117.

HYMERA. No. 33 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 5) analyses Nos. 1773, 1774 (p. 96).

Mine.—No. 33; a shaft mine at Hymera, on the Evansville & Terre Haute Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, variable; roof, black shale, with about 4 or 5 inches of "draw slate;" floor, fire clay, with a streak of hard sulphurous shale. In places this hard shale is 1½ inches thick. The bed carries no regular partings, but has occasional streaks of "sulphur." There are no "clay veins."

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by J. S. Burrows, W. J. von Borries, and J. W. Groves on June 29, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 33 mine at Hymera.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1773	1774
Roof: sec. A, black shale with 4 inches of draw slate; sec. B, slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
"Draw slate" a.....	0 2½	..
Coal.....	5 2	6 11
Floor: sec. A, hard sulphurous shale and fire clay; sec. B, fire clay with a little sulphur.		
Thickness of bed.....	5 4½	6 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	6 11

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1773) was measured in room 16, east entry 2, 1,600 feet southwest of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1774) was measured in east entry 2 on the north side, 1,200 feet northeast of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal at this mine resembles that from other mines working in the same district. It is hard, rather brittle, and has a glossy luster.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 100; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 160; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 101; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 124, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 126; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 102; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 29, 38; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 58, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 96; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 100; Bull. 336, p. 126.

HYMERA. No. 34 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 6) analyses Nos. 1772, 1776 (p. 96).

Mine.—No. 34; a shaft mine near Hymera, on the Evansville & Terre Haute Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging from 5 feet 10 inches to 6 feet 4 inches. The bed is cut in places by "clay veins" and carries partings of shale and sulphur. The roof is a bed of shale 4 to 6 inches thick, which is pulled down in mining. The floor is a thin bed of black shale 1 to 1½ inches thick, below which is fire clay 3 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on June 29, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 34 mine at Hymera.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1772	1776
Roof, sec. A, "draw slate;" sec. B, "draw slate" and gray shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 8	.. 6
Shale.....	.. ..	.. 6
Mother coal.....	.. 0 11 ¹ / ₂	.. 0 2
Coal.....	.. 0 11 ¹ / ₂	.. 0 2
Mother coal.....	.. 0 2	.. 1 4
Shale.....	.. 0 8	.. 0 8
Coal.....	.. 0 1	.. 0 10
Sulphur and shale.....	.. 2 5	.. 0 1 ¹ / ₂
Shale.....	.. 0 1	.. 0 2
Coal.....	.. 0 8	.. 1 8
Shale.....	.. ..	.. 0 2
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. 1 4
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Floor; sec. A, shale and fire clay; sec. B, black shale and fire clay.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of coal bed.....	6 8 ¹ / ₂	6 5 ¹ / ₂
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 4	5 5 ¹ / ₂

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1772) was measured in room 2, off second east entry south, 300 feet southeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1776) was measured in the main north entry, 425 feet north of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working in this district, is hard and brittle, and has a glossy luster. The rated capacity of the mine in 1905 was 90 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 103; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61–62, 160; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 104; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 126, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 127; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 105; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 105; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 29, 38.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 96; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 103; Bull. 332, p. 127.

MILDRED. MILDRED MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 1) analyses Nos. 1410, 1412 (p. 96).

Mine.—Mildred, at Mildred, on the Evansville & Terre Haute Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known as No. 6. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. This coal underlies Sullivan County as a seemingly continuous bed, averaging about 6 feet in thickness. From its outcrop east of Sullivan County it dips toward the west, being at a depth of from 130 to 140 feet in the vicinity of Mildred.

Two samples were obtained in the mine by J. S. Burrows on November 10, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Mildred mine at Mildred.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1412	1410
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale.....	2 5	2 2
Coal.....	0 6 ¹ / ₂	0 6 ¹ / ₂
Shale.....	0 1	0 2 ¹ / ₂
Coal.....	2 2	2 2
Bony coal.....	1 0	1 2
Total thickness of bed.....	6 2 ¹ / ₂	6 1 ¹ / ₂
Total thickness of coal.....	5 1 ¹ / ₂	4 10 ¹ / ₂

* Not included in sample.

Section A was measured at the face of room 4, off the southwest entry, and section B was measured some distance east of section A at the face of room 5, off the southeast entry.

Notes.—This mine was opened in 1903. It was expected to have a capacity of 600 tons per day. The output in 1904 was sold for steam and domestic purposes.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 473; Bull. 261, p. 80; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 61; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1068; Bull. 261, p. 94; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 123, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1438; Bull. 261, p. 154; Bull. 332, p. 125; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1463; Bull. 261, p. 63; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1336; Bull. 261, p. 123.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 96; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 212; Bull. 261, p. 38; Bull. 332, p. 125.

STAR CITY. NO. 29 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 4) analyses Nos. 1775, 1807 (p. 97).

Mine.—No. 29; a shaft mine at Star City, on the Evansville & Terre Haute Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 6 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. It contains many partings of shale and sulphur. Its thickness is fairly uniform, being between 5 feet 8 inches and 5 feet 4 inches. The roof is a gray shale, none of which is taken down in mining. The floor is a gray shale. The bed has a few faults or clay veins. There are partings of shale and thin partings of sulphur.

Two sections in the mine were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows on June 28, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 29 mine at Star City.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1775	1807
Roof, sec. A, gray shale; sec. B, black shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 10	1 6
Shale, black *.....	0 1	0 ..
Coal, mother.....	0 ..	0 ..
Coal.....	0 5	0 6 ¹ / ₄
Pyrites.....	0 1	0 ..
Shale *.....	0 ..	0 1
Coal.....	0 2	0 4
Shale, black *.....	0 1 ¹ / ₂	0 ..
Shale *.....	0 ..	0 1
Coal.....	2 3	0 1
Shale *.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 1	2 0
Sulphur *.....	0 ..	0 1 ¹ / ₂
Coal.....	0 ..	0 6
Floor, sec. A, gray shale; sec. B, black shale.		
Thickness of coal bed.....	6 1	6 3 ¹ / ₄
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9 ¹ / ₂	5 11 ¹ / ₄

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1775) was measured in room 1, off east entry 13, 3,900 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1807) was measured in entry 8, south side, 4,000 feet southeast of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal produced at this mine, like that from others working the same bed in the vicinity, is rather hard and brittle, and has a bright glossy luster. The bed has no face and butt joints. In mining, the bottom coal is in places left for a floor and in places is mined.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 98; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 159, 160;

washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 99; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 99; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 29, 38; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 97; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 97.

VIGO COUNTY.

MACKSVILLE. RED BIRD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 9) analyses Nos. 1848 and 1849 (p. 97).

Mine.—Red Bird; a shaft mine at Macksville, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 7 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, about 6 feet. It lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 97 feet deep. The roof is bone coal, about 2 feet thick. Above this is black shale. The floor is a hard black clay. The coal is worked to an average height of 5 feet 8 inches. It carries no regular partings, but contains a great deal of pyrite in streaks and concretions.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by W. J. von Borries on July 17, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Red Bird mine at Macksville.

Section.....	A		B	
	1848		1849	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Floor, sec. A, black hard clay; sec. B, blue hard clay.....	0 4		1 0	
Coal.....	0 ½		1 ½	
Mother coal.....	0 10		1 5	
Coal.....	0 ½		0 ..	
Mother coal.....	0 7		1 0	
Sulphur and mother coal.....	0 ½		0 ..	
Coal.....	0 7		1 0	
Sulphur and mother coal.....	0 ½		0 ..	
Shale, sulphur, and coal.....	3 4		1 3	
Coal.....	0 2		0 ..	
Coal and sulphur streaks.....	0 6		0 ..	
Coal.....	5 9½		4 8½	
Floor, sec. A, black hard clay; sec. B, blue hard clay.....	5 9½		4 8½	
Thickness of bed.....	5 9½		4 8½	
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9½		4 8½	

Section A (sample 1848) was measured in room 18, north entry 5, 1,900 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1849) was measured in east entry 4, off north entry 6, 2,000 feet north and 10 degrees east of the shaft.

Notes.—The rated capacity of this mine in 1905 was about 400 tons, two-fifths of the output being lump, one-fifth being nut, and two-fifths being slack. The pyrite separated from the coal was sold to manufacturers of sulphuric acid, about 100 tons per month being shipped.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 112; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 161–162; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 113; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 127, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 114; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 114; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 29, 38; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 97; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 112.

SEELYVILLE. No. 65 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 14) analyses Nos. 3491, 3492 (p. 97).

Mine.—No. 65; a shaft mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Seelyville, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 3 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. Its thickness is fairly uniform, being 7 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet. It lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 90 feet deep. The roof of the bed is a shale, which falls upon exposure to the air; in entries, 18 inches of coal is left up for roof. The floor is a hard gray shale. The bed contains two regular bands of shale, which have a top and bottom layer of shale and a few inches of coal between. In places the bed carries other bands of pyrite, shale, and bone coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by F. B. Tough on July 26, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 65 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Seelyville.

Section.....	A 3491		B 3492	
Laboratory No.....	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, shale.....	1	11	0	2
Coal.....	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0	..
Shale a.....	..	..	..	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	..	2	1	11
Coal.....	0	$0\frac{1}{2}$	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Shale a.....	0	6	0	2
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	1
Shale a.....	1	2	0	11
Coal.....	0	2	..	..
Shale a.....	..	..	..	..
Sulphur.....	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0	3	0	8
Shale a.....	0	$2\frac{1}{2}$	0	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	11	0	5
Bone coal a.....	0	4	..	..
Shale a.....	..	..	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	10	2	8
Bone coal a.....	0	5	..	..
Coal.....	0	3	..	..
Floor, hard gray shale.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of coal bed.....	7	$5\frac{1}{2}$	7	$6\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	$7\frac{1}{2}$	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3491) was measured in room 18, off right entry 2, 2,400 feet north-east of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3492) was measured in room 13, off left entry 3, 900 feet south-east of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working the No. 3 bed in the vicinity, is hard and brittle. The rated capacity of the mine in 1906 was 1,000 tons per day. The sizes produced were run-of-mine, lump, nut, and slack.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 134; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 163; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 134; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 131, 273.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 97; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 133.

TERRE HAUTE. DEEP VEIN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 8) analyses Nos. 1828, 1829 (p. 97).

Mine.—Deep Vein; 2 miles west of Terre Haute, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 4 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging a little over 4 feet. The bed lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 170 feet deep. The roof is very hard shale, and the floor is fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by J. W. Groves on July 13, 1905.

Section A (sample No. 1828) comprised 4 feet 1 inch of clean coal and was taken 700 feet southeast of shaft, room 8, off south entry 4, east side; section B (sample No. 1829) comprised 4 feet 3 inches of coal and was taken 800 feet northwest of shaft, west entry 6, north side. Both sections were taken across the full thickness of the bed.

Note.—The rated capacity of this mine in 1905 was 400 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 109; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 161; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 110; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 127, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 111.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 97; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 109.

TERRE HAUTE. HOME MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 13) analyses Nos. 3467, 3468 (p. 98).

Mine.—Home; 3 miles west of Terre Haute, on the Vandalia Railroad.

Coal bed.—Said to be No. 6 of the Indiana Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. At this mine it lies nearly flat, and is worked by a shaft 65 feet deep. The roof is a layer of "bone" coal about 20 inches thick, overlain with shale. The floor is a light-gray fire clay. The bed carries a number of sulphur partings of pyrites and irregularly distributed bands of bone coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two widely separated points in the mine by J. W. Groves on July 25, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in the Home mine, 3 miles west of Terre Haute.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3467	3468
Roof, bone coal.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 6
Coal.....	0 8	1 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ..
Coal.....	1 7	2 5
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ..
Coal.....	0 11	0 7
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Bone and sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	0 7	0 9
Sulphur.....	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	0 5	0 7
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 10 1	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2	5 6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3467) was measured in room 4, off east entry 2, 3,000 feet south of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3468) was measured in room 9, off south entry 5, 3,000 feet southwest of the shaft.

Note.—The pyrite in this mine, as at some other mines in this field, is collected for shipment to sulphuric-acid factories.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 132; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 62, 163; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 132; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 129, 273.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 98; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 131.

WARRICK COUNTY.

BOONVILLE. BIG FOUR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; analyses Nos. 1424, 1427 (p. 98).

Mine.—Big Four; a shaft mine at Boonville, on the Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale series. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 6 feet near Boonville; roof, black sheety shale, overlain with limestone. The bed has no persistent parting and is essentially the same as in the Electric mine (Indiana No. 2).

This bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows on November 12, 1904. There is no record of the sections.

Sample 1424 was taken from a point 35 yards from the main working face in the west entry, and sample 1427 was taken from room No. 9, off the main west entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 98.

For mention of these samples see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 66.

BOONVILLE. ELECTRIC MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field (Indiana No. 2); analyses Nos. 1425, 1426 (p. 98).

Mine.—Electric; a shaft mine at Boonville, on the Southern Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging in the vicinity of Boonville about 6 feet; dip, nearly flat; roof, sheety shale, overlain with limestone. The total cover is about 50 feet. The bed has no persistent partings.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows on November 12, 1904. Section A (sample 1425) included 7 feet of clean coal. Section B (sample 1426) included 7 feet 6 inches of clean coal. Both sections were made the full thickness of the bed.

Section A was measured in room 4, off the north entry, and section B was measured at the face of room 8, off the south entry.

Notes.—In 1905 most of the coal mined was used for railroad and domestic purposes. The rated capacity of the mine was 650 tons per day. Some of the product was shipped to the large cities of the Middle West.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 489; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 61; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1079; Bull. 261, p. 96; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 123, 273; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1439; Bull. 261, p. 154.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 98; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 213; Bull. 261, p. 38.

BOONVILLE. NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; bituminous coal field; (Indiana No. 3) analyses Nos. 1759, 1760 (p. 98).

Mine.—No. 3; a shaft mine near Boonville, on the Evansville & Terre Haute Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Indiana Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Carbondale formation. Thickness at this mine, fairly uniform, averaging a little over 7 feet. The bed lies nearly flat and is worked by a shaft 45 feet deep. The roof is of black shale, with "pots" or bell-shaped masses that are liable to fall in mining. The floor is black shale and fire clay.

Two sections in the mine were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on June 27, 1905, as shown below.

Sections of coal bed in No. 3 mine, near Boonville.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1759	1760
Roof, black shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0	0 8
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur (pyrites).....	1 10	0 10½
Coal.....	Trace.	Trace.
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Bone.....	1 1½	0 5½
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur.....	0 10	0 4
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 10	2 4
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Pyrites.....	2 3	0 9½
Coal.....	2 3	0 ½
Pyrites.....	2 3	2 4
Coal.....	7 ½	7 0½
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of coal bed.....	7 ½	7 0½

Section A (sample 1759) was measured in room 14, northeast entry, 1,500 feet north-east of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1760) was measured in room 14, off north entry 2 off west entry, 600 feet northwest of the shaft.

Notes.—The average output of this mine in 1905 was 500 tons per day, 90 per cent of which was shipped as run of mine. Very little lump coal was shipped. The slack produced averaged about 10 per cent of the total output.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 95; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 61, 159; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 96; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 124, 273; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 96; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 97; Bull. 336, pp. 22, 29, 38.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 98; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 94.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Places and mines formerly included in Indian Territory are here listed under Oklahoma.

IOWA.

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

CENTERVILLE. No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Iowa field; (Iowa No. 4) analyses Nos. 1323, 1324 (p. 99).

Mine.—No. 3; Appanoose district; at Centerville, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, the Iowa Central, and the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railroads.

Coal bed.—The coal bed which is being mined covers nearly all of Appanoose County and parts of adjoining counties of Iowa and Missouri. In the reports of the Iowa Geological Survey this bed is called the lower Mystic coal. Carboniferous age, Henryetta formation. At Centerville it is found at a depth of 125 feet, rising gradually to the north and east. At the mine from which the sample was obtained the coal is reached at a depth of 110 feet by a shaft.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—14

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on October 28, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 3 mine, at Centerville.

Section.....	A 1324	B 1323
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 9	1 7
Fire clay *.....	0 4	0 1
Coal.....	0 11	1 3
Thickness of bed.....	3 0	2 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8	2 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1324) was measured in room 1, off east entry 6.

Section B (sample 1323) was measured in room 1, off east entry 6, off main south entry.

Notes.—In 1904 about half the daily output (900 tons) of the three companies working in the Appanoose district was sold for steam production and half for domestic use. Of the coal sold for steam production, railroads took 75 per cent and factories 25 per cent.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 553; Bull. 261, p. 81; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1443; Bull. 261, p. 158; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1470; Bull. 261, p. 69; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1342; Bull. 261, p. 125.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 99; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 224; Bull. 261, p. 43.

LUCAS COUNTY.

CHARITON. INLAND NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Iowa field; (Iowa No. 5) analyses Nos. 1332, 1333 (p. 99).

Mine.—Inland No. 1; in secs. 4, 5, 8, and 9, T. 72 N., R. 21 W., about 5 miles north-east of Chariton.

Coal bed.—Two extensive coal beds have been recognized in Lucas County, one near the surface and the other about 250 feet below. Both are of Carboniferous age, Des Moines group. This mine is working the lower bed by a shaft 250 feet deep. The bed is irregular, being disturbed by "horsebacks." The thick coal lies in local basins or swamps, and does not extend far. The roof is black shale. On the floor is about 3 inches of shale, overlying sandy clay.

Four sections, two of which were sampled, were measured by J. W. Groves in 1904. Section A (sample 1333), measured in room 33, off north entry 2, showed 7 feet 7 inches of clean coal, and section B (sample 1332), measured in room 8, off east entry 1 on the south side of the mine, showed 7 feet of clean coal. In the other two sections the coal bed was, respectively, 7 feet 4 inches and 7 feet 9 inches thick.

Note.—When this mine was inspected in 1904 it had no railroad connections, but gave promise of developing into a large mine.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 569; Bull. 261, p. 81; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1470; Bull. 261, p. 70; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1343; Bull. 261, p. 125.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 99; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 225; Bull. 261, p. 43.

MARION COUNTY.

HAMILTON. No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Iowa field; (Iowa No. 2) analyses Nos. 1289 and 1291 (p. 99).

Mine.—No. 5; a shaft mine near Hamilton, in Liberty Township, on the Wabash Railroad.

Coal bed.—There are at least six well-defined coal beds in Marion County. The bed worked in No. 5 mine is known locally as the Big Vein. It is of Carboniferous age, Des Moines group formation. It lies nearly horizontal, and is worked at a depth of 45 feet. The bed has streaks and bands of shale and sulphur, and contains many large sulphur balls, most of which were picked out in loading the coal.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves in 1904.

The sections are as follows:

Sections of coal bed in No. 5 mine, near Hamilton.

Section.....	A. 1291	B. 1289
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 11	1 3
Sulphur and shale s.....	0 1	0 2
Sulphur s.....	1 3	3 11
Coal.....	0 6	.. ..
Sulphur and shale s.....	2 6	.. ..
Coal.....	7 3	5 4
Thickness of bed.....	6 8	5 2
Thickness of coal.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A was measured in west entry 5 on the south side of the mine, and section B was measured in west entry 3 on the south side of the mine.

Notes.—In 1904 the coal was used almost exclusively as railroad fuel. The slack, which constituted a small per cent of the total output, was used for steam production. The rated capacity of the mine was 1,100 tons per day of run-of-mine coal, and the daily output at the time the mine was visited was 825 tons.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 539; Bull. 261, p. 81; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1122; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 135, 274; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1469; Bull. 261, p. 69; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1341; Bull. 261, p. 124.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 99; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 222; Bull. 261, p. 42.

MONROE COUNTY.

AVERY. SMOKY HOLLOW No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Iowa field; (special samples) analyses Nos. 1288, 1290 (p. 100).

Mine.—Smoky Hollow No. 6; at Avery.

Coal bed.—Known as the Third Seam. The coal is of Carboniferous age, in the Cherokee shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on October 20, 1904. The samples each represented a cut from roof to floor.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 100; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 81 and 270.

POLK COUNTY.

ALTOONA. No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Iowa field; (Iowa No. 3) analyses Nos. 1312, 1313 (p. 100).

Mine.—No. 4; near Altoona, on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—In Polk County three workable beds of coal are recognized. They are commonly called the "First," "Second," and "Third" beds. Associated with them are other beds that are not of workable thickness. Mine No. 4 is on the Third bed, which lies almost flat, under about 200 feet of cover. It is of Carboniferous age, in the Cherokee shale.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves in 1904. Section A (sample 1313), measured in north entry 9, showed 3 feet 10 inches of clean coal. Section B (sample 1312), measured in the main west entry, showed 4 feet 7 inches of clean coal. Both sections were the full thickness of the bed.

Notes.—In 1904 most of the output went to towns along the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway for domestic use; part was used for engine supply and part for factories. The rated capacity of the mine in 1904 was 600 tons a day, and the daily shipments were about 400 tons.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 545; Bull. 261, p. 81; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1469; Bull. 261, p. 69; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1341; Bull. 261, p. 125.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 100; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 223; Bull. 261, p. 42.

WAPELLO COUNTY.

LADDSDALE. ANCHOR No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Iowa field; (Iowa No. 1) analyses Nos. 1270, 1271 (p. 100).

Mine.—Anchor No. 2; a shaft mine at Laddsdale, on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—This mine works two beds designated locally as the Middle bed and the Third bed. They are of Carboniferous age, in the Cherokee shale. The thickness varies decidedly. The dip varies only slightly. The Middle bed at the shaft is 58 feet below surface and the Third bed 70 feet below the surface.

The two beds were measured at two points and sampled at one point each by J. W. Groves in October, 1904. In the Middle bed section A (sample 1271) showed 2 feet 11 inches of clean coal and section C 3 feet 10 inches.

In the Third bed section B (sample 1270) showed 2 feet 3 inches of clean coal, and section D showed 4 feet 5 inches.

Notes.—The output of the mine in October, 1904, was only about 60 tons daily, but the mine was expected to produce 300 tons. Most of the product was taken by railroads for engine use. The slack sold readily as a steam coal.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steam tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 529; Bull. 261, p. 81; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1469; Bull. 261, p. 68; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1340; Bull. 261, p. 124.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 100; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 221; Bull. 261, p. 41.

KANSAS.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

SCAMMON. No. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kansas field; (Kansas No. 3) analyses Nos. 1036, 1037 (p. 101).

Mine.—No. 9; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of the station at Scammon, on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—The Weir-Pittsburg lower bed is worked in the No. 9 mine. This bed is of Carboniferous age, Cherokee shale. It dips gently north, and lies from 80 to 100 feet below the surface.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by M. R. Campbell and J. S. Burrows in 1904.

Section A (sample 1037) was measured at a working face 500 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1036) was measured at a working face 600 feet south of the shaft.

At both faces the sections showed 4 feet of clean coal.

Notes.—The coal contains lenses of pyrite that are readily separated in mining. In 1904 a large part of the output was screened coal. The rated output of the mine was 250 to 300 tons per day. The lump coal was sold in near-by towns and the slack went to packing houses in Kansas City.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 609; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 168; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1345; Bull. 261, p. 125.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 101; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 228; Bull. 261, p. 45.

WEST MINERAL. No. 11 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kansas field; (Kansas No. 5) analyses Nos. 1411, 1413 (p. 101).

Mine.—No. 11; at West Mineral, on the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway.

Coal bed.—One of the Weir-Pittsburg coals is worked at a depth of 174 feet. This coal is of Carboniferous age, Cherokee shale. The bed is of uniform thickness and is free from partings, but "horsebacks" are numerous, rendering some of it worthless.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by M. R. Campbell in November, 1904. Section A (sample 1411) was measured in the main east entry, at a point 900 feet from the foot of the shaft, where the bed showed 3 feet 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of clean coal, and section B (sample 1413) was measured in the main west entry, about 540 feet from the foot of the shaft, where the clean coal was 3 feet 5 inches thick.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 633; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 168; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 432; Bull. 290, p. 120; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 135, 274.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 101; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 230; Bull. 261, p. 45; Bull. 290, p. 119.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

FLEMING. No. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kansas field; (Kansas No. 1) analyses Nos. 1018, 1020 (p. 101).

Mine.—No. 10; at Fleming, 1 mile east of Cherokee, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The only important coals near Fleming are in the Weir-Pittsburg group (Carboniferous age, Cherokee shale), which consists of two beds, known as the

upper and the lower. Their outcrops extend northeast and southwest past Stippleville, Scammon, Weir City, Pittsburg, and other cities. The coal mined at Pittsburg is the lower Weir-Pittsburg. It is thicker and worked more than the other beds. At No. 10 mine the coal is reached by a shaft 102 feet deep. The roof of the bed is a soft shale, 2 feet of which are brushed to get height in the entries.

At two widely separated points in the mine, sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves and J. S. Burrows in 1904. Section A (sample 1018) showed 3 feet 5½ inches of clean coal, and section B (sample 1020) showed 3 feet 3 inches of clean coal. The samples were taken from widely separated points in the mine.

Notes.—In 1904 the output was used mostly for steam production, the Missouri Pacific Railway taking a large part for engine coal. The output in 1904 was about 350 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 585; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 64; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1344; Bull. 261, p. 125.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 101; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 226; Bull 261, p. 44.

FRONTENAC. No. 11 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kansas field; (Denver No. 23) analyses Nos. 660-D, 661-D (p. 101).

Mine.—No. 11; a shaft mine in sec. 29, T. 29 S., R. 25 W., 3 miles north of Frontenac, on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—Cherokee, or Weir-Pittsburg. Carboniferous age, Cherokee shale. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof, shale; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on October 3, 1908, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 11 mine, 3 miles north of Frontenac.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	660-D	661-D
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 8	0 8½
Shale and sandstone ^a	0 ½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 2	0 2½
Mother coal.....	0 0	0 ½
Coal.....	0 9½	0 10½
Bone coal.....	0 ½	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 5½	.. ..
Mother coal and shale.....	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	0 9½	1 6
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	2 11½	3 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10½	3 3

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 660-D) was measured 4,000 feet west of the opening, in the main west entry.

Section B (sample 661-D) was measured 3,000 feet south of the opening, in south entry 1, off main west entry.

Note.—The rated capacity of the mine in 1908 was 50 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 50.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 101; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 33.

YALE. No. 11 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kansas field; (Kansas No. 2) analyses Nos. 1017, 1019 (p. 102).

Mine.—No. 11; at Yale, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The coal worked is the lower Weir-Pittsburg Carboniferous age, Cherokee shale. This coal is about as thick as at Fleming (Kansas No. 1), but contains two rather persistent bands of sulphurous shale, dividing the bed into three benches of almost equal thickness. The bed lies nearly horizontal and at this mine is reached by a shaft 96 feet deep. The coal is friable, and the percentage of slack is large. Most of the output is used for steam production and finds a ready market. The production in 1908 was about 550 tons daily.

The following sections were measured in 1904 at points some distance apart in the mine by J. S. Burrows:

Sections of coal bed in No. 11 mine at Yale.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1017	1019
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Sulphur.....	0 4	0 6
Coal.....	0 ½	•0 ½
Sulphur.....	1 5	1 2
Coal.....	0 ½	•0 ½
Coal.....	1 3	1 4
Thickness of bed.....	3 ½	3 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 ½	3 0

• Not included in sample.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 593; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bull. 332, p. 153; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 168; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1443; Bull. 261, p. 159; Bull. 332, p. 155; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 154; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1345; Bull. 261, p. 125.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 102; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 227; Bull. 261, p. 44; Bull. 332, p. 153.

LINN COUNTY.

JEWETT. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kansas field; (Kansas No. 6) analyses Nos. 2790, 2791 (p. 102).

Mine.—No. 1; a shaft mine, at Jewett, on the Missouri Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Weir-Pittsburg. Carboniferous age, Cherokee shale. Thickness at this mine, fairly uniform, averaging 34 inches; dip, nearly flat; roof, heavy shale, about 22 feet thick, overlain with limestone, sandstone, and shale; over roads the shale is taken down to a height of 6 feet. The floor is a gray fire clay. The bed contains streaks of sulphur and near the bottom a band of mixed shale and coal. The cover is about 85 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by W. J. von Borries, in 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine at Jewett.

Section.....	A 2790 Ft. in.	B 2791 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....	2 5	1 0
Roof: sec. A, shale; sec. B, soapstone.	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	0 3	1 2
Shale and coal	0 2	0 2
Niggerhead	0 3	1 2
Floor, fire clay.....	2 10	2 2½
Thickness of bed.....	2 8	2 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2790) was measured in east entry 6, 2,000 feet northeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2791) was measured in west entry 3, 1,200 feet northwest of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is hard and tough. The approximate output of the mine in 1900 was 200 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 156; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 168; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 157; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 135, 274; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 157; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 158; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 24, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 102; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 156.

KENTUCKY.

BELL COUNTY.

STRAIGHT CREEK. STRAIGHT CREEK No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; (Kentucky Nos. 1, 1B, 1C) analyses Nos. 1321, 1322, 2350, 2351 (p. 103).

Mine.—Straight Creek No. 2; a drift mine at Straight Creek, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed mined is locally known as the Straight Creek. It has not been definitely correlated with any of the beds of Tennessee and eastern Kentucky, but may be the same as the Jellico coal, worked farther south. It is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The bed lies nearly horizontal. The roof and the floor are hard, gray, laminated, sandy shale.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows, on October 25, 1904, and two by J. W. Groves, October 11, 1905. They are shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Straight Creek No. 2 mine, at Straight Creek.

Section.....	A 1321 Ft. in.	B 1322 Ft. in.	C 2350 Ft. in.	D 2351 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Roof, shale.....	3 1	3 2½	2 5	0 4
Coal, shaly	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Clayey shale.....	3 1	3 2½	2 5	0 4
Coal, clean.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Coal.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Sulphur.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Coal.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Mother coal.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Coal.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Mother coal.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Coal.....	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Floor: Sects. A, B, and D, shale; sect. C, shale and rock.	3 5½	3 2½	3 4½	3 6
Thickness of bed.....	3 1	3 2½	3 4½	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1321) was measured at the face of the main entry.

Section B (sample 1322) was measured in room 76, off the main entry.

Section C (sample 2350) was measured 3,000 feet northeast of the drift mouth, in room 99, off the main entry.

Section D (sample 2351) was measured in room 48, off north butt entry 4, 3,600 feet from the mine opening.

Notes.—In 1904 the coal was sold for domestic use, coke making, manufacturing, and for engine coal on railroads. The principal distributing points were Louisville, Ky., Indianapolis, Ind., and Chicago, Ill. The mine had an output of 600 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 641; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bull. 290, p. 121; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 168; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 122; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 135, 274; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1443; Bull. 261, p. 159; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1347; Bull. 261, p. 126; Bull. 290, p. 123; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 29, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 103; U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 231; Bull. 261, p. 46; Bull. 290, p. 121.

HARLAN COUNTY.

BIG BLACK MOUNTAIN. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; (Kentucky No. 5) analyses Nos. 2270, 2271, 2272 (p. 103).

Mine.—Prospect pit, 1 mile south of Gilliam's rock house on Big Black Mountain, 15 miles from the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the High Splint. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) group. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, nearly flat; roof, massive sandstone; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows on October 4, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in prospect pit on Big Black Mountain.

Section.....	A	B
	2271	2272
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, sandstone.....	1 6	0 7
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	4 7	2 1
Coal.....	.. ..	2 2
Coal, hard.....	6 1 1/2	4 10 1/2
Floor, fire clay.....	6 1 1/2	4 10 1/2
Thickness of bed.....		
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

Section A (sample 2271) was measured in a prospect hole, 1 mile south of Gilliam's rock house; the sample was from an old rib, 1 foot from its face, 20 feet from the outcrop.

Section B (sample 2272) was measured from the face of Gilliam's rock house prospect hole, 25 feet from the outcrop.

Sample 2270 was taken from loose coal lying in the ravine below the point at which 2271 was taken.

Notes.—These samples were taken from undeveloped prospects, 15 miles from a railroad. The coal is slabby, hard, bright, lustrous, and little affected by long exposure to weather.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 124; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 168, 169; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 124; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13,

pp. 136, 274; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 125; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 103; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 123.

POOR FORK. MINE ON THE ANTHONY BLAIR TRACT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; analysis No. 4525 (p. 103).

Mine.—On the Anthony Blair tract, near Poor Fork.

No other information in regard to this sample was recorded.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 103.

POOR FORK. MINE ON THE C. BLAIR TRACT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; analysis No. 4527 (p. 103).

Mine.—On the C. Blair tract; near Poor Fork.

No other information in regard to this sample was recorded.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 103.

POOR FORK. MINE ON THE JOHN CREEK TRACT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; analysis No. 4528 (p. 103).

Mine.—Mine on the John Creek tract; near Poor Fork.

No other information in regard to this sample was recorded.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 103.

POOR FORK. MINE ON THE REBECCA CREEK TRACT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; analysis No. 4526 (p. 103).

Mine.—On the Rebecca Creek tract; near Poor Fork.

No other information in regard to this sample was recorded.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 103.

HOPKINS COUNTY.

BARNESLEY. BARNESLEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; western Kentucky field; (Kentucky No. 3) analyses Nos. 1361, 1367 (p. 104).

Mine.—Barnesley; at Barnesley, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—The workable coal of western Kentucky is mainly in two beds, designated in the report of the State Geological Survey as No. 9 and No. 11. Of these, No. 9 is the more persistent and furnishes by far the larger part of the output of this field. This bed has an average thickness of 5 feet, seldom varying more than 6 inches from the average. As a rule, it is found at depths less than 200 feet. The Barnesley mine in 1904 was working this coal from the outcrop.

Two sections were measured and sampled in this mine by J. S. Burrows on November 2, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Barnesley mine at Barnesley.

Section.....	A 1361	B 1367
Laboratory Nos.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 2	4 6
Sulphur.....	Trace.	Trace.
Coal.....	1 4	Trace.
Sulphur.....	Trace.	Trace.
Coal.....	1 10	Trace.
Total thickness of bed.....	4 4	4 6
Total thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4	4 6

Section A (sample 1361) was measured in the third west entry.

Section B (sample 1367) was measured in a break-through between the third and fourth north entries.

Notes.—In section A the "sulphur" partings are very thin bands of pyrite. They are not persistent; where present, they vary greatly in thickness and relative position.

In 1904, the coal was shipped to southern cities for domestic and factory use. The slack had been made into coke.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 665; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 64; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1141; Bull. 261, p. 99; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 136, 274; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1470; Bull. 261, p. 70; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1349; Bull. 261, p. 126.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 104; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 47.

EARLINGTON. No. 11 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; western Kentucky field; (Kentucky No. 2) analyses Nos. 1365, 1366 (p. 104).

Mine.—No. 11; at Earlington, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—The coal worked at this mine is called in the State geological reports coal No. 11. It is one of the two important workable coal beds of this part of Kentucky, the other being bed No. 9. Bed No. 11 is much more irregular than No. 9, and at most of the mines has a thickness of 6 feet or more. The bed is reported as always having a clay parting from one-fourth inch to 2 or 3 inches thick, and it is much disturbed by rolls, clay slips, etc. As a rule, it is not under deep cover, usually outcropping at the surface and extending to depths of less than 100 feet. At mine No. 11, the coal is reached by a shaft 60 feet deep and by entries from the outcrop.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows on November 3, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 11 mine, at Earlington.

Section.....	A 1365	B 1366
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 8	1 6
Sulphur.....	0 1 ^a	0 1 ^a
Coal.....	2 11 ^b	1 2 ^b
Fire clay.....	0 3 ^b	0 2
Coal.....	2 4	2 6 ^b
Thickness of bed.....	7 3 ^b	5 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0	5 2

^a Not included in sample.

^b This bench of coal contains irregular streaks and knife blades of "sulphur."

Section A (sample 1365) was measured in room 10 off the third west entry.

Section B (sample 1366) was measured in room 15 off the fourth west entry.

Notes.—The capacity of the mine in 1904 was 1,000 tons of coal daily, the larger part being taken by the Louisville & Nashville Railroad for engine coal. Most of the remainder went to various southern cities for factory use. The slack was coked at the mine. The sizes produced were lump, nut, pea, and slack, the proportion of lump and nut (over ½-inch screen) being three times that of pea and slack.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 649; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 64; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1444; Bull. 261, p. 159; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 159; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1348; Bull. 261, p. 126; Bull. 332, p. 159.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 104; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 232; Bull. 261, p. 46.

JOHNSON COUNTY.

FLAMBEAU. FLAMBEAU MINE.

Sample.—Cannel coal; eastern Kentucky field; analyses Nos. 7132, 7133 (p. 105).

Mine.—Flambeau; a drift mine 400 yards up the mountain side southeast of Flambeau, on the Big Sandy division of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally called Cannel; about 300 feet above the Miller Creek bed. The roof is soft gray shale, as is also the floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. S. Pope on January 2 and 4, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Flambeau mine, southeast of Flambeau.

Laboratory No.	7132	7133
Roof, soft gray slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Niggerhead coal ^a	0 5	.. ..
Cannel coal.....	4 3½	1 6½
Bituminous coal ^a	0 4	0 9
Floor, soft slate.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 ½	2 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3½	1 6½

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 7132 was taken 250 feet southeast of the opening on chain pillar in entry 5.

Sample 7133 was taken 150 feet southeast of the opening on chain pillar in main entry 1.

The samples were dry when taken.

Notes.—The cannel coal is, as a rule, clean, carrying no streaks of impurities of any kind. The cannel coal only was sampled as the bituminous coal is marketed separately. In 1909 the mine had been operated about 3 years, the last year prior to time of sampling having been spent in drawing pillars. The time estimated to complete the mining of the remaining coal was about three months. The daily output was 55 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 105.

LESLEY (EAST POINT POST OFFICE). LESLEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (cannel) coal; eastern Kentucky field; analysis No. 5437 (p. 105).

Mine.—Lesley; at Lesley (East Point post office).

Coal bed.—Lesley. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by David White.

Further information regarding this sample is not available.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 105.

PAINTSVILLE. MILLER CREEK COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; (Kentucky No. 6) analyses Nos. 2405, 2406 (p. 105).

Location.—Miller Creek country bank, 5 miles southeast of Paintsville, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Miller Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 4 feet; dip, slight, about 5 feet in 100 feet northwest; roof, hard gray laminated shale; floor, hard fire clay; both roof and floor are good. The bed has no partings and carries few streaks or bands of sulphur.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on October 30, 1905. Section A (sample 2405) represented 3 feet

8 inches of clean coal. Section B (sample 2406) represented 3 feet 6 inches of clean coal.

Section A (sample 2405) was measured in right entry 1, 100 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2406) was measured in the main entry, 140 feet west of the drift mouth.

Note.—This coal is hard and in appearance resembles the splint coal from Harlan County, Ky.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 126; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 169; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 127; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 136, 274; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 128; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 105; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 126.

VAN LEAR. VAN LEAR NOS. 1, 2, 3, AND 4 MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; analyses Nos. 10548, 10549, 10550, 10551, 10552, 10553 (p. 105).

Mine.—Van Lear Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4; drift and slope mines at Van Lear, on the Big Sandy Division of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the No. 1 (Miller Creek). It is a splint bituminous coal of Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. Average thickness at this mine 4 feet; roof, gray shale with smooth surface and a cap rock of 3 feet above the coal; floor, hard clay or shale with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. J. Rutledge on June 1, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Van Lear Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 mines at Van Lear.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	10548	10549	10551	10552	10553
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (splint).....	2 10	2 11	1 6	2 0	1 11
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 9½	1 6½	1 6	1 3	1 9
Floor, hard clay or shale.....					
Thickness of bed.....	4 7½	4 5½	3 0	3 3	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7½	4 5½	3 0	3 3	3 8

Section A (sample 10548) was taken at the face of right heading 1 in No. 1 mine.

Section B (sample 10549) was taken at the face of left heading 2 off the west opening of No. 1 mine.

Section C (sample 10551) was taken at the face of the first right entry in No. 2 mine.

Section D (sample 10552) was taken at the face of the main entry in No. 3 mine.

Section E (sample 10553) was taken at the face of the main entry in No. 4 mine.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10548 and 10549 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10550.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal at these mines was undercut with chain machines and shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with both bar and knocker screens with 1½ to 4 inch openings, and all the coal was screened. This coal is rather hard and is seemingly a splint coal. It is clean in appearance, and as mined by chain machines it produces very large lumps and is considered a good stocking coal. These were new mines, having started to ship coal only in February, 1910. During May, 1910, 18,000 short tons was shipped. The capacity of the mines was 1,500 tons, the average output being 700 tons. The output was to be derived almost entirely from advance work for some time.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 105.

LEITCHER COUNTY.

JEWEL. POTTER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3828 (p. 105).

Mine.—Potter; on Elkhorn Creek near the mouth of Bens Branch, 3 miles southwest of Jewel post office. This bank is 15 miles from the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad at Hellier, Ky.

Coal bed.—Upper Elkhorn. Carboniferous age, in coal-bearing rocks, possibly the same as the Kanawha formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in September, 1906, as shown below.

Section of coal bed in Potter mine, 3 miles southwest of Jewel.

Laboratory No.	3828	
	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	3	6
Coal, solid.....	0	10
Clay.....	4	6
Coal, solid.....		
Thickness of bed.....	8	10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8	0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the face of a 20-foot drift which had not been worked in six months, and represented the entire bed, excluding the clay parting.

Note.—This is a high-grade coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 105; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 52; Bull. 348, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 11.

MUHLENBERG COUNTY.

CENTRAL CITY. CENTRAL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; western Kentucky field, (Kentucky No. 7) analyses Nos. 2453, 2454 (p. 106).

Mine.—Central; a shaft mine at Central City, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 9 of the Kentucky Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) formation. Thickness, at this mine rather uniform, averaging 5 feet; dip, slight; roof, black laminated shale; in places the roof is a massive shale; floor, gray laminated shale; cover for the most part about 40 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Central mine at Central City.

Section.....	A		B	
	2453		2454	
Laboratory No.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, black shale.....	1	6	1	9
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	1	3	1	5
Sulphur.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1	10	0	11
Mother coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	1	10	0	11
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, gray shale.....	4	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	4	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2453) was measured in room 43, off north entry 14, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north-east of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2454) was measured in room 9, off south entry 14, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of the shaft.

Note.—The coal from this mine, like that from some others in this field, is hard and brittle and contains many thin streaks of sulphur.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 129; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 169; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 130; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 137, 274; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 131; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 106; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 129.

OHIO COUNTY.

McHENRY. BROADWAY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; western Kentucky field; (Kentucky No. 9) analyses Nos. 3722, 3723 (p. 106).

Mine.—Broadway; a shaft mine 2 miles west of McHenry, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 9 of the Kentucky Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging at this mine 4 feet 6 inches; roof, gray shale; floor, hard fire clay. The coal was mined at a depth of 50 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and K. M. Way on September 6, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Broadway mine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of McHenry.

Section.....	A	B
	3722	3723
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	1 8	1 2
Coal.....	0 1	..
Bone coal.....	0 6	1 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 6	1 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 4	0 5
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 4	1 2
Mother coal.....	0 1	..
Sulphur.....	..	0 1
Coal.....	0 6	0 5
Floor, fire clay.....	..	..
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3722) was measured in room 4, off first west entry, 200 feet west of the foot of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3723) was measured in north main entry, 550 feet north of the shaft.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 163; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 169; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 163; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 163; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74; Bull. 332, p. 163.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 106; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 162.

PIKE COUNTY.

HELLIER. GREENOUGH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3708 (p. 106).

Mine.—Greenough; on Marrowbone Creek, just above mouth of Cassell fork, near Hellier post office, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Elkhorn. Carboniferous age; in a coal-bearing series possibly equivalent to the Kanawha formation. The bed has a shale roof and floor. At the time of sampling a single entry had been driven 600 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 1, 1906, by R. W. Stone, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Greenough mine, near Hellier.

Laboratory No.	3708	
	Fl.	in.
Roof, clay and shale.	0	10
Coal, solid.	0	1
Mother coal.	0	1
Coal, solid.	3	0
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.	3	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3	10½

The sample represented the entire thickness of the bed, which is a high-grade coking coal. The sample was taken at the face of the main heading, 600 feet from the entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 106; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 52; Bull 348, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 72.

HELLIER. PIKE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Russell Fork field; analyses Nos. 6928, 6929 (Ann Arbor No. 3); analyses Nos. 3705, 3706, 3702 (pp. 106, 107).

Mine.—Pike; 1 mile southwest of Hellier at the head of Marrowbone Creek, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Elkhorn. Carboniferous age, possibly same as the Kanawha formation. The bed has two benches. The roof and the floor are shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone on September 1, 1906, as described below.

Sample 3702 represented only 22 inches of laminated coal from the upper bench. It was made up of two samples mixed in equal parts, one taken from the face of the main heading and one taken off right heading 1.

Sample 3706, representing 32 inches of solid coal, and sample 3705, representing the whole bed (1 foot 10 inches of laminated coal, underlain with 2 feet 8 inches of solid coal) were taken at the working face of the main heading, 720 feet from the entry.

The bed was also measured and sampled by G. S. Pope at two points on December 15, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Pike mine, 1 mile southwest of Hellier.

Laboratory No.	6928		6929	
	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, soapstone and sandstone.	0	3½	1	0
Coal.	0	3½	0	1
Bone.	0	1	0	1
Coal.	1	0	0	1
Bony coal.	0	1	0	1
Mother coal.	0	1	0	1
Coal.	0	7½	0	6½
Mother coal.	0	8	0	6½
Coal.	0	8	0	6½
Mother coal.	1	0	1	5½
Coal.	0	0	1	5½
Floor, black slate, sandstone.	0	2½	1	5½
Thickness of bed.	4	0	3	7½
Thickness of coal sampled.	4	0	3	7½

Sample 6928 was taken 500 feet south and 600 feet west of the opening, in the first right heading, 75 feet from the outcrop.

Sample 6929 was taken 1,600 feet south of the opening, in the main heading at the fourth right parallel entry.

Notes.—The coal from near the top "soapstone" has a very soft, laminated structure and the fragments are smooth and shiny. The coal below gradually assumes the regular bituminous appearance. No "sulphur" bands were found. In 1904 the coal was undercut by machines. The usual sizes of coal loaded were slack, lump, and run-of-mine. The daily output was between 300 and 350 tons.

For results of illuminating-gas tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 85, 47.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, pp. 106, 107, also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 52; Bull. 348, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 11.

HELLIER. MUSGROVE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3829 (p. 107).

Location.—Musgrove prospect, at the head of the Cassell Fork of Marrowbone Creek, 2½ miles west of Hellier, and 2½ miles from the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Flatwoods. Carboniferous age; approximately 1,300 feet above the Lee conglomerate; probably Kanawha formation. Roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in September, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 2½ miles west of Hellier.

Laboratory No.	2829
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Bony coal.	0 4
Clay.	0 3
Coal.	1 2
Clay.	0 ½
Coal.	0 3
Clay.	0 ½
Coal.	0 6
Clay.	0 1
Coal.	1 2
Clay.	0 1
Coal.	3 7
Clay.	2 4
Coal and bone.	0 6
Coal.	1 2
Clay, blue.	2 6
Coal.	0 7
Bone.	0 5
Coal.	0 4
Shale, carbonaceous.	0 6
Coal.	1 2
Bony coal.	0 2
Mother coal.	0 ½
Coal.	0 2
Clay.	0 ½
Coal and bone.	0 10
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	16 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 8

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal in the prospect seemed to be fairly fresh, clean, and dry; a sample was taken of the upper 6½ feet. The lower half of the bed was not sampled because it is so broken by clay partings as to be of little value. The coal sampled is high grade, and probably caking.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 107; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 52; Bull. 348, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 34.

REGINA. COLEMAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3662 (p. 107).

Mine.—Coleman; a drift mine in Coleman Hollow, opposite the mouth of the Marrow-bone Creek, near Regina post office, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Millard. The bed is of Carboniferous age and lies in coal-bearing rocks possibly equivalent to the Norton formation. The bed has a sandy shale roof and sandstone floor and lies on 50 feet of heavy sandstone. In 1906 a drift had been driven 125 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone on August 30, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Coleman mine, near Regina.

Laboratory No.	3662
Roof, sandy shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 1
Clay.	0 10
Coal.	0 5
Bone.	0 4
Coal.	0 8
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 4

The sample was taken at the face of the drift, 125 feet from the entry. In 1906 this small mine had been open 10 years and a few tons of coal were being taken every winter. The face sampled had been exposed to the air for six months, but probably was little affected by weathering. The entire thickness of the bed was included in the sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 107; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 52; Bull. 348, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 34.

REGINA. MARTIN BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3663 (p. 107).

Location.—Martin bank, a drift opening at the right fork of Road Creek, 2 miles east of Regina post office, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Elkhorn. Carboniferous age, Lee formation (?) or equivalent (?). Roof, shale; floor, probably bone, closely underlain with sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in August, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Martin bank, 2 miles east of Regina.

Laboratory No.	3663
Roof, slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, laminated ^a	1 3
Coal, solid.	4 1
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.	5 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 1

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was collected at the face of the drift, 40 feet from the entry. In 1904 coal was mined for family use in small amounts and only in winter, so that the face sampled was probably slightly weathered. The laminated coal was excluded for the reason that it crumbles and is high in ash.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 107; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 52; Bull. 348, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 34.

REGINA. MOORE BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3661 (p. 107).

Location.—Moore bank; a drift opening on Pond Creek just below the mouth of the Laurel branch, 4 miles south of Regina, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Elkhorn. Carboniferous age, in a coal-bearing formation possibly equivalent to the Norton formation of Virginia. Roof, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone on August 29, 1906. The bed has an upper bench of laminated coal 16 inches thick, and a lower bench of solid coal 3 feet thick, the total thickness being 4 feet 4 inches.

The sample represented the whole thickness of the bed and was taken at the face of the drift 30 feet from the entry; it may have been slightly weathered, as coal had not been mined in several months.

Notes.—The coal cokes. In 1906 the bed was developed by a drift 35 feet long.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 107; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 52; Bull. 348, p. 72.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 11.

UNION COUNTY.

STURGIS. BELL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; western Kentucky field; (Kentucky No. 8) analyses Nos. 3678, 3679 (p. 107).

Mine.—Bell; a slope mine, 2½ miles southwest of Sturgis, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 1 of the Kentucky Geological Survey, often designated locally the Bell. Carboniferous age. Pottsville (?) formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 2 feet 8 inches at this mine; dip, slight; roof, soft shale, ¼ inch thick, with laminated shale above; floor, hard fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by F. B. Tough on September 1, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Bell mine, 2½ miles southwest of Sturgis.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.	3678	3679
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 3	0 10½
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 10
Coal.....	1 0	0 10
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 2½	0 5
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 7
Coal.....	.. ..	0 7
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	2 7½	2 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 7½	2 9½

Section A (sample 3678) was measured in left entry 1, 100 feet north from the drift at the foot of the slope.

Section B (sample 3679) was measured in room 1, left entry 1, 60 feet north from the drift at the foot of the slope.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 160; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 64, 65, 169;

coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 160; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, Bull. 332, p. 161.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 107; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 160.

WEBSTER COUNTY.

WHEATCROFT. WHEATCROFT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; western Kentucky field; (Kentucky No. 4) analyses Nos. 1382, 1384 (p. 107).

Mine.—Wheatcroft; a shaft mine, at Wheatcroft, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 11. At this point it lies from 40 to 60 feet below the surface, and is reached by a 40-foot shaft. The bed is much broken up by partings of fire clay and sulphur, and has to be carefully mined to insure a fairly clean product.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows, in 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Wheatcroft mine at Wheatcroft.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1384	1382
Coal.....	0 11	1 0
Fire clay s.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 8	2 10
Fire clay s.....	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	0 8	0 10
Sulphur s.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 2	1 2
Thickness of bed.....	5 9	6 1
Thickness of coal.....	5 5	5 10

s Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1382) was measured in room 8 off the west shaft entry.

Section B (sample 1384) was measured at the face of the second west entry.

Notes.—In 1904 most of the output was shipped to southern towns and ports for making steam; some was used by the Illinois Central Railroad for locomotive fuel.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 673; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 64; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1471; Bull. 261, p. 70; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1350; Bull. 261, p. 126.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 107; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 234; Bull. 261, p. 47.

WHEATCROFT. NO. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; western Kentucky field; (Ann Arbor No. 11) analysis No. 7441 (p. 108).

Mine.—No. 5; a shaft mine, 1½ miles east of Wheatcroft, on the Illinois Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—Owen No. 11. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) group. Roof, coal and dirt (16 inches); floor, fire clay. The bed is about 5 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by P. M. Riefkin on March 18, 1909, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in No. 5 mine, 1½ miles east of Wheatcroft.

Laboratory No.....	7441
Roof.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 10½
Coal.....	0
Mother coal.....	0 3½
Coal.....	0
Mother coal.....	0 2½
Coal.....	0
Mother coal.....	0 10½
Coal.....	0
Mother coal.....	1 8½
Bony coal.....	0
Coal.....	0 1½
Mother coal.....	0
Coal.....	0 9
Floor, fire clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11½

The sample was taken at a point 500 feet southeast of the opening in room 5 off south heading 1, off east entry.

Notes.—Roof is poor; a combination of bone coal and dirt, and must be carefully watched. In 1909 the sizes prepared were: Nut, over 1 inch, through 2½-inch screen; lump, over 2½-inch screen; and slack. Long-wall mining machines were used.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 108; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, p. 44.

WHITLEY COUNTY.**BARTHELL. No. 1 MINE.**

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; analysis No. 10062 (p. 108).

Mine.—No. 1; at Barthell, Whitley County.

Coal bed.—No. 2. The bed is about 4 feet thick with a sulphur parting.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by J. J. Rutledge, March 1, 1910, as described below:

Section of bed in No. 1 mine at Barthell.

Laboratory No.....	10062
Roof.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 2½
Coal.....	0
Sulphur.....	1 9½
Coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11½

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 14, sixth left entry. It was dry when taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 108.

KENSEE. MAIN JELICO MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; eastern Kentucky field; (Kentucky special) analyses Nos. 1329, 1330 (p. 108).

Mine.—Main Jellico; drift mines at Kensee.

Coal bed.—Jellico. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows on October 28, 1904. The record of sampling was not reported.

Section A (sample 1329) was measured in the new mine.

Section B (sample 1330) was measured in the old mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 108.

MARYLAND.

ALLEGANY COUNTY.

ECKHART. OCEAN No. 3½ MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 8769, 8770, 8771, 8843 (p. 108).

Mine.—Ocean No. 3½; a slope mine, at Eckhart, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania and the Baltimore & Ohio Railroads.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Big Vein. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed averages about 8 feet in thickness, ranging from 7 to 9 feet. The roof is of good hard shale, but in places a layer of coal is left up for a roof in advance workings. A solid cap rock lies 6 feet above the coal. The floor is an underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by C. A. Fisher on August 11, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean No. 3½ mine at Eckhart.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8770	8769	8771
Roof, shale, and coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (hard gray).....	0 8	1 0	1 9
Coal (bright).....	1 0	1 0	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 1	.. ..	.. 0 1½
Shale.....	0 3½	0 3½	.. ..
Coal.....	1 7	2 3	1 5
Coal.....	1 3	1 1	.. ..
Shale.....	.. 0 1½	.. 0 1½	.. ..
Coal.....	0 7	0 8	.. ..
Shale.....	.. 0 1	.. 0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 0	1 3	.. ..
Shale.....	.. 0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 10	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. 0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	1 2	.. ..
Floor, hard underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 6	8 8½	3 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 3½	8 5½	3 2

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8770) was cut from the face of first left heading, 50 feet from the motor road.

Section B (sample 8769) was cut from the first crosscut on motor road No. 2.

Section C (sample 8771) was cut from the face of the first left heading off the main heading.

A composite sample made by mixing samples 8769, 8770, and 8771 was taken for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8843.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and shot down with black powder. The coal was loaded as run-of-mine, the tippie having no screens. The output in 1909 was 250 tons per day, the maximum day's run being 300 tons. The output was expected to remain about the same, the entire tonnage being obtained from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 108.

ECKHART. WASHINGTON No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 6358, 6359 (p. 109).

Mine.—Washington No. 1, a drift mine at Eckhart, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal Bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed at this mine is between 6½ and 7 feet thick, with a roof of 2 feet of top coal and a shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 8, 1908, by K. M. Way, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Washington No. 1 mine at Eckhart.

Laboratory No.	6358	6359
Roof, top coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 1½	1 2½
Bone coal	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	0 7	1 3½
Shale and coal	0 3	0 ½
Shale	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	2 10½	1 2½
Shale	0 1½	0 2
Coal	0 5½	0 6½
Shale	0 2	0 1½
Coal	0 6	1 2
Shale	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	0 2½	1 1
Shale	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	0 2	0 ½
Shale	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	0 7½	0 ½
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed	7 2½	6 10
Thickness of coal sampled	6 7½	6 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6358 was taken 2,100 feet northwest from the opening in the face of Cannon's heading.

Sample 6359 was taken 2,000 feet southwest from the opening inside place for main heading.

Notes.—This is an old mine; coal almost worked out, only pillar coal remaining. Pillars are badly squeezed; roof in some places has caved for distance of 25 feet. Daily output of mine at time of sampling, 250 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 109.

ECKHART. WASHINGTON NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 6356, 6357, 8863, 8864, 8865, 8932 (p. 109).

Mine.—Washington No. 2; a drift mine at Eckhart, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Sewickley or Tyson. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed at this mine varies in thickness from 3 feet to 4 feet, and has a shale roof, to which the coal sticks. This shale is about 45 feet thick to the cap rock. The floor is a hard underclay with a smooth surface, to which the coal does not stick.

The bed was measured and sampled by K. M. May on August 7, 1908, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Washington No. 2 mine at Eckhart.

Laboratory No.	6356	6357
Roof, shale and sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 7½	0 7½
Sulphur	0 ½	0 ½
Shale	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	0 5½	0 11½
Shale	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	1 4½	1 6½
Shale and bone	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	0 5	0 4
Thickness of bed	3 11½	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled	3 11½	3 6

Sample 6356 was taken 2,800 feet west of the opening in room 6, off the first right entry off the fourth south entry.

Sample 6357 was taken 3,600 feet south of the face of the opening in the fifth south heading.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points by J. J. Rutledge on August 18, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Washington No. 2 mine at Eckhart.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8865	8864	8863
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 10	2 9	3 5½
Shale (dark).....	0 ½	0 ¾	0 ½
Coal.....	0 4	0 7	0 5½
Shale (dark).....	0 ½	...	...
Coal.....	0 3	...	...
Floor, hard underlay.....	...	...	...
Thickness of bed.....	3 5½	3 4½	3 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5½	3 4	3 11½

½ Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8865) was cut from the pillar of room No. 4 on south entry No. 18.

Section B (sample 8864) was cut from the face of room No. 2 in first right off fourth south entry.

Section C (sample 8863) was cut from the face of room No. 3 on south entry 7 off the main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 8863, 8864, and 8865 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8932.

Notes.—In 1908 the coal at this mine was cut with hand picks in the upper part of the bed and shot down with black powder. The roof in this method does not get mixed with the coal in mining. There were no screens at the tippie, the coal all being loaded as run-of-mine. It was picked by hand on the mine cars and on the railroad cars as it was loaded. The capacity of the mine at the time of sampling in 1909 was 800 tons, the average daily output being 500 tons. The immediate future output was to be derived largely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p 109.

FROSTBURG. TYSON No. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 6361, 6362, 6363 (p. 109).

Mine.—Tyson No. 9; a drift mine 1½ miles northeast of Frostburg, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Sewickley or Tyson. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed is about 8 feet thick with shale roof and floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on August 6, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Tyson No. 9 mine, 1½ miles south of Frostburg.

Laboratory No.....	6361	6362	6363
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 9½	0 3	...
Shale.....	0 ½	...	...
Sulphur.....	...	0 1	...
Coal.....	0 9½	2 1	2 4½
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 2½	0 8½	0 6½
Shale.....	0 ½	...	...
Coal.....	1 1½	...	...
Floor, shale.....	...	...	...
Thickness of bed.....	2 11½	3 1½	2 11½
Thickness coal sampled.....	2 11½	3 1½	2 11½

Sample 6361 was taken 2,200 feet southeast of the opening in the face of the fifth right blind opening.

Sample 6363 was taken 950 feet northeast of the opening in room 8 on first right entry off first left entry.

Sample 6362 was taken in left heading 3, off right heading 1, B opening, 1,000 feet southeast of mine mouth.

Notes.—In 1908 there were two tipples at this mine, one for loading coal and the other for coaling engines on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania branch. The mine had three openings. Daily output in 1908 was 115 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 109.

FROSTBURG. TYSON MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analysis No. 6354 (p. 109).

Mine.—Tyson; pumping shaft, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Frostburg, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Sewickley or Tyson. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed is 2 feet 10 inches thick with a sulphur parting $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick. Roof, sandstone; floor, bastard fire clay.

The belt was measured and sampled on August 4, 1908 by K. M. Way as described below:

Section of coal bed in Tyson mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Frostburg.

Laboratory No.	6354
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	2 2
Sulphur	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, bastard fire clay:	
Thickness of bed	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

The sample was taken 50 feet from the shaft in the face of the new main heading.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 109.

FROSTBURG. OCEAN No. 3 (HOFFMAN) MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 6352, 6353, 8757, 8758, 8759, 8760, 8761, 8762, 8840, 8841 (p. 109).

Mine.—Ocean No. 3 (Hoffman); 2 miles south of Frostburg, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania and the Baltimore & Ohio railroads.

Coal bed.—Big Vein or Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Roof, 2 feet of top coal, above which is shale; floor, shale. The bed varies in thickness from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to 9 feet, averaging $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on August 4, 1908, as described below:

Sections of bed in Ocean No. 3 mine, 2 miles south of Frostburg.

Laboratory No.	6352	6353
Roof, top coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	6 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 3
Shale	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	—
Bone	—	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
Coal	1	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale	0	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale	—	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	—	0 7
Shale	—	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	—	1 4
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed	9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled	9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$

a Not included in sample.

Sample 6352 was taken 13,000 feet southwest of the opening in room 2 on the fifth right Klondike heading.

Sample 6353 was taken 9,000 feet west of the opening in room 4 on third left off the north entry.

The bed was also measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher at six points on August 9 and 10, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean No. 3 mine, 2 miles south of Frostburg.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8761	8760	8762	8757	8758	8759
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 2	1 3	0 5
Coal (with pyrite bands).....	.. ..	.. ..	1 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (bright).....	5 0	4 5	.. ..	3 8	4 3	3 10
Coal.....	1 7	1 4	.. ..	1 5	1 5½	1 4
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½	.. ..	0 1½	0 1	0 1
Coal (bright).....	0 5	0 5	.. ..	0 6	0 5	0 5
Shale.....	0 1½	0 1½	.. ..	0 1	0 1	0 1½
Coal (bright).....	1 2	1 1	.. ..	1 0	1 1	0 10
Bone coal.....	0 ½	0 ½	.. ..	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 1	1 1	.. ..	1 0	1 0	1 1
Floor, hard underlay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	10 9½	9 11½	2 6	9 0	9 8	8 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	10 7	9 9	2 6	8 9	9 5½	7 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8761) was cut from the face of eighth right entry off Klondike entry in room No. 10.

Section B (sample 8760) was cut from the face of room No. 4, in fourth right entry off Klondike entry.

Section C (sample 8762) was cut from the face of the coal in shaft heading, 350 feet northeast from the shaft.

Section D (sample 8757) was cut from the pillar in second left entry near room No. 7.

Section E (sample 8758) was cut from the pillar of room No. 33 off the first cross heading.

Section F (sample 8759) was cut from the pillar of room No. 11 of first cross entry off Klondike entry.

Composite samples were made by mixing pillar samples 8757, 8758, and 8759, and by mixing face samples 8760, 8761, and 8762 for ultimate analyses, the results of which are shown under laboratory numbers 8840 and 8841, respectively.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal at this mine was undercut with puncher machines and shot down with black powder and a permissible explosive. The tippie had no screens, the entire output being loaded as run of mine. The coal was cleaned by one trimmer as it was loaded on the car. The output of the mine when inspected was 1,100 tons, the maximum day's run being 1,500 tons. It was estimated that the mine would continue to produce coal at this rate for 30 years in the proportion of 85 per cent from pillar coal and 15 per cent from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 110.

LORD. OCEAN NO. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 4334, 4335 (Maryland No. 2), and analyses Nos. 6351, 6364, 6365, 7234, 7235, 8779, 8780, 8781, 8782, 8783, 8817, 8831, 8832, 8838, 8839, 8859, 8860, 8861 (p. 110).

Mine.—Ocean No. 7; ¼ mile west of Lord and 4 miles southwest of Frostburg, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh, known as Big Vein. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness of coal at this mine, 8½ to 11 feet. Roof, shale which weathers on

exposure; some coal is left up as roof for advance work; floor, hard shale. The coal has a columnar structure and carries a persistent parting.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on December 13, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 7 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Lord.

Section.....	A 4334	B 4335
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, coal.....	7 0	.. ..
Coal.....
Roof coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Hard coal and sulphur.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Floor, shale.....
Thickness of bed.....	9 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4334) was measured in room 3, off second right (low grade) slope, 6,600 feet southwest of the slope mouth.

Section B (sample 4335) was measured in room 23, second right (middle) slope, 4,500 feet south of the mouth of the slope.

The bed was also measured and sampled on August 3, 1908, by K. M. Way at three points as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean No. 7 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Lord.

Laboratory No.....	6364	6351	6365
Roof, shale and coal.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	6 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Hard coal.....	0 6	0 4
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Bone coal.....
Coal.....
Mother coal.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Floor, shale and coal.....
Thickness of bed.....	8 11	8 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 7	9 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6364 was taken 1,700 feet southwest of opening in room 7, off first right midway slope.

Sample 6351 was taken 4,500 feet southeast of the opening in room 1, off fifth left midway slope.

Sample 6365 was taken 3,600 feet northeast of the opening in room 7, off third left heavy grade slope.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by G. S. Pope on January 28, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean No. 7 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Lord.

Laboratory No.	7234	7235
Roof, top coal, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone and coal ^a	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	6 5	4 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	.. ..	Streak.
Mother coal and coal mixed.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	0 2	1 8
Slate ^a	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Slate ^a	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4
Mother coal and coal mixed.....	0 1	.. ..
"Penny" slate.....	Streak.	.. ..
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4
Soft coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
"Penny" slate.....	.. ..	Streak.
Coal.....	1 4	.. ..
Floor, black shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	9 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 4	8 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample

Sample 7234 was taken 2,500 feet east from opening in room 16, off second cross heading off third left heavy grade.

Sample 7235 was taken 4,600 feet south 30° east from opening in room 8, off fifth right midway slope crosscut.

The bed was also measured and sampled at 11 points by J. J. Rutledge on August 12, 13, and 17, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean No. 7 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Lord.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.	8781	8832	8780	8531	8782	8779
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	7 0	7 6	6 9	6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 9
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale ^a	0 1	0 1	0	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 3	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale ^a	0	0 3	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 1	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale ^a	0	.. ..	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale ^a.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Floor, hard underclay.						
Thickness of bed.....	9 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 4	9 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 3	8 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 10	9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section.....	G	H	I	J	K
Laboratory No.	8783	8817	8860	8861	8880
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	5 6	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 4	5 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 9
Coal.....	0 5	0 7	0 8	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 10	0 8	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale ^a	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale ^a	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 2	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 4	0 11	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3
Shale ^a	0	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11
Floor, hard underclay.					
Thickness of bed.....	9 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 4	8 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 5	9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 0

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8781) was cut from a pillar of room No. 22 off right entry 2, off midway slope.

Section B (sample 8832) was cut from the pillar off cross entry 2 off right entry 4, off midway slope.

Section C (sample 8780) was cut from the face of room No. 7 off right entry 4, off midway slope.

Section D (sample 8831) was cut from the face in room No. 3 from stub dip heading off midway slope.

Section E (sample 8782) was cut from the face in room No. 6 off straight entry between cross entries 2 and 3, off left entry 3 off the heavy grade slope.

Section F (sample 8779) was cut from the face in room No. 4 off straight heading between cross entries 2 and 3, off left entry 2 off heavy grade slope.

Section G (sample 8783) was cut from a pillar in room No. 5 off left entry 1, off heavy grade slope.

Section H (sample 8817) was cut from face of room No. 1 off right entry 3, off heavy grade slope.

Section I (sample 8860) was cut from the face of room No. 8 off right entry 1, off heavy grade slope (Pittsburgh bed).

Section J (sample 8861) was cut from a pillar in room No. 2 off left entry 4, off midway slope.

Section K (sample 8859) was cut from the solid coal in room No. 10 off left entry 5, off heavy grade slope (Pittsburg bed).

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8779, 8780, 8782, 8817, 8831, 8859, and 8860 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8838.

A composite sample was also made by mixing the pillar samples 8781, 8783, 8832, and 8861 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8839.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal at this mine was cut with puncher machines and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with bar screens with 2-inch and 2½-inch openings, and a shaker screen with 2-inch holes. At the time no attempt was made to clean the coal after it came from the mine, as the conditions were favorable for loading clean coal. The average daily output of the mine was 3,700 tons, of which 80 per cent was pillar coal. The maximum day's run was 5.080 tons.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 165; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 170; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 166.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 110; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 165.

LORD. TYSON No. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 8818, 8819, 8820, 8930 (p. 110).

Mine.—Tyson No. 7; a slope mine, ¾ mile west of Lord, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Tyson. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. At this mine it has an average thickness of 3 feet. The roof is a gray shale in one part of the mine and sandstone in the other. The roof is considered good, but is "slippy" in places. The floor is a hard gray underclay, to which the coal sticks.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. J. Rutledge on August 16, 1909, as described below:

Section A (sample 8820) was cut from the face of the coal in right heading 1. It included 3 feet 3 inches of coal.

Section B (sample 8818) was cut from the face of coal in room No. 4, off left heading 1. It included 3 feet 4 inches of coal.

Section C (sample 8819) was cut from the face of coal in right heading 3. It included 3 feet of coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8818, 8819, and 8820 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8930.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal at this mine was undercut by hand and shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with bar screens with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spaces. Four sizes of coal, lump, nut, slack, and run-of-mine, were loaded. The mine at time of sampling had a capacity of 100 tons and an actual average output of 50 tons. The tonnage of the mine was to be gradually increased; all coal in the near future was to be derived from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 111.

MIDLAND. OCEAN NO. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 6355, 6360, 6366, 8778 (p. 112).

Mine.—Ocean No. 8; a drift mine at Midland, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh, known in this field as the Big Vein. The Upper Sewickley or Tyson bed has also been worked. Carboniferous age, Monongahela series. The Pittsburgh bed varies in thickness from 8 to 11 feet and has a shale roof 6 feet in thickness, above which is a cap rock. The floor is a hard underclay with smooth surface.

The Big Vein bed was measured and sampled by J. J. Rutledge on August 14, 1909, as described below:

Section of Big Vein coal bed in Ocean No. 8 mine at Midland.

Laboratory No.	8778
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 5
Bone coal.....	3 8
Coal.....	0 7
Coal (soft mining).....	0 11
Coal.....	0 0
Shale ("upper slate") *.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 11
Shale ("lower slate") *.....	0 11
Coal.....	0 0
Shale ("penny slate") *.....	1
Coal.....	
Floor, hard underclay.....	9 2
Thickness of bed.....	9 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	

* Not included in sample.

The sample was cut from the split between rooms Nos. 19 and 20, off Cullen's heading.

The Upper Sewickley or Tyson bed was measured and sampled at three points by K. M. Way on August 5, 1908, as described below:

Sections of Upper Sewickley or Tyson coal bed in Ocean No. 8 mine at Midland.

Laboratory No.	6366	6355	6360
Roof, shale and sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 11		0 10
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 6	0 9
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 5	0 8	0 5
Bone.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	0 4	0 2	0 4
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	0 1	1 1	0 2
Coal.....			
Floor, shale.....			
Thickness of bed.....	2 9	2 7	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9	2 7	2 8

Sample 6366 was taken 1,000 feet northeast of opening in room 7 on right heading 4. Sample 6355 was taken 1,300 feet northwest of opening in breakthrough in main heading.

Sample 6360 was taken 500 feet northeast of opening in room 9 on right heading 2.

Notes.—In 1908 the mine had a squeeze so that no powder was necessary in order to obtain the coal. At time of sampling the coal was loaded in run-of-mine form, there being no screens at the mine. The mine was opened to obtain some coal that was lost by a squeeze in Ocean No. 1 mine. The output, which was all derived from pillars at time of sampling, averaged 100 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 112.

MIDLAND. TYSON No. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 8833, 8862, 8931 (p. 112).

Mine.—Tyson No. 8; a drift mine $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Midland, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Tyson. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The coal, which averages 3 feet in thickness, has a hard shale roof in a part of mine and sandstone in other parts. The floor is a hard underclay. In places the coal sticks more or less to both the roof and the floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. J. Rutledge on August 14, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Tyson No. 8 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Midland.

Section.....	A	B
	8862	8833
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 4	2 1
Shale (dark).....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 $3\frac{1}{2}$	0 4
Floor, hard underclay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 $7\frac{1}{2}$	2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 $7\frac{1}{2}$	2 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8862) was cut from the face of bore hole heading off drift No. 2.

Section B (sample 8833) was cut from the face of room No. 1 on left entry 7, off drift No. 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8833 and 8862 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8931.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal at this mine was cut with hand picks in the top part of the bed and shot down with black powder. The coal was loaded entirely as run-of-mine. One man picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. Some pieces of the roof and floor got mixed with the coal in mining. The mine at time of sampling had a capacity of 150 tons, with an average output of 100 tons. It was stated that the immediate future output would be entirely from advance work and would be gradually increased to 500 tons within two years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 112.

MIDLAND. OCEAN No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; analyses Nos. 8763, 8764, 8765, 8766, 8767, 8768, 8835, 8836 (pp. 112, 113).

Mine.—Ocean No. 1; a slope mine 1 mile from Midland, 3 miles southwest of Frostburg, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania and the Baltimore & Ohio Railroads.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Big Vein. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The coal at this mine varies in thickness from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet. It has a coal roof from 1 to 2 feet thick, which falls in some of the rooms. There is a cap rock about 6 feet above the coal. The floor is a hard underclay with smooth surface, and was not mixed with the coal in loading.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by C. A. Fisher on August 7 and 9, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean No. 1 mine, 1 mile from Midland.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8768	8767	8766	8764	8765	8763
Roof, coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (hard).....	1 1	1 0	1 1	0 10	1 0	0 8
Coal (soft).....	5 9	4 10	4 4	4 11	4 2	3 10
Shale (dark soft).....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal ("mining").....	.. ..	0 4	0 4	0 3	0 5	0 3
Coal (bright).....	0 3	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 9	0 11
Shale.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 0	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale (black hard).....	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	.. ..	0 3	2 1	2 1	1 0	1 0
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Shale.....	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	2 1	.. ..	.. ..	1 0	1 0
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	9 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 6	9 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 6	8 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal.....	9 1	9 4	9 1	9 4	8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8768) was cut from right entry 3, off slope, room 7.

Section B (sample 8767) was cut from right entry 11, off slope, room 15.

Section C (sample 8766) was cut from right entry 10, off Welsh straight heading, room 13.

Section D (sample 8764) was cut from the right side of room 32, off Welsh's heading.

Section E (sample 8765) was cut from face of the lower dip heading.

Section F (sample 8763) was cut from rock heading, room 34.

Composite samples were made by mixing the face samples 8765, 8766, 8767, and 8768, and the pillar samples 8763 and 8764 for ultimate analyses, the results of which are shown under laboratory numbers 8835 and 8836, respectively.

Notes.—In 1909, the coal at this mine was undercut by hand and puncher machine at the bottom of the bed and shot down with black powder. The total tonnage was shipped as run-of-mine, the plant not being equipped with screens. The coal was picked on the car by two trimmers. The daily output of the mine in August, 1909, averaged 1,600 tons, and 2,000 tons was a maximum day's run. Approximately 785 acres of unmined coal was to be taken out from the opening, and the probable lifetime of the mine was considered 25 years. The output was to be increased to 2,500 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 112, 113.

GARRETT COUNTY.

WESTERNPORT. WASHINGTON NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Georges Creek field; (Maryland No. 1) analyses Nos. 2018, 2019 (p. 113).

Mine.—Washington No. 3; a drift mine 2 miles north of Westernport, on the Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally called the 6-foot bed. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, about 5 feet 4 inches; dip, nearly flat; roof, hard gray shale, called soap-

stone; floor, hard gray shale. The bed carries a shale parting 1 or 2 inches thick about 2 feet from the bottom, and a 6-inch layer of bone coal about 18 inches above that.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on August 19, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Washington No. 3 mine, 2 miles north of Westernport.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2018	2019
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 9½	1 2½
Bony coal *.....	0 7½	.. ..
Bone *.....	.. ..	0 7½
Coal.....	1 7½	1 4½
Shale *.....	0 2	0 1½
Coal.....	2 2	2 2
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 4	5 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6½	4 8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2018) was measured in room 2 on right entry 6, 1,600 feet west of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2019) was measured in room 3, on left entry 8, 1,700 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from some others in this field, is brittle and friable. The rated capacity of the mine in 1905 was 500 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 132; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 169, 170; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 133; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 133; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 53, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 113; U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 131.

MICHIGAN.

SAGINAW COUNTY.

SAGINAW. BARNARD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Michigan field; (Ann Arbor No. 9) analyses Nos. 7705, 7706 (p. 113).

Mine.—Barnard; Saginaw district; in the city limits of Saginaw.

Coal bed.—Saginaw. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) group. Thickness of bed, 2 feet 10 inches to 3 feet 4 inches, free from partings.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by Perry Barker.

Sample 7705 was taken in room 15, off northeast entry, 4,000 feet east of shaft, and was from a 2-foot 10-inch cut, the upper 6 inches of which was head coal.

Sample 7706 was taken in southeast entry, 4,000 feet east of shaft, and represented a 3-foot 4-inch cut, the upper 4 inches of which was head coal.

Note.—The head coal was of a dull luster, differing in appearance from that in the main bed.

For results of illuminating-gas tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 36, 47.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 113.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—16

SAGINAW. RIVERSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Michigan field; analysis No. 5282 (p. 113).

Mine.—Riverside; Saginaw district; in sec. 4, T. 10 N., R. 3 E., one-half mile southwest of Saginaw.

Coal bed.—Saginaw. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. J. Hazlewood. The sample represented 3 feet 1 inch of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 113.

ST. CHARLES. GAGE NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Michigan field; analysis No. 5286 (p. 113).

Mine.—Gage No. 1; Saginaw district; in sec. 5, T. 10 N., R. 3 E., at St. Charles.

Coal bed.—Saginaw. Carboniferous age, Pottsville (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. J. Hazlewood. The sample represented 3 feet 7 inches of coal. It was taken from east entry 5, on north entry 4, south side.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 113.

MISSOURI.

ADAIR COUNTY.

KIRKSVILLE. ROCKY FORD NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; analyses Nos. 10101, 10102, 10106 (p. 114).

Mine.—Rocky Ford No. 1; a shaft mine in the Kirksville district, Benton township, near Kirksville, on the Wabash Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series. Roof, sandstone; floor, fire clay, underlain with white shale. The bed is 3 feet 11½ inches thick at points of sampling and lies flat. The cover for the most part is 168 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled on May 17, 1910, by J. M. Webb, as described below:

Sections of bed in Rocky Ford No. 1 mine, near Kirksville.

		10101, 10102
Laboratory No.		Fl. in.
Roof, sandstone.		0 2
Sulphur a.		3 3
Coal.		0 6
Dirt band a.		
Coal.		
Floor, fire clay.		
Thickness of bed.		3 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.		3 9

a Not included in sample.

Sample 10101 was taken 300 feet northwest of the shaft in room 3, off north entry 1.

Sample 10102 was taken 300 feet northeast of shaft.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10101 and 10102. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10106.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at the time of sampling was 50 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 114.

KIRKSVILLE. STAR NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; analyses Nos. 10099, 10100, 10442 (p. 114).

Mine.—Star No. 1, in the Kirksville district, ½ mile from Kirksville, on the Wabash Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The bed is about 2 feet thick. The roof is sandstone and the floor is fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. M. Webb at two points, on March 17, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Star No. 1 mine, one-half mile from Kirksville.

Laboratory No.....	10099, 10100
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8
Clay band.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 4
Floor, fire clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10099 was taken in the main entry, 250 feet east of the main shaft.

Sample 10100 was taken 350 feet northwest of bottom of shaft.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10099 and 10100. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10442.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at the time of sampling was 50 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 114.

MORROW TOWNSHIP. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; analyses Nos. 10077, 10079, 10080, 10081 (pp. 114).

Mine.—No. 1; in the Stahl district, Morrow Township, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from Stahl, on the Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Des Moines group. The roof is locally blue clay, 30 feet thick; the floor is soft underclay, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick. The bed is from $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet to $3\frac{3}{4}$ feet thick at the points sampled.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb, on March 14, 1910, as indicated below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine, one-fourth mile from Stahl.

Laboratory No.....	10080	10079	10077
Roof, blue clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4	1 4	1 4
White bony substance.....	0 3	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	1 8	1 3	1 8
Black sulphur.....	0 6	0 6	0 6
Floor.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 9	3 4	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0	2 7	3 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10077 was taken 2,000 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Sample 10079 was taken 2,000 feet north of the drift mouth.

Sample 10080 was taken 2,100 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10077, 10079, and 10080. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10061.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at the time of sampling was 200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 114.

NINEVEH TOWNSHIP. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; analyses Nos. 10085, 10086, 10087, 10088 (pp. 114–115).

Mine.—No. 1; in the Connellsville district, Nineveh township, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Connellsville, on the Iowa & St. Louis Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is blue shale, 4 feet thick; the floor consists of 3 feet 6 inches of soft clay. The bed at this mine is about 4 feet thick, with two partings. The cover, for the most part, is 105 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb, on March 15, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Connellsville.

Laboratory No.	10085	10086	10087
Roof, blue shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 0	1 0	1 0
Clay	0 1	0 1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	0 4	0 8	0 10
Clay	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur .....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..
Coal	2 6	2 2	2 3
Floor, soft clay.			
Thickness of bed	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 1	4 2
Thickness of coal sampled	3 10	3 10	4 1

* Not included in sample

Sample 10085 was taken 2,500 feet west of the drift mouth.

Sample 10086 was taken 1,050 feet south of the drift mouth.

Sample 10087 was taken 1,800 feet north of the drift mouth.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10085, 10086, and 10087. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10088.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 114.

NOVINGER. ROMBAUER No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; (Missouri No. 7) analyses Nos. 2823, 2824 (p. 115).

Mine.—Rombauer No. 2; a shaft mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Novinger, on the Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The thickness is fairly uniform, averaging 3 feet 6 inches. Dip slight, to the south-west. The roof is a hard black sandy shale carrying streaks of coal and is locally known as "bat"; this shale is about 2 feet thick. The floor is a soft fire clay that is not good to shovel from, flakes of it coming up with the coal. The cover is about 85 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries on November 6, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Rombauer No. 2 mine, one-half mile northwest of Novinger.

Section	A	B
Laboratory No.	2823	2824
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 11	1 7
Sulphur	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Coal	0 4	1 0
Mother coal and sulphur	0 1	.. ..
Coal	0 7	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.		
Thickness of coal bed	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0
Thickness of coal sampled	3 1	2 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2823) was measured in room 13 off eighth east entry north, 1,700 feet northeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2824) was measured in third east entry south, 1,750 feet south-east of the shaft.

Note.—The coal from this mine, like that from some other mines working the same bed in this district, is rather hard.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 171; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 171; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 172; Bull. 336, p. 14.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 115; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 171.

NOVINGER. ROMBAUER NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; analyses Nos. 10078, 10082, 10083, 10089 (p. 115).

Mine.—Rombauer No. 3; in the Novinger district, 2½ miles north of Novinger, on the Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City and the Iowa & St. Louis Railroads.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale, which is underlain in places with about 2 inches of sulphur. The floor is a soft underclay. At the points sampled the bed is from 3 feet 11 inches to 4 feet 2½ inches thick, with several partings. It lies flat. Cover, for the most part, 137 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by V. H. Hughes on March 11, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Rombauer No. 3 mine, 2½ miles north of Novinger.

Laboratory No.	10078	10082	10083
Roof, black slaty shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 8	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur .....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Mother coal	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal	1 7	2 5	2 9
Shale	0 ½	0 10	0 ½
Coal	0 4½	0 9½	.. ..
Shale	0 1	.. ..	0 1
Coal	1 1	.. ..	1 0
Floor, underclay (soft).	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed	3 11	4 1½	3 10½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 8½	3 2½	3 9

• Not included in sample.

Sample 10083 was taken in the west face, 1,300 feet west of shaft.

Sample 10082 was taken in the north face, 1,800 feet north of shaft.

Sample 10078 was taken in the north face, 1,800 feet from shaft.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10078, 10082, and 10083. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10089.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at the time of sampling was 300 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 115.

NOVINGER. GREAT NORTHERN NO. 21 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; analyses Nos. 10075, 10076, 10084, 10090 (p. 115).

Mine.—Great Northern No. 21; Novinger district; 2½ miles southwest of Novinger, in sec. 6, T. 62 N., R. 16 W., on the Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Railroad and the Iowa Central Railway.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. Roof, black shale overlain partly with sandstone; floor, soft underclay. The bed is 3 feet 9 inches to 3 feet 10 inches thick at the points sampled and has two partings. It lies flat.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by V. H. Hughes on March 10, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Great Northern No. 21 mine, 2½ miles southwest of Nowinger.

Laboratory No.	10075	10076	10084
Roof, black shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	2 8	1 ½	3 ½
Slate	0 1½	—	—
Sulphur band	—	—	—
Mother coal	—	—	0 1
Coal	0 3	1 7	9 7½
Sulphur band	—	—	—
Slate	—	0 1½	0 1
Coal	0 11	1 0	1 0
Floor, soft underclay.			
Thickness of bed	3 11½	3 10½	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled	3 10	3 8½	3 8

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10075 was taken in the west face, 1,200 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10076 was taken 800 feet east and 200 feet north of the shaft.

Sample 10084 was taken in the south face 1,500 feet from the shaft.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10075, 10076, and 10084. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10090.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 115.

AUDRAIN COUNTY.

VANDALIA. STANDARD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Vandalia field; analyses Nos. 9982, 9983, 9984, 9993 (p. 116).

Mine.—Standard, on the western edge of the city of Vandalia; sec. 5, T. 52 N., R. 5 W.

Coal bed.—Mulky. Carboniferous age, Cherokee shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points in 1910 by V. H. Hughes, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Standard mine at Vandalia.

Laboratory No.	9982	9983	9984
Roof, "draw" slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal	—	—	0 ½
Coal	1 5½	1 5½	1 5
Sulphur band	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal	0 11	0 11	0 11
Floor, soft underclay.			
Thickness of bed	2 5	2 5½	2 5½
Thickness of coal sampled	2 4½	2 4½	2 4½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9982 was taken from the south wall, 1,000 feet from the opening.

Sample 9983 was taken from the west wall, 800 feet from the opening.

Sample 9984 was taken from the north face, 800 feet from the opening.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 9982, 9983, and 9984. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 9993.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 116.

BATES COUNTY.

NEW HOME. NEW HOME No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rich Hill field; (Missouri No. 1) analyses Nos. 1041, 1043 (p. 116).

Mine.—New Home No. 1; a shaft mine at New Home, on a branch line of the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—The coal bed mined at New Home is a local deposit of small extent, containing approximately 600 acres of workable coal. It is generally supposed to be at the same horizon as the coal mined at Rich Hill, a few miles southeast. The New Home mine has a shaft 275 feet deep. The bed lies nearly horizontal, but near the foot of the shaft has a dip of 20° to 25° for about 200 feet. The roof is bad. The coal is very free from partings.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by M. R. Campbell and J. S. Burrows, in 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in New Home No. 1 mine at New Home.

Section..... Laboratory No.....	A 1041		B 1043	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	3	1	3	8
Sulphur.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	1	3	1	6
Thickness of bed.....	4	4	5	3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	4	5	2

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1041) was measured at the face of room 18 off east entry 1.

Section B (sample 1043) was measured at the bottom of the slope in east entry 1.

Notes.—At time of sampling the coal had been sold mostly for steam making, a considerable part of the output being taken by the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. The capacity was 250 to 300 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 681; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 66; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1445; Bull. 261, p. 160.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 116; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 236; Bull. 261, p. 48.

CALDWELL COUNTY.

HAMILTON. CALDWELL No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Caldwell field; analyses Nos. 10166, 10167, 10168, 10172 (pp. 116, 117).

Mine.—Caldwell No. 1; near Caldwell, Gomer Township, on the Burlington Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, in the Cherokee shale. The roof is limestone underlain with 6 inches of blue "slate"; the floor is sandy shale. The bed is 1½ feet thick at the points of sampling. The cover for the most part is 470 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb on March 24, 1910. Each sample represented 1 foot 6 inches of clear coal and was dry when taken.

Sample 10166 was taken in the southwest face, 1,200 feet from the hoisting shaft.

Sample 10167 was taken in the south face, 1,500 feet from the hoisting shaft.

Sample 10168 was taken in the south face, 1,300 feet from the hoisting shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10166, 10167, and 10168. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10172.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 75 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 116, 117.

CLAY COUNTY.

MISSOURI CITY. MISSOURI CITY No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Richmond field; analyses Nos. 10219, 10220, 10221, 10231 (p. 117).

Mine.—Missouri City No. 1; Missouri City district; at Missouri City, on the Wabash Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. Roof, white limestone overlain with blue limestone; floor, fire clay. The bed is about 1 foot 10 inches thick at the points sampled and lies flat. The cover for the most part is 165 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb on April 4, 1910.

Sample 10219 was taken in the west face, 1,800 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10220 was taken in the west face, 1,800 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10221 was taken in the west face, 1,500 feet from the shaft.

The samples were moist when taken, and each represented 1 foot 10 inches of coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10219, 10220, 10221. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10231.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 100 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 117.

GRUNDY COUNTY.

TRENTON. TRENTON No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trenton field; analyses Nos. 10151, 10152, 10153, 10161 (p. 117).

Mine.—Trenton No. 3; Trenton district, in sec. 16, T. 61, R. 24, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Trenton, on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific and Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Railroads.

Coal bed.—Tebø (?). Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. Roof, black shale overlain with limestone, black shale, etc.; floor, fire clay. The bed is $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick at the points sampled, and lies flat. The cover for most part is 175 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. M. Webb at three points on March 19, 1910.

Sample 10151 was taken in north face, 500 feet from hoisting shaft.

Sample 10152 was taken in north face, 500 feet from hoisting shaft.

Sample 10153 was taken in west face, 500 feet from bottom of shaft.

The samples were dry when taken, and each represented 1 foot 6 inches of clear coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10151, 10152, and 10153. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are given under laboratory number 10161.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 75 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 117.

HENRY COUNTY.

WINDSOR. BOWEN No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Windsor field; analyses Nos. 10349, 10350, 10351, 10355 (p. 117).

Mine.—Bowen No. 4: Windsor district; near Windsor, in T. 44 N., R. 24 W., on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific and the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railways.

Coal bed.—Bowen. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is shale and the floor is bituminous shale. The bed is 5 feet thick, with a parting of clay or shale. The cover for the most part is 90 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb on April 18, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Bowen No. 4 mine near Windsor.

Laboratory No.	10349		10350		10351	
	Fl.	fn.	Fl.	fn.	Fl.	fn.
Roof, shale.....	1	10	1	10	1	6
Coal.....	0	2	0	1	..	..
Clay band .....	..	..	..	..	0	2
Shale	3	2	3	2	3	6
Floor, bituminous shale.....	5	2	5	1	5	2
Thickness of bed.....	5	0	5	0	5	0
Thickness of coal sampled.....						

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10349 was taken in the west face, 800 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10350 was taken in the northwest face, 600 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10351 was taken in the east face, 800 feet from the shaft.

Samples 10349 and 10350 were dry when taken; sample 10351 was wet when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10349, 10350, and 10351. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10355.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 500 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 117.

JOHNSON COUNTY.

SUTHERLAND. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Missouri field; analyses Nos. 10346, 10347, 10348, 10354 (p. 118).

Mine.—No. 1; Windsor district; at Sutherland, on the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, in the Cherokee shale. The roof is hard clay shale and the floor is fire clay. The bed is about 1 foot 8 inches thick at the points of sampling, and lies flat. The cover for the most part is 180 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on April 16, 1910, by J. M. Webb.

Sample 10346 was taken in west face, 2,000 feet from shaft, and represented 1 foot 8 inches of clear coal.

Sample 10347 was taken in east face, 160 feet from shaft, and represented 1 foot 7 inches of clear coal.

Sample 10348 was taken in north face, 200 feet from shaft, and represented 1 foot 8 inches of coal.

The samples were moist when taken.

A composite sample, made from samples 10346, 10347, and 10348, was numbered 10354.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 15 tons.
For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 118.

LAFAYETTE COUNTY.

CORDER. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lexington field; analyses Nos. 10343, 10344, 10345, 10353 (p. 118).

Mine.—Black Diamond; Corder district; at Corder, Dover Township, on the Chicago & Alton Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale overlain with limestone. The floor is soft underclay. The bed is 1 foot 10 inches thick at points of sampling and lies flat. The cover for the most part is 30 to 50 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. M. Webb on April 13, 1910, at three points.

Sample 10343 was taken in northwest face, 400 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10344 was taken in north face, 350 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10345 was taken in west face, 400 feet from the shaft.

Samples 10343 and 10344 were wet and sample 10345 was moist when taken.

Each sample represented 1 foot 10 inches of coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10343, 10344, and 10345. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10353.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 25 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 118.

CORDER. WILSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lexington field; analyses Nos. 10242, 10243, 10244, 10246 (p. 118).

Mine.—Wilson; Corder district; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Corder, Dover Township, in T. 50, R. 25, on the Chicago & Alton Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale overlain with limestone; the floor is soft underclay. The bed is 1 foot 8 inches thick at points of sampling. The cover for the most part is 60 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. M. Webb on April 12, 1910, at three points.

Sample 10242 was taken in east face, 650 feet from shaft.

Sample 10243 was taken in southeast face, 600 feet from shaft.

Sample 10244 was taken in south face, 600 feet from shaft.

The samples were moist when taken.

Each sample represented 1 foot 8 inches of coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples, 10242, 10243, and 10244. The results of an ultimate analysis for this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10246.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 225 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 118, 119.

HIGGINSVILLE. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lexington field; analyses Nos. 10239, 10240, 10241, 10245 (p. 119).

Mine.—No. 1; in Higginsville district; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Higginsville, Dover Township, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale overlain with limestone; the floor is underclay with 4 to 6 inches of sulphur shale below. The bed is from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick and without partings at points of sampling. The cover for the most part is 80 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. N. Webb on April 11, 1910.

Sample 10239 was taken in west face, 1,400 feet from hoisting shaft, and represented 1 foot 6 inches of coal.

Sample 10240 was taken in southwest face, 2,000 feet from hoisting shaft, and represented 1 foot 4 inches of coal.

Sample 10241 was taken in southeast face, 2,000 feet from shaft, and represented 1 foot 6 inches of coal.

The samples were moist when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10239, 10240, and 10241. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10245.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 119.

LEXINGTON. GRADY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lexington field; analyses Nos. 10225, 10226, 10227, 10233 (p. 119).

Mine.—Graddy; Lexington district; at Lexington, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale overlain with limestone; the floor is soft underclay underlain with 2 inches of blue clay. The bed is from 1 foot 7 inches to 1 foot 8 inches thick at the points of sampling. The cover for the most part is 125 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb on April 7, 1910.

Sample 10225 was taken at the face, 5,000 feet southwest of drift mouth and represented 1 foot 7 inches of coal.

Sample 10226 was taken at the face, 6,000 feet southeast of drift mouth and represented 1 foot 8 inches of coal.

Sample 10227 was taken at east face, 5,000 feet east of drift mouth and represented 1 foot 8 inches of coal.

Samples 10226 and 10227 were moist and sample 10225 was dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10225, 10226, and 10227. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10233.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at the time of sampling in 1910 was 300 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 119.

LEXINGTON. SUMMIT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lexington field; analyses Nos. 1010, 1011 (p. 119).

Mine.—Summit; at Lexington.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The bed was measured and sampled on August 17, 1904, by J. S. Burrows. The samples represented cuts of 20 to 22 inches across the full face of the coal bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 119.

NAPOLÉON. INDEPENDENCE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lexington field; analyses Nos. 10222, 18223, 10224, 10232 (p. 119).

Mine.—Independence; Higginsville district; 1 mile east of Napoleon, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is shale overlain with limestone; the floor is fire clay. The bed is $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick at the points of sampling. The cover for the most part is 40 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb on April 6, 1910.

Sample 10222 was taken in south face 1,400 feet from hoisting shaft.

Sample 10223 was taken in face 1,400 feet from shaft.

Sample 10224 was taken in face 1,200 feet from hoisting shaft.

Each sample represented 1 foot 6 inches of coal.

Samples 10223 and 10224 were moist when taken. Condition of sample 10222 not stated.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10222, 10223, and 10224. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10232.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 50 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 119.

WAVERLY. BUCKHORN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Waverly field; analyses Nos. 10340, 10341, 10342, 10352 (pp. 119, 120).

Mine.—Buckhorn; Waverly district; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Waverly, Waverly Township, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Waverly. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale; the floor is in part clay shale. The bed is 3 feet 11 inches to 4 feet 2 inches thick and lies flat. The cover for the most part is 150 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled in three places on April 14, 1910, by J. M. Webb, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Buckhorn mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Waverly.

Laboratory No.	10340	10341	10342
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 10	3 0	3 1
Clay ^a	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 2
Coal.	1 0	0 10	1 0
Floor, clay shale.			
Thickness of bed.	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 11	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 10	3 10	4 1

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 10340 was taken in the face of west entry 1, off the main south entry, 700 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10341 was taken in the face of east entry 2, off the main south entry, 600 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10342 was taken in the face of the main east entry, 1,000 feet from the shaft.

The samples were moist when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10340, 10341, and 10342. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10352.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 119.

WELLINGTON. LABOR EXCHANGE BRANCH NO. 305 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lexington field; analyses Nos. 10228, 10229, 10230, 10234 (p. 120).

Mine.—Labor Exchange Branch No. 305; Wellington district; $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Wellington, on the Missouri Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale overlain with limestone; the floor is soft underclay. The bed is 1 foot 6 inches to 1 foot 8 inches thick at the points sampled and lies flat. The cover for the most part is 95 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. M. Webb on April 7, 1910.

Sample 10228 was taken in southwest face, 1,200 feet from shaft bottom, and represented 1 foot 7 inches of coal.

Sample 10229 was taken in south face, 1,100 feet from shaft, and represented 1 foot 8 inches of coal.

Sample 10230 was taken in southeast face, 1,500 feet from shaft, and represented 1 foot 6 inches of coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10228, 10229, and 10230. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10234.

Samples 10228 and 10230 were dry when taken, and sample 10229 was wet when taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 120.

MACON COUNTY.

BEVIER. No. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bevier field; (Missouri No. 2) analyses Nos. 1226, 1227 (p. 120).

Mine.—No. 8; a shaft mine 1 mile south of Bevier, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed worked in mine No. 8 is the Bevier coal (Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale), the most extensive of all the Missouri beds. It underlies Macon, Chariton, Randolph, and parts of adjoining counties, and varies in thickness from 4 to 6 feet. At the No. 8 mine the shaft is 135 feet deep.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves in 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 8 mine, 1 mile south of Bevier.

Section.....	A 1226	B 1227
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 5	4 5
Shale.....	0 1½	0 3
Coal.....	1 0	0 10
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 6½	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	5 3

Section A (sample 1226) was measured in east entry 1, on the north side, and section B (sample 1227) was measured in west entry 2, on the south side.

Notes.—In 1904 the capacity of the mine was 1,000 tons daily, and the output averaged 850 tons daily. The coal was sold chiefly for making steam, the railroads taking the larger part. About 20 per cent was used for domestic use, and the remainder including the slack, was sold to manufacturing plants.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests, as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 705; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 65; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1155; Bull. 261, p. 101; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 140, 274; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1471; Bull. 261, p. 70; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1351; Bull. 261, p. 126.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 120; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 236; Bull. 261, p. 48.

BEVIER. No. 9 SHAFT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bevier field; analyses Nos. 9988, 9989, 9990, 9991 (p. 121).

Mine.—No. 9 shaft; Bevier district; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Bevier, in sec. 23, T. 57 N., R. 15 W., on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale overlain with sandstone; the floor is soft underclay. The bed is from 3 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 4 feet 9 inches thick at points of sampling, with several partings. It lies flat. The cover for the most part is 105 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by V. H. Hughes on February 11, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 9 shaft mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Bevier.

Laboratory No.	9988	9989	9990
Roof, slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur ^a	0 1	0	0
Mother coal ^a. ....	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Bone. ....	.. ..	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	1 1	0 6	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bone ^a	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Clay ^a. ....	.. ..	0 1	0 2
Coal. ....	.. 11	.. ..	.. ..
Clay ^a	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1
Floor, soft underclay. ....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 1	3 0	4 7

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9988 was taken in east face, 2,200 feet from shaft.

Sample 9989 was taken in south face, 1,700 feet from shaft.

Sample 9990 was taken 1,300 feet north and 400 feet west of shaft.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9988, 9989, and 9990. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 9991.

Note.—The daily capacity of this mine at time of sampling was 300 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 121.

BEVIER. CENTRAL No. 61 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bevier field; (Missouri No. 10) analyses Nos. 4196, 4197 (p. 121).

Mine.—Central No. 61; a shaft mine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Bevier, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 4 feet 7 inches at this mine. Dip, slight. The roof is poor, a massive gray shale; floor, gray fire clay. Both roof and floor give trouble in loading mine cars. The cover for the most part is about 120 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on November 20, 1906, as described on the following page:

Sections of coal bed in Central No. 61 mine, 2½ miles south of Bevier.

Section.....	A 4196		B 4197	
Laboratory No.....	Pt.	ft.	Pt.	ft.
Roof, shale.....	1	5½	1	9½
Coal.....	0	1	0	1
Mother coal.....	1	4	1	7
Shale.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	3	0	3
Soft shale.....	0	1½	0	1½
Shale.....	0	11	1	4
Coal.....	0	1	0	3
Shale.....	0	1	0	4½
Soft shale.....	0	1	0	3
Coal.....	0	1	0	3
Shale.....	0	1	0	3
Floor, fire clay.....	4	3	5	11½
Thickness of bed.....	4	1	5	7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4196) was measured in room 7, off twelfth east entry, off second south entry, east side entry 2, 4,000 feet south of mouth of shaft.

Section B (sample 4197) was measured in first west entry, off second south entry, west side, 2,500 feet west of the bottom of shaft.

Note.—The approximate output of the mine in 1906 was 1,000 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 173; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 65, 171; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 173.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 121; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 172.

BEVIER. NO. 61 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bevier field; analyses Nos. 10191, 10192, 10193, 10201 (p. 121).

Mine.—No. 61; Bevier district; in sec. 27, T. 57 N., R. 15 W., 2 miles from Bevier on the Burlington Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. Roof, sandstone; floor, soft underclay. The bed is from 2½ to 3½ feet thick at points sampled, with a clay parting. Cover for the most part 70 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled on March 28, 1910, by J. M. Webb, as described below. The samples were moist when taken.

Sections of coal bed in No. 61 mine, 2 miles from Bevier.

Laboratory No.....	10191 10192 10193	
Roof, sandstone.....	Pt.	ft.
Coal.....	3	2
Clay.....	0	1½
Coal.....	0	6
Floor, soft underclay.....	3	9½
Thickness of bed.....	3	8
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10191 was taken in east main entry, 3,500 feet from shaft.

Sample 10192 was taken in east entry 10 at face of main north entry, 4,000 feet from shaft.

Sample 10193 was taken in face off main south entry, 4,500 feet from shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10191, 10192, and 10193. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10201.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 500 tons. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 121.

MACON. HOME MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bevier field; analyses Nos. 9985, 9986, 9992 (p. 121).

Mine.—Home; Macon City district, on the east side of Macon, in sec. 16, T. 57 N., R. 14 W., on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Mulky. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is black shale underlain with 6 to 8 inches of "draw slate," under which is $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 inches of sulphur and fossil band. The floor is soft underclay. The bed is about 2 feet thick at the points sampled.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by V. H. Hughes on February 12, 1910.

Sample 9985 was taken in the west face, 80 feet from shaft, and represented 1 foot 11 inches of coal.

Sample 9986 was taken in east face, 80 feet from shaft, and represented 2 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of coal.

The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9985 and 9986. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 9992.

Note.—The coal in this mine is used chiefly for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 121.

MILLER COUNTY.

BARNETT. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Missouri field; (Missouri No. 4) analyses Nos. 1446, 1447 (p. 121).

Location.—At the time the samples were taken the opening was merely a country bank without railroad connections. It is located 6 miles northeast of Barnett (Morgan County), or about 11 miles southeast of Versailles, in sec. 6, T. 42 N., R. 15 W.

Coal bed.—This mine works one of the pockets of coal that are common in the central part of the State. They are of Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series.

The thickness of coal in this pocket had not been determined but was variously reported as 40 to 64 feet. The coal exposed was 14 feet thick, but the floor and roof were both in coal. It is probable that the pocket is of small extent, covering only a few acres. It was to be mined by steam shovel. The coal contains considerable "sulphur" and also veins of zinc ore.

Two samples from the left side of the pit were taken by J. W. Groves, in 1904.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 737; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 65.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 121; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 238; Bull. 261, p. 49.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.

HIGBEE. No. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bevier field; (Missouri No. 5) analyses Nos. 2796, 2796 (p. 122).

Mine.—No. 7; a shaft mine at Higbee, on the Chicago & Alton Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier bed, Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging at this mine 3 feet 10 inches. The bed lies nearly flat, the greatest dip being 1.5 per cent north. Roof, massive gray shale, which does not stand well; floor, fire clay. The bed has local streaks of pyrite and one persistent parting. The coal is worked at a depth of 170 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries, on January 22, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 7 mine, at Higbee.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2795	2796
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 1	1 7
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Shale and coal.....	0 7	1 2
Coal.....	0 3½	0 5
Shale.....	0 10	0 8
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 10½	3 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6	3 6½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2795) was measured in west entry 3, 3,400 feet N. 15° W. of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2796) was measured in the north entry, 5,000 north of the shaft.

Note.—The approximate output of the mine in 1906 was 400 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 167; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 170; washing tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 168; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 168; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 30, 39; cupola tests of coke, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 70, 72, 74; Bull. 332, p. 168.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 122, also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 167.

HUNTSVILLE. No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal, Bevier field; (Missouri No. 6) analyses Nos. 2817, 2818 (p. 122).

Mine.—No. 3; located in the Huntsville district; a shaft mine, 1 mile east of Huntsville.

Coal bed.—Bevier bed, which is worked at Higbee. It is of Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The average thickness at this mine is about 3 feet 8 inches; dip, very slight, about 7 feet to the mile south; roof, sandy shale; floor, fire clay. The cover for the most part is about 75 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries on January 23, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 3 mine, 1 mile east of Huntsville.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2817	2818
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 0	0 4½
Shale.....	0 4	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 8	2 0
Coal.....	0 8	0 3
Sulphur.....	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 4	0 5
Shale.....	0 4	0 5
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 0	3 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8	3 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2817) was measured in room 1, off north (?) entry 2,900 feet north of shaft.

Section B (sample 2818) was measured in room 3, off west entry 6, 4,000 feet southwest of shaft.

Note.—The approximate output of the mine in the winter of 1906 was 300 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 170; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 170; washing tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, p. 14.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 122; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 169.

RYDER. JONES NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bevier field; analyses Nos. 10180, 10181, 10182, 10183 (p. 123).

Mine.—Jones No. 1; Higbee district, 4 miles east of Higbee, at Ryder (Prairie Township), in sec. 14, T. 52 N., R. 14 W., near the Chicago & Alton Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bevier coal. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is limestone and shale; the floor is fire clay. The bed is 3 feet 7½ inches thick, with a clay band parting at the points sampled. The bed does not dip. The cover for the most part is 69 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. M. Webb on March 27, 1910, at three points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Jones No. 1 mine at Ryder.

Laboratory No.....	10180 10181 10182
Roof, sandstone.....	ft. in.
Coal.....	2 11
Clay band.....	0 1½
Coal.....	0 7
Floor, fire clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10180 was taken in southwest face, 75 feet from hoisting shaft.

Sample 10181 was taken in southwest main entry at face, 75 feet southwest of shaft bottom.

Sample 10182 was taken in southwest face, 60 feet from bottom of shaft.

The samples were moist when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10180, 10181, and 10182. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10183.

Note.—The daily output at time of sampling was 5 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 123.

RAY COUNTY.

CAMDEN. NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Richmond field; analyses Nos. 10206, 10207, 10208, 10217 (p. 123).

Mine.—No. 2; Richmond district; at Camden, Camden Township, on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is "slate" overlain with limestone. The floor is clay. The bed is 1 foot 8

inches thick, with a parting of "blue dirt," at the points sampled. The cover for the most part is 75 feet thick.

The bed was measured and was sampled at three points by J. M. Webb on April 2, 1910, as described below:

Section of coal bed in No. 2 mine at Camden.

Laboratory No.....	{ 10206 10207 10208
Roof, slaty shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 3
Soft blue dirt.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 4
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	1 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 7

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10206 was taken in west face, 1,000 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10207 was taken in west face, 900 feet from the shaft.

Sample 10208 was taken in west face, 1,200 feet from the shaft.

The samples were moist when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10206, 10207, and 10208. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10217.

Note.—The daily capacity at the time of sampling was 50 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 123.

RICHMOND. No. 50 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Richmond field; analyses Nos. 10194, 10195, 10196, 10200 (p. 123).

Mine.—No. 50; Richmond district; in sec. 23, T. 52 N., R. 27 W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Richmond, Richmond Township, on a branch of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Des Moines group. The roof is slaty shale overlain with limestone. The floor is soft underclay. The bed is $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick, with a shale parting at the points of sampling. It lies flat. The cover for the most part is 70 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled on March 30, 1910, by J. M. Webb at three points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 50 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Richmond.

Laboratory No.....	{ 10194 10195 10196
Roof, slaty shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 8
Blue shale, sandy.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 8
Floor, soft underclay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10194 was taken in north face, 100 feet from shaft.

Sample 10195 was taken in north face, 100 feet from shaft.

Sample 10196 was taken in east face, 125 feet from shaft.

Samples 10195 and 10196 were wet and sample 10194 was moist when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10194, 10195, and 10196. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10300.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 40 tons.
For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 123.

RICHMOND. No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Missouri field; analyses Nos. 10197, 10198, 10199, 10235 (p. 123).

Mine.—No. 2; Richmond district; 3 miles southwest of Richmond, in sec. 12, T. 51 N., R. 28 W., on a branch of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lexington. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Des Moines group. The roof is slate overlain with "soapstone"; the floor is soft underclay. The bed is 2½ feet thick at the points sampled and has a sandy shale parting. The cover for the most part is 73 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. M. Webb on March 30, 1910, at three points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine, 3 miles southwest of Richmond.

Laboratory No.....	{ 10197 10198 10199
Roof, slaty shale:	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 8
Blue sandy shale.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 8
Floor, soft underclay.	
Thickness of bed.....	2 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10197 was taken in north face, 800 feet from shaft.

Sample 10198 was taken in face, 800 feet northwest of shaft.

Sample 10199 was taken in east face, 400 feet from shaft bottom.

The samples were moist when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10197, 10198, and 10199. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10235.

Note.—The daily output at time of sampling was 125 tons.
For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 123.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

MILAN. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Novinger field; analyses Nos. 10125, 10126, 10143 (p. 124).

Mine.—No. 1; ¼ mile west of Milan (Polk Township), on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy and the Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Railroads.

Coal bed.—Bevier coal. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, Cherokee shale. The roof is white shale overlain with gray and red shale and "soapstone." The floor is soft underclay. The bed is 4 feet 2 inches thick, with two partings at the points sampled. It lies flat. The cover for the most part is 200 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled on March 18, 1910, by J. M. Webb, in two places as described on the following page:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Milan.

Laboratory No.	{ 10125
Roof, white shale.	{ 10126
Coal.	2 2
Clay.	0 2
Coal.	0 4
Blue shale, bench rock.	0 10
Coal.	0 8
Floor, soft underlay.	
Thickness of bed.	4 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10125 was taken in southeast face, 500 feet southeast of shaft bottom.

Sample 10126 was taken in south face, 600 feet south of hoisting shaft.

Sample 10125 was dry when taken; sample 10126 was wet when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10125 and 10126. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10143.

Notes.—The coal in this mine is used chiefly for domestic purposes. The daily capacity at time of sampling was 30 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 124.

MONTANA.

BROADWATER COUNTY.

LOMBARD. MONTANA BITUMINOUS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lombard field; analysis No. 3665 (p. 124).

Mine.—Montana Bituminous; at Lombard, in sec. 12, T. 4 N., R. 2 E., on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age.

The bed was sampled and measured in 1906 by J. P. Rowe. No record of the sections was preserved.

The sample was taken 300 feet in the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 124.

LOMBARD. HEGG MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lombard field (Denver No. 22); analyses Nos. 563-D, 564-D (p. 124).

Mine.—Hegg; a drift mine, 1 mile west of Lombard, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof of coal; floor of coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way, on September 10, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Hegg mine, 1 mile west of Lombard.

Section.	A	B
Laboratory No.	563-D	564-D
Roof, coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3
Shale and mother coal.	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	7 6	5 3
Floor, coal.		
Thickness of bed.	8 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 563-D) was measured 300 feet north of the slope.

Section B (sample 564-D) was measured 400 feet northeast of the slope in rib on east entry 1. The entire thickness of the bed was not exposed; it was estimated to be 9 to 30 feet thick.

Note.—Small pyrite lenses are scattered promiscuously through the coal bed at this mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 124.

CARBON COUNTY.

BEAR CREEK. NEW MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Red Lodge field; analysis No. 3619 (p. 124).

Mine.—New; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 8 S., R. 21 E., at Bear Creek.

Coal bed.—No. 3. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The sample was taken at point 400 feet from mouth at face of entry. No record of the sections was preserved.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 124.

BEAR CREEK. INTERNATIONAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Red Lodge field; analysis No. 5819 (p. 124).

Mine.—International; 1 mile northwest of Bear Creek, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 8 S., R. 21 E.

Coal bed.—No. 5. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 16 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in International mine, 1 mile northwest of Bear Creek.

Laboratory No.....	5819
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 11
Parting.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 3
Parting.....	0 $\frac{1}{4}$
Coal.....	0 9
Shale.....	8 6
Coal.....	0 10
Parting.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 4
Parting.....	1 5
Coal.....	1 5
Thickness of bed.....	16 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 200 feet from the entrance of the mine.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from most other mines in the field, is so well jointed that it can be broken into merchantable sizes with only a small proportion of slack. It has the average hardness of subbituminous coal and is free from pyrite nodules. Only a small amount of powder is necessary in mining. The total production in 1907 was about 15,000 tons, mostly from development work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 124; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 105.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 94.

BEAR CREEK. FOSTER GULCH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Red Lodge field; analysis No. 4007 (p. 125).

Mine.—Foster Gulch; Bear Creek district; 1 mile south of Bear Creek.

Coal bed.—No. 3. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 6 feet thick at this point.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 15, 1906, by N. H. Darton, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Foster Gulch mine, 1 mile south of Bear Creek.

Laboratory No.....	4007
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 5 8
Shale.....	0 11
Bone.....	0 7
Coal.....	1 2
Thickness of bed.....	8 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 10

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal from this mine is so well jointed that it can be broken into marketable sizes with only a small proportion of slack. It has the average hardness of subbituminous coal and is free from pyrite nodules. Only a small quantity of powder is necessary in mining. Two main entries had been opened in 1907.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 193; Bull. 341, p. 105.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 94.

BEAR CREEK. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Red Lodge field; analysis No. 3620 (p. 125).

Location.—Prospect in Bear Creek district; 1 mile west of Bear Creek; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 8 S., R. 21 E.

Coal bed.—No. 2. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 8 feet 8 inches thick, with partings of shale. Sandstone roof and shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. P. Rowe on August 18, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 1 mile west of Bear Creek.

Laboratory No.....	3620
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 0
Coal.....	0 1
Shale.....	0 6
Coal.....	0 2
Shale.....	1 1
Coal.....	0 2
Shale.....	1 3
Coal.....	0 1
Shale.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 2
Shale.....	3 10
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 193; Bull. 341, p. 105.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 94.

BEAR CREEK. BEAR CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal, Red Lodge field; analyses Nos. 5820, 5822, 5823 (p. 125).

Mine.—Bear Creek; Bear Creek district; in sec. 6, T. 8 S., R. 21 E., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Bear Creek.

Coal bed.—No. 2, No. 3, and No. 4. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The beds were measured and sampled on September 29, 1907, by E. G. Woodruff as shown below:

Sections of coal beds in Bear Creek mine, 1½ miles west of Bear Creek.

Laboratory No.	5820	5822	5823
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 5	6 1	2 0
Shale.....	• 0 3	.. ..	• 0 1
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	4 10	.. ..	1 9
Thickness of bed.....	5 6	6 1	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3	6 1	3 9

• Not included in sample.

Sample 5820 was taken from bed No. 2, at breast of main heading.

Sample 5822 was taken from bed No. 3, 200 feet in the mine.

Sample 5823 was taken from bed No. 4, 100 feet in the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 105.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 94.

BEAR CREEK. WASHOE No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Red Lodge field; analysis No. 5821 (p. 125).

Mine.—Washoe No. 1; 2 miles west of Bear Creek, in sec. 1, T. 8 S., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—No. 1. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 6 feet 4 inches thick in this mine and dips slightly to the southwest.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on October 22, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Washoe No. 1 mine, 2 miles west of Bear Creek.

Laboratory No.	5821
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale •.....	3 6
Coal.....	0 8
Coal.....	1 0
Shale •.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 0
Thickness of bed.....	6 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6

• Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 105.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 94.

BEAR CREEK. NELSON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Red Lodge field; analysis No. 4008 (p. 125).

Mine.—Nelson; about 3½ miles south of Bear Creek, in Taggart Gulch, in the SE. ¼ sec. 20, T. 8 S., R. 21 E.

Coal bed.—No. 2. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 5 feet 3 inches thick at this mine.

The bed was measured and sampled by N. H. Darton on October 15, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Nelson mine, 3½ miles south of Bear Creek.

Laboratory No.....	4008
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 5
Bone *.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 3
Parting *.....	.. ..
Coal.....	2 7
Thickness of bed.....	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 105; Bull. 316, p. 193.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 94.

BRIDGER. BRIDGER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bridger field; analyses Nos. 3684, 3955, 3956 (Montana No. 3), and analysis No. 5495 (p. 125).

Mine.—Bridger; 1½ miles northwest of Bridger, in SW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 17, T. 6 S., R. 23 E.

Coal bed.—Bridger. Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone. The bed dips 6° southwest at this mine and is about 8 feet 1 inch thick. The workings are 800 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled by N. H. Darton in 1906, and by C. W. Washburne in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Bridger mine, 1½ miles northwest of Bridger.

Laboratory No.....	3956	5495
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 2	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 2
Shale.....	0 11	0 6
Coal.....	3 6	3 6
Shale and sandstone.....	1 0	.. ..
Shale.....	0 6	1 6
Coal.....	1 0	1 0
Thickness of bed.....	8 1	7 8
Thickness of coal sampled *.....	4 5	3 6

* The record does not state in what part of the section was the 4 feet 5 inches of coal sampled.

† Part sampled.

Sample 3956 was taken 600 feet in mine.

Sample 5495 was taken 5,000 feet in mine.

Sample 3955 was taken in the northern part of the mine, the poor coal being excluded.

Sample 3684 was taken at an earlier period. There is no information regarding the section it represented.

Notes.—The coal is hard, keeps well, and sells for \$1 more per ton in the Montana market than some other coals. The coal was sold both as lump and nut coal. The egg and pea sizes went into the cars without being separated from the rest. The maximum output of the mine was about 250 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 171; producer-gas tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 170, 274.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 193; Bull. 332, p. 176; Bull. 341, p. 198.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 167.

COALVILLE. GEBO NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bridger field; analysis No. 5508 (p. 125).

Mine.—Gebo No. 2; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 5 S., R. 23 E., 1 mile west of Coalville.

Coal bed.—Bridger. Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone. The bony coal used as the roof is 2 feet thick. The bed dips about 6° W. The floor is bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. A. Pishel in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gebo No. 2 mine, 1 mile west of Coalville.

Laboratory No.	5508
Roof, bony coal.	Ft. in.
Coal, good.	1 1
Coal, bony.	1 4
Coal, good.	3 0
Floor, bony coal.	
Thickness of bed.	5 5
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 1,000 feet in the mine.

Notes.—The mine is worked by the room-and-pillar system. The coal was mined by electric machines until 1907, when, owing to a strike among the miners, the machines were taken out and hand mining was adopted. The output at the time of sampling was about 200 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 198.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 167.

DEAN. ALBERTSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Upper Stillwater Basin; analysis No. 6314 (p. 125).

Mine.—Albertson; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 4 S., R. 16 E., about 5 miles northwest of Dean.

Coal bed.—The bed is included in the Eagle (?) sandstone; Cretaceous (lower Montana) age. It has sandstone roof and floor. The dip at the mine is slight, but increases greatly in a short distance. Entry in July, 1908, was 250 feet long.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by F. H. Kay, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Albertson mine, 5 miles northwest of Dean.

Laboratory No.	6314
Roof, sandstone.	Ft. in.
Coal.	0 10
Sandstone.	0 1
Coal.	0 11
Bone.	0 1
Coal.	0 8
Bone.	0 4
Sandstone.	0 4
Bone.	2 10
Coal.	1 0
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	7 1

The sample was taken at the face of the entry.

Note.—At the time of sampling the mine had been opened several years; it had furnished a small amount of coal, chiefly in winter, for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 125.

FROMBERG. MCCARTHY NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Bridger field; analysis No. 3954 (p. 125).

Mine.—McCarthy No. 2 (also known as Carbon mine); in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 5 S., R. 23 E., about 1 mile west of Fromberg.

Coal bed.—Bridger (lignite). Upper Cretaceous age, Eagle formation. The floor is sandstone. The bed dips 5° W. Three feet of poor coal is used as a roof in mining; this coal is overlain with sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by N. H. Darton in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in McCarthy No. 2 mine, 1 mile west of Fromberg.

Laboratory No.	3964
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	3 0
Coal	0 6
Bone	0 9
Coal	2 0
Bone	0 6
Coal	2 4
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed	9 1
Thickness of coal sampled	4 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 700 feet in mine.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests, as follows—steaming tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 171; producer-gas tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 141, 274.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 125; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 193; Bull. 332, p. 174; Bull. 341, p. 198.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 167.

JOLIET. JOLIET MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bridger field; analysis No. 3683 (p. 126).

Mine.—Joliet; 2½ miles southeast of Joliet.

Coal bed.—Bridger. Upper Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by J. P. Rowe.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 126.

RED LODGE. NORTHWESTERN IMPROVEMENT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Red Lodge field; analyses Nos. 3590, 3592, 3588, 3595, 3591, 3593, 3594 (p. 126).

Mine.—Northwestern Improvement; on the east side of Rock Creek, in sec. 27, T. 7 S., R. 20 E., at Red Lodge.

Coal beds.—Nos. 1, 1½, 2, 4, 5, and 6. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The beds vary in thickness from 4 to 12 feet.

The beds were measured and sampled by J. P. Rowe in 1906, as described below:

Section of No. 2 coal bed in Northwestern Improvement mine at Red Lodge.

Laboratory No.	3588
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 0
Shale	0 1
Coal	0 6
Shale	0 2
Coal	1 1
Shale	0 2
Coal	1 3
Shale	0 1
Coal	0 4
Shale	0 2
Coal	3 10
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	8 8
Thickness of coal sampled	8 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 1,600 feet from main entry.

Section of No. 4 coal bed in Northwestern Improvement mine at Red Lodge.

Laboratory No.....	(a)
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 6
Parting ^b	0 1
Coal.....	5 7
Shale ^b	0 1
Coal.....	1 11
Floor, gray shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	10 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	10 0

^a It is not known whether analysis No. 3591 or analysis No. 3595 is represented by the section given above.

^b Not included in sample.

Sample 3591 was taken from east room 97, 350 feet north, level 5.

Sample 3595 was taken 350 feet west of drift 5, west level 2.

Section^a of coal bed No. 5 in Northwestern Improvement mine at Red Lodge.

Laboratory No.....	3593 ^a
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 9
Shale ^b	0 2
Coal.....	1 0
Shale ^b	0 1
Coal.....	3 2
Shale ^b	0 1
Coal.....	6 2
Floor, hard shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	12 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	12 1

^a The section as given has not been positively identified as the one from which the sample was taken for analysis.

^b Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 9, west level 4.

Sample 3590 was taken from No. 1 bed. The bed is about 7 feet thick, and is overlain with carbonaceous shale and underlain with 4 to 6 inches of shale above sandstone. The sample taken represented 7 feet of clean coal.

Sample No. 3592 was taken from No. 1½ bed, room 31, 1,600 feet from main entrance, 250 feet north of tramway. The bed is 5 feet thick with many thin partings and has a sandstone roof and shale floor. The sample represented 5 feet of coal.

Sample 3594 was taken from No. 6 bed and represented a 4-foot 11-inch cut of clean coal. It was taken in room 9, west level 4.

Notes.—In 1907 the tippie was equipped with a shaking screen, from which the coal passed to picking tables, where the lump coal was assorted for shipment. The screenings were sent to a washer, where the impurities, which consisted of shale, bone, and pieces of sandstone, were removed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 126; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 193; Bull. 341, p. 105.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 105.

CASCADE COUNTY.**ARMINGTON. RICHARDSON MINE.**

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3515 (p. 126).

Mine.—Richardson; Belt district; on the east side of Belt Creek at Armington, in the NE. ¼ sec. 36, T. 19 N., R. 6 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed is about 4½ feet thick, including partings of bone and bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown on the following page:

Section of coal bed in Richardson mine at Armington.

Laboratory No.....	3515
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 10
Bone*.....	0 9
Coal.....	0 8½
Bony coal*.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 4
Thickness of bed.....	4 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10½

* Not included in sample.

Note.—In 1906 the output of the mine, which was small, was sold in Armington and to ranchmen along Belt Creek Valley.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 126; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 79.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

ARMINGTON. HILL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3755 (p. 127).

Mine.—Hill; Belt district; abandoned mine near Armington on the west side of Belt Creek, in the SE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 36, T. 19 N., R. 6 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed is 5 feet thick, with several partings of bone and bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher on August 2, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hill mine near Armington.

Laboratory No.....	3755
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 1
Bone*.....	0 9
Bony coal*.....	0 7
Bone*.....	0 6
Coal.....	1 1
Thickness of bed.....	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 75 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is seemingly of good quality, but the bed contains some sulphur in the form of iron-pyrite nodules. The uppermost bench is characterized by joint planes running at right angles, separating the coal into small cubical blocks.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

BELT. MILLARD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3513 (p. 127).

Mine.—Millard; Belt district; a few hundred yards south of the Schmauch mine, on the east side of Belt Creek, at Belt, in the SE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 26, T. 19 N., R. 6 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed is about 6 feet thick with partings that separate it into 3 benches.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Millard mine at Belt.

Laboratory No.	3513 Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 6
Bony coals.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 6
Bone.....	0 3½
Coal.....	2 4
Thickness of bed.....	5 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from an entry driven about 700 feet from outcrop.

Notes.—In 1906 the mine had a very small output; most of the coal was sold in the town of Belt. The lowest bench was regarded by the miners as the best coal, the middle and uppermost benches being considered slightly inferior.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

BELT. ANACONDA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analyses Nos. 3512, 3514 (p. 127).

Mine.—Anaconda, on the west side of Belt Creek, near Belt, in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 26, T. 19 N., R. 6 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed has an average thickness of 6 feet, with several partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Anaconda mine near Belt.

Laboratory Nos.	3512 Ft. in.	3514 Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 9	1 4
Bone.....	0 8	0 8
Coal.....	0 5	0 7½
Shale.....	0 4	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	0 4½
Coal.....	2 8	2 5½
Thickness of bed.....	5 10	5 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10	4 5

• Not included in sample.

Sample 3514 was taken from south entry 9.

Sample 3512 was taken from south entry 18.

Notes.—Sulphur in the form of pyrite nodules occurs in all of the benches. Owing to the large amount of these impurities it is necessary to wash the machine-mined coal. The iron-pyrite nodules removed by this process are shipped as a by-product to the large copper smelters at Great Falls, where they are used as additional fuel and flux in the blast-furnace charge. This utilization meets the cost of separating the pyrite from the coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 79.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

BELT. ORR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis 3754 (p. 127).

Mine.—Orr: Belt district; about 1½ miles north of Belt, on the east side of Belt Creek, in the NE. ¼ sec. 23, T. 19 N., R. 6 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed is 6 feet 2 inches thick, with several partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher on September 5, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Orr mine, 1½ miles north of Belt.

Laboratory No.....	3754
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bones.....	1 10
Coal.....	0 10
Bones.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 12
Bones.....	0 10
Coal.....	0 3
Bones.....	0 10
Coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 500 feet from the mouth of the main entry.

Notes.—At the time of sampling, the coal from the entries had not been marketed. The coal is not firmly bedded. The main entry had been driven 700 feet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

EDEN. BICKETT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 4118 (p. 127).

Mine.—Bickett; Smith River district; 2 miles northeast of Eden, on the north side of Ming Coulee, in the NW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 32, T. 18 N., R. 4 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The coal zone or bed is about 18 feet thick; workable bed 7 feet 9 inches thick; dips at a small angle to the northwest; roof is shale and floor is clay. There is a parting of bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Bickett mine, 2 miles northeast of Eden.

Laboratory No.....	4118
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 7
Bony coal.....	0 8
Coal.....	3 6
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 1

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The upper 10 feet of the 18-foot bed does not contain workable coal. The base of the lowest bench contains considerable "sulphur" in nodular form.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

EDEN. PATTERSON MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 4117 (p. 127).

Mines.—Patterson; Smith River district; on the high bluffs on the east side of Smith River, 6 miles southwest of Eden, a short distance above the mouth of Hound Creek, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 17 N., R. 3 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. At this mine the bed is 4 feet 10 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Patterson mine, 6 miles southwest of Eden.

Laboratory No.....	4117
Coal, bony *.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 3
	4 7
Thickness of bed.....	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analysis of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 80.

EDEN. CARVILLE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 4114 (p. 127).

Mine.—Carville; Smith River district; 8 miles southwest of Eden, on the west side of Hound Creek, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 17 N., R. 2 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed at this mine is 5 feet 6 inches thick, with no appreciable partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Carville mine, 8 miles southwest of Eden.

Laboratory No.....	4114
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Dull coal *.....	5 0
	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

GEYSER. NOLLAR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3759 (p. 127).

Mine.—Nollar; on the west side of Otter Creek, about 7 miles southwest of Geyser, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 17 N., R. 9 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed at this mine is 4 feet thick, with no partings of appreciable thickness.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906. The sample, representing a 4-foot cut of coal was taken 175 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—During the four years preceding the date of sampling in 1906, the total output had not exceeded 300 tons. The coal was mined at few tons at a time to supply a local trade.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 79.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

GEYSER. MEREDETH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3758 (p. 127).

Mine.—Meredeth; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 16 N., R. 9 E., $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Geyser.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher on August 9, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Meredith mine, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Geyser.

Laboratory No.....	3758
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone *.....	2 7
Coal.....	1 3
Coal.....	1 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 50 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 79.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 68.

SAND COULEE. GERBER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 4119 (p. 127).

Mine.—Gerber; Sand Coulee district; on west side of Straight Coulee, a tributary of Sand Coulee, about 1 mile south of the town of Sand Coulee, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 19 N., R. 4 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed is from 6 to 9 feet thick, with two partings. It lies nearly level.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Gerber mine, 1 mile south of Sand Coulee.

Section No.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	4119			
Roof, strong shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 2	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6
Shale *.....	0 8	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	6 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal *.....	2 8	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6
Coal.....	2 8	2 2	1 10	2 2
Floor, compact clay.....	12 10	9 4	8 4	7 2
Thickness of bed.....	11 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

* Not included in sample.

Section A was taken from the northeast entry.

Section B was taken from room 3.

Section C was taken from room 1.

Section D was taken from room 1.

Notes.—In 1906 the coal was all machine mined, and the bed was worked by the room-and-pillar system. The coal was fairly free from impurities, and such as occurred

were taken out by hand picking in the mine and by screening at the tipple. Most of the output was shipped, the local sales being small.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

SPION KOP. LARSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3757 (p. 127).

Mine.—Larson; near Spion Kop, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Reinsford, on the south side and at the mouth of Williams Creek, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 17 N., R. 8 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed at this mine is about 30 inches thick. Roof and floor are of compact gray shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher on August 8, 1906. The sample represented 2 feet 6 inches of weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 79.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 70.

STOCKETT. COTTONWOOD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 4115 (p. 127).

Mine.—Cottonwood; at Stockett, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 19 N., R. 4 E.

Coal bed.—Belt Creek. Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The bed is from 5 to 10 feet thick, not including two partings. It has a bone roof and a clay floor and dips slightly to the north. Only the first and second benches were mined at the time of sampling.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cottonwood mine at Stockett.

Laboratory No.	4115
Roof, bone.	Ft. in.
Coal ^a	0 10
Bony coal ^a	0 4
Coal ^a	1 10
Bony coal ^a	0 7
Coal	6 1
Bony coal ^a	0 6
Coal	1 3
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	11 5
Thickness of coal sampled	7 4

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—This mine is equipped with an anthracite-type breaker, and in 1906 the coal was cleaned of sulphur balls and bone by picking and screening. The sizes made were broken egg, stove, nut, pea, and slack; the screens used had round holes 3, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 1 inch in diameter. The refuse, separated by hand picking and by spiral pickers, was used for grading along the railroad. From 2,000 tons of run-of-mine coal daily dumped into the breakers, 200 tons of refuse, containing less than 1 per cent of coal, was removed. In 1906 the output was used by the railroad and was shipped to Great Falls and other places.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 127; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 80.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

CHOUTEAU COUNTY.

ADA. GIBBITT'S (TIGER RIDGE) MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 8622 (p. 128).

Mine.—Gibbitt's (Tiger Ridge) Chinook district; $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Ada, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 30 N., R. 18 E.

Coal bed.—Within the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Upper Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by L. J. Pepperberg on July 30, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gibbitt's (Tiger Ridge) mine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Ada.

Laboratory No.		8622
Roof, shale.		Ft. in.
Coal.		0 4
Bone ^a		0 1
Coal.		0 1
Bone ^a		0 4
Coal.		0 6
Bone ^a		1 8
Coal.		0 2
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.		3 1
Thickness of coal sampled.		2 4

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 60 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is noncoking. It has a bright black luster, dark-brown streak, semiconchoidal fracture, and two well-developed sets of joint planes, almost at right angles to each other. On exposure to the air, the coal checks. The sample probably represented coal within the weathered portion of the bed. The coal was mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

BIG SANDY. MACKTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analyses No. 6550 (p. 128).

Mine.—Mackton mine; Big Sandy district; 6 miles east of Big Sandy, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 28 N., R. 14 E.

Coal bed.—Big Vein. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, dipping 40° E.

The bed was measured and sampled by L. J. Pepperberg in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Mackton mine, 6 miles east of Big Sandy.

Laboratory No.		6550
Roof, shale.		Ft. in.
Coal.		2 $5\frac{1}{2}$
Bone, variable ^a		0 2
Coal.		1 3
Bone ^a		0 7
Coal.		0 6
Bone ^a		0 4
Coal.		3 11
Floor, clay.		
Thickness of bed.		9 $2\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.		8 $1\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 155 feet from the mouth of the slope.

Notes.—The coal is subbituminous, noncoking. It is hard and brittle, with a bright black luster. The bed has two sets of joint planes, one of which is better developed

than the other. On exposure this coal weathers more slowly than those belonging to the Judith River formation in this field; hence it is a better stocking coal. The sample represented fresh unaltered coal. In 1908 the coal was shipped to Havre, Chinook, Helena, and Great Falls, Mont. A few carloads had been shipped to Seattle and Spokane, Wash.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

BIG SANDY. MACK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6609 (p. 128).

Mine.—Mack; Big Sandy district; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 28 N., R. 14 E, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Big Sandy.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Thickness fairly uniform.

The bed was measured and sampled by L. J. Pepperberg and V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal beds in Mack mine, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Big Sandy.

Laboratory No.....	6609
Roof, bone *.....	ft. in.
Coal, clear.....	2 4
Floor, clay, shale.....	4 6
Thickness of bed.....	6 10
Thickness of bed sampled.....	4 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 20 feet from the mouth of the entry and 200 feet off the main entry west.

Notes.—The coal is noncoking. It is hard and brittle and in general like that from the Macton mine. The sample represented fresh unaltered coal. In 1908 the coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

CHINOOK. SANDS & O'KEEF MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6316 (p. 128).

Mine.—Sands & O'Keef; Chinook district; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 33 N., R. 19 E., 4 miles west of Chinook.

Coal bed.—Within the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Sands & O'Keef mine, 4 miles west of Chinook.

Laboratory No.....	6316
Roof, bone.....	ft. in.
Coal.....	1 0
Clay *.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 7
Bone *.....	1 2
Coal.....	2 6
Floor, carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 250 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is subbituminous, a "black lignite;" it has a bright luster, dark brown streak, semiconchoidal fracture, two joint planes well developed and almost at right angles to each other. On exposure to the air it loses moisture rapidly and checks or disintegrates into small irregular bits. The sample probably represented coal which had been affected by weathering. In 1908 the coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

CHINOOK. LEABOS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 7156 (p. 128).

Mine.—Leabos outcrop; in sec. 29, T. 34 N., R. 19 E., 6 miles northwest of Chinook; no railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Judith River formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 13, 1908, by L. J. Pepperberg, as shown below:

Section of coal bed at the Leabos mine, 6 miles northwest of Chinook.

Laboratory No.....	7156
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 8
Coal.....	1 0
Coal.....	3 4
Thickness of bed.....	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

CHINOOK. KERR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6317 (p. 128).

Mine.—Kerr; Chinook district; 7 miles south of Chinook, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 32 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Upper Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Kerr mine, 7 miles south of Chinook.

Laboratory No.....	6317
Roof, shale, carbonaceous.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6
Coal, bony.....	0 5
Coal, clean.....	2 5
Floor, bone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 240 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is in general much like that from other mines working the beds in the upper part of the Judith River formation in this district. The sample probably

represented coal still within the weathered portion of the bed. In 1906 the coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

CHINOOK. RODER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6319 (p. 128.)

Mine.—Roder; Chinook district; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 31 N., R. 19 E., 9 miles south of Chinook. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Judith River formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by V. H. Barnett, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Roder mine, 9 miles south of Chinook.

Laboratory No.	6319
Coal.	Fl. in.
Shale *	0 10
Bone *	0 3
Coal.	0 4
Bone *	0 4
Coal.	0 10
Bone *	2 0
Coal.	
Thickness of bed.	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 2

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken 125 feet from the mouth of the entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

CHINOOK. RODER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 9150 (p. 128).

Mine.—Roder prospect; Chinook district; 9 miles south of Chinook, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 31 N., R. 19 E.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by L. J. Pepperberg in 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Roder prospect, 9 miles south of Chinook.

Laboratory No.	9150
Roof, shale.	Fl. in.
Coal, clear.	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clay *	0 3
Coal.	3
Bone *	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 6
Bone *	0 4
Coal, slightly bony.	0 3
Coal, clear.	1 4
Bone *	0 3
Coal.	0 10
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 150 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is noncoking. Bright black luster, dark brown streak and semi-conchoidal fracture. The bed has two sets of joint planes well developed, which intersect almost at right angles. On exposure to the air, the coal loses moisture rapidly

and checks or disintegrates into small irregular bits. The sample probably represented coal still within the weathered portion of the bed. In 1908 the coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 128.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geo. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

CHINOOK. TUMBLER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6318 (p. 128).

Mine.—Tumbler prospect; Chinook district, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 32 N., R. 19 E., about 6 miles southwest of Chinook.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Tumbler prospect, 6 miles southwest of Chinook.

Laboratory No.	6318
Roof, coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 4
Bone*.	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone*.	0 3
Coal.	2 0
Floor, carbonaceous shale.	
Thickness of coal bed.	5 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 250 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is, in general, like that from the Roder prospect. The sample probably represented coal still within the weathered portion of the bed. The coal was mined for local use in 1908.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

CHINOOK. MATHESON PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6380 (p. 128).

Mine.—Matheson prospect; Chinook district, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 33 N., R. 20 E., about 4 miles northeast of Chinook.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Matheson prospect, 4 miles northeast of Chinook.

Laboratory No.	6380
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 0
Bone*.	0 4
Bone*.	1 0
Clay*.	0 6
Coal.	0 1
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.	4 11
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 65 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is noncoking, contains some mineral charcoal, has a reddish-brown streak, and slacks readily on being exposed to the air. The sample probably represented coal still within the weathered portion of the bed. In 1908 the coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

CHINOOK. LEABO PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6381 (p. 128).

Mine.—Leabo prospect; Chinook district; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 34 N., R. 19 E., about 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Chinook.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Leabo prospect, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Chinook.

Laboratory No.	6381
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 8
Bone*	1 0
Coal.	3 4
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 45 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is a "black lignite," has a bright luster, dark-brown streak, and semiconchoidal fracture. Two sets joint planes are well developed; they intersect almost at right angles. On exposure to the air the coal loses moisture rapidly and checks or disintegrates into small irregular bits. The sample probably represented coal still within the weathered portion of the bed. In 1908 the coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 128; also, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HARLEM. McDANIELS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6315 (p. 129).

Mine.—McDaniels; Harlem district; in the unsurveyed SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, T. 33 N., R. 22 E., 10 miles northwest of Harlem.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in McDaniels mine, 10 miles northwest of Harlem.

Laboratory No.	6315
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 1
Bone*	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	1 0
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.	2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 175 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is noncoking. The sample has a dull black luster; it probably represented coal within the weathered portion of the bed. The coal in 1908 was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 105.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HAVRE. ALCOTT MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analyses Nos. 6474, 6801 (p. 129)

Mine.—Alcott; Havre district; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 33 N., R. 16 E., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Havre.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by L. J. Pepperberg in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Alcott mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Havre.

Laboratory No.	6474	6801
Roof, shale, carbonaceous.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, with thin bone seams *.....	0 6	.. ..
Bone	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal	0 6	0 6
Bone	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2
Coal	0 8	2 0
Bone	0 10	0 6
Coal	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0
Floor, bone, with thin coaly layers.		
Thickness of bed.....	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6474 was taken at the breast of the workings, about 120 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Sample 6801 was taken about 100 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The coal, a "black lignite," has a bright luster, dark-brown streak, and semiconchoidal fracture. On exposure to the air it loses moisture rapidly and checks or disintegrates into irregular bits. In all probability, fresh unweathered coal had not been encountered in the workings at the time the sample was taken. The coal was being mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HAVRE. HAVRE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6479 (p. 129).

Mine.—Havre; Havre district; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 33, R. 16 E., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Havre.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness variable; lies almost flat.

The bed was measured by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Havre mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Havre.

Laboratory No.	6479
Roof, bone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone *.....	0 2
Coal	0 9
Bone *.....	1 4
Coal	2 6
Bone *.....	0 6
Coal *.....	0 6
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.....	5 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in a room in the east workings, 565 feet from the mouth of the entry under about 75 feet of cover.

Notes.—The coal is subbituminous, noncoking; has a bright black luster, dark-brown streak, and semiconchoidal fracture. Well-developed joint planes intersect almost at right angles. On exposure to air the coal loses moisture rapidly and checks or disintegrates into small irregular bits. The sample represented fairly unaltered coal. The underground workings in mine were about 2 miles in extent in 1908. The tippie is located on a spur of the Great Northern Railway connecting with the main line at Havre, Mont. The capacity in 1908 was 175 tons per day. The coal was mined mostly for local use. A few carload shipments had been made to Seattle and Spokane, Wash., and to Helena, Great Falls, and Conrad, Mont.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HAVRE. KINNEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6475 (p. 129).

Mine.—Kinney; Havre district; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 33, R. 15 E., $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles northwest of Havre.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett on August 23, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Kinney mine, $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles northwest of Havre.

Laboratory No.....	6475
Roof, coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 8
Bone s.....	1 0
Coal.....	0 10
Floor, carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the breast of the workings about 200 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is noncoking and much like that from some other mines and prospects in the district. The workings had not penetrated beyond the weathered portion of the bed. The coal in 1908 was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HAVRE. ELECTRIC MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6473 (p. 129).

Mine.—Electric; Havre district; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 32 N., R. 16 E., 4 miles southwest of Havre.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable; dip, 10° S., 40° W., due to several small faults in the immediate vicinity.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Electric mine, 4 miles southwest of Havre.

Laboratory No.....	6473
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 10
Bone s.....	1 2
Coal.....	1 8
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the breast of the workings about 125 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is "black lignite" much like that from some other openings in the district. The sample probably represented coal within the weathered portion of the bed. The coal in 1908 was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HAVRE. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6476 (p. 129).

Location.—Prospect on Bull Hook Creek, Havre district; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 32 N., R. 16 E., 4 miles southeast of Havre. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Judith River formation. The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by L. J. Pepperberg.

The coal bed is 7 inches thick. The coal is metamorphosed by an intrusion of igneous rock.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 129.

HAVRE. BROWN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6477 (p. 129).

Mine.—Brown (not worked); Havre district; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 21, T. 32 N., R. 17 E., 7 miles east of Havre.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Brown mine, 7 miles east of Havre.

		6477
		<i>Ft. in</i>
Laboratory No.		1 2
Roof, sandy shale.		0 3
Coal.		3 4
Bone s.		0 2
Coal.		0 5
Bone s.		
Coal.		
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.		5 4
Thickness of coal sampled.		4 11

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 65 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is noncoking and much like that from some other mines and prospects in the district. The sample probably represented coal within the weathered portion of the bed. The coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HAVRE. BARROTT'S MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6548 (p. 129).

Mine.—Barrott's; Havre district; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 33 N., R. 15 E., 7 miles northwest of Havre.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. The thickness is fairly uniform within the workings, dipping 8° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Barrott's mine, 7 miles northwest of Havre.

Laboratory No.	6648
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	Ft. in.
Coal ".....	0 2
Bony ".....	0 7
Coal.....	3 3
Thickness of bed.....	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3

" Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the breast of the workings, about 250 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal, a "black lignite," has a bright-black luster and semiconchoidal fracture. The bed has well developed joints that intersect almost at right angles. On exposure to the air the coal checks. In 1908 the workings had not penetrated beyond the weathered portion of the bed. The coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 85.

HAVRE. STATON'S MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6478 (p. 129).

Mine.—Staton's; Havre district; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 31 N., R. 17 E., 8 miles southeast of Havre.

Coal bed.—The coal is in the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Upper Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Staton's mine, 8 miles southeast of Havre.

Laboratory No.	6478
Roof, coal.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 1
Bony coal ".....	0 10
Coal.....	1 10½
Floor, carbonaceous shale.	
Thickness of bed.....	5 0½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11½

" Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 250 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is subbituminous, "black lignite," has a bright black luster, dark-brown streak, and semiconchoidal fracture, two sets of joints intersect almost at right angles. On exposure to the air the coal loses moisture rapidly, and checks or disintegrates into small irregular bits. In 1908 the coal was mined for local use. A few carloads had been shipped to Helena and Great Falls, Mont.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

HAVRE. CLACK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6640 (p. 129).

Mine.—Clack. In the Havre district; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 31 N., R. 17 E., 8½ miles southeast of Havre.

Coal bed.—Within the upper part of the Judith River formation, Montana group; Upper Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett on October 10, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Clack mine, 8½ miles southeast of Havre.

Laboratory No.	6540
Roof, bone coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 8
Bone.	1 0
Coal.	1 6
Floor, shale and bone.	
Thickness of bed.	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room about 205 feet south and 15° west of the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal is "black lignite," has a bright-black luster, dark-brown streak, semiconchoidal fracture. On exposure to the air it checks. The sample collected probably represented coal that was practically unaltered. The coal in 1908 was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104.

HAVRE. SCHEAN PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Milk River field; analysis No. 6549 (p. 129).

Location.—Schean prospect. In the Havre district; in the SE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 28, T. 33 N., R. 14 E., 12 miles northwest of Havre.

Coal bed.—Within the upper part of the Judith formation, Montana group; Cretaceous age. Thickness, variable.

The bed was measured and sampled by V. H. Barnett in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Schean prospect, 12 miles northwest of Havre.

Laboratory No.	6549
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	3 0
Bone and clay *.	1 5
Coal.	0 4
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the breast of the workings about 75 feet from the mouth of the entry.

Notes.—The coal, "black lignite," that in the main bench has a bright-black luster, is solid, and has a semiconchoidal fracture. On exposure to the air the coal checks. At the time of sampling, the face of the prospect in all probability was within the weathered portion of the bed. The coal was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 104

CUSTER COUNTY.

FALLON. GIFFORD MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Miles City field; analysis No. 2426 (p. 129).

Mine.—Gifford; in T. 13 N., R. 52 E., near Fallon, on the bank of the Yellowstone River. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. G. Leonard. The sample represented 4 feet 8 inches of clear coal. The sample was taken from the outcrop. It was wet with rain.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 203.

FALLON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Miles City field; analysis No. 2429 (p. 129).

Location.—A prospect on the west bank of the Yellowstone River at the mouth of Cottonwood Creek, in T. 13 N., R. 52 E., near Fallon. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. G. Leonard in 1905. The coal bed, measured at the outcrop, is 6 feet 4 inches thick. The sample was from a cut representing the entire thickness of the bed. The coal was fresh.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 203.

MILES. HEDGES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Miles City field; analysis No. 5783 (p. 129).

Mine.—Hedges; opening on river bank, in sec. 22, T. 8 N., R. 47 E., 1 mile north of Miles.

Coal bed.—Kircher. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation. The bed is about 5 feet 8½ inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. J. Collier and C. D. Smith in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hedges mine, 1 mile north of Miles.

Laboratory No.	5783
Coal	Pl. in.
Clay ^a	0 7½
Coal	0
Clay ^a	1 9
Coal	1 9
Clay ^a	1 6
Coal	1 6
Thickness of bed	5 8½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 10½

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 150 feet from the mouth of the entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 59.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 39.

MILES. KIRCHER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Miles City field; analyses Nos. 2425, 5964 (p. 129).

Mine.—Kircher, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 8 N., R. 48 E., 5 miles northeast of Miles. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Kircher. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation. At the mine the bed is about 14 feet 5 inches thick and is 60 feet below surface.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. G. Leonard in 1905, and by A. J. Collier in 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Kircher mine, 5 miles northeast of Miles.

Laboratory No	5964
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coals	1 0
Shales	6 0
Coal s.	0 4
Shales	2 0
Coal	2 6
Bones	0 1
Coal	2 6
Thickness of bed	14 5
Thickness of coal sampled	5 0

s Not included in sample.

Sample 2425 represented 4 feet 4 inches of coal.

Sample 2425 was taken 200 feet from the entrance of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 129; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205; Bull. 341, p. 59.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 39.

MILES. OLD WEAVER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Miles City field; analysis No. 3701 (p. 130).

Mine.—Old Weaver; 5 miles southeast of Miles, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 7 N., R. 48 E., near Signal Butte.

Coal bed.—Weaver. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation. Thickness about 4 feet 11 inches; roof and floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. G. Leonard, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Old Weaver mine, 5 miles southeast of Miles.

Laboratory No	3701
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, brown, carbonaceous clay	2 2
Coal	0 1
Clay s.	0 2
Coal	0 3
Clay s.	1 5
Coal	0 4
Clay, carbonaceous s.	1 2
Floor, clay	
Thickness of bed	5 7
Thickness of coal sampled	4 11

s Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 130; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205; Bull. 341, p. 59.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 39.

MILES. WEAVER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Miles City field; analysis No. 5780 (p. 130).

Mine.—Weaver; on the west bank of Tongue River, on the Fort Keogh Military Reservation, about 6 miles south of Miles, in sec. 25, T. 7 N., R. 47 E.

Coal bed.—Kircher. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation. Its thickness is extremely variable, as are roof and floor. It lies flat.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by C. H. Wegemann, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Weaver mine, 6 miles south of Miles.

Laboratory No.....	5780 Ft. in.
Coal, bony.....	0 9
Coal.....	2 11
Bone.....	0 13
Coal.....	0 4
Thickness of bed.....	4 34
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 34

*Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 150 feet from shaft bottom.

Notes.—The coal is mined from a short drift. It is termed subbituminous; is tough when freshly mined, but soon crumbles or slacks on exposure. In 1907 it was used locally to some extent for steam production, but its greatest use was for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 130; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 59.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 130.

MILES. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; Miles City field; analysis No. 5962 (p. 130).

Location.—Outcrop; 19 miles east of Miles, in sec. 3, T. 7 N., R. 50 E.

Coal bed.—Dominy. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. At the mine the bed is about 29 feet 2 inches thick, of which the lower 5 feet was sampled.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. J. Collier and C. D. Smith in 1907, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed, 19 miles east of Miles.

Laboratory No.....	5962 Ft. in.
Lignite.....	7 0
Shale, sandy.....	13 0
Lignite.....	3 6
Shale, sandy.....	0 8
Lignite.....	5 0
Thickness of bed.....	29 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected near the outcrop where the lignite showed some indications of weathering.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 130; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 59.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 39.

MILES. SMITH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Miles City field; analysis No. 5963 (p. 130.)

Mine.—Smith; 25 miles east of Miles, on the left bank of Powder River, sec. 2, T. 7 N., R. 51 E.

Coal bed.—Kircher. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation. At the mine the bed is about 3 feet 9 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by C. D. Smith and A. J. Collier, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Smith mine, 25 miles east of Miles.

Laboratory No.....	5963
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone parting.....	1 11
Coal.....	0
Coal.....	1 10
Thickness of bed.....	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 130; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 59.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 39.

MILES. ROBERTS PROSPECT.

Sample.—Lignite; Miles City field; analysis No. 3782 (p. 130).

Location.—Roberts prospect; at the head of Youall Creek in sec. 20, T. 12 N., R. 45 E., 30 miles northwest of Miles. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 8, 1906, by A. G. Leonard, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Roberts prospect, 30 miles northwest of Miles.

Laboratory No.....	3782
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 0
Coal.....	6 0
Thickness of bed.....	10 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was cut from the upper part of the outcrop; the lower part of the outcrop was not exposed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 130; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

MILES. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Lignite; Miles City field; analysis No. 3783 (p. 130).

Location.—A prospect; at the head of Crow Rock Creek in T. 12 N., R. 45 E., 35 miles northwest of Miles. No railroad connection.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—19

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 10, 1906, by A. G. Leonard. The sample was composed of pieces of coal selected from the middle of the bed at the outcrop, the pieces being from a thickness of 8 feet 9 inches.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 130; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 208.

DAWSON COUNTY.

GLENDIVE. SNYDER MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; analyses Nos. 2423, 3812, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3819, 3820 (p. 130).

Mine.—Snyder; 8 miles north of Glendive, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 17 N., R. 55 E. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. G. Leonard.

Sample 2423 was taken 240 feet from the entrance of the mine and represented $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet of clear coal.

The lignite in this mine was also sampled on September 17, 1906, by J. A. Holmes.

Sample 3812 represented the whole bed, being taken from a $6\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.

Sample 3815 represented $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet of weathered coal, and was taken at the drift entrance.

Sample 3816 was taken at the head of the drift, south of the entrance. It represented $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal.

Sample 3817 was taken 100 feet from the entrance to the mine.

Sample 3819 was taken from the main entry, 200 feet from mine mouth.

Sample 3820 was taken from the main entry, 25 feet from mine mouth.

Note.—In 1905 the town of Glendive was supplied with fuel from this mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 328.

GLENDIVE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; analysis No. 2424 (p. 131).

Location.—Surface outcrop on Clear Creek, 12 miles southwest of Glendive, in sec. 10, T. 14 N., R. 54 E. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick at the point of sampling, and lies nearly flat.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. G. Leonard, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in outcrop, 12 miles southwest of Glendive.

Laboratory No.....	2424
Coal ^a	27. in.
Coal.....	0 6
	4 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

^a Not included in the sample.

The sample was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

JORDAN. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; analysis No. 3842 (p. 131).

Location.—Surface outcrop; at Jordan, on Big Dry Creek, 91 miles northwest of Miles, T. 18 N., R. 39 E. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is 6 feet 4 inches thick, with partings at the point sampled. It lies flat.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 15, 1906, by A. G. Leonard, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in outcrop at Jordan.

Laboratory No.....	3842
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 9
Shale.....	0 6
Coal.....	2 2
Bone.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 8
Thickness of bed.....	6 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 205.

FERGUS COUNTY.

BUFFALO. WILLIAMS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5265 (p. 131).

Mine.—Williams, in the Buffalo Creek district; a slope mine, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Buffalo, and 4 miles east of Greene, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 12 N., R. 14 E.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The thickness of the bed is uniform, being about 30 inches. The dip at entry mouth is slight, but increases to about 14° within 1,000 feet. Roof, shale; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907. The sample represented 2 feet 6 inches of coal. It was taken from the face of the entry, 165 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking. In 1907 it was used locally, and mined chiefly in the fall and winter. The entry was in 165 feet at the time of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 74; Bull. 341, p. 120.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

BUFFALO. SAAGER CANYON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5267 (p. 131).

Mine.—Saager Canyon; Buffalo Creek district; a slope mine 8 miles southwest of Buffalo, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 12 N., R. 14 E.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. Thickness, uniform, 4 feet. Roof, shale; floor, sandstone. Dip, 4° N. Cover, 0 to 100 feet. It is the sole workable bed in the field.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907. The sample represented 4 feet of clear coal. It was taken from entry face, 85 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The mine was opened a short time prior to examination. The coal was used locally and only a small amount had been mined.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

FOREST GROVE. HOBSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5295 (p. 131).

Mine.—Hobson; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Forest Grove, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 14 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is of Lower Cretaceous age. The dip is slight, to the north. The maximum cover is 50 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by Eugene Stebinger in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hobson mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Forest Grove.

Laboratory No.....	5295
Roof, sandstone.....	ft. in.
Coal.....	2 10
Bone.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 7
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 140 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking. In 1907 it was mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 74.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

FOREST GROVE. BEN HILL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5294 (p. 131).

Mine.—Ben Hill mine; 4 miles northwest of Forest Grove, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 15 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is of Lower Cretaceous age. The bed has two benches, the upper of which is too impure to be saved in mining. The dip is slight, to the north. The cover is about 50 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Ben Hill mine, 4 miles northwest of Forest Grove.

Laboratory No.....	5294
Roof, sandstone.....	ft. in.
Coal, impure.....	1 2
Clay.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 4
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the entry, 140 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking. In 1907 it was mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 74; Bull. 341, p. 120.

GILTEDGE. SHERMAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5473 (p. 131).

Mine.—Sherman; north face of Flat Mountain, 2 miles southwest of Giltedge, in sec. 33, T. 16 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation (Lower Cretaceous age) in this field. The thickness is fairly uniform. The dip is 14° S. The cover is 50 to 100 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. Stebinger in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sherman mine, 2 miles southwest of Giltedge.

Laboratory No.	5473
Roof, bone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 6
Bone	0 5
Coal	2 2
Clay	0 1
Coal	0 7
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled	3 3

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from face of entry, 300 feet in.

Note.—Coal is bituminous, noncoking, and in 1907 was mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 121; Bull 390, p. 75.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 68.

GILTEDGE. SHIPLEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5474 (p. 131).

Mine.—Shipley; 2½ miles southeast of Giltedge, in the SE. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 33, T. 16 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Shipley mine, 2½ miles southeast of Giltedge.

Laboratory No.	5474
Roof, clay.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Carbonaceous shale *	0 4
Coal	0 10
Clay *	0 1
Coal	0 9
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	2 0
Thickness of coal sampled	1 7

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the entry, about 100 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—A small quantity of coal had been mined previous to 1904. The mine was not being worked at the time of sampling in 1907.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 121.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

GILTEDGE. CLIFFE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5476 (p. 131).

Mine.—Cliffe; $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Giltedge, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 15 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is of Lower Cretaceous age. Dip, 15° . Cover, 50 to 100 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cliffe mine, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Giltedge.

Laboratory No.....	5476
Roof, clay shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 3
Clay *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the main entry, 700 feet in.

Note.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking. In 1907 it was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 76; Bull. 341, p. 121.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

GILTEDGE. GOLD REEF MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5471 (p. 131).

Mine.—Gold Reef; 4 miles south of Giltedge, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, T. 15 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is Lower Cretaceous in age. Dip, 17° . Cover, 25 to 100 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gold Reef mine, 4 miles south of Giltedge.

Laboratory No.....	5471
Roof, clay and bone.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 3
Clay *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 8
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the entry, 300 feet from the mine entrance.

Note.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 76; Bull. 341, p. 121.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

LEWISTOWN. SPRING CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5272 (p. 131).

Mine.—Spring Creek; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 15 N., R. 18 E., 2 miles south-east of Lewistown.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole worked bed in the field. It is of Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The thickness is fairly uniform, there being 36 inches of

coal in a carbonaceous zone 58 inches thick. The dip is 3° to 5° NW. The roof is gritty shale; the floor is clay. The cover is 20 to 200 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Spring Creek mine, 2 miles southeast of Lewistown.

Laboratory No.	5272
Roof, gritty shale.	Ft. in.
Coal	2 2
Bone	0 6
Coal	0 10
Bone	1 4
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled	3 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of room 2, off south entry 1.

Notes.—In 1907 the coal from this mine was used almost exclusively by the Montana Railway, which used about 125 tons a day. A small amount was sold for local use at Lewistown. The coal is noncoking.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

LEWISTOWN. BREW & PARSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5291 (p. 131).

Mine.—Brew & Parson; 4½ miles northeast of Lewistown, in the NE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 32, T. 16 N., R. 19 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is of Lower Cretaceous age. The bed has two benches, both of variable thickness. The upper bench is jointed, but the lower has no cleavage planes.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Brew & Parson mine, 4½ miles northeast of Lewistown.

Laboratory No.	5291
Roof, clay shale.	Ft. in.
Bone (varying up to 6 inches)	0 4
Coal	3 2
Shale (varying up to 12 inches)	0 2
Coal	2 6
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled	5 8

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of east entry 1, 300 feet in.

Note.—The coal is noncoking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 121; Bull. 390, p. 75.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 69.

LEWISTOWN. SHARP MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5293 (p. 131).

Mine.—Sharp; 7½ miles east of Lewistown in the NW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 13, T. 15 N., R. 19 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is of Lower Cretaceous age. The thickness is uniform; the dip 6° E. Maximum cover is not over 30 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sharp mine, 7½ miles east of Lewistown.

Laboratory No.....	5293
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Bone s.....	0 8
Coal.....	2 4
Shale s.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 5
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from entry face, 90 feet in.

Note.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking, and in 1907 was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 131; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 121; Bull. 390, p. 75.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 66.

LEWISTOWN. HAMILTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5296 (p. 132).

Mine.—Hamilton; 8 miles east of Lewistown, near the center of sec. 24, T. 15 N., R. 19 E.

Coal bed.—Not named. The sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation (Lower Cretaceous age) in this field. The dip is about 10°. The cover is light.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. Stebinger and J. B. Umpleby in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hamilton mine, 8 miles east of Lewistown.

Laboratory No.....	5296
Roof, bone.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 6
Bone s.....	1 1
Coal.....	3 10
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from face of entry, 450 feet in.

Note.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking, and in 1907 was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 75.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

LEWISTOWN. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5292 (p. 132).

Mine.—Black Diamond; 8½ miles southwest of Lewistown, in the NW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 25, T. 15 N., R. 19 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation (Lower Cretaceous age) in this field. Its dip is slight; the cover is about 50 feet. The thickness is uniform, about 52 inches. The roof is bone, to which much of the coal is "frozen." The floor is clay.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by E. Stebinger and J. B. Umpleby. The sample represented 4 feet 4 inches of clear coal. It was taken from the face of the fifth room on the left, 400 feet in.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

LEWISTOWN. FLAHERTY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5343 (p. 132).

Mine.—Flaherty; 9 miles east of Lewistown, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 15 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is of lower Cretaceous age. At this mine the thickness is variable, averaging about 46 inches of coal below a bone parting, which is usually left as a roof. The floor is clay. The dip is slight to the south. The cover is 50 to 100 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907. The sample represented 3 feet 10 inches of coal. The sample was taken from the face of the right entry, 170 feet in.

Notes.—Coal is bituminous, noncoking, and in 1907 was mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 75; Bull. 341, p. 121.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

LEWISTOWN. NEVIN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5475 (p. 132).

Mine.—Nevin; 9 miles northeast of Lewistown, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 16 N., R. 19 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. It is of Lower Cretaceous age. At this mine it dips 48°.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Nevin mine, 9 miles northeast of Lewistown.

Laboratory No.	5475
Roof, clay shale.....	Ft. in.
Carbonaceous shale.....	0 7
Coal, dirty.....	2 6
Bone.....	0 3
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from face of entry, 600 feet in.

Notes.—Coal is noncoking; much crushed and dirty. The carbonaceous shale shown in the section is a mixture of coal and shale resulting from crushing. It was generally separated in mining if possible.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 121; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

LEWISTOWN. PEIPER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5289 (p. 132).

Mine.—Peiper, 9 miles southeast of Lewistown, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 14 N., R. 20 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. Lower Cretaceous age. Dip, 13° N. Roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Peiper mine, 9 miles southeast of Lewistown.

Laboratory No.....	5289
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 10
Bone *.....	1 0
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the entry, 315 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking. In 1907 it was mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

MAIDEN. MACE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5472 (p. 132).

Mine.—Mace; a slope mine 5 miles northwest of Maiden on Warm Spring Creek, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 17 N., R. 19 E.

Coal bed.—Not named. The sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation (Lower Cretaceous age) in this field. At this mine the roof is clay and the floor is sandstone. The thickness of the bed varies, averaging 4 feet. The dip is 3° to 9° S. The cover is 50 to 490 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Mace mine, 5 miles northwest of Maiden.

Laboratory No.....	5472
Roof, clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 2
Bone *.....	0 4
Coal.....	2 5
Bone *.....	0 5
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from entry face, 500 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—At this mine the coal is fairly clean, but contains much sulphur in the form of pyrites. It is said to coke well if the sulphur is removed. In 1907 the coal was used locally and mined chiefly in the fall and winter.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

MOORE. KNOX MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5274 (p. 132).

Mine.—Knox; a slope mine, 10 miles southeast of Moore, on Rock Creek, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 13 N., R. 17 E.

Coal bed.—The sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. The bed has two benches that vary in thickness, but the thickness of the bed is uniform. The dip is slight to the north.

The bed was measured and sampled by Eug. Stebinger in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Knox mine, 8 miles southeast of Moore.

Laboratory No.....	5274
Roof, fine-grained sandstone.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	1 3
Bone.....	1 0
Coal.....	1 2
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the face of the entry, 250 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—In 1907 this coal was mined in small quantity for local use. It is bituminous, noncoking.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

MOORE. SHARP MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5266 (p. 132).

Mine.—Sharp; 9 miles southeast of Moore, on Rock Creek, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 13 N., R. 17 E.

Coal bed.—Not named; Lower Cretaceous age; sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation in this field. Bed, uniform; dip, 3° N.; cover about 50 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sharp mine, 9 miles southeast of Moore.

Laboratory No.....	5266
Roof, bone.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	3 0
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the entry, 300 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking, and in 1907 was mined for local use. The lower 3 inches of the bottom bench is a blacksmithing coal, and is separated for that purpose.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

MOORE. COOPER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5264 (p. 132).

Mine.—Cooper; a slope mine, $9\frac{1}{4}$ miles southeast of Moore, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15, T. 13 N., R. 17 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. Thickness, uniform, about 4 feet 3 inches; dip, slight; roof, sandstone; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cooper mine, 9½ miles southeast of Moore.

Laboratory No.	5264
	Ft. in.
Roof, sandstone.....	1 0
Coal.....	1 0
Bone s.....	2 2
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the main entry.

Notes.—There is usually less than 20 feet of cover, and the coal, especially the upper bench, is somewhat weathered; a large amount of waste results in mining. Coal was used locally; it is a noncoking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 24.

MOORE. RAND MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5273 (p. 132).

Mine.—Rand; a slope mine, 10 miles southeast of Moore, on Rock Creek, in the NW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 14, T. 13 N., R. 17 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is the sole workable bed of Kootenai formation, Lower Cretaceous age. Average thickness, 2 feet 6 inches; dip, very slight; cover, usually less than 25 feet; roof, bone; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Eug. Stebinger. The sample represented 2 feet 6 inches of coal. It was taken 50 feet from the mine entrance.

Note.—The coal is soft and dirty; used locally.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

MUSSELSHELL. PROSPECT. ^a

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 6829 (p. 132).

Mine.—Prospect; about 7 miles northwest of Musselshell, in T. 9 N., R. 27 E.

Coal bed.—Homestead. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Roof is of shale, 2 feet thick, with streaks of coal. The bed is 4 feet 5 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by R. W. Richards, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 7 miles northwest of Musselshell.

Laboratory No.	6829
	Ft. in.
Roof, shale.....	1 3
Coal.....	0 4
Bone ^b	0 4
Coal ^b	0 2
Bone ^b	0 3
Coal ^b	1 0
Shale ^b	1 1
Coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 4

^a Now included in Musselshell County.

^b Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 25 feet in.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 132; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 79.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

ROUNDUP. COMMERCIAL MINE.^a

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8801 (p. 133).

Mine.—Commercial; a slope mine 1 mile west of Roundup, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 8 N., R. 25 E., on the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Its thickness is uniform and it dips southwest about $5\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$. The roof is a sandy gray shale. The underlying $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches of bone is usually taken down with the coal. The floor is a resistant gray sandstone.

The bed was sampled and measured by C. T. Lupton on August 6, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Commercial mine at Roundup.

Laboratory No.	8801
Main roof, gray sandstone.	Ft. in.
Shale, gray ^a	2 0
Bone ^a	0 $5\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	5 8
Floor, gray sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.....	6 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 8

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 25, off west entry 1, 900 feet from mine mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine is subbituminous and does not "stock" well. It is used mostly for heating and power purposes. It is reported that the coal can be coked. Lump, egg, nut, slack, run-of-mine, and combinations of all of these sizes are shipped. The output of the mine in 1909 was 1,000 tons daily.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

UTICA. SHOWAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Lewistown field; analysis No. 5290 (p. 133).

Mine.—Showan; 2 miles west of Utica, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 14 N., R. 12 E.

Coal bed.—Not named. Lower Cretaceous age. Sole workable bed of the Kootenai formation. Dip, slight, to south; cover, 50 feet or less.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Showan mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Utica.

Laboratory No.	5290
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 6
Shale ^a	1 3
Coal, bony ^a	0 8
Shale ^a	0 11
Bone ^a	0 6
Coal.....	1 8
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.....	6 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of entry, 100 feet in.

Note.—The coal at this opening is soft and contains much sulphur in the form of pyrite.

^a Now included in Musselshell County.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 120; Bull. 390, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 390, p. 56.

WINDHAM. HUGHES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3756 (p. 133).

Mine.—Hughes; $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Windham, on Hughes ranch, on the east side of Willow Creek, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 15 N., R. 12 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. The thickness of the bed is 6 feet, including three partings. A dark-colored shale forms the roof.

Section of coal bed in Hughes mine, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Windham.

Laboratory No.	3756
Roof, dark shale	Ft. in.
Coal	2 0
Bone ^a	0 3
Coal	1 4
Coal, bony ^a	0 9
Coal	1 4
Clay ^a	0 2
Coal ^a	0 3
Thickness of bed	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled	4 8

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the main entry, 250 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 133; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 79.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

WINDHAM. SEMAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Great Falls field; analysis No. 3753 (p. 133).

Mine.—Seman; 5 miles southwest of Windham, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 12 E., on the west side of Spring Draw.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Lower Cretaceous age, Kootenai formation. It has a shale roof and a clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 24, 1906, by C. A. Fisher, as shown below:

Section of bed in Seman mine, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Windham.

Laboratory No.	3753
Roof, shale	Ft. in.
Coal	1 3
Bone ^a	0 7
Coal	1 4
Bony coal ^a	0 9
Coal	2 0
Floor, clay	
Thickness of bed	5 11
Thickness of coal sampled	4 7

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 400 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Note.—In 1906 the bed was not worked continuously; a few tons was kept on hand to supply a small local trade.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 171; Bull. 356, p. 79.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 356, p. 50.

GALLATIN COUNTY.

CHESTNUT. BEEDE AND BAILEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Livingston field; analysis No. 6621 (p. 133).

Mine.—Beede and Bailey; near Chestnut, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 2 S., R. 6 E.

Coal bed.—Top bed of Mesaverde (?) formation; Cretaceous age; thickness at this mine, variable; dip, 38° dip to north, which increases to 85° within one-half mile eastward.

The bed was measured and sampled in September, 1908, by W. R. Calvert. The sample represented 3 feet 2 inches of coal, over which was 1 foot 3 inches of shale overlain with sandstone.

The sample was taken at the tippie and represented run-of-mine coal.

Notes.—Coal soft and crushed; high-grade bituminous; not known to be coking. The mine is in a faulted area, so that its development may be uncertain. In 1908 an entry had been driven 175 feet. The coal was used for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133.

CHESTNUT. MOUNTAINSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Livingston field; analysis No. 3667 (p. 133).

Mine.—Mountainside: in sec. 21, T. 2 S., R. 7 E., near Chestnut.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation.

The bed was sampled by J. P. Rowe in 1906.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133.

CHESTNUT. HOFFMAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trail Creek field; analysis Nos. 3813, 3814, 3818, 3821 (p. 133).

Mine.—Hoffman, 8 miles south of Chestnut.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by J. A. Holmes, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hoffman mine, 8 miles south of Chestnut.

Laboratory No.	3813 Ft. in.	3814 Ft. in.	3818 Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 3	.. ..	.. ..
Parting.....	0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 4	.. ..	.. ..
Parting.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 9	.. ..	3 0
Bone.....	0 1	.. ..	0 8
Coal.....	4 6	2 0	1 6
Coal.....	.. ..	7 0	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	8 2	9 0	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 10	7 0	4 6

• Not included in sample.

No section for laboratory No. 3821 is available.

Sample 3813 was taken in third entry, 800 feet west of foot of slope, 325 feet down.

Sample 3814 was taken at same point as 3813.

Sample 3818 was taken 1,200 feet in mine at head of west entry.

Sample 3821—location not stated.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133.

STORRS. ANACONDA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trail Creek field; analysis No. 3691 (p. 133).

Mine.—Anaconda; 3 miles southeast of Chestnut, at Storrs.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation.

The sample was taken by J. P. Rowe in 1906.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133.

STORRS. STORRS No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trail Creek field (Denver No. 5); analyses Nos. 166-D, 167-D (p. 133).

Mine.—Storrs No. 3; at Storrs, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the No. 2. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation. Thickness, variable; dip, 45°; mine worked through a crosscut to the bed. Roof, shale, in places soft, in places mixed with coal and termed "rash"; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves in 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Storrs No. 3 mine at Storrs.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	166-D	167-D
Roof, sec. A, rash and shale; sec. B, soft shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7	0 6
Rash.....	0 7	.. ..
Clay.....	.. ..	0 2
Coal.....	2 0	1 6
Rash.....	0 2	2 0
Coal.....	1 0	3 2
Rash.....	0 1	0 2
Coal.....	1 0	0 11
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 5	.. ..
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	5 11	8 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0	6 1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 166-D) was measured 4,600 feet north of the opening.

Section B (sample 167-D) was measured 4,000 feet north of the opening.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 27; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 369, p. 40.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 133; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 15.

STORRS. WASHOE No. 1 (HODSON) MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Livingston field; analysis No. 6597 (p. 133).

Mine.—Washoe No. 1 (Hodson); in sec. 26, T. 2 S., R. 7 E., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east of Storrs.

Coal bed.—Top bed of Mesaverde (?) formation; Cretaceous age. Coal opened by a rock drift to tap bed; dip, 35°; entry turned to north 900 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in September, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Washoe No. 1 mine, one-half mile east of Storrs.

Laboratory No.....	6597
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 5
Coal.....	2 3
Bone.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 10
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.....	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of pillar between rooms 1 and 2.

Notes.—The coal is coking, bituminous, but soft and badly crushed. The mine was once a large producer, but had been abandoned a year or so prior to 1908. It was then leased, and a renewal of its development was planned.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 133.

GRANITE COUNTY.

DRUMMOND. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 10534 (p. 134).

Location.—Prospect near Northern Pacific mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 11 N., R. 13 W., near Drummond.

The bed was measured and sampled in June, 1910, by J. T. Pardee, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect near Drummond.

Laboratory No.....	10534
Coal.....	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Parting *	2 6
Coal.....	0 6
Coal.....	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 134.

MEAGHER COUNTY.

DORSEY. REES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 5733 (p. 134).

Mine.—Rees; at the head of Sixteen-Mile Creek in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 5 N., R. 9 E., about 10 miles southeast of Dorsey, on the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Eagle, in the Eagle sandstone of Upper Cretaceous age. The bed at the point of sampling is 3 feet 9 inches thick. It dips west at an angle of about 35°. The mine is barely 20 feet below the surface.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in September, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed at Rees mine, 10 miles southeast of Dorsey.

Laboratory No.....	5733
Coal.....	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Clay *	1 5
Crushed coal.....	0 2
Crushed coal.....	2 2
Thickness of bed.....	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was taken in the mine, then abandoned, about 200 feet from the entry. As the face had been exposed to air for several years, the sample represented more or less weathered coal. This coal in the upper bench is bright and hard, but the lower bench is composed of crushed bone and dirty coal high in ash.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 134; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 89.

HARLOWTON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 5734 (p. 134).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 7 N., R. 14 E., 12 miles southwest of Harlowton, on Big Elk Creek, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east of Big Elk post office, and 8 miles south of Twodot on the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

45689°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—20

Coal bed.—Eagle, in the Eagle sandstone of Upper Cretaceous age. This bed, as exposed by a small pit among sandstone ledges, has a total thickness of 2 feet 2 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in August, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 12 miles southwest of Harlowton.

Laboratory No.	5784
Coal	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Clay	0 4
Coal	0 8
Coal	1 2
Thickness of bed	2 2
Thickness of coal sampled	1 6

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—As the sample was virtually from the outcrop, the coal was more or less weathered. It is a low-grade subbituminous coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 134; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 89.

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY.

Musselshell County was not established until after this report had been prepared. Mines now included in that county, but listed under other counties in this report, are designated by footnote references.

PARK COUNTY.

ALDRIDGE. ALDRIDGE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Electric field; analyses Nos. 3666, 6599, 6600, 6639 (p. 134).

Mine.—Aldridge; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 9 S., R. 7 E.

Coal beds.—No. 1 and No. 3. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. R. Calvert in September, 1908, as shown below:

Section of No. 3 coal bed in Aldridge mine at Aldridge.

Laboratory No.	6639
Coal	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Sandstone	0 8
Coal	0 14
Sandstone	0 4
Coal	0 4
Clay	1 4
Coal	6 4
Coal	0 7
Thickness of bed	3 6

Sample 6639 was taken at a point 10,000 feet in the mine.

Sample 6599 was taken from the No. 1 bed, 6,000 feet from mouth of mine, and represented about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal.

Sample 6600 represented washed coal, two-thirds of which was from the Aldridge mine and one-third from the Foster mine.

Sample 3666 was collected in 1906 by J. P. Rowe. No description of the sample is available.

Samples 6599 and 6600 were submitted by mine superintendent under the direction of Mr. Calvert.

Note.—The coal from the No. 3 bed is a high-grade bituminous coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 134.

ALDRIDGE. FOSTER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; analyses Nos. 6600, 6601 (p. 134).

Mine.—Foster; about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Aldridge, in sec. 2, T. 9 S., R. 7 E.

Coal bed.—No. 1. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

Sample 6601 was taken 800 feet from mine mouth.

Sample 6600 represented washed coal, two-thirds of which was from the Aldridge mine and one-third from the Foster mine.

Note.—The above samples were taken by the mine superintendent by direction of W. R. Calvert.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 134.

CHIMNEY ROCK. MAXEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Trail Creek field; analysis No. 6607 (p. 134).

Mine.—Maxey; near Chimney Rock, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 3 S., R. 8 E.

Coal bed.—Maxey. Lowest of Mesaverde (?) formation, Cretaceous age. Thickness, about 9 feet. Dip, 10° .

The bed was measured and sampled in September, 1908, by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Maxey mine, near Chimney Rock.

Laboratory No.....	6607
Roof, sandstone:	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 8
Bone *.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 6
Sandstone *.....	0 2
Coal.....	5 6
Thickness of bed.....	9 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 8

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the face of the entry, 850 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, noncoking. The production was 150 tons daily in September, 1908. The output was shipped, for domestic use chiefly, as far west as Washington. The main entry was in 850 feet at the time of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 134.

ELECTRIC (HARR). NEWTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Electric field; analysis No. 6610 (p. 134).

Mine.—Newton; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 9 S., R. 8 E., near Electric (Harr), on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation. Average thickness in mine, about 4 feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. At the point of sampling the bed is 2 feet 11 inches thick and contains no partings.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by W. R. Calvert.

The sample was taken about 1,000 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 134.

ELECTRIC. MOUNTAIN HOUSE (KORENTZ) MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 3725 (p. 135).

Mine.—Mountain House (Korentz); about 7 miles from Electric

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation.

The bed in this mine was measured and sampled by J. P. Rowe in 1906.

The sample was taken 4,300 feet from mine entrance. No record of the sampling is available.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135.

LIVINGSTON. LIVINGSTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Livingston field; analysis No. 6596 (p. 135).

Mine.—Livingston; near Livingston, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25, T. 2 S., R. 8 E.

Coal bed.—Principal bed of Mesaverde (?) formation, Cretaceous age; variable in thickness, but averages at this mine about 31 inches. Shale floor and roof. Dip 55°.

The bed was measured and sampled at face by W. R. Calvert in August, 1908. The sample was taken from a 31-inch cut made 100 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The coal is coking. At the time of sampling the bed was opened by a short entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135.

MYERSBURG. POTTER'S MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 5723 (p. 135).

Mine.—Potter's; 8 miles north of Myersburg, in sec. 36, T. 5 N., R. 8 E. The nearest railroad station is at Dorsey, 15 miles away, on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone. This small mine is close to the surface in outcrop coal on a bed ranging from 2 to 3 feet in thickness and apparently pinching out laterally.

Notes.—The sample was taken from a bin where it has been lying under cover for several months. The moisture probably is less than what would have been found in a sample taken at the mine, and it is believed that the ash from this selected coal is less than what would have been found in a sample taken from across the entire thickness of the bed. The coal is bituminous, and of rather higher grade than that found elsewhere around the Crazy Mountains. The sample was collected in 1906.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135. Also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 89.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 88.

RAVALLI COUNTY.

DARBY. NICHOLSON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 3589 (p. 135).

Mine.—Nicholson; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 4 N., R. 21 W., 3 miles north of Darby.

The bed in this mine was measured and sampled in 1906 by J. P. Rowe.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135.

ROSEBUD COUNTY.

BIRNEY. KENDRICK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5403 (p. 135).

Mine.—Kendrick; in sec. 2, T. 8 S., R. 43 E., 12 miles southeast of Birney. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Kendrick. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by J. A. Taff. The sample represented 11 feet 3 inches of clear coal. It represented the entire thickness of the bed and was taken 60 feet from the surface of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 83.

SWEET GRASS COUNTY.

NYE. LOFFER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 6320 (p. 135).

Mine.—Loffer; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 4 S., R. 16 E., 6 miles northeast of Nye, in the Upper Stillwater basin.

Coal bed.—Sole workable bed of the Eagle sandstone, Cretaceous age. Roof and floor, sandstone; dip 11° to north.

The bed was measured and sampled in July, 1908, by F. H. Kay, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Loffer mine, 6 miles northwest of Nye.

Laboratory No.	6320	
	Ft.	In.
Roof, sandstone.		
Coal.	0	5
Sandstone *.	0	2
Coal.	0	11
Bone *.	1	0
Coal.	3	3
Floor, sandstone.		
Thickness of bed.	5	9
Thickness of coal sampled.	4	7

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was taken at face of the entry; the coal is badly weathered for 125 feet from entry mouth. Up to the time of sampling a small amount of coal had been mined for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135.

WINNECOOK. PROSPECT DRIFT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 5735 (p. 135).

Mine.—A prospect drift on Joe Creek, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 6 N., R. 16 E., $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Winnecook and 10 miles southeast of Harlowton, on the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—This is a local bed in the lower part of the Judith River formation, Cretaceous age. It has a roof of massive sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in July, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect drift, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Winnecook.

Laboratory No.	5735	
	Ft.	In.
Roof, massive sandstone.		
Coal, solid.	0	8
Coal, crushed.	1	6
Coal, solid.	0	2
Thickness of bed.	2	4
Thickness of coal sampled.	2	4

Notes.—The middle bench, 18 inches of crushed coal, is composed of bone and very dirty coal, but the sample taken represented the thickness of the bed. As the face from which the sample was cut is not over 20 feet from the entry and as it had been exposed to the weather for at least two or three years, the sample probably represented somewhat weathered coal. In 1907 the drift was in only a short distance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 89.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 81.

WINNECOOK. HOLCOMB CREEK OUTCROP.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 5732 (p. 135).

Location.—An outcrop in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 6 N., R. 16 E., on south bank of Holcomb Creek, about 12 miles southeast of Harlowton and 8 miles southeast of Winnecook, Meagher County, on the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—This is a local bed in the lower part of the Judith River formation, Cretaceous age. It is exposed under massive sandstone in the creek bank, where it has a thickness of 30 inches of clean coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in July, 1907. As the sample was taken from the outcrop the analysis represents badly weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 89.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 81.

VALLEY COUNTY.

CULBERTSON. BRUEGGER MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Fort Peck Indian Reservation field; analysis No. 7059 (p. 135).

Mine.—Bruegger; in sec. 8, T. 28 N., R. 56 E., 3 miles north of Culbertson, on the Great Northern Railway.

Bed.—Has no local name, but is designated as "Bed G" in the Government report stated below. The bed lies about 1,000 feet above the base of the "yellow beds" of the Fort Union formation of early Eocene age. Its thickness is fairly uniform, and at this particular locality the bed lies practically flat. At the Bruegger mine the roof is a sandy clay, which may give place horizontally to some other material within a few yards. The floor is clay.

The bed was measured and sampled in September, 1908, by C. D. Smith and J. A. Davis. The sample represented 8 feet 6 inches to 9 feet of coal. It was collected on the west side of the main entry, which is about 200 feet long. The bed is free from partings and the sample represented the whole thickness of the bed.

Notes.—The lignite from this mine does not differ in general characteristics from that found in the southeastern quarter of Montana. In 1908 it had only a local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 59.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 53.

YELLOWSTONE COUNTY.

BUCKEY. PROSPECT.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 5798 (p. 135).

Location.—A prospect; 3 miles northeast of Buckey, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 6 N., R. 26 E.

Coal bed.—Dorrity. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. This bed lies about 200 feet above the Buckey coal, about 200 feet below the Mammoth. In this field it is very persistent in thickness and quality. The thickness ranges between 2 and 3 feet. At this prospect the bed is about 2 feet 8 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by L. H. Woolsey, as shown below:

Section of bed in prospect, 3 miles northeast of Buckey.

Laboratory No.....	5798
Coal, with bony layers.....	FT. in.
Coal.....	0 9
	1 11
Thickness of bed.....	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8

* Now included in Musselshell County.

The sample was badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 64, 68.

BUCKEY. PROSPECT.^a

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 5801 (p. 135).

Location.—A prospect in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 6 N., R. 26 E., $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Buckey. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Dorriety. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by R. W. Richards. It showed 2 feet of clear coal. The sample was badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 64.

BUCKEY. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analyses Nos. 5799, 5797 (p. 135).

Location.—A prospect $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Buckey, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 6 N., R. 27 E.

Coal bed.—Mammoth. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. This is the most important bed in the Bull Mountain field. Its thickness ranges from 2 to 15 feet. In general it lies nearly flat. At the prospect opening sampled the bed is about $8\frac{1}{4}$ feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by L. H. Woolsey.

Sample 5797 was taken from the upper bench, which was 18 inches thick at the point of sampling, and sample 5799 was taken from the lower bench, which was 7 feet thick. Sample 5797 represented badly weathered coal; sample 5799 represented slightly weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 135; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 64.

BUCKEY. PROSPECT.^a

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 5800 (p. 136).

Location.—A prospect in SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 8 N., R. 25 E., 15 miles northwest of Buckey and 1 mile east of Roundup (Fergus County).

Coal bed.—Roundup. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. This bed is commercially the most important bed in the northern part of the Bull Mountain field and is worked at several mines. The bed has a rather persistent roof of heavy sandstone. At this prospect the bed is about 4 feet thick with two partings, one of sandstone and the other of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by R. W. Richards; the sample represented 4 feet of coal.

Notes.—The coal of the Roundup bed in this field is high-grade subbituminous. It is considered a good steam coal and seems to stand shipment well if mined from under sufficient cover.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 79; Bull. 341, p. 74.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62; Bull. 341, p. 64.

^a Now included in Musselshell County.

HUNTLEY. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Bull Mountain field; analyses Nos. 6828, 6831 (p. 136).

Location.—Outcrop opening in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 6 N., R. 28 E., 28 miles northeast of Huntley, at Douglas camp, on Cow Gulch.

Coal bed.—Mammoth. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed varies greatly in thickness because of partings. At this exposure it is about 27 feet thick with several sandstone and shale partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Richards in 1908, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in opening 28 miles northwest of Huntley.

Laboratory No.....	6828 Ft. in.	6831 Ft. in.
Coal.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Sandstone.....
Shale.....
Sandstone, gray.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Shale.....
Coal.....
Coal.....
Thickness of bed.....	27 9	27 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0	6 0

* Not included in sample.

In sample 6831 only 6 feet of the 8 feet 6 inches in the upper bench was sampled; in sample 6828 all the lower bench was taken except the shale parting.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 79.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

HUNTLEY. COW GULCH PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 6830 (p. 136).

Location.—Cow Gulch prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 6 N., R. 28 E., about 28 miles northeast of Huntley.

Coal bed.—Dougherty. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is persistent throughout the northern part of the Bull Mountain field. It lies about 510 feet above the Roundup coal and 40 feet above the Chandler. It contains partings of shale, but is one of the cleanest beds in the field. It generally has a sandstone roof and a shale floor, and, like the other beds in the field, lies nearly flat. The bed is about 4 feet 10 inches thick with a shale parting.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by R. W. Richards, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cow Gulch prospect, 28 miles northeast of Huntley.

Laboratory No.....	6830 Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	4 9
Thickness of bed.....	4 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 79.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

MUSSELSHELL. NEVORBIG & TODD MINE.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 9129 (p. 136).

Mine.—Nevorbig & Todd (surface outcrop), in Hawk valley in sec. 2, T. 8 N., R. 29 E., about 4 miles southeast of Musselshell, and 4 miles south of the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Custer. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is thickest in the northeastern part of the field. In this mine iron pyrite is rather plentiful. The roof is excellent, consisting of massive sandstone 4 inches thick. The floor consists of 2½ feet of hard drab shale.

The bed was sampled and measured by Henry Hinds on August 8, 1909. The sample represented 2 feet 6½ inches of coal.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal from this mine was used locally. It "stocks" better than some other coals in the vicinity. The sample collected was practically unweathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136.

MUSSELSHELL. ROBBINS PROSPECT.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 7197 (p. 136).

Location.—Robbins prospect; on Carpenter Creek, in the SE. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 17, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., 6 miles east of Musselshell post office.

Coal bed.—Carpenter, probably corresponding to the Snyder of another part of the field. Thickness variable, ranging up to 8 feet. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Richards in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Robbins prospect, 6 miles east of Musselshell.

Laboratory No.	7197	
	FT.	IN.
Roof, shale:	0	9
Coal (left in roof) *	3	7
Coal	0	2
Base *	0	11
Floor, shale, bituminous (base not exposed).	5	5
Thickness of bed	4	6
Thickness of coal sampled		

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the tunnel, about 75 feet from the surface, under about 25 feet of cover. The sample probably represented weathered coal.

Notes.—At this prospect the coal is generally pitch black, with a dark-brown to black streak. It mines in blocks. Joints are prominent in slightly weathered coal. Only a few tons of coal had been mined in 1909.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 79.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

MUSSELSHELL. GRANT PROSPECT.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 7195 (p. 136).

Location.—Grant prospect; on Fishel Creek, in the SE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 29, T. 8 N., R. 29 E., 8 miles south of Musselshell post office.

* Now included in Musselshell County.

Coal bed.—Buckey. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Its thickness ranges from 1 foot to 5 feet; attitude generally horizontal but locally with high dips. Roof in places sandstone, in others shale. Locally the bed is characterized by a 6-inch shale parting.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by R. W. Richards. The sample represented $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal, which was overlain with about 3 inches of shale and 33 feet of sandstone. The sample was taken from the face of the entry, about 100 feet from the surface, and under about 75 feet of cover.

Notes.—This prospect was worked in a small way as a local source of coal prior to the entrance of the railroad into Musselshell. It had been abandoned in 1909.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 79.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

MUSSELSHELL. CUSTER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8467 (p. 136).

Location.—Custer prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., 7 miles east of Musselshell and about 5 miles south of the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Custer. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The thickness is quite irregular, the bed being thickest in the northeast part of the field. The roof is fairly good, consisting mostly of fine-grained grayish clay shale. The floor is similar to the roof, except that the clay shale is brownish.

The bed was sampled and measured by H. Hinds on July 5, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Custer prospect, 7 miles east of Musselshell.

Laboratory No.	8467
Roof, clay shale.	ft. in.
Coal, bony and shaly * ..	0 4
Coal	2 4
Thickness of bed	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled ..	2 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the prospect, 15 feet from entrance.

Notes.—Practically no coal had been removed from this prospect. The sample was slightly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136.

MUSSELSHELL. GRANT PROSPECT.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8466 (p. 136).

Location.—Grant prospect; in sec. 26, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., 9 miles east of Musselshell, in the Carpenter Creek valley and approximately 3 miles south of Musselshell River.

Coal bed.—Carpenter Creek. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Thickness, rather variable, ranging from 18 inches to 8 feet at the outcrop along the north side of the field. Along the east side of the field this bed is practically worthless. Dip, about 5° S. in this prospect. The roof in general is a sandy shale, but at this prospect it is a massive sandstone. The floor is a black carbonaceous shale.

* Now included in Musselshell County.

This bed was sampled and measured by C. T. Lupton on July 5, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Grant prospect, 9 miles east of Musselshell.

Laboratory No.....	8466
Roof, light-gray, massive sandstone.....	Fl. in.
Shale, carbonaceous *.....	0 1
Coal, bright.....	2 6
Coal, dull.....	2 1
Bone *.....	0 2½
Coal, bright.....	1 1½
Shale, brown *.....	0 1
Coal, impure.....	(7
Coal, bright.....	1 7
Floor, carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 10½

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was somewhat weathered. All coals in this field are of sub-bituminous grade and do not stock well. The prospect from which the sample was taken was opened in 1907.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 186.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 179.

MUSSELSHELL. MARY MCCLEARY AND ANNE OKER PROSPECT.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8465 (p. 136).

Location.—Mary McCleary and Anne Oker prospect; southeast of Grant prospect; in the NE. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 26, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., 9½ miles east of Musselshell, approximately 3 miles south of Musselshell River.

Coal bed.—McCleary. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Its thickness ranges from a few inches to 8 feet 6 inches. The roof for the most part consists of soft sandstone and a clayey shale. At the point of sampling the roof and the floor were clayey shale. The floor is clay in most places.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. T. Lupton on July 15, 1909. The sample represented 3 feet 9 inches of coal, or the full thickness of the bed.

Notes.—This drift, 50 feet long, was made to determine the thickness of the bed. The coal at the end of the drift where the sample was taken was slightly weathered, on account of the thin cover (10 to 15 feet) over it. Calcite and "sulphur" are noticeable in the joints of this coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 136; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 175.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 175.

MUSSELSHELL. OUTCROP.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8464 (p. 137).

Location.—An outcrop in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 36, T. 9 N., R. 30 E., about 10 miles east of Musselshell.

Coal bed.—Buckey. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Thickness is fairly uniform, more uniform than that of any other bed in the eastern part of this field. Roof where sampled is a massive sandstone 25 feet thick with a thin bed of shale below. In some other parts of the field, the sandstone roof is replaced by soft clayey shale. A 3 to 6 inch bed of black carbonaceous shale lies between the coal and the sandstone.

* Now included in Musselshell County.

The floor is drab carbonaceous shale 4 to 5 inches thick, beneath which is massive gray sandstone.

The bed was sampled by H. Hinds and measured by C. T. Lupton on July 15, 1909. The sample represented a 1-foot 2-inch cut of coal.

Notes.—The coal in this bed is grayish black, but gives a dark-brown streak. The coal has an irregular fracture, dense texture, and is brittle and crumbly when dry. The sample collected was slightly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 137; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 175.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 173.

ROUNDUP. REPUBLIC NO. 1 MINE.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8803 (p. 137).

Mine.—Republic No. 1; a shaft mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Roundup, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24; T. 8 N., R. 25 E., on the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Roundup. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The thickness at this mine is uniform, ranging from 5 feet 9 inches to 6 feet 1 inch. Near Roundup the bed dips slightly to the southwest. The roof consists of about 1 foot of gray shale overlain with sandstone. The floor is a 1-foot bed of fire clay. The mine shaft is 145 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. T. Lupton on August 6, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Republic No. 1 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Roundup.

Laboratory No.		8803	
Roof, light-gray shale; sandstone above.		Fl.	in.
Bone, black *		0	23
Coal, bright		5	53
Floor, fire clay; overlying sandstone.			
Thickness of bed		6	$\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled		5	53

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 800 feet east of the foot of the shaft. The sample was not weathered.

Notes.—Coal was used entirely for heating and power purposes in 1909; cokes, but none of it had been used for coking. The mine had an output of 500 to 700 tons of coal per day. Run-of-mine was produced mainly, the coal as mined being clean.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 137.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

ROUNDUP. REPUBLIC NO. 2 MINE.*

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8802 (p. 137).

Mine.—Republic No. 2; a shaft mine located near center of sec. 36, T. 8 N., R. 25 E., about 3 miles southwest of Roundup village, on a branch of the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Roundup. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. One of the important beds of the Bull Mountain field. The thickness at this mine is uniform, varying only slightly from 5 feet 8 inches. The roof consists of 2 to 3 feet of light-gray shale which is overlain with hard sandstone. The mine shaft reached the coal at a reported depth of 347 feet. The floor is a light-gray shale 2 to 3 feet thick.

* Now included in Musselshell County.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. T. Lupton on August 6, 1909, as shown below:

Section of Roundup coal bed in Republic No. 2 mine, 3 miles southwest of Roundup.

Laboratory No.....	8802
Roof, shale, light-gray, beneath hard sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone, black.....	0 3
Coal, bright, hard.....	5 8
Floor, light-gray shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 500 feet northwest of the foot of the shaft.

Notes.—The sample was not weathered. In 1909, the coal was used for heating and power purposes. It cokes, but none of it had been used for coking. This mine produced approximately 300 tons per day. Run-of-mine was produced mainly. The output of this mine and of the No. 1 was utilized by the railroad in 1909.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 137; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

WACO. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 9130 (p. 137).

Location.—An outcrop on Buffalo Creek, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 5 N., R. 31 E., 15 miles northwest of Custer, 6 miles northwest of Waco.

Coal bed.—Perry. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. This bed, like others in the field, has a lenticular structure and varies considerably in thickness. The roof is rather poor, in most places a brown or drab shale. The floor varies from bony coal to shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. T. Lupton on September 14, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in outcrop, 6 miles northwest of Waco.

Laboratory No.....	9120
Roof, brown shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 13
Coal, bright.....	2 0
Bone.....	0 3
Floor, bone to shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 43
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was weathered and damp, but was the best obtainable.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 137; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 186.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 181.

WOLF SPRING. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8621 (p. 137).

Location.—Prospect; on Alkali Creek, in sec. 10, T. 7 N., R. 31 E., 1 mile east of Wolf Spring.

Coal bed.—Big Dirty. Tertiary age, in the Lebo member of the Fort Union formation. Its thickness ranges from 10 to 24 feet; at the outcrop sampled the bed has a slight dip to the west. The roof is mostly a grayish clay shale, but here and there becomes sandy. The floor is usually sandy clay shale.

The bed was sampled by C. T. Lupton and H. Hinds on August 2, 1909. No detailed section was measured at the point where the sample was taken. In general, the bed consists of thin beds of grayish-brown carbonaceous sandstone alternating with coal beds 2 to 12 inches in thickness. The bed where sampled is 15 to 16 feet thick.

The section following is typical of the best part of the bed throughout the Bull Mountain field.

Section of best part of Big Dirty coal bed in T. 8 N., R. 32 E.

	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Grayish clay or sandy shale.....	0 2
Shale, sandy, white.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 5
Sandstone, carbonaceous, calcareous.....	0 9
Coal, good (exceptionally thick).....	0 6
Coal, with 8 streaks of oolitic sandstone.....	0 4
Sandstone, carbonaceous, hard.....	0 9
Coal with two streaks of oolitic sandstone.....	
Sandy clay shale.....	

Notes.—Ranchers in the vicinity were reported to have used the coal for fuel. In sampling no partings were discarded. As the sample was taken from a surface outcrop, it represented weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 137; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 186.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62; Bull. 431, p. 182.

WOLF SPRING. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bull Mountain field; analysis No. 8578 (p. 137).

Location.—Surface prospect; located on Alkali Creek in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 8 N., R. 31 E., 2 miles north of Wolf Spring.

Coal bed.—McCleary. This bed lies about 50 feet above the Carpenter, and probably corresponds to the Snelling of the central part of the field. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Its thickness ranges from 8 feet 6 inches to less than 14 inches. The roof is rather poor, in most places a soft sandstone or a clayey shale. The floor is clay for the most part.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. T. Lupton on July 30, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in surface prospect, 2 miles north of Wolf Spring.

	<i>8578 Ft. in.</i>
Laboratory No.	
Roof, drab shale.....	0 1
Shale, brown *.....	1 5
Coal.....	0 1
Shale, brown *.....	2 9
Coal, bright.....	0 1
Shale, carbonaceous, brownish *.....	0 2
Coal *.....	0 4
Shale, drab *.....	0 1
Coal, streak *.....	
Floor, drab clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was somewhat weathered.

Notes.—The coal soon crumbles on exposure to the air. The ranchers near by obtain their winter supply of fuel from this prospect.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 137.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 62.

NEW MEXICO.

COLFAX COUNTY.

BLOSSBURG. DUTCHMAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field (New Mexico No. 5), analyses Nos. 3226, 3227 (p. 137).

Mine.—Dutchman; at Blossburg, on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway.

Coal bed.—"Raton." Cretaceous age, Vermejo^a formation. The bed averages about 7 feet thick. Roof, bony coal; floor, hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves at two points on May 10, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Dutchman mine at Blossburg.

Laboratory No.	3226		3227	
	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, bony coal				
Coal	1	3½	1	10
Shale	•0	3	0	9½
Coal	0	3	2	9
Bone	0	½	•0	1
Coal	0	2	2	0
Bone	0	½	•0	½
Bone and shale	1	2	0	5
Bony coal	•0	1½	•0	½
Coal	3	10	0	6
Floor, hard shale				
Thickness of bed	6	11	7	2½
Thickness of bed sampled	6	9	6	6½

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 3226 was taken in room 6, fifth north entry, 5,300 feet north of slope opening.

Sample 3227 was taken in room 1, second subentry, 4,200 feet southwest of slope opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 185; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 172; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 185; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 170, 274; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 186; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 186; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 186; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 186.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 137; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 184.

BRILLIANT. NOS. 2 AND 3 MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; (New Mexico No. 4) analyses Nos. 3228, 3229 (p. 137).

Mines.—No. 2 and No. 3; at Brilliant.

Coal bed.—"Tinpan." Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. Roof, shale and bony coal; floor, shale over sandstone.

^a The coal-bearing rocks of the Raton Mesa region, which includes the Raton coal field in New Mexico and the Trinidad field in Colorado, were formerly placed in the Laramie formation, but it is now known that they are separated by an unconformity into two formations. The United States Geological Survey has named the older formation, which is of Montana-Cretaceous age, the Vermejo formation, and the younger one, which is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age, the Raton formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows and J. W. Groves on May 9, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 and No. 3 mines at Brilliant.

Laboratory No.	3228		3229	
	Fe.	in.	Fe.	in.
Roof, shale and bony coal.				
Coal	0	9	1	10
Bone	1	4	0	0
Sandstone	1	6	0	2
Coal	0	1	2	2
Sandstone	0	1	0	1
Coal	2	0	0	0
Floor, shale.				
Thickness of bed	5	7½	4	2½
Thickness of coal sampled	4	3	4	0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3228 was taken 475 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Sample 3229 was taken 800 feet south of drift mouth, in room 11, off main entry 2.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 182; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 165, 172; producer-gas tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 170, 274; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 183; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 183; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 183.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 137; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 181.

DAWSON. NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 256-D (Denver No. 9) and analysis No. 6606 (p. 137).

Mine.—No. 2; a drift mine, in the Raton (?) district at Dawson, on the El Paso & Southwestern Railroad.

Coal bed.—"Raton." Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, 6 to 11 feet. The bed lies nearly horizontal. Roof, bony coal; floor, bony coal, with shale below.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on January 15, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in No. 2 mine at Dawson.

Laboratory No.	256-D	
	Fe.	in.
Roof, bony coal.		
Coal	0	5
Shale	0	3
Coal	1	4
Shale	0	1
Coal	3	0
Shale	0	1
Coal	0	7
Floor, bony coal.		
Thickness of bed	5	9
Thickness of coal sampled	5	4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 256-D was measured in room 21, in east entry 7, off north entry 1, 6,000 feet north of the mine mouth.

The bed was also measured and sampled subsequently by J. W. Groves. The sample represented a 9½-foot cut of coal. No record of the section is available.

Notes.—In 1908 part of the coal from this mine was made into coke; it was crushed and washed before coking. The shipping sizes produced were lump, over 1½-inch bar screen, screenings, and run-of-mine. The larger part of the product was marketed in El Paso, Tex., and in Bisbee and Douglas, Ariz.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, pp. 28, 31; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, pp. 44, 50.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 138; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 368, p. 19.

RATON. SUGARITE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6286 (p. 138).

Mine.—Sugarite; a drift mine 3 miles northeast of Raton, in sec. 16, T. 31 N., R. 24 E. (private survey).

Coal bed.—Sugarite. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. The thickness is regular and the bed lies nearly horizontal. The roof and the floor consist of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 23, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in the Sugarite mine, near Raton.

Laboratory No.....	6286
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2
Shale.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	0 6½
Coal.....	4 7½
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7½

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face in the mine, 1,800 feet from the mouth and represented the main bench only. The coal is hard, clean, coking, bituminous, and in 1908 was used entirely as a domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 138.

RATON. HARTZEL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6285 (p. 138).

Mine.—Hartzel; an abandoned drift mine about 5 miles northeast of Raton, in sec. 10, T. 31 N., R. 24 E. (private survey).

Coal bed.—Sugarite. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. The bed is comparatively regular in thickness but in some places is not thick enough to be commercially valuable at the present time. The bed has a shale roof and a shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 21, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Hartzel mine, 5 miles northeast of Raton.

Laboratory No.....	6285
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11
Shale.....	3 0
Coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	0 6
Coal.....	0 9
Shale.....	0 1½
Floor, shale.....	2 10
Thickness of bed.....	8 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face 50 feet from the mouth of entry of the abandoned mine. The coal is hard, firm, and bright, and seemingly is a good coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 138.

RATON. LATIMORE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6287 (p. 138).

Mine.—Latimore; a prospect drift entry in the side of Johnson's mesa, about 6 miles east of Raton, in sec. 24, T. 31 N., R. 24 E.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. The bed is uniform in thickness and lies nearly horizontal. The roof and the floor consist of hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 23, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Latimore prospect, 6 miles east of Raton.

Laboratory No.	6287
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 1
Shale	0 2
Coal	0 6
Shale	0 5
Coal	0 4
Pyrite	0 1
Coal	1 1
Shale	0 6
Coal	1 10
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled	4 10

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a freshly cleared face of an abandoned entry 300 feet from its mouth. The coal is hard and clean, and, like most of the coal in this field, is high grade, coking, bituminous.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 138.

RATON. SCOOP MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6284 (p. 138).

Mine.—Scoop; a prospect drift entry in the north face of Johnson's Mesa, about 10 miles east of Raton, sec. 10, T. 51 N., R. 25 E.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. The roof and the floor are both shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 15, 1908. The sample represented 4 feet 1 inch of coal.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a nearly clean face of coal exposed by a landslide in the gulch near the Scoop mine, which was inaccessible at the time of investigation, and represented the entire thickness of the bed. The coal is hard, bright, bituminous, and, like most of the coal of this field, is probably coking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 138.

RATON. DEAD EASY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6595 (p. 138).

Mine.—Dead Easy; a drift mine in Spring Gulch, in Vermejo Park, about 32 miles west of Raton.

Coal bed.—"Raton." Cretaceous age, about 400 feet above the base of the Vermejo formation of this field. The roof is shale, overlain with conglomerate. The floor is shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on September 28, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in the Dead Easy mine, in Vermajo Park.

Laboratory No.	6895
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 11
Coal, bony.	0 6
Coal.	3 6
Bone.	0 1
Coal.	1 8
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	7 7
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 1

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face 222 feet from the opening of the mine. The coal is hard and tough and seemingly is high-grade bituminous.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 138.

VAN HOUTEN. WILLOW MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Raton field (New Mexico No. 3); analyses Nos. 3221, 3222 (p. 138).

Mine.—Willow; drift opening at Van Houten.

Coal bed.—"Raton." Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. Thickness, 6 feet 11 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on May 8, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Willow mine, at Van Houten.

Laboratory No.	3222	3221
Roof, coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 5	0 11
Shale.	.. ..	0 1½
Bone.	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.	1 1	0 2
Shale.	.. ..	0 1
Bone.	0 1	.. ..
Coal.	0 9	0 1½
Shale.	.. ..	0 1½
Bony coal.	0 7	.. ..
Coal.	1 4	1 5
Bony coal.	.. ..	0 7½
Bone.	0 2	.. ..
Coal.	0 5	2 6
Shale.	.. ..	0 ½
Bone.	0 2½	.. ..
Coal.	1 11	0 10
Floor, hard, gray shale.		
Thickness of bed.	6 11½	6 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 ½	5 8½

Sample 3222 was taken in left entry 1, 3,000 feet from entrance to mine.

Sample 3221 was taken in room 36, off right entry 4, 2,000 feet northwest of entrance to mine.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 178; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 171; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 179; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 171, 274; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 180.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 138; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 178.

VAN HOUTEN. WILLOW No. 5 AND WILLOW No. 6 MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analyses Nos. 6930 and 6931 (Ann Arbor No. 2) and analyses Nos. 6417 and 6418 (p. 139).

Mine.—Willow No. 5 and Willow No. 6; drift mines in sec. 34, T. 30 N., R. 22 E. (private survey), at Van Houten, on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—"Raton." Cretaceous age, Vermejo formation. The thickness is rather uniform and the bed lies nearly horizontal. The roof is shale in some places and sandstone in others. The floor is shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 25, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Willow No. 5 mine, at Van Houten.

Laboratory No.	6417, 6418
Roof, conglomeratic sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 3
Bone.	0 1½
Coal.	0 6
Coal, bony.	0 4
Coal.	2 4
Coal, bony.	0 10
Coal.	0 1½
Shale.	0 2
Coal.	4 5
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	11 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 1

Sample 6417 was collected from a working face in left entry 3. It represented only the upper 5 feet 1 inch of coal from the upper bench, the bone partings being excluded.

Sample 6418 represented the 4 feet 6½ inches of coal in the lower bench, the partings being excluded.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points on December 6, 1908, by K. M. Way, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Willow No. 5 and Willow No. 6 mines, at Van Houten.

Laboratory No.	6931	6930
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.	0 2	0 2½
Coal.	2 10	2 3½
Hard shale.	0 1	0 1½
Coal.	0 5	1 4
Bony coal.	0 7	1 2
Coal.	0 9	1 2½
Bony coal.	0 2½	0 8
Coal.	1 7½	2 4
Shale.	0 2	.. ..
Coal.	2 4	.. ..
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of coal bed.	9 10	9 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 11½	8 3½

• Not included in sample.

Sample 6931 was taken 500 feet west of opening of Willow No. 5 mine, in crosscut between third and fourth entries, near room 6. It was dry when taken.

Sample 6930 was taken 800 feet south of opening of Willow No. 6 mine, in room 5, off third left entry. It was dry when taken.

Notes.—The coal from No. 5 mine is harder than that from the No. 6 mine; same bed is worked in both mines, but owing to several basaltic intrusions the physical character is different. The coal from both mines is a coking coal. In 1908 the output was sold mostly for commercial purposes and passed over 5-inch screen. Sizes smaller than 5 inches were sold to Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad. The daily output

of No. 5 mine was 550 tons; output of No. 6 mine not stated. Some of the coal was made into coke.

For results of illuminating gas tests of this coal see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 37, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 139.

YANKEE. YANKEE NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6243 (p. 139).

Mine.—Yankee No. 3; a drift mine located at Yankee, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 1, T. 31 N., R. 24 E.

Coal bed.—Yankee. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. The thickness is irregular and the bed lies nearly horizontal. The roof is shale, 6 inches thick, above which is sandstone. The floor is soft shale which heaves.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 2, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Yankee No. 3 mine, at Yankee.

Laboratory No.	6243
Roof, sandstone.	Ft. in.
Shale	0 6
Coal	0 10
Bone	0 1 1
Coal	0 6 1
Coal bony	0 1 1
Coal	0 2 1
Bone	0 1 1
Shale	0 6 1
Coal	2 1
Bone	0 6
Floor, soft shale.	
Thickness of bed	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled	4 3

• Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face 1,000 feet from the mouth of the main entry. The coal is of fair quality and cokes. The mine was in operation when the sample was taken, but was shut down later.

For chemical analysis of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 139.

YANKEE. LLEWELLYN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6255 (p. 139).

Mine.—Llewellyn; a drift mine about 3 miles southeast of Yankee, in sec. 20, T. 31 N., R. 25 E.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. The thickness is regular and the bed lies nearly horizontal. The roof and the floor consist of soft shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 8, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Llewellyn mine, 3 miles southeast of Yankee.

Laboratory No.	6255
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Coal	0 6
Shale	0 1
Coal	1 0
Bone	0 3
Coal	3 3
Shale	0 3
Coal	0 5
Shale	0 8
Coal	1 3
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	7 3
Thickness of coal sampled	6 6

• Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample was collected from a working face in the mine 150 feet from the mouth of the main entry. The coal is relatively soft, but, like most of the coals in the Raton field, is a coking bituminous coal. In 1908 the mine was operated for local consumption only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 139.

YANKEE. REYNOLDS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Raton field; analysis No. 6244 (p. 139).

Mine.—Reynolds; a prospect drift mine 2 miles north of Yankee, in sec. 30, T. 32 N., R. 25 E.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Raton formation. The bed is irregular in thickness and lies nearly horizontal. It has a shale roof and a shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on July 2, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Reynolds mine, 2 miles north of Yankee.

		6244
Laboratory No.....		Ft. in.
Roof, shale.....		0 7
Coal.....		1 0
Shale.....		0 9
Coal.....		0 3
Shale.....		1 7½
Coal.....		0 4½
Shale.....		1 10
Coal.....		
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....		6 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....		4 2½

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal is relatively hard and like most of the coals of this field will coke. At time of sampling in 1908 the mine had not been equipped for production.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 139.

MCKINLEY COUNTY.

BLACKROCK. ZUNI INDIAN SCHOOL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Durango-Gallup field; analysis No. 3952 (p. 139).

Mine.—Zuni Indian School; about 10 miles northeast of Blackrock.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; in the Benton group, below the Mesaverde formation. The bed lies between a shale roof and a fireclay floor. A section and sample were taken in the mine by M. K. Shaler in 1906, the section being cut across the full thickness, 3 feet 4 inches, of the bed, which was without partings.

The sample was taken 50 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—Coal from this mine supplies the Zuni Indian School at Blackrock, N. Mex. It is reported to be a good fuel coal. In 1906 the mine was opened by a short entry. About 500 tons a year are mined.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 139; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

CHAVES. TIEJEN PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; San Juan region; analysis No. 2361 (p. 139).

Location.—Tiejien prospect; in T. 16 N., R. 11 W., 16 miles northeast of Chaves. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by F. O. Schrader, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Tiejen prospect, 16 miles northeast of Chaves.

Laboratory No.....	2261
Coal.....	1 3
Shale.....	0 13
Coal.....	3 6
Thickness of bed.....	4 103
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 9

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 139; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 413.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 254; Bull. 341, p. 375.

CLARKVILLE. CLARK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Durango-Gallup field; analysis No. 2434 (p. 139).

Mine.—Clark, at Clarkville, 4 miles west of north of Gallup, in sec. 14, T. 15 N. R. 19 W.

Coal bed.—Clark. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation; it is the third in ascending order of five beds at Clarkville, but is the only one that was mined in 1906. The bed has a shale roof and fireclay floor; thickness varies from 4½ to 8½ feet.

A section and sample were taken in the mine by M. K. Shaler in 1906, the section being as follows:

Section of coal bed in Clark mine, at Clarkville.

Laboratory No.....	2434
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 0
Coal, bony *.....	1 0
Coal.....	2 0
Shale *.....	0 3
Coal.....	3 3
Floor, fireclay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 8

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coals of this district make good fuel, but have not been satisfactorily coked. They are at about the same horizon as the beds mined at Gallup, N. Mex.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 139. Also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 258.

CLARKVILLE. ST. MICHAELS INDIAN SCHOOL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Gallup field; analysis No. 4112 (p. 139).

Mine.—St. Michaels Indian School, 14 miles northwest of Clarkville and 14 miles southeast of Fort Defiance, Ariz.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The bed has a sandstone roof and a shale floor; dip, about 2° SE.

A section of the bed and a sample of the coal were taken by M. K. Shaler in 1906. The section represented 4 feet 5 inches of coal. The sample was taken from a fresh stock pile.

Notes.—In 1906 this mine had for 16 years supplied coal for the Navajo Indian Agency at Fort Defiance. About 600 tons was mined annually. The coal is not known to be coking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 139; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

GALLUP. OTERO MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Gallup field; (New México No. 2) analyses Nos. 1027, 1028, 1029, 1038 (pp. 139, 140).

Mine.—Otero; a slope and drift mine in the Gallup district, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Gallup, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 15 N., R. 18 W., on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—Three beds are worked at Gallup, designated locally the Crown Point, the Thatcher, and the Otero. They are of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation. The Crown Point bed, which was not being worked when the mine was sampled, lies 11 feet above the Thatcher, and the latter is 88 feet above the Otero. Thickness of beds fairly uniform. The Thatcher bed is generally clean, but in places has lenses of dirty coal, one of which was included in the sample.

Each bed was measured and sampled at one point by M. R. Campbell, August 15, 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal beds in Otero mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Gallup.

Section.....	A 1027	B and C 1028, 1029	D 1038
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 5	4 0	1 2
Shale.....	0 8	.. ..	0 9
Coal.....	1 5	.. ..	3 2
Thickness of bed.....	5 6	4 0	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10	4 0	4 4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1027) was measured in the Crown Point bed, 400 feet from the mine mouth.

Sections B and C (samples 1028, 1029) were measured in the Thatcher bed, 500 feet from the mine mouth.

Section D (sample 1038) was measured in the Otero bed, about 2,000 feet from the mine mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from others in the field, is soft and friable and makes much slack. In 1904 the lump coal was shipped west, much of it reaching the Pacific coast. The pea coal was used under the boiler at the plant. The dust separated from the coal in screening was wasted for the most part.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 753; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 65; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1447; Bull. 261, p. 162.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 139, 140; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 241; Bull. 261, p. 50; Bull. 316, p. 423.

GALLUP. WEAVER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Gallup field; (New Mexico No. 1) analyses Nos. 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026 (p. 140).

Mine.—Weaver; a slope and drift mine in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 16 N., R. 18 W., in the Gallup district, 3 miles north of Gallup, on the Santa Fe system.

Coal beds.—Often designated locally the 3 and the 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. They are of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof of both beds, hard sandstone underlain in 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ bed with $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches of "draw slate" that is taken down in mining. In both beds the floor is clay. At the time of sampling, the coal in both beds, so far as observed, was clean, the beds being free from parting or lenses of shale or "sulphur." The beds are separated by about 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of sandstone.

Each bed was measured and sampled at one point by M. R. Campbell in 1904.

Section A (samples 1023, 1024) was measured in No. 3 bed, about 2,000 feet in the mine. Each sample represented 4 feet 1 inch of coal.

Section B (samples 1025, 1026) was measured in No. 3½ bed, about 600 feet in the mine. Each sample represented 6½ feet of coal.

Notes.—The coal from these mines, like that from many others in this field, is friable. In 1904 the coal was usually screened over a ½-inch screen, and that which went over was sometimes screened over a 4-inch screen, separating it into lump and engine coal.

The output of the mine in 1904 was 1,500 tons a day. The larger part of the lump coal was shipped to the Pacific coast and to intermediate points. The engine coal was taken by the Santa Fe system. The pea coal was used by the railroad for boilers at pumping stations. Most of the slack was wasted.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 745; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 65; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1446; Bull. 261, p. 161.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 140; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 240; Bull. 261, p. 49; Bull. 316, p. 423.

RIO ARRIBA COUNTY.

LUMBERTON. BURNS-BIGGS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Monero field; analysis No. 5761 (p. 140).

Mine.—Burns-Biggs; in sec. 8, T. 31 N., R. 1 W., about 1½ miles southwest of Lumberton.

Coal bed.—"No. 1." Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, about 5° W.; roof, sandstone; floor, clay shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. H. Gardner on July 8, 1908. The sample represented 3 feet of clear coal, the thickness of the bed.

The sample was taken about 200 feet down the main slope.

Notes.—This coal bed is about on the horizon of the beds mined at Monero, N. Mex., in the next township east. The coal was reported by the manager of the mine to be a coking coal, as shown by practical tests on a commercial scale. It is hard and black and is classed as bituminous.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 140; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 363.

MONERO. KUTZ MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Monero field; analysis No. 2121 (p. 140).

Mine.—Kutz; at Monero, in sec. 17, T. 31 N., R. 1 E., on the Denver & Rio Grande Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Dip, 4½° W.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by F. C. Schrader and M. K. Shaler. The bed showed 3 feet 5 inches of clear coal. The bed lies 50 feet above the lower coal bed.

Notes.—Much of the output was sold to the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 140; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 258; Bull. 341, p. 363.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 247.

MONERO. RIO ARRIBA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Monero field; analysis No. 2122 (p. 141).

Mine.—Rio Arriba; in sec. 7, T. 31 N., R. 1 E.

Coal bed.—Lower (40-inch). Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The bed is about 33½ inches thick at the point of sampling.

A measured section of the bed showed 2 feet 9½ inches of coal, which was included in the sample.

Note.—The total output in the year 1906 was 26,000 tons, which was mostly sold to the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 363.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 258; Bull. 341, p. 352.

SANDOVAL COUNTY.

ALGODONES. SLOAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Una del Gato field; analysis No. 1013 (p. 141).

Mine.—Sloan; in sec. 17, T. 13 N., R. 6 E., 12 miles southeast of Algodones. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Hopewell. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 18, 1904, by M. R. Campbell, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sloan mine, 12 miles southeast of Algodones.

Laboratory No.....	1013
Coal.....	1 9
Shale.....	0 8½
Coal.....	1 3
Thickness of bed.....	3 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

• Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in drift, about 20 feet from entrance. The coal bed is badly faulted at this place.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 271; Bull. 316, p. 430.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 429–430.

ALGODONES. HAGAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Una del Gato field; analysis No. 1012 (p. 141).

Mine.—Hagan; in sec. 33, T. 13 N., R. 6 E., 14 miles southeast of Algodones and 27 miles northeast of Albuquerque. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Hopewell. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde (?) formation. Thickness, averages 4 feet; dip, 15° NE.; roof and floor, massive sandstone; cover, 700 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 17, 1904, by M. R. Campbell. The sample represented 4 feet 1 inch of clear coal. It was obtained in the main slope, 700 feet from mine entrance.

Note.—The bed is generally free from shale or clay partings. The coal is hard and bright; it is used commercially.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 106, 271; Bull. 316, p. 430.

SAN JUAN COUNTY.

FRUITLAND. YOUNG OR STEPHENS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Durango field; analysis No. 2464 (p. 141).

Mine.—Young or Stephens; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 29 N., R. 15 W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Fruitland.

At the time this mine was sampled there was no railroad connection; but since then a branch of the Denver & Rio Grande has been built southward from Durango, and now it may connect with this mine.

Coal bed.—Carbonero. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" (?) formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by F. C. Schrader and M. K. Shaler, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Young or Stephens mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Fruitland.

Laboratory No.	2464
Roof shale.	Ft. in.
Coal.	4 0
Coal, bony.	0 6
Coal.	5 0
Shale.	0 2
Coal.	2 0
Shale.	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	5 0
Thickness of bed.	16 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained at end of drift, 100 feet from entrance.

Note.—The coal was used for local consumption at time of sampling in 1905.

The total output in the fiscal year 1910 was 833 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 258; Bull. 316, p. 423.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 398.

PENDLETON. JONES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Durango field; analysis No. 2465 (p. 141).

Mine.—Jones; in sec. 21, T. 32 N., R. 13 W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Pendleton. No railroad connection at time of sampling.

Coal bed.—Carbonero. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" (?) formation. Dip, 25° SE.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by F. C. Schrader and M. K. Shaler. The bed is 48+ feet thick. The part sampled is 7 feet thick, but the position of this 7 feet of coal with regard to the entire bed was not given.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 285, p. 258; Bull. 316, p. 423.

PUTNAM. PUEBLO BONITA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Chaco field; analysis No. 3823 (p. 141).

Mine.—Pueblo Bonita; 1 mile west of Putnam, in T. 21 N., R. 11 W., on the south wall of Chaco Canyon.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, in the upper strata of the Mesaverde formation. A shallow drift has been opened into the bed for the purpose of supplying coal

to a local store at Putnam; at this point, 60 feet from the mouth, a section and sample were taken by M. K. Shaler on September 16, 1906, the section being as follows:

Section of coal bed in Pueblo Bonita mine, 1 mile west of Putnam.

Laboratory No.....	3823
Roof, massive sandstone.....	ft. in.
Coal, bony.....	1 6
Coal.....	3 8
Coal, bony.....	0 4
Coal.....	2 4
Thickness of bed.....	7 13
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 60 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal is considered a good fuel, and is easily mined on account of the massive sandstone roof. A very small amount had been used at the time of sampling in 1906.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

TIZ NATZIN. LOCAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Chaco field; analysis No. 3811 (p. 141).

Mine.—A local mine at Tiz Natzin, in T. 23 N., R. 14 W., 25 miles northwest of Putnam, and 2 miles up Coal Creek from Rio Chaco.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, in the upper strata of the Mesaverde formation.

At a shallow drift made to supply coal for a local store, a sample and section were taken by M. K. Shaler in 1906, the section being as follows:

Section of coal bed in drift at Tiz Natzin.

Laboratory No.....	3811
Roof, sandstone.....	ft. in.
Coal.....	1 8
Coal, bony.....	0 5
Coal.....	3 2
Floor, fire clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in 50-foot drift, presumably at breast.

Note.—The coal makes a quick hot fire, and leaves a light, white ash.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 423.

SAN MIGUEL COUNTY.

PECOS. COWLES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Pecos field; analysis No. 6862 (p. 141).

Mine.—Cowles; $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Pecos, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 23, T. 18 N., R. 12 E.

Coal bed.—Cowles. Carboniferous age, Pennsylvanian series, thus being, in respect to age, an exception to the coals in the Rocky Mountain province. The bed is opened

by a drift in the west cliffs of the Pecos River. The thickness of the bed is irregular. The roof and the floor are shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. H. Gardner on April 23, 1908. The sample included 1 foot 3 inches of coal.

Notes.—This coal has been mined for fuel in connection with the mining of metallic ores. The bed is 7 to 15 inches thick, and there is a high percentage of ash in the coal produced. This ash is largely in the form of thin, shaly layers in the bed which can not be separated except by washing.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 450.

SANTA FE COUNTY.

MADRID. MADRID No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Cerillos field; analysis No. 6153 (p. 141).

Mine.—Madrid No. 1; at Madrid, on Ortiz land grant, about 4 miles southwest of Cerillos on the Santa Fe System.

Coal bed.—White Ash (?). Cretaceous age, probably Mesaverde formation. Thickness, irregular; roof, thin hard shale overlaid with sandstone; above the sandstone is a 5-foot layer of shale, above which is an 80-foot lava sill; floor, hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled 200 feet down main entry by J. H. Gardner on April 10, 1908, the section representing 2 feet 10 inches of coal.

Notes.—This coal is anthracite, probably having been metamorphosed by an intrusion of igneous rock above the bed, as shown in the section at the mine. The same coal bed, one-fourth mile north of this mine beyond the boundary of the sill, is bituminous coal. (See laboratory No. 6154.) The coal from the Madrid mine compares favorably in fuel value with Pennsylvania anthracites. In 1908 it was used in various cities of the West and Southwest and was shipped to some extent to the Pacific coast.

The coal was broken and assorted into various sizes.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141.

MADRID. WHITE ASH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cerillos field; analysis No. 6154 (p. 141).

Mine.—White ash; at Madrid on Ortiz land grant, about 4 miles southwest of Cerillos on the Santa Fe Railroad.

Coal bed.—White Ash. Cretaceous age, probably Montana group. Roof, shale overlaid with sandstone; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. H. Gardner on April 10, 1908. The sample represented 4 feet 6 inches of clear coal. The sample was taken in the main entry, 120 feet in.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, though it is from the same bed as the "Anthracite No. 1." (See laboratory No. 6153.) This coal is considered a high-grade fuel coal, and in 1908 was shipped to various markets in the Southwest.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141.

SOCORRO COUNTY.

CARTHAGE. BERNAL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Carthage field (Denver No. 31); analyses Nos. 890-D, 889-D (p. 141).

Mine.—Bernal; a slope mine near Carthage.

Coal bed.—Carthage. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, fairly uniform.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by K. M. Way, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Bernal mine near Carthage.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	890-D	889-D
Roof, bone coal, sandstone.....	<i>Ft., in.</i>	<i>Ft., in.</i>
Coal.....	1 11	1 2
Shale.....	0 11	0 6
Coal.....	1 2	0 6½
Shale and sulphur.....	0 1	--
Sulphur.....	--	--
Coal.....	1 1	1 7½
Bastard fire clay.....	0 2	0 3
Coal.....	0 8½	1 6½
Coal and shale.....	0 4	--
Coal.....	0 8½	--
Floor, shale.....	--	--
Thickness of bed.....	5 29	5 77
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10½	4 10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 890-D) was measured 870 feet south of the slope mouth, in left dip 2.

Section B (sample 889-D) was measured 700 feet south of the slope mouth, in room 2, off right entry 1.

Notes.—The coal was shipped to towns in the Southwest and to railroads in Mexico.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 56.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141.

CARTHAGE. HILTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Carthage field; analysis No. 6004 (p. 141).

Mine.—Hilton; in the NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 15, T. 5 S., R. 2 E., at Carthage, on the New Mexico Midland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Carthage. Cretaceous age, probably Mesaverde formation. The same bed is mined at the Bernal, Government, and Allaire mines in the Carthage field. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, extremely variable. Strata much faulted; roof, sandstone with discontinuous intervening thin shale which does not fall with the coal; floor, clay shale; cover varies from 50 to over 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at a point 1,500 feet down the main slope by James H. Gardner on April 30, 1908. The sample represented 5 feet of clear coal.

Notes.—The coal from this mine is known to be coking, for it was once coked at San Antonio, N. Mex., on a commercial basis. In 1908 it was used in El Paso and other southwestern points as a high-grade fuel. There was no slack wasted in mining.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 141; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 458.

NORTH DAKOTA.

BILLINGS COUNTY.

BEACH. OPEN PIT.

Sample.—Lignite; Sentinel Butte field; analysis No. 5779 (p. 142).

Mine.—An open pit in the NW. ¼ sec. 16, T. 141 N., R. 105 W., 8 miles north of Beach, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Lignite bed.—Nine workable beds of lignite are known in the Sentinel Butte field. They are generally variable in thickness and extent, but some have been traced for miles. This bed is one of four in what is termed the Medora group. It has no

local name, but is designated as bed "E." It is of Tertiary (Eocene) age, Fort Union formation. Thickness, rather variable. The bed has a slight dip to the northeast, probably not more than 20 feet to the mile. The character of the roof and the floor varies greatly. The bench sampled is free from partings.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by C. D. Smith, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed in local mine, 8 miles north of Beach.

Laboratory No.....	5779
Roof, variable.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Lignite.....	2 2
Clay.....	0 6
Lignite.....	0 5
Clay.....	0 6
Lignite.....	5 6
Thickness of bed.....	9 1
Thickness of lignite sampled.....	5 6

* Not included in sample.

The bed is mined by stripping at the place where this sample was taken, and therefore the sample represented somewhat weathered lignite. No visible impurities occur in the part of the bed sampled.

Notes.—The lignite from this mine, like that found generally in the western half of North Dakota, is tough and woody when freshly mined, but upon exposure soon "slacks" or crumbles. In 1906 the output was used exclusively by ranchers for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 142; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 35.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 18.

BEACH. OPEN PIT.

Sample.—Lignite; Sentinel Butte field; analysis No. 5781 (p. 142).

Location.—Open pit, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 141 N., R. 105 W., 9 miles north of Beach, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Lignite bed.—The bed is in the Fort Union formation of Tertiary age. It has no local name, but is designated in a report on the field as bed "E." It is rather irregular in thickness and has a very slight dip to the northeast—about 20 feet to the mile. Roof and floor vary greatly in character.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by C. D. Smith, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed in an open pit, 9 miles north of Beach.

Laboratory No.....	5781
Roof, sandy clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Lignite.....	6 6
Clay, sandy.....	0 8
Lignite.....	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	10 2
Thickness of lignite sampled.....	6 6

* Not included in sample.

The bed is mined by stripping at the point where this sample was taken, and the sample therefore represented more or less weathered lignite. No visible impurities occur in the part of the bed sampled.

Notes.—The lignite from this mine, like that found generally in the western half of North Dakota, is tough and woody when freshly mined, but upon exposure soon "slacks" and crumbles. In 1907 it was used exclusively for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 142; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 35.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 18.

BEACH. OPEN PIT.

Sample.—Lignite; Sentinel Butte field; analysis No. 5782 (p. 142).

Mine.—An open pit, in sec. 25, T. 139 N., R. 105 W., 9 miles southeast of Beach, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Lignite bed.—The bed has no local name, but is designated in a report on this field as bed "F." It is of Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The slight dip, possibly 20 feet to the mile, is northeastward.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by C. D. Smith, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed in an open pit, 9 miles southeast of Beach.

Laboratory No.	5782
Roof, sandy clay, weathered.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Lignite, weathered *	8 0
Clay *	0 10
Lignite (base concealed)	7 0
Thickness of bed.	15 10
Thickness of lignite sampled.	7 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from an open pit where the lignite is stripped for local use.

Notes.—The lignite at this mine was more or less weathered, hence only the lower bench was sampled. Like that found generally in the western half of North Dakota, it is tough and woody when freshly mined, but upon exposure soon "slacks" or crumbles. In 1907 it was used exclusively for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 142; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 35.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 18.

MEDORA. MEDORA MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Sentinel Butte field; analysis No. 2428 (p. 142).

Mine.—Medora, a drift mine in sec. 28, T. 140 N., R. 102 W., at Medora.

Lignite bed.—The lignite is of Tertiary (early Eocene) age, Fort Union formation, and is designated bed "C" of the Medora group. It is more persistent and thicker than the other beds (B, D, E) of the Medora group in this field. Its thickness in this field is 8 to 16 feet. It lies nearly flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. G. Leonard on October 10, 1905, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed in the Medora mine, at Medora.

Laboratory No.	2428
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Lignite	8 2
Clay *	0 3
Lignite *	0 11
Thickness of bed.	9 4
Thickness of lignite sampled.	8 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the drift, about 30 feet from its mouth.

Notes.—The lignite from this bed, as from the other beds in the field, is in general tough and woody, and soon slacks on exposure. In 1905 it was mined for local use only.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 142.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 18.

SAND CREEK. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; Sentinel Butte field; analysis No. 2000 (p. 142).

Location.—Outcrop on Stillwagon (Russell) ranch on Sand Creek, in sec. 31, T. 135 N., R. 101 W., 8 miles northwest of Sand Creek post office.

Bed.—This lignite is of Tertiary (early Eocene) age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. G. Leonard on July 8, 1905, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed in outcrop, 8 miles northwest of Sand Creek.

Laboratory No.	2000
Roof, shale.	<i>Fl. in</i>
Lignite *	3 0
Clay *	2 6
Lignite *	35 0
Shale, exposed above creek *	3 0
Thickness of bed	43 6
Thickness of lignite sampled	35 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from the outcrop, care being taken to get material as fresh as possible. The bed was so thick that the entire thickness was not sampled, but only the top, middle, and bottom. The lignite is brown and is decidedly woody in places. It slacks on exposure. In 1905 it had been mined at the outcrop only.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 142; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 322.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 324.

SENTINEL BUTTE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; Sentinel Butte field; analysis No. 2427 (p. 142).

Location.—Outcrop near the base of Sentinel Butte. The outcrop is near the north-eastern corner of the butte, about 3 miles south of Sentinel Butte, in SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 139 N., R. 104 W.

Lignite bed.—Bed "G." This bed is one of the two important beds (G and F) in the Sentinel Butte group of lignite beds in this field. It is of early Eocene age, Fort Union formation. The thickness varies somewhat, ranging from 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 21 feet, and the bed dips slightly toward the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. G. Leonard on October 9, 1905, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed G in outcrop, 3 miles south of Sentinel Butte.

Laboratory No.	2427
Roof, sandy shale.	<i>Fl. in</i>
Coal	14 0
Clay *	0 3
Coal	6 11
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	21 2
Thickness of lignite sampled	20 11

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from the outcrop, as fresh material as possible being taken. On account of the thickness of the bed, the sample was taken only from the top, middle, and bottom of the bed. The lignite is brown and woody and slacks on exposure.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 142.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 29.

SENTINEL BUTTE. OPEN PIT.

Sample.—Lignite; Sentinel Butte field analysis No. 5784 (p. 142).

Location.—An open pit; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 139 N., R. 104 W., 3 miles south of Sentinel Butte, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Lignite bed.—The bed, which has no local name, has been designated bed F. It lies 25 to 50 feet below bed G in this field. It is of Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging up to 7 feet. In places too dirty to work. Dip, slight, about 20 feet to the mile, northeast. Roof and floor extremely variable, so that it is impossible to predict their character a few yards from an exposure.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by C. D. Smith, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed, 3 miles south of Sentinel Butte.

Laboratory No.	5784
Roof, variable.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Lignite	14 0
Clay	0 3
Lignite	6 11
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	21 2
Thickness of lignite sampled	14 0

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The lignite is mined by stripping, and at the time the sample was collected the face of the bed was much weathered. Only the upper bench of 14 feet was sampled, and this contained no visible impurities. The lignite from this mine, like that found generally in the western half of North Dakota, is tough and woody when freshly mined, but upon exposure soon slacks or crumbles. It was used exclusively for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 142; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 35.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 18.

BOWMAN COUNTY.

SCRANTON. SCRANTON MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Bowman County field; (Pittsburg No. 11) analyses Nos. 7499, 7500 (p. 142).

Mine.—Scranton; a drift mine at Scranton, on the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad.

Lignite bed.—"Upper." Cretaceous age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 9 to 11 feet thick, with lignite roof and lignite floor. It lies nearly flat.

The bed was measured and sampled by K. M. Way on March 20, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of lignite bed in Scranton mine at Scranton.

Laboratory No.	7499	7500
Roof, coal, about 6 feet.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	3 10	1 4
Shale and coal	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Coal	4 10	5 3
Mother coal		0 1
Coal		1 1
Shale and coal		0 1
Coal		2 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale and coal		0 3
Coal		0 4
Thickness of bed	8 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 1
Thickness of coal sampled	8 8	10 10

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7499 was taken 700 feet east of opening, in face of butt entry 2.

Sample 7500 was taken 450 feet north of opening, in face of main entry.

The samples were dry when taken.

For results of briquetting tests of this lignite, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, pp. 31, 32.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 142; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, p. 31.

McKENZIE COUNTY.

CARTWRIGHT. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; McKenzie County field; analysis No. 2201 (p. 142).

Location.—Outcrop, in sec. 3, T. 150 N., R. 103 W., 3 miles southeast of Cartwright.

Lignite bed.—Not named. Tertiary (early Eocene) age, Fort Union formation. At the point of sampling, the bed is 7 feet 10 inches thick and free from partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. G. Leonard on August 29, 1905. The sample represented 7 feet 10 inches of lignite.

The sample was taken from the outcrop, very little lignite having been mined.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 142; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 322.

McLEAN COUNTY.

WILTON. WILTON (WASHBURN) MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Washburn field; (North Dakota No. 3) analyses Nos. 1935, 1938 (p. 143).

Mine.—Wilton (Washburn); a shaft mine in the Wilton district, 1 mile east of Wilton, on the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie.

Lignite bed.—One of several beds of lignite of irregular thickness and varying extent found near this locality. It is of Tertiary (Eocene) age, Fort Union formation. Thickness, variable; at this mine, 8 to 13 feet with a variable parting $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet from the bottom. Dip very slight, eastward. Roof, clayey shale; in mining 2 or 3 feet of coal are left for a roof; floor, clay, 6 inches to 3 feet thick, underlain with 1 to 3 feet of coal. The mine shaft is 60 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by M. R. Campbell on August 3, 1905. The bed showed 9 feet 6 inches of clear coal. Section A (sample 1935) represented 6 feet 6 inches of coal, and section B (sample 1938) represented 5 feet 6 inches of coal; the remaining thickness of the coal bed at points of sampling is left in place as roof.

Sample 1935 was taken 1,570 feet from the shaft.

Sample 1938 was taken 3,300 feet from the foot of the shaft, in room 36, off east entry 1, north side.

Notes.—The lignite from this mine, like that from others in this field, is tough, and slacks on exposure. It will not stand long shipment. The lignite is used at points along the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railroad for household use and steam production. In 1905 this was the largest and best equipped lignite mine in the State. Its rated capacity was 1,000 to 1,100 tons per day. The larger part of the product was shipped to Bismarck, Mandan, and Jamestown. The output during the summer was small; during fall and winter, nearly the full capacity of the mine. The slack was used at the mine power plant and was shipped to mills at Mandan. The lignite left as a roof in mining was ordinarily taken down when pillars were pulled.

For results of tests of this lignite, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 138; Bureau of Mines Bull., 23, pp. 65, 172; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 139; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 174, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 143; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 138.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, pp. 21–26.

MORTON COUNTY.**HOWE. OUTCROP.**

Sample.—Lignite; Standing Rock Reservation; analysis No. 7841 (p. 143).

Location.—Outcrop, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 129 N., R. 88 W., 8 miles east of Howe and $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Morristown (S. Dak.). No railroad connection.

Lignite bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by A. L. Beekly. It showed 2 feet 2 inches of lignite at the point of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 143.

HOWE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; Standing Rock Reservation; analysis No. 7842 (p. 143).

Location.—Surface outcrop; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 129 N., R. 88 W., 9 miles east of Howe and $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Morristown (S. Dak.).

Lignite bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by A. L. Beekly. The measurement showed 2 feet 6 inches of clear lignite at the point of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 143.

HOWE. EXPOSURE.

Sample.—Lignite; Standing Rock Reservation; analysis No. 7839 (p. 143).

Location.—Exposure in creek bank; on Cedar Creek near old Black Hills trail in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 129 N., R. 88 W., 13 miles east of Howe. No railroad connection.

Lignite bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Lance formation. The bed is about 3 feet thick at the point of sampling and lies nearly flat.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by A. L. Beekly. The measurement showed 3 feet of clear lignite at the point of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 143.

STARK COUNTY.**LEHIGH. LEHIGH MINE.**

Sample.—Lignite; Fort Union region (North Dakota No. 1; Pittsburg No. 13) analyses Nos. 1971 and 1972, and analyses Nos. 7537, 7538; p. 143.

Mine.—Lehigh; a drift mine at Lehigh, on the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Lignite bed.—The North Dakota lignite is of Tertiary (Eocene) age. The beds vary in thickness and few are continuous under large areas. Only one bed of workable proportions is known in the vicinity of Lehigh, this is said to show from 10 to 20 feet of clean lignite. The opening is on the outcrop, in a low bluff of Heart River. The bed lies nearly flat. At the points where samples were taken only the lower part of the bed, having a thickness of 6 feet 4 inches, is worked, but frequently an additional layer about 3 feet thick is taken down from the roof. The roof of the bed is fine clay.

Section A (sample 1971) was taken in entry 4, off south entry 2, at a place about 1,900 feet from the mouth of the mine, and included 5 feet of coal.

Section B (sample 1972) was taken at heading in north entry 1 at a place about 2,100 feet from the mouth of the mine and represented a $6\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.

Two samples were taken by M. R. Campbell on August 5, 1905, and by K. M. Way in March, 1909.

Sample 7537 was taken in 1908 from upper 7-foot bed in north entry 6, 3,300 feet from mouth.

Sample 7538 was taken in 1908 from upper 7-foot bed in south entry 4, 3,000 feet from mouth.

Notes.—In 1905 the lignite was mined and sold for steam and domestic use in towns along the Northern Pacific Railway in North Dakota. In winter the mine had in 1904 an output of about 350 tons a day. In summer the demand for fuel is light. The mine had then been opened about 20 years. The bed seemingly contains no bands nor partings of clay. In places there are incipient joints, along which "sulphur balls" are common.

For results of tests of this lignite see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 771; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 65; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 136; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 170, 274; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1448; Bull. 261, p. 162; Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, pp. 33-34.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 143; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 242; Bull. 261, p. 51; Bull. 290, p. 135; Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, p. 33.

WARD COUNTY.

TASKER. McCLURE MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; (Pittsburg No. 15) analyses Nos. 7587, 7589 (p. 143).

Mine.—McClure; a drift mine at Tasker (Vanderwalker station), on the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railway.

Lignite bed.—"Upper." Eocene age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 5 feet 9 inches thick. Two feet of lignite is left in place for a roof. The floor is "black jack."

The bed was measured and sampled by K. M. Way on April 3, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in McClure mine, at Tasker.

Laboratory No.....	7587	7589
Roof, coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 9	0 10
Clay.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 4	1 5
Clay.....	0 1	0 1½
Coal.....	3 2	3 3½
Floor, black jack.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 5½	5 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3	5 6½

• Not included in sample.

Sample 7587 was taken 2,700 feet west of opening in room 5 off west entry 5.

Sample 7589 was taken 2,000 feet north of opening in room 2 off north entry 6.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal see Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, p. 43.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 143.

WILLIAMS COUNTY.

WILLISTON. WILLISTON PROJECT MINE

Sample.—Lignite; Williston field; analysis No. 5470 (p. 144).

Mine.—Williston project of the United States Reclamation Service; a drift mine 3 miles northeast of Williston, in sec. 8, T. 154 N., R. 100 W.

Lignite bed.—"Middle." Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The bed is about 7 feet thick, with a shale roof and clay floor. It lies nearly flat. Two or three feet of lignite is left in place as a roof in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on October 9, 1907. The sample represented 7 feet of clear lignite.

The sample was taken 250 feet east of opening in the main air course.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 144.

WILLISTON. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; analyses Nos. 7600, 5469 (p. 144).

Mine.—Black Diamond; $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Williston, in T. 154 N., R. 100 W., on the Great Northern Railroad.

Lignite beds.—"Middle" and "Upper." Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. The beds are about 6 feet thick, with a clay floor and a roof; some of the lignite is left for a room in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 9, 1907 (sample 5469), by J. W. Groves and on April 6, 1909 (sample 7600), by K. M. Way, as shown below:

Sections of lignite beds in Black Diamond mine, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Williston.

Laboratory No.	5469	7600
Roof, clay and coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Lignite.	3 0	6 $\frac{7}{8}$
Hard lignite.	0 8	-- --
Lignite.	2 4	-- --
Floor, clay.		
Thickness of bed.	6 0	6 $\frac{7}{8}$
Thickness of lignite sampled.	5 4	6 $\frac{7}{8}$

* Not included in the sample, as it contains more sulphur than the rest of the bed.

Sample 5469 was taken from the "Middle" bed, 700 feet east of mine opening in main entry.

Sample 7600 was taken from the "Upper" bed in room 3, off west entry 1, on south entry 1.

Notes.—Some of the lignite in the roof may be recovered in drawing pillars; 22 inches of lignite is left up for roof at the point where sample 7600 was cut, and 3 feet was left as a roof at the point where sample 5469 was cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 144.

WILLISTON. DRIFT MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Williston field; (North Dakota No. 2) analysis No. 1730 (p. 144).

Mine.—A drift; at the mouth of Cedar Coulee, 4 miles southeast of Williston, not far from the line of the Great Northern Railroad.

Lignite bed.—The lignite beds of this field lie nearly horizontal, but are lenticular in shape. The lignite showing in Cedar Coulee is also visible in the bluff on the east side of Missouri River for a distance of 2 or 3 miles, but it is not of workable thickness across the river nor in the vicinity of Williston. The lignite in Cedar Coulee has a thickness of 9 to 12 feet, but only the bottom part is mined. Generally 6 or 7 feet is removed, the remainder being left as a roof in mining. The lignite has been used chiefly for domestic purposes. The mine was not in operation when the sample was collected.

One sample (No. 1730) was obtained in this mine by M. R. Campbell on July 13, 1905, at a point where about 150 feet from the mouth, and represented clean lignite 6 feet thick.

For results of tests of this lignite, see mention of specific tests as follows—Producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1187; Bull. 261, p. 104; Bull. 290, p. 137; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 170, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 144; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 243; Bull. 261, p. 51; Bull. 290, p. 137.

OHIO.

BELMONT COUNTY.

Bellaire. Empire No. 1 Mine.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 12) analyses Nos. 3987, 3988 (p. 144).

Mine.—Empire No. 1; a drift mine at Bellaire, on the Baltimore & Ohio and the Pennsylvania Railroads.

Coal bed.—The bed worked at this mine is the No. 8 of the Ohio Geological Survey, corresponding to the Pittsburgh coal of Pennsylvania. It is of Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The thickness is fairly uniform, averaging 5 feet 5 inches at this mine. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is a gray shale, which stands well. The floor is a gray shale, with fire-clay bottom. About 4 inches of poor coal is left on the bottom as a floor in mining. The coal bed has no persistent benches. Face and butt joints are well developed.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points in the mine by J. W. Groves and K. M. Way, October 19, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Empire No. 1 mine at Bellaire.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory Nos.....	3987	3988
Roof: Section A, shale; section B, coal and slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 4	2 7
Shale.....	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sandstone.....	0 2	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal (bottom).....	.. ..	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 2	.. ..
Coal (bottom).....	0 4	.. ..
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3987) was measured in room 3, off west entry 4.

Section B (sample 3988) was measured in room 24, off entry 10.

Note.—The approximate average output of this mine in 1906 was 1,000 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 191; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 176; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 191; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 180, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 192; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 193; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 144; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 191.

BETHESDA. BADGERTOWN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 4053 (p. 145).

Mine.—Badgertown; a small mine 1 mile northwest of Bethesda.

Coal bed.—Meigs Creek. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold on October 17, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Badgertown mine, 1 mile northwest of Bethesda.

Laboratory No.....	4053
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Shale.....	2 94
Coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 4
Thickness of bed.....	5 24
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 14

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 145.

FLUSHING. WHITE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 4054 (p. 145).

Mine.—White; 1 mile southeast of Flushing.

Coal bed.—Meigs Creek. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold on October 16, 1906. The sample represented 4 feet of clear coal. No record of the section was kept.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 145.

FLUSHING. BLACK OAK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 11) analyses Nos. 3985, 3986 (p. 145).

Mine.—Black Oak, a shaft mine 2 miles southeast of Flushing, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 8 of the Ohio Geological Survey, corresponding to the Pittsburgh coal of Pennsylvania. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 4 feet 10 inches at this mine. The bed lies nearly flat, under about 90 feet of cover. Above the coal worked is about 8 inches of roof coal. The floor is a very hard clay. Below the fire clay is limestone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and K. M. Way on October 17, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Black Oak mine, 2 miles southeast of Flushing.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3985	3986
Roof, coal.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	* 0 2	1 11
Shale.....	* 0 2	* 0 1
Coal.....	1 4	1 3
Shale.....	* 0 14	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ..
Coal.....	* 0 24	0 8
Shale.....	* 0 1	* 0 1
Coal.....	1 6	1 1
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 2	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 84	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1	4 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3985) was measured in the second south face, off third west butt entry, 2,000 feet west of the shaft.

Section B (sample 3986) was measured in room 7, off the 00 butt entry, off the first south face, 1,500 feet southwest of the shaft.

Note.—The average daily output of this mine in 1906 was 1,500 tons.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 189; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 176; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 190; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 180, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 145; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 189.

NEFFS. NEFF No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 6) analyses Nos. 2095, 2096 (p. 145).

Mine.—Neff No. 1; a drift mine at Neffs, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 8 of the Ohio Geological Survey; corresponds with the Pittsburgh coal of Pennsylvania. Carboniferous age; Monongahela formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, at this mine about 6 feet. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof of the main bed of coal is a band of shale 8 to 20 inches thick, averaging 10 inches, that in most places is taken down, but in some is used as a roof. Above this shale is bony coal 4 to 24 inches thick, averaging 8 inches, that forms the roof in most of the mine. The floor is a black shale. The bed at this mine carries a fairly regular band of shale or sulphur, and a number of small partings of mother coal, shale, and sulphur.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on September 2, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Neff No. 1 mine, at Neffs.

Section	A 2095		B 2096	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.
Roof: section A, coal; section B, soapstone.				
Soapstone ^a	0	10	..	..
Coal	1	2	1	11
Sulphur and mother coal .....	..	..	..	..
Shale	0	1	..	1
Coal	0	9	0	5
Shale .....	..	..	0	1
Niggerhead	0	1	..	..
Coal	0	4	1	3
Mother coal .....	..	..	0	1
Shale	0	1	..	..
Coal	1	5	0	10
Sulphur ^a	0	1	0	1
Coal	1	3	1	3
Bony coal ^a .....	..	..	0	5
Floor, shale.				
Thickness of coal bed	5	11	6	2
Thickness of coal sampled	5	0	5	8

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2095) was measured in room 12, off east entry 4, 2,000 feet south-east of the mine mouth.

Section B (sample 2096) was measured in room 3, off west entry 2, 1,000 feet south-west of the mine mouth.

Note.—The coal mined is hard and brittle.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 154; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 174; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 155; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 174, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 156; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 156; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 54, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 145; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 154.

GUERNSEY COUNTY.

DANFORD. FORSYTHE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 7) analyses Nos. 2090, 2091 (p. 145).

Mine.—Forsythe; a slope mine at Danford, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 7 of the Ohio Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Its thickness is fairly uniform, averaging at this mine about 6 feet. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is a massive gray shale. The floor is shale. The bed carries a regular shale band near the bottom, and irregular mother coal and "sulphur" partings.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves on September 5, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Forsythe mine, at Danford.

Section.....	A 2090		B 2091	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, shale.....	2	10	0	11
Coal.....	0	1½	0	1
Niggerhead.....	0	6	1	6
Mother coal.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	5½	0	7
Mother coal and sulphur.....	0	1	0	1
Mother coal.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	2	1	3
Shale.....	0	2½	0	1
Niggerhead.....	1	3	0	1
Coal.....	0	2	0	2½
Shale.....	0	2	1	6
Shale.....	0	2	1	6
Shale.....	0	2	1	6
Shale.....	0	2	1	6
Coal.....	0	2	1	6
Floor, shale.....	5	7½	6	2
Thickness of coal bed.....	5	2½	5	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	2½	5	10½

α Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2090) was measured in room 1, off east entry 16, 2,600 feet north-west of the bottom of the slope.

Section B (sample 2091) was measured in room 22, off east entry 14, 3,700 feet north-east of the bottom of the slope.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 157; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 174; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 158; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 180, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 159; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 159; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 54, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 145; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 157.

HARRISON COUNTY.

FLUSHING. DUNLAP MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 4056 (p. 145).

Mine.—Dunlap; 2 miles north of Flushing. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Meigs Creek. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 16, 1906, by W. T. Griswold, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Dunlap mine, 2 miles north of Flushing.

Laboratory No.....	4056
Roof, clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7
Shut a.....	0 ½
Coal.....	4 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7

a Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 145.

HOCKING COUNTY.

JOBS. NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 7712 (p. 146).

Mine.—No. 2; Hocking field; in sections 2 and 8, T. 13, R. 15, at Jobs, Ward township.

Coal bed.—No. 6 (Middle Kittanning). Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. H. Dukes, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 2 mine, at Jobs.

Laboratory No.....	7712
Bone coal a.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal.....	0 6
Gray coal, soft and sulphurous a.....	1 8
Slate a.....	0 8
Middle bench.....	0 4
Slate a.....	1 6
Bottom bench.....	0 1
Floor, fire clay.....	1 6
Thickness of bed.....	6 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the second breakthrough, between rooms 3 and 4, off west entry 4, off south entry 3, 4,600 feet from drift mouth. The sample was taken according to the standard method of the Bureau of Mines, but the collector was not connected with the Bureau of Mines nor with the United States Geological Survey.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 146.

JACKSON. DECATUR NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analyses Nos. 15188, 15189 (p. 146).

Mine.—Decatur No. 1; 5 miles west of Jackson.

Coal bed.—No. 1. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way, July 11, 1907.

Sample 15188 was taken in room 4, off left heading 3, 650 feet northwest of opening. It represented 3 feet ¾ inch of coal, the thickness of the bed.

Sample 15189 was taken in room 10, off left entry 1, 600 feet northwest of opening. It represented 2 feet 9¼ inches of coal, the thickness of the bed.

JACKSON COUNTY.

WELLSTON. No. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 1) analyses Nos. 1896 and 1897 and (Ohio No. 2) analyses Nos. 1898 and 1899 (p. 146).

Mine.—No. 10; a drift mine 9 miles southeast of Wellston, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal beds.—No. 4 and No. 5 of the Ohio Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, nearly flat.

The No. 4 bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on July 26, 1905, as described below:

Sections of No. 4 coal bed in No. 10 mine, 9 miles southeast of Wellston.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1896	1897
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 6	1 6
Shale ^a	0 11	0 10
Shale, sulphur and fire clay ^a.....	.....	0 10
Coal.....	1 3	1 2
Shale ^a	0 2	.....
Shale and sulphur ^a.....	.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 3	0 3
Shale ^a	0 1½	.....
Sulphur.....	.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 9
Floor, clay.....	.....	.....
Thickness of bed.....	4 11½	4 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9	3 6½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1896) was measured in room 16, off right entry 4, south, 1,400 feet southwest of the mine entrance.

Section B (sample 1897) was measured at the face of room 17, off right entry 4, north, 1,400 feet northeast of the mine entrance.

The No. 5 bed was measured and sampled at two points by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on July 26, 1905, as described below:

Sections of No. 5 coal bed in No. 10 mine, 9 miles southeast of Wellston.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1898	1899
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 2	2 3
Sulphur.....	0 1	.....
"Horn".....	.....	0 1½
Coal.....	1 1	0 5
"Horn".....	0 1½	.....
Clay.....	.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 5	0 4
Clay.....	0 1½	.....
Coal.....	0 4	.....
"Horn".....	0 2½	.....
Floor, fire clay.....	.....	.....
Thickness of bed.....	3 5½	3 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1	2 7

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1898) was measured in room 5, off right entry 2, on the south side of the mine, 800 feet southwest of the opening.

Section B (sample 1899) was measured in room 7, off right entry 4, on the north side of the mine, 800 feet northeast of the opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, pp. 140, 143; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 65, 172, 173; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, pp. 141, 144; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, pp. 142, 144; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 146; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, pp. 140, 142.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

BRADLEY. CROW HOLLOW MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 4) analyses Nos. 1910, 1911 (p. 146).

Mine.—Crow Hollow; a drift mine at Bradley, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 8 of the Ohio Geological Survey; correlated with the Pittsburgh bed of Pennsylvania. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, nearly flat; roof, coal and "soapstone;" floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries on July 31, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Crow Hollow mine, at Bradley.

Section	A 1910	B 1911
Laboratory No.	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Roof: section A, coal; section B, soapstone.		
"Draw slate" *	0 11	
Soapstone *		1 4
Coal	1 8	1 8
Mother coal	0 1	
Mother coal and sulphur		0 8
Coal	0 9	0 8
Blue band *	0 3	0 2
Coal	1 2	0 8
Sulphur	0 1	
Mother coal		0 1
Coal	0 6	1 5
Sulphur	0 1	
Coal	0 6	
Floor, clay		
Thickness of coal bed	5 9½	5 11½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 7½	4 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1910) was measured in room 9, off left entry 4, in district 9, 3,000 feet northwest of the tipple.

Section B (sample 1911) was measured in room 17, off main entry 2, in district 2.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 148; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 173; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 149; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 174, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 150; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 150; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 146; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 147.

BRILLIANT. COUNTRY BANK (?).

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 1577 (p. 147).

Location.—Country bank (?); at Brilliant.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904. No record of the section is available.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 147; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 272.

GEORGES RUN. WAUGH'S BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 1576 (p. 147).

Location.—Waugh's country bank, 1 mile west of Ohio River, at mouth of Georges Run.

Coal bed.—Pittsburg. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, at this bank, 5 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Waugh's country bank at Georges Run.

Laboratory No.....	1576	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	2	2½
Parting.....	0	0
Coal.....	0	2½
Parting.....	0	0
Coal.....	2	6
Thickness of bed.....	5	0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	11

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 147.

ISLAND CREEK. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 1574 (p. 147).*Location.*—Country bank, at Island Creek, 1 mile west of Ohio River.*Coal bed.*—Finley. Carboniferous age, Monongahela (?) formation. Thickness, at this bank, 4 feet 2 inches with thin parting.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in country bank at Island Creek.

Laboratory No.....	1574	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	1	5
Parting.....	0	1
Coal.....	2	8½
Thickness of bed.....	4	2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	1½

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 147.

NEW ALEXANDRIA. SCOTT'S BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; analysis No. 1575 (p. 147).*Location.*—Scott's bank, 1 mile north of New Alexandria.*Coal bed.*—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Scott's bank at New Alexandria.

Laboratory No.....	1575	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	0	9
Parting.....	0	1
Coal.....	0	7
Parting.....	0	1
Coal.....	2	8½
Thickness of bed.....	4	2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	1

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 147; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 272.

RUSH RUN. RUSH RUN No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 5) analyses Nos. 1944, 1945 (p. 147).*Mine.*—Rush Run No. 1; a drift mine at Rush Run, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.*Coal bed.*—No. 8 coal of the Ohio Geological Survey, corresponding to the Pittsburgh bed of Pennsylvania. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, being about 4 feet 8 inches at this mine; dip, slight; roof, coal; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on August 1, 1905, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Rush Run No. 1 mine, at Rush Run.

Section.....	A 1944	B 1945
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, coal.....	1 3	1 4
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur.....	0 11	0 9 ½
Mother coal.....	0 3	0 2
Coal.....	1 2	0 2
Shale and coal ^a	0 ½	0 1
Band (shale) ^a	0 11	0 11
Coal.....	0 11	0 ½
Shale.....	0 11	1 0
Sulphur.....	4 6 ½	4 5 ½
Coal.....	4 3 ½	4 2 ½
Shale.....		
Coal.....		
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....		
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1944) was measured in room 5, off left entry 1, 2,400 feet south-east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 1945) was measured in the face of room 17, off entry 3, 2,600 feet south of the drift mouth.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 151; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 174; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 152; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 174, 275; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 153; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 54, 56, 59, 62.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 147; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 151.

PERRY COUNTY.**DIXIE. DIXIE MINE.**

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field (Ohio No. 8); analyses 2119, 2120 (p. 147).

Mine.—Dixie, a drift mine in the Hocking Valley district, at Dixie, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 6, or Hocking coal of the Ohio State geological survey, locally known as the 6-foot bed. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The workable portion of the bed is about 4 feet to 4 feet 6 inches thick. The bed lies nearly flat with many local variations in dip. The roof of the coal that is worked is the "Big Slate." This is a layer of shale 4 to 6 inches thick, above which is about a foot of bony coal. The shale and the bony coal are taken down to give sufficient height in mining. Above the bony coal, forming the true roof of the bed, is massive gray shale. The floor is clay. The bed carries partings of shale and mother coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves on September 7, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Dixie mine, at Dixie.

Section.....	A 2119	B 2120
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	0 10 ½	1 ..
Bony coal ^a	0 3	0 6
Shale ^a	0 7	0 2
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal.....	0 9	1 0
Coal.....	0 2	0 1 ½
Shale ^a	1 7	1 10
Coal.....		
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 2 ½	4 6 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11 ½	3 ½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2119) was measured in the first pair of east entries, 1,000 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2120) was measured in the first pair of west entries, 1,000 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Note.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working the No. 6 bed in this field, is hard and brittle.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 160; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 174; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 161; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 180, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 162; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 162; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 54, 56, 59, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 147; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 160.

SHAWNEE. GOSLINE & BARBOUR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 3) analyses Nos. 1900, 1901 (p. 147).

Mine.—Gosline & Barbour, a drift mine in the Hocking Valley district, at Shawnee, on the Zanesville & Western Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 6 or Hocking of the Ohio Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, nearly flat. Roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries on July 28, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Gosline & Barbour mine, at Shawnee.

Section.....	A		B	
	1900		1901	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, shale.....	1	8	0	4
Coal.....	0	4	0	4
Shale.....	1	2	1	3
Coal.....	0	1½	0	3
Shale.....	2	1	1	2
Coal.....	..	..	0	1
Shale.....	..	..	2	1
Floor, fire clay.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	5	4½	5	2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	11	4	10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1900) was measured in the main entry, 500 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 1901) was measured in the face of entry No. 7, 300 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Note.—This mine in 1905 was working in a small way the crop of the No. 6 bed to supply a brick plant.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 145; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 173; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 146; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 174, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 147; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 147; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 147; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 145.

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY.

MINERAL CITY. HUFF MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 10) analyses Nos. 3968, 3969 (p. 148).

Mine.—Huff; a drift mine at Mineral City, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 5 of the Ohio Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is of fairly uniform thickness, averaging 3 feet 5 inches at this mine. It lies nearly flat. The roof is a hard gray shale; the floor is fire clay. The bed carries "sulphur" and shale partings.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and K. M. Way on October 15, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Huff mine at Mineral City.

Section.....	A	B
	3968	3969
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 5	0 2
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 6	1 6
Black band.....	0 ½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 5	0 10 ½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	.. ..
Black band.....	.. ..	0 2 ½
Coal.....	0 6	0 10 ½
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 11 ½	3 7 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11	3 5 ½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3968) was measured in room 4, off west entry 16, 7,000 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 3969) was measured in room 7, off east entry 16, 6,600 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Note.—The average daily output of the mine in 1905 was 300 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 188; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 175; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 188; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 180, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 148; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 187.

VINTON COUNTY.

CLARION. CLARION MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ohio field; (Ohio No. 9) analyses Nos. 2208, 2209 (p. 148).

Mine.—Clarion; a drift mine in the Hocking Valley district, at Clarion, on the Hocking Valley Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 4 of the Ohio Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging at this mine a little over 4 feet. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is of sandy shale, about 1 foot thick. The floor is clay, 3 to 5 feet thick. The bed carries a regular bone and shale parting, and other partings that are irregular.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—23

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on September 25, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Clarion mine at Clarion.

Section.....	A 2208	B 2209
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, slate.....	1 6	0 10
Coal.....	0 2½	-- --
Bone coal.....	-- --	0 ½
Sulphur.....	0 5½	-- --
Shale.....	1 1	1 0
Coal.....	-- --	0 2
Bone coal.....	0 2	0 5½
Shale.....	1 0	0 11
Coal.....	-- --	0 3
Shale.....	-- --	0 7½
Coal.....	4 5	4 3½
Floor, fire clay.....	3 7	3 4½
Thickness of bed.....		
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2208) was measured in room 6, off east entry 4, 900 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2209) was measured in butt entry 5, off the main entry, 800 feet west of the drift mouth.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 163; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 174; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 165; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 180, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 165; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 166; Bull. 336, pp. 23, 31, 40; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 50, 54, 56, 59, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 148; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 163.

OKLAHOMA.

COAL COUNTY.

LEHIGH. No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Oklahoma field; (Indian Territory No. 4) analyses Nos. 1150, 1151 (p. 149).

Mine.—No. 5; Lehigh district; a shaft mine ½ mile north of Lehigh, on the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway.

Coal bed.—The McAlester coal, which is one of the prominent beds of the McAlester coal field. Lehigh and Coalgate are on the west side of the basin, and the coal dips generally to the east as low as 4°. The deepest cover at this mine is over 200 feet, the main shaft being 240 feet deep.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves in 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 5 mine, at Lehigh.

Section.....	A 1150	B 1151
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	4 0	4 10
Thickness of bed.....	4 4	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0	4 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A was measured in south entry 8, in slope 5, and section B was measured in the north entry 3 in the south slope.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from others in this district, is rather friable. In 1904 the rated capacity of the mine was about 750 tons per day. Practically the entire output was shipped to Texas, where it was used by several railroads for locomotives.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 521; Bull. 261, p. 81; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1111.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 149; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 218; Bull. 261, p. 40.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

LEHIGH. LEHIGH No. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 10054 (p. 149).

Mine.—Lehigh No. 8; Lehigh district, in Boone township, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Lehigh.

Coal bed.—McAlester. The coal is of Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester (?) formation. The bed is 4 feet 7 inches thick, the top 3 inches and bottom 4 inches of which is bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled on February 23, 1910, by L. M. Jones, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Lehigh No. 8 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Lehigh.

Laboratory No.	10054
	Ft. in.
Bony coal a.	0 3
Hard bright coal.	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal.	0 4
Hard bright coal.	0 3
Sulphur band.	0 1
Hard bright coal.	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal a.	0 4
Thickness of bed.	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 0

a Not included in sample.

Sample was taken in face of room 19, north entry 3, 2,000 feet northwest of shaft.

Note.—The daily output of the mine in 1910 was 600 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

HASKELL COUNTY.

CHANT. SAN BOIS No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 10057 (p. 149).

Mine.—San Bois No. 2; San Bois district; a slope mine $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Chant, on the Fort Smith & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the McCurtain (Hartshorne). Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale. The coal at this mine has an average thickness of 6 feet 6 inches; a shale roof of medium quality; and a floor of hard clay with smooth surface. It dips 7° S.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by L. M. Jones, March 2, 1910, as described below:

Section of coal bed in San Bois No. 2 mine, one-half mile east of Chant.

Laboratory No.....	10057
Roof, slate.....	Fl. fr.
Soft coal.....	2 2
Hard shale.....	0 5
Soft friable coal.....	4 4
Floor, hard clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10057), was cut from the face of south entry 10, 2,700 feet southeast of the opening.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal was not undercut but was shot off the solid with black powder in the rooms. The tippie was provided with bar screens, and the entire output of the mine was screened. The coal was picked on the cars by three trimmers. The screenings were washed and coked, there being 210 ovens at this plant. The tippie had a storage-bin capacity of 1,000 tons. The average daily tonnage was 600 tons. The future output was to be derived two-thirds from advance work and one-third from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

LATIMER COUNTY.

HUGHES. TURKEY CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1817 (p. 149).

Mine.—Turkey Creek; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 6 N., R. 22 E., at Hughes.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. K. Shaler. The sample included a 30-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

LUTIE. HAILEY-OLA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1818 (p. 149).

Mine.—Hailey-Ola; in sec. 11, T. 5 N., R. 19 E., at Lutie.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. K. Shaler. The sample included a 65-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

WILBURTON. NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1769 (p. 149).

Mine.—No. 2; in sec. 10, T. 5 N., R. 19 E., at Wilburton.

Coal bed.—Upper Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. K. Shaler, the sample representing a 50-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

WILBURTON. WILBURTON No. 6 AND No. 7 MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analyses Nos. 1770, 1771 (p. 149).

Mine.—Wilburton No. 6 and No. 7; in sec. 8, T. 5 N., R. 19 E., 1 mile west of Wilburton.

Coal bed.—Upper and Lower Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. K. Shaler.

Sample 1770 was taken from the Upper Hartshorne bed in mine No. 6, and represented a 50-inch cut.

Sample 1771 was taken from the Lower Hartshorne bed in mine No. 7, from east entry 5, and represented a 46-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

LA FLORE COUNTY.

HOWE. MEXICAN GULF MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1815 (p. 149).

Mine.—Mexican Gulf in the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 2, T. 5 N., R. 25 E., 2 miles south of Howe.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne. The coal is of Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. K. Shaler. The sample included a 45-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

HUGHES. No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 10065 (p. 149).

Mine.—No. 2; in sec. 4, T. 5 S., R. 22 E., 1 mile southwest of Hughes.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne. The coal is of Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on March 8, 1910, by L. M. Jones, and measured 4 feet 2 inches; the sample included 3 feet 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of dirty coal. The sample was taken in face of room 20, west entry 4, northwest of slope mouth.

Note.—The daily output of the mine in 1910 was 200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

HUGHES. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1816 (p. 149).

Location.—Prospect in the E. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 4, T. 5 N., R. 22 E., 2 miles southwest of Hughes.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. K. Shaler. The sample included a 46-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 149.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

OKMULGEE COUNTY.

HENRYETTA. HENRYETTA No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Henryetta field; (Indian Territory No. 1), analyses Nos. 1059, 1060 (p. 150).

Mine.—Henryetta No. 1; a shaft mine in the Henryetta district, at Henryetta, on the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad.

Coal bed.—Henryetta. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, in the Cherokee shale. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging about 3 feet; dip, very gentle to the southwest; roof of shale (?); floor of fire clay (?); cover 100 to 150 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows on September 5, 1904, as shown below.

Sections of coal bed in Henryetta No. 1 mine at Henryetta.

Section.....	A 1090	B 1059
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 3	1 7
Mother coal.....	0 3½	0 4
Coal.....	1 5	1 3
Thickness of bed.....	2 11½	3 2
Thickness of coal.....	2 11½	3 2

Section A (sample 1060) was measured in the face of the northeast entry.

Section B (sample 1059) was measured in the face of the southeast entry.

Notes.—Much of the slack comes from the band of mother coal (that resembles crushed charcoal) in the middle of the bed. It falls into fine powder. The rated capacity of the mine in September, 1904, was 75 tons per day, the mine having been opened only five months. Most of the product was shipped to points in Texas and Oklahoma for domestic fuel. Some was used by locomotives.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 497; Bull. 261, p. 81; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1098; Bull. 261, p. 98; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1337; Bull. 261, p. 123.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 150; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 214; Bull. 261, p. 39.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

HENRYETTA. VICTORIA No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Henryetta field; analyses Nos. 10177, 10178 (p. 150).

Mine.—Victoria No. 1; a shaft mine, 335 feet in depth, 4½ miles west of Henryetta on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Henryetta. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, in the Cherokee shale. The coal at this mine has an average thickness of 2 feet 10 inches, with a good shale roof of smooth surface; floor, medium hard clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by L. M. Jones on March 16, 1910, as described below:

Section of coal bed in No. 1 mine, 4½ west of Henryetta.

Laboratory No.....	10178 <i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	
Soft bright coal.....	1 3
Slate.....	0 3
Soft bright coal.....	0 2
Slate.....	0 3
Soft bright coal.....	1 4
Floor, medium hard clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10178) was cut from the face west entry 1, 200 feet from the shaft.

Section B (sample 10177) was cut from the main east entry and included a 34-inch cut.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal at this mine was not undercut, but was shot off the solid with black powder. The tippie was provided with shaking screens with 2-inch and 1-inch holes. The proportion of screenings to the entire output was about 25 per cent. The coal was picked on the car by one trimmer. The average daily tonnage was 75 tons. The arrangement of the mine was such that 1,000 tons of coal per day could be handled. There were 620 acres to be mined. This was practically a new mine, and development work was going on. The future output was to be derived principally from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

PITTSBURG COUNTY.

BUCK. BUCK No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; McAlester field; (Indian Territory No. 7) analyses Nos. 2645, 2646 (p. 150).

Mine.—Buck No. 6; a shaft mine in the McAlester district at Buck.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, in the McAlester shale. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 4 feet 4 inches at this mine; roof, bluish sandy shale, in places soft; floor, hard shale; cover, for the most part over 500 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. Von Borries on December 7, 1905, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Buck No. 6 mine at Buck.

Section.....	A	B
	2645	2646
Laboratory Nos.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, shale.....		
Coal, soft.....	1 0	.. ..
Coal.....	3 5	4 0
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 5	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	4 0

Section A (sample 2645) was measured in room No. 16, off main north level, 600 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2646) was measured in room 2 from first south plane, 400 feet south of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, breaks rather easily into small pieces. In 1905 the slack coal (that passing through a 1-inch screen) was washed and made into coke at the mine. The average daily output of the mine was 300 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

CARBON. CENTRAL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1735 (p. 150).

Mine.—Central; McAlester district, at Carbon, sec. 6, T. 5 N., R. 16 E.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by C. D. Smith.

The sample represented a 3-foot cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

CARBON. BORING No. 9.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 6225 (p. 150).

Location.—Boring No. 9; McAlester district; 1,050 feet from center of tract No. 30, sec. 4, T. 6 N., R. 16 E., $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Carbon.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale. Thickness, 3 feet 2 inches.

The bed was sampled in 1908 by A. W. Thompson from diamond drill core 2 inches in diameter and from depth of 551 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The sample represented 3 feet 2 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 150; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

CHAMBERS. CHAMBERS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1743 (p. 150).

Mine.—Chambers; McAlester district; at Chambers.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by C. D. Smith.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

COLEMAN. BOLEN DARNALL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1757 (p. 150).

Mine.—Bolen Darnall; McAlester district; at Coleman, sec. 9, T. 4 N., R. 16 E.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by C. D. Smith.

The sample represented a 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -foot cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

CRAIG. BORING No. 7.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 6224 (p. 151).

Location.—Boring No. 7; McAlester district; 3 miles east of Craig, in sec. 19, T. 4 N., R. 16 E.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale. It is 441 feet 6 inches below the surface at this point.

The sample was obtained by A. W. Thompson in 1908 by taking a 2-inch core of the entire bed, which is 4 feet thick. Depth of boring, 441 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

CRAIG. BORING No. 6.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 6118 (p. 151).

Location.—Boring No. 6; McAlester district; 1,150 feet north, 60° E. of SW. cor. sec. 11, tract 53, T. 3 N., R. 14 E., 3 miles south of Craig.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on March 30, 1908, by A. W. Thompson.

The sample represented a 3-foot 11-inch cut of coal. It was taken by the use of a diamond drill. The depth of boring to the top of the coal bed was 410 feet 3 inches (Dip, 45°.)

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

DOW. MILBY & DOW MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1715 (p. 151).

Mine.—Milby & Dow; McAlester district; at Dow, sec. 26, T. 5 N., R. 16 E.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by C. D. Smith.

The sample represented a 35-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

EDWARDS. NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; (Indian Territory No. 3) analyses Nos. 1079, 1080 (p. 151).

Mine.—No. 1; McAlester district; a slope mine at Edwards, on the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf (Rock Island) Railroad.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, in the McAlester shale. Dip about 25°. The coal consists of one solid bench, free from binders or partings. It is overlain with about 3 inches of bony coal, which appears to be a characteristic feature in this mine.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on September 8, 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 1 mine, at Edwards.

Section.....	A 1080	B 1079
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	3 10½	4 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 1½	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10½	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A was measured in west air course 2, and section B was measured in east air course 2.

Notes.—The output in 1904 was used almost exclusively for steam making.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 513; Bull. 261, p. 81; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1439; Bull. 261, p. 155; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1468; Bull. 261, p. 68; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1338; Bull. 261, p. 124.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 151; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 217; Bull. 261, p. 40.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

HARTSHORNE. NO. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; McAlester field; (Indian Territory No. 2) analyses Nos. 1071, 1073, and analysis No. 10053 (p. 151).

Mine.—No. 8; a shaft mine, 1 mile from Hartshorne on the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, in the McAlester shale. Its thickness is uniform. The coal, which is very clean, has a shale (?) roof, and a floor of soft shaly clay. The cover is over 250 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by John W. Groves, in September, 1904. Sample 1073 included 4 feet 5½ inches of clean coal. It was measured in room 14 off the main east entry.

Sample 1071 included 3 feet 10 inches of clean coal. It was measured in room 16 off west entry 7.

The bed was subsequently measured and sampled at another point by L. M. Jones on February 17, 1910. The sample (10053) was taken in east air course, 4,100 feet west of shaft. It included a 48½-inch cut.

Notes.—In 1904 all but .9 per cent of the coal was used for locomotives on the Rock Island System. The remainder was used for steam and for household purposes, except about 3 per cent consumed locally or made into coke. The output of the mine was about 600 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 505; Bull. 261, p. 81; Bull. 332, p. 147; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1439; Bull. 261, p. 155; Bull. 332, p. 148; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1467; Bull. 261, p. 67; Bull. 332, p. 148; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1337; Bull. 261, p. 124.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 151; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 215; Bull. 261, p. 39; Bull. 332, p. 147.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

McALESTER. VALLEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1737 (p. 151).

Mine.—Valley No. 2 slope; McAlester district; at McAlester.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. K. Shaler.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

McALESTER. McALESTER No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1736 (p. 151).

Mine.—McAlester No. 3; McAlester district; at McAlester.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. K. Shaler.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

PITTSBURG. McALESTER-EDWARDS No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 10060 (p. 151).

Mine.—McAlester-Edwards No. 1; McAlester district; a slope mine at Pittsburg, on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, and the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railways.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, in the McAlester shale. The coal at this mine has an average thickness of 4 feet 3 inches, a hard shale roof with smooth surface, and a hard clay floor with rough surface. Bed dips 22½° to 26° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled by L. M. Jones on March 4, 1910, as described below:

Section of coal bed in McAlester-Edwards No. 1 mine, at Pittsburg.

		10060
Laboratory No.		<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, hard shale, smooth.		0 4
Bony coal "		3 7
Bright hard coal.		
Floor, hard clay, rough.		3 11
Thickness of bed.		3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10060) was cut from the face of left entry 5, off the east entry, 1,300 feet north and 14° east of the slope mouth.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal at this mine was not undercut but was shot off the solid with black powder. One side of the double tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1-inch openings, and the other side with shaking screens with $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, and 2 inch openings. About 10 per cent of the coal was shipped as run of mine, 25 per cent as slack, and 14 per cent as nut coal. The coal was picked on the car by three trimmers. Screenings of nut size and under were washed. The average daily tonnage was 190 tons, and a maximum day's run was 280 tons. There were 1,900 acres of coal under lease still unmined. The future output was to be derived almost entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

SAVANNA. NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1745 (p. 151).

Mine.—No. 1; McAlester district; at Savanna.

Coal bed.—McAlester. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by C. D. Smith.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

SAVANNA. SAVANNA NO. 1 SLOPE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1744 (p. 151).

Mine.—Savanna No. 1 slope; McAlester district; at Savanna.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by C. D. Smith.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 151.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

SAVANNA. BORE HOLE NO. 2.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Oklahoma field; analysis No. 5921 (p. 152).

Location.—Bore hole No. 2; McAlester district; in tract 69, NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 4 N., R. 14 E., 1 mile southeast of Savanna.

Coal bed.—Lower Hartshorne. Carboniferous (Allegheny) age, McAlester shale.

The bed was measured and sampled in January, 1908, by A. W. Thompson. The sample represented a 3 foot 10 inch cut of coal. The sample was taken from a 2-inch core.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 152; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

SOUTH McALESTER. GREAT WESTERN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; McAlester field; analysis No. 1738 (p. 152).

Mine.—Great Western; McAlester district, at McAlester.

Coal bed.—The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by C. D. Smith.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 152.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 382.

OREGON.

COOS COUNTY.

BEAVER HILL. BEAVER HILL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analyses Nos. 9151, 9152 (p. 152).

Mine.—Beaver Hill; a drift mine, in sec. 17, T. 27 S., R. 13 W., 1 mile southwest of Beaver Hill, 9 miles southwest of Marshfield, on the Coos Bay, Roseburg & Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Newport, often designated locally the Beaver Hill. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; strike, N. 45° E.; dip, SE. 31°; roof, varies from sandy shale or shaly sandstone to firm sandstone; floor varies from hard bituminous clay shale to sandstone. The floor is generally softer than the roof and "heaves."

The bed was measured and sampled in this mine at two points by M. A. Fiesel on September 30, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Beaver Hill mine, 1 mile southwest of Beaver Hill.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	9151	9152
Roof, sandstone or sandy shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7	1 7
Dirt.....	0 3	0 4
Coal.....	0 2	0 1½
Dirt.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 6	2 4
Dirt (mining).....	0 6	0 6
Coal.....	2 2	2 0
Floor, sandstone.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 3	6 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5	6 ½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9151) was collected in room 5, off entry 2, about 700 feet northwest of the mouth of the mine.

Section B (sample 9152) was collected about 1,000 feet southeast of the main entrance in room 8, off entry 8.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from all others in this field, slakes when exposed to the atmosphere any length of time and is used almost exclusively for heating and power purposes. It is not considered a coking coal. This is the largest mine in this field, its maximum rated capacity at the time of sampling being about 200 tons a day. The coal is hand picked and washed to separate the impurities. The larger part of the product is used on the engines of the Coos Bay, Roseburg & Eastern Railroad, and on steamships which run out of Coos Bay.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 152.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

COQUILLE. PEART BROTHERS' MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9188 (p. 152).

Mine.—Peart Brothers'; a small drift mine, in sec. 36, T. 27 S., R. 13 W., 1 mile north of Coquille, and within 1 mile of the Coos Bay, Roseburg & Eastern Railroad and the Coquille River.

Coal bed.—Newport, locally also known as the Beaver Hill. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. The bed is here somewhat thicker and contains more bone coal than at Beaver Hill. It dips NW. 16° to 18°. The roof is sandstone with 6 inches of sandy shale over the coal; the floor is bony coal. The 7 inches of gray sandy clay between the coal and the floor is mined out. The mine goes into a hill 300 feet high.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Diller and M. A. Pishel on October 11, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Peart Brothers' mine, 1 mile north of Coquille.

Laboratory No.	9188
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Sandy shale ^a	0 6
Jointed coal ^a	0 4
Sandy clay ^a	0 6
Good coal.....	0 3½
Sandy gray clay ^a	0 1
Good coal.....	3 4
Very sandy clay ^a	0 8
Bony coal ^a	1 0
Coaly bone ^a	1 11
Thickness of bed.....	8 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7½

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9188 was collected from the face of a side entry, 140 feet west from the main slope and 480 feet down. The dirt was excluded as much as possible since the miners were careful to keep it out in loading coal.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that of all others in this field, air-slakes when exposed to the atmosphere for any length of time. It is not considered a coking coal. The mine was being opened up, having run about one year up to October, 1909, when the output was 10 to 30 tons a day. The output was sold mostly for domestic purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 152.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

LAMPA. HAPPY HOOLIGAN PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9322 (p. 152).

Mine.—Happy Hooligan; a small drift opening in sec. 36, T. 28 S., R. 14 W., ¼ mile west of Lampa on the Coquille River.

Coal bed.—Hooligan. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation; not correlated with any other bed elsewhere in the field. Sandstone roof, sandstone floor, but 6 inches of black clay between coal and floor; strike N. 9° W.; dip E. 30°.

The bed was measured and sampled by Max A. Pishel on November 3, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal in Happy Hooligan mine, ¼ mile west of Lampa.

Laboratory No.	9322
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone ^a	1 0
Coal.....	0 3
Dirt.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 5
Dirt.....	0 ½
Coal.....	1 6
Dirt.....	0 ½
Coal.....	1 8
Black clay ^a	0 6
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.....	5 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11½

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9322 was a somewhat weathered sample collected from the wall of the entry, about 50 feet in from the mouth of the prospect.

Notes.—The coal from this mine air-slacks somewhat. The prospect was not worked and little coal had been sold from it. The coal is not considered a coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 152.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

LAMPA. ALBEE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9245 (p. 152).

Mine.—Albee; a drift mine in sec. 4, T. 29 S., R. 13 W., on branch of Fishtrap Creek, 4 miles from Fishtrap Landing, on the Coquille River, 3 miles southeast of Lampa and 5 miles west and 2 miles north of Myrtle Point on the Coos Bay & Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Albee. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, uniform; dip, 22° SE.; roof, sandstone; floor, shale; cover, 50 to 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Diller on October 5, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Albee mine, 3 miles southeast of Lampa.

Laboratory No.	9245
Roof, massive sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, hard.....	1 0
Parting *.....	0 4
Coal, block, hard.....	2 0
Coal, bony *.....	1 0
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected after removing an inch of surface coal from a weathered face of a shallow opening.

Note.—In 1909 only a few tons of coal for domestic purposes had been removed from the prospect.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 152.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

LIBBY. LIBBY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analyses Nos. 2461, 2462 (p. 152).

Mine.—Libby; in sec. 4, T. 26 S., R. 13 W., near Libby, 3 miles southwest of Marshfield, on a small branch railway to Deepwater on Coos Bay.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 23, 1905, by M. R. Campbell, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Libby mine, near Libby.

Laboratory No.	2461	2462
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6	0 7
Shale *.....	0 9	0 10
Coal.....	2 8	2 5
Shale *.....	0 8	0 8
Coal.....	2 9	2 4
Thickness of bed.....	7 4	6 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11	5 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 2461 was obtained in the third gangway west from bottom of basin, above sea level and 1,000 feet from entrance to mine.

Sample 2462 was obtained below sea level in the first gangway west, 900 feet from bottom of slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 152.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

MARSHFIELD. SOUTH MARSHFIELD MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9124 (p. 153).

Mine.—South Marshfield; a drift mine in sec. 34, T. 25 S., R. 13 W., 1 mile southwest of Marshfield, a seaport on Coos Bay.

Coal bed.—Newport, designated locally as the Libby, the Southport, or the Beaver Hill. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, 14° W. The main roof is sandstone but is generally underlain with thin firm shale and coal which are used as a roof. The floor is firm shaly sandstone; the cover is 50 to 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Diller on July 1, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in South Marshfield mine, 1 mile southwest of Marshfield.

Laboratory No.	9124
Roof, thick massive sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, hard, often shaly *	0 10
Shale, soft gray with shells *	0 8
Coal, hard *	0 2
Shale *	0 1
Coal	1 8
Bone *	0 1½
Coal	0 5
Shale *	1 0
Coal	2 0
Floor, shaly sandstone.	
Thickness of bed	6 11½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from a fresh face at the end of the main entry, 500 feet from the entrance to the mine. The sample was limited, as indicated in the section, to the part of the bed that is actually removed in mining. The 1½ inches of bone and the foot of shale are easily separable from the coal in mining.

Notes.—The coal at this mine is well blocked by joints, and in the ordinary mining operations does not yield a large proportion of waste. In 1909 the slack and the nut coal, approximately half the weight of the lump coal, were hauled in wagons to Marshfield and sold for local use. The rated capacity of the mine as worked ordinarily was about 20 tons per day. Little more than an acre of coal had been removed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

MARSHFIELD. WATERWORKS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9123 (p. 153).

Mine.—Water-works plant; sec. 27, T. 25 S., R. 13 W., 1 mile west of Marshfield, a seaport on Coos Bay.

Coal bed.—Waterworks, also called Reservoir. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, fairly uniform; dip, 13° NE. The roof is firm shale, 4 feet thick, overlain with sandstone; must be timbered nearly everywhere. Floor, sandstone. Cover, 50 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured at two points, one at the Old Reservoir mine and one at the Waterworks mine. A sample was taken at the latter point by J. S. Diller on July 5, 1909, as noted below:

Sections of coal bed in Waterworks mine and in Old Reservoir mine.

Laboratory No.	9123	(a)
Main roof, firm shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 7	0 6
Fine sand *	0 2	0 2
Coal *	0 2	0 2
Fine sand *	0 2	0 2
Coal	2 0	2 0
Fine sand *	0 3	0 5
Coal, hard, conchoidal fracture	0 6	0 6
Floor, sandstone		
Thickness of bed	3 10	3 11
Thickness of coal sampled	3 1	.. ..

* No sample taken.

• Not included in sample.

The sample was collected from the face of the main entry, 700 feet from the entrance, and had been exposed only a few days.

Notes.—The coal from the Waterworks mine is, for the most part, friable and dull, but there has been little waste. The coal has been in constant use for a number of years under the two boilers of the waterworks plant of Marshfield, at the rate of about 1,500 tons annually. It has been used for no other purpose, and is noncoking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

MARSHFIELD. LILLIAN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9127 (p. 153).

Mine.—Lillian mine; a small drift mine in sec. 4, T. 26 S., R. 12 W., 4 miles southeast of Marshfield, and within 1½ miles of Coos River.

Coal bed.—Known as the "Lillian vein." Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. The strike is N. 46° W., and the dip 16° to 18° SW. The thickness of this bed is variable, being thicker at this mine than at any other place. The upper portion of the bed has the appearance of having been subjected to pressure. The lower portion of the bed has rhomboidal cleavage, but is rather firm. The roof is heavy-bedded sandstone. The floor is soft shaly clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 5, 1909, by J. S. Diller and M. A. Pishel, as described below:

Section of coal in Lillian mine, 4 miles southeast of Marshfield.

Laboratory No.	9127
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal and coaly shale, mixed s.	1 6
Squeezed clay s.	0 6
Coal, good.	0 10
Clay s.	0 2
Bright and shiny coal.	2 10
Sandstone s.	0 1
Coal, good.	1 0
Irregular parting s.	0 4
Coal.	0 8
Sandy parting s.	0 2
Coal, good.	1 2
Floor, soft, shaly clay.	
Thickness of bed.	9 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the mine, 620 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that of all mines in this field, air-slacks by exposure to the atmosphere any length of time. It is not considered a coking coal, but appeared good enough for heating and even for steam purposes. The mine was not in operation at time of sampling, had never produced very much, and was in the prospect stage.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

MAXWELL. SMITH AND POWER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9187 (p. 153).

Mine.—Smith and Power; in sec. 36, T. 26 S., R. 13 W., 2 miles southeast of Maxwell, on the Coos Bay, Roseburg & Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed can not definitely be correlated with any other bed in the field. It belongs to the Beaver Hill group and is of Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. The strike is N. 45° E., dip W. 40°. The roof is shale, is very poor and requires much timbering. The bony coal at the bottom makes a good floor in mining. A fire-clay shale underlies the whole bed.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. A. Pishel on August 19, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Smith and Power mine, 2 miles southeast of Maxwell.

Laboratory No.....	9187
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 3
Dirt.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 2
Dirt.....	0 2
Coal (best).....	1 5
Clay.....	0 2
Bone.....	0 2
Clay.....	0 2 1/2
Coaly bone.....	0 2-7
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 6 1/2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in third room, 150 feet northeast of mouth of mine. The 1-foot 3-inch bed and the 1-foot 5-inch bed only are used. The seams in between are used as "mining seams."

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from all others in this field, air-slacks when exposed any length of time to the atmosphere. It is not considered a coking coal and is used almost exclusively for heating and power purposes. In 1909 the mine was small and intended to furnish only enough coal for a logging camp and logging engines. In September of that year the output was only about 4 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

NORTH BEND. WILCOX MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analyses Nos. 9125, 9126 (p. 153).

Mine.—Wilcox; at Yarrow Landing, North Bend, in sec. 15, T. 25 S., R. 13 W., 3 miles north of Marshfield.

Coal beds.—North Bend No. 1 (also designated as Lower bed) and North Bend No. 2. Tertiary (Eocene) age. Thickness, uniform; dip, 35° NW. Roof, 12 feet of massive sandstone underlain with 4 inches of bony coal. One inch of shale or sand separates the coal from the massive sandstone floor. Cover, 150 feet.

The North Bend No. 1 bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Diller on July 7, 1909, as noted below:

Section of coal bed in Wilcox mine at North Bend.

Laboratory No.....	9125
Roof, massive sandstone.....	Ft. in.
Coal, bony.....	0 4
Coal (streak of shale near middle).....	1 4
Shale.....	0 1
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	1 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was collected at end face of the main entry, 180 feet from the entrance of the mine.

The North Bend No. 2 bed was also measured and sampled. The sample (No. 9126) represented an 18-inch cut of coal. It was collected in the main entry near a crosscut 40 feet long from the lower coal and about 200 feet from the mine entrance on the lower coal. The entry is in shale. The sample represented the whole thickness of the bed but none of the overlying carbonaceous shale.

Notes.—The coal represented by sample 9125 lies 22 feet below that represented by sample No. 9126, which is worked by crosscut in the same mine. The coal, like that of the upper bed, is rather firm, with rhombohedral cleavage. In 1909 the small amount of screenings produced was sold. Although it was used mostly for domestic purposes, some of the coal was used to make steam. It is noncoking. The mine had been running only a few months. The entry was in about 400 feet, and several hundred tons had been delivered directly from mine to consumer.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

NORTH BEND. GILBERTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay coal field; analysis No. 9126 (p. 153).

Mine.—Gilberton; on the north side of Kentuck Slough, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 25 S., R. 12 W., 8 miles northeast of Marshfield and 3 miles northeast of North Bend.

Coal bed.—Called the Steva coal. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, rather variable; dip, SW. 15° to 23°. Roof, firm sandstone; floor, fine hard shaly sandstone. Cover increases to southwest from 50 to over 2,000 feet under Coos Bay.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 11, 1909, by J. S. Diller, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in G. Gilberton mine, 3 miles northeast of North Bend.

Laboratory No.	9126
Roof, sandstone.	Ft. in.
Coal, platy, with rusty joints.	1 4
Shale ^a	0 7
Coal	1 1
Sandy layer ^a	0 3
Coal, finely jointed in pencils.	1 6
Sandy clay ^a	0 6
Coal, partly hard and conchoidal, but mostly shaly.	2 9
Sandy clay ^a	0 4
Coal (best), hard, conchoidal.	1 8
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	10 8
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 4

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was collected on a steep slope faced up six months previously, but in a shady damp place; it was not deeply weathered. Two inches of surface coal were removed before taking the sample, which was bright and fresh looking.

Notes.—In 1909 this mine had not reached the working stage. The bed is conveniently located for mining. In 1909 less than 50 tons had been removed by scow and sold at North Bend.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

RIVERTON. EUREKA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9312 (p. 153).

Mine.—Eureka; a small drift mine, located near Riverton, on the Coquille River.

Coal bed.—Eureka or Adams. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, fairly uniform in this part of the field; roof, thick-bedded sandstone, in places underlain with 4 inches of bone that does not give trouble in mining. The bottom is composed of about 14 feet of bony layers and is very firm.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. A. Finkel on October 30, 1909, as described on the following page:

Section of coal in Eureka mine, near Riverton.

Laboratory No.	9312
Roof, sandstone.	Ft. in.
Bone *	0 2
Dirt *	0 1
Bone *	0 2
Coal, good	2 0
Coal, with some bone	2 0
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9312 was collected in the air course from a fresh surface about 250 feet east of the mouth of the mine.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from all others in this field, air-slakes when exposed to the atmosphere any length of time. It is considered noncaking and was used in 1909 almost exclusively for heating and power purposes. The mine was then new, and very little coal had been sold from it. The company expected to ship the output by boat to the smaller towns along the river and the coast.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

RIVERTON. GAGE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9313 (p. 153).

Mine.—Gage; a drift mine at Riverton, on the Coquille River.

Coal bed.—Timon, of J. S. Diller's report (1897), locally known as the "Bandon Seam." Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, fairly uniform in this part of the field. Strike variable from N. to N. 45° W.; dip, 8° to 22° E. The roof is sandstone, which holds up rather well. The bituminous shale at the bottom serves as a floor in mining. It is fairly hard and does not give much trouble.

The bed was sampled and measured by M. A. Pishel on October 30, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in George Gage mine, at Riverton.

Laboratory No.	9313
Roof, sandstone.	Ft. in.
Coal	0 2
Dirt *	0 1
Coal	0 8
Bone *	0 3
Dirty bone *	0 3
Coal	0 4½
Dirt *	0 1½
Coal	1 2½
Bituminous shale *	0 10
Thickness of bed	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled	2 7

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9313 was taken in room 1 of south entry 1, about 450 feet from the mouth of the mine. The coal is hard and shiny. The principal cleat runs north and south, with minor cleats nearly at right angles.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from all others in this field, air-slakes when exposed to the atmosphere any length of time. It is not considered a coking coal and is used almost exclusively for heating and steam purposes. The mine had just been opened, and very little coal had been sold at the time the sample was taken. The owner expected to increase the force as the mine was enlarged and expected to have an output of 150 tons daily during the ensuing winter. Shipments to Portland or San Francisco were contemplated.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

RIVERTON. OLD ROUSE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9311 (p. 153).

Mine.—Old Rouse; a drift mine at Riverton, on the Coquille River, in sec. 9, T. 28 S., R. 13 W.

Coal bed.—Bunker, of Diller's report, locally called the "Rouse Seam." Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation. Thickness, 2 feet 3 inches. It can not definitely be correlated with any other bed in this field. Roof, shale, fairly firm; bottom, sandy shale, which heaves somewhat. Strike, N. 3° W.; dip, 19° E.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. A. Pishel on October 29, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Old Rouse mine, at Riverton.

Laboratory No.	9311
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 3
Bone*.	0 1
Floor, sandy shale.	
Thickness of bed.	2 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 3

* Not included in sample

The sample was taken at a point 100 feet from the mouth of the mine in room 1 of entry 1.

The coal sold better than any other coal mined in this field, since it is comparatively free from ash and suffers little deterioration from storage. It is clearly a subbituminous coal. The cleavage is not very markedly developed here.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from all others in this field, air-~~alakes~~ when exposed to the atmosphere any length of time. It is not considered a coking coal and is used almost exclusively for heating and power purposes. In 1909 the capacity of the mine was small. At the time the sample was taken only two men were working, each producing about 2 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

SUMNER. NEWCASTLE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Coos Bay field; analysis No. 9189 (p. 153).

Mine.—Newcastle; a small drift mine, in sec. 20, T. 26 S., R. 12 W., 2 miles north of Sumner and 5 miles southeast of Marshfield, on the Catching Inlet.

Coal bed.—Newcastle. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Arago formation; could not be correlated with any other bed in the field. Strike N. 30° W.; dip, 9° SW. Roof, firm sandy shale; the 8-inch seam of dirt between the two beds of coal is used as a mining seam; floor, sandy clay, hard with rather smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. A. Pishel on September 7, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal at Newcastle mine, 2 miles north of Sumner.

Laboratory No.	9189
Roof, firm sandy shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 3
Mining seam clay*.	0 8
Coal.	0 9
Floor, hard sandy clay.	
Thickness of bed.	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 11

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9189 was taken at a rather wet place at the face of mine entry, 150 feet southeast of the mouth of the mine and under 150 feet of cover. All dirt was excluded as much as possible.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from all others in the field, air-slacks when exposed to the atmosphere any length of time. It was used exclusively for heating and power purposes and is not considered a coking coal. The mine was small. During the winter of 1909-10 a production of 40 tons daily was contemplated; the coal was to be sold for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 153.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 192.

PENNSYLVANIA.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

BRUCETON. BERTHA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Pennsylvania No. 10) analyses Nos. 2080, 2081, p. 153.

Mine.—Bertha; a drift mine, in the Pittsburgh district, at Bruceton, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, at this mine averaging about 5½ feet. Dip, slight, southwest. Roof, soft gray shale; floor, fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves, on August 30, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Bertha mine, at Bruceton.

Section.....	A 2080	B 2081
Laboratory No.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	1 0	1 5
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal.....	1 10	0 5½
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Shale and mother coal.....	0 3	0 10
Coal.....	0 1	0 ½
Shale.....	1 3	0 3
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal.....	0 8	0 10
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Shale.....	0 2½	1 0
Coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 ½	0 2
Floor, fire clay.....	5 4½	5 2
Thickness of bed.....	5 ½	5 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 ½	5 ½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2080) was measured in No. 1 face entry, off No. 1 butt entry, 5,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2081) was measured in the face of face entry 3, 5,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine was used largely for steam production, and was shipped to various manufacturing centers in Pennsylvania and adjacent States.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 184; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 177; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 185; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13,

pp. 184, 275; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 186; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 54, 57, 60, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 153; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 184.

CLINTON. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal, Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1048 (p. 153).

Location.—Country bank; Pittsburgh district, at Clinton.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, at this mine, 5 feet, 2 inches.

Sample 1048 was taken by W. T. Griswold on July 14, 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in country bank at Clinton.

Laboratory No.....	1048 Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 0
Parting *.....	0 1
Coal.....	4 2
Thickness of coal bed.....	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 153; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 112.

CREIGHTON. CREIGHTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Beaver field; (Pennsylvania No. 13) analyses Nos. 3437, 3438 (p. 154).

Mine.—Creighton; a drift mine in the Pittsburgh district, at Creighton, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport, locally known as the "E" (?). Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging, at this mine, 5 feet 10 inches. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is cannel coal, about 6 inches thick, above which is gray shale. The cannel coal makes a good roof. The floor is good, a hard gray shale. The bed carries an 8-inch band of bony coal that is thrown out in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and F. B. Tough on July 13, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Creighton mine, at Creighton.

Section.....	A 3437 Ft. in.	B 3438 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, cannel coal.....		
Coal.....	1 4	2 2
Shale.....	0 1	0 1
Bony coal *.....	0 11	0 8
Coal.....	0 11	2 4
Bony coal *.....	0 9	0 1
Mother coal.....	3 0	0 5
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 1	5 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3	4 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3437) was measured in butt entry 5, 4,800 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 3438) was measured in the main entry, 5,500 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Notes.—In 1906 the output of this mine was largely used for steam production and for glass manufacture by the company owning the mine. The approximate output of the mine in 1906 was about 1,200 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 200; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 192, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 154; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 200.

SCOTT HAVEN. OCEAN No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Ann Arbor No. 1) analyses Nos. 6627, 6656 (p. 154).

Mine.—Ocean No. 2; Pittsburgh district; on south edge of town of Scott Haven.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Roof, shale, thickness, about 5 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in 1908 by G. S. Pope, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean No. 2 mine, at Scott Haven.

Laboratory No.	6627	6656
Roof, slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 4½	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 6½
Coal.	0	0
Canal.	0 11½	0 8
Coal.	0	Streak.
Mother coal.	0 6½	0 10½
Coal.	0	0
Blue band and shale *.	0 4½	0 4½
Coal *.	0	0
Blue band and shale *.	1 0	1 3½
Coal.	0 5	0 5
Unknown (machine cut) *.		
Thickness of bed.	4 9½	5 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 11½	4 4½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6627 was taken in room 19, off south entry 14, off face entry 1, and was dry when taken.

Sample 6656 was taken in room 19, off north entry 10, off face entry 6, and was dry when taken.

For results of illuminating-gas tests of this coal see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 28, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 154.

BEAVER COUNTY.

FRANKFORT. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1067 (p. 154).

Location.—Country bank; Pittsburgh district, north of Frankfort.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. The bed is of Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904. No record of the sampling was preserved.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 154; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 273.

CAMBRIA COUNTY.

BAKERTON. STERLING No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8992, 8993, 8994, 8995, 9035 (pp. 154, 155).

Mine.—Sterling No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine located at Bakerton, on the Cambria & Clearfield Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, known in this field as the B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The part of the bed mined has an average thickness, 3 feet. The roof is good, a clay shale; the floor is under clay. The actual floor of the coal as mined is about 2 feet above the floor of the coal bed, layers of shale and coal intervening as follows: Shale, 4 inches; coal, 6 inches; shale, 4 inches; and coal, 10 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by H. M. Wolfin on September 3 and 4, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sterling No. 1 mine, at Bakerton.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8992	8993	8995	8994
Roof, shale and top coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (hard).....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 5½	0 6	0 7½
Coal (hard).....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal (gray).....	0 7	1 5½	1 7	1 6½
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Pyrites.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 9	1 1½	1 1	1 1
Floor, shale, coal, underclay.....	3 1½	3 3½	3 3	3 2½
Thickness of bed.....	3 1	3 2	3 2	3 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1	3 2	3 2	3 2½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8992) was cut from the face of left entry 3, off main entry, 4,100 feet S. 45° E. from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8993) was cut from the face of the main entry, 5,600 feet S. 6° E. from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8995) was cut from pillar 2 off right entry 2, off main entry, 1,200 feet S. 10° W. from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8994) was cut from the face in room on left entry 3, off the dip entry, 3,200 feet S. 15° W. from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8992, 8993, and 8994 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9035.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand and shot down with black powder. As the tippie was not provided with screens, the coal was all loaded as run of mine. The daily capacity of the mine in November, 1909, was reported as 1,000 tons, and the average output as 700 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, (p. 155).

BAKERTON. STERLING No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8990, 8991, and 9034 (p. 155).

Mine.—Sterling No. 5; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, at Bakerton, on the Cambria & Clearfield division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, known in this field as the B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet. Roof, good, hard shale; floor, hard clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by H. M. Wolfin on September 3, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sterling No. 5 mine, at Bakerton.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8990	8991
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 4½	0 2
Coal (hard).....	0 1	0 6
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 6	.. ..
Coal (gray).....	0 ½	0 1½
Pyrites.....	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	1 4½	1 8½
Floor, underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	2 4½	3 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 11½	3 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8990) was cut from the face of block entry, off main entry, 1,400 feet N. 50° E. from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8991) was cut from the face of right entry 7, off main entry, 2,200 feet N. 30° E. from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8990 and 8991. The results of an ultimate analysis are shown under laboratory No. 9034.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal at this mine was undercut by hand picks and shot down with black powder. The tippie had no screens and the coal was loaded in run-of-mine form. The estimated capacity of the mine in November, 1909, was 600 tons daily, and the estimated daily output was about 300 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 155.

BAKERTON. STERLING No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8996, 8997, 8998, 9046, 9047, and 9052 (p. 155).

Mine.—Sterling No. 6; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district; at Bakerton (Elmora post office), on the Cambria & Clearfield division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, known in this field as the B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet; roof, hard gray shale; floor, hard underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by H. M. Wolfin on September 2, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sterling No. 6 mine, at Bakerton.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8996	8997	8998	9046	9047
Roof, shale and top coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6	0 9½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (hard).....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3
Pyrites.....	* 0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1½	.. ..
Coal (tough gray).....	0 8½	0 8	1 4½	0 8½	0 7
Pyrites.....	0 ½	.. ..	* 0 ½	* 0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	1 8½	1 8	1 5½	1 11	2 ½
Floor, hard underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 0	3 1½	2 10½	2 9	2 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11½	3 1½	2 10	2 8½	2 10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8996) was cut from the face of left entry 1, off main dip entry, 4,200 feet S. 30° W. from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8997) was cut from the face of left entry 4, off main dip entry, 3,800 feet S. 45° W. from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8998) was cut from the pillar between left entries 2 and 3, off dip entry near room No. 15, 3,200 feet S. 45° W. from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 9046) was cut from the face of right entry 3, off left entry 2, 4,800 feet S. 45° E. from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 9047) was cut from the face of right entry 7, off left entry 2, 5,300 feet S. 60° W. from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8996, 8997, 9046, and 9047. The results of ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 9052.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and shot down with black powder. The coal was loaded entirely as run-of-mine, there being no screens. The coal was picked by one trimmer as it was loaded on the cars. The estimated capacity of the mine in 1909 was 900 tons daily, and the actual average output was about 700 tons daily. The output was derived both from pillars and advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 155.

BARNESBORO. LANCASHIRE No. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 7968, 7957 (p. 155).

Mine.—Lancashire No. 10; Central Pennsylvania district; Barnesboro.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 11, 1909, by Charles Butts, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Lancashire No. 10 mine at Barnesboro.

Laboratory Nos.....	7968		7957	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	2	11	2	7
Coal.....	0	3	0	13
Parting ^a	0	9½	0	8½
Coal.....				
Floor, clay, hard.....	3	9	3	5
Thickness of bed.....	3	8½	3	2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 7958 was taken from right heading 4.

Sample 7957 was taken from right heading 5.

Note.—The output in 1910 was 46,473 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 155.

BARNESBORO. LANCASHIRE No. 12 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 7963, 7953 (p. 155).

Mine.—Lancashire No. 12, in the Central Pennsylvania district; Barnesboro.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 11, 1909, by Charles Butts, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Lancashire No. 12 mine at Barnesboro.

Laboratory No.....	7963		7953	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	0	10	3	8
Coal.....	0	11	0	1
Parting (2 feet long, very local not noted elsewhere in mine) ^a	2	7	0	9
Coal.....	0	13	—	—
Parting ^a	0	9½	—	—
Coal.....				
Floor, clay.....	4	5½	4	6
Thickness of bed.....	4	2½	4	5
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 7963 was taken at right heading 13.

Sample 7953 was taken at left heading 11.

Note.—The output in 1910 was 276,584 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 155.

BARNESBORO. DELTA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 10285, 10286, 10287, 10262, 10263, 10292 (pp. 155, 156).

Mine.—Delta; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northeast of Barnesboro, and on the Cresson division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport, known in this field as the D. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. At this mine the bed as mined has an average thickness of 4 feet, and varies from 3 feet 10 inches to 4 feet 8 inches. The roof is a dark shale of excellent quality, having a thickness of 8 feet and being overlain with sandstone. The floor is a medium hard underclay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by R. Y. Williams on April 15, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Delta mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northeast of Barnesboro.

Section.....	A 10285		B 10286		C 10262		D 10287		E 10263	
Laboratory No.....										
Roof, sandstone and dark shale.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Bone.....	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, soft bright.....	0	2	0	2	1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	1	5
Sulphur and charcoal.....	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal, soft bright.....	0	6	1	4	0	7	0	0	0	0
Charcoal.....	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Coal, soft bright.....	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur and charcoal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coal, soft bright.....	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
Coal, hard gray.....	0	2	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1	0	1	0	1
Coal, soft bright.....	0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	11	0	11	1	1	0	10
State binder.....	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, soft bright.....	1	1	0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, medium hard underclay.										
Thickness of bed.....	4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness as sampled.....	3	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10285) was cut from the face of left entry 16, off the main heading, 5,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 10286) was cut from the face of left entry 14, off the main heading, 5,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 10262) was cut from the face of room No. 30 on left entry 12, 4,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 10287) was cut from the face of left entry 18, off the main heading, 6,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 10263) was cut from a pillar on right entry 2, off the main heading, 2,000 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the four samples 10285, 10286, 10287, and 10262. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10292.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal in this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed by puncher machines and shot down with black blasting powder. The entire output was loaded as run-of-mine, one trimmer picking the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine had an estimated capacity of 800 tons and an average daily output in April, 1910, of 700 tons, the larger part of which was from advance workings. The output was expected to be increased to 900 tons in the near future. The mine was expected to produce coal for at least 10 years from the date of sampling, April, 1910.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 155.

DALE. DALE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3836 (p. 156).

Mine.—Dale; Central Pennsylvania district; at Dale near Johnstown.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, known as the C or Cement. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The roof is good, a hard sandy shale. There are 34 inches of coal, with a binder 1 foot from the top. The lower 6 inches of coal is hard and bony. The maximum thickness noted at the mine was 3½ feet, but the average thickness is 30 to 34 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 4, 1906, by W. C. Phalen. The measurement showed 32 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 156; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 24, 25.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

EAST CONEMAUGH. CONEMAUGH SLOPE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3825 (p. 156).

Mine.—Conemaugh slope; in the Central Pennsylvania district; at East Conemaugh, northeast of Johnstown, on the Little Conemaugh River.

Coal bed.—Known as the Upper Freeport, or locally known as the Coke Yard. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 13, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Conemaugh slope mine at East Conemaugh.

Laboratory No.....	3825	
	ft.	in.
Roof, bone.....	3	2
Coal.....	0	1
Shale ^a	0	4
Coal.....	3	7
Floor, clay.....	3	2
Thickness of bed.....		
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

^a Not included in sample.

Note.—Output in 1910, 95,318 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 156; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 24, 25.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

EHRENFELD. NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; (Pennsylvania No. 8) analyses Nos. 2014, 2015 (p. 156).

Mine.—No. 3, a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, at Ehrenfeld, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, locally known as the Miller. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, uniform, averaging about 4 feet at this mine; dip, slight, westward. Roof, sandy shale or "slate;" floor, fire clay. The bed carries no regular partings and few "sulphur" bands. Above the coal that is mined is bony coal 3 feet 4 inches thick, which is not shipped. The bed shows a well-defined columnar structure.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by W. J. von Barries, J. W. Groves, and J. S. Burrows, on August 16, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 3 mine at Ehrenfeld.

Section.....	A	B
	2014	2015
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Coal.....	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	2 8
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 0	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2014) was measured in left heading 23, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2015) was measured in the face of the main entry, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working the same bed in this district, is rather soft and friable and is mostly shipped in run-of-mine form. It is largely used for steam production at manufacturing centers along the Atlantic seaboard. The rated output in 1905 was 1,500 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 179; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 177; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 180; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 184, 275; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 181; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 31, 41; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 54, 57, 60, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 156; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 179; Bull. 316, pp. 24–25.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16–27.

EMEIGH. VICTOR No. 15 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 7968, 7970 (p. 156).

Mine.—Victor No. 15; in the Central Pennsylvania district; 2 miles north of North Barnesboro, at Emeigh.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in June, 1909, by C. Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Victor No. 15 mine, at Emeigh.

Laboratory No.....	7968	7970
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....		
Coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Parting.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Shale.....	0 8	.. ..
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 5
Parting.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 6	0 3
Parting.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 5	.. ..
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7970 was taken at face of heading.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157.

EXPEDIT (TWIN ROCKS). NONPAREIL No. 1 AND No. 3 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 3809, 3810 (p. 157).

Mines.—Nonpareil No. 1 and No. 3; in the Central Pennsylvania district at Twin Rocks (Expedit post office), near Big Bend, on the South Fork of Black Lick Creek.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, also known as the Miller, or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was sampled at one point in each mine by W. C. Phalen on September 19, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Nonpareil No. 1 and No. 3 mines, at Expedit.

Laboratory No.	3809	3810
	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, sandstone.....	2 8	3 9
Coal.....	0 3½	0 4
Parting.....	0 6	0 6
Coal.....	0 4	0 1
Parting.....	0 ½	1 0
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 10	5 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8	2 9

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3809 was taken in Nonpareil No. 1 mine.

Sample 3810 was taken in Nonpareil No. 3 mine in right heading 4.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 24-25.

FALLEN TIMBER. PEERLESS No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 10278, 10279, 10298 (p. 157).

Mine.—Peerless No. 4; in the Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine, at Fallen Timber, on the Cresson division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport, known in this field as the E. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 2 feet 5 inches and varies from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches. Immediately above the coal is bone 3 to 4 inches in thickness. The roof is a dark shale of good quality, having a thickness of 8 feet and being overlain with sandstone. The floor is a medium hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by R. Y. Williams on April 16, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Peerless No. 4 mine, at Fallen Timber.

Section.....	A	B
	10278	10279
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, sandstone, bone.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal, soft bright.....	1 3½	1 ½
Shale binders.....	0 1½	0 ½
Coal, soft bright.....	0 6	0 5½
Floor, medium hard clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 4	2 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 2½	2 3½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10278) was cut from the face of the right main entry, 1,250 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 10279) was cut from the face of the left main entry, 1,200 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made from the face samples 10278 and 10279. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10298.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was overcut by hand in the top part of the bed and shot down with black powder. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. The mine had an estimated capacity of 50 tons and an average daily output at the time of inspection and sampling in April, 1910, of 45 tons, all of which was derived from advance workings. The output in 1910 was 4,874 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 157.

FRANKLIN. FRANKLIN SLOPE No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3840 (p. 157).

Mine.—Franklin Slope No. 2; in the Central Pennsylvania district, at Franklin, east of Johnstown, on the slope of the Little Conemaugh River on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, sandy shale; floor, clay or shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen. The measurement showed 43 inches of coal. The sample, taken on September 4, 1906, represented a 43-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 24–25.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16–27.

FRANKLIN. FRANKLIN No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3841 (p. 157).

Mine.—Franklin No. 1; in the Central Pennsylvania district; east of Johnstown, at Franklin.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, also known as the Cement and as the C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 10, 1906, by W. C. Phalen. The sample represented 2 feet 4 inches of coal, which was overlain with sandstone and underlain with shale.

The limestone underlying this coal is responsible for the name that is sometimes applied to the bed, owing to the fact that formerly the limestone was used in the manufacture of cement.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16–27.

HASTINGS. No. 20 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; (Pennsylvania No. 16) analyses Nos. 4028, 4029 (p. 157.)

Mine.—No. 20, a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, at Hastings, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport or D of the Pennsylvania geological survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Its thickness is fairly uniform, averaging 4 feet 4 inches at this mine. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is of gray shale. The floor is a hard clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way on October 25, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in mine No. 20 at Hastings.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4028	4029
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Bony coal ^a	0 2½	0 2
Coal.....	1 8½	3 ¾
Sulphur ^a	0 ½	0 ½
Shale ^a	0 ½	0 1½
Coal.....	1 ½	0 8½
Sulphur ^a	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 6½	0 ½
Shale ^a	0 1½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 9½	0 ½
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 6	4 ¾
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1	3 11

^a Not included in the sample.

Section A (sample 4028) was measured in room 19, off left heading 29, several hundred feet from opening.

Section B (sample 4029) was measured in right heading 24.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working the same bed in this district, is friable, and is mostly shipped in run-of-mine form for steam production. The estimated capacity of the mine in 1906 was 150 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 205; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 178; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 206; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 195, 275; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 206.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 205.

JOHNSTOWN. FERNDALE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3843 (p. 157).

Mine.—Ferndale; in the Central Pennsylvania district; south of Johnstown on the main road between Johnstown and Ferndale, on the west or left bank of Stony Creek opposite Moxham.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport, E, or Coke Yard. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 26, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Ferndale mine south of Johnstown.

Laboratory No.....	3843
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 2
Bone ^a	0 4
Black shale ^a	0 2
Coal.....	0 4
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—The output in 1910 was 11,200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

JOHNSTOWN. GREENHILL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3838 (p. 157).

Mine.—Greenhill; Central Pennsylvania district; in the eastern part of Johnstown.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, also known as the Miller or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale. The floor is an excellent clay which runs approximately 5 feet in thickness.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen, the sample representing 3 feet 6 inches of coal, on August 2, 1906.

Note.—The floor of the bed is a good clay and was shipped to one or more of the local potteries.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 24-25.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

JOHNSTOWN. LITSINGER MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3844 (p. 157).

Mine.—Litsinger; Central Pennsylvania district; east of Johnstown on Solomons Run.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, Cement or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen, the sample representing 3 feet 1 inch of coal with no partings, on August 2, 1906.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, p. 16-27.

JOHNSTOWN. ROLLING MILL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3833 (p. 157).

Mine.—Rolling Mill; in the Central Pennsylvania district; west of Johnstown, near the confluence of the Conemaugh River and Stony Creek.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, or C', known also as the Cement. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The roof of the coal is shale or sandstone, underlain with 4 to 8 inches of bone. The coal measured was 3 feet to 3 feet 6 inches. The floor is shale, underlain with limestone.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 2, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Rolling Mill mine, west of Johnstown.

Laboratory No.	3833
Roof, shale or sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone * (varying up to 8 inches).....	0 6
Coal (varying up to 3 feet 6 inches).....	3 1
Shale * (varying up to 6 inches).....	0 4
Floor, limestone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1

* Not included in sample.

Note.—The output in 1910 was 725,236 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, p. 16-27.

JOHNSTOWN. STONY CREEK PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 4012, (p. 157).

Location.—Stony Creek prospect, Johnstown district, just above trolley bridge, between Ferndale and Moxham.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—25

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport, or D of the State geological Survey and known locally as the Limestone coal. It is from 45 to 70 feet below the Upper Freeport coal. Immediately over the coal there is generally a few inches of bone and black shale, overlain with either sandy shale or massive sandstone, and its floor is clay. The section given below is characteristic in that the coal is in three distinct benches separated by thin shale or bone partings. The upper bench averages about 1 foot thick and the middle bench about 2 feet. It is possible that in the commercial development of this bed only these two beds will be worked and that the underlying coal and bone will serve as the floor. It may be said, therefore, that from 2½ to 3 feet of good coal is present.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen on October 20, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Stony Creek prospect, near Johnstown.

Laboratory No.....	4012
Roof, massive sandstone.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 0
Shale or bone *.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 10
Shale or bone *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 4
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample taken for analysis was obtained approximately 10 to 15 feet from the outcrop.

Notes.—This coal, like some others in the Johnstown district, is semibituminous, and is adapted for steaming and domestic purposes. Like other coals in this region, it is generally classed as a smokeless coal owing to its small percentage of volatile hydrocarbons. The coal was not mined at the time of sampling, but may be regarded as among the future workable coals of the district.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

JOHNSTOWN. SUNNYSIDE No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3834 (p. 157).

Mine.—Sunnyside No. 2; Central Pennsylvania district; on Stony Creek south of Johnstown, at Moxham.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, Cement, or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, black or sandy shale; 4 inches of bony coal; 15 inches of soft coal easily broken into soft fragments; 2 inches of dirty bony coal; 2 feet 4 inches of hard coal; floor, black shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 3, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sunnyside No. 2 mine, south of Johnstown.

Laboratory No.....	3834
Roof, black or sandy shale.....	Ft. in.
Bony coal *.....	0 4
Soft coal.....	1 2
Bony coal (dirty) *.....	0 2
Coal, hard.....	2 4
Floor, black shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

JOHNSTOWN. SUNNYSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 10249, 10250, 10251, 10252, 10270 (p. 157).

Mine.—Sunnyside; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Johnstown, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad and the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 9 inches, and varies from 3 feet 5 inches to 4 feet. The roof is a shale, having a thickness of 5 feet, and overlain with a cap rock. The floor is a hard "cement rock" with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by A. J. Hazlewood on April 14, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sunnyside mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Johnstown.

Section.....	A		B		C		D	
Laboratory No.....	10249		10252		10251		10250	
Roof, slate.....	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Bone, coal, and sulphur .....	..	..	1	0	1	2	..	..
Blue slate (soft).....	..	..	1	6	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Bone (brittle).....	0	2	2	0	4	0	4	0
Coal.....	3	7	1	0	1	0	1	0
Coal (hard gray).....	..	..	0	1	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	1
Coal.....	..	..	2	5	0	11	2	5
Charcoal.....	..	..	..	..	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
Floor, hard "cement rock".....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	3	9	6	2	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	3	10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	7	3	6	3	6	3	6

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10249) was cut from the face of the main entry.

Section B (sample 10252) was cut from the face of left entry 3.

Section C (sample 10251) was cut from the face of right entry 3.

Section D (sample 10250) was cut from the face of left entry 1, 4,800 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10249, 10250, 10251, and 10252 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10270.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed and was shot down with black blasting powder. There were no screens at the tippie, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. One trimmer picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine in 1909 at time of sampling had a capacity of 800 tons a day, and the average daily output was 600 tons, all of which was derived from advance workings. This was a new mine, and an increase of the output was expected.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 157.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

LILLY. SONMAN NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 10325, 10326, 10327, 10328 (pp. 158).

Mine.—Sonman No. 2; Central Pennsylvania district; a slope mine in Washington Township, at Lilly, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 4 inches, varying from 2 feet to 4 feet where mined. The roof is bony coal that stays up well, and has a thickness of from 8 to 16 inches, overlain with 8 to 24 inches of shale, above which is a hard cap rock. The floor is shale, generally smooth but has frequent small rolls; is hard at first but soon softens.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood on April 22, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sonman No. 2 mine, at Lilly.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	10325	10326	10327
Roof, hard bone coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 6	1 3	.. ..
Coal (dull band).....	0 1	0 1	.. ..
Coal (very soft).....	2 3	2 4	3 1½
Floor, hard slate.			
Thickness of bed.....	3 10	3 8	3 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10	3 8	3 1½

Section A (sample 10325) was cut from the face of room 26, off left entry 7, 5,500 feet west from the mouth of the mine.

Section B (sample 10326) was cut from the face of room 9, off right entry 3, 5,000 feet north from the mouth of the mine.

Section C (sample 10327) was cut from a pillar in room 6, off right entry 2, 4,200 feet north of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10325 and 10326 for an ultimate analysis the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10328.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed by hand pick, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens at the tippie, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. Two trimmers picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine at time of sampling had a capacity of 1,000 tons a day, and an average daily output of 750 tons. Eighty per cent or more was taken from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 158.

LLOYDELL. CAMBRIA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; (Pennsylvania No. 18) analyses Nos. 4347, 4348 (p. 158).

Mine.—Cambria; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, at Lloydell, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Miller. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. It lies nearly flat, and at this mine averages about 3½ feet thick. The roof is a massive gray shale and rather regular, but does not stand exposure well and requires considerable timbering. The floor is a clay, and is good to shovel from.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way on December 20, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Cambria mine, at Lloydell.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4347	4348
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 4½	.. 1
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1½	.. ..
Coal.....	3 1½	0 1½
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 1½
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	2 2½
Floor, clay.		
Thickness of bed.....	3 8	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6½	3 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4347) was measured in room 10, off left entry 3, 2,500 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4348) was taken from the face of left heading 5, 3,200 feet south of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many other mines working in this district, is soft and easily shattered in mining. It was shipped in run-of-mine form for steam production. The approximate daily output of the mine in 1906 was 250 tons.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 211; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 178; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 211.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 158; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 210.

NANTY GLO. CARDIFF MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 381, 382, 383, 384, 10452 (p. 159).

Mine.—Cardiff; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine, 2 miles north of Nanty Glo, on the Cresson Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B of the Pennsylvania survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 6 inches, and varies from 3 feet 3 inches to 3 feet 9 inches. The roof is a gray shale of good quality. The floor is a hard underclay, with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by G. S. Pope on April 16, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cardiff mine, at Nanty Glo.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	381	382	383	384
Roof, gray slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 10½	1 9½	0 11	0 9½
Coal (hard gray).....	0 1½	.. ..	0 10½	0 1½
Coal.....	0 10½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur.....	Trace.	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 3½	0 2½	0 11½	0 4½
Charcoal.....	Trace.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 4½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 2½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (hard).....	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 4½	1 2	0 9½	2 1½
Floor, hard, smooth underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 2½	3 3½	3 7	3 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2½	3 2½	3 6½	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 381) was cut from the face of the main entry, 4,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 382) was cut from the face of left entry 7, 2,800 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 383) was cut from the face of right entry 6, 2,100 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 384) was cut from the face of left entry 5, 1,800 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 381, 382, 383, and 384 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10452.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed and was shot down by permissible explosives. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded in run-of-mine form. Seven tipplemen and trimmers picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine had a capacity of 800 tons a day, and

an average daily output of 600 tons, obtained from both advance and pillar workings. The output was expected to be gradually increased.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 159.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

NANTY GLO. No. 14 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3855 (p. 159).

Mine.—No. 14; Central Pennsylvania district; at Nanty Glo.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, B, or Miller. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 22, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 14 mine, at Nanty Glo.

Laboratory No.....	3855 No. 14.
Roof, sandstone or shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 9
Bone *.....	1 2
Coal.....	0 6
Floor, sandstone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 159; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

NANTY GLO. LINCOLN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3889 (p. 159).

Mine.—Lincoln; Central Pennsylvania district; on the south branch of Black Lick Creek, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northeast of Nanty Glo, on the Cambria & Clearfield Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, or B. It is the lowest important coal of the Allegheny formation and is approximately 100 feet above the top of the Pottsville formation. At this mine it is uniform in thickness and dips southeast at a very low angle. Its roof is shale, or in places sandstone; its floor is clay. It is 100 to 200 feet under cover where mined. Only the main bench is mined, and the under coal represented in the section given below is not touched.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 25, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Lincoln mine, northeast of Nanty Glo.

Laboratory No.....	3889
Roof, shale, sometimes sandstone.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 8
Shale *.....	0 2
Coal * (average).....	0 2½
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8

* Not included in sample.

The exact position in the mine from which the sample was obtained was not noted.

Notes.—The coal from this mine has a maximum thickness of 3 feet 10 inches and a minimum thickness of 3 feet. The coal in this general region is made up of a main bench 3½ to 4 feet thick, below which there may be one or two thinner benches. At this particular mine only one of these lower benches was noted. Below the lowermost bench occurs a good body of clay which as a rule is not exploited along Black Lick

Creek. The roof of the coal is very firm shale or sandstone. The irregularity of the floor and the general absence of clay layers are characteristic. The coal is bright and lustrous, with a marked tendency to columnar cleavage. Most of this coal was used as a steaming coal in 1906. It was shipped to the seaboard.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 159; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

PATTON. BROWN BANK.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 7962 (p. 159).

Location.—Brown bank; Central Pennsylvania district; 1 mile north of Patton.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 10, 1909, by Charles Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Brown bank, 1 mile north of Patton.

Laboratory No.	7962
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	2 4
Clay.	1 0
Coal.	0 2
Thickness of bed.	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 4

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 300 feet from the mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 159.

PATTON. MOSHANNON NO. 33 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 7959, 7955, 7965, 9761 (p. 159).

Mine.—Moshannon No. 33; Central Pennsylvania district; at Patton.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 7, 1909, by Charles Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Moshannon No. 33 mine at Patton.

Laboratory Nos.	7959	7955	7965	7961
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, cannel luster; in streaks hard.	1 9	.. ..	^a 0 8	.. ..
Coal.	2 5	0 4	3 7	3 10
Shale. ....	.. ..	^a 0 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal. ....	.. ..	0 3	.. ..	.. ..
Shale. ....	.. ..	^a 0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal. ....	.. ..	^a 0 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Shale. ....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal. ....	.. ..	0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Shale. ....	.. ..	^a 0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal. ....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, dirty (not mined). ....	.. ..	.. ..	^a 1 5	^a 1 8
Thickness of bed.	4 2	.. ..	5 8	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 2	1 1½	3 7	3 10

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 7959 was taken in heading 18, off main heading 2.

Sample 7955 was taken in heading 18, off main heading 2.

Sample 7965 was taken in heading 21, off main heading 1.

Sample 7961 was taken in left heading 6, off level 2.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 159.

PORTAGE. MILLER No. 1 SHAFT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 10293, 10294, 10295, 10296, 10297, 10300 (p. 159).

Mine.—Miller No. 1 shaft; Central Pennsylvania district; a shaft mine 425 feet deep, 1 mile southeast of Portage, on the main line of the Western Pennsylvania Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 6 inches, and varies from 2 feet to 4 feet 6 inches. Immediately above the coal bed is a draw slate 4 inches in thickness. The roof is a dark shale of good quality, having a thickness of 18 inches, and overlain with a sandstone. The floor is a medium hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by R. Y. Williams on April 19, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Miller No. 1 shaft, 1 mile southeast of Portage.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	10293	10294	10295	10296	10297
Roof, draw slate.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Top grainy coal.....	a 0 6½	a 0 1	a 0 5½	a 0 3	a 0 4
Sulphur clay.....	0 10½	1 2	0 11½	0 10½	0 6
Coal (soft bright).....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal (gray).....	1 3½	2 2½	0 8½	1 8	2 2
Coal (soft bright with charcoal).....	0 1	0 1	0 1	a 0 1	0 1
Sulphur streak or charcoal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Sulphur streak.....	1 2½	1 2½	1 7½	a 0 6½	1 2½
Coal (soft bright).....	3 11½	3 5½	3 9½	3 8½	3 1
Floor, medium hard underlay.....	3 5½	3 4½	3 4½	3 4½	2 5½
Thickness of bed.....					
Thickness of coal sampled.....					

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10293) was cut from the face of room No. 1 on right entry 1, 1,000 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section B (sample 10294) was cut from the face of left air course 1, off right entry 2, 3,000 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section C (sample 10295) was cut from the face of the straight main entry, 4,500 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section D (sample 10296) was cut from the face of east heading 4, 3,000 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section E (sample 10297) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off left heading 1, 2,500 feet from the shaft bottom.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10293, 10294, 10295, 10296, and 10297 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10300.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens at the tipple (except to take the lump from the coal going to the boilers), the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. The mine was a comparatively new one, having a daily capacity in April, 1910, of 700 tons. The output was to be steadily increased to 1,500 tons. In 1910 the coal was coming from advance workings. The probable lifetime of the mine was 30 years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 159.

PORTAGE. PURITAN No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 10288, 10289, 10290, 10291, 10299 (p. 160).

Mine.—Puritan No. 1, Central Pennsylvania district; a shaft mine, 154 feet deep, 2½ miles southeast of Portage on the main line of the Western Pennsylvania Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B of the Pennsylvania reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 6 inches, and varies from 2 feet 6 inches to 5 feet. Immediately above the coal bed is a "draw slate" 4 inches in thickness. The roof is a dark shale of good quality, having a thickness of 2 feet and overlain with a sandstone. The floor is a smooth hard shale 4 inches in thickness, underlain with 3 inches of coal, below which is underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by R. Y. Williams on April 18, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Puritan No. 1 mine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Portage.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	10288	10289	10290	10291
Roof, draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top grainy coal.....	a 0 3	a 0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	a 0 3	a 0 2
Coal (soft bright).....	1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal (hard gray).....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Charcoal and sulphur.....	.. ..	a 0 5	0 1	.. ..
Coal (soft bright).....	2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard slate.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 1	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10288) was cut from the face of dip level 1, 13,600 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section B (sample 10289) was cut from the face of the upper inside level, 13,300 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section C (sample 10290) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off the new slope, 1,500 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section D (sample 10291) was cut from the face of left entry 1, off the new slope, 1,400 feet from the shaft bottom.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10288, 10289, 10290, and 10291 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10299.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed and was shot down with black blasting powder. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. Two trimmers picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine had a daily capacity of 500 tons, and an average daily output of 400 tons, most of which was derived from advance workings. Increase of the output to 800 tons a day was contemplated.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 160.

ST. BENEDICT. VICTOR No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 7954, 7956 (p. 160).

Mine.—Victor No. 6; Central Pennsylvania district; at St. Benedict.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 10, 1909, by Charles Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Victor No. 6 mine at St. Benedict.

Laboratory No.....	7954	7956
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	3 1	2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 5	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 10	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6	3 2

a Not included in sample.

Sample 7954 was taken from main heading, 5,850 feet from the mine mouth.

Sample 7956 was taken in left heading 7.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 160.

ST. BENEDICT. VICTOR No. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 7960, 7966 (p. 160).

Mine.—Victor No. 10; Central Pennsylvania district; at St. Benedict.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 9, 1909, by Charles Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Victor No. 10 mine at St. Benedict.

Laboratory No.....	7960	7966
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	1 6	1 3
Bony coals.....	2 3	2 7
Coal.....		
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 9	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 3	2 7

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7960 was taken in right heading 2.

Sample 7966 was taken near tail of heading toward No. 9 mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 160.

ST. BONIFACE. PARDEE No. 27 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 7964, 7967 (p. 160).

Mine.—Pardee No. 27; Central Pennsylvania district; at St. Boniface.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, sandstone and black shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 9, 1909, by Charles Butts, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Pardee No. 27 mine, at St. Boniface.

Laboratory No.....	7964	7967
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, black shale.....		
Coal, with short clayey partings; 1 inch thick or less.....	3 8	.. ..
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6	.. ..
Coal, bright, soft.....	.. ..	1 5
Coal, harder and not so bright.....	.. ..	1 1
Coal, bright, soft.....	.. ..	0 6
Parting.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal, bright and soft.....	.. ..	0 6
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 3	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7964 was taken from main heading.

Sample 7967 was taken 8 yards from main heading, 600 feet from the pit mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 160.

SOUTH FORK. PRISCILLA NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 7624, 7625 (p. 161).

Mine.—Priscilla No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine at South Fork, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, B, or Miller. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof and floor, black shale; thickness, from 3 feet 10 inches to 4 feet 4 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. S. Pope on April 20, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Priscilla No. 1 mine, at South Fork.

Laboratory No.	7625		7624	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, black slate.....				
Bone coal *	0	8	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	8	0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Black slate.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur *	0	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Bone coal *			0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1		1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Coal.....	0	10	1	0
Floor, black slate.....				
Thickness of bed.....	4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7625 was taken 1,300 feet north of opening in room 8, off heading 7.

Sample 7624 was taken 2,300 feet north of opening in face of main heading.

Notes.—All coal was picked. The daily output at time of sampling was 300 tons. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 161.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

SOUTH FORK. STINEMAN NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3786 (p. 161).

Mine.—Stineman No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; at South Fork.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Shale roof; 48 inches of coal, 3 to 12 inches of parting, and 2 to 8 inches of coal.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 31, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 1 mine at South Fork.

Laboratory No.	3786	
	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale or sandstone.....		
Coal.....	3	6
Shale *	1	0
Coal (variable) *	0	9
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5	3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 161; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

SOUTH FORK. STINEMAN No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3784 (p. 161).

Mine.—Stineman No. 5; Central Pennsylvania district, at South Fork.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport, E, or Lemon. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 30, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Stineman No. 5 mine, at South Fork.

Laboratory No.	3784
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal ^a	0 3
Parting ^a	0 1
Coal	0 10
Parting ^a	0 2
Coal	1 8
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	2 11½
Thickness of coal sampled	2 6

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 161; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

SOUTH FORK. STINEMAN No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 9041, 9042, 9043, 9044, 9045, 9071 (p. 161).

Mine.—Stineman No. 2; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine at South Fork, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal at this mine averages 4 feet in thickness, and varies from 1½ to 4½ feet. It is fairly regular in character, has a gray shale roof, and a hard clay floor with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by H. M. Wolfen on September 7, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Stineman No. 2 mine at South Fork.

Section.	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.	9041	9042	9043	9044	9045
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone coal ^a	0 4	.. ..	0 7	0 4	0 1
Coal	1 1	0 11	1 1½	1 1½	1 7½
Bone coal	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	.. ..
Coal (tough gray) .....	.. ..	0 8	.. ..	.. ..	1 7
Pyrites ^a .....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal	2 7	2 8	2 8	2 8½	1 0
Floor, hard underclay.					
Thickness of bed	4 2	3 8½	4 4½	4 1½	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled	3 10	3 7½	3 9½	3 9½	4 2½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9041) was cut from the face of west entry 13, off the main entry, 10,200 feet S. 45° W. from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 9042) was cut from the face of west entry 12, off the main entry, 11,000 feet south 50° W. from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 9043) was cut from the face of west entry 11, off the main entry, 11,500 feet S. 15° W. from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 9044) was cut from the face of new west entry 10, off the main entry, 11,400 feet S. 80° W. from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 9045) was cut from pillar of room 16, off west entry 9, off the main entry, 10,100 feet S. 85° W. from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9041, 9042, 9043, and 9044 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9071.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and shot down with black powder. As the tippie had no screens, the coal was loaded in run-of-mine form. The coal was picked by one trimmer as it was loaded on the cars. The capacity of the mine in 1909 was 750 tons, the actual average output being 650 tons daily. The future output was to be derived from pillars and advance work. The mine had 600 acres of solid coal to work out, and the company was considering an increase of the capacity of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 161.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

SOUTH FORK. STINEMAN No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 9037, 9038, 9039, 9040, 9070 (p. 161).

Mine.—Stineman No. 4; Central Pennsylvania district; a slope mine at South Fork, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal as mined averages 2 feet 10 inches in thickness, varying from 2½ to 4½ feet. The roof is a gray shale, about 6 inches of which comes down as a "draw slate," and to which the coal sticks. The floor is a hard shaly clay with a smooth surface. The dip of the coal is 12° S. 60° W.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by H. M. Wolfin on September 2 and 9, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Stineman No. 4 mine at South Fork.

Laboratory No.	A 9037	B 9038	C 9039	D 9040
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.	0 3½	.. ..	0 3	0 7
Coal.	0 4	0 7	0 8	0 3½
Shale.	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.	0 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal (gray).	.. ..	0 8½	0 7	1 0
Coal.	2 5½	1 8½	1 5½	1 2
Floor, hard underclay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.	3 8½	3 ½	3 0	3 1
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 1	3 ½	2 9	2 6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9037) was cut from the face of right entry 8, off new dip entry.

Section B (sample 9038) was cut from pillar No. 9 on right entry 18 off the main entry.

Section C (sample 9039) was cut from the face of room 3, off right slant, off right entry 16, off the main entry.

Section D (sample 9040) was cut from the face of right entry 16, off the main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9037, 9039, and 9040 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9070.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie had no screens, all the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. The coal was cleaned by one trimmer as it was loaded on the cars. There were 600 acres to be worked out by this mine. The capacity of the mine was

700 tons at time of sampling in 1909, and the average daily output was 550 tons. The future supply was to be from both pillars and advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 161.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

SOUTH FORK. STINEMAN No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3785 (p. 161).

Mine.—No. 6; Central Pennsylvania district; at South Fork.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, C, or Cement. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale and bone; main bench of coal, 42 inches; floor, clay or limestone. Maximum thickness of coal noted, 3 feet 4 inches, minimum 10 inches. No partings.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 30, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Stineman No. 6 mine, at South Fork.

Laboratory No.	3785
Roof, shale or bone.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 5
Bony coal *	3 6
Coal	
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed.	3 11
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 161; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

SOUTH FORK. WICKES MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3788 (p. 162).

Mine.—Wickes; Central Pennsylvania district; at Brookville, near South Fork.

Coal bed.—Brookville (A). Carboniferous age. Allegheny formation. Roof, shale; floor, clay. This coal is known locally as the 6-foot or dirty A coal.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 30, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Wickes mine, near South Fork.

Laboratory No.	3788
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 3 6
Coal	0 1
Bone *	1 0
Coal	
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed.	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 6

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 162.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

SOUTH FORK. ARGYLE No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Winder field; analysis No. 3787 (p. 163).

Mine.—Argyle No. 3; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine, 1 mile northwest of South Fork, on the Pittsburgh Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, White Ash, or B. It is the lowest important coal of the Allegheny formation, and is approximately 70 feet above the top of the

Pottsville, which is the next lower formation. It is extremely uniform, and in this locality is nearly flat, as it is located near the summit of an anticlinal axis. The roof of the coal is firm shale, shaly sandstone, or sandstone; the bony coal at the top of the main bench is discarded in mining; the floor is clay. A lower bench of coal occurs below the main bed near the outcrop, but disappears under cover. It is about 250 feet under cover where mined.

The bed was measured and sampled at one place by W. C. Phalen on August 30, 1906, and a section of the coal is given below.

Section of coal bed in Argyle No. 3 mine, at South Fork.

Laboratory No.	3787
Roof, shale, sandy shale, or sandstone.	Fl. in.
Bony coal.	0 4
Floor, clay.	3 5
Thickness of bed.	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The thickness of the main bench of the Lower Kittanning coal near South Fork averages nearly 4 feet, and in places 5 feet, with no partings. The double structure alluded to above is characteristic about South Fork. Its roof of dense shale or sandstone, the general absence of "draw slate" or "clay veins," and the irregular floor are all characteristics of this bed around South Fork. The top few inches of coal is usually bony and is discarded. In appearance the coal is lustrous and much of it is iridescent. Its columnar cleavage is one of its more characteristic features. It was used principally as a steaming coal, some of it in the locomotives of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The run-of-mine coal was shipped in large quantities to the seaboard.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 162; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

VAN ORMER. PEERLESS NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 10275, 10276, 10277, 10281 (p. 162).

Mine.—Peerless No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine at Van Ormer, on the Cresson Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport or E. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet, and varies from 2 feet 6 inches to 3 feet 2 inches. Immediately above the coal bed is a "draw slate" 3 to 4 inches in thickness.

The roof is a strong gray shale of good quality. The floor is a medium hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on April 16, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Peerless No. 1 mine at Van Ormer.

Section.	A 10275	B 10276	C 10277
Laboratory No.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, strong gray shale.	0 4	0 4½	0 2½
Bony.	2 3	2 2	2 3
Coal (soft bright with charcoals).	0 ½	0 ½	0 2
Slate binder.	0 4½	0 6½	0 6½
Floor, medium hard underlay.	3 ½	3 1½	3 2½
Thickness of bed.	2 7½	2 8½	2 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.			

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10275) was cut from the face of the straight entry, 3,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 10276) was cut from the face of the Gregg heading, 3,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 10277) was cut from the face of the Bader heading, 4,500 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10275, 10276, and 10277 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10281.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was overcut by hand in the top part of the bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded in run-of-mine form. The mine had a capacity of 120 tons, and an average daily output of 90 tons, most of which at time of inspection and sampling in April, 1910, was derived from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 162.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, p. 64.

VAN ORMER. PEERLESS No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 10272, 10273, 10274, 10280 (p. 162).

Mine.—Peerless No. 2; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine at Van Ormer, on the Cresson Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport or D. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 2 inches, varying from 2 feet 10 inches to 3 feet 10 inches. Immediately above the coal is a "draw slate," 6 to 8 inches in thickness. The roof is a dark shale of good quality, having a thickness of 8 feet, and overlain with a sandstone. The floor is medium hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on April 16, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Peerless No. 2 mine at Van Ormer.

Section.....	A		B		C	
	10272		10273		10274	
Laboratory No.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, dark slate.	0	4½	0	5	0	4
Top grainy coal and bone *	0	10	0	11½	0	10
Coal (soft bright)	0	1	0	1½	0	1
Coal (hard gray)	0	1	0	1½	0	1
Coal (soft bright)	0	11	0	11	0	10½
Shale *	0	1	0	1	0	1½
Coal (soft bright)	0	10½	1	1½	0	6
Sulphur band *	..	..	..	..	0	1
Coal (soft bright)	..	..	..	..	0	7½
Floor, medium hard underclay.	3	1½	3	7½	3	5
Thickness of bed.	2	8½	3	1½	2	11½
Thickness of coal sampled						

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10272) was cut from the face of left heading 7, 3,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 10273) was cut from the face of the main heading, 4,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 10274) was cut from the pillar on the new haulage heading, 3,400 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10272 and 10273 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10280.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed, and shot down with black blasting powder. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded in run-of-mine form. The mine had a capacity of 480 tons, and an

average daily output at time of inspection and sampling in April, 1910, of 250 tons, 80 per cent of which was derived from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 162.

VINTONDALE. VINTON NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 3832, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 10459 (pp. 162, 163).

Mine.—Vinton No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine, on Black Lick Creek, at Vintondale, near the northern edge of the Johnstown quadrangle, on the Cambria and Clearfield Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, White Ash, or B. It is the lowest important coal of the Allegheny formation, and is approximately 100 feet above the top of the Pottsville, which is the next lower formation. It is rather uniform, and in this region dips about 200 feet per mile to the northwest to the Barnesboro syncline, to the northwest of which it rises gradually. The roof of the coal is excellent and is usually firm shale or sandstone. Its floor is clay and somewhat irregular. The coal is bright and lustrous, with a marked tendency to columnar cleavage. Only the main bench is worked in the section given below, but it is a common characteristic of this coal in this general region to have a lower and thinner bench which is not mined. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 6 inches, and varies from 2 feet to 4 feet 6 inches. No clay veins as a rule are present. The thickness of the lower bench of coal is 2 to 10 inches, and is separated from the main coal by 8 to 10 inches of shale.

This bed was measured and studied at several points by W. C. Phalen on September 15, 1906, and was sampled in one place in the mine as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Vinton No. 1 mine, at Vintondale.

Laboratory No.....	3832
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 7
Bench.....	1 0
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Not included in sample.

The bed was also measured at five points by G. S. Pope on April 15, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Vinton No. 1 mine, at Vintondale.

Section.....	A 322	B 320	C 321	D 318	E 319
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, hard gray shale.....					
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	1 3	.. ..	0 13
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3
Coal (hard and tough).....	.. ..	0 11	0 7	.. ..	0 10
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 10½	1 2½	0 9	1 7	0 9½
Sulphur.....	0 4	0 3	0 3	0 8	.. ..
Coal.....	1 6½	1 3	1 7½	1 11½	1 7½
Floor, hard underclay.....					
Thickness of bed.....	3 5½	3 5	4 2½	3 6½	3 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 4½	3 4½	4 2½	3 6½	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 322) was cut from the face of heading 10, off left entry 2, 6,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 320) was cut from the face of left heading 1, off dip entry 2, 4,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 321) was cut from the face of heading 10, off right entry 4, 7,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 318) was cut from the face of slope 4, 2,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 319) was cut from the face of left heading 4, off dip entry 4, 3,500 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 318, 319, 320, 321, and 322 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10459.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder or with a permissible explosive. The tippie was equipped with lump screens of the bar type with spaces $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches, but at the time of sampling most of the coal was shipped in run-of-mine form. Three trimmers picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine in April, 1910, at time of sampling, had a daily capacity of 1,200 tons and an output of 1,000 tons, estimated entirely from advance workings. It was expected that the output would be increased to 1,500 tons per day in the near future. The coal was used for steaming and domestic purposes, but some of it was also used for making coke. It is classed as a smokeless coal. The larger part of the product was shipped to the seaboard.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 163; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

VINTONDALE. VINTON No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 10254, 10255, 10256, 10257, 10271 (p. 163).

Mine.—Vinton No. 6; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine, at Vintondale, on the Cresson Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad, and on the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3 feet 6 inches, varying from 3 feet to 4 feet. The roof is a hard gray shale of good quality. The floor is a hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by A. J. Hazlewood on April 15, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Vinton No. 6 mine, at Vintondale.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	10257	10254	10256	10255
Roof, hard gray slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1	0 4	0 8	0 10
Sulphur (local lens).....	0 1	0 1	--	--
Coal.....	1 1	0 4	--	--
Coal (hard gray).....	--	0 3	0 4	0 3
Coal.....	--	0 10	0 4	0 9
Coal (very fragile).....	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 4
Coal.....	--	--	0 10	0 6
Floor, hard clay.				
Thickness of bed.....	3 7	3 4	3 6	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7	3 4	3 6	3 8

Section A (sample 10257) was cut from the face of room 15 off left entry.

Section B (sample 10254) was cut from the face of right entry 6.

Section C (sample 10256) was cut from the face of the main heading.

Section D (sample 10255) was cut from the face of right entry 5.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10254, 10255, 10256, and 10257, for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10271.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie was equipped with stationary bar screens with spaces varying from 1½ to 3 inches. One-third of the output was shipped in run-of-mine form and the other two-thirds was screened. The screenings were washed and coked. The mine in April, 1910, at time of sampling, had a capacity of 1,000 tons and an average daily output of 750 tons, which was mostly derived from workings. It was expected that the output would be increased in the near future to 1,000 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 163.

WALSALL. INGLESIDE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3839, (p. 163).

Mine.—Ingleside; Central Pennsylvania district; north of Walsall, on Stony Creek near Johnstown.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, about 7 feet 4 inches. Roof, shale or sandstone; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by W. C. Phalen. The sample represented 3 feet 7 inches of clear coal.

Note.—Output in 1910, 22,346 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 163; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16–27.

WEBER STATION. COMMERCIAL No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3831 (p. 163).

Mine.—Commercial No. 4; Central Pennsylvania district; on the south fork of Black Lick Creek, at Weber Station.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 17, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 4 mine at Weber.

Laboratory No.	3831
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	3 7
Parting*	0 2
Coal*	0 6
Parting*	0 6
Coal	0 7
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled	4 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from heading 8.

Note.—Output in 1910, 129,604 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 163; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16–27.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 37 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 3835, 8975, 8976, 8977, 8978, 8979, 8980, 9028 (p. 164).

Mine.—Eureka No. 37; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, 2 miles northwest of Windber on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation; thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 6 inches to 5 feet; roof, gray, coarse, sandy shale 30 feet thick and capped with sandstone; floor, hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 130 to 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams on August 25 and 26, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 37 mine, 2 miles west of Windber.

Section.....	A 8975	B 8976	C 8977	D 8978	E 8979	F 8980
Laboratory No.....						
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 9	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 3½	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 8	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 5½	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 1	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 4
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal (gray).....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal (hard dull).....	1 3½	2 10½	2 10½	0 2	0 2	0 2
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10
Pyrites.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 8½	0 8½	0 8½	0 8½	0 8½
Pyrites.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Bony coal and sulphur.....	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½
Coal.....	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½	1 1	0 11½	0 11½
Pyrites.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 9	0 8½	0 8½	0 9	1 1	1 1
Pyrites.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½	0 10½
Floor, hard clay.....	3 8½	3 4	3 7½	3 5½	4 8½	3 4
Thickness of bed.....	3 8½	3 3½	3 7½	3 2	4 5½	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½	3 3½	3 7½	3 2	4 5½	3 4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8975) was cut from the face of the main air course, 8,300 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8976) was cut from the last entry stump of right entry 13, off the main entry, 7,400 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8977) was cut from the last entry stump of left entry 16, off the main entry, 6,300 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8978) was cut from the face of the north entry, 9,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8979) was cut from left entry 2, off the northwest drift, 4,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8980) was cut from the face of north main entry 2, 9,000 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8975, 8978, 8979, and 8980 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9028.

The bed was also measured on August 24, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Eureka No. 37 mine, near Windber.

Laboratory No.....	3835
Roof, sandy shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 3 6
Coal.....	1 0
Shale (variable).....	1 0
Coal (variable).....	0 10
Floor, clay.....	5 4
Thickness of bed (variable).....	5 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the seam by air-puncher machines, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output was shipped in run-of-mine form. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on the car by two trimmers. The coal from the Eureka No. 37-C' mine was loaded with the coal from this mine, the combined daily output at time of sampling averaging 2,000 tons; 2,800 tons was the maximum day's run. The future production was to be derived from advance work and from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 164; also Bull. 316, p. 25.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 40 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8913, 8914, 8915, 8916, 8917, 8918, 8919, 9031, 9032 (pp. 164, 165).

Mine.—Eureka No. 40; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, at Scalp Level, near Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal at this mine averages 4 feet in thickness, varying from 3 to 4½ feet. It has a hard gray shale roof with smooth surface, but in places a bony coal about 4 inches in thickness is left up for a roof. The floor is a shaly clay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at seven points by H. M. Wolfen on August 24 and 25, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 40 mine, near Windber.

Section.....	A 8919		B 8917		C 8915		D 8914		E 8916		F 8913		G 8918	
Laboratory No.....	8919		8917		8915		8914		8916		8913		8918	
Roof, gray shale.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Top coal.....	0 1½		0 1½		0 3½		0 5		0 4		0 5		0 ..	
Bony coal.....	0 2½		0 3		0 8		0 10		1 2		0 6½		0 ..	
Coal.....	0 1½		0 3		0 3		0 1		1 0		0 ..		0 5	
Coal (hard).....	0 7		0 3		0 3		0 1		1 0		0 ..		0 5	
Pyrites.....	0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..	
Coal (dull).....	0 3		2 11		1 2½		0 11½		1 8½		0 ..		0 6	
Coal.....	0 3		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 10½		0 11½	
Coal (gray).....	1 3½		0 ..		1 8½		0 ..		0 ..		0 8		1 10½	
Pyrites.....	0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ½		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..	
Coal.....	0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		2 1		0 ..		0 8		1 10½	
Mother coal.....	0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ½		0 ..	
Coal.....	1 7½		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		1 8		0 ..	
Floor, shaly underclay.....	0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..		0 ..	
Thickness of bed.....	4 1		3 11½		4 1½		4 5		4 2½		4 3		3 9	
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2		3 10		3 10		4 0		3 10½		3 10		3 9	

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8919) was cut from pillar 6 on right entry 1, off right entry 3, off main entry, 1,600 feet north northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8917) was cut from pillar 20 on right entry 6, off the main entry, 3,000 feet N. 25° E. of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8915) was cut from the face of left entry 6, off right entry 6, off the main entry, 4,500 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8914) was cut from the face of left entry 3, off right entry 7, off the main entry, 4,900 feet N. 25° E. of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8916) was cut from the face of the main air course, 200 feet from left entry 16, 6,100 feet N. 15° E. of the drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8913) was cut from the face of left entry 12, off the main entry, 4,600 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section G (sample 8918) was cut from pillar 20 on left entry 9, off the main entry, 3,500 feet N. 8° W. of the drift mouth.

Composite samples were made by mixing the face samples 8913, 8914, 8915, and 8916, and by mixing the pillar samples 8917, 8918, and 8919 for ultimate analyses, the results of which are shown under laboratory numbers 9031 and 9032, respectively.

Notes.—The coal at this time was undercut with puncher machines and was shot down with black blasting powder. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked by three trimmers as it was loaded on the cars. The capacity of the mine was 4,000 tons a day, the average daily output being 1,780 tons. The maximum day's run was 4,850 tons. The mine had 2,450 acres of solid coal to work out. The immediate future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 165.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 37-C' MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8981, 8982, 8983, 9029 (p. 165).

Mine.—Eureka No. 37-C', a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, 2 miles west of Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, or C' of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 6 inches to 5 feet; roof of gray, coarse, sandy shale, 30 feet thick and capped with sandstone; floor, hard clay with smooth surface. Cover, for the most part, from 50 to 220 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on August 26, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 37-C' mine, 2 miles west of Windber.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8981	8982	8983
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (tough).....	0 5	0 10	0 1
Pyrites.....	0 1	..	..
Coal.....	..	1 6	1 3 ¹
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 2	..	..
Mother coal and sulphur.....	..	0 2	..
Bony coal.....	0 1	..	0 2
Coal.....	0 5	..	0 5 ¹
Coal (hard, gray).....	0 6	0 6	0 3
Coal.....	2 4 ¹	0 11	2 1
Coal (hard).....	..	1 0	..
Floor, hard clay.....	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4 10 ¹	4 11	4 3 ¹
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5 ¹	3 11	4 1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8981) was cut from the face of the main entry, 3,900 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8982) was cut from the face of right entry 7, 3,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8983) was cut from the face of entry 4, off right entry 4, 3,200 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8981, 8982, and 8983 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9029.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed by air-puncher machines, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine

coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at the plant. The coal was picked on the car by two trimmers. The coal from Eureka No. 37 mine was loaded with the coal from this mine, the combined daily output averaging 2,000 tons, and 2,800 tons was the maximum day's run. The future production was to be derived from advance work and from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 165.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 42 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6271, 6272, 6273, 8999, 9000, 9001, 9002, 9051 (p. 165).

Mine.—Eureka No. 42; Central Pennsylvania district, a drift mine $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Windber, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, B, or Miller. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is about 5 feet thick. The roof is sandstone and the floor is clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 22, 1908, by K. M. Way, at three points as described below:

Sections of bed in Eureka No. 42 mine, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Windber.

Laboratory No.	6271	6272	6273
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Bone	.. ..	0 4	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal	3 4	3 3	0 9
Bone	.. ..	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale	0 8	0 8	.. ..
Coal	0 8	0 8	2 9
Shale	.. ..	.. ..	0 9
Coal	.. ..	.. ..	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, fire clay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed	4 10	4 11	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled	3 4	3 3	3 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6271 was taken 700 feet north of opening in face of main heading C.

Sample 6272 was taken 1,000 feet north of opening, in room 9 off right entry 1 off main entry.

Sample 6273 was taken 600 feet west of opening in face of left entry 1 off main entry.

Notes.—New mine. Output at time of sampling not stated.

The bed was also measured and sampled at four points by H. M. Wolfen on August 31, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 42 mine, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Windber.

Section	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.	8999	9000	9001	9002
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	0 2
Coal	2 4	0 3	.. ..	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (hard gray)	.. ..	0 8	0 8	0 8
Bony coal	.. ..	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Coal	.. ..	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard clay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed	2 8	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled	2 4	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8999) was cut from the face of the main entry.

Section B (sample 9000) was cut from the face of right entry 2, off the main entry.

Section C (sample 9001) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off the main entry, near left entry 6.

Section D (sample 9002) was cut from the face of right entry 3 off left entry 1 off the main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8999, 9000, 9001, and 9002 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9051.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by chain or puncher machines in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. At time of sampling in 1909, there were no screens, the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. This mine had loaded 2,200 tons in one day, but the average daily output was 503 tons. This mine could load about 1,800 tons daily. The future output was to be almost entirely from advance work. There were 720 acres of coal to be taken out by this mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 165.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

WINDBER. EUREKA NO. 42-C' MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 9003 (p. 165).

Mine.—Eureka No. 42-C'; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, or C' of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal varies in thickness from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; has a hard shale roof and a shaly underclay floor. The floor is a good one from which to shovel the coal and did not get mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by H. M. Wolfen on August 31, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 42-C' mine, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Windber.

Laboratory No.	9003
Roof, hard shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal (hard bright).....	0 11
Mother coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6
Bony coal.....	0 6
Coal.....	2 3
Floor, hard clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3

Section A (sample 9003) was cut from the face of right entry 2, off the main entry, 1,000 feet north and 55 degrees east from the drift mouth.

Notes.—About 20 tons per day was mined at this place from the C' bed. The coal was loaded at the tippie of Eureka No. 42 mine and was included in the output of that mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 165.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16-27.

CENTER COUNTY.

OSCEOLA MILLS. NO. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8481 (p. 165).

Mine.—No. 10; Central Pennsylvania district; at Osceola Mills, on the New York Central and the Pennsylvania railroads.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age; Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 2, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 10 mine at Osceola Mills.

Laboratory No.....	8481
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11
Bone*.....	0 8
Coal.....	2 8
Thickness of bed.....	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was obtained in room 20, off main dip heading, 8,000 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, page 165.

CLARION COUNTY.

BLUE BALL STATION. GOSS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 8487 (p. 165).

Mine.—Goss; Central Pennsylvania district; at Blue Ball station.

Coal bed.—Brookville or A. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 30, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Goss mine, at Blue Ball station.

Laboratory No.....	8487
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (average)*.....	0 2
Shale (average)*.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 1
Shale*.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 4
Bone*.....	0 6
Floor, sandy clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in a room off the main heading, 500 feet in the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166.

CLARION. COOK PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4173 (p. 166).

Location.—Cook prospect; Pittsburgh district; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Clarion. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Clarion, known locally as the "Sulphur vein." Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. In the vicinity of Clarion this bed has an average thickness of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Dip, slight, southwestward

The bed was measured and sampled on October 29, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cook prospect, 1½ miles northwest of Clarion.

Laboratory No.....	4173
Roof, sandstone.....	Fl. in.
Clay s.....	1 0
Coal.....	2 11½
Thickness of bed.....	3 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained in the main entry, 100 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 165; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 18, 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 14, 18.

FAIRMOUNT CITY. NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4170 (p. 166).

Mine.—No. 1; Pittsburgh district; 1½ miles northeast of Fairmount City, and 1 mile north of Oak Ridge, on branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. This coal is the most important in this part of Clarion County. It is persistent, widely distributed, and has an average thickness of 3 feet. It contains no regular partings, and the irregular ones are thin.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 14, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 1 mine, 1½ miles northeast of Fairmount City.

Laboratory No.....	4170
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Coal, bony s.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 ½
Sulphur s.....	1 9
Coal.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 11½
Thickness of bed.....	3 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the mine, 200 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 17, 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 15; Bull. 454, p. 25.

FAIRMOUNT CITY. FAIRMOUNT NO. 11 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4171 (p. 166).

Mine.—Fairmount No. 11, 2 miles northeast of Fairmount City, on branch of Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 14, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Fairmount No. 11 mine, 2 miles northeast of Fairmount City.

Laboratory No.....	4171
Roof, clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 2½
Sulphur.....	0 ½
Coal.....	1 1
Sulphur.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 10
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1½

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was obtained in the mine 100 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 454, p. 45.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 454, pp. 25-45.

NEW BETHLEHEM. SHENKEL'S COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4177 (p. 166).

Location.—Shenkel's country bank, 1 mile northwest of New Bethlehem. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 13, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Shenkel's country bank, 1 mile northwest of New Bethlehem.

Laboratory No.....	4177
Coal, bony.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6
Coal, bony.....	1 1
Coal.....	0 ½
Coal.....	1 11
Coal, bony.....	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	4 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 454, pp. 45.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 454, pp. 25-45.

NEW BETHLEHEM. FAIRMOUNT NO. 12 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4172 (p. 166).

Mine.—Fairmount No. 12; northeast of Fairmount City, and 3 miles northeast of New Bethlehem.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 14, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Fairmount No. 12 mine, 3 miles northeast of New Bethlehem.

Laboratory No.....	4172
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Sulphur.....	2 2½
Coal.....	0 ½
Sulphur.....	1 1
Coal.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 10
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the mine, 200 feet from the mine mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 21, 26, 30-31, 38; Bull. 454, p. 25.

RIMERSBURG. MOHNEY'S COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4176 (p. 166).

Location.—Mohney's country bank; $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rimersburg and 4 miles southeast of Sligo. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 27, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Mohney's country bank, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rimersburg.

Laboratory No.....	4176
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 11
Clay.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 3
Floor, clay.....	2 3
Thickness of bed.....	2 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 3

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 16, 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 14; Bull. 454, p. 25.

RIMERSBURG. ACME MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4055 (p. 166).

Mine.—Acme; 1 mile south of Rimersburg.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 15, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Acme mine, 1 mile south of Rimersburg.

Laboratory No.....	4055
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 0
Binder.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 7
Thickness of bed.....	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken 800 feet from the entrance of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 17, 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 18; Bull. 454, p. 25.

SLIGO. SLIGO MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 3953 (p. 166).

Mine.—Sligo; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Sligo.

Coal bed.—Brookville. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 6, 1906, by E. F. Lines, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sligo mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Sligo.

Laboratory No.....	3953
Coal.....	<i>Fl. in.</i> 1 9
Sulphur *.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 7
Sulphur *.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 200 feet in.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 18; Bull. 454, p. 25.

SLIGO. SHORB PIT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Western Pennsylvania field; analysis No. 3951 (p. 166).

Location.—Shorb pit; 0.8 mile north of Sligo.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. F. Lines on October 10, 1906. The sample was taken 350 feet in mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 17; Bull. 454, p. 25.

SLIGO. SAYLOR COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4111 (p. 166).

Location.—Saylor country bank; $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles southeast of Sligo.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. F. Lines on October 27, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Saylor country bank, $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles southeast of Sligo.

Laboratory No.....	4111
Coal, bony *.....	<i>Fl. in.</i> 0 7
Coal.....	3 3
Thickness of bed.....	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 15, 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 15; Bull. 454, p. 25.

STRATTONVILLE. BALDAUF NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Clarion field; analysis No. 4116 (p. 166).

Mine.—Baldauf No. 1; 2 miles southeast of Strattonville.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by E. F. Lines, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Baldauf No. 1 mine, 2 miles southeast of Strattonville.

Laboratory No.	4116
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 4
Binder.	0 2
Coal.	2 7
Thickness of bed.	3 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 0

• Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 166; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 17, 19.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 15; Bull. 454, p. 25.

CLEARFIELD COUNTY.

GASSAM. GASSAM NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8483 (p. 166).

Mine.—Gassam No. 1; in the Central Pennsylvania district; located at Gassam.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport or D. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 1, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gassam No. 1 mine, at Gassam.

Laboratory No.	8483
Bone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 2
Floor, clay.	3 0
Thickness of bed.	3 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 0

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 8,000 feet in mine, off left entry 9.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

GRAHAM. GUION MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8484 (p. 167).

Mine.—Guion; Central Pennsylvania district; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Graham.

Coal bed.—Middle Kittanning or C. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 30, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Guion mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Graham.

Laboratory No.	8484
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 10
Dark shale.	1 6
Coal.	2 10
Thickness of bed.	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 10

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 6,000 feet in mine at the end of straight heading 4.
For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

GRAHAM. HARKLEY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8485 (p. 167).

Mine.—Harkley; Central Pennsylvania district; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northwest of Graham.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale; floor, clay, 5 inches over 2 inches of sandstone, under which is shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 30, 1909, by G. H. Ashley. The measurement showed 3 feet of coal.

The sample was taken 2,700 feet in mine in room at the end of the main heading, beyond entry 7.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

GRAMPIAN. GRAMPIAN No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analysis No. 8482 (p. 167).

Mine.—Grampian No. 3; Central Pennsylvania district; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Grampian.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport or D. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Roof, shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 1, 1909, by G. H. Ashley. The sample represented 4 feet of coal.

The sample was taken 500 feet in the mine, off the main heading.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, page 167.

LA JOSE. CLEARFIELD No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 5227, 5233 (p. 167).

Mine.—Clearfield No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of La Jose and $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Burnside, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is about 3 feet thick with a blue shale roof and a clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 5, 1907, by K. M. Way, as shown below:

Sections of bed in Clearfield No. 1 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of La Jose.

Laboratory Nos.	5227	5233
Roof, blue shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard shale.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, fire clay.....	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	2 8	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 5227 was taken 1,700 feet southwest of the opening in the face of heading 5.

Sample 5233 was taken 1,700 feet west of the opening in room 5 off heading 7.

Note.—The estimated daily output of mine was 200 tons at the time of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, page 167.

MADERA. SYLVANIA No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8490 (p. 167).

Mine.—Sylvania No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; east of Madera.

Coal bed.—Brookville or A (?). Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 2, 1909, by George H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sylvania No. 1 mine, east of Madera.

Laboratory No.	8490
Roof, sandstone.	<i>FT. in.</i>
Bony coal.	0 10
Shale.	0 1
Coal.	1 6
Shale. ....	...
Coal.	3 6
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	5 11
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 11

The sample was taken 5,000 feet in mine in right entry 1.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

MOSHANNON. LOCAL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8488 (p. 167).

Mine.—A small mine; Central Pennsylvania district, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile north of Moshannon.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport, Moshannon, or D. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was sampled on July 2, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, the sample representing 5 feet of coal.

The sample was taken at the top level of the D bed, 500 feet in, close to big fault. It was taken from pillars left in the old No. 1 Moshannon mine. The coal averaged 5 feet in thickness; it had a gray shale roof and a clay floor.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

OSCEOLA MILLS. UNION No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8490 (p. 167).

Mine.—Union No. 3; Central Pennsylvania district; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southeast of Osceola Mills.

Coal bed.—Brookville or A. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 3, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Union No. 3 mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southeast of Osceola Mills.

Laboratory No.	8490
Bony coal.	<i>FT. in.</i>
Coal.	0 7
Binder.	0 12
Coal.	0 1
Binder.	1 7
Coal.	0 14
Binder.	2 3
Floor, clay, very hard and sandy.	
Thickness of bed.	5 74
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 1,000 feet from the mine mouth in left entry 2, off the main entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

PHILIPSBURG. ACME No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 10258, 10259, 10260, 10261, 10264, and 10265 (p. 165).

Mine.—Acme No. 2, a slope mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Philipsburg, on the Clearfield branch of the New York Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, also known in this field as the Miller, or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at the mine has an average thickness of 4 feet 3 inches, varying from 3 feet 6 inches to 4 feet 6 inches. It has a bony coal parting 6 to 9 inches thick, left up in the rooms but taken down in the roadways. The roof is a strong shale. The floor is a hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by G. S. Rice on April 16, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Acme No. 2 mine, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Philipsburg.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory Nos.....	10258	10259	10260	10261
Roof, strong, blocky slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (top coal, blocky).....	0 9	±0 9	±0 6	±0 6
Bony coal and shale.....	±0 9	±0 9	±0 8	±0 6
Coal (prismatic structure, soft).....	3 1	1 3	1 1	1 5
Coal (grayish luster).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5	.. ..
Sulphur lens.....	.. ..	±0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Double parting of shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	±0 1
Coal (soft, with several thin streaks of sulphur).....	.. ..	1 2	1 7	0 9
Coal (hard, blocky).....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	0 2
Coal (soft).....	.. ..	0 3	.. ..	0 2
Floor, hard clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 7	4 6	4 3	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10	2 10	3 1	2 6

± Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10258) was cut from the face of left heading 3, off Hawk Run entry, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of the entrance, where the cover was about 50 feet thick.

Section B (sample 10259) was cut from the face of the last room off left entry, off Hawk Run entry, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of the entrance, where the cover was about 50 feet thick.

Section C (sample 10260) was cut from a pillar in room 1 of Packer heading, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of the entrance, where the cover was about 100 feet thick.

Section D (sample 10261) was cut from a pillar in room 1, off left entry 3, off Lucky 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ entry, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of the entrance, where the cover was about 100 feet thick.

A composite sample was made of the face samples 10258 and 10259. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10264.

A composite sample was also made of the pillar samples 10260 and 10261. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10265.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut, and was shot down with black powder. The mine had an output of 300 to 350 tons per day when running. It had a mechanical capacity of 500 to 600 tons. It was much troubled by water draining in from the surface. The coal within the former boundaries was nearly worked out, but the operating company stated that it had leased 158 acres adjacent to the slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 165.

SMOKERUN. EUREKA No. 22 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 8489 (p. 167).

Mine.—Eureka No. 22; Central Pennsylvania district; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Smokerun.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport or D "lower split." Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 2, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Eureka No. 22 mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Smokerun.

Laboratory No.....	8489
Roof, shale.....	ft. in.
Bony coal.....	0 2
Coal.....	2 6
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8

The sample was taken from a pillar 2,600 feet in the mine in west entry 1 off the main heading.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

WOODLAND. PLANE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analysis No. 8486 (p. 167).

Mine.—Plane; Central Pennsylvania district; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southwest of Woodland.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 1, 1909, by G. H. Ashley, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Plane mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southwest of Woodland.

Laboratory No.....	8486
Roof, shale.....	ft. in.
Coal.....	3 9
Bone.....	0 7
Coal.....	3 3
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

The output of this mine in 1910 was 15,505 tons.

The sample was taken in right entry 1, off right heading 1.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 167.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

CONNELLVILLE. LEISENRING No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Pittsburgh field; analyses Nos. 4411 and 4412 (Penna. No. 21) and analyses Nos. 5236 and 7594 (p. 168).

Mine.—Leisenring No. 1; Connellsville district; a shaft mine in the Connellsville district, 2 miles southwest of Connellsville, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat and has an average thickness of 7 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The cover is over 300 feet. The roof is a top coal, 1 foot thick, above which is shale. The floor is a hard shale; in places bottom coal 6 inches thick is left for a floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves, D. E. Winchester, R. T. Carroll, and A. K. Adams on January 5, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Leisenring No. 1 mine, 2 miles southwest of Connellsville.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4412	4411
Roof, top coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal *.....	1 0	0 7
Coal.....	4 10	3 2
Shale.....	0 1	0 1
Hard coal.....	0 2	1 7
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	2 7	0 4
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 3
Shale.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	1 10
Floor, sec. A, shale; sec. B, coal.		
Thickness of bed.....	8 7	8 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 7	7 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4412) was measured in the main butt entry, 9,000 feet northwest of the shaft.

Section B (sample 4411) was measured in left flat entry 6, 6,500 feet northwest of the shaft.

The bed was also measured and sampled on June 21, 1907, and June 26, 1908, by K. M. Way, as shown below:

Sections of coal in bed of Leisenring No. 1 mine, 2 miles southwest of Connellsville.

Section.....	5236	A	B	C	7504
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, top coal.....	1 11	1 9	1 10	2 2	0 7
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale, mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 11	0 10	2 3	0 9	0 1
Slate.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale and mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Slate.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 0	2 1	0 2	0 7	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Slate.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Bone.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Slate.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 3	0 1	2 1	1 10	0 2
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Slate.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 1	0 8	0 2	0 2	0 4
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 2	1 11	0 2	0 2
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Floor, hard shale.					
Thickness of bed.....	8 2	5 10	7 5	7 7	7 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 2	5 10	7 5	7 7	6 11

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5326 was taken 7,500 feet north of opening, in butt parallel entry 2, north side of right entry 6.

Sample A was taken 9,100 feet north of opening, in right aircourse 7, from chain pillar at bottom of butt entry 7, below right entry 7.

Sample B was taken 10,000 feet north of opening, off butt entry 7, off right entry 8.

Sample C was taken 6,500 feet north of opening, in 6th left section, from chain pillar in bottom of butt entry 1.

Sample 7594 was taken 2½ miles south of south opening, in butt entry 6, off rib 7.

Notes.—This mine is situated in the heart of the Connellsville region, and the coal, like that from most of the mines in the district, was used in the manufacture of coke. The average output of the mine at the time of sampling in 1906 was approximately 1,400 tons per day, all of which was shipped in run-of-mine form to coke ovens near the mine.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows: Coking tests, U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 220; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 33, 41, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 168; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 219.

EAST MILLSBORO. HUSTEAD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Pennsylvania No. 6) analyses Nos. 1968, 1970 (p. 168).

Mine.—Hustead; a slope mine at East Millsboro, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Its thickness is fairly uniform, at this mine being 6 to 8 feet. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is coal. The floor is clay. The bed carries occasional irregular thin bands of "sulphur" and shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on August 9, 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hustead mine at East Millsboro.

Section.....	A		B	
	1906		1970	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, coal.....	1	0	1	2
Clay a.....			0	2
Black shale a.....			3	6
Coal.....	6	8	0	1
Shale.....			0	1
Coal.....			0	1
Shale.....			0	1
Coal.....			0	8
Sulphur.....			0	1
Coal.....			2	4
Floor, clay.....				
Thickness of bed.....	7	8	8	14
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	8	6	12

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1968) was measured in butt entry 5, 900 feet from the bottom of the slope.

Section B (sample 1970) was measured in butt entry 1, 1,300 feet north of the bottom of the slope.

Notes.—The mine when inspected in 1905 had been opened about a year, and was not producing heavily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 172; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 176; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 178; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13,

pp. 184, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 174; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 175; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 31, 40, 41; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 54, 57, 60, 63,

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 183; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 172.

GREENE COUNTY.

DURBIN. CRABAPPLE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1585 (p. 168).

Mine.—Crabapple; at Durbin.

Coal bed.—Waynesburg. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness at this mine, 5 feet 9 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold on October 11, 1904, the sample representing 3 feet of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 168.

For other mention of this sample see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113.

RYERSON STATION. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1239 (p. 168).

Location.—Country bank; 1 mile north of Ryerson station.

Coal bed.—Washington. Carboniferous age, Washington formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 11, 1904, by F. G. Clapp and F. W. De Wolf, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in country bank 1 mile north of Ryerson station.

Laboratory No.....	1239
Roof, clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 5
Clay.....	0 1½
Coal.....	0 2
Clay.....	1 0
Coal.....	0 3
Clay.....	0 5
Coal.....	1 11
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 ¾
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 168; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 273; Bull. 300, p. 115.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 300, p. 112.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

JACOBS. BARNETT MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Broad Top field; analysis No. 10319 (p. 168).

Mine.—Barnett; a drift mine, at Jacobs, Todd Township, on a branch (¾ miles long) of the East Broad Top Railroad (narrow gage).

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Barnett, and is the equivalent of the Lower Kittanning or B bed. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is a double bed separated by a hard sandy shale parting said to be 2 to 6 feet thick; the upper bench, said to be from 2 to 3 feet thick, is not mined at this mine, but the lower bench is mined and averages about 3 feet 2 inches in thickness and varies from 3 feet to 3 feet 6 inches. It dips to the east about 8°. The roof is of hard and strong sandy shale. The floor is a soft bedded clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by G. S. Rice on April 18, 1910, as described below:

Section of lower bench of coal bed in Barnett mine, at Jacobs.

Laboratory No.	10319
Roof, hard sandy shale.	Fl. in.
Shale and coal (sometimes good coal) ^a	0 3
Coal (black, bright, tough, frequent thin streaks of mother coal)	1 2
Coal (soft, clean, prismatic structure)	1 9½
Floor, soft, bedded clay shale, smooth, hard surface.	
Thickness of bed	3 2½
Thickness of coal sampled	2 11½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10319) was cut from the face of level heading, about 600 feet from the entrance of the mine, where the cover is about 90 feet thick.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was mined by pick, in places in the middle and in places in the bottom of the bed. It was shot down with black powder. It was loaded on cars as run-of-mine coal, and had a considerable proportion of small coal, but there were also many large irregular chunks. It is a bright clean-appearing coal. When sampled the mine was relatively new. There was only one pair of entries. The output in April, 1910, was from 50 to 80 tons per day, and could not be materially increased without increasing outside equipment or transferring the work from the Jacobs mine (Fulton bed). The coal was expected to come from advance work for some years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 168.

JACOBS. JACOBS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Broad Top field; analyses Nos. 10315, 10316, 10317, 10333 (p. 169).

Mine.—Jacobs; Broad Top district; a drift mine at Jacobs, Todd Township, on a branch (3¼ miles long) of the East Broad Top Railroad (narrow gage).

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fulton. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Average thickness, 4 feet 2½ inches, varying from 3 feet 9 inches to 9 feet. Where mined it dips to the east from 5° to 10°. The main roof is a sandstone, usually underlain with a strong black shale, varying from a knife edge to a number of feet thick. In some places, between this and the coal, there is a "draw slate" from less than 1 inch to 12 inches thick, which when present may become mixed with the coal. The floor is a hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by G. S. Rice on April 18, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Jacobs mine, at Jacobs.

Section	A 10315	B 10316	C 10317
Laboratory No.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, draw slate.	0 3	0 1½	0 1½
Coal (tough, some fine shale streaks) .....	.. ..	0 1½	0 1½
Shale or sulphur	1 7	0 11½	0 9½
Coal (soft slabby)	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Bone .....	.. ..	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur .....	.. ..	0 7	0 9
Coal (soft slabby) .....	.. ..	0 ½	0 3
Coal (grayish, hard)	2 8	2 1½	1 10½
Coal (prismatic structure)	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (shaly)	0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (good) .....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard clay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed	5 0	3 10	3 9½
Thickness of coal sampled	5 0	3 10	3 9½

Section A (sample 10315) was cut from the face of the last room off the dip air course about 1,000 feet from the entrance of the mine, where the cover was about 120 feet thick.

Section B (sample 10316) was cut from the face of level heading, about 3,300 feet from the entrance of the mine, where the cover was about 200 feet thick.

Section C (sample 10317) was cut from the face of room 31 off level heading, 2,800 feet from the entrance of the mine, where the cover was about 150 feet thick.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10315, 10316, and 10317. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10333.

Notes.—At the time of sampling, the coal at this mine was mined by pick, in some places in the middle and in some places in the bottom of the bed, and was shot down with small charges of black powder. The coal was hauled to the same tippie on which the coal from the Barnett bed mine was dumped. The two coals were said not to be mixed in the railroad car unless by request, being dumped separately. The tippie was not provided with screens, the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. There appeared to be considerable small coal on the cars, but also many large irregular chunks. The reported daily output in April, 1910, from the Fulton bed was 200 to 225 tons. The output was to be derived from advance work for several years as the pillars in the old work were not to be pulled on account of the Barnett bed 44 feet above.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 169.

JACOBS. STARR MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Broad Top field; analysis No. 10318 (p. 169).

Mine.—Starr; a drift mine in the East Broad Top district, Todd Township, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Jacobs, on the main line of the East Broad Top Railroad (narrow gage).

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fulton. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at this mine has an average thickness of 5 feet, varying from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The roof is a black shale, about 4 feet thick, with smooth surface, although the coal sticks slightly to the top. A hard clay forms the floor. It is smooth and the coal parts readily from it.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. S. Rice on April 18, 1910, as described below.

Section of coal bed in Starr mine, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Jacobs.

Laboratory No.	10318
Roof, shale, black, gneary.	Fl. ft.
Coal (top coal, good quality, sticks to roof) *	0 3
Coal	0 7
Shaly bone coal *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, black, bright, prismatic structure, contains $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch parting of shale $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches above floor	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard clay.	
Thickness of bed	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10318) was cut from the west rib near the face of the right heading, about 150 feet from the entrance of the mine where the cover is about 40 feet.

Notes.—The coal at this mine at the time of sampling was usually mined in the top coal by pick, and shot up by lifting holes, with black powder. There were no screens at the tippie; the coal was loaded in run-of-mine form. This was a new mine and only a few narrow-gage railroad cars had been loaded. No rooms had yet been turned.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 169.

ANALYSES OF COALS.

INDIANA COUNTY.

CLYMER. RODKEY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 7969, 7971 (p. 169).

Mine.—Rodkey; Central Pennsylvania district; 1 mile from Clymer.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 15, 1909, by Charles Butta, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Rodkey mine, 1 mile from Clymer.

Laboratory No.	7969	7971
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, black shale.....	0 2	0 2
Bony coal *.....	3 ½	3 ½
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 2½	3 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 ½	3 ½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7969 was taken at face of left entry 4, 1,400 feet from the pit mouth.

Sample 7971 was taken in the main entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 169.

CLYMER. PENN-MARY NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 7972, 7973 (p. 169).

Mine.—Penn-Mary No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; 1 mile from Clymer.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

Section of coal bed in Penn-Mary No. 1 mine, 1 mile from Clymer.

Laboratory No.	7972	7973
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....		
Coal.....	•0 1½	•0 3
Shale.....	•0 7	•1 6
Coal.....	3 2	1 5
Shale.....	•0 1½	•0 1
Coal (in places 5 in.).....	•0 ½	1 10
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 ½	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2	3 3

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7972 was taken in right heading 3, off town drift.

Sample 7973 was taken off right heading 1.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 169.

GLEN CAMPBELL. GLENWOOD NO. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 5224, 5228 (p. 169).

Mine.—Glenwood No. 9; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine at Glen Campbell, Banks Township, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

Thickness, about 4½ feet; roof, shale; floor, bastard fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 2, 1907, by K. M. Way at two points as described below:

Sections of bed in Glenwood No. 9 mine at Glen Campbell.

Laboratory No.	5224	5228
Roof, shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 3½	0 3½
Coal.....	0 5½	0 9
Bony coal.....	0 3½	0 4
Coal.....	1 8½	1 8½
Cannel coal.....	0 1½	0 1½
Coal.....	1 4½	1 7
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 3½	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½	3 2½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5224 was taken 2,600 feet northwest of the opening in the face of right cross heading 1.

Sample 5228 was taken 2,900 feet northwest of the opening in room 37 off right entry 2.

Notes.—At the time of sampling the coal was under-cut with chain machines. The estimated daily output was 285 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 169.

GLEN CAMPBELL. INDIANA NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analysis No. 5222 (p. 169).

Mine.—Indiana No. 2; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine 2 miles northeast of Glen Campbell (Horton Run), on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport or D. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is 3 feet thick at point sampled; has a blue shale roof and a clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 3, 1907, by K. M. Way, as described below:

Section of bed in Indiana No. 2 mine, 2 miles northeast of Glen Campbell.

Laboratory No.	5222
Roof, blue shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 5½
Coal.....	0 6½
Bone and shale.....	0 ½
Coal.....	1 11½
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 1,000 feet north of the opening in right heading 2.

Note.—Though this mine was not being operated at time of sampling, 100 tons was given as the daily output.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 169.

GLEN CAMPBELL. INDIANA NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; central Pennsylvania field; analyses Nos. 5225, 5229 (p. 169).

Mine.—Indiana No. 3; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine 2 miles from Glen Campbell (Horton Run), on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is about 4 feet 3 inches thick, has a shale roof and a clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on July 3, 1907, by K. M. Way, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Indiana No. 3 mine, 2 miles from Glen Campbell.

Laboratory No.....	5229		5225	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	0	23	0	34
Bony coal.....	0	11	3	34
Coal.....	0	11	0	13
Shale.....	2	31	0	6
Coal.....	0	13	0	13
Hard shale.....	0	13	0	13
Shale.....	0	7	0	13
Floor, fire clay.....	0	7	0	13
Thickness of bed.....	4	24	4	3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	10 1/2	3	10 1/2

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 5229 was taken from a point 3,000 feet west of the opening in the back heading, off the straight heading.

Sample 5225 was taken 3,000 feet west of the opening in right heading 10.

Note.—The daily output of the mine was 200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 169.

HOMER CITY. LUCERNE No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 10306, 10307, 10308, 10309, 10310, 10311, 10312 (pp. 169, 170).

Mine.—Lucerne No. 1; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine 1 mile east of Homer City, on the Indiana Branch of the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport, known in this field as the E. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 6 feet and varies from 5 feet 8 inches to 6 feet 9 inches. The roof is a hard shale of good quality, and is overlain with a sandstone. The floor is a hard shale with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at seven points by A. J. Hazlewood on April 19, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Lucerne No. 1 mine, 1 mile east of Homer City.

Section.....	A		B		C		D		E		F		G	
Laboratory No.....	10306		10307		10308		10309		10310		10311		10312	
Roof, hard slate.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal (upper bench).....	1	9	1	9	2	0	1	9	1	9 1/2	1	8	1	3 1/2
Bone partings.....	1	1	0	8	0	11	1	0	0	10	0	9	0	11 1/2
Coal (lower bench).....	3	5	3	11	3	8	3	10	3	2	3	7	3	4 1/2
Floor, hard, smooth slate.....														
Thickness of bed.....	6	3	6	4	6	7	6	7	5	9 1/2	6	0	5	7 1/2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	2	5	8	5	8	5	7	4	11 1/2	5	3	4	8

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10306) was cut from the face of right entry 3, 3,000 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 10307) was cut from the face of right entry 7, 2,500 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 10308) was cut from the face of right entry 11, 3,500 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 10309) was cut from the face of the main back heading, 3,500 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 10310) was cut from the face of left entry 5, 3,200 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section F (sample 10311) was cut from the face of left entry 3, 3,000 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section G (sample 10312) was cut from the face of right heading 7, off left entry 1, 3,000 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10306, 10307, 10308, 10309, 10310, 10311, and 10312. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 10313.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of bed by puncher machines, and was shot down by permissible explosives. Almost the entire output was screened over bar and revolving screens with $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch openings. The lump coal was picked on belt by 14 men. Three trimmers also picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine in April, 1910, had a capacity of 1,500 tons, and an average daily output of 1,200 tons, all of which was derived from advance workings. This was a comparatively new mine and a large increase of the output was planned.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 169, 170.

HOMER CITY. LUCERNE No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 10303, 10304, 10305, 10314 (p. 170).

Mine.—Lucerne No. 3; Central Pennsylvania district; a shaft mine, 176 feet deep, located $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Homer City, on the Indiana Branch of the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport, known in this field as the E. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 6 feet, varying from 5 feet 8 inches to 6 feet 9 inches. The roof is a hard shale of good quality, and is overlain with a sandstone. The floor is a smooth bony shale underlain with a clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood on April 18, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Lucerne No. 3 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Homer City.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	10303	10305	10304
Roof, slate.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal (upper bench).....	0 9	0 9	1 4
Bone parting.....	0 4	1 1	1 0
Coal (lower bench).....	3 8	4 2	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, bony slate.....			
Thickness of bed.....	4 0	6 0	5 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8	4 11	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10303) was cut from the face of the main north heading, 700 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section B (sample 10305) was cut from the face of west heading 1, off the main south entry, 600 feet from the shaft bottom.

Section C (sample 10304) was cut from the face of left heading 4, off south entry 3, 800 feet from the shaft bottom.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 10303, 10304, and 10305. The results of an ultimate analysis are shown under laboratory number 10314.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed by puncher machines, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. This was a new mine, still in the development stage, and the outside equipment had not been completed. The tippie was to be equipped with bar and revolving screens; a coal washery was to be installed. In April, 1910, the output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. Three trimmers picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The average daily output at that time was 300 tons, all of which was derived from advance workings. It was planned within a year to increase the output to 2,000 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 170.

ROSSITER. CLEARFIELD NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 5226, 5223 (p. 171).

Mine.—Clearfield No. 3; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine, at Rossiter, Canoe Township, on the New York Central Railroad and the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is about 4 feet 10 inches thick at points sampled; has a shale roof and a clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 27, 1907, by K. M. Way, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Clearfield No. 3 mine, at Rossiter.

Laboratory No.....	5226		5223	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	0	9	0	9
Bony coal *.....	3	9	1	1
Coal.....	0	4	0	4
Shale *.....	0	4	0	4
Mother coal.....	0	4	0	4
Coal.....	0	4	0	4
Shale.....	0	4	0	4
Coal.....	0	4	0	4
Shale.....	0	4	0	4
Floor, fire clay.....	0	4	0	4
Thickness of bed.....	4	10	4	7 1/2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	9	3	10 1/2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5226 was taken 7,900 feet southwest of the opening in the face of heading 12.

Sample 5223 was taken 5,100 feet southwest of the opening in room 45, off heading 8.

Note.—The estimated daily output at time of sampling was 3,000 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 171.

WEHRUM. LACKAWANNA NO. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 4026 and 4027 (Penna. No. 15), and analysis No. 3774 (p. 171).

Mine.—Lackawanna No. 4; a shaft and slope mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, at Wehrum, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, locally known as the Miller or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The thickness at this mine averages 3 feet 10 inches. The cover is about 190 feet. The roof is a gray shale. The floor is clay; below the clay is a layer of bony coal, 1 foot thick. The bed lies nearly flat, dipping to the west (?).

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves on October 23, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 4 mine, at Wehrum.

Section.....	A		B	
	4026		4027	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	0	1 1/2	0	1 1/2
Coal.....	0	1 1/2	0	1 1/2
Sulphur *.....	0	1 1/2	0	1 1/2
Coal.....	4	1	0	2 1/2
Sulphur *.....	0	1	0	2 1/2
Coal.....	0	1	0	2 1/2
Floor, clay.....	0	1	0	2 1/2
Thickness of bed.....	4	2 1/2	3	6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	2 1/2	3	5 1/2

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4026) was measured in north left heading 3, 2,000 feet northeast of the shaft.

Section B (sample 4027) was measured 1,900 feet southwest of the shaft.

The bed was also measured and sampled in 1906 by W. C. Phalen. The sample (No. 3774) was taken at a point where the bed was 4 feet 4 inches thick, 2,600 feet in the mine. The sample represented the whole thickness of the bed.

Notes.—The output of this mine had been used for steam production and for making coke. The coal is rather friable. A large washing plant had been erected at the mine with the intention of crushing and washing all the coal produced. The approximate capacity of the mine in 1906 was about 1,000 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 202; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 178; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 202; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 195, 275; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 204; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 202; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 203; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 171; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 201.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 447, pp. 16–27.

WHITE. MOOWEEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; (Pennsylvania No. 17) analyses Nos. 4336, 4337 (p. 171).

Mine.—Mooween; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, at White, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport, or E of the Pennsylvania Geological Survey. It lies nearly flat. It is of Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Its thickness at this mine averages 3 feet 3 inches. The roof is good, being a hard gray shale. The floor is also good, being a gray shale like the roof. The bed contains a regular parting of shale or bony coal, about a foot from the bottom.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and A. K. Adams on December 17, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Mooween mine, at White.

Section.....	A	B
	4336	4337
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, hard gray shale.....	0 8	1 10
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Moother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	1 1	0 4
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Shale.....	0 4	0 11
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 9	0 9
Floor, hard gray shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 3½	3 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10½	3 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4336) was measured in the main entry, 700 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4337) was measured in right entry 1, 485 feet west of the drift mouth.

Note.—The output of this mine was about 200 tons per day, all of which was shipped in run-of-mine form.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 208; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 178; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 208; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 195, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 209; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 209; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 171; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 207.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

PUNXSUTAWNEY. ADRIAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 5219, 5221 (p. 171).

Mine.—Adrian; Central Pennsylvania district; a drift mine at De Lancey in Young Township, 3 miles north of Punxsutawney on the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is about 5 feet 9 inches thick at points sampled. The roof and floor are shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 29, 1907, by K. M. Way, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Adrian mine at De Lancey.

Laboratory No.....	5221	5219
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	0 8	0 8
Bony coal ^a	2 4	3 8
Coal.....	0 0	0 0
Shale and mother coal.....	2 7½	1 5
Coal.....	0 1½	.. ..
Shale ^a	5 9½	5 9½
Floor, shale.....	5 0	5 1½
Thickness of bed.....		
Thickness coal sampled.....		

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 5221 was taken 6,800 feet east of opening, in room 11, off right heading 12.

Sample 5219 was taken 7,300 feet northeast of opening, in east entry 6, off left head entry 12.

Notes.—The Elk Run shaft and the Adrian mine were operated as one. The daily output was 2,000 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 171.

PUNXSUTAWNEY. FLORENCE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Punxsutawney field; analyses Nos. 5231, 5232 (p. 171).

Mine.—Florence; Central Pennsylvania district; 4 miles north of Punxsutawney, on the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed is from 5 feet 10 inches to 6½ feet thick at the points sampled; has a shale roof and clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled on June 26, 1907, by K. M. Way, as described on the following page.

Sections of bed in Florence mine, 4 miles north of Punxsutawney.

Laboratory No.	5232	5231
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal *.....	0 7	0 2½
Hard coal.....	2 11	1 9½
Coal.....	1 3½	1 11
Mother coal.....	0 7	0 ½
Coal.....	0 7½	1 3
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..
Mother coal and shale.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	1 4½	0 9
Mother coal.....	0 8	.. ..
Coal.....	0 7	.. ..
Floor, clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 8½	5 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 1½	5 9

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5232 was taken 1½ miles southeast of the opening in room 1, off butt entry 1, off left entry 9.

Sample 5231 was taken 1½ miles east of the opening, in room 1, off north entry 4, off left entry 8.

Note.—The estimated daily output at time of sampling was 3,800 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 171.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.**MINERSVILLE. PHOENIX PARK NO. 3 MINE.**

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Southern field; analyses No. 5956 (p. 171).

Mine.—Phoenix Park No. 3; Pottsville district; a slope mine 830 feet deep, 2 miles west of Minersville, on the Reading Railway.

Coal bed.—Diamond; 650 feet above Mammoth bed. Carboniferous age, Monongahela (?) formation. The roof is soft shale, and the floor is slate. The bed was measured and sampled at one point by J. S. Burrows on February 19, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Phoenix Park No. 3 mine, 2 miles west of Minersville.

Laboratory No.	5956
Roof, soft shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Draw slate *.....	0 3
Bone, hard, white streaks *.....	0 4
Coal, hard.....	0 5½
Slate, hard black *.....	0 3½
Coal, hard.....	0 4
Shale, hard, black *.....	0 2
Coal, hard, bright.....	1 2½
Bone, white, scale *.....	0 ½
Coal, hard, bright.....	2 3
Bone *.....	0 ½
Coal, hard, bright.....	2 3
Coal, soft, friable.....	0 3½
Shale.....	0 ½
Coal, bony rough.....	0 5½
Floor, shale.....	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	8 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 3

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from level 6 in plane No. 2 of the east gangway, 1,300 feet east of the opening. It was very dry when taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 171.

ST. NICHOLAS. ST. NICHOLAS (No. 209) MINE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Southern field; analyses Nos. 5954, 5955 (p. 172).

Mine.—St. Nicholas (No. 209), a slope mine on the Philadelphia & Reading Railway at St. Nicholas.

Coal bed.—Mammoth (middle split). Carboniferous age, post-Pottsville beds. Coal is overlain with slate; has bony slate bottom; bed dips 55°.

The middle and bottom splits of this bed were measured and sampled on February 20, 1908, by J. S. Burrows as described below:

Sections of coal bed in St. Nicholas mine at St. Nicholas.

Laboratory No.	5955	5954
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone, hard.	0 6	.. ..
Coal, hard.	0 9	3 10
Bone.	0 2	0 2
Shale.	.. ..	0 4
Coal, hard, two streaks of bone.	2 4	.. ..
Shaly coal.	1 3	.. ..
Coal, hard.	.. ..	2 8
Coal, bright, laminated.	2 9	.. ..
Bone.	.. ..	0 7
Slate, hard, black, sandy.	1 0	.. ..
Coal.	.. ..	6 0
Shaly coal.	1 8	.. ..
Shale.	0 1	0 1
Coal, laminated, friable.	1 4	.. ..
Coal, hard.	.. ..	0 10
Floor, shale.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of middle split.	11 10	14 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 10	13 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5955 was taken at third lift, north dip, west middle split, 1,380 feet west of opening.

Sample 5954 was taken at third lift, north dip, west bottom split, 600 feet west of opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 172.

TOWER CITY. WEST BROOKSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Southern field; analysis No. 5953 (p. 172).

Mine.—West Brookside; a slope mine, 1,040 feet long, 1 mile north of Tower City, on the Philadelphia & Reading Railway.

Coal bed.—Lykens (No. 5). Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. The roof is quartz conglomerate; the floor is slate. Bed dips 48° to 0° to basin.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by J. S. Burrows, on February 21, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in West Brookside mine, 1 mile north of Tower.

Laboratory No.	5953
Roof, quartz conglomerate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shaly coal.	0 8
Shale, black *	0 2
Coal, hard.	3 6
Parting.	.. ..
Coal, hard.	4 0
Coal, soft, mining.	1 0
Floor, shale.	.. ..
Thickness of bed.	9 5
Thickness of coal sampled.	9 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken on the inside slope, 100 yards north of the main hoist, 300 feet north of the opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 172.

SOMERSET COUNTY.

BOSWELL. OREDA No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6261, 6262, 6263 (p. 172).

Mine.—Orenda No. 2; Somerset County district; a slope mine at Boswell, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal as sampled ranged in thickness from 6 feet 1 inch to 6 feet 5 inches. The roof is sandy shale and the floor is hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows and at one point by K. M. Way on July 14, 1908, as described below:

Section of coal beds in Orenda No. 2 mine, at Boswell.

Section.....	A		B		C	
	6261		6262		6263	
Laboratory No.....						
Roof, sandy shale.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Top coal.....	a 1 3		a 0 7½		a 0 7½	
Bone.....	a 0 3½		a 0 2½		a 0 2½	
Coal.....	0 9		1 0		1 1	
Bone.....	0 ½		0 ½		a 0 ½	
Coal.....	4 2		4 2		0 1½	
Bone.....	.. ..		.. ..		a 0 ½	
Coal.....	.. ..		.. ..		4 5	
Floor, shale.....						
Thickness of bed.....	6 6½		6 1		6 6½	
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11½		5 2½		5 7½	

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 6261) was cut from the face of left flat heading 7, 3,400 feet north of the opening.

Section B (sample 6262) was cut from the face of right flat heading 8, 5,000 feet north of the opening.

Section C (sample 6263) was cut 500 feet from the face of right entry 7, 6,200 feet north of the opening.

Notes.—The average daily output at the time of inspection was 1,400 tons. The mine had a modern steel tippie and was equipped to handle 2,000 tons daily. All the coal was shipped in run-of-mine form. A good system of inspecting coal was maintained in the mines, and there were pickers in the car and the tippie.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 172.

ELK LICK. MERCHANTS No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6304, 6305 (p. 172).

Mine.—Merchants No. 3; in the Myersdale district; a drift mine 1½ miles northeast of Elk Lick, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh or Big Vein. Carboniferous age. Monongahela formation. The bed is 6½ feet and 6¾ feet thick at the points sampled. The roof and floor are of shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on July 29, 1908, sample 6304 being taken by K. M. Way and sample 6305 by P. M. Riefkin. The sections follow:

Sections of coal bed in Merchants No. 3 mine, 1½ miles north of Elk Lick.

Laboratory No.....	6304	6305
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4	-- --
Bone.....	=0 10	=0 3
Coal.....	2 2	0 9½
Bone.....	=0 2	=0 10½
Coal.....	1 7	2 2½
Bone.....	-- --	=0 3½
Coal.....	=0 5	2 4
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 6	6 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1	5 4

= Not included in sample.

Sample 6304 was taken 3,300 feet northeast of the opening, in a face of right entry 1, off right heading 3.

Sample 6305 was taken 4,800 feet northeast of the opening, in a pillar in room 12 on right heading 5.

Notes.—A small quantity of solid coal was left. Future output was to be almost entirely from pillar coal. The output at time of sampling was about 700 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 172.

JENNER. JENNER NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6264, 6265, 6266 (p. 172).

Mine.—Jenner Mine No. 2; a drift mine at Jenner, on the Somerset Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Kittanning or *O'*. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Its thickness at the points of sampling varied from 3 feet 9 inches to 4 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by P. M. Riefkin on July 18, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Jenner No. 2 mine at Jenner.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	6264	6265	6266
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	=0 1½	=0 ½	=0 ½
Coal.....	0 5	3 10½	1 4½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	-- --	-- --
Shale.....	-- --	-- --	=0 ½
Coal.....	3 3½	-- --	2 7½
Floor, shale.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 10½	3 11½	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½	3 10½	3 11½

= Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 6264) was cut from the face of heading 2, 5,400 feet southwest of the mine mouth.

Section B (sample 6265) was cut from the face of heading 1, 4,080 feet southwest of the mine mouth.

Section C (sample 6266) was cut from butt entry 2, off heading 10, 3,665 feet southwest of the mine mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 172.

JEROME. JEROME No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6258, 6259, 6260 (p. 173).

Mine.—Jerome No. 1; a shaft mine at Jerome, on the Cambria & Somerset Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—C', or Upper Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal bed at this mine ranges in thickness from 4 feet 11 inches to 5 feet 11 inches. The roof is a hard shale; the floor is of bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by K. M. Way on July 16, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Jerome No. 1 mine at Jerome.

Section.....	A 6258	B 6259	C 6260
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	0 0	0 0	0 0
Bone and shale.....	4 1	4 1	4 1
Coal.....	0 11	0 10½	1 3
Bone.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 2½	0 1½	0 2
Bone.....	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	1 3½	1 5	2 1
Bone.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	3 0	1 8	1 8½
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 0 4½	0 0 2½
Floor, bone.....			
Thickness of bed.....	5 11½	4 11½	5 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5½	4 0	5 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6258 was cut at face of west entry 1, off main entry, about 4,700 feet west of the mine mouth.

Sample 6259 was cut in room 9, off south entry 6, off west entry 2, about 5,000 feet southwest of the mine mouth.

Sample 6260 was cut at face of east entry 2, about 3,900 feet southeast of the mine mouth.

Notes.—At the time of inspection this mine had a capacity of 1,850 tons a day and an average output of 1,200 tons. The tippie equipment was modern, and much care was exercised in preparing the coal for market.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 173.

KIMMELTON. KIMMELTON MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; (Pennsylvania No. 9) analyses Nos. 2016, 2017 (p. 173).

Mine.—Kimmeltion; a drift mine at Kimmeltion on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, being not quite 3 feet at this mine; dip, irregular; roof, sandstone; floor, black laminated shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on August 17, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Kimmeltion mine at Kimmeltion.

Section.....	A 2016	B 2017
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, sandstone.....		
Coal.....	0 5	0 4
Mother coal and shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	2 6	2 6
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 11½	2 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11½	2 10½

Section A (sample 2016) was measured in butt entry 2, off right entry 6, 3,200 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2017) was measured in left entry 8, 3,000 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working the same bed in this district, is soft and friable. In 1905 it was all shipped in run-of-mine form for steam production. The estimated capacity of the mine in that year was 350 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 182; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 183; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 54, 57, 60, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 173.

LISTIE. STAUFFER NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 305, 306, 307, 10455 (p. 173).

Mine.—Stauffer No. 1; a drift mine in the Somerset County district, one-quarter mile north of Listie, on the Somerset & Cambria Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Freeport, or D of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The thickness is uniform at this mine, averaging 3 feet 2 inches. The roof is a hard gray shale of good quality. A hard fire clay forms the floor, but usually a few inches of coal and shale are left as bottom.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by P. M. Riefkin on April 15, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Stauffer No. 1 mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile north of Listie.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	306	305	307
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, gray.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 6	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0	0	0
Coal.....	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, soft.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, clay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 16 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 306) was cut from the face of room 5, off right heading 6, 2,625 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 305) was cut from the face of room 4, off left heading 8, 2,860 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 307) was cut from the face of room 25, off left heading 6, 2,950 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 305, 306, and 307. The results of this sample are shown under laboratory number 10455.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand pick in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens, the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. The coal was picked by three trimmers as it was loaded on the car. The mine had loaded 650 tons in one day, but at the time of sampling in April, 1910, the actual average output was 425 tons, 50 per cent of which was derived from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin p. 173.

MACDONALDTON. PEN MAR NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Wehrum field; analyses Nos. 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 10454 (p. 173).

Mine.—Pen Mar No. 3; a drift mine in the Somerset County district, at Macdonaldton, on the Berlin Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at this mine has an average thickness of 4½ feet, varying from 4 feet 3 inches to 4 feet 2 inches. The roof is a hard gray shale with smooth surface. A hard clay forms the floor. The clay floor is smooth. get mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by P. M. Riefkin on April 16, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Pen Mar No. 3 mine at Macdonaldton.

Section.....	A 312	B 313	C 314	D 315	E 316	F 317
Laboratory No.....						
Roof, hard shale.....	Ft. in. a 0 5½	Ft. in. a 0 3½	Ft. in. a 0 3	Ft. in. a 0 5½	Ft. in. a 0 5½	Ft. in. a 0 4
Bony coal.....	0 5½	0 3½	0 2½	0 6½	0 6½	0 4
Shale.....	0 5½	0 3½	0 2½	0 6½	0 6½	0 4
Coal, hard.....	0 5½	0 3½	0 2½	0 6½	0 6½	0 4
Mother coal.....	0 5½	0 3½	0 2½	0 6½	0 6½	0 4
Coal.....	0 5½	0 3½	0 2½	0 6½	0 6½	0 4
Bony coal.....	a 0 1	a 0 1	a 0 2½	a 0 1½	a 0 1½	a 0 1½
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 4	0 4	0 7
Mother coal.....	0 8½	0 4½	0 2½	0 4½	0 7½	0 5
Coal.....	0 8½	0 4½	0 2½	0 4½	0 7½	0 5
Bony coal.....	0 1	a 0 1½	a 0 1½	a 0 1½	0 7½	a 0 1½
Coal.....	0 1	a 0 2½	0 2½	0 4½	0 7½	a 0 1½
Shale and sulphur.....	0 10½	0 6½	0 2½	1 2½	0 11½	0 5½
Coal, bright.....	0 10½	0 6½	0 2½	1 2½	0 11½	0 5½
Sulphur streak.....	0 5½	0 2½	0 1½	a 0 3½	0 10½	0 5½
Coal.....	0 5½	0 2½	0 1½	a 0 3½	0 10½	0 5½
Shale.....	0 5½	0 2½	0 1½	a 0 3½	0 10½	0 5½
Coal.....	0 5½	0 2½	0 1½	a 0 3½	0 10½	0 5½
Shale.....	0 5½	0 2½	0 1½	a 0 3½	0 10½	0 5½
Coal, dirty, gray.....	0 2½	0 4½	0 4½	0 2½	0 4	0 4½
Floor, clay.....	0 2½	0 4½	0 4½	0 2½	0 4	0 4½
Thickness of bed.....	3 4	4 3½	4 3½	4 6	4 6½	4 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9½	3 9½	3 10½	3 9½	3 4½	3 9½

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 312) was cut from face of south main heading 3, 6,500 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 313) was cut from face of right entry 13, off south main heading 3, 6,370 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 314) was cut from face of left entry 6, off south entry 3, 6,490 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 315) was cut from face of room 3, off right entry 9, off south main entry 3, 6,200 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 316), was cut near face of right entry 5, off south main heading 4, 6,700 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section F (sample 317) was cut near face of right entry 2, off south main heading 3, 3,500 feet southwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, and 317 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10454.

Notes.—The coal at this time was undercut with air puncher machines in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens, the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. This mine had loaded 2,500 tons in one day, but at the time of inspection and sampling the actual average daily output was 1,100 tons. The greater part of the tonnage was derived from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 173.

MACDONALDTON. PEN MAR No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 308, 309, 310, 311, 10451 (p. 174).

Mine.—Pen Mar No. 2; a shaft mine, 400 feet in depth, in the Somerset district, 1½ miles southwest of Macdonaldton, on the Berlin branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at the mine has an average thickness of 4 feet 4 inches, varying from 4 feet to 4 feet 5 inches. The roof is a gray shale of good quality. A fairly hard shale forms the floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by P. M. Riefkin on April 16, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Pen Mar No. 2 mine, 1½ miles southwest of Macdonaldton.

Section.....	A 308		B 309		C 310		D 311	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, slate.....	0	2	0	1	0	4½	0	7
Bone.....	0	6	0	2½	0	1	0	5
Shale.....	0	4½	0	1	0	1	0	1
Bone.....	0	4½	0	4½	0	7½	0	4
Shale.....	0	4½	0	1	0	1	0	1½
Coal.....	0	5½	0	4	0	6½	0	3
Bone and shale.....	0	1	0	1½	0	1½	0	4
Coal.....	0	3	0	3½	0	2½	0	..
Shale.....	0	1	0	2½	0	1	0	..
Coal.....	0	3	0	10½	0	..	0	..
Sulphur streak.....	0	1	0	1	0	..	0	..
Coal.....	0	9	0	8½	0	..	0	..
Mother coal.....	0	1	0	7½	0	..	0	..
Coal.....	1	1	0	5	1	7½	1	10½
Mother coal.....	0	1½	0	7½	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	..	0	5	0	7½	0	..
Coal (gray, dirty).....	0	3	0	3½	0	6½	0	4
Floor, shale.....	4	4½	4	4½	4	4½	4	4½
Thickness of bed.....	3	6½	3	10½	4	14½	3	9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....								

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 308) was cut from face of room 6, off level 1, between left entries 1 and 2, 2,000 feet west of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 309) was cut from face of left entry 3, off north main entry 2, 2,900 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 310) was cut in north main heading, 200 feet north of right heading 8, 3,000 feet north of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 311) was cut in neck of room 3, off right entry 1, off north main heading, 1,300 feet northeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 308, 309, 310, and 311 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10451.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with puncher machines in the bottom part of bed, and was shot down with permissible explosives and with black powder. There were no screens, the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. Two trimmers picked the coal on the car as it was loaded. This mine had loaded 1,100 tons in one day, but the actual daily output was 800 tons. About 77 per cent of the coal was derived from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 174.

MEYERSDALE. ELK LICK NOS. 1, 2, AND 3 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6301, 6302, 6306, 6307 (p. 174).

Mine.—Elk Lick Nos. 1, 2, and 3 drift mines; Meyersdale district, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Meyersdale, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh or Big Vein, except No. 3 mine (sample 6307), which is Redstone. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The Pittsburgh bed is from 7½ feet to 8 feet thick at the points sampled. The roof and the floor are shale. The dip is slight.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points, sample 6301 being taken by K. M. Way and sample 6306 by P. M. Riefkin on July 27, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Elk Lick Nos. 1, 2, and 3 mines, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Meyersdale.

Laboratory No.	6301	6306	6302	6307
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard shale.	a 0 2½	.. ..	.. ..	1 1
Sulphur. ....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.	1 2	1 4½	2 1½	.. ..
Bone.	a 1 2½	a 0 9½	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.	2 2½	0 10	0 6½	0 11
Bone.	a 0 2	0 ½	a 0 1½	0 1
Coal.	0 7½	1 0	1 11	2 7
Shale.	a 0 2½	.. ..	a 1 5	.. ..
Bone.	a 0 2½	a 0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.	a 1 8½	0 7½	0 5½	.. ..
Bone. ....	.. ..	a 0 9½	0 ½	.. ..
Coal. ....	.. ..	0 4½	1 4½	.. ..
Shale. ....	.. ..	a 0 2½	.. ..	.. ..
Bone. ....	.. ..	a 0 2½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal. ....	.. ..	1 8½	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale. ....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.	7 8½	8 0	8 ½	4 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 ½	5 11½	6 6	4 8½

a Not included in sample.

b Measurement estimated.

Sample 6301 was taken 3,000 feet northwest of opening in room 1, off butt entry 2, off right pump heading 2 of Elk Lick No. 1 mine.

Sample 6306 was taken 4,500 feet northwest of opening, room 24, off left entry 3, off right section 3 of Elk Lick No. 1 mine.

Sample 6302 was taken 2,600 feet northwest of opening in face of right entry 6, off west main entry of No. 2 mine.

Sample 6307 was taken 2,000 feet northwest of opening in extension of left heading 2 in No. 3 mine.

Notes.—The coal from two beds—Pittsburgh and Redstone—was loaded over same tippie, but was not mixed. Daily output of No. 1 was 1,700 tons; of No. 2, 350 tons; and of No. 3, which was not in operation, 600 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 174.

MEYERSDALE. SUMMIT NOS. 1 AND 2 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6303, 6308, 6309 (p. 174).

Mines.—Summit Nos. 1 and 2; Meyersdale district; drift mines $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Meyersdale, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal beds.—Pittsburgh (Summit No. 1) and Redstone (Summit No. 2). Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The Redstone bed is about 4 feet thick; Pittsburgh bed, about 7½ feet.

The coal was measured and sampled at Summit No. 1 mine by K. M. Way (6303) and at No. 2 mine by K. M. Way (6308) and P. M. Riefkin (6309) on July 28, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal beds in Summit Nos. 1 and 2 mines, 1½ miles southwest of Meyersdale.

Laboratory No.	6303	6308	6309
Roof, shale.	<i>Py. in.</i>	<i>Py. in.</i>	<i>Py. in.</i>
Coal	2 ½	0 5½	1 8½
Bone	0 2½	0	0
Sulphur	0	0 ½	0
Coal	0 4½	1 3	1 2½
Bone	0 1½	0 ½	0
Coal	0 9	1 3½	1 1
Bone	0	0 ½	0
Coal	0 6½	0 3	0
Bone	0 4½	0 ½	0
Coal	0 8½	0 7	0
Shale and coal	0 9	0	0
Coal	0 5½	0	0
Bone	0 ½	0	0
Coal	1 4	0	0
Floor, shale.			
Thickness of bed	7 8½	3 11½	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled	5 11	3 11½	4 1

0 Not included in sample.

Sample 6303 was taken 4,000 feet northwest of opening, in face of right heading 4 of No. 1 mine.

Sample 6308 was taken 2,000 feet northeast of opening, in face of right heading 2 of No. 2 mine.

Sample 6309 was taken 3,500 feet northeast of opening, in face of right heading 7 of No. 2 mine.

Notes.—Coal was all shipped in run-of-mine form and was sent to cars on inclined chute 300 feet long. Two men on cars picked out impurities. The product of these two mines was shipped together, with consequent higher ash product than if the Pittsburgh bed only had been loaded. Daily output of No. 1 was 900 tons and of No. 2, 250 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 174.

RALPHTON. RALPHTON No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6268, 6269 (p. 175).

Mine.—Ralphton No. 1; a slope mine at Ralphton, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal as sampled ranged in thickness from 3 feet 5 inches to 3 feet 7 inches. The roof is a hard shale which stands well in the rooms. The floor is a hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on July 20, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ralphton No. 1 mine at Ralphton.

Section	A	B
Laboratory No.	6268	6269
Roof, shale.	<i>Py. in.</i>	<i>Py. in.</i>
Bone and shale	0 4	0 5½
Coal	0 6½	0 7
Shale	0 ½	0
Bone	0	0 1½
Coal	2 6½	1 7
Mother coal	0	0 ½
Coal	0	0 8½
Mother coal	0	0 ½
Coal	0	0 2½
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed	3 5½	3 8½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 1½	3 2½

0 Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 6268) was cut from the face of west entry 2, off right heading 7, about 4,000 feet west.

Section B (sample 6269) was cut from face of dip entry 1, about 2,300 feet south.

Notes.—The daily output of this mine at the time sampled was about 1,000 tons. It was equipped with a modern wood tippie capable of handling large tonnages. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 175.

STOUGHTON. JENNER No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6267 and 6270 (p. 175).

Mine.—Jenner No. 1; Somerset district; a slope mine at Stoughton, on the Somerset Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, or C' of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed where sampled varied in thickness from 3 feet 8½ inches to 3 feet 10 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way and P. M. Riefkin on July 20, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Jenner No. 1 mine, at Stoughton.

Section.....	A		D	
	6267		6270	
Laboratory No.....	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, shale.....	1	1½	0	11
Coal.....	0	½	..	..
Bone.....	..	..	0	½
Mother coal.....	2	9½	2	9½
Floor, shale.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	3	10½	3	8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	10½	3	8½

Section A (sample 6267) was cut from the face of right entry 3, of No. 1 dip, 1,300 feet northeast.

Section B (sample 6270) was cut from the face of third dip, 1,500 feet southwest.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 175.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 31 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 9004, 9005, 9006, 9007, 9008, 9009, 9020, 9021 (p. 175).

Mine.—Eureka No. 31; a drift mine in the Windber district, at Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal has an average thickness of 4 feet; has a good roof of gray shale, and a hard, smooth floor of clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by H. M. Wolfen on August 30, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 31 mine, at Windber.

Section.....	A		B		C		D		E		F	
	9004		9005		9008		9006		9007		9009	
Laboratory No.....	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, gray shale.....	0	8½	1	2½	0	8½	..	..	..	..	0	10
Coal.....	0	1	0	½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal (hard gray).....	..	..	..	..	0	½	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bone.....	0	3	1	11½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pyrites.....	0	½	..	..	1	2	0	7	1	0	..	..
Coal (hard).....	0	2½	..	..	1	8	0	2½	..	..	0	4
Coal (tough).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1	0	7½	0	8
Coal.....	0	7	0	7½	..	..	2	3	2	1	2	½
Bone.....	0	4½	..	..	..	..	0	10½	..	..	0	8
Coal (gray).....	0	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0	6½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal (hard).....	2	10	4	1½	3	7	3	11½	3	9	3	10½
Floor, hard, smooth clay.....	2	10	3	10	3	7	3	11½	3	9	3	10½
Thickness of bed.....	2	10	4	1½	3	7	3	11½	3	9	3	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2	10	3	10	3	7	3	11½	3	9	3	10½

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9004) was cut from the pillar of room 4, on south entry 7, off west entry 46, off main entry.

Section B (sample 9005) was cut from the pillar of room 13, on south entry 3, off west entry 46, off main entry.

Section C (sample 9008) was cut from the face in a room on left entry 2, off new drift.

Section D (sample 9006) was cut from pillar 13, off east entry 56, off main entry.

Section E (sample 9007) was cut from the entry pillar near room 4, on east entry 36, off main entry.

Section F (sample 9009) was cut from the face of room 1, off southwest entry 15, off main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing pillar samples 9004, 9005, 9006, and 9007 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9021.

A composite sample was also made by mixing face samples 9008 and 9009 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9020.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed with puncher machines, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked by one man as it was loaded on the car. When sampled in 1909 the mine had a capacity of 2,200 tons, and an average daily output of about 1,040 tons. The maximum day's run was 2,700 tons. The mine had 370 acres of solid coal to work out. The tonnage for several years was expected to be 60 per cent from advance work and 40 per cent from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 175.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 32 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8949, 8950, 8951, 8952, 8953, 9022 (p. 175).

Mine.—Eureka No. 32; a drift mine in the Windber district, at Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 3½ feet, and varies from 3 feet to 4 feet 2 inches. The roof is a thickly bedded gray shale, having a thickness of 2½ feet, and being overlain with sandstone. The floor is a hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by H. M. Wolfen on August 26, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 32 mine, at Windber.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8949	8950	8951	8952	8953
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Dirty top coals..... ^a	0 1	0 1	0 1½	0 2½	0 3
Coal.....	0 7½	0 9	0 7	0 8½	0 9½
Coal, dull, cubical.....	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9
Coal, tough.....	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2
Bone.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal, gray.....	0 10½	0 10½	0 10	0 10	0 10
Coal.....	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
Coal, mother coal streaks.....	2 ½	2 ½	2 0	2 0	1 1½
Floor, hard clay.....	3 7½	3 10	3 7	3 8	3 10½
Thickness of bed.....	3 6½	3 10	3 5½	3 5½	3 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....					

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8949) was cut from a pillar on the main entry near right entry 16, 8,000 feet S. 65° E. from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8950) was cut from the pillar of west entry 4, off right entry 12, off main entry, 6,800 feet S. 60° E. from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8951) was cut from right entry 26, off main entry 41, near room 14, 12,000 feet S. 75° E. from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8952) was cut from the entry pillar near room 2 on right entry 6, off main entry, 2,800 feet S. 60° E. from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8953) was cut from a barrier pillar of left entry 5, off main entry 2, 3,300 feet N. 80° E. from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8949, 8950, 8951, 8952, and 8953 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9022.

Notes.—At the time of sampling, the coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed with puncher machines, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens at the tippie, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. One trimmer picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The mine had a capacity of 1,500 tons, and an average daily output of 566 tons, 98 per cent of which was from pillar coal. The estimated life of the mine was about 9 years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 175

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 35 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field, analyses Nos. 8873, 8874, 8875, 8876, 8877, 8878, 8879, 8939, 8940 (p. 176).

Mine.—Eureka No. 35; a drift mine in the Windber district, at Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal has an average thickness of 3 feet 9 inches, varying from 3 feet to 5 feet. It is overlain with a hard shale, which makes a good roof. From 4 to 6 inches of the top part of the coal is bony and is generally left up for a roof. The floor is a shaly blue clay with a fairly smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at seven points by H. M. Wolfen on August 19 and 20, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 35 mine, at Windber.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Laboratory No.....	8875	8874	8879	8878	8873	8877	8876
Roof, shale and top coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, hard, gray, cubical.....	0 4	1 1	0 4½	0 8	0 5	0 7½	0 4
Coal.....	0 10	0 5	0 10	.. ..	.. ..	0 1	0 2½
Coal, dull vitreous.....	1 11½	.. ..	0 10	.. ..	.. ..	0 2	0 3
Coal.....	.. ..	1 0	1 10½	1 7	0 7	0 9	0 10½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 1½	.. ..	1 6	2 0	1 11	2 0
Floor, shaly blue clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 1½	3 7½	3 11	3 9	3 0	3 6½	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled..	3 1½	3 7½	3 11	3 9	3 0	3 6½	3 8

Section A (sample 8875) was cut from the face of the main air course. (This sample was high in moisture, because the entry where it was taken was very wet.)

Section B (sample 8874) was cut from the face of right entry 23, off the main entry.

Section C (sample 8879) was cut from a pillar between rooms 33 and 34 on left entry 16, off main entry.

Section D (sample 8878) was cut from the pillar of room 6, off left entry 8, off main entry.

Section E (sample 8873) was cut from the face of right entry 23, off north entry.

Section F (sample 8877) was cut from the pillar of right entry 11, off north entry.

Section G (sample 8876) was cut from the face of left entry 21, off main entry.

Composite samples were made by mixing the face samples 8873, 8874, 8875, and 8876, and by mixing the pillar samples 8877, 8878, and 8879 for ultimate analyses, the results of which are shown under laboratory numbers 8939 and 8940, respectively.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with puncher machines and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens, the coal being loaded entirely in run-of-mine form. It was picked by two men as it was loaded on the car.

The average daily output of the mine in August, 1909, was 1,587 tons, the maximum day's run being 2,500 tons. The output was to be derived from both pillars and from advance work in the proportion of 95 per cent from advance work. There were 2,900 acres of solid coal in this property, assuring a long life.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 176, 177.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 35-C' MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8964, 8965, 8966, 9025 (p. 177).

Mine.—Eureka No. 35-C', a drift mine in the Windber district, at Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning or C'. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal at this mine varies from 5½ feet to 6½ feet in thickness; has a bony-coal roof about 10 inches thick, above which is a clay shale; floor of shaly clay, with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by H. M. Wolfen on August 27, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 35-C' mine at Windber.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8964	8965	8966
Roof, shale and top coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 1½	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	1 4½	1 4½	1 2
Bony coal.....	0 3½	0 3	0 5
Coal (gray, tough).....	2 9	2 10	2 6½
Floor, clay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	4 6½	4 7½	4 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	4 5½	4 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8964) was cut from the face of right entry 2, off main entry.

Section B (sample 8965) was cut from the face of the main entry, 150 feet from right entry.

Section C (sample 8966) was cut from the face of left air course 2, off the main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8964, 8965, and 8966 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9025.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with puncher machines in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie had no screens, all the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. The capacity of the mine was 130 tons at the time of sampling and the average daily output was 100 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 177.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 30 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8943, 8944, 8945, 8946, 8947, 8948, 9019 (p. 177).

Mine.—Eureka No. 30; a drift mine in the Windber district, 1½ miles west of Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 2 feet 9 inches to 3 feet 6 inches; roof, thick-bedded sandstone on the right of the main entry, and tender clay shale on the

left thereof; floor, hard underclay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 130 to 225 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams on August 27, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 30 mine, 1½ miles west of Windber.

Section.....	A 8943		B 8944		C 8945		D 8946		E 8947		F 8948	
Laboratory No.....	8943		8944		8945		8946		8947		8948	
Roof, secs. A, C, F, sandstone; secs. B, D, E, clay shale.	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Top coal (grainy).....	0	8	0	7	0	6	0	10	0	7	0	3
Sulphurous bone to shale.....	0	½	0	½	0	½	0	½	0	1	..	..
Gray coal.....	..	..	0	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Soft bright coal.....	0	4	2	8½	0	5	0	7	0	1½	0	5
Sulphur and bone streak.....	0	½	..	..	Trace.	..	0	½	0	½	0	½
Soft bright coal.....	0	9	..	..	0	3	1	7½	0	6½	0	3½
Bony coal to gray coal.....	0	0	..	..	0	4	0	3	0	3	0	0
Soft bright coal.....	2	2½	..	..	0	5	0	3	1	0	2	10½
Sulphur streak.....	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	..
Soft bright coal.....	..	..	0	5½	1	7½	0	9½	1	1½	..	..
Floor, hard clay.	..		..		..		..		..		..
Thickness of bed.....	3	11½	4	1½	3	7½	4	2½	3	5½	3	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	8½	3	1½	3	½	3	3½	2	9	3	7½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8943) was cut from a chain pillar on right entry 1, off right entry 10, 9,500 feet from the drift mouth. This pillar had been standing about 16 months.

Section B (sample 8944) was cut from a chain pillar on left entry 10, off the main entry, 9,500 feet from the drift mouth. This pillar had been standing about three years.

Section C (sample 8945) was cut from the face of right entry 13, off main entry 1, 10,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8946) was cut from the face of room 11 on left entry 11, off main heading 2, 10,800 feet from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8947) was cut from the face of left entry 15, off main entry 2, 11,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8948) was cut from the face of left entry 15, off main entry 1, 10,500 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8945, 8946, 8947, and 8948 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9019.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed by puncher machines, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on the cars. The capacity of this mine was 2,750 tons daily, the average output at the time of sampling being 980 tons. The future output was to be derived both from advance work and from pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 178.

WINDBER. EUREKA NO. 33 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8954, 8955, 8956, 8957, 8958, 9023 (pp. 177, 178).

Mine.—Eureka No. 33, a drift mine in the Windber district, 2 miles south of Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, or B of the State Survey reports; Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 5 inches to 4 feet, and dipping 1½° S. 30° E.; roof, strong gray shale, 2 feet thick and capped with

sandstone; floor, hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 80 to 100 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by R. Y. Williams on August 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 33 mine, 2 miles south of Windber.

Section.....	A 8954	B 8955	C 8956	D 8957	E 8958
Laboratory No.....					
Roof, strong gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal *.....	0 3	0 7	0 8	0 7	0 4
Pyrites.....	0 9½	0 8	0 6	1 3	1 2
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Bony coal.....	0 6½	0 6	0 6½	0 6	0 6
Coal (gray).....	1 1½	1 10½	1 6½	2 4	1 9
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Mother coal *.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Pyrites *.....	0 10½	0 3½	0 5½	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	2 8½	3 11½	3 10½	4 2½	3 11
Floor, hard clay.....	3 4½	3 4½	3 1	3 7½	3 6½
Thickness of bed.....					
Thickness of coal sampled.....					

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8954) was cut from the last chain pillar on the main entry, 6,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8955) was cut from the pillar of right entry 12, 4,600 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8956) was cut from the last pillar of main entry 2, off right entry 9, 4,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8957) was cut from the pillar of room 1, off left entry 5, 2,200 feet from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8958) was cut from the barrier pillar of left entry 3, off the main entry, 1,200 feet from the drift mouth. This sample was wet.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples 8954, 8955, 8956, 8957, and 8958 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9023.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed by air puncher machines, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run of mine. The coal cokes, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on car. The daily output at the time of sampling averaged 600 tons, 1,500 tons being the maximum day's run. The mine was nearing exhaustion and the output was to be derived entirely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 178.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 34 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8959, 8960, 8961, 8962, 8963, 9024 (p. 178).

Mine.—Eureka No. 34; a drift mine in the Windber district, 1½ miles south of Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. At this mine it averages 3½ feet in thickness, varying from 3 to 4½ feet. The roof is poor; a thick, bedded, clay shale. The floor is a hard clay, which has a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by H. M. Wolfiin on August 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 34 mine, 1½ miles south of Windber.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8959	8960	8961	8962	8963
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (with mother coal streaks).....	1 0	.. 7	.. ..	.. 2	.. 1½
Coal (with sulphur streaks).....	.. ..	.. 3	.. ..	.. ..	1 1
Coal (hard).....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	0 7	0 8½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (hard, gray).....	1 1½	0 1	0 11	1 9	0 7½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal (gray).....	.. ..	0 10	.. ..	.. ..	0 10½
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	1 8½	2 0	1 9½	1 10	1 3
Floor, hard clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 11½	4 4	3 5	3 9	4 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11½	3 6	3 5	3 7	3 11½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8959) was cut from a pillar near room 26, off south entry 1, off right entry 13, off main entry.

Section B (sample 8960) was cut from a pillar near room 19 on left entry 15, off main entry 2.

Section C (sample 8961) was cut from the face of room 21 on left entry 2, off main entry.

Section D (sample 8962) was cut from the face near the head of the main air course.

Section E (sample 8963) was cut from the face of south entry 5 off right entry 18, off main entry 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8961, 8962, and 8963 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9024.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed by puncher machines and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens at the tipple, the coal being loaded entirely in run-of-mine form. One trimmer cleaned the coal as it was loaded on the cars. The capacity of the mine was 1,200 tons, the maximum day's run being 1,540 tons. The average daily output was 524 tons. The future supply was to be derived from both pillars and advance work in equal proportions. There were 600 acres of unmined coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 178.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 36 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 6274, 6275, 6276, 8920, 8921, 8922, 8923, 8924, 8925, 9026, 9027 (pp. 178, 179).

Mine.—Eureka No. 36, a drift mine in the Windber district, 1½ miles east of Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, or B of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. At this mine the bed averages 3½ feet in thickness and is nearly uniform. The roof is thick-bedded shale, its maximum thickness being 5½ feet, above which is sandstone. This shale in places is cut out so that the sandstone forms the roof of the coal. The sandstone roof is good, and the shale roof variable in character. The floor is a shaly clay, which, to a slight extent, got mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by H. M. Wolfin on August 21 and 23, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 36 mine, 1½ miles east of Windber.

Section.....	A 8920	B 8921	C 8922	D 8923	E 8924	F 8925
Laboratory No.....						
Roof, shale and sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal s.....	0 5	0 4½	0 4½	.. ..	.. ..	0 2
Coal (tough).....	.. ..	0 6	1 1	.. ..	0 6½	.. ..
Coal (hard).....	1 2	.. ..	.. ..	0 10	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (tough).....	.. ..	0 7½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 10	2 1½	0 3	.. ..	0 2½	1 7
Coal (hard).....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 8	2 7½	1 9
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	1 11½	2 ½	.. ..	0 3
Floor, hard clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 5	3 7½	3 8	3 7	3 5½	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0	3 3	3 3½	3 7	3 5½	3 7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8920) was cut from the face of main entry 1, 75 feet from right entry 25, 8,300 feet N. 21° E. of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8921) was cut from the face of north entry 4, off left entry 18, off main entry 1, 7,800 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8922) was cut from pillar 7 on right entry 13, off main entry 1, 5,200 feet N. 26° E. of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8923) was cut from pillar 14 on right entry 16, off main entry 2, 6,300 feet N. 55° E. of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8924) was cut from pillar 20, on right entry 10, off main entry 3, 6,200 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8925) was cut from the face of main entry 2, 350 feet from right entry 24, 9,800 feet N. 46° E. of the drift mouth.

Composite samples were made by mixing the face samples 8920, 8921, and 8925 and by mixing the pillar samples 8922, 8923, and 8924 for ultimate analyses, the results of which are shown under laboratory Nos. 9026 and 9027, respectively.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points on July 23, 1908, by K. M. Way and P. M. Riefkin, Nos. 6274 and 6276 being taken by Way and No. 6275 by Riefkin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 3 mine, 1½ miles east of Windber.

Laboratory No.....	6274	6275	6276
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 3	0 11	2 6½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..	0 ½
Bone.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	1 3½	0 11	1 2
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	1 0	0 10½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 6½	5 5½	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7	3 6½	3 9½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6274 was taken 8,500 feet north of opening, in room 1, off right heading 21, off main entry, near face of entry.

Sample 6275 was taken 9,000 feet northeast of opening, between right headings 22 and 23, off right slant 14.

Sample 6276 was taken 8,500 feet northeast of opening, in right entry 19, off main slant 3.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by puncher machines, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens at the tippie. The coal was all loaded in run-of-mine form, and was picked by one trimmer as it was loaded on the car. The mine had a capacity of 4,000 tons at the time it was sampled, the maximum output for one day being 5,000 tons. The average daily output was 2,077 tons. There were 2,450 acres of coal to be taken out by this mine, insuring a long life. The tonnage of the near future was to be largely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 178.

WINDBER. EUREKA No. 39 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analyses Nos. 8969, 8970, 8971, 8972, 8973, 8974, 9030 (p. 179).

Mine.—Eureka No. 39; a drift mine in the Central Pennsylvania district, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Windber, on the South Fork Branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Kittanning, or C' of the State Survey reports. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness at this mine, uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 2 inches to 3 feet 8 inches, and dipping 2° S. 30° W.; roof, strong gray shale, varying from a knife-edge to 8 feet in thickness, and capped with sandstone; floor, hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 115 to 250 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams on August 30, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka No. 39 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Windber.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8969	8970	8971	8972	8973	8974
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2
Coal (hard).....	0 3	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	1 6	0 4	..	0 5	0 2	0 6
Coal (gray).....	0 2	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 1	0 3	0 2
Coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 2	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pyrites.....	..	..	..	..	..	0 1
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	..	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard clay.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 4	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8969) was cut from the face of south entry 7, off left entry 1, 5,300 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8970) was cut from the face of room 16, on south entry 9, off right entry 1, 5,300 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8971) was cut from the face of north entry 7, off right entry 1, 5,100 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8972) was cut from the face of room 20, on north entry 4, off right entry 1, 4,700 feet from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8973) was cut from the face of the main entry, 5,200 feet from the drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8974) was cut from the face of left entry 9, off the main entry, 5,300 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8969, 8970, 8971, 8972, 8973, and 8974 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9030.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed by chain-and-puncher machines, and was shot down with black powder. It was not equipped

with screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on the car by one trimmer. The daily output averaged 1,000 tons, 1,400 tons being the maximum day's run. The future production was to be derived both from advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 179.

WINDBER. SOMERSET AND CAMBRIA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; analysis No. 3837 (p. 180).

Mine.—Somerset and Cambria; on Stony Creek, 4 miles southwest of Windber, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning, Miller, or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 24, 1906, by W. C. Phalen, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Somerset and Cambria mine, 3 miles west of Windber.

Laboratory No.....	3837
Roof, hard shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 19
Shale.....	0 7
Coal.....	2 0
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 10

* Not included in sample.

Note.—Output in 1910, 47,671 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 179; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 24.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 21.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

BERNICE. CONNELL MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; analysis Nos. 9654 and 9655 (p. 180).

Mine.—Connell; Bernice district, at Bernice.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on December 31, 1909, by C. A. Fisher, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Connell mine, at Bernice.

Laboratory No.....	9654	9655
	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 1	1 6
Parting.....	.. ..	0 5
Coal.....	.. ..	1 2
Parting.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	2 10
Thickness of bed.....	3 1	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1	5 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9654 was taken from chamber 4 off AA entry.

Sample 9655 was taken from chamber 69 off A entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 180.

BERNICE. RANDALL AND SHAAD MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; analysis No. 9652 (p. 180).

Mine.—Randall and Shaad; Bernice district, three-fourths mile east of Bernice.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B (lower). Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on December 31, 1909, by C. A. Fisher.

Sample 9653 represented a 1-foot 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch cut of coal from the lower bench of a 2-foot 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch bed. The sample was taken from the face of breast 3, Dashuer entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 180.

BERNICE. O'BOYLE AND FAY MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; analysis Nos. 9653, 9656 (p. 180).

Mine.—O'Boyle and Fay; Bernice district; 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Bernice.

Coal beds.—Lower Kittanning or "B" and a bed 50 feet above the B.* Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on December 31, 1910, by C. A. Fisher, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in O'Boyle and Fay mine 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Bernice.

Laboratory No.....	9653	9656
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 3	1 11
Parting *.....	0 2	0 3
Coal.....	0 3	1 7
Parting *.....	0 5	0 2
Coal.....	2 4	2 9
Thickness of bed.....	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 3

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9653 was taken in the face of main entry, 120 feet from opening. It was taken from a bed lying 50 feet above the B bed.

Sample 9656 was taken from the Johnson entry, off entry 3. The sample included the upper and lower benches of the B bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 180.

LOPEZ. NORTHERN MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; analyses Nos. 9655, 9664 (p. 180.)

Mine.—Northern; Bernice district; 1 mile northwest of Lopez.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on December 31, 1909, by C. A. Fisher, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Northern mine, 1 mile northwest of Lopez.

Laboratory No.....	9655	9664
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 4	1 6
Parting *.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5
Coal.....	4 4	3 0
Thickness of bed.....	7 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9655 was taken from the east gangway, left heading 1.

Sample 9664 was taken from the north gangway, left chamber 1.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 180.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

ACHESON. ACHESON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Pennsylvania No. 12) analyses Nos. 3441, 3442 (pp. 180, 181).

Mine.—Acheson, a drift mine in the Pittsburgh district, at Acheson, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, at this mine, fairly uniform, averaging 5 feet 1 inch. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is of bony coal 10 to 30 inches thick; above this is 8 inches of shale, and above the shale 30 inches of bony coal. The floor is a hard gray shale, generally good to shovel from, but in places rough. The bed is broken in places by roof rolls. The cover varies from 1 to 100 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and F. B. Tough in July, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Acheson mine, at Acheson.

Section.....	A 2441	B 3442
Laboratory No.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, bony coal.....	0 4	0 5
Coal.....	0 4	0 5
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 5
Coal.....	1 11	1 1
Bony coal.....	0 2	0 2
Mother coal.....	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	2 11	0 8
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Floor, shale.....	0 1	0 1
Thickness of bed.....	5 31	4 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 31	4 11

Section A (sample 3441) was measured in room 42, in north heading 2, 1,100 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 3442) was measured in room 16, in heading 4, 1,600 feet south-west of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The output of this mine in 1906 was used in making coke near the mine. The approximate output of the mine during the preceding year was 300 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 197; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 190, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 198; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 198; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 198; Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 180; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 197.

ACHESON. MILLOY COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 2631 (p. 181).

Location.—Milloy country bank; Pittsburgh district; about one-half mile east of Acheson, Lane Township.

Coal bed.—Waynesburg. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. J. Munn in 1905. The sample was taken from a 4-foot cut of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 180.

ANDERSON. BLANCHE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1033 (p. 181).

Mine.—Blanche; Pittsburgh district; at Anderson (Venetta), on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 29, 1904, by F. G. Clapp and F. W. DeWolf, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Blanche mine, at Anderson.

Laboratory No.	1033
Roof, coal.	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Clay "	0 10
Coal	3 0
Bearing in coal.	0 3
Coal	2 4½
Thickness of bed	6 5½
Thickness of coal sampled	5 7½

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 272; Bull. 300, pp. 95, 96.

BEALLSVILLE. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1592 (p. 181).

Location.—Country bank; Pittsburgh district, 1½ miles northeast of Deemston and 2 miles south of Beallsville. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Waynesburg. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1904 by F. G. Clapp and F. W. De Wolf, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in country bank, 2 miles south of Beallsville.

Laboratory No.	1592
Coal "	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Clay "	0 10
Coal	0 6
Clay "	2 8
Coal "	0 4
Coal "	0 8
Thickness of bed	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled	2 8

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 272; Bull. 300, p. 110.

BUFFALO. IMHOFF BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 2630 (p. 181).

Mine.—Imhoff country bank; Pittsburgh district, 1½ miles south of Buffalo.

Coal bed.—Washington. The coal is of carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by M. J. Munn. The sample represented 3 feet 9 inches of the lower part of a 7 to 8 foot bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181.

CHARLEROI. CHARLEROI MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Pennsylvania No. 11) analyses Nos. 3421, 3422 (p. 181).

Mine.—Charleroi; a drift mine, in the Pittsburgh district, at Charleroi, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness at this mine fairly uniform, being about 5½ feet. The bed lies nearly flat. Above the bed proper is a soft shale, 10 to 16 inches thick. This shale comes down, leaving a bed of top coal which makes a good roof. The floor is a calcareous shale. The bed carries, as a regular band, two layers of shale 2 inches apart, which are thrown out in loading mine cars.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves in July, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Charleroi mine, at Charleroi.

Section.....	A	B
	3421	3422
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, coal.....	3 2	1 9
Shale.....	1 1	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 6½	5 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3	5 2½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3421) was measured 4,000 feet southwest of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 3422) was measured 4,000 feet northwest of the mine opening.

Notes.—The coal bed at this mine has the usual characteristics of the Pittsburgh bed. The coal was used for steam production and was shipped by river to various centers of consumption. The approximate output of the mine in 1906 was 1,800 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 195; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 190, 275; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 195; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 196; Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 195.

ELLSWORTH. ELLSWORTH NOS. 1 AND 2 MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analyses Nos. 1047 and 1050, and (Pennsylvania No. 5) analyses Nos. 1966, 1967 (p. 181).

Mine.—Ellsworth Nos. 1 and 2; shaft mines in the Pittsburgh district, at Ellsworth on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness at this mine fairly uniform, averaging about 6 feet 9 inches. The bed lies nearly flat. The cover is about 200 feet thick. The roof is coal; the floor is limestone, but 4 to 6 inches of coal are left on the floor in mining. Above the coal regularly worked are bony coal and clay, one or both of which are drawn, as shown in the sections below. The bed carries partings of shale or bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on August 8, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal in Ellsworth Nos. 1 and 2 mines, at Ellsworth.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1966	1967
Roof, coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Clay.....	1 3	.. ..
Bone.....	0 1	0 1
Clay.....	.. ..	1 0
Bone.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	2 11	3 1
Shale.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Bone.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	2 5	0 1
Shale.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	2 4
Floor, limestone.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 11	6 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4	5 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1966) was measured in room 10, off butt entry 1, 3,000 feet southeast of the shaft, in Ellsworth No. 2 mine.

Section B (sample 1967) was measured in room 17, off butt entry 5, off the north entry, 3,000 feet north of the shaft, in Ellsworth No. 1 mine.

The bed was also measured and sampled on September 26, 1904, by F. G. Clapp and F. W. De Wolf, as shown below:

Sections of bed in Ellsworth Nos. 1 and 2 mines.

Laboratory No.....	1047	1050
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal *.....	0 1	.. ..
Clay *.....	1 0	1 3
Bony coal *.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	3 1	2 11
Shale *.....	0 1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal *.....	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale *.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	2 4	2 5
Thickness of bed.....	6 10	6 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5	5 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 1047 was taken from No. 1 mine.

Sample 1050 was taken from No. 2 mine.

Notes.—The coal from these mines was shipped for steam purposes and for gas production. Part of the output was made into coke.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 169; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 176; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 170; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 184, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 171; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 171; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 31, 40; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 54, 57, 60, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 272, 273; Bull. 290, p. 169; Bull. 300, p. 96.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 300, p. 181.

FRANKFORT. OLLUM COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1072 (p. 181).

Location.—Ollum country bank; Pittsburgh district; southeast of Frankfort.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was sampled on September 10, 1904, by W. T. Griswold.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181.

For other mention of this sample see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113.

HACKETT. NOTTINGHAM MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis 1035 (p. 181).

Mine.—Nottingham; Pittsburgh district; at Hackett, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 29, 1904, by F. G. Clapp and F. W. De Wolf, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Nottingham mine, at Hackett.

Laboratory No.	1035 Ft. in.
Coal and bone*.....	0 10
Clay*.....	1 2
Coal and bone*.....	2 1
Clay*.....	0 11
Coal.....	2 11
Bearing-in coal.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 5
Thickness of bed.....	10 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 7

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken from breast and bottom.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 272; Bull. 300, pp. 95, 96.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 300, p. 181.

HACKETT. RUSSELL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis, No. 1034 (p. 181).

Mine.—Russell; Pittsburgh district; above the Nottingham mine, at Hackett.

Coal bed.—Redstone. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 29, 1904, by F. G. Clapp and F. W. De Wolf. The sample consisted of 3 feet 4 inches of clear coal, representing the entire thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 272; Bull. 300, p. 101.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 300, p. 100.

LONDON SCHOOL. MATCHETT COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1051 (p. 182).

Location.—Matchett country bank; Pittsburgh district; near London School. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Measured and sampled July 11, 1904, by W. T. Griswold.

Section of coal bed in Matchett country bank, near London School.

Laboratory No.	1061
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11
Clay.....	0 2½
Coal.....	1 9
Clay.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 4
Clay.....	0 ½
Coal.....	1 10
Thickness of bed.....	5 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 273.

MANIFOLD. MANIFOLD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1055 (p. 182).

Mine.—Manifold; Pittsburgh district; at Manifold, 1½ miles south of Meadowlands, on a branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 3, 1904, by F. G. Clapp and F. W. DeWolf, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Manifold mine at Manifold.

Laboratory No.	1055
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale.....	2 6
Coal.....	0 1
Clay.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 10
Binder.....	1 3
Coal.....	0 ½
Binder.....	1 3
Coal.....	0 ½
Binder.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 ½
Coal with thin binders.....	3 2
Thickness of bed.....	9 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9½

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 181; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 272; Bull. 300, pp. 92, 96.

MARIANNA. RACHEL AND AGNES MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analyses Nos. 6858, 6859, 7432, 7459, 7460 (p. 182).

Mine.—Rachel and Agnes; Pittsburgh district; shaft mines 450 feet deep on the west side of Marianna (near Ellsworth), on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The roof is 9 to 12 inches of "draw slate," and the floor is clay. The bed is about 6 feet thick at the points sampled.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. S. Pope on November 25, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Rachel and Agnes mines at Marianna.

Laboratory No.....	6858	6859
Roof, shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 2	1 4
Sulphur streak.....	.. ..	.. ..
Slate.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	1 3	1 7
Slate.....	0 3	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	0 5	0 1
Fire clay.....	0 1	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 2
Coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Clay.....	0 1	.. ..
Streak of sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 4	1 2
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 3	1 5
Bony coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6	.. ..
Floor, coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 9	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 7	5 10

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6858 was taken 900 feet southeast of airshaft, in first supply butt raise, air course.

Sample 6859 was taken 650 feet northwest of the Fulton shaft, in right dip loaded tracks.

Notes.—These mines in 1908 were considered as being among the largest and best equipped mines in the Pittsburgh region. Tipple was fitted to load slack, nut, and run-of-mine coal. The Rachel mine had an estimated daily output of 600 tons; it was expected to produce 1,000 tons daily.

The bed in the Agnes mine was also measured and sampled at three points by J. J. Rutledge, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Agnes mine at Marianna.

Laboratory No.....	7432	7459	7460
Coal.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
"Bench" bone.....	2 11	2 11	2 11
Bone.....	0 2	0 2	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Bone.....	2 5	2 5	0 3
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	1 1
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 6	5 6	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4	5 4	5 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7432 was taken in last open crosscut between Blanche entries 1 and 2, 3,000 feet southwest of opening.

Sample 7459 was taken 1,800 feet north of opening.

Sample 7460 was taken 1,200 northeast of opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 182.

MARIANNA. MARIANNA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 7157 (p. 182).

Mine.—Marianna; Pittsburgh district; in Marianna, West Bethlehem township.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Ramsey, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Marianna mine at Marianna.

Laboratory No.....	7157
Draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 3½
Coal.....	1 0
Binder.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 11
Binder.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 10
Parting (shale).....	0 2
Coal.....	2 8
Bony bottom coal.....	0 2
Shale bottom (?).....	7 8
Thickness of bed.....	6 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in Blanche heading 1, left rib, close to face.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 182.

MEADOWLANDS. McLAIN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1032 (p. 183).

Mine.—McLain; Pittsburgh district; 1 mile west of Meadowlands.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 27, 1904, by F. G. Clapp and F. W. DeWolf, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in McLain mine, 1 mile west of Meadowlands.

Laboratory No.....	1032
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 4
Coal.....	0 2
Shale.....	0 10½
Coal.....	0 6
Clay.....	3 8
Coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10½

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 182; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 272; Bull. 300, pp. 93, 96.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 300, p. 93.

MURDOCKSVILLE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1065 (p. 183).

Location.—Outcrop; on Bigger Run, in the Pittsburgh district, at Murdocksville.

Coal bed.—Ames. Carboniferous age, Conemaugh formation. Thickness, 2± feet.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 9, 1904, by W. T. Griswold, the sample representing the entire bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 182.

For other mention of this sample see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113, 273.

PARIS. FULTON'S COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1070 (p. 183).

Location.—Fulton's country bank; Pittsburgh district; at Paris. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 10, 1904, by W. T. Griswold, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Fulton's country bank at Paris.

Laboratory No.....	1070
Coal.....	Fr. in.
Parting.....	2 6
Coal.....	0 1
	2 2½
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8½

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 182; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113, 273.

SODOM SCHOOL. MATCHETT'S COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1591 (p. 183).

Location.—Matchett's country bank; Pittsburgh district, near Sodom School.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness at this bank, 4 feet 6 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904. The sample represented the entire thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 182; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113, 273.

WARRIORS POINT. McCausland's COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Pennsylvania special) analysis No. 1069 (p. 183).

Location.—McCausland's country bank; Pittsburgh district; at Warriors Point.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, at this bank, 4 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold on September 10, 1904. The sample represented the entire thickness of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 183; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113, 273.

WESTLAND. MIDLAND No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analysis No. 1590 (p. 183).

Mine.—Midland No. 3; in the Pittsburgh district; at Westland.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness at this mine 4 feet 6 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Midland No. 3 mine at Westland.

Laboratory No.....	1590
Coal.....	Fr. in.
Parting.....	1 2½
Coal.....	0 1
	3 3
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5½

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 183; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113, 273.

ZOLLARSVILLE. HORN'S COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; analyses, 1588, 1589 (p. 183).

Location.—Horn's country bank; at Zollarsville, in the Pittsburgh district. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Waynesburg. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed was measured and sampled on October 15, 1904, by W. T. Griswold, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Horn's country bank at Zollarsville.

Laboratory No.....	1589
Coal ^a	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 10
Clay.....	0 7
Coal ^b	2 7
Thickness of bed.....	5 0

^a Included in sample 1588.

^b Included in sample 1589.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 183; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 112, 113, 272; Bull. 300, pp. 110, 112.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

GREENSBURG. JAMISON No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Pennsylvania No. 4) analyses Nos. 1942, 1943 (p. 183).

Mine.—Jamison No. 2; a shaft mine in the Greensburg district, 4 miles north of Greensburg, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh, which in this part of the county is a famous gas coal. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The thickness is fairly uniform, averaging 7 feet at this mine. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof is a bluish shale. The floor is a bluish shale with clay below.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on August 5, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Jamison No. 2 mine, 4 miles north of Greensburg.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1942	1943
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 2	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 1
Coal.....	4 1	4 4
Shale ^a	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	0 4	0 6
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 1	0 9
Shale.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 3	1 3
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 11½	6 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 9½	6 10½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1942) was measured in room 19, off butt entry 10, 3,500 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 1943) was measured in the main west entry, 2,000 feet northwest of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from others in this field, was used for gas making, and for steam production.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 167; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 66, 176; producer-gas tests; U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 168; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 184, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 183; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 167.

HERMINIE. KEYSTONE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pittsburgh field; (Pennsylvania No. 19) analyses Nos. 4352, 4351 (p. 183).

Mine.—Keystone; a shaft mine in the Greensburg district, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Herminie, on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. It lies nearly flat, and at this mine averages 3 feet 7 inches. The roof is shale. The floor is a hard gray shale, regular, and good to shovel from. The cover is about 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by A. K. Adams and J. W. Groves on December 20, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Keystone mine at Herminie.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4352	4351
Roof, coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Clay.....	*1 0	*1 1
Coal.....	2 0	0 11
Coal, hard.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 6
Coal.....	0 0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5
Shale.....	*0 ..	*0 1
Coal.....	0 9	*0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	*0 1	*0 1
Coal.....	*0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Shale.....	*0 1	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	.. ..	1 3
Floor, shale.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4352) was measured in room 7, off west butt entry 1, 1,400 feet north of the shaft.

Section B (sample 4351) was measured 4,000 feet southeast of the shaft.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in this field, is firm and breaks in cubical lumps. The output of the mine in December, 1906, was approximately 1,600 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 214; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 178, 179; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 215; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 215; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 183; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 214.

LIGONIER. LIGONIER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Ligonier Valley field; (Pennsylvania No. 7) analyses Nos. 1994, 1995 (p. 184).

Mine.—Ligonier; a drift mine 3 miles north of Ligonier, on the Ligonier Valley Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging, at this mine, about 7 feet 3 inches. The bed lies nearly flat. The roof left in mining is coal, the top shale above the coal not standing well.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves, J. S. Burrows, and W. J. von Borries on August 12, 1906, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Ligonier mine, 3 miles north of Ligonier.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1994	1996
Roof, coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal (roof).....	0 0	0 9
Coal.....	0 10	4 0
Shale.....	.. ..	0 1
Local bony coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	2 2	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	.. ..	0 0
Mother coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 3	0 3
Shale.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	2 8	.. ..
Floor, clay.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1994) was measured in room 3, off left butt entry 4, 800 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 1996) was measured in room 3, off right entry 6, 950 feet from the drift mouth.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 176; Bull. 332, p. 194; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 177; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 177; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 184, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 178; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290; p. 178; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 31, 41; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 54, 57, 60, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 184; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 176; Bull. 332, p. 194.

SEWARD. SEWARD MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Windber field; (Pennsylvania No. 20) analyses Nos. 4349, 4350 (p. 184).

Mine.—Seward; a drift mine 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Seward on the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Coal bed.—Lower Kittanning or B. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. It lies nearly flat and averages 3 feet 7 inches in thickness. The roof is a hard gray shale, as is the floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and A. K. Adams on December 21, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Seward mine, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Seward.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4349	4350
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	2 3	0 3
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	1 3	0 10
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	0 10
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	2 3
Floor, shale.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 9	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4349) was measured in room 32, off east flat entry 1, 1,850 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4350) was measured in room 8 on the water level entry, 1,050 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from some other mines in the district, is friable, and was shipped in run-of-mine form for steam production. The approximate output of the mine when sampled was 500 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 217; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 179; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 218; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 217; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 218; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 32, 41.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 184; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 216.

RHODE ISLAND.

NEWPORT COUNTY.

PORTSMOUTH. PORTSMOUTH MINE.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Narragansett basin; analyses Nos. 9328, 9329, 9330, 9331, 9335, 9336, 9337, 9338 (pp. 184-185).

Mine.—Portsmouth; a slope mine at Portsmouth on the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad.

Coal beds.—"Front," "Back," "Middle." The coal is of Carboniferous age, and is in the Aquidneck shales. Thickness of beds, 2 to 6 feet. Dip, variable, about 35° E.; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The beds were measured and sampled in 1909 by C. W. Brown, N. C. Dale, J. C. Martin, and C. A. Fisher, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Portsmouth mine (south slope) at Portsmouth.

Laboratory No.	9328
Roof, sandy shale	ft. in.
Coal, soft, foliated	0 2
Coal, hard, bright	1 2
Bone	1 2
Bone and coal in thin layers	0 2
Coal, hard, bright, prismatic jointing well developed	0 6
Coal, hard, with many bedding planes	2 6
Coal, soft, foliated	0 2
Floor, shale, very hard, uneven.	
Thickness of bed	5 2

Sample 9338 was taken by C. A. Fisher on 800-foot level, 1,200 feet south of main slope.

Sample 9328 was taken by C. W. Brown, 500 feet down vertically, 1,150 feet south of south slope, in the 900-foot gallery.

Sample 9329 was taken by C. W. Brown, 1,200 feet south of main slope, 500 feet down vertically, from breast at heading in gallery at 800-foot level, from the Middle, 6-foot, bed.

Sample 9330 was taken by N. C. Dale and J. C. Martin, 69 feet south of north shaft, at Marshall's landing, 150 feet down vertically, and represented a 27½-inch bed. The coal sampled had been long exposed.

Sample 9331 was taken by N. C. Dale and J. C. Martin, 900 feet north of north slope, at heading in gallery at Marshall's landing, 150 feet down vertically. The sample represented a 23-inch bed.

Sample 9335 was taken by C. A. Fisher from the Front bed, north slope, 324 feet south and 70 feet east of Marshall's landing, on main slope. The sample represented 2 feet of coal.

Sample 9336 was taken from Back bed by C. A. Fisher, from the south slope, 200 feet south of west end of crosscut leading from 600-foot level of main (Back) bed, or 200 feet

south of Powell's corner. The sample represented a 4-foot 4½-inch cut, with a bone parting of 4½ inches 6 inches from the top.

Sample 9337 was taken by C. A. Fisher from the Middle bed, on 800-foot level, 250 feet south of main slope. It represented a 2-foot 1-inch cut containing many thin streaks of quartz that laid along the bedding and at varying angles to the bedding.

Notes.—This mine was first opened in 1808 and has been worked at intervals since then, the last attempt being in 1909–1912. The coal has been used for domestic purposes in the vicinity of the mine and from about 1867 to about 1882 was used for smelting copper ore at a smelter near the mine. Since 1897 several attempts have been made to market the coal in the form of briquets. The coal is a graphitic anthracite, and requires a strong draft for use in stoves. The ash has a tendency to form clinkers.

For results of producer-gas tests of this coal see Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 199, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 184–185; also U. S. Geol. Survey Monograph XXXIII, p. 83.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Monograph XXXIII, p. 321.

PROVIDENCE COUNTY.

CRANSTON. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; Narragansett basin; analyses Nos. 7769, 7770, 7771, 7772 (p. 185).

Location.—Outcrop at Cranston.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Carboniferous age and lies in the so-called Kingston series.

Notes.—This coal, like nearly all of that found in the Narragansett basin of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, is a graphitic anthracite. The presence of coal in the vicinity of Cranston has been known for many years and several attempts at mining have been made, but, owing to the character of the coal and its mode of occurrence, the total output has been small.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 185; also U. S. Geol. Survey Monograph XXXIII, p. 161.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Monograph XXXIII, p. 161.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

CORSON COUNTY.

MORRISTOWN. SURFACE OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; analysis No. 7840 (p. 185).

Location.—Surface outcrop; in the NW. ¼ sec. 19, T. 21 N., R. 21 E., 12 miles southeast of Morristown. No railroad connection.

Lignite bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; Lance formation. The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by A. L. Beekly. The sample represented 2 feet 11 inches of clear coal, the thickness of the bed.

For chemical analysis of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 185.

HARDING COUNTY.

CAVE HILLS. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Lignite; analysis No. 2001 (p. 185).

Location.—Outcrop; Pete Riley's ranch in Cave Hills, sec. 19, T. 22 N., R. 6 E. No railroad connection.

Lignite bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—30

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. G. Leonard, as shown below:

Section of lignite bed in outcrop in Cave Hills.

Laboratory No.....	2001
Lignite.....	Fl. in.
Lignite.....	4 0
Lignite.....	5 0
Thickness of bed.....	9 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this lignite see part I of this bulletin, p. 185; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 322.

TENNESSEE.

ANDERSON COUNTY.

OLIVER SPRINGS. WINDROCK No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Brushy Mountain field; (Tennessee No. 4) analyses Nos. 2956, 2957 (p. 185).

Mine.—Windrock No. 1; a drift mine in the Oliver Springs district, 3 miles north of Oliver Springs on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Dean, locally called the Windrock. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The bed lies nearly flat, dipping northwest 8 inches in 100 feet and averages 4 feet 8 inches in thickness. The roof is a gray sandy shale. The floor is a hard clay. In parts of the mine the bed carries a sandy shale parting, which thickens to 2 feet as a maximum.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 19, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Windrock No. 1 mine, 3 miles north of Oliver Springs.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2957	2956
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 10	1 9
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 1	1 1
Shale.....	0 6	0 1
Canal coal.....	2 9	1 6
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2957) was measured in right entry 6, 2,000 feet south of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2956) was measured in right butt entry 1, 1,300 feet northeast of the mine opening.

Notes.—The output of this mine in 1906 was shipped in two sizes—engine and lump. The capacity of the mine in 1906 was about 300 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 235; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 180; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 236; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 202, 275; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 237; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 236; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 237.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 185; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 235.

CAMPBELL COUNTY.

GATLIFF. REGAL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Brushy Mountain field; (Tennessee No. 3) analyses Nos. 2929, 2930 (p. 186).

Mine.—Regal, a drift and slope mine in the Jellico district, at Gatliff, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Regal Block. Bed is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The coal at this mine lies nearly flat, dipping 16 feet to the mile south-east, and averages 4 feet 6 inches in thickness. The roof is a hard sandy shale, 6 inches thick, that flakes off in layers 1 inch thick. Above this shale is a thick-bedded sandy shale. The floor is a hard fire clay about 18 inches thick, that is easy to shovel from. There are many local rolls in the bed, resulting in variations in amount and direction of dip. The coal carries a band about 8 inches thick called the mining bed. The bottom part of this band is in places a soft carbonaceous shale called rash.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 16, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Regal mine at Gatliff.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2929	2930
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 9	1 4
Rash.....	≈ 0 1½	≈ 0 1½
Coal.....	3 4	3 ½
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 2½	4 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1	4 4½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2929) was measured in room 18, off entry 1, 500 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2930) was measured in room 30, off entry 3, 1,050 feet south of the mine mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working this bed in the same district, is easily mined with a pick. It stands transportation fairly well, and was generally sold as domestic fuel. The capacity of the mine in 1906 was about 600 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 232; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 180; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 233; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 33, 42; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 202, 275; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 233.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 186; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 232.

GATLIFF. WESTBORNE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Brushy Mountain field; (Tennessee No. 2) analyses Nos. 2931, 2932 (p. 186).

Mine.—Westborne; a drift mine in the Jellico district, 2½ miles northeast of Gatliff, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Log Mountain. Bed is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. At this mine it lies nearly flat, and averages 3 feet 6 inches in thickness. The roof is a hard gray laminated shale or "slate." The bed is clean coal, carrying no persistent shale partings. The floor is a layer of clay, 3 to 4 inches thick. Below this clay is hard sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 16, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal in Westborne mine, 2½ miles northeast of Galliff.

Section.....	A 2932	B 2931
Laboratory No.....	2932	2931
Roof: Section A, shale; section B, shale.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	2 0	0 2½
Cannel coal.....	0 1½	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 5½	2 4
Cannel coal.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	1 ½
Floor, clay.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 7	3 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2932) was measured in right cross entry 1, 675 feet south of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2931) was measured in the main entry, 687 feet northeast of the main opening.

Notes.—The coal from this mine is hard and dull black. It has a high specific gravity, and the appearance of cannel coal. It stands much handling, and was sold as a domestic fuel.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 229; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 180; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 230; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 202, 275; coking tests: Bull. 332, p. 230; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 230.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 186; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 229.

LAFOLLETTE. REX No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Gap field; (Ann Arbor No. 10) analyses Nos. 7497, 7498 (p. 186).

Mine.—Rex No. 2; Big Creek district, 1 mile northwest of Lafollette.

Coal bed.—Rex. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Briceville formation. The bed is from 3½ to 4 feet thick. Roof, "draw slate;" floor, "draw slate" with considerable good clay under the "slate."

The bed was measured and sampled by P. M. Riefkin on March 2, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Rex No. 2 mine, 1½ miles northwest of Lafollette.

Laboratory No.....	7497	7498
Roof, "draw slate."	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	2 9½	1 2
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 1	0 ½
Rash *.....	0 2	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 7½
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 1½
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 6
Floor, "draw slate."	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 ½	3 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10½	3 5½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7497 was taken 4,000 feet west of the opening, in right cross heading 6.

Sample 7498 was taken 4,200 feet northwest of the opening, in the cross heading.

For results of illuminating-gas tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 38, 47.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 186.

CLAIBORNE COUNTY.

FORK RIDGE. No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Gap field; (Tennessee No. 1) analyses Nos. 2907, 2908, (p. 187).

Mine.—No. 2; a drift and slope mine at Fork Ridge, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Mingo or Ralston of the Kentucky Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Mingo formation. At this mine the bed dips to the southwest at a low angle and averages 4 feet 3 inches in thickness. The roof is a hard gray sandy shale. The floor is shale, like the roof. The cover is about 50 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 12, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 2 mine, at Fork Ridge.

Section..... Laboratory No..... Roof, shale.....	A 2907		B 2908	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	0	4½	0	6
Mother coal.....	0	½	0	½
Coal.....	1	7	0	8
Shale *.....	0	2	0	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	½
Coal and shale *.....	0	2½	..	..
Coal.....	1	7	0	9½
Shale *.....	..	..	0	2
Mother coal.....	0	½	..	..
Shale and coal mixture *.....	..	..	0	3½
Coal.....	0	5	0	5½
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	..
Coal.....	..	..	0	10
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	½
Coal.....	..	..	0	8
Floor, shale.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4	4½	4	5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	½	4	½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2907) was measured in room 5, off cross entry 3, 4,000 feet north-east of the slope.

Section B (sample 2908) was measured in the main entry, 4,400 feet east of the slope.

Notes.—The coal at this mine is very easily worked, all being taken down with a pick. It is very bright and shiny and seemingly contains little sulphur. The daily output of the mine when sampled was about 1,200 tons. The larger part of the production was shipped in run-of-mine form.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 225; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 179; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 226; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 199, 275; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 228; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 226; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 226; Bull. 336, pp. 24, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 227.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 187; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 225.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

WALDENIA. YELLOW CREEK No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Walden field; (Tennessee No. 6) analyses Nos. 2977, 2978 (p. 187).

Mine.—Yellow Creek No. 1; a drift mine in the Rockwood district, 3 miles north-west of Waldensia, on the Southern Railway. The mine has been abandoned.

Coal bed.—Lower Sewanee (?). Carboniferous age, Walden formation. At this mine the bed averages 4 feet thick and dips about 10 feet in 100 feet to the south-east. The roof is a hard shale, as is the floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves on February 22, 1906. Sample 2978 represented 4 feet 6 inches of coal. Sample 2977 represented 3 feet 6 inches of coal.

Section A (sample 2978) was measured in room 1, off entry 2, 350 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2977) was measured in the west entry, 200 feet west of the drift mouth.

Note.—The estimated capacity of this mine in 1906 was 100 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 242; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 181; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 243; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 202, 275; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 243; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 243.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 187; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 242.

FENTRESS COUNTY.

WILDER. FENTRESS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Plateau field; (Tennessee No. 7) analyses Nos. 2979, 2980 (p. 187).

Mine.—Fentress; a drift mine at Wilder, on the Tennessee Central Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Wilder. Carboniferous age, in the Lee formation. At this mine the bed has a general dip to the northeast, but the dip varies locally, owing to the many rolls and irregularities. The average thickness is 4 feet 4 inches. Roof, massive sandy shale; floor, sandy shale, containing streaks of coal. The bed contains "sulphur" in thin streaks and in bands 2 to 3 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 23, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Fentress mine at Wilder.

Section.....	A		B	
	2979		2980	
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, shale.....				
Coal.....	1	ft. in.	0	3
Mother coal.....	0	1		
Sulphur.....			0	1
Coal.....	3	6	0	3
Sulphur.....			0	1
Coal.....			2	5
Sulphur.....			0	1
Coal.....			0	6
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	4	6	4	1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	6	3	10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2979) was measured in a crosscut off the main entry, 2,000 feet north of the drift opening.

Section B (sample 2980) was measured in room 28, off right entry 2, 1,500 feet east of the drift opening.

Note.—The capacity of this mine in 1906 was about 550 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 245; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 181; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 246; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 204, 275; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 247; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 246; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 246; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 247.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 187; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 245.

WILDER. WILDER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Plateau field; analysis No. 1619 (p. 187).

Mine.—Wilder; at Wilder.

Coal bed.—Wilder; Carboniferous age; in the Lee formation. The bed is about 4 feet thick at point sampled.

The bed was sampled and measured in 1904 by J. S. Burrows, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Wilder mine at Wilder.

Laboratory No.	1619
Coal.	<i>Ft.</i> 0 <i>in.</i> 7½
Sulphur.	0 2½
Coal.	2 3
Sulphur.	0 ½
Coal.	0 8½
Thickness of bed.	3 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 9½

The sample was taken from room 1, off entry 3.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 187.

GRUNDY COUNTY.

COALMONT. B MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Plateau field; (Tennessee No. 9) analyses Nos. 2995, 2996 (p. 187).

Mine.—B, a drift mine in the Chattanooga district at Coalmont, on the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

Coal bed.—Sewanee, locally known as the Middle Sewanee. Carboniferous age, Walden formation. At this mine the bed averages 3 feet 4 inches thick. It lies nearly flat. The roof is sandstone in places, and in places gray shale. The floor is shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries, on March 2, 1906.

Section A (sample 2996) represented 3 feet 6 inches of coal.

Section B (sample 2995) represented 3 feet of coal.

Section A (sample 2996) was measured in left entry 6, 2,000 feet south of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2995) was measured in right entry 4, 1,900 feet north of the mine opening.

In section A there is $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches of rash or carbonaceous shale at the top and bottom of the coal, but these bands are not persistent.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in the district working this bed, is soft and friable. At this mine the slack was washed and made into coke. The estimated capacity of the mine in 1906 was about 500 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 252; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 182; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 254; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 253; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 253; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 253.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 187; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 252.

MARION COUNTY.

ORME. BATTLE CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Plateau field; (Tennessee No. 10) analyses Nos. 3009, 3010 (p. 188).

Mine.—Battle Creek, a drift mine 1 mile north of Orme, on the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

Coal bed.—Battle Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. It averages in thickness 5 feet 8 inches, but varies greatly, having a maximum thickness of 23 feet and pinching out entirely in places. The roof is a hard, sandy shale. The floor is much like the roof, but in places is more clayey. The bed carries partings of rash or carbonaceous shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries, on March 5, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Battle Creek mine, 1 mile north of Orme.

Section.....	A		B	
	3010		3009	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, shale.....	1 10		1 7	
Coal.....	0 2		0 2	
Rash.....	3 6		3 10	
Coal.....	0 2		.. ..
Rash.....	.. ..		.. ..
Floor: section A, shale; section B, clay.	.. ..		.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 8		5 7	
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4		5 5	

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3010) was measured in west entry 14, 2,500 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 3009) was measured in right heading 9, 2,200 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The average output of this mine in 1906 was given as 500 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 255; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 182; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 256; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 256; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 256; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 67, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 256.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 188; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 256.

MORGAN COUNTY.

PETROS. BIG BRUSHY NOS. 1 AND 2 MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Brushy Mountain field; (Tennessee No. 5) analyses Nos. 2958, 2959 (p. 188).

Mines.—Big Brushy Nos. 1 and 2; drift mines in the Morgan district, at Petros, on the Harriman & Northeastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Brushy Mountain of the United States Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Briceville formation. Bed lies nearly flat, dipping to the northeast about 30 feet to the mile, with higher local dips; thickness, about 2 feet 10 inches. It is generally clean, with the exception of partings of mother coal and occasional streaks of pyrite at the top. The roof varies from a hard shale to a very hard sandstone. The floor is a hard sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 20, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Big Brushy Nos. 1 and 2 mines at Petros.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2959	2958
Roof, sec. A, sandstone; sec. B, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 7	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	0 9	0 6
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 4	2 3
Mother coal and shale.....	0 1½	.. ..
Coal.....	1 2½	.. ..
Floor, sandstone.		
Thickness of bed.....	3 ½	2 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11	2 7½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2959) was measured in the main entry, 3,800 feet east of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2958) was measured in room 10, off right entry 9 in No. 2 mine, 2,500 feet southeast of the mine opening.

The mother coal and sulphur shown in this section are local.

Notes.—The coal shipped from this mine, like that from other mines working the same bed in this district, is rather soft, breaking into small lumps. It was shipped in run-of-mine form, and was used chiefly for steam production. The capacity of the mine in 1906 was about 750 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 239; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 67, 68, 181; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 240; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 202, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 240; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 240; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 241.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 188; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 239.

OVERTON COUNTY.

CRAWFORD. CRAWFORD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Plateau field; analysis No. 1617 (p. 188).

Mine.—Crawford, at Crawford.

Coal bed.—Wilder coal. Lee shale, Lower Pottsville age, Lee formation.

The bed is about 5 feet thick at point sampled.

The coal bed was sampled and measured in 1904 by J. S. Burrows as described below:

Section of coal bed in Crawford mine at Crawford.

Laboratory No.	1617 Ft. in.
Coal	1 2
Sulphur	0 1
Coal	1 4
Sulphur	0 1
Coal	1 4
Sulphur	0 1
Coal	1 0
Thickness of bed	4 11½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 11½

The sample was taken west of the mine 1,000 feet from the drift.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 188.

WHITE COUNTY.

CLIFTY. CLIFTY No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Cumberland Plateau field; (Tennessee No. 8) analyses Nos. 3005, 3006 (p. 189).

Mine.—Clifty No. 1, a drift mine at Clifty, on the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Sewanee, but is probably the Bon Air. The bed lies nearly flat. Its average thickness at this mine is 3 feet 6 inches. The roof is sandstone. The floor is a hard fire clay. The bed is part of the Lee formation, of Carboniferous age.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on February 28, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Clifty No. 1 mine at Clifty.

Section	A 3006	B 3005
	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Laboratory No.		
Roof, sandstone	0 1	0 1
Top coal	1 0	0 11
Coal	0 1	0 1
Sulphur	0 1	0 1
Coal	0 1	0 1
Sulphur	0 1	0 1
Coal	1 5	0 1
Sulphur	1 5	0 1
Coal	1 5	0 1
Floor, fire clay	1 5	1 3
Thickness of bed	3 11½	3 1
Thickness of coal sampled	3 11½	3 1

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3006) was measured in the main entry, 1,900 feet north of the mine mouth.

Section B (sample 3005) was measured in room 7 of the west cross entry, 2,100 feet north of the mine mouth.

Note.—The estimated capacity of this mine in 1906 was about 500 tons daily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 249; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 182; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 249; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 204, 207, 275; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 250; Bull. 336, p. 14; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 250; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 42; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 66, 69, 71, 73, 75; Bull. 332, p. 251.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 189; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 249.

TEXAS.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

CROCKETT. WOOTTER'S MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Texas field; (Texas No. 1) analyses Nos. 1195, 1196 (p. 189).

Mine.—Wootter's, a shaft mine, at Wootters Station, 11 miles south of Crockett on the International & Great Northern Railroad.

Lignite bed.—The lignite beds at this place form part of the great lignite field that crosses the State. They are of Tertiary (Eocene) age, Wilcox(?) formation. The beds are irregular, and have not been specifically named. They occur interbedded with sand and clay. At Wootters Station the bed worked lies nearly horizontal, and is worked by a shaft 35 feet deep. The roof is lignite and clay. A peculiar feature of the bed is the occurrence of the pyrites, which is found in nearly vertical joints at 4 to 5 foot intervals.

Two samples were collected by M. R. Campbell on October 4, 1904.

Section A (sample 1195) was collected in room 17 off north entry 3, 890 feet from the mouth of the shaft, where the clean coal was 5 feet thick.

Section B (sample 1196) was taken in the main entry, 600 feet from the foot of the shaft, where the clean coal was 5 feet 8 inches thick.

Notes.—The lignite from this mine, like that from others in this field, slacks on exposure, and will not stand storage in the raw state. The rated capacity of the mine in 1904 was 300 tons per day. The larger part of the product was shipped to near-by points for steam production and domestic use. The lignite has given good results burned in a gas producer.

For results of tests of this lignite, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 183; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 106; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 207, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 189; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 246; Bull. 261, p. 52.

MEDINA COUNTY.

LYTLE. CARR No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Texas field; (Pittsburgh No. 8) analyses Nos. 7330, 7331 (p. 189).

Mine.—Carr No. 3 mine, a shaft mine 2 miles southwest of Lytle, on the International & Great Northern Railroad.

Lignite bed.—The lignite is of Tertiary (Eocene) age, Wilcox(?) formation. The roof is sandy shale overlain with 8 inches of top coal; the floor is fire clay; cover, for the most part, 54 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on February 4, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Carr No. 3 mine, 2 miles southwest of Lytle.

Laboratory No.....	7330	7331
Roof, sandy shale.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	3 10	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft shale *.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 6
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of lignite bed.....	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of lignite sampled.....	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7330 was taken in a room in the middle of northwest entry 5, 600 feet northwest of the opening.

Sample 7331 was taken in face of northeast entry 6, 350 feet northeast of the opening.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 125 tons.

For results of briquetting tests of this lignite, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, pp. 25, 26.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 189; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, p. 25.

MILAM COUNTY.

OLSEN. OLSEN MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Texas field; (Texas No. 3) analyses Nos. 2562, 2563 (p. 189).

Mine.—Olsen, a shaft mine at Olsen, on the International & Great Northern Railroad.

Lignite bed.—Unnamed, one of many in the great Texas lignite area. It is of Tertiary (Eocene) age, Wilcox (?) formation. Its thickness averages at this mine about 7 feet. The dip is slight and to the east. The roof is a white shale, which is very tender and falls readily on exposure. In mining, about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal is left for a roof. The floor is a soft shale, slightly laminated, and is not good to shovel from. The cover at this mine is about 65 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on November 22, 1905.

Section A (sample 2562) represented 6 feet 5 inches of lignite and was measured in left entry 1, off the main entry, 400 feet east of the shaft.

Section B (sample 2563) represented 6 feet 7 inches of lignite, and was measured in room 3 on left entry 3, off the main entry, 500 feet east of the shaft.

Notes.—The lignite from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is tough and brown, readily slacks, and will not stand handling nor long shipment. The rated capacity of the mine in 1905 was 200 tons per day. The lignite was used chiefly for domestic purposes and for steam production at neighboring points.

For results of tests of this lignite see mention of specific tests as follows—producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 259; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 209, 275.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 189; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 259.

ROCKDALE. BIG LUMP MINE.

Sample.—Lignite; Texas field; (Pittsburgh No. 7) analyses Nos. 7270, 7271 (p. 189).

Mine.—Big Lump; a shaft mine $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rockdale, on the International & Great Northern Railroad.

Lignite bed.—Big Vein. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Wilcox (?) formation. The roof is "black jack"; also the floor; cover about 45 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on February 1, 1909.

Sample 7270 represented 6 feet 10 inches of lignite, and was taken in the face of entry 8, 1,020 feet northwest of the opening.

Sample 7271 represented 7 feet of lignite, and was taken in the face of entry 6, 720 feet north of the opening.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 250 tons.

For results of briquetting tests of this lignite see Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, pp. 24–25.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 189; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, p. 24.

ROBERTSON COUNTY.

CALVERT. CALVERT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Texas field; (Pittsburgh No. 9) analyses Nos. 7403, 7404 (p. 190).

Mine.—Calvert, a shaft mine 6 miles west of Calvert, on the International & Great Northern Railroad.

Lignite bed.—Upper. Tertiary (Eocene) age, Wilcox formation. The roof is of clay; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on March 5, 1909, as described below:

Sections of lignite bed in Calvert mine, 6 miles west of Calvert.

Laboratory No.	7403		7404	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, bastard fire clay.	1	9½	2	6
Lignite.	0	1½	0	¾
Mother coal and shale.	1	11	1	3½
Lignite.	0	¾	0	4
Shale.	1	9½	1	6½
Lignite.	0	2½	0	1½
Shale.	0	11	1	2
Lignite.				
Floor, fire clay.				
Thickness of bed.	6	9½	6	11½
Thickness of lignite sampled.	6	5	6	6½

• Not included in sample.

Sample 7403 was taken in room 4, off south entry 1, 250 feet south of the opening.

Sample 7404 was taken in room 8, off east entry north, 550 feet northeast of the opening.

Note.—The rated capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 400 tons daily.

For results of briquetting tests of this lignite, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, pp. 28–30.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 190; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 14, p. 29.

WOOD COUNTY.

HOYT. NOS. 1 AND 3 MINES.

Sample.—Lignite; Texas field; (Texas No. 2) analyses Nos. 1241, 1243, 2635, 2636 (p. 190).

Mine.—Nos. 1 and 3 mines; slope mines at Hoyt, on the Missouri, Kansas & Texas and the Texas Short Line Railroads.

Lignite bed.—This bed of lignite has not been identified at any other point, but is locally known as the C. L. It is of Eocene age, Wilcox formation. The lignite occurs about 45 feet below the surface; lies horizontal, but the floor rolls, and is reached by slopes. The bed is about 7 to 8 feet thick. It has a carbonaceous shale roof and a gray sandy clay floor. The bed is quite free from partings of any kind. In No. 3 mine the bed is slightly faulted in places. The cover is about 45 feet. Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by M. R. Campbell on November 16, 1904. Sec-

tion A (sample 1241) was measured in the south entry 2 in No. 1 mine, about 500 feet from the mouth of the mine, where the lignite was 8 feet 3 inches thick. Section B (sample 1243) was taken in the air course, near the foot of the air shaft in No. 3 mine, where the lignite was 7 feet 10 inches thick.

The bed was also sampled in the No. 3 mine by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries, on December 5, 1905.

Sample 2635 was taken in south entry 1, 1,100 feet southeast of the slope. Sample 2636 was taken in room 2, north entry 1, 400 feet northeast of slope.

Sample 2635 represented 6 feet 2 inches of lignite, and sample 2636 represented 8 feet 2 inches of lignite.

Notes.—The lignite from this mine, like that from others in the Texas lignite field, slacks on exposure, and will not stand storage in the raw state. It was used for domestic purposes and steam production at nearby points. It gave good results in a gas producer. Little slack was produced in mining, but in 1905 the lignite was loaded with forks, and all fine stuff, possibly 12 per cent, of the total shot down was left underground.

For results of tests of this lignite, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 260; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 183; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 261; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 210, 275; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 261.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 190; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 260.

UTAH.

CARBON COUNTY.

CASTLEGATE. CASTLEGATE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 2097, 2098 (p. 190.)

Mine.—Castlegate; in Pleasant Valley district; in sec. 2, T. 13 S., R. 9 E., at Castlegate, on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Coal bed.—Castlegate. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 4 to 10 feet; roof, sandstone; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. A. Taff in 1905.

Sample 2097 was taken from east part of mine, and represented a 10-foot cut.

Sample 2098 was taken from west part of mine, and represented a 6-foot cut.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in this field, as a rule, is massive, clean, and low in sulphur. The floor is so uneven that mining machines could not be successfully used.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 190; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 294; Bull. 316, p. 351.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

CASTLEGATE. GIBSON PROJECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 2193 (p. 191).

Location.—Gibson prospect; in sec. 3, T. 13 S., R. 11 E., 10 miles east of Castlegate, in Coal Creek Canyon.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. A. Taff in 1905. The sample taken represented a 5-foot cut of clean coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 191; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, pp. 294, 296. For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

CASTLEGATE. BEAN PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 2188 (p. 191).

Location.—Bean prospect; in sec. 10, T. 13 S., R. 11 E., 10½ miles east of Castlegate, in Coal Creek Canyon.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. A. Taff in 1905, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Bean prospect in Coal Creek Canyon.

Laboratory No.	2188
Coal.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale ^a	4 0
Coal.	0 1
Coal.	4 1
Thickness of bed.	8 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 1

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 191.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

CLEAR CREEK. CLEAR CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wasatch Plateau field; analysis No. 2542 (p. 191).

Mine.—Clear Creek; at Clear Creek in sec. 33, T. 13 S., R. 7 E.

Coal bed.—Clear Creek. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Bed almost horizontal. Thickness variable; in south part of mine 13 feet 5 inches of clean coal at time of sampling; in north part of mine bed in two benches separated by 16 feet of shale and only upper bench, 4 to 6 feet thick, worked.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by J. A. Taff. The sample represented 13 feet 5 inches of clear coal.

The sample was taken in the mine, 3,000 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—The coal from this mine like that from other mines in this field is clean, massive, uniform in composition, and of low sulphur content. Slacks but little on exposure to weather.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 191; also U. S. Geol. Bull. 285, pp. 294, 298.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

KENILWORTH. ABERDEEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 10044, 10046 (p. 191).

Mine.—Aberdeen; at Kenilworth, four miles east of Helper.

Coal bed.—Book Cliffs (?). The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness of bed, about 22 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. Weiner. The sample was taken from three places: From main slope 1,880 feet north, from right slope 1,880 feet north, and fifth left slope 1,560 feet north by 132 feet west of mine mouth.

Sample 10046 represented the entire bed.

Sample 10044 represented cuts taken from different parts of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 191.

For geologic relations of coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

KENILWORTH. FOUR POINTS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; (Denver No. 12) analyses Nos. 352-D, 353-D (p. 191).

Mine.—Four Points, a slope mine at Kenilworth, 4 miles east of Helper, on the Rio Grande Western Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed worked is the lower of three beds, all of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness at this mine about 20 feet, but only 13 feet are worked. The coal contains small bands of bone and scales of pyrites in small amount. The roof is shale, overlain with sandstone; the floor is sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on February 6, 1908, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Four Points mine at Kenilworth.

Section.....	A	B
	352-D	353-D
Laboratory No.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, shale.....	1 7	1 19
Coal.....	0 3	0 1 1/2
Bone.....	0 11	1 2
Bone and pyrites.....	0 3	0 1/2
Coal.....	2 7	2 2
Bone.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 7	2 0 3/4
Bone.....	0 1 1/2	0 2
Coal.....	4 0	7 4
Shale.....	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	1 0	0 3
Floor, sandstone.....	13 0	13 1 1/2
Thickness of bed.....	12 10	12 6 1/2
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 352-D) was measured in room 1, off the back slope, 650 feet northwest of the opening.

Section B (sample 353-D) was measured in a room parallel to the second left entry, 1,100 feet northwest of the slope opening.

Notes.—The coal is brittle and has an irregular fracture. The commercial sizes produced in 1908 were run-of-mine, lump, egg, nut, and slack; 4-inch, 2 1/2-inch, 2-inch, and 1 1/2-inch bar screens were used. The output of the mine when it was sampled was 500 tons per day.

For results of coking tests of this coal see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, pp. 47, 50.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 191; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 22.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

KENILWORTH. ROYAL BLUE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 10045 (p. 191).

Mine.—Royal Blue; at Kenilworth.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The sample represented a 96-inch cut. It was taken 582 feet north by 175 feet west of the mine mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 191.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

SUNNYSIDE. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 2189, 2192 (p. 191).

Mine.—No. 1; in sec. 32, T. 14 S., R. 14 E., near mouth of Whitmore Canyon at Sunnyside, on the Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 70 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by C. D. Smith. The sample included a 70-inch cut.

Sample 2192 was a composite sample taken from the upper and lower beds of the Sunnyside mines.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 191.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

SUNNYSIDE. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 2190 (p. 191).

Location.—Prospect in Dugout Canyon, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 13 S., R. 12 E., 12 miles northwest of Sunnyside. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by J. A. Taff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 12 miles northwest of Sunnyside.

Laboratory No.....	2190
Coal.....	1 6
Bone.....	0 4
Coal.....	7 11
Thickness of bed.....	9 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 6

The coal was weathered.

Note.—Aside from the thin, bony parting shown above, the coal is massive and clean. The bed was not being worked.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 191; also U. S. Geol. Bull. 285, p. 294.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

WINTERQUARTERS. NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wasatch Plateau field; analysis No. 2541 (p. 191).

Mine.—No. 1; Pleasant Valley district; in the N. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 13 S., R. 7 E., on the Denver & Rio Grande Railway.

Coal bed.—Winterquarters. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Thickness varies, 9 to 16 feet; dip, 3° N.; roof, sandstone; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by J. A. Taff. The sample represented 16 feet of clear coal.

The sample was taken in the southeastern part of the mine, 6,000 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—The coal is massive and generally clear of shaly impurities. The bed is cut by numerous dikes.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 191; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 294; Bull. 316, p. 357.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

EMERY COUNTY.

CLEAR CREEK. PROSPECT IN HUNTINGTON CANYON.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wasatch Plateau field; analysis No. 2410 (p. 192).

Location.—Prospect in Huntington Canyon; Pleasant Valley district; in S. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 16 S., R. 7 E., 5 miles southwest of Clear Creek. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by J. A. Taff. The sample represented 9 feet 7 inches of clear coal.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—31

Notes.—This coal, like most of that in the Book Cliffs field, is free from shaly impurities and is massive. It does not slack to any appreciable extent on exposure to weathering agents.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 294; Bull. 316, p. 357.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

EMERY. EMERY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wasatch Plateau field; analysis No. 2386 (p. 192).

Mine.—Emery; a drift mine in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 23 S., R. 6 E., 6 miles southeast of Emery. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Emery. Cretaceous age, in the Mancos shale. Thickness, 5 feet; uniform; roof, shale; floor, shale; cover, 50 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by J. A. Taff. The sample represented 5 feet of clear coal.

The sample was taken in the mine, 50 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—This coal is imbedded in shale and adheres to the roof and floor so strongly that it is separated with difficulty in mining. The coal contains no shaly or bony partings and compares favorably in composition with coals of the Book Cliffs field.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 294.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

HUNTINGTON. BEAR GULCH PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wasatch Plateau field; analysis No. 2409 (p. 192).

Location.—Bear Gulch prospect; Pleasant Valley district; in Bear Gulch, Huntington Canyon, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 14 S., R. 6 E., 7 miles northwest of Huntington. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Roof, shale; floor, shale and sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by J. A. Taff. The sample represented 10 feet 11 inches of coal.

Notes.—This coal is evenly good. In the thicker beds of this district the coal is generally massive and mines in somewhat uneven and often large blocks. Most of the coal has a bright luster and withstands long surface exposure without slacking. The coals of this district should be classed as high-grade bituminous. They are regarded as an excellent domestic and steaming fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 294; Bull. 316, p. 357.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

MOUNT PLEASANT. LARSEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wasatch Plateau field; analyses Nos. 2142, 2387 (p. 192).

Mine.—Larsen; Pleasant Valley district; in Huntington Canyon, in sec. 2, T. 15 S., R. 6 E., 12 miles east of Mount Pleasant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Larsen. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Roof, sandstone; floor, sandstone.

Sample 2142 was taken in 1905 by G. B. Richardson. It represented 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of clear coal.

Sample 2387 was taken in 1905 by J. A. Taff. It represented 8 feet of clear coal, and was taken in the mine, 600 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—This coal is mined for domestic use and is essentially the same in quality as that from the Book Cliffs field.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 294; Bull. 316, p. 857.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

WOODSIDE. PETERSON'S PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3957 (p. 192).

Location.—Peterson's prospect; 4 miles east of Woodside.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low to the northeast.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the autumn of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Peterson's prospect, 4 miles east of Woodside.

Laboratory No.....	3957
Bones.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 2
Coal.....	4 0
Thickness of bed.....	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample represented coal somewhat weathered.

Notes.—The coal from this prospect, like that from some mines in this field, breaks easily after mining. The lumps as mined range from 30 inches down, and there is a large amount of slack.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 45; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

WOODSIDE. PRENTISS PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analyses Nos. 4013, 4014 (p. 192).

Location.—Prentiss prospect, 13 miles north of Woodside and 8 miles south of Sunnyside (Carbon County) on branch of Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, lower part of the Mesaverde formation. The strata dip low northeastward; roof, sandstone; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on October 18, 1906, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Prentiss prospect, 8 miles south of Sunnyside.

Laboratory No.....	4014	4013
Roof, thin-bedded sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 4	.. ..
Coal.....	3 0	.. ..
Shale and sandstone.....	6 0	6 0
Coal.....	0 3	0 3
Bones.....	10 0	10 0
Floor, white sandstone.....	21 7	16 3
Thickness of bed.....	16 0	16 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

Sample 4014 was taken at the end of the prospect which was not being worked; the coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, pp. 45, 46; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

WOODSIDE. PROSPECT IN HORSE CANYON.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 2200, (p. 192).

Location.—Prospect; in Horse Canyon in sec. 4 (?), T. 16 S., R. 14 E., 14 miles north of Woodside. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Horse Canyon. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 14 feet 11 inches; roof, sandstone; floor, massive sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by J. A. Taff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 14 miles north of Woodside.

Laboratory No.....	2200
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Shale and sandstone.....	2 0
Coal.....	4 0
Floor, massive sandstone.....	14 11
Thickness of bed.....	20 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	14 11

* Not included in sample.

Note.—This coal is clean and massive.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 294.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 293.

WOODSIDE. HORSE CANYON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 4015 (p. 192).

Mine.—Horse Canyon; in sec. 4, T. 16 S., R. 14 E.; in Horse Canyon 14± miles north of Woodside, and 8± miles northeast of Verde.

Coal bed.—Lower. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low to the northeastward.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the autumn of 1906. The sample represented 13 feet 5 inches of coal.

The sample was taken 400 feet from the opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 192; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 45, 46; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

GRAND COUNTY.

GREEN RIVER. BLACK BABY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3945 (p. 193).

Mine.—Black Baby in sec. 23, T. 20 S., R. 17 E., Grand County, 10 miles northeast of Green River.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip to the northeast; roof, carbonaceous shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the autumn of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Black Baby mine, 10 miles northeast of Green River.

Laboratory No.....	3945
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Bone and shale.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 3
Bone.....	2 3
Coal.....	0 6
Bone and shale.....	2 6
Coal.....	1 3
Coal.....	1 6
Thickness of bed.....	7 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in west entry, 20 feet in.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in this field, breaks easily after mining. The lumps range from 30 inches down, and there is a large amount of slack.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 45; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

THOMPSONS. BALLARD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3856 (p. 193).

Mine.—Ballard; in T. 21 S., R. 20 E., 5 miles north of Thompsons.

Coal bed.—Intermediate. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks lie almost flat; roof, shaly sandstone; floor, carbonaceous shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. R. Richardson in the summer of 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Ballard mine, 5 miles north of Thompsons.

Laboratory No.....	3856
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	1 3½
Coal.....	0 2½
Bony coal.....	1 10½
Coal.....	0 1½
Coal.....	2 3
Thickness of bed.....	5 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9½

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in this field, breaks easily after mining. The lumps range from 30 inches down, and there is a large amount of slack.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 45; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

THOMPSONS. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3857 (p. 193).

Location.—Prospect; 5 miles north of Thompsons, 75 feet above Ballard mine.

Coal bed.—Not named. Upper Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks lie almost flat; roof, shaly sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1906. The sample represented 4 feet 6 inches of coal. It was taken in tunnel, 11 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, pp. 44–46; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

THOMPSONS. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Book Cliffs field; analysis No. 3854 (p. 193).

Location.—Outcrop; in Nash canyon, in T. 20 S., R. 21 E., 1½ miles northwest of Nash ranch and 8½ miles north of Thompsons.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The rocks dip low to the north.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson on September 22, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in outcrop $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Thompsons.

Laboratory No.	3854	
	Fl.	in.
Coal.....	1	3
Bone *	0	2
Coal.....	1	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone *	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	2	3
Thickness of bed.....	5	8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	4 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Note.—This coal has been little developed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 44; Bull. 316, p. 316.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 371, p. 11.

IRON COUNTY.

CEDAR CITY. CORRY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob Plateau field; analyses Nos. 3761, 5494 (p. 193).

Mine.—Corry; a drift mine in the rim of Colob Plateau, in sec. 31, T. 36 S., R. 10 W., about 4 miles southeast of Cedar City, on the west side of Mount Henry, about 2,700 feet above the town.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; it is in the lower part of the Colorado group. The strata dip low northeastward. The bed lies nearly horizontal at an altitude of about 9,000 feet. Roof, carbonaceous and calcareous shale; floor, clay. The cover at this mine is about 500 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 7, 1906, and by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1907, as described below:

Sections of coal bed, 4 miles southeast of Cedar City.

Laboratory No.	3761		5494	
	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof: Lab. No. 3761, shale; Lab. No. 5494, limestone.				
Coal, containing $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch streak of clay *	1	0	--	--
Clay *	0	1	--	--
Coal.....	0	5	3	3
Bone *	--	--	0	9
Clay *	0	1	--	--
Coal.....	2	0	2	4
Clay *	--	--	0	6
Coal.....	--	--	0	10
Floor: Lab. No. 3761, clay; Lab. No. 5494, limestone.				
Thickness of bed.....	3	7	7	8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2	5	6	5

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3761 was taken about 50 feet from the outcrop.

Sample 5494 was taken at the end of the workings and represented fresh coal.

Notes.—The mine was opened in 1885 and had been worked occasionally since that time. The impurities in the coal vary greatly in quantity and character from place to place. The coal at time of sampling was used entirely for local consumption.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 374; Bull. 341, p. 397.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 300.

CEDAR CITY. WOOD AND TAYLOR MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Colob Plateau field; analysis No. 3760 (p. 193).

Mine.—Wood and Taylor; a drift mine in South Fork of Coal Creek Canyon, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 37 S., R. 10 W., 7 miles east of Cedar City.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, Colorado group. The bed lies nearly horizontal at an altitude of about 8,900 feet, and is covered by nearly 1,000 feet of rock.

The bed was measured and sampled, 390 feet from the mouth of the opening, by W. T. Lee on September 6, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Wood and Taylor mine, 7 miles east of Cedar City.

Laboratory No.....	3760
Roof, limestone.....	Ft. in.
Coal, bony, discarded in mining.....	2 0
Clay.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, carbonaceous.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6
Clay.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	2 1
Clay.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 1
Floor, limestone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—In order to reach this mine an ascent of 2,000 feet or more must be made up the precipitous side of the canyon. The mine was opened in 1881 and had been worked more or less continuously since that time. The average output in 1906 was reported to be about 50 tons a year with a maximum of 250 tons. The coal was used entirely for local consumption. Coke is said to have been made from this coal many years ago, having been used for the extraction of iron and other ores.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 374.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 360.

CEDAR CITY. JONES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob Plateau field; analysis No. 5304 (p. 193).

Mine.—Jones; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 36 S., R. 10 W., on Coal Creek, 7 miles southeast of Cedar City.

Coal bed.—No name. The coal occurs in strata of Colorado age (Cretaceous). The rocks dip low to the northeastward; roof, limestone; floor, limestone; cover, 100 feet.

The bed was sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Jones mine, 7 miles southeast of Cedar City.

Laboratory No.....	5304
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Bony coal.....	1 10
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	2 7
Thickness of bed.....	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 100 feet from the entrance of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 397.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 381.

CEDAR CITY. JONES AND BULLOCK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob Plateau field; analysis No. 3762 (p. 193).

Mine.—Jones and Bullock mine; a drift mine in Coal Creek Canyon, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 36 S., R. 10 W., about 8 miles southeast of Cedar City, at an altitude of 7,200 feet.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, Colorado group. The bed lies nearly horizontal. The entry is driven into the side of the canyon on the coal bed. The cover at this mine is many hundreds of feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on September 8, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Jones and Bullock mine, 8 miles southeast of Cedar City.

Laboratory No.....	3762
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, impure.....	1 0
Clay.....	0 84
Coal.....	3 104
Thickness of bed.....	5 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 104

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The mine is located near the wagon road between Cedar City and Panguitch. It had been operated more or less continuously since 1890, with a maximum output of about 300 tons a year. The entry in 1906 had been run on the bed 250 feet. The coal was used entirely for local consumption.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 374.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 360.

KANARRAVILLE. KANARRAVILLE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob Plateau field; analysis No. 3830 (p. 193).

Mine.—Kanarraville; a drift mine near the top of Colob Plateau, in sec. 28, T. 37 S., R. 11 W., 4 miles northeast of Kanarraville.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, Colorado group. The bed lies nearly horizontal at an altitude of about 8,500 feet. The thickness is uniform; dip, about 5° E. The cover at this mine is several hundred feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled 270 feet from the mouth of the mine, by W. T. Lee on September 10, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Kanarraville mine, 4 miles northeast of Kanarraville.

Laboratory No.....	3830
Roof, clay and earthy limestone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 9
Clay.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 2
Clay.....	0 2
Coal.....	3 6
Clay.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 11
Limestone, earthy.....	0 5
Floor, coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in mine, 270 feet in.

Notes.—The mine is best reached from Kanarraville by a public road leading to the plateau. The mine was first opened in 1886. In 1906, at time of sampling, little coal was mined, probably because of the difficulties of cartage. About 80 tons was said to be the average yearly output. The coal was used entirely for local consumption.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 374.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 360.

KANARRAVILLE. KANARRA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob Plateau field; analysis No. 5307 (p. 193).

Mine.—Kanarra; a drift mine, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 37 S., R. 11 W., 5 miles east of Kanarraville.

Coal bed.—The coal occurs in strata of Colorado (Cretaceous age). The rocks dip low to the northeastward.

The bed was sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1907. The sample represented 8 feet 9 inches of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 397.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 381.

KANARRAVILLE. CULVER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob field; analyses Nos. 3687, 5305, (p. 193).

Mine.—Culver; a drift mine at the western rim of Colob Plateau, in Shirts Canyon, 6 miles northeast of Kanarraville, and about 7 miles south of Cedar City, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 37 S., R. 11 W., at an altitude of 8,000 feet.

Coal bed.—Cretaceous age, Colorado group. The bed is of uniform thickness; dip, about 8° SE.; roof, shale; floor, limestone; cover, at this mine, about 900 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on August 28, 1906, and by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Culver mine, 6 miles northeast of Kanarraville.

Laboratory No.	3687	5305
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	2 3	2 3
Coal	0 2	0 2
Clay	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal	.. ..	0 2
Coal	4 4	4 11
Limestone, earthy	2 0	.. ..
Clay	.. ..	0 7
Coal	2 0	0 9
Floor, limestone.		
Thickness of bed	10 9	8 8
Thickness of coal sampled	6 7	7 11

a Not included in sample.

Sample 3687 was taken 125 feet from the mouth of the opening.

Notes.—In 1906, the mine was most conveniently reached from Cedar City by a wagon road that had been built up Shirts Canyon. The mine was first opened in 1903, when an entry was run on the coal bed about 175 feet. Nothing more was done until the summer of 1906, when work was begun with the intention of active operation, although no coal had been shipped at the time the mine was examined.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 193; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 374; Bull. 341, p. 397.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 374.

NEW HARMONY. NEW HARMONY MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous to anthracite coal; Harmony field; analyses Nos. 3793, 3794, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312 (p. 194).

Mines.—New Harmony; drift-slope mines, about 4 miles northwest of New Harmony, in sec. 32, T. 27 S., R. 13 W. No railroad connection.

Coal beds.—No. 3, No. 4, and No. 6. Cretaceous age, in the Colorado group. The coal beds are faulted and warped, but in general dip steeply toward the east. The tilt is the result of the intrusion of a mass of andesite.

The beds were measured and sampled by W. T. Lee on September 12, 1906, as described below:

Section of coal beds in the New Harmony mines, 4 miles northwest of New Harmony.

Laboratory No.....	3793, 3794
Roof, sandstone.....	Fe. in.
Coal (analysis No. 3793).....	4 1
Shale, sandstone and limestone.....	37 9
Coal (analysis No. 3794).....	4 1
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of beds.....	35 1

Samples 3793 and 3794 were taken at an altitude of 6,200 feet.

The beds were also measured and sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1907.

Sample 5309 represented 4 feet 8 inches of coal taken from the No. 3 bed in entry No. 3 at an altitude of 6,000± feet.

Sample 5310 was also taken in entry No. 3 from the No. 3 bed. It was a picked sample.

Sample 5311 represented 4 feet of coal. It was taken in entry No. 4 from the No. 6 bed.

Sample 5312 represented 4 feet 4 inches of coal. It was taken in entry No. 3, from the No. 4 bed, at an altitude of 6,000± feet.

Note.—The coal is crushed and the beds vary greatly in thickness within short distances.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 194; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 334; Bull. 341, p. 388.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 372.

KANE COUNTY.

GLENDALE. GLENDALE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob Plateau field; analysis No. 5341 (p. 194).

Mine.—Glendale; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 40 S., R. 7 W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Glendale.

Coal bed.—Not named. The coal occurs in strata of Colorado (Cretaceous) age. The rocks dip low to the northeastward; roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Glendale mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Glendale.

Laboratory No.....	5341
Coal.....	Fe. in.
Bony coal ^a	3 2
Coal.....	0 3
Coal.....	4 0
Thickness of bed.....	7 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 2

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—The Colob coals are deep black and have a shiny luster. They are intrinsically of medium low grade. The high sulphur content renders these coals undesirable for metallurgical fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 194; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 397.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 381.

GLENDALE. CANNEL KING PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous, cannel coal; Colob Plateau field; analyses Nos. 5313, 5306, and 5308 (p. 194).

Location.—Cannel King prospect; on North Fork of Virgin River, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 39 S., R. 9 W., 13 miles northwest of Glendale.

Coal bed.—The coal occurs in strata of Cretaceous age, Colorado formation. The rocks dip low to the northeastward.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points in the summer of 1907 by G. B. Richardson, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cannel King prospect, 13 miles northwest of Glendale.

Laboratory No.....	5306, 5308, 5313
Roof, carbonaceous shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bituminous.....	2 5
Coal, cannel.....	5 6
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 11

Sample 5313 was taken at the face and represented weathered coal, 2 feet 5 inches thick, from the bituminous coal bed.

Sample 5306 was taken from the cannel coal, 5 feet 6 inches thick, and represented the upper 2 feet.

Sample 5308 was taken from the cannel coal, 5 feet 6 inches thick, and represented the lower $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

Note.—The extent of the cannel coal had not been determined at the time the mine was visited.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 194; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 397.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 381.

ORDERVILLE. KROFT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Colob Plateau field; analysis No. 5314 (p. 194).

Mine.—Kroft; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 41 S., R. 7 W., 1 mile east of Mount Carmel and 2 miles south of Orderville.

Coal bed.—Not named. The coal occurs in strata of Cretaceous age, in the Colorado group. The rocks dip low, to the northeastward.

The bed was sampled by G. B. Richardson in the summer of 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Kroft mine, 2 miles south of Orderville.

Laboratory No.....	5314
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Parting*.....	4 2
Coal.....	0 4
Parting*.....	3 4
Coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 8
Thickness of bed.....	9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 2

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample probably represented slightly weathered coal. Like other coals from this field, this coal is intrinsically of medium low grade. The high sulphur content renders it an undesirable metallurgical fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 194; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 397.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 381.

SANPETE COUNTY.

STERLING. MORRISON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wasatch Plateau field; analysis No. 2141 (p. 195).

Mine.—Morrison; at Six Mile Creek, in sec. 35, T. 18 S., R. 2 E., 2 miles east of Sterling.

Coal bed.—Sterling. The coal occurs in a fault block at the base of the Wasatch Plateau, and probably is in the Mesaverde formation (Upper Cretaceous age). The rocks dip east 15 to 20 degrees.

The bed was sampled by G. B. Richardson during the summer of 1905. The sample represented 2 feet 8 inches of coal.

Notes.—This is a bituminous coal having a somewhat high amount of volatile combustible matter, and therefore a low fuel ratio. The percentage of moisture is high and the sulphur is low. At the mine it was reported that the coal would not coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 195; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 284.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 280.

WALES. WALES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Sanpete Valley field; analysis No. 2143 (p. 195).

Mine.—Wales; in sec. 26, T. 15 S., R. 2 E., in New Canyon, 2 miles west of Wales.

Coal bed.—Wales. The coal occurs near the base of the local Eocene section (Wasatch?). The rocks lie almost flat.

The bed was sampled by G. B. Richardson during the summer of 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Wales mine, 2 miles west of Wales.

Laboratory No.	2143
Roof, limestone.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 19
Bone.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 4
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 4
Bone.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 1
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 10
Floor, limestone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 0

Notes.—This coal is too thin and bony to make it very valuable, yet it is used locally for domestic purposes. It has a local reputation for blacksmith's purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 195; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 283.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 280.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

COALVILLE. WASATCH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Weber River field; analyses Nos. 3200, 3201 (Utah No. 2) and analyses Nos. 2408, 8064, 8065 (p. 195).

Mine.—Wasatch, a slope mine in the Coalville district, sec. 3, T. 2 N., R. 5 E., 3 miles northeast of Coalville, on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Ten Foot, the Coalville, and the Grass Creek; also Wasatch bed. Cretaceous age, Colorado (?) formation. The bed at this mine

has an average thickness of 10 feet and a dip of 19 degrees. The roof is gray sandstone. The floor is clay, with "black rash" (carbonaceous shale) beneath. The cover is about 300 feet at the foot of the slope.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on May 1, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Wasatch mine, 3 miles northeast of Coalville.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3200	3201
Roof, gray sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	10 2	0 10
Sandstone ^a.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	9 9
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	10 2	10 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	10 2	10 7

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3200) was measured in a room on the 500-foot level, 5,000 feet east of the slope opening.

Section B (sample 3201) was measured in a room on the 400-foot level, 4,500 feet east of the slope opening.

The Wasatch bed was also measured and sampled in 1905 by Joseph A. Taff. The sample (No. 2408) represented 9 feet of clear coal. It was taken 100 feet from the entrance to the mine.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves.

Sample 8064 was taken 1,800 feet north of slope, and represented 10 feet 3 inches of coal.

Sample 8065 was taken 1,200 feet southwest of slope, and represented a 9½-foot cut.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many other mines in the district, makes considerable slack in mining and preparation. It was used for domestic purposes and by railroads for locomotive fuel.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 265; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 183; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 265.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 195; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 265; Bull. 285, pp. 285, 287.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 285.

UINTA COUNTY.

VERNAL. GIBSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Vernal field; analyses Nos. 5515, 5517, 5518 (p. 195).

Mine.—Gibson; a slope mine 3 miles north of Vernal in the NE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 2, T. 4 S., R. 21 E. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mancos shale. Roof, massive sandstone; floor, not exposed.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gibson mine, 3 miles north of Vernal.

	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 10
Coal.....	3 6½
Clay.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 9
Thickness of bed.....	7 2½

Sample 5515 included the lower 14 inches of the top 22-inch bench.

Sample 5517 included the middle bench.

Sample 5518 included the lower bench.

The samples were taken in the mine 120 feet from the entrance. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 195; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 315; Bull. 415, pp. 214, 250, 252.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 306.

VERNAL. C. C. RICH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Vernal field; analyses Nos. 5510, 5513 (p. 195).

Mine.—C. C. Rich; 5 miles northwest of Vernal in lots 1 and 2, NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 4 S., R. 20 E. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mancos shale. Dip, 12° SW.; roof, white sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in C. C. Rich mine, 5 miles northwest of Vernal.

	Ft. in.
Coal ^a	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone	0 10
Coal ^a	0 8
Bone	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal ^b	0 8
Bone	0 4
Coal ^b	0 4
Thickness of bed	4 11

^a Included in sample 5510.

^b Included in sample 5513.

The samples were taken in the mine 1,300 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—This coal, like that from other mines in this field, has a relatively high percentage of ash; the abundance of bony material in the bed is the chief disadvantage and interferes rather seriously with economic mining.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 195; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 309, 315; Bull. 415, pp. 207, 250, 252.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 204.

VERNAL. JOE RICH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Vernal field; analyses Nos. 5509, 5512 (p. 195).

Mine.—Joe Rich; 7 miles northwest of Vernal, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 4 S., R. 20 E. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mancos shale. Dip, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° N.; roof, solid, massive, white sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Joe Rich mine, 7 miles northwest of Vernal.

	Ft. in.
Coal ^a	2 3
Bone	0 8
Coal ^a	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal ^b	0 11
Bone	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal ^b	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed	6 9

^a Included in sample 5509.

^b Included in sample 5512.

The samples were taken in the mine 1,200 feet from the entrance.

Sample 5509 represents upper two benches, marketed as first-grade coal.

Sample 5512 represents lower two benches, marketed as second-grade coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 195; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 309, 315; Bull. 415, pp. 207, 250, 252.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 204.

VERNAL. TIMOTHY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Vernal field; analyses Nos. 5754, 5755 (p. 196).

Mine.—Timothy; in lot 10, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 4 S., R. 20 E., $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Vernal. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mancos shale. Dip, 11° ; roof, solid, massive white sandstone; floor, bone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Timothy mine, 5 miles northwest of Vernal.

	Ft.	In.
Coal a.....	1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal a.....	0	10
Bone.....	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal b.....	0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	0	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal b.....	0	6
Thickness of bed.....	5	8 $\frac{1}{2}$

a Included in sample 5755.

b Included in sample 5754.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 196; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 309, 315; Bull. 415, pp. 207, 216, 250, 252.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 204.

VERNAL. GRAY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Vernal field; analyses Nos. 5511, 5753 (p. 196).

Mine.—Gray; 6 miles northwest of Vernal in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 4 S., R. 20 E. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mancos shale. Dip, 14° S.; roof, solid, massive white sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gray mine, 6 miles southwest of Vernal.

	Ft.	In.
Coal a.....	1	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	0	11
Coal a.....	0	7
Bone.....	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal a.....	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	0	2
Coal b.....	0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	5	7

a Included in samples 5511 and 5753.

b Included in sample 5511 only.

The samples were taken in the mine, 200 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—The coal at this mine, as at some other mines in this field, was separated into two grades, and marketed for domestic use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 196; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 309, 314; Bull. 415, pp. 207, 217, 250, 252.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 415, p. 204.

VIRGINIA.

DICKENSON COUNTY.

CLINTWOOD. CHASE & DAMRON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3827 (p. 196).

Mine.—Chase & Damron; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Clintwood, and 20 miles from the nearest railroad at Coeburn.

Coal bed.—Clintwood. Carboniferous age, at the base of the Wise formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. W. Dodge under the direction of R. W. Stone on September 21, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Chase & Damron mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Clintwood.

Laboratory No.	3827
Roof, shale.	Fe. in.
Clay ^a	0 1
Coal	4 4
Pyrite ^a	0 2
Coal ^a	1 9
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	6 4
Thickness of coal sampled	4 4

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the face of a drift about 150 feet from the entry and represents the upper bench, 4 feet 4 inches thick. The lower bench is left for a floor.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 196; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 119.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 11.

LEE COUNTY.

CRAB ORCHARD. MORRIS PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; (Virginia No. 1) analyses Nos. 2246, 2268, 2269 (p. 196).

Location.—Morris prospect, near Crab Orchard, about 7 miles from the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Wilson. Carboniferous age, in the Pottsville group. It is about 8 feet thick, and lies nearly flat. The roof is a slaty shale. The floor is clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows, J. W. Groves, and W. J. von Borries, on September 30, 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Morris prospect near Crab Orchard.

Section	A
Laboratory No.	2246
Roof, shale.	Fe. in.
Coal ^a	0 1
Coal	1 5
Mother coal	0 1
Coal	1 3
Shale, carbonaceous	0 1
Coal	3 9
Shale ^a	0 1
Coal ^a	0 1
Clay ^a	1 1
Coal	0 1
Mother coal	0 1
Coal	0 9
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed	8 6
Thickness of coal sampled	7 6

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 2246 represented the upper and lower benches and was measured 29 feet 3 inches in from the exposed outcrop in the left rib of the bank. The coal had been exposed for some time, the sample being taken for the purpose of noting the effect of weathering on the coal.

Two other samples, taken to show the effect of weathering, were collected by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on October 5, 1905, at points in the opening showing sections as below:

Sections of coal bed in Morris prospect near Crab Orchard.

Section..... Laboratory No..... Roof, shale.....	C 2268	D 2269
	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 11	0 11
Mother coal.....	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 8	0 8
Mother coal.....	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 3 2	0 3 2
Clay.....	0 1 0	0 1 0
Coal.....	0 6	0 6
Shale.....	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 11	0 11
Floor, clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	7 3	7 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section C (sample 2268) was measured at face 16 feet in from the outcrop. The coal was not quite solid and was very wet.

Section D (sample 2269) was measured 21 feet in from the outcrop. The coal at this point was less weathered than in section C, but the vein of the bed was not as firm as in section B.

Notes.—This was a new opening, from which coal had not been shipped in a commercial way. It was proposed to locate ovens convenient to the opening and convert much of the output into coke.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 187; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 183; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 188; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 211, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 189; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 33, 43; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 196; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 186.

CRAB ORCHARD. BIG OPENING PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; (Virginia No. 2) analyses Nos. 2248, 2249 (p. 197).

Location.—Prospect near the "big opening" on the Wilson farm, near Crab Orchard, about 7 miles from the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the McConnell. Carboniferous age, in the Pottsville group. Thickness, about 6 feet; dip, slight; roof, sandstone; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point, 72 feet in from the outcrop, by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on October 2, 1905, as shown on the following page.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—32

Sections of coal bed in prospect near Crab Orchard.

Laboratory No.	2248, 2249
Roof, sandstone.	Ft. in.
Coal (streaks mother coal).	1 6
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 1
Mother coal.	0 1
Hard coal.	0 1
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 1
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 10
Shale and mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 2
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 1
Clay.	0 1
Coal.	1 0
Floor, fire clay.	
Thickness of bed.	6 2

Sample 2249 was taken from the lower bench shown in the section; that is, from the bottom coal 1 foot thick.

Sample 2248 represented a 61½-inch cut. It was taken from the coal above the fire-clay parting over the bench included in sample 2248. Sample 2248 was very wet.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 190; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 183, 184; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 192; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 211, 276; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 192; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 193; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 43; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 55, 57, 60, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 197; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 190.

DARBY. DARBY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; (Virginia No. 4) analyses Nos. 2323, 2324 (p. 197).

Mine.—Darby, a drift mine at Darby, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Darby. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The thickness at the mine averages about 3 feet, and the coal is very regular. The roof is a sandy shale. The floor is the same.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on October 10, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Darby mine, at Darby.

Section	A	B
Laboratory No.	2323	2324
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Draw slate*	0 5	0 9
Coal.	1 0	1 0
Mother coal.	0 1	0 1
Coal.	2 1	1 8
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.	3 6½	3 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 1½	2 8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2323) was measured in room 18, off butt entry 1, 1,423 feet from the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2324) was measured in room 1, off butt entry 3, 901 feet from the mine opening.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 197; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 69, 184; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 198; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 211, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 199; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 43; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 55, 57, 61, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 197; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 196.

DARBYVILLE. BLACK MOUNTAIN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; analysis No. 6236 (p. 197).

Mine.—Black Mountain; Pocket district; Darbyville, on Bailey Trace. It is reached by the Louisville & Nashville Railroad from Pennington station and also by a branch of the Southern Railway from Appalachia.

Coal bed.—No. 5 (locally known as the Darby). It is said to be the stratigraphic equivalent of the Taggart coal of the Big Stone Gap district. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The bed is from 3 to 4 feet in thickness and is overlain by sandstone and underlain by clay. Is clean and free from partings.

The bed was measured and sampled 100 feet from the entrance by C. A. Fisher in 1908. The sample represented 3 feet 6 inches of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 197; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 147.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 411.

DARBYVILLE. GIN CREEK OPENING.

Sample.—Bituminous coal, Black Mountain field; analysis No. 6238 (p. 197).

Location.—Gin Creek opening; Pocket district; on the slopes of Little Black Mountain, near Darbyville. This district is just north of Pennington Gap and is reached by the Louisville & Nashville Railroad from Pennington station and also by a branch of the Southern Railway from Appalachia.

Coal bed.—No. 9. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The bed is about 5 feet thick and in some localities contains a thin parting in the lower half. The bed is overlain and underlain with shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in June, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gin Creek opening near Darbyville.

Laboratory No.	6238
Roof shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 5
Bone*.....	0 1½
Coal.....	1 3½
Floor shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8½

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—This bed was reported not to have been mined in this district. The coal has not been observed to be crumbly; it has a metallic impact and is moderately heavy. In burning it leaves a relatively small amount of ash, which is reddish yellow in color and moderately fine. Little sulphur is in the coal, but mineral charcoal is fairly abundant.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 197; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 417.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 411.

DARBYVILLE. GIN CREEK PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; analysis No. 6237 (p. 197).

Location.—Prospect; Pocket district; head of Left Fork of Gin Creek, near Darbyville, and just north of Pennington Gap, reached by a branch of the Louisville

& Nashville Railroad from Pennington station and also by a branch of the Southern Railway from Appalachia.

Coal bed.—No. 10. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The bed is about 6 feet thick with a clay parting in the upper part, also a thin coaly shale layer about 2 feet above the base.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in June, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed 10 in Gin Creek prospect near Darbyville.

Laboratory No.....	6237
Coal.....	1 0
Clay *.....	0 4
Coal.....	2 8
Shale, coaly *.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 1
Thickness of bed.....	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal has been observed to be crumbly. Very little sulphur is present in the coal, but mineral charcoal is fairly abundant.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 197; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 417.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 411.

DARBYVILLE. GIN CREEK PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; analysis No. 6239 (p. 197).

Location.—Prospect; Pocket district; at head of Left Fork of Gin Creek, on the slopes of Little Black Mountain, near Darbyville.

Coal bed.—No. 12. Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The bed is 4 to 5 feet thick, with a massive Harlan sandstone roof and clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Gin Creek prospect near Darbyville.

Laboratory No.....	6239
Roof, Harlan sandstone.....	0 8
Coal.....	0 4
Shale, carbonaceous *.....	4 0
Floor, clay.....	4 10
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—This is the highest workable bed in the district. As it is the highest coal on the slopes of Little Black Mountain it has the smallest distribution of all the beds within the district. In 1908 it had been opened at a number of places, but like all beds above No. 6, it had not been mined in the Pocket district. The coal is very firm and finely laminated, and in some respects resembles a splint coal. It also breaks in blocks and appears to resist weathering better than some of the other coals.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 197; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 417.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 411.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

BLACKSBURG. POVERTY MINE.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; Brush Mountain field; (Virginia No. 5) analyses Nos. 4092, 4093 (p. 197).

Mine.—Poverty, a drift mine 10 miles west of Blacksburg.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Big Seam of the Brush Mountain field. Carboniferous (Mississippian) age, Pocono formation. The bed averages 7 feet 8 inches in thickness. The roof is sandstone. The floor is hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on October 31, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Poverty mine, 10 miles west of Blacksburg.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4092	4093
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11½	0 11
Shale.....	• 0 2	• 0 1½
Coal.....	0 3½	0 3½
Shale.....	• 0 4	• 0 4½
Coal.....	• 0 4½	• 0 2
Shale.....	• 0 4½	• 0 2½
Coal.....	1 3	0 11½
Sandstone.....	• 0 8	• 0 6½
Coal.....	2 0	• 0 2
Shale.....	• 0 4½	• 0 6½
Sandstone.....	• 0 4	1 6½
Coal.....	• 0 2	• 0 4½
Shale.....	0 2½	0 5
Coal.....	• 0 1	• 0 1
Shale.....	0 9	0 1½
Coal.....	• 0 1	• 0 1
Shale.....	• 0 1	0 8½
Coal.....	• 0 1	• 0 1
Floor, shale.....	• 0 1	• 0 1
Thickness of bed.....	8 0	7 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9½	4 11½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4092) was measured in the face of south entry 1, 750 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4093) was measured in the face of south entry 1, 765 feet from the drift mouth, 15 feet from section A.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in the field, is hard and firm. The approximate output of the mine in 1906 was about 4 tons per day, the opening being in process of development.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 267; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 184; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 268; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 212, 276; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 268.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 197.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 267.

RUSSELL COUNTY.

DANTE. LOWER BANNER NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 4057 (p. 198).

Mine.—Lower Banner No. 2; at Dante, on the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Lower Banner. Carboniferous age, Norton formation. Roof, shale, a few inches, overlain with sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in October, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Lower Banner No. 2 mine.

Laboratory No.....	4067
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 7
Laminated coal.....	0 3
Coal, solid.....	1 5
Clay.....	0 6
Coal.....	0 2
Thickness of bed.....	3 11
Thickness of coal measured.....	3 3

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from a freshly dressed face in room 4 off the left entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 198; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 74; Bull. 348, p. 119.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 11.

DANTE. KENNEDY No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (coking) coal; Dante field; analysis No. 3947 (p. 198).

Mine.—Kennedy No. 4; at Dante, on the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Widow Kennedy. Carboniferous age, Norton formation. The bed has a roof of "draw slate" overlain with sandstone, and has a sandstone floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone on October 4, 1906. The sample represented the whole bed, being taken from a 3½-foot cut from a fresh face in cross heading 2, about 300 yards from entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 198; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 74; Bull. 348, p. 119.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 11.

DANTE. UPPER BANNER No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 3942 (p. 198).

Mine.—Upper Banner No. 3; 1 mile south of Dante, on the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper Banner. Carboniferous age, Norton formation. The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone on October 4, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Upper Banner No. 3 mine, 1 mile south of Dante.

Laboratory No.	3942
Roof, draw slate.	Ft. in.
Coal	1 10
Sandstone s.	0 1
Coal	0 10
Shale	0 1
Coal	2 5
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	5 25
Thickness of coal sampled	5 15

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from butt entry 6, off main entry, from a fresh working face in mine.

Note.—This coal is high-grade, coking, bituminous coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 198; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 74; Bull. 348, p. 119.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 348, p. 11.

DANTE. CLINCHFIELD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 10385 (p. 198).

Mine.—Clinchfield, ½ mile east of Dante, on the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Lower Banner. Carboniferous age, Norton formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on April 30, 1910, by E. G. Woodruff. The sample represented 2 feet 4 inches of coal. It was taken in the main entry, 150 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 198.

DANTE. NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 10387 (p. 198).

Mine.—No. 3; 1 mile east of Dante, on the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper Banner. Carboniferous age, Norton formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on April 30, 1910, by E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 3 mine, 1 mile east of Dante.

Laboratory No.....	10357
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2½
Parting*.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 6
Sandstone*.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 2½
Parting*.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 11½
Thickness of bed.....	5 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10½

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in right entry 4, 1,000 feet from the mouth of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 198.

SCOTT COUNTY.

ADAMAR. HAGAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (cannel) coal; Powell Mountain field; analysis No. 10359 (p. 198).

Mine.—Hagan, on McGee Creek, 1 mile north of Adamar. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Carboniferous (Mississippian) age, Pennington shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on April 24, 1910, by M. R. Campbell and E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hagan mine, 1 mile north of Adamar.

Laboratory No.....	10359
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, cannel.....	1 10½
Coal, bony.....	0 5
Coal, cannel.....	1 2
Coal, bony.....	0 4
Coal, cannel and bituminous.....	0 6½
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4

The sample was taken in the mine about 50 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 198; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 161.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 148.

KA. MILNER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Powell Mountain field; analysis No. 10358 (p. 198).

Location.—Milner prospect of Patrick Hagan on Stony Creek, 5 miles from Ka. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Milner. Carboniferous age, Lee conglomerate.

The bed was measured and sampled April 22, 1910, by M. R. Campbell. It was 5 feet 4½ inches thick where sampled, about 500 feet from entrance. The normal measurement is less than 30 inches, and the great thickness where sampled is due to squeezing when the strata were upturned in Stone Mountain.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 196; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 161.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 148.

KA. HAGAN PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Powell Mountain field; analysis No. 10361 (p. 196).

Location.—Hagan prospect on Coalpit branch of Stony Creek, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles above Ka. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Duncan. Carboniferous age, Lee conglomerate.

The bed was measured and sampled April 22, 1910, by M. R. Campbell and E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hagan's Prospect, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles above Ka.

Laboratory No.....	10361
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Bone.....	1 4
Coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 1
Thickness of bed.....	2 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the main entry, about 125 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 196; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 161.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 431, p. 148.

TAZEVELL COUNTY.

BOISSEVAIN. BOISSEVAIN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal, Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8633, 8634, 8732, 8736, 8737, 8845 (pp. 198, 199).

Mine.—Boissevain, a shaft mine, 185 feet deep, at Boissevain, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Pocahontas No. 3. It is of Carboniferous age, and part of the Pocahontas formation. The thickness of the bed at the mine varies from 8 to 11 feet, including a portion of from 8 to 12 inches which, in the advance work, is left up for a roof. The bed has a dip of 70° SW. There is a cap rock of sandstone. The floor is a soft shaly clay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ramsay on August 4, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Boissevain mine at Boissevain.

Section.....	A 8633	B 8634	C 8737	D 8736	E 8732
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, roof coal.....	0 7	2 2	1 4	2 8	2 1
Coal (soft bright).....	0 4	0 2	0 1	0 4	0 1
Sulphur band.....	0 3	0 2	0 1	0 4	0 1
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 2	0 1	0 4	0 1
Coal (hard gray).....	2 7	0 10	1 4	0 6	0 4
Coal.....	0 1	0 2	0 9	0 3	0 2
Bony coal (gray).....	0 1	0 2	0 9	0 3	0 2
Coal (gray band).....	2 8	1 6	2 0	2 1	1 10
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 10	0 3	0 4
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 10	0 3	0 4
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 1	0 1	0 10	0 3	0 4
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 10	0 3	0 4
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 10	0 3	0 4
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 10	0 3	0 4
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 10	0 3	0 4
Floor, shaly underlay.....	6 8	9 4	9 1	8 3	9 11
Thickness of bed.....	6 8	8 11	8 3	7 11	9 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 8	8 11	8 3	7 11	9 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8633) was cut from the main entry, 3,000 feet from the shaft.

Section B (sample 8634) was cut from east entry 1, 2,000 feet from the shaft.

Section C (sample 8737) was cut from room 8, west entry 3, 1,500 feet from the shaft.

Section D (sample 8736) was cut from the face of east entry 3, 1,600 feet from the shaft.

Section E (sample 8732) was cut from the face of west entry 1, 1,200 feet from the shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8632, 8633, 8634, 8736, and 8738 for an ultimate analysis, results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8845.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand and with chain machines at the middle of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. Sixty per cent of the output was shipped in run-of-mine form. The mine was equipped with three screens, having 1½, ¾, and ½ inch openings, and had a storage capacity of 1,000 tons. The coal was picked on picking tables by three trimmers. The average daily output in 1909 was 2,100 tons, 3,850 tons being the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived principally from advance workings and the output was to be increased to 4,000 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 198, 199.

POCAHONTAS. BABY POCAHONTAS AND EAST POCAHONTAS MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 5268, 5269 (James-town No. 2) and analyses Nos. 7172, 7173, 8635, 8640, 8641, 8642, 8750 (p. 199).

Mine.—Baby Pocahontas and East Pocahontas mines; Clearfork district; ¼ mile west of Pocahontas, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat and averages about 9½ feet thick. The roof is shale, but in mining 22 inches of top coal is left for a roof. The floor is shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way, on August 5, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Baby Pocahontas mine, ¼ mile west of Pocahontas.

Section.....	A	B
	5268	5269
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 5	3 0
Bony coal *.....	0 4	0 4½
Coal.....	4 6	3 8
Sulphur.....	0 ½	.. ..
Bony coal *.....	.. ..	0 3
Coal.....	1 0	1 9½
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	0 11
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	9 3½	10 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 11½	9 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5268) was measured in room 37, off cross entry 9, off the main entry, 6,000 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5269) was measured in cross entry 4, off the diagonal entry, 6,700 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

The bed was also measured and sampled by G. S. Pope on January 14, 1909, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Baby Pocahontas mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Pocahontas.

Laboratory No.	7172		7173	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, shale and top coal.....				
Coal.....	1	2	1	$\frac{3}{4}$
Gray coal.....	0	$8\frac{1}{2}$	2	1
Bone.....	..	..	+0	2
Bright coal.....	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Mother coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	+0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	..	..	+0	6
Coal.....	0	7	..	..
Gray coal.....	0	$3\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{5}{8}$
Coal.....	0	4	0	$\frac{3}{4}$
Bone.....	+0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	+0	$\frac{3}{4}$
Coal.....	0	4	2	$\frac{5}{8}$
Bone.....	+0	2	+0	$\frac{3}{4}$
Coal.....	+0	1	2	$\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	+0	2	..	..
Soft coal.....	0	$5\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Mother coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Coal and bone.....	0	$5\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Bone.....	+0	5	..	..
Bright coal.....	0	$2\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Bone.....	+0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Black sulphur.....	+0	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Coal.....	2	2	..	..
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	8	$11\frac{1}{2}$	9	$11\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7	$10\frac{1}{2}$	8	$7\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample

Sample 7172 was taken 7,300 feet west by 2,700 feet south of opening, face of diagonal entry.

Sample 7173 was taken 7,100 feet west of opening, in cross entry 1, off diagonal entry on break-through from airway to entry, opposite room 27.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points in the Baby Pocahontas mine and at one point in the East Pocahontas mine by A. C. Ramsay on August 2 and 3, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Baby Pocahontas mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Pocahontas.

Section.....	A		B		C	
	8642		8641		8640	
Laboratory No.	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, shale.....						
Coal.....	..	..	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{4}{8}$
Bone.....	..	..	0	2	0	3
Coal (hard and bright).....	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..
Bony coal.....	0	$7\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0	$4\frac{1}{2}$	0	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{8}{8}$
Bony coal.....	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0	2	0	2
Coal.....	0	$2\frac{1}{2}$	0	4	0	3
Bony coal.....	0	$7\frac{1}{2}$	0	$6\frac{1}{2}$	0	4
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	3	2	0	$5\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{3}{4}$
Bony coal.....	0	$3\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	..	..
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	2	2	0	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	$10\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	..	..	0	$\frac{3}{4}$	0	3
Coal.....	..	..	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1	$\frac{3}{4}$
Bony coal.....	..	..	0	$\frac{3}{4}$	..	..
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	..	..	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Floor, soft clay.....						
Thickness of bed.....	9	$10\frac{1}{2}$	9	4	8	$\frac{5}{8}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8	$2\frac{1}{2}$	7	$10\frac{1}{2}$	7	$2\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8642) was cut from the face of cross heading 1, 8,400 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8641) was cut from the face of the diagonal main air course, 8,400 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8640) was cut from the chain pillar of cross entry 8, 5,600 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8641 and 8642 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8750.

The bed was measured and sampled as shown below:

Section of coal bed in East Pocahontas mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Pocahontas.

Laboratory No.	8635
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur s.	0
Coal (mother coal streaks).	1
Bony coal s.	0
Coal (mother coal streaks).	2
Bony coal s.	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal s.	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 2
Bony coal s.	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (mother coal streaks).	2 10
Floor, soft clay.	
Thickness of bed.	8 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8635) was cut from a chain pillar on the main entry, 2,500 feet from the drift mouth. This pillar had been exposed to the air for 25 years.

Notes.—The coal at these mines was undercut by hand picks, and was shot down with black powder. The operator had a great many coke ovens, and used a large portion of the output in making coke. The capacity of these two mines in 1909 was 650 tons, the average daily output being 325 tons.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 16.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 199; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 10.

POCAHONTAS. WEST POCAHONTAS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8613, 8614, 8615, 8636, 8637, 8638, 8639, 8745, 8749 (pp. 199, 200).

Mine.—West Pocahontas; a drift mine one-fourth mile west of Pocahontas, on the Pocahontas Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Pocahontas No. 3. It is of Carboniferous age and is part of the Pocahontas formation. The coal at this mine varies in thickness from 9 feet to 13 feet; has a hard gray shale roof, about 8 feet in thickness, above which is a sandstone cap rock. In the greater portion of the advance work, a portion of the coal is left up for a roof. The floor is a soft underclay with a smooth surface. The coal separates readily from the roof and floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by R. Y. Williams on August 2 and 3, 1909, and at two points by A. C. Ramsay on the same date, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in West Pocahontas mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Pocahontas.

Section	A 8636	B 8637	C 8613	D 8614	E 8615
Laboratory No.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.					
Coal.	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	1 8	1 3	3 4
Sulphur s.	0	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0
Coal (hard).	0 3	0 4	0	0	0
Bony coal s.	0 4	0 4	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
Coal.	0 3	1 8	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
Coal (gray).	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0 2	0 5	0 5
Coal (gray).	0	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 3
Coal.	0	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0
Bony coal s.	0 4	0	0	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
Coal.	0 2	0	0 3	0 3	0
Coal (hard).	0 2	0 1	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
Coal.	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4 11	2 8	1 9
Coal (hard).	0 2	1 4	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
Coal.	2 0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
Coal (gray).	0 2	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0
Coal.	2 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0	0
Floor, clay.					
Thickness of bed.	8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 10	8 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 1	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 9	7 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Sections of coal bed in West Pocahontas mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Pocahontas—Continued.

Section.....	F	G
	8638	8639
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, hard shale.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	1 2	0 10
Coal (mother-coal partings).....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	1 2	2 2
Coal.....	0 5	0 2
Bony coal.....	0 4	1 7
Coal.....	0 6	0 3
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 2
Coal.....	0 2	0 6
Bony coal.....	2 7	0 8
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	0 3	0 2
Bony coal.....	2 3	1 4
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	..	0 1
Bony coal.....	..	1 5
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	..	..
Floor, clay.....	9 9	9 10
Thickness of bed.....	8 4	8 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	..	..

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8636) was cut from the face of right entry 8, off Norton aircourse, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8637) was cut from the pillar in room 14, Kingston entry, 10,500 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8613) was cut from the face of right aircourse 6, off Newport News entry, 2 miles from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8614) was cut from the face of entry 3, off Newport News entry, 2 miles from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8615) was cut from pillar in the haulway off Salem entry near room 2 on Bluefield entry.

Section F (sample 8638) was cut from a pillar in Jed entry, 11,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section G (sample 8639) was cut from a pillar in the second left St. Paul entry, 900 feet from the drift mouth.

Composite samples were made by mixing the face samples 8613, 8614, and 8636, and the pillar samples 8638 and 8639 for ultimate analyses, the results of which are shown under laboratory numbers 8745 and 8749, respectively.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal was undercut with hand picks, and was shot down with black powder. The operator had a large number of coke ovens, and used a large proportion of the output in making coke. The capacity of the mine at the time of sampling was 400 tons, and the daily average output was 350 tons. The mine was assured of a large future tonnage, since there were 8,100 acres of unmined coal to be divided between the Pocahontas mines and the Boissevain mines. The future output was to be obtained in the proportion of 60 per cent from advance work and 40 per cent from pillars. The output of this mine should be considered in connection with the Baby Pocahontas and East Pocahontas mines. The three mines had a capacity of 1,050 tons and an average daily output of 675 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 199, 200.

RICHLANDS. RICHLANDS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; (Virginia No. 6) analyses Nos. 4304, 4305 (p. 200).

Mine.—Richlands; a drift mine 5 miles northwest of Richlands, on the Norfolk & Western Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed worked at this mine is one of several exposed in the field, and is locally designated the No. 4. It is of Carboniferous age, Pottsville group. The thickness of the bed averages at the mine 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. The dip is slight. The roof is a hard, gray shale, and the floor a hard black shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on December 8, 1906, by J. W. Groves, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Richlands mine, 5 miles northwest of Richlands.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4304	4305
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 9½	0 7½
Shale.....	0 5½	0 7
Coal.....	1 1	0 3½
Sulphur.....	0	0
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 6	0 11
Mother coal and sulphur.....	0 ½	0
Mother coal.....	0	0 ½
Coal.....	0 2	0 10½
Mother coal and sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 1	1 3½
Mother coal and sulphur.....	0 ½	0
Coal.....	1 1	0
Rash.....	0 2½	0
Coal.....	0 10½	0
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of coal bed.....	5 4½	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8½	4 1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4304) was measured in the main straight entry, 2,000 feet south and 30 degrees east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4305) was measured in room 12 of left entry 3, 1,600 feet east of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The output of this mine in 1906 averaged about 350 tons per day. The coal was largely sold for steam production. All the output was in run-of-mine form.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows: Steaming tests—U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 270; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 185; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 270; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 213, 276; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 271; Bull. 336, pp. 14, 16; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 272; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 43.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 200; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 270.

WISE COUNTY.

GEORGET. SWANSEA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Russell Fork field; analysis No. 10386 (p. 201).

Mine.—Swansea; at Georget, Toms Creek district, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper Banner. Carboniferous age, Norton formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on April 29, 1910, by E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Swansea mine at Georget.

Laboratory No.....	10386
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 4
Sandstone.....	0 1½
Coal.....	1 8
Bone.....	1 5
Coal.....	2 7
Thickness of bed.....	8 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 7

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in room 21 off west entry 17, 2,600 feet from the outcrop.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 201; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

NORTON. No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; analysis No. 10390 (p. 201).

Mine.—No. 4, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Norton.

The bed was measured and sampled on April 28, 1910, by E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 4 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Norton.

Laboratory No.	10390
Roof, shale, hard.	Fr. in.
Shale, soft, taken down with coal ^a	0 10
Coal	0 5
Shale ^a	0 3
Coal	1 7
Shale, soft ^a	0 2
Coal	1 11
Thickness of bed	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled	4 2

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in left heading 1, off entry 4.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 201; U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

STONEGA. STONEGA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; analysis No. 10388 (p. 201).

Mine.—Stonega, at Stonega, Big Stone Gap district, on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Coal bed.—Imboden. Carboniferous age, Norton formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on April 27, 1910, by E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Stonega mine at Stonega.

Laboratory No.	10388
Coal	Fr. in.
Bone ^a	3 7
Coal	0 5
Coal	2 3
Thickness of bed	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled	5 10

^a Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in heading 11, off fifth left face.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 201; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 471.

TOMS CREEK. COBURN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; (Virginia No. 3) analyses Nos. 2281, 2282 (p. 201).

Mine.—Coburn, a drift mine at Toms Creek (Herald post office), on the Norfolk & Western Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Upper Banner. Carboniferous age, Norton formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging about 7 feet 9 inches. The bed lies practically flat. The roof is a bluish, sandy shale. The floor is shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on October 7, 1905, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Coburn mine at Toms Creek.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2281	2282
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 23	0 10
Sandstone.....	±0 13	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	1 6	1 6
Shale.....	±0 13	.. ..
Sandstone.....	.. ..	±0 1
Coal.....	±0 2	1 8
Shale.....	±0 2	±0 1
Coal.....	±0 6	±0 2
Shale.....	±0 13	±0 3
Coal.....	1 8	±0 6
Mother coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	±0 1
Coal.....	1 0	2 7
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 73	7 93
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 44	6 73

± Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2281) was measured in east heading 17, 3,000 feet northeast of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2282) was measured in room 3, off west entry 11, 2,000 feet northeast of the mine opening.

Notes.—Most of the output of this mine in 1905 was made into coke near the mine, the operator having 800 beehive ovens. The mine supplied regularly about 1,500 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 194; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 68, 184; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 195; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 211, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 196; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 43; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 51, 55, 57, 60, 61, 63.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 201; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 194.

VIRGINIA CITY. VIRGINIA CITY No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Mountain field; (Jamestown No. 1) analyses Nos. 5235, 5217 (p. 201).

Mine.—Virginia City No. 1, a slope mine in the Lippe district, at Virginia City, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the "Jaw Bone." Carboniferous age, Norton formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat, and has an average thickness of about 7 feet 4 inches. The roof is sandstone. The floor is shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way on July 26, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Virginia City No. 1 mine at Virginia City.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5235	5217
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 5	0 63
Sandstone.....	±0 1	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	±0 3
Coal.....	0 2	1 93
Shale.....	±0 1	.. ..
Bony coal.....	1 43	0 2
Coal.....	±0 7	1 5
Shale and coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 2
Coal.....	4 6	4 1
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 41	8 33
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 23	8 13

± Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5235) was measured in a break-through between the third and fourth cross entries, 3,200 feet northwest of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 5217) was measured in room 8, off the first cross heading, 2,400 feet northwest of the mine opening.

Notes.—The coal, like that from many other mines in this district, is rather soft and friable. In 1907 the output was shipped as run-of-mine, lump, nut, and slack coal. The total production in 1906 was about 10,000 tons, of which 3,500 tons was run-of-mine, 3,500 lump, and 3,000 tons nut and slack. The lump coal represented that which went over a 1½-inch screen, and the nut and slack that which went through. The coal was cleaned mechanically by slate pickers.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 201; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 9.

WASHINGTON.^a

CLALLAM COUNTY.

CLALLAM. FUCA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analysis No. 10030 (p. 201).

Mine.—Fuca, a drift mine 4 miles east of Clallam on the shore of the Strait of San Juan de Fuca.

Coal beds.—Several are reported in this series, but only one was being developed in 1910. Roof, sandstone and shale; floor, shale and sandstone. Dip, 60° W.; thickness, 1 foot 6 inches to 2 feet 6 inches, average being about 1 foot 10 inches. The bed is so thin that in the gangways about 4 feet of the roof is brushed down for headroom.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in February, 1910. The sample represented 1 foot 11 inches of coal. It was taken at a point about 100 feet above the gangway in chute 6, about 400 feet from the entrance of the mine.

Notes.—In 1910 the coal was passed over 1-inch and also ¾-inch bar screens at the tippie. The oversize from the larger screen was hand picked. The coal is hard and brittle. Although it contains nearly as much moisture as many subbituminous coals, it gives off little when exposed to the air and hence does not slack. The percentage of sulphur present is caused by many minute lenses of marcasite or pyrite disseminated through the mass of the coal. The bed contains many nodules of pyrite from an inch up to several feet in length, which can be readily separated in picking and washing. The coal differs from any other coal sampled in the State. It resembles subbituminous coal in moisture content and heating value, but its ability to withstand transportation entitles it to be classed as bituminous coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 201; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 474, p. 41.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 260, p. 414; Bull. 474, p. 77.

KING COUNTY.^b

BARNESTON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semianthracite or natural coke; Washington field; analysis No. 9111 (p. 201).

Location.—A prospect drift; a 70-foot drift near Barneston, in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 12, T. 22 N., R. 7 E., on the Northern Pacific Railway.

^a For further details of coals sampled in Washington see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 474, *Coals of the State of Washington*, by E. E. Smith, 1911, 206 pp.

^b For more detailed descriptions of the King County coals, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 374, pp. 80-123.

Coal bed.—The coal has been altered by igneous action. The upper bench of the bed is almost entirely changed to natural coke and the lower bench is partly altered. The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909–10, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect drift near Barneston.

Laboratory No.	9111.
Roof, igneous rock.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, black with thin streaks of coal.	1 2½
Igneous rock *.	0 6
Shale with streaks of coked coal.	3 0
Thickness of bed.	4 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 2½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 10 feet from the entrance to the drift.

Notes.—Both the roof and the floor of the bed are an igneous rock. The parting in the middle of the bed appears to be of the same rock, but is so decayed that it can be readily broken in the hand. This parting has about the position indicated for 30 feet from the drift entrance. It then turns upward and lies immediately under the roof. The upper bench of the bed is changed almost entirely to natural coke and the lower bench is partly altered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 201.

BAYNE. BAYNE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analyses Nos. 9109, 9110, 9112, 9268, 9269, 9275, 9483 (pp. 201, 202).

Mine.—Bayne; a tunnel and drift mine in the NW. ¼, NW. ¼ sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., at Bayne, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—Three coal beds were being worked, designated, in ascending order, Nos. 1, 3, and 5. They are separated from each other by several hundred feet of sandstone. They dip 34° NE. The beds are uniform in thickness and the partings are fairly continuous.

The beds in this mine were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed No. 1 in Bayne mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9112.
Roof, black shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 10
Shale, black, carbonaceous, hard.	0 1
Coal.	1 9½
Shale, soft, carbonaceous *.	0 3½
Coal.	0 3½
Shale, hard *.	0 1
Coal, with small "niggerheads".	1 1
Shale, black, carbonaceous *.	0 2
Coal.	0 3½
Shale, carbonaceous *.	0 3½
Coal.	0 2
Shale, black *.	0 2½
Floor, brown, carbonaceous shale.	6 7
Thickness of bed.	5 10
Thickness of coal sampled.	

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 3 in Bayne mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9110
Roof, sandy shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 8½
Coal	0 2½
Shale, carbonaceous, very soft	0 9½
Coal	0 1
Shale, gray	0 4
Coal	0 2
Shale, gray	0 5
Coal	0 3½
Shale, gray	0 1
Coal	0 1
Shale, gray	0 1
Coal	0 7
Floor, black, carbonaceous shale.	
Thickness of bed	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled	3 11

* Not included in sample.

Sections of coal bed No. 5 in Bayne mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9109	9268, 9269, 9275
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 7	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 0
Shale, black	2 2½	2 0
Coal	0 2½	...
Shale, soft, brown, carbonaceous	2 7	...
Coal	5 7	2 0
Floor, carbonaceous shale.	4 9½	2 0
Thickness of bed		
Thickness of coal sampled		

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed highest on hill above Bayne mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9483
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 2
Coal	0 1
Shale, carbonaceous	1 0
Coal, slightly bony	0 1
Sand	0 8
Coal, stringy and slightly bony	1 11½
Floor, yellowish clay.	1 10
Thickness of bed	
Thickness of coal sampled	

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9112 was taken on the north side of the main rock tunnel where it cuts bed No. 1. The bed contains numerous partings, most of which can be separated from the coal by washing. The top parting only was included in the sample.

Sample 9110 was taken from the face of the south gangway on bed No. 3, about 70 feet from the main tunnel. The shale partings can be separated from the coal by picking and washing, and were not included in the sample.

Sample 9109 was taken 55 feet above the gangway on bed No. 5 and 15 feet to the left of chute No. 9. The roof and the floor of the bed are both good.

Samples 9275, 9268, and 9269 were taken in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., from the lower 2 feet of good coal from the No. 5 bed in a small drift at the outcrop. They were taken to show the effect of weathering.

Sample 9275 was taken at the entrance to the drift 1 foot beyond the first set of timbers. The coal was weathered.

Sample 9268 was taken 9 feet beyond the first set of timbers. The coal was weathered and appeared to be somewhat shaly.

Sample 9269 was taken 15 feet from the first set of timbers. The coal was bright and firm and should have represented about the best coal from the No. 5 bed in the mine proper.

Sample 9483 was taken from the highest bed on the hill above the Bayne mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 22, T. 21 N., R. 7 E. The bed was poorly exposed in a small prospect.

Notes.—The coal is bituminous, shows coking tendencies, and was used at the mine as blacksmith coal for rough work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 201, 202.

BAYNE. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9488 (p. 202).

Location.—Prospect drift; a small drift about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Bayne, in the northeast corner of sec. 21, T. 21 N., R. 7 E.

Coal bed.—The bed belongs to the same formation as that exposed at the Occidental and Bayne mines. It lies nearly horizontal in the center of the syncline that passes through Lizard Mountain. At the point where the sample was taken the bed dips nearly 8° W. The partings were not uniform in thickness.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909–10 as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect drift, one-fourth mile west of Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9488
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	ft. in.
Coal.	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, black, carbonaceous.	0 8
Coal.	1 6
Shale, brown, sandy.	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, sandy.	0 1
Coal.	0 11
Shale, sandy, carbonaceous.	0 1
Coal.	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 72 feet from the entrance to the drift, on the upper side of the gangway.

Notes.—The coal does not weather on exposure to the air. It shows coking tendencies and should compare favorably with the coals from the mines in the immediate neighborhood.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 202.

BAYNE. OCCIDENTAL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analyses Nos. 9479, 9480, 9478, 9475, 9481, 9477, 9476, 9491 (pp. 202, 203).

Mine.—Occidental; two slope mines and one drift, one-fourth mile northwest of Bayne, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., on a spur of the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—Sixteen beds of coal and carbonaceous material have been reported in this group. They are numbered in descending order. Beds Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 14 have been opened at different times. At the time of the sampling the openings on Nos. 4 and 5 were closed and these beds could not be sampled. The beds dip 38° SE. The beds and partings are nearly uniform in thickness throughout the workings.

The coal beds in the Occidental mine were sampled and measured by E. E. Smith in 1909–10, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed No. 1 in the Occidental mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9479
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Clay and coal, irregular streaks *	1 0
Coal	1 5
Shale, slightly bony, altered locally to "niggerheads" * ..	0 3½
Coal, bony	0 1
Coal, bright	4 1
Floor, bony, coal.	
Thickness of bed	6 10½
Thickness of coal sampled	5 7

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 2 in the Occidental mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9480
Roof, black carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bright	1 1
Shale, sandy, brown, varies up to 3½ inches * ..	0 1
Coal	0 2½
Clay, soft, pale yellow, varies from 1 to 5 inches * ..	0 3
Coal	0 3
Shale, brown, carbonaceous * ..	0 1
Coal, bright	1 5
Shale, brown * ..	0 1
Coal, bright	0 5½
Thickness of bed	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled	3 4½

* Not included in sample.

Sections of coal bed No. 3 in the Occidental mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9475	9478
Roof, black shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 11½	1 5
Coal, slightly bony near center ..	0 ½	0 1
Bone * ..	0 8½	1 11
Coal, hard, bright ..	0 ½	0 2½
Bone * ..	1 9½	0 11
Coal	0 2½	0 5
Shale * ..	0 11	0 5
Coal	0 11	0 5
Shale, sandy * ..	0 5	0 5
Coal	0 5	0 5
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed	5 1½	5 ½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 9½	4 9

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 6 in the Occidental mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9481
Roof, black, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 2½
"Sulphur" band * ..	0 1
Coal	1 5
Shale, brown, sandy * ..	0 3½
Coal	0 7
Floor, brown, soft shale.	
Thickness of bed	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled	3 2½

* Not included in sample.

Sections of coal bed No. 14 in the Occidental mine at Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9477	9478
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	1 0	.. ..
Coal, hard, bony	0 3	.. ..
Coal, soft, bony	2 9½	.. ..
Coal	1 6	1 6
Coal, hard, bright	0 1	.. ..
Shale	0 8½	.. ..
Floor, carbonaceous shale.	6 1½	1 6
Thickness of bed	6 1	1 6
Thickness of coal sampled	6 1	1 6

a Not included in sample.

Sample 9479 was taken from the abandoned workings of bed No. 1 on the side of an air course 550 feet from the entrance to the first water level and 250 feet above the water-level gangway. The bed there contains a layer of bony shale which is altered locally to "niggerheads." Above the coal are irregular bands of clay and coal, which tend to fall in the rooms.

Sample 9480 was taken on bed No. 2, 70 feet up a chute, 310 feet from entrance to the gangway. The roof is of carbonaceous shale and does not mix to any extent with the coal in mining.

Sample 9478 was taken from bed No. 3 about 100 feet above the first level on the man-way, 30 feet northeast of the slope.

Sample 9475 was taken from bed No. 3 about 660 feet up the dip from the first level, in chute 7. Both roof and floor are good and do not mix with the coal.

Sample 9481 was taken from the south side of an old air course on bed No. 6, about 112 feet from the surface. The air course is about 300 feet northeast from chute 7, on bed No. 3. The roof of the bed is firm and does not mix with the coal. The bed is underlain with 2½ inches of soft shale, which parts from the floor with the coal and must be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9477 was taken at the new mine, in a room about 200 feet down the slope on bed No. 14, and 30 feet to the west. The roof and floor were firm there and did not mix to any extent with the coal, but farther along the gangway the bed was badly broken and the roof and floor mixed considerably with the coal.

Sample 9476 was taken from the same place that sample 9477 was obtained. It was composed of coal from the 1-foot 6-inch bench of good coal in the lower portion of the bed.

Analysis No. 9491 was made of a composite sample containing equal parts of samples 9476 and 9477.

Notes.—The coal from beds Nos. 1, 2, and 3 and the lower part of bed No. 14 is pitch black, with a dark-brown streak and a vitreous luster. It is massive and breaks with an irregular fracture; it does not crumble on exposure. It cokes on a blacksmith forge and it was used to some extent as blacksmith coal. The coal from the No. 6 bed and from the upper bench of No. 14 bed is grayish black, has a dark-brown streak, and a dull luster. It does not crumble on exposure. It shows coking tendencies.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 202, 203.

BAYNE. CARBON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analyses Nos. 9485, 9489, 9486, 9492 (p. 203).

Mine.—Carbon; a drift mine in the SE. ¼ sec. 15, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., about ¼ mile northeast of Bayne, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The bed dips about 10° SE. The upper or No. 1 bed was the only one being worked at the time of sampling. The No. 2 bed is only a few feet from the No. 1

at the far end of the gangway, but toward the entrance of the mine this parting is about 25 feet thick.

The coal beds in the Carbon mine were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed No. 1 in the Carbon mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9485
Roof, clayey shale.	Ft. in.
Coal, bony *	0 1
Coal.	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, sandy *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, clayey *	0 1
Coal.	0 5 +
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ +
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9485 was taken from No. 1 bed at a point 630 feet west and 590 feet north of the southeast corner of sec. 15, T. 21 N., R. 7 E. About an inch of bony coal above the bed mixes with the coal to some extent in mining.

Sample 9489 included 2 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of coal and was taken from the No. 2 bed at a point 380 feet west and 844 feet north of the southeast corner of section 15. The coal was being worked only in the gangway.

Sample 9486 was taken from spherical nodules of coal, 2 inches to 1 foot in diameter, that are numerous in the bed.

Analysis No. 9492 was of a composite sample consisting of equal parts of samples 9485 and 9486.

Notes.—The coal from both beds does not weather on exposure and forms fair coke. The coal was picked at the bunkers and washed in a jig washer.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 203.

BAYNE. EUREKA MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analysis No. 9294 (p. 203).

Mine.—Eureka; an abandoned mine in sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., about 1 mile south of Bayne.

Coal bed.—The bed dips 38° SW. As exposed in the gangway it contains many partings of shale and bony coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Eureka mine, 1 mile south of Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9294
Roof, black, carbonaceous shale.	Ft. in.
Coal.	1 0
Shale, brown, and slate *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	2 1
Coal, crushed.	1 0
Sulphur band and sandy shale *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone and shale *	0 5
Coal *	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal *	0 5
Shale *	0 1
Coal *	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone and shale *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mixture bone and shale crushed *	1 7
Bone *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, crushed, bony *	0 6
Shale, carbonaceous *	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ +
Thickness of bed.	10 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ +
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the side of the gangway, 174 feet from the entrance of the mine. The two partings in the part of the bed sampled can be separated by picking and washing.

Note.—The coal is pitch black, has a dark-brown streak and a vitreous luster, and does not weather on exposure to the air.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 203.

BAYNE. BIG SIX MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analysis No. 9278 (p. 203).

Mine.—Big Six; a drift mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 23, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Bayne, on a spur of the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—This bed has frequently been called the Pocahontas. It strikes N. 12° W. and dips about 31° E. At the time of sampling, the mine had been closed for some time. The main rock tunnel was badly caved.

The main bench could not be sampled. A section and sample of the upper bench were obtained on September 15, 1909, by E. E. Smith from a small drift at the outcrop, near the fan house, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Big Six mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Bayne.

Laboratory No.	9278
Roof, carbonaceous, bony shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, good.	1 5
Shale, brown.	0 2
Coal, good.	1 1
Shale, brown.	0 1
Coal.	0 4
Parting, carbonaceous sandy shale.	
Thickness of bed.	3 1
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 30 feet from the entrance to the drift. The bench is separated from the main or lower bench by only a foot or two of shale.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 203.

BLACK DIAMOND. NO. 14 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analyses Nos. 9114, 9105 (p. 203).

Mine.—No. 14; a slope mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east of Black Diamond, on the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Two beds were worked in 1910. The lower one was known as the McKay and the upper one as the Little McKay or the Upper McKay. At the surface these beds are separated by about 4 feet of shale and bony coal, but at the ninth level, 3,200 feet down the dip, the beds are separated by about 90 feet of sandstone. At the main slope the beds dip 30° S. Beyond the electric slope in the west end of the working the dip is 30° SW. The beds are uniformly thick and the partings are fairly continuous.

The beds in the No. 14 Mine were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909–10, as described below:

Section of the McKay coal bed in No. 14 Mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east of Black Diamond.

Laboratory No.	9105
Roof, brown sandy shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	5 3
Coal, bony, soft.	0 3
Thickness of bed.	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 3

Section of the Upper McKay coal bed in the No. 14 Mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile east of Black Diamond.

Laboratory No.....	9114
Roof, brown shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal, bright, black.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, black, carbonaceous ^a	0 7
Coal.....	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, black carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9105 was taken from the McKay bed 70 feet from the gangway in chute 59 of the eighth level north.

Sample 9114 was taken from the Upper McKay bed 20 feet beyond chute 16 on the eighth level gangway north.

Notes.—The coal of the McKay bed is pitch black with a dark-brown streak. It is massive and does not slack when exposed to the sun. It is considered noncoking. The coal of the Upper McKay bed may be readily distinguished from the McKay coal by its slightly banded texture. It is a noncoking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 203.

BLACK DIAMOND. LAWSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Washington field; analyses Nos. 9104, 9107 (p. 203).

Mine.—Lawson, a slope mine in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 13, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., 1 mile northeast of Black Diamond, on the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—The Upper or Little McKay and the McKay proper are practically one bed in this mine. However, only the McKay proper was mined, except in the gangway, where the upper bed was taken out to give additional height. The beds are separated by about 10 inches of hard black carbonaceous shale, which was used as a roof for the McKay bed in most of the working places. At this mine the McKay bed is of uniform thickness. It dips 60° E. at the west end of the workings, and dips 30° S. at the east end of the workings.

The beds were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as shown below:

Section of Upper McKay coal bed in Lawson mine, 1 mile northeast of Black Diamond.

Laboratory No.....	9107
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal, with few layers of carbonaceous shale.....	2 2
Shale, black, carbonaceous ^a	0 1
Coal.....	1 0
Shale, brown, sandy ^a	0 1
Coal, bony ^a	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, fair.....	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale, black, carbonaceous.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9104 was taken from the McKay bed and included 4 feet 9 inches of good coal, which was underlain with brown carbonaceous shale and overlain with 11 inches of black carbonaceous shale. It was taken from the side of the gangway between chutes Nos. 73 and 74 of the sixth level.

Sample 9107 was taken from the Upper McKay bed at the same place from which sample 9104 was taken.

Notes.—At the time of sampling the partings were not removed from the coal in the mine. At the bunkers the coals were picked over separate screens. The upper bench was picked more carefully than the lower, in order to remove the shale partings.

The coal of the McKay bed is pitch black, with a dark-brown streak; is massive and does not slack on exposure to the sun. It is considered noncoking. The coal of the Upper McKay bed may be readily distinguished from the McKay coal by its slightly banded texture. Like the McKay, it is considered noncoking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 203.

BLACK DIAMOND. MORGAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9106, 9108 (p. 203).

Mine.—Morgan, a slope mine in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., 1 mile northwest of Black Diamond, on the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—The mine works two beds, the McKay and the Little or Upper McKay. Near the surface the two beds are separated by about 10 feet of shale and sandstone, but about 3,000 feet down the dip the beds are separated by about 90 feet of sandstone. The beds dip about 25° W. Both beds are uniformly thick in this mine, and the partings are fairly regular for considerable distances.

The beds were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909-10, as described below:

Section of McKay coal bed in Morgan mine, 1 mile northwest of Black Diamond.

Laboratory No.	9106
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Coal, good, clean, bright.	6 0
Coal, shaly, and bone.	0 1
Coal, good.	0 2½
Floor, shale and bone.	
Thickness of bed.	6 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Section of Upper McKay coal bed in Morgan mine, 1 mile northwest of Black Diamond.

Laboratory No.	9108
Roof, black shale.	Ft. in.
Coal.	1 4
Shale.	0 2
Coal, good.	3 2½
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 6½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9106 was taken from the McKay bed on the north side of chute 46 about 12 feet above the north gangway of the sixth level. At this point the bed had a good roof, but was underlain with about 3½ inches of shaly coal and good coal, which in places broke from the floor and had to be separated at the bunkers.

Sample 9108 was taken from the upper McKay bed on the south side of chute 11, about 15 feet above the north gangway on the sixth level.

Notes.—The appearance of the coal of the McKay bed is the same as in other mines in the district. It is considered noncoking. The coal of the upper McKay bed is much like that from the McKay, but may be readily distinguished by its slightly banded texture. At the time of sampling the partings were not separated from the coal in mining. At the bunkers the coals from the lower bed and from the upper bed were picked over different screens. The upper bench was picked more carefully than the lower in order to remove the shale partings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 203.

COAL CREEK. FORD AND BAGLEY MINES.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9163, 9166, 9165, 9168, 9164, 9167, 9170, 9171, 9169 (pp. 203, 204).

Mines.—Ford and Bagley; slope and drift mines in T. 24 N., R. 5 E., at Coal Creek, on the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Four coal beds were worked in 1910 in these mines: the Muldoon, the No. 3, and the No. 4 in the Ford, and the Muldoon and the Bagley in the Bagley. The beds dip 36° to 43° N., and are rather irregular, the thickness and number of the partings varying considerably within short distances. The distance between the beds, or the benches in the beds, varies considerably in the opposite ends of the workings. The layer of bony coal overlying the No. 3 bed is 1 foot 5 inches thick at 700 feet east of the cross tunnel from the Muldoon, but is 30 feet thick one-half mile to the east. At the latter point the layer of bony shale between the upper and lower bench thickens from 8½ inches to 1 foot 6 inches within a distance of 600 feet. Near the west end of the old workings the thickness of this parting increases rapidly, from a few feet to nearly 90 feet at the entrance to the old New Castle mine. The beds in this mine were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Sections of the Muldoon coal bed in Ford mine at Coal Creek.

Laboratory No.	9165	9166	9163
Roof, shale, compact, scales off.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, carbonaceous.	0 1	0 1	.. ..
Coal.	0 10	0 8	.. ..
Coal, bony.	0 1	0 2	0 1
Coal.	0 6	0 5	2 2
Clay, "sulphur" band.	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Bone, sandy.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale, gray-brown.	0 ½	.. ..	0 1
Coal.	0 9½	0 10	0 8
Shale, brown, clayey.	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Shale, slate-colored.	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Shale, gray-brown, streaks of coal.	.. ..	.. ..	0 2½
Coal.	0 7	0 5	0 8
Shale, brown.	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Shale, slate-colored.	0 2½	.. ..	.. ..
Shale, brown at center, grades to coal each way.	.. ..	.. ..	0 5
Coal.	0 6	0 6½	1 8½
Shale.	.. ..	0 3	.. ..
Coal, bony.	0 1	.. ..	0 1
"Sulphur" band.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale, brown, carbonaceous.	0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Shale, soft, slacks.	.. ..	.. ..	0 1½
Coal, bony.	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.	1 0	0 9½	.. ..
Shale and bone.	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Shale, clayey.	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.	1 0	1 0	.. ..
Floor: 9165, bony coal; 9166, carbonaceous shale; 9163, compact shale.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.	6 1	5 4½	6 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 5	4 8	5 2½

* Not included in sample.

Sections of coal bed No. 3 in Ford mine at Coal Creek.

Laboratory No.	9168	9164
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 8	1 9½
Shale, black, carbonaceous.	0 3	.. ..
Coal.	2 1	.. ..
Coal, bony.	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.	0 2½	.. ..
Coal, bony.	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.	0 8	.. ..
Shale, brown.	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.	0 7	.. ..
Floor, hard, black shale.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.	4 7½	1 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 2½	1 9½

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 4 in Ford mine at Coal Creek.

Laboratory No.	9167
Roof, white shaly sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, brown, carbonaceous *	0 1
Coal	0 8½
Shale, yellow-brown *	0 1
Coal	0 2½
Coal, bony *	0 2
Coal	0 2½
Coal	1 9
Coal, slightly bony, soft	0 2½
Coal	1 5
Floor, yellowish-brown shale.	
Thickness of bed	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled	4 6

* Not included in sample.

Section of Bagley No. 1 coal bed in Bagley mine at Coal Creek.

Laboratory No.	9170
Roof, brown, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, banded	1 3
Shale, brown, carbonaceous *	0 1
Coal, banded	1 3½
Shale, yellow *	0 6½
Coal	0 3
Shale, brown *	0 11½
Coal, bony	0 5
Shale, brown *	
Coal	5 0
Shale, brown, "sulphur" *	4 9
Coal	
Floor, hard shale.	
Thickness of bed	
Thickness of coal sampled	

* Not included in sample.

Sections of Bagley No. 2 coal bed in Bagley mine at Coal Creek.

Laboratory No.	9171	9169
Roof: §171, white sandstone; §169, hard, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale carbonaceous	0 ½	-- --
Coal	0 7	-- --
Shale, carbonaceous *	0 6	-- --
Coal	0 3½	-- --
Coal, badly crushed	0 9	-- --
Coal	0 5½	-- --
Shale, hard, nearly black *	0 1	-- --
Coal, bony	0 2½	-- --
Shale, sandy, "sulphur" band *	0 5	-- --
Coal, bony, with streaks of shale	-- --	1 7
Coal	-- --	0 1
Shale, soft, very carbonaceous *	-- --	2 5
Coal		
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed	2 7	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled	1 11½	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9163 was taken from the Muldoon bed at the east end of the first air course above the gangway on the first level, about 5,400 feet east of the slope in the Ford mine. A thin layer of soft bony coal and shale above the upper bench came down with the coal during mining, and had to be removed at the washer. A band of pyrite and a thin layer of soft shale at the bottom of the lower layer broke from the floor and had to be similarly separated.

Sample 9166 was taken from the first level gangway on the Muldoon bed, 5,750 feet west of the slope in the Ford mine. A thin layer of carbonaceous shale between the coal and the roof and another between the coal and the floor became mixed with the coal in mining and had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9165 was taken from the first level gangway on the Muldoon bed, 1,400 feet west of slope and 80 feet up chute 13½, in the Ford mine. The bed contained several partings, most of which could be separated from the coal by picking and washing, but half of the upper parting and the entire lowest parting were included in the sample. A thin layer of carbonaceous shale broke from the roof in mining and had to be picked out at the bunkers.

Sample 9168 was taken from the upper bench of bed No. 3, on the first level gangway, 700 feet east of the cross tunnel from the Muldoon bed in the Ford mine. The bed contains four partings. Because of the difficulty of separating the upper three partings by picking and washing, one-half of the upper parting and the entire parting next below were included in the sample.

Sample 9164 was taken from the lower bench of No. 3 bed at the same point at which 9168 was taken. The lower bench was separated from the upper by 8½ inches of bone. Both benches were worked together in this part of the mine and the bone had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9167 was taken in the Ford mine on the first level gangway on the No. 4 bed, 650 feet east of the cross tunnel from the Muldoon. A thin layer of carbonaceous shale, between the coal and the roof, and pieces of the floor mixed with the coal in mining and had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9170 was taken in the Bagley mine from the Bagley No. 1 bed on the first water-level gangway at the entrance to the rock tunnel from the Bagley No. 2 bed to the Muldoon bed. This bed was not being worked at the time of sampling.

Sample 9171 was taken in the Bagley mine from the upper bench of the Bagley No. 2 bed, 36 feet up chute No. 24 of the first water level. A thin layer of carbonaceous shale between the bed and the roof broke down with the coal in mining and had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9169 was taken in the Bagley mine from the lower bench of the Bagley No. 2 bed at the same place from which sample 9171 was taken. The 5½-inch parting of shale had to be removed from the coal, as both benches were worked together.

Notes.—The coal has a slightly banded structure. It slacks a little when exposed directly to the sun, but withstands transportation in closed cars for a considerable distance.

At the time the samples were taken the coal from all the beds was passed over bar screens. The oversize was picked by hand and sold as steam and domestic fuel. The undersize was washed in a tub washer.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 203, 204.

CUMBERLAND. INDEPENDENT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9474, 9286 (p. 204).

Mine.—Independent; a slope mine in the SW. ¼ sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., 1 mile south of Cumberland.

Coal bed.—The bed dips 55° SE. In 1910 a slope had been sunk only about 20 feet, and the sections given below were taken in 1909 by E. E. Smith at the foot of this slope.

Sections of coal bed in Independent mine, 1 mile south of Cumberland.

Laboratory No.	9474	9286
Roof, black carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony.....	3 5	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	2 2½
Coal, bony.....	.. ..	1 2½
Covered*.....	.. ..	1 2½
Floor, black, carbonaceous shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	3 5	4 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9474 was taken from the upper bench, and sample 9286 from the lower bench. About 14 inches of the lower part of the lower bench could not be sampled. Both the roof and the floor of the bed are firm.

Notes.—The coal from the upper bench does not weather when exposed to the air. It is noncoking, and resembles the coal from the No. 5 bed at Ravensdale. The upper part of the coal from the lower bench seems to be better than any of the other layers in this bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 204.

CUMBERLAND. SUNSET MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9263, 9264, 9265, 9276 (pp. 204, 205).

Mine.—Sunset; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., 1 mile southeast of Cumberland. The mine bunkers are on the Northern Pacific Railway, about 1 mile from the mine.

Coal beds.—Three coal beds are exposed. No. 1, the highest in the series, had been worked by a gangway which at the time of sampling had been abandoned and closed. The No. 2 and No. 3 beds are benches of a lower bed. This bed varies in thickness within short distances, and the partings are somewhat irregular. The No. 7 bed outcrops farther on the hill, several hundred feet lower in the series. The beds dip 42 to 60° SE. The No. 2 and No. 3 beds were the only beds worked in 1910.

The beds in the mine were measured and sampled in 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of No. 1 coal bed in Sunset mine, 1 mile southeast of Cumberland.

Laboratory No.	9263
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony.	0 7
Coal.	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, bony coal.	
Thickness of bed.	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 2 coal bed in Sunset mine, 1 mile southeast of Cumberland.

Laboratory No.	9264
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.	0 1
Coal.	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, carbonaceous, soft, black.	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bony.	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 3 coal bed in Sunset mine, 1 mile southeast of Cumberland.

Laboratory No.	9265
Roof, soft shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sand, brown.	0 1
Coal.	1 0
Shale, carbonaceous.	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clay.	0 8
Sandstone, carbonaceous.	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	0 4
Coal, bony.	0 4
Thickness of bed.	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 7 coal bed in Sunset mine, 1 mile southeast of Cumberland.

Laboratory No.....	9276
Roof, bone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony.....	2 0
Shale, black, carbonaceous.....	0 2½
Coal.....	0 6
Coal, bony.....	0 11
Coal, bony.....	2 5
Floor, bone with some coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 10

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9263 was taken from the side of an air chute on bed No. 1, about 30 feet down the dip from the surface. The coal had been exposed to the atmosphere a long time and was somewhat weathered. The bed lies between two layers of bony coal.

Sample 9264 was taken from bed No. 2 about 1,450 feet from the entrance to the gangway.

Sample 9265 was taken at the same place as sample 9264, but from bed No. 3. Between this bed and the No. 2 bed is a layer of soft shale, part of which can be removed in the mine and the rest at the bunkers. The bed is underlain with about 16 inches of shale and more or less impure coal, pieces of which may be mixed with the coal in mining.

Sample 9276 was taken from bed No. 7, 30 feet from the entrance to the tunnel.

Notes.—The sample taken from the No. 1 bed contained considerable moisture, perhaps because of weathering. The coal from the No. 2 and the No. 3 beds shows fair coking tendencies and was sometimes used as blacksmith coal. The partings were separated from the coal by picking and washing.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 204, 205.

CUMBERLAND. ROSE-MARSHALL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9293, 10512 (p. 205).

Mine.—Rose-Marshall; a slope mine in the NE. ¼ sec. 29, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., 1 mile west of Cumberland, on a proposed extension of the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The bed is one of the series which is supposed to be the same as that mined at Franklin and Black Diamond. Dip, about 60° W.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. W. Evans in April, 1910, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Rose-Marshall mine, 1 mile west of Cumberland.

Laboratory No.....	10512
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, with layers of bone and clay.....	5 0
Coal.....	1 1
Shale, carbonaceous.....	0 2
Coal, cubical fracture.....	5 0
Floor, bony coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	11 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10512 was taken 500 feet down the slope from the surface.

Sample 9293 was taken from lumps of coal stacked near the entrance to the slope. The coal was bright and fresh. The sample was taken by E. E. Smith in 1909.

Notes.—Tipple for cleaning the coal had not been erected at the time of sampling. The coal is pitch black with a dark-brown streak, and its heating value compares favorably with that of many of the bituminous coals of the east.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

CUMBERLAND. NAVAL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9284, 9285, 9287 (p. 205).

Mine.—Naval; water-level and slope mine in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., at Cumberland, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—One bed of coal was worked. Two benches are numbered in descending order as bed No. 4 and bed No. 6. About 12 feet of carbonaceous shale is between them.

The beds were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of No. 4 coal bed in Naval mine at Cumberland.

Laboratory No.....	9287
Roof, shale and bone.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11
Shale a.....	0
Coal.....	1 6
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 5

Section of No. 6 coal bed in Naval mine at Cumberland.

Laboratory No.....	9284, 9285
Coal, hard, bony.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal, fat, bony a.....	1 7
Coal b.....	2 4
Coal, bony.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 11

a Included in sample 9284.

b Included in sample 9285.

Sample 9287 was taken from No. 4 bed at first crosscut above water-level gangway in a chute 144 feet north of the rock tunnel. The bed is overlain with about 7 inches of shale and bone which tends to mix with the coal in mining. The shale floor is firm.

Sample 9285, taken from the north gangway about 330 feet from the rock tunnel, included 1 foot 7 inches of fat bony coal in the upper bench of bed No. 6.

Sample 9284, taken from the same place as sample 9285, included 2 feet 4 inches of coal in the lower bench.

Notes.—The coal from No. 4 bed and from the upper and lower benches of No. 6 bed does not weather when exposed to the air. The coal from No. 4 bed and from the upper bench of No. 6 bed cokes, and the coal from the lower part of No. 6 bed should make fairly good coke. In 1909 no attempt was made to separate any of the impurities in the mine. The coal was picked at the dump house over 2-inch bar screens.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

DANVILLE JUNCTION. DANVILLE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9323 (p. 205).

Mine.—Danville; water-level mine in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 6 E., at Danville Junction, on a spur of the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Not named. Dip, 75° SE. About 7 inches of rather soft shale overlies the upper bench of coal and a layer of carbonaceous shale underlies the bed.

Where these were exposed in the mine they were soft and broken.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Danville mine at Danville Junction.

Laboratory No.....	9323
Roof, shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal, broken and seemingly dirty a.....	1 11
Coal, good.....	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, broken and seemingly dirty.....	3 9
Floor, yellow, slightly carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 20 feet from the end of the rock tunnel, 20 feet southwest of the fan. The mine had been worked for more than a year, and a good sample could hardly be obtained.

Note.—The coal slacks slightly when exposed to the sun, but withstands shipment in closed cars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

FRANKLIN. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; analysis No. 9487 (p. 205).

Location.—A prospect in sec. 19, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., on the south bank of Green River, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southwest of Franklin.

Coal bed.—Believed to be the same as the Gem, which is worked at Franklin. A prospect entry had been driven about 70 feet at the time of sampling. The bed dips 60° W.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect at Franklin.

Laboratory No.	9487 Ft. in.
Coal, minutely jointed *	0 5
Coal, cubic fracture *	0 8½
Coal, bony *	0 1
Bone, with thin stringers of coal *	0 5
Shale, with thin layers of bone and coal *	0 8½
Shale, black, with layers and stringers of coal *	1 2½
Coal, bony *	1 2½
Coal	2 8½
Floor, shale, black carbonaceous.	
Thickness of bed	7 5½
Thickness of coal sampled	2 8½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from a prospect hole.

Notes.—The coal is slightly banded and has an irregular fracture. It is considered noncoking, and seemingly should be classed as either a high-grade subbituminous or a low-grade bituminous.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

FRANKLIN. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9484 (p. 205).

Location.—Outcrop; in sec. 19, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., at Franklin, across Green River from the old Sullivan mine.

Coal bed.—Known as the McKay. It dips about 52° W.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, the sample being taken from a 4-foot 3½-inch cut of coal.

Notes.—The coal is considered noncoking and is considered a high-grade, bituminous coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

FRANKLIN. GEM MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9103 (p. 205).

Mine.—Gem; a slope mine in sec. 19, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southwest of Franklin, on the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known as the Gem. It lies about 500 feet stratigraphically above the McKay bed at Franklin. Dip, 55° W.; thickness, variable, the main bench being 2½ feet to 4 feet thick. Roof and floor, carbonaceous shale or bony coal.

The bed in this mine was measured and sampled in 1909-10. The sample included 3 feet 6½ inches of coal. Taken from a point 10 feet up chute 9. Both the hanging wall and foot wall are firm in this part of the mine, but in other parts of the mine they became mixed to some extent with the coal in mining. The coal is pitch black; does not slack like other coals in the vicinity; is considered noncoking.

Notes.—Because of the high dip, separation of impurities during mining is difficult. Pieces of bone and shale from the hanging and foot walls and the "niggerheads" were removed at the bunkers by hand picking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

GRAND RIDGE. GRAND RIDGE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 8544, 8545, 9883 (p. 205).

Mine.—Grand Ridge; a slope mine in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 26, T. 24 N., R. 6 E., ¼ mile north of Grand Ridge and 3 miles east of Issaquah, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Two coal beds were being worked, the lower, or No. 1, and the upper, or No. 2. They have a strike of N. 34° E. and a dip of 28° NW.

The beds were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed No. 1 in Grand Ridge mine, ¼ mile north of Grand Ridge.

		8544	
		<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Laboratory No.		1	3½
Roof, shale.		0	2½
Coal.		1	0
Shale*.		0	½
Coal.		1	0
Shale*.		0	1
Coal.		1	8½
Shale*.		0	½
Coal.		1	7
Floor, shale.			
Thickness of bed.		6	11½
Thickness of coal sampled.		6	7

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 2 in Grand Ridge mine, ¼ mile north of Grand Ridge.

		8545	
		<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Laboratory No.		0	5
Roof, compact shale.		2	0
Shale and coal in streaks*.		2	0
Floor, shale.		4	5
Thickness of bed.		4	0
Thickness of coal sampled.			

* Not included in sample.

Sample 8544 was taken from the north gangway about 220 feet north of the rock tunnel to No. 2 bed. The roof and the floor were fairly strong there and did not become mixed with the coal in mining.

Sample 8545 was taken from the north end of the north gangway on the first water level, about 100 feet north of rock tunnel from No. 1 bed. Both the roof and the floor were firm and did not become mixed with the coal.

Sample 9883 was from the surface of a 50-ton bin of washed coal.

Notes.—The coal from both beds was mixed in the bunkers. The coal that passed over 1½-inch bar screens was hand picked and sold as lump. The coal that passed through the screens was washed. This coal does not contain enough moisture to cause noticeable slacking during shipment in closed cars. The coal makes a good fire in stationary boilers without forced drafts.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

ISSAQUAH. ISSAQUAH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 8542, 8543 (p. 205).

Mine.—Issaquah; slope and drift mine in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 24 N., R. 6 E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Issaquah, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Only the "No. 4" and the "No. 5" beds were sampled as the workings were flooded. The beds dip 26° N.

The beds were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as shown below:

Section of No. 4 coal bed in Issaquah mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Issaquah.

Laboratory No.....	8542
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 0
Coal.....	1 0
Shale.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 5
Shale, with streaks of coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 7
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 9
Thickness of bed.....	4 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 5 coal bed in Issaquah mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Issaquah.

Laboratory No.....	8543
Roof, sandstone.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 0
Clay.....	0 5
Coal.....	2 0
Clay.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 11
Floor, carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11

* Not included in sample.

Sample 8542 was taken from a small entry west of the main slope on No. 4 bed 50 feet from the entrance to the mine. Although the roof had been exposed to the weather for a long time it appeared to be firm and strong. The sample was wet.

Sample 8543 was taken at the end of a 688-foot water-level tunnel on No. 5 bed from near the surface and was wet.

Notes.—The coal was passed over bar screens. The lump coal was picked by hand and the screenings were washed in a tub washer. The coal withstands shipment in closed cars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 205.

ISSAQUAH. SUPERIOR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 8547, 8548 (p. 206).

Mine.—Superior; a drift mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Issaquah, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 24 N., R. 6 E., on a spur of the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—This bed dips 30° N., and is thought to be the same as the No. 0 bed at the Issaquah mine.

The beds were sampled and measured in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of main bed in Superior mine at Issaquah.

Laboratory No.....	8548
Roof, coal and clay.....	Ft. in.
Coal, poor.....	3 7
Sandstone, shaly, very hard, 1 inch to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, good.....	3 0+
Floor, coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ +
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 7+

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 0 coal bed in Superior mine at Issaquah.

Laboratory No.....	8547
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 5
Clay, brown.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 1
Clay, yellow.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 8½
Thickness of bed.....	3 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 8548 was taken on the first water level, 900 feet from the entrance of the mine and 60 feet up the dip on the west side of the last entry. It represented wet coal. Above the coal are small lenses of clay which come down in the mining and must be separated.

Sample 8547 was taken 60 feet from the entrance of the 75-foot tunnel on bed No. 0. The sample represented wet coal.

Notes.—The coal from these beds weathers slightly on exposure to the sun, but should stand transportation for some distance in closed cars. Temporary bunkers had been installed at the mine. The coal was picked by hand, pending further development.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 206.

ISSAQUAH. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9291 (p. 206).

Location.—Prospect; 3 miles north of Issaquah, SW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 13, T. 24 N., R. 6 E.

Coal bed.—The coal bed probably belongs to the same group as that exposed at the Grand Ridge mine to the south. It has a strike of S. 73° W. and a dip of 79° NW.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 3 miles north of Issaquah.

Laboratory No.....	9291
Roof, carbonaceous shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 3 1
Coal, good.....	0 2
Clay, white, plastic.....	2 9
Coal, good.....	0 3
Clay, yellowish, white, plastic.....	0 3½
Coal, bony.....	6 6½
Floor, silty, carbonaceous shale.....	6 1½
Thickness of bed.....	
Thickness of coal sampled.....	

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the bottom of the (53-foot) shaft. The roof and the floor of the bed are good, a carbonaceous shale, and do not mix with the coal in mining.

Note.—The coal contains much moisture and may rapidly crumble on exposure to the sun, but large blocks exposed to the air under cover for several months showed no signs of weathering.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 206.

KUMMER. KUMMER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9113, 9115 (p. 206).

Mine.—Kummer; a water-level drift in the SE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 26, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., on the north bank of Green River, ¼ mile south of Kummer, King County, on the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal bed.—Several beds of coal are exposed. The better beds were worked in conjunction with several layers of clay which were used for making brick and terra cotta. The two coal beds sampled dip about 40° E.

The two beds were measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of No. 1 coal bed in Kummer mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Kummer.

Laboratory No.....	9113
Roof, black carbonaceous shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal, good bright.....	3 84
Shale, brown, soft ^a	0 1
Coal, good bright.....	0 5
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 24
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 14

^a Not included in sample.

Section of lower coal bed in Kummer mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Kummer.

Laboratory No.....	9115
Coal, slightly bony.....	Ft. in.
Shale, hard, black, carbonaceous.....	0 9
Coal, good.....	0 4
Shale, black, carbonaceous ^a	0 3
Coal, hard, containing some bony layers.....	2 94
Floor, hard, black, carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 14
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 104

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9113 was taken from the north side of the chute, about 1,500 feet north of the entrance way on No. 1 bed and about 60 feet up the dip. The shale roof and floor became mixed with the coal in mining. This was the only bed worked at time of sampling.

Sample 9115 was taken from the lower bed from the side of a cross tunnel between the upper and lower clay beds about 100 feet to the south of the entrance to the gangway of No. 1 bed. This sample contained much bony coal and many thin layers of hard black shale, which can not be easily separated from the good coal. The coal is underlain with hard black carbonaceous shale which does not part readily from the lower bench.

Notes.—At the time of sampling the impurities were not separated from the coal in the mine. At the bunkers the coal was picked to remove shale that had broken from the roof and floor. The coal was used for the manufacture of brick and was not cleaned as well as for sale in the open market. The coal of the No. 1 bed crumbles when exposed directly to the sun, but withstands shipment in closed cars to considerable distances. It is a high-grade subbituminous coal and its heating value is somewhat higher than that of any of the other subbituminous coals sampled in the State. It also contains more fixed carbon than any of the other subbituminous coals, and more than the McKay coal, which is considered a high-grade bituminous coal.

The coal from the other bed weathers when exposed to the direct rays of the sun. It had been used as boiler fuel at the mine plant. It is a high-grade subbituminous coal but has a high percentage of ash.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 206.

PALMER JUNCTION. HUDSON PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9288, 9482 (p. 206).

Location.—Hudson prospect; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 21 N., R. 7 E., at Palmer Junction, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—This coal bed appears to belong to the series exposed at Durham to the north and at the Big Six mine to the south. It dips 38° E., and has a total thickness of 30 feet 34 inches. At the time of sampling a tunnel had been driven about 160 feet in the upper part of the bed.

Samples were collected by E. E. Smith in 1909 from two places in the bed, as shown below:

Thickness of coal and shale layers in sampled section of Hudson prospect at Palmer Junction.

Laboratory No.....	9288 Ft. in.	9482 Ft. in.
Shale, carbonaceous, with stringers of coal *	0 5	1 0
Coal, bony, with stringers and lenses of good coal.....	1 3½	1 4
Coal, fat, bony.....	0 1	0 3½
Shale, brown, carbonaceous *	0 1	0 1
Shale, hard, gray *	0 8½	0 5
Coal *	0 1	0 5
Coal, fat, bony.....	2 7½	3 1½
Shale, brown *	2 0	1 4
Shale, gray *		
Thickness of coal bed.....		
Thickness of coal sampled.....		

* Not included in sample.

The samples were taken from the surface of the bed just above the entrance to the tunnel, after about 6 inches of the coal had been removed.

Sample 9288 was taken from the upper bench.

Sample 9482 was taken from the lower bench.

Note.—The coal from these two benches does not weather when exposed to the sun. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 206.

PRESTON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; analysis No. 8546 (p. 206).

Location.—Prospect in the Tiger Mountain district, 1 mile southwest of Preston, sec. 31, T. 24 N., R. 7 E.

Coal bed.—The bed is poorly exposed and its relation to other beds of the vicinity is not known. The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909. The sample represented a 3-foot cut; it was taken from the bench of crushed coal here exposed.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 206.

PRESTON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9289, 9290 (p. 206).

Location.—Prospect; in the Tiger Mountain district, in the SE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 12, T. 23 N., R. 6 E., 3 miles southwest of Preston and 6 miles southeast of the Northern Pacific Railway at Issaquah.

Coal beds.—The relation of the beds to those in other parts of the county is not definitely known. The beds are broken by faults and by intrusions of igneous rock. They dip about 44° NW.

The beds were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal beds in prospect, 3 miles southwest of Preston.

Laboratory No.....	9290 Ft. in.
Roof, slaty shale.....	2 2
Coal.....	0 2
Clay, dark, plastic *	1 8½
Coal.....	0 11
Clay, white, plastic *	0 11
Coal, dirty *	0 3
Clay, shaly *	6 1½
Floor, massive, white sandstone.....	3 10½
Thickness of bed.....	
Thickness of coal sampled.....	

* Not included in sample.

Sections of coal beds in prospect, 3 miles southwest of Preston—Continued.

Laboratory No.....	9289
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 4
Shale, brown, soft.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 2
Pyrite.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 9
Clay, brown.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 6
Clay.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 4
Clay, sandy.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 6
Floor, massive, white sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.....	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9290 was taken from the larger and better of the two beds. The coal was badly broken.

Sample 9289 was taken at a point a short distance from the place where No. 9290 was taken.

Notes.—The coal represented by sample 9290 is pitch black with a black streak. It compares favorably in heating value with the average bituminous coal of the State. The other coal has a brown streak and shows a larger percentage of sulphur. Both coals should be classed as bituminous.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 206.

RAVENSDALE. MCKAY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9279, 9280, 9281, 9282, 9283 (p. 207).

Mine.—McKay; a slope mine in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 1, T. 21 N., R. 6 E., at Ravensdale, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The bed worked is known as the McKay and is thought to be the same as the McKay bed of Black Diamond. The dip is 40 to 70° W. The bed contains two benches of clean coal separated by nearly 3 feet of shale and bony coal. The upper bench is nearly uniform in thickness where exposed in the mine, as is the parting. The lower bench is from a little over 5 feet to nearly 6 feet thick. In places this bench contains, near the bottom, a layer of rather bony coal, which was mined.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in McKay mine at Ravensdale.

Laboratory No.....	9279	9280	9281	9282	9283
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 0	5 0	4 3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bony.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, carbonaceous.....	.. ..	.. ..	5 0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.					
Thickness of bed.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 0	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 0	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches included in sample.

All these samples were taken from the first level.

Sample 9279 was taken from the north end of the north gangway about 300 feet north of the main slope. Both floor and roof are fairly firm and were not mixed with the coal in mining.

Sample 9280 was taken at the north end of the south gangway, about 500 feet north of the entrance. The entire bench is clean coal and separates from both the roof and the floor in mining.

Sample 9281 was taken from the south end of the south gangway about 36 feet beyond chute No. 26. The bed contains about 2½ inches of carbonaceous shale at the bottom, which was not entirely separated in mining. About one-half of this was included in the sample. The sample was slightly moist.

Sample 9282 was taken at the same place as 9281, from a layer of bony coal between the two main benches, to determine whether the layer contained enough carbonaceous matter to be of value in the manufacture of gas if the entire bed were worked.

Sample 9283 was taken from the upper bench of the McKay bed at the place in the mine where 9281 was taken. The bench is clean and separates freely from both the roof and the floor, but was not mined except along the gangway.

Notes.—The coal from the upper bench does not crumble when exposed to the sun. It is a noncoking bituminous coal that compares favorably with many of the noncoking coals from the eastern part of the United States. The main bed is so clean that the coal does not need cleaning except when the upper coal is taken down in driving gangways; the parting must then be separated.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 207.

RAVENSDALE. RAVENSDALE No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9266, 9267, 9270, 9271, 9272, 9273, 9274, 9277, 6487 (p. 207).

Mine.—Ravensdale No. 1; in the NE. ¼ sec. 36, T. 22 N., R. 6 E., a slope mine at Ravensdale, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Three beds are worked, Nos. 3, 4, and 5. Bed No. 9 had been tapped by a rock tunnel. All the beds dip 22° to 40° W. Both the main and the auxiliary slope were on bed 5, and a rock tunnel about 200 feet in length connected No. 5 with Nos. 3 and 4. Beds Nos. 3 and 4 are separated by about 10 feet of carbonaceous shale and impure coal.

The beds were measured and sampled in October, 1909, except sample 6487, which was taken in 1908 by J. B. Umpleby, as described below:

Section of No. 3 coal bed in Ravensdale No. 1 mine at Ravensdale.

Laboratory No.		9266	
Roof, shale.		Ft. in.	
Coal, bony *	.....	0	4
Coal (containing niggerheads)	.....	2	0
Sulphur *	.....	0	1
Coal	.....	2	2½
Shale and bony coal *	.....	0	8½
Coal	.....	0	8
Shale *	.....	0	½
Coal (sulphur band near center)	.....	2	2½
Floor, hard carbonaceous shale.			
Thickness of bed	.....	8	2½
Thickness of coal sampled	.....	6	2

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 4 coal bed in Ravensdale No. 1 mine at Ravensdale.

Laboratory No.		9267	
Roof, shale.		Ft. in.	
Coal	.....	3	7
Shale, irregular *	.....	0	½
Coal	.....	2	0
Floor, yellowish white clay.			
Thickness of bed	.....	5	7½
Thickness of coal sampled	.....	5	7

* Not included in sample.

Sections of No. 5 coal bed in Ravensdale No. 1 mine at Ravensdale.

Laboratory No.	9270	9271	9272	9273	9274
Roof, shale; No. 9274, black clay.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 3½	3 2½	..	..	1 0
Coal, bony .....	..	1 2½	..	..	..
Shale, sandy brown	0 ½	0 6	..	..	..
"Sulphur" band and coal .....	..	..	..	..	0 1
Coal	0 2½	4 2½	..	..	1 7
Shale, brown	0 1	0 1	..	..	0 1
Coal	0 5	..	..	..	0 2
Coal, dirty .....	..	1 5	3 2½	..	..
Shale, sandy and bone	0 2	..	..	..	0 2
Coal	1 1	..	..	4 2½	1 3½
Bone and bony coal	0 11	..	..	..	..
Shale, sandy .....	..	..	..	0 1+	0 ½
Coal	0 2½	..	..	..	..
Coal, dirty .....	..	..	..	1 5	..
Bone	0 1	..	..	..	..
Coal	2 0	..	..	..	0 6+
Clay	0 1	..	..	..	..
Coal (reported to be 3 feet)	2+ 0	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed	7+ 7½	10 7½	3 2½	5 8½+	4 11+
Thickness of coal sampled	6 4½	10 ½	3 2½	5 7½	4 ½

+ Not included in sample.

Section of No. 9 coal bed in Ravensdale No. 1 mine at Ravensdale.

Laboratory No.	9277
Coal, bony +	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 5
Bone, poor +	2 2½
Shale, very slightly carbonaceous +	1 7
Floor, shale	1 7
Thickness of bed	6 9½
Thickness of coal sampled	2 2½

+ Not included in sample.

All the samples were collected on the second level.

Sample 9266 was taken from the face of the east gangway of the No. 3 bed, 775 feet east and 400 feet north of the center of section 36, T. 22 N., R. 6 E. The roof is poor and in many places broke down and became mixed with the coal. The floor is fairly firm.

Sample 9267 was taken from bed No. 4 at a point 100 feet up chute No. 16 of the east gangway.

Sample 9270 was taken from No. 5 bed about 15 feet east of the sump at the foot of the slope. Only the upper part of the bed was exposed.

Sample 9274 was taken from chute 31, about 20 feet up the dip from the east gangway on No. 5 bed. This sample represents the part of the bed which was being worked in that part of the mine.

Sample 9271 was taken from bed No. 5, 150 feet up chute 59 on the east gangway and represents the entire thickness of the No. 5 bed. Sample 9272 was taken at the same place as 9271, but from the upper bench of good coal.

Sample 9273 was taken from the same place but from the lower part of the bench.

Sample 6487 was taken from the lower 7 feet of the No. 5 bed.

Sample 9277 was taken on the No. 9 bed from the east end of the gangway, 100 feet from the rock tunnel from No. 5 bed. The bench sampled lies between two layers of bony coal.

Notes.—In 1909 the partings were not separated from the coal in the mine. At the bunkers the run-of-mine coal was passed over a shaking screen having 2½-inch and ¼-inch perforations. That which passed through the holes was sorted in a revolving screen. The different sizes were cleaned in spiral pickers. The coal from the pickers

and from the picking table was mixed in the bunker before shipment. The entire output of the mine was used by the Northern Pacific Railway.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 207.

RAVENSDALE. McINTYRE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9292 (p. 207).

Location.—McIntyre prospect; a small shaft in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 22 N., R. 7 E., $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Ravensdale.

Coal bed.—About 5 feet of coal was exposed in the bottom of the shaft at the time of sampling. The bed is disturbed and has a steep dip, probably 80° to 85° S.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in McIntyre prospect, $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Ravensdale.

Laboratory No.	9292
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 94
Shale and carbonaceous shale *	0 2
Coal	0 94
Clay *	0 1
Coal	0 5
Shale, carbonaceous *	0 24
Coal	1 5
Coal, bony	0 7
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	5 44
Thickness of coal sampled	5 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9292 was taken about 4 feet below the roof. The bed is overlain with shale which is rather broken and may become mixed with the coal in mining.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 207.

RENTON. RENTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; King County field; analyses Nos. 2455 and 2456 (Washington No. 1) and analyses Nos. 9156, 9157, 9158, 9159, 9160, 9161, 9162 (pp. 207, 208).

Mine.—Renton, a slope mine in the Renton district, at Renton, in sec. 19, T. 23 N., R. 5 E., on the Seattle Electric Railway.

Coal beds.—Renton No. 2 and Renton No. 3. The beds dip about 12° SE.

The No. 3 bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by M. R. Campbell on October 5, 1905. The bed contained several partings at the points of sampling, but these partings were excluded from the samples.

Sample 2455 represented a $67\frac{1}{4}$ -inch cut from an 11-foot bed, and was taken 2,400 feet south of the slope and 4,300 feet from the mouth of the mine.

Sample 2456 represented a $72\frac{1}{4}$ -inch cut from a 97-inch bed, and was taken 150 feet from the slope and 2,300 feet from the mouth of the mine.

The beds were also measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of Renton No. 2 coal bed in Renton mine at Renton.

Laboratory No.	9158
Shale, brown.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	2 4
Clay *	0 24
Shale, brown *	1 5
Coal, bony *	0 7
Coal *	1 6
Clay *	1 1
Coal, bony *	0 2
Clay *	0 2
Coal, bony *	0 6
Coal, bony *	0 5
Thickness of bed	8 44
Thickness of coal sampled	3 9

* Not included in sample.

Sections of Renton No. 3 coal bed in Renton mine at Renton.

Laboratory No.....	2456	2455
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 7	3 2
Coal, bony.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	0 1	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 9	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6
Bone.....	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Coal.....	1 5	0 11
Shale.....	0 6	2 3
Bone.....	0 4	.. ..
Coal.....	1 4	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	8 1	7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Sections of lower bench of Renton No. 3 coal bed in Renton mine at Renton.

Laboratory No.....	9180	9156	9162
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, brown, slightly carbonaceous.....	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10
Coal.....	0 5	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, bony and carbonaceous shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 4
Shale, black.....	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	1 10
Coal.....	3 0	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0
Shale, black, carbonaceous.....	2 7	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8
Thickness of bench.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of coal sampled.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

* Not included in sample.

Sections of upper bench of Renton No. 3 coal bed in Renton mine at Renton.

Laboratory No.....	9161	9159	9157
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, clayey.....	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	=0 1	=0 1	=0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, brown.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	=0 1	=0 2	=0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, brown.....	0 7	0 8	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	=0 1	=0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	=0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, brown, carbonaceous.....	1 2	0 5	.. ..
Coal.....	4 10	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	4 8	4 1	3 10
Thickness of bench.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of coal sampled.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9158 was taken from bed No. 2 about 140 feet up the first plane north from the fifth level south. The roof is strong and is not mixed with the coal in mining. The floor is shale and impure coal; it was lifted in the main gangways and entries, and the impurities were thrown in the gob or separated at the bunkers.

Sample 9159 was taken from the upper bench of the No. 3 bed 500 feet north of the main slope on the seventh level. About one-half of the center parting was retained in the sample. The layer of white clay and brown shale above the coal varies from a knife edge to 4 feet in this part of the mine; it frequently fell with the coal and was separated and thrown in the gob.

Sample 9160 was taken from the lower bench of No. 3 bed at the same place as 9159. Between the lower bench and the upper bench is about 1 foot 5 inches of shale, which was separated and thrown in the gob.

Sample 9157 was taken from the upper bench of No. 3 bed at the north end of the gangway of the ninth level north, about 2,900 feet east and 1,300 feet north of main portal of the mine. Above the bench is about 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of carbonaceous shale, which came down with the coal and had to be separated.

Sample 9156 was taken from the lower bench of No. 3 bed at the same place as 9157. Between the benches is 1 foot 5 inches of shale, which was separated during mining and was thrown in the gob. The coal in samples 9156 and 9157 was slightly moist.

Sample 9161 was taken from the upper bench of No. 3 bed about 600 feet above the sixth level south on plane No. 6 of the new workings. A bed of soft shale lies between the top of the bench and the roof. This shale absorbs moisture and expands upon exposure to the air.

Sample 9162 was taken from the lower bench of the No. 3 bed at the same location as sample 9161. Between the benches is about 3 feet of shale, the upper part of which absorbs moisture and swells when exposed.

Notes.—Because of the low dip the larger partings can be separated in the mine. The coal was mined in benches and the larger partings were thrown in the gob. At the bunkers the coal was passed over a shaking screen with 2-inch and 3-inch perforations. The oversize was picked on the lower end of the screen and on the car. The undersize was washed in a tub washer, screened, and sold in nut, pea, and barley sizes. The coal is rather brittle and slacks slightly when exposed to the sun, but withstands considerable transportation when shipped in closed cars. It is extensively used for power production and also for domestic purposes. The approximate output of the mine in 1906 was 350 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 273; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 185; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 273; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 213, 276.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 207, 208; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 272.

RENTON. DENNY-RENTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9154, 9155 (p. 208).

Mine.—Denny-Renton, a drift mine in T. 23 N., R. 5 E., at Renton, on the Columbia & Puget Sound, and the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroads.

Coal bed.—The bed worked at this mine, known as the Renton No. 1, overlies the two beds worked at the Renton mine. It dips 14° E. The bed is worked in two benches.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of lower bench of coal bed at Denny-Renton mine at Renton.

Laboratory No.	9155
Roof, yellow clay.	Ft. in.
Coal	0 11
Shale, clayey	0 24
Coal, bony	0 5
Coal, bony shale toward top	0 54
Coal	1 6
Clay	0 24
Coal, bony	0 34
Clay, sandy	0 3
Coal	0 5
Clay, sandy	0 1
Coal	2 1
Floor, yellow plastic clay.	
Thickness of bed	6 11½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 6

* Not included in sample.

Section of upper bench of coal bed at Denny-Renton mine at Renton.

Laboratory No.	9154
Roof, sandy shale.	Ft. in.
Coal, shaly	0 1
Coal	1 1
Shale	0 1
Coal	1 0
Floor, carbonaceous shale.	
Thickness of bed	2 3
Thickness of coal sampled	2 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9154 was taken from the gangway, about 300 feet north of the south line of sections 17. The thin layer of shaly coal is separated with difficulty in mining, but this layer and the shale between the two coal beds were not included in the sample.

Sample 9155 was taken at two places on the gangway near the north line of section 20 at 540 feet south and 160 feet west of the north quarter corner of section 20, and at 120 feet south of the same corner. This bench contains three layers of coal separated by clay and by coal which is too thin to be mined economically. Between the upper layer of coal and the top bench of the bed is 2 feet 8½ inches of material which must be removed. Several of the clay layers absorb moisture and swell on exposure.

Notes.—The coal is grayish-black with a reddish-brown streak. It slacks slightly upon exposure. The layers between the coal were separated and thrown into the gob. The coal as it came from the mine was picked at the bunker.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 208, 209.

SNOQUALMIE. NIBLOCK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 10031, 10032, 10033 (p. 209).

Mine.—Niblock, a drift mine 1½ miles southwest of Snoqualmie, on a spur from the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—Four coal beds have been worked here at different times. At time of sampling the mine had not been in operation for several years, and beds Nos. 3, 4, and 5 were the only ones sampled. The beds dip rather steeply to the west. No. 4 bed lies about 100 feet stratigraphically above No. 3, and No. 5 bed about 60 feet above No. 4.

The coal beds were measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of No. 3 coal bed in Niblock mine, 1½ miles southwest of Snoqualmie.

Laboratory No.	10031
	Fe. in.
Coal, very finely jointed *	1 0
Shale, soft *	0 6
Shale and clay, mixed *	0 8
Coal, bright, clean	4 0
Floor, carbonaceous shale.	
Thickness of bed	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 4 coal bed in Niblock mine, 1½ miles southwest of Snoqualmie.

Laboratory No.	10032
	Fe. in.
Roof, shaly sandstone.	
Coal, clean, bright	1 1½
Clay *	0 1
Coal, clean	1 4
Shale, carbonaceous *	0 2
Coal	0 8½
Floor, black carbonaceous shale with coal.	
Thickness of bed	3 3½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 2

* Not included in sample.

Section No. 5 coal bed in Niblock mine, 1½ miles southwest of Snoqualmie.

Laboratory No.	10033
	Fe. in.
Bone *	0 2
Coal, bright	1 9
Bone *	0 1
Coal, clean, bright	0 10
Shale, carbonaceous *	0 2
Coal	2 8
Coal, bony *	0 4
Coal, soft *	0 1
Thickness of bed	5 10
Thickness of coal sampled	5 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10031 was taken from the main bench of the No. 3 bed about 25 feet up a chute 500 feet from the entrance to the highest level. Pieces of the roof and floor became mixed with the coal in mining and had to be separated before shipment.

Sample 10032 was taken from bed No. 4 on the middle level to the left of the rock tunnel from bed No. 5 to bed No. 3, about 800 feet from the entrance to the tunnel on the No. 5 bed.

Sample 10033 was taken from No. 5 bed at the juncture of the main rock tunnel with the gangway on the coal, at a point about 160 feet from the entrance to the mine.

Notes.—The coal from this mine is pitch black, with a nearly black streak and has a vitreous luster. It crumbles readily, so that the proportion of lump coal is small, but does not slack when exposed to the air. The sample from the No. 5 bed shows a large proportion of ash. Much of this may possibly be removed by suitable washing. The coal has been used for making coke and is considered one of the best coking coals in the State. It has also been used as blacksmith coal. The beds are too highly inclined and the coal too finely jointed and broken to permit the separation of impurities in the mine, consequently the coal was picked and washed at the bunkers. The best washed coal was used at the coking ovens on the property. At the time of inspection a new washery was being installed, and the manufacture of briquets was contemplated.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 209.

TAYLOR. DENNY-RENTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9172, 519-D, 9173, 9174, 520-D, 518-D, 9175, 9176, (p. 209).

Mine.—Denny-Renton, a tunnel and drift mine at Taylor, in sec. 3, T. 22 N. R. 7 E., on the Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad.

Coal beds.—Five coal beds are exposed in a tunnel to several large shale beds which are mined for making brick and terra cotta. The coal beds were worked to supply the company with fuel. In descending order they are numbered 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. They dip 60 to 70° S. Intrusions of igneous rock follow the coal or parallel it in the shale or cut across it at irregular angles. Wherever this rock is in contact with the coal the latter is partly altered to natural coke. The rock is somewhat decomposed, and when encountered in the coal beds was used in making brick.

Bed No. 4 is 2 feet 8 inches thick and contains small sulphur balls. The roof is good.

The bed was measured and sampled in September, 1909, by E. E. Smith at one point, and sample 520-D was taken by K. M. Way in September, 1908, as described below:

Sections of No. 4 and No. 2 coal beds in Denny-Renton mine at Taylor.

Laboratory No.	9173	9172	519-D
Roof, compact shale or carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 8½	2 8½	2 3½
Coal, bony ^a.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 4
Floor, carbonaceous shale or compact shale.			
Thickness of bed.....	3 8½	2 8½	2 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½	2 8½	2 3½

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9172 was cut from a point 600 feet west and 700 feet south of east corner of section 3, in chute 29, east gangway.

Sample 519-D was cut from a point 1,500 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Sample 9173 was taken in small crosscut from No. 2 bed, and represented 3 feet 8½ inches of coal, which was underlain with bony coal.

Bed No. 5 is 4 feet thick and contains "sulphur" which can be readily separated by washing. The roof is good. The floor is poor; it got mixed with the coal, but could be separated by washing.

The bed was measured and sampled in September, 1909, by E. E. Smith at one point, and by K. M. Way in September, 1908, at two points, as described on the following page:

Sections of No. 5 coal bed in Denny-Renton mine at Taylor.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	9174	520-D	518-D
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 11	0 5	0 5
Sulphur ball.....	•0 3	••	••
Shale.....	••	0 1	•0 1
Coal (firm).....	1 11	0 5	1 1
Shale and sandstone.....	••	•0 1	••
Coal.....	••	0 1	••
Rash.....	••	•0 2	•0 1
Coal.....	••	1 11	2 1
Floor, shale.....	••	••	••
Thickness of bed.....	4 1	3 2	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10	2 11	3 7

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9174) was cut from a point 700 feet west and 700 feet south of east corner of section 3, in chute 27, 45 feet above east gangway.

Section B (sample 520-D) was cut from a point 3,000 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 518-D) was cut from a point 2,400 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section of No. 3 coal bed in Denny-Renton mine at Taylor.

Laboratory No.....	9176
Roof, shale, carbonaceous.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, slightly bony.....	0 6
Shale, brown, hard •.....	0 1
Coal, one-third badly squeezed.....	0 2
Shale, hard •.....	0 2
Coal, lime in joints.....	0 11
Shale, brown •.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 2
Floor, carbonaceous shale.....	••
Thickness of coal bed.....	2 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5

• Not included in sample.

Sample 9176 was taken at a point 50 feet west of point at which sample 9173 was taken.

Bed No. 6 is 4 feet 8 inches thick. It contains "sulphur" balls and streaks, which should be easily separated by washing. The roof is fairly good. The shale floor is poor and got mixed with the coal on account of the steep dip (60°) of the bed, but most of this shale could be separated by picking and washing.

The bed was measured and sampled in September, 1909, by E. E. Smith, at one point, as described below:

Section of No. 6 bed in Denny-Renton mine at Taylor.

Laboratory No.....	9175
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, streaks of sulphur.....	2 2
Shale, brown •.....	0 1
Coal, firm.....	2 5
Floor, shale.....	••
Thickness of bed.....	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7

• Not included in sample.

Sample 9175 was cut from a point 1,500 feet west and 300 feet south of the east corner of section 3, in chute 5, about 25 feet above east gangway.

Notes.—In 1909 the coal was shot off the solid with black powder. Being friable, it was broken by shooting and by sliding down chutes. The tippie was provided with a washer and with picking tables. All the coal was used by the operating company, though some had been sold. The mine had a capacity of 800 tons per day. The

Columbia & Puget Sound Railroad Company carried the coal to tidewater at Seattle, where connection was made with the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, which had bunkers of 2,600 tons capacity, capable of loading 400 tons per hour into vessels.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, pp. 32, 33, 45; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, pp. 32, 33, 45.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 209; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 14.

KITTITAS COUNTY.^a

BEEKMAN. BEEKMAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9411, 9412, 9413, 9414, 9415, 9459, 550-D, 551-D (pp. 209, 210).

Mine.—Beekman; a slope mine at Beekman, 3 miles northwest of Roslyn, on a spur of the Northern Pacific Railway, SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 20 N., R. 14 E.

Coal bed.—Known as the "Roslyn Vein." The bed varies from 4 feet 5 inches to 5 feet 1 inch in thickness. Dip, 8° to 10° S. The bed contains shale, bone, and some "sulphur," irregular and all absent in places. The coal is brighter and more friable than in the other portions of the area. The roof is smooth and exceptionally good. The floor is good and did not get mixed with the coal in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled at five places in November, 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in the Beekman mine at Beekman.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	9411	9412	9413	9414	9415
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 3	2 6	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 5	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, little sulphur.....	0 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3
Coal.....	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, carbonaceous.....	^a 0 3	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 3
Coal.....	0 3	0 2	.. ..	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Shale, carbonaceous.....	0 1	0 1	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Sandstone sulphur band.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 5
Shale, carbonaceous.....	^a 0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 1	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, carbonaceous.....	^a 0 1	.. ..	^a 0 1	^a 0 1	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Floor, carbonaceous or sandy shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 1	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9411) was cut from west level on gangway between rooms 26 and 27.

Section B (sample 9412) was cut from east end of level 2.

Section C (sample 9413) was cut from a point 150 feet beyond room 21 on east level 3.

Section D (sample 9414) was cut from west level 3 on gangway between rooms 17 and 18.

Section E (sample 9415) was cut from foot of slope, about 250 feet below the fourth level gangway.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 9411, 9412, 9413, 9414, and 9415 for a composite sample, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9459 (p. 210).

The bed was also measured and sampled at two other points in 1908 by K. M. Way, as described on the following page.

^a For more detailed descriptions of the coals of Kittitas County, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 374, pp. 129-132.

Sections of coal bed in Beekman mine at Beekman.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	551-D	550-D
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Shale, hard *.....	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	0 1
Coal.....	1 10	2 3
Shale *.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4
Shale *.....	..	0 0
Coal.....	..	0 6
Shale *.....	..	0 0
Coal.....	..	1 1
Shale *.....	..	0 0
Coal.....	..	0 2
Floor, shale.....	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 9	4 6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 551-D) was cut from a rib 1,300 feet southwest of the slope, on second level west.

Section B (sample 550-D) was cut from a point 1,000 feet southwest of the slope.

Notes.—The coal is considered a good coking and steam coal. In 1909 it was mined either at the bottom or near the center of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with shaking screens with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and 3-inch holes separating the coal into steam coal, special steam coal, and lump.

The shale and "sulphur" were picked from the coal in mining, but large lumps were not broken to remove the impurities they contained. The two men loading the cars at the tippie picked some of the shale from the car during loading. Only a small proportion of the shale and "sulphur" passed through the screens into the steam coal. The capacity of the mine was 1,000 tons and the average output was 800 tons per day. The output was expected to average about 90 per cent from advance work. The coal was taken by the Northern Pacific Railroad and by the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Railroad to Seattle. At Seattle the company owning the mine had bunkers with a capacity of 2,500 tons and capable of loading 500 tons per day into vessels.

For results of washing tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, pp. 32, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 209, 210; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 16.

BECKMAN. LAKEDALE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9405 (p. 210).

Mine.—Lakedale; a water-level mine in sec. 11, T. 20 N., R. 14 E., 1 mile northwest of Beekman, on a spur of the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The coal bed worked in this mine dips 10° S. This bed has been thought to be either the Roslyn or the bed underlying it. It is probably a third bed which is believed to underlie the Roslyn beds farther to the east. The bed was measured and sampled in 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Lakedale mine, 1 mile northwest of Beekman.

Laboratory No.....	9405
Roof, carbonaceous black shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal, bony near center.....	1 0
Shale *.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale, bony.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bony.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard, brown shale.....	..
Thickness of bed.....	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9405 was taken 10 feet above the gangway, about 150 feet from the entrance.

Notes.—Both the roof and the floor are firm and did not mix with the coal. The coal does not weather while being transported to market. The partings can be removed to some extent in mining. At the bunker the coal was passed over bar screens and picked.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 210.

BECKMAN. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9404 (p. 210).

Location.—Prospect; in sec. 2, T. 20 N., R. 14 E., $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles northwest of Beekman.

Coal bed.—The bed strikes N. 55° E. and has a dip of 12° SE. It is believed to underlie the other beds of the Roslyn field. It is too thin to be of any commercial importance.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Beekman.

Laboratory No.		9404
Roof, hard shale.		<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, good.		1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.		0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, good.		0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, soft shale.		
Thickness of bed.		1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.		1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The sample collected was somewhat weathered. The coal should probably be classed as low-grade bituminous.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 210.

CLEALUM. CLE ELUM No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9445, 9446, 9447, 9467 (p. 211).

Mine.—Cle Elum No. 1; shaft mine in sec. 26, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., at Clealum, on the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The bed is separated by about 3 feet of shale from a massive layer of sandstone. Pieces of shale broke after the coal was mined and were thrown in the gob. The shale occasionally broke with the coal and had to be separated in loading mine cars. The floor was firm and did not mix with the coal. The bed dips 24° to 31° S.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cle Elum No. 1 mine at Clealum.

Laboratory No.		9445	9446	9447
Roof, shale.		<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.		2 0	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.		a 0 1	a 0 1	0 1
Coal.		b 0 1	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6
Shale.		a 0 1	0 1	a 0 1
Coal.		b 0 2	0 3	1 0
Shale.		a 0 1	a 0 1	.. ..
Coal.		0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Shale, bony.		0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.		1 4	.. ..	.. ..
Shale, bony.		0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.		0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.		0 1	a 0 1	.. ..
Coal.		0 1	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Floor, shale.				
Thickness of bed.		4 6	4 5	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.		4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3

* Not included in sample.

b One-half included in sample.

Sample 9445 was taken from the gangway on the first southwest level between rooms 32 and 33.

Sample 9446 was taken from the gangway of the first southwest level, 100 feet from the slope.

Sample 9447 was taken at the east end of the gangway on the southeast level.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9445, 9446, and 9447 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 9467 (p. 211).

Note.—The coal was used for locomotives and did not need picking at the dump house.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 211.

CLEALUM. CLE ELUM No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9472 (p. 211).

Mine.—Cle Elum No. 2; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Clealum.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The bed is separated by about 3 feet of shale cap rock from a massive layer of sandstone. Pieces of this shale varying up to a foot in thickness broke off after the coal was mined and were thrown in the gob. They occasionally broke with the coal and had to be separated before the mine cars were loaded. The floor is firm. The bed dips about 14° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Cle Elum No. 2, mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Clealum.

Laboratory No.	9472
Roof, soft shale.....	FL. in.
Coal.....	1 1
Sulphur band and coal	0 1
Coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bony.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 7
Shale and coal layers	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9472 was taken at the face of the gangway of east level 6.

Notes.—Bony layers in the coal are difficult to separate. All of the coal was used for locomotives and did not need further picking at the dumphouse.

For chemical analysis of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 211.

CLEALUM. CLE ELUM No. 2 EXTENSION MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9409 (p. 211).

Mine.—Cle Elum No. 2 Extension; an incline and drift mine 1 mile north of Clealum.

Coal bed.—Roslyn bed. Roof and floor as in Cle Elum No. 2 mine. The bed dips 9° S.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909–10 by E. E. Smith, as described on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Cle Elum No. 2 Extension mine, 1 mile north of Clealum.

Laboratory No.	9409
Roof, slightly carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 2½
Shale, bony ^a	0 1
Coal	1 3
Shale, bony	0 ½
Coal	0 1½
Shale ^b	0 ½
Coal ^b	0 1
Shale ^b	0 ½
Coal	0 4
Shale, bony	0 ½
Coal	1 5
Floor, hard shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 4½

^a One-half included in sample.^b Not included in sample.

The sample was taken on the gangway of east level 8, about 50 feet from the rope slope.

Note.—All of the coal was used for locomotives and did not need picking at the dump-house.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 211.

CLEALUM. CLE ELUM NO. 3 EXTENSION MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9408 (p. 211).

Mine.—Cle Elum No. 3 Extension; an incline and drift mine in sec. 23, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., 1 mile north of Clealum.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The bed, roof, and floor are as in No. 2 mine. The bed dips about 9° S.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Cle Elum No. 3 Extension mine, 1 mile north of Clealum.

Laboratory No.	9408
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	2 8½
Shale ^a	0 ½
Coal	0 4
Shale, bony	0 1
Coal	1 2½
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 4

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken just below level 6, from the air course which parallels the incline.

Note.—All of the coal was used for locomotives and did not need picking at the dump-house.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 211.

CLEALUM. ROSLYN NO. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9419, 9420, 9421, 9422, 9461 (p. 211).

Mine.—Roslyn No. 7; a slope mine in sec. 22, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., ¼ mile northwest of Clealum, on a spur from the Northern Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. Roof and floor as in Cle Elum No. 3 Extension mine. The bed dips 20 to 30° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Roslyn No. 7 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Clealum.

Laboratory No.....	9421	9422	9420	9419
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, broken.....	1 2	1 2	0 4	2 1
Coal.....	1 2	1 2	0 10	2 1
Shale.....	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 1
Sulphur band.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal, streaks of sulphur.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	1 2	1 2	1 6	0 1
Shale.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1
Coal and shale streaks.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 0
Sulphur band.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0
Shale.....	0 0	0 1	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 4	0 0	0 0	0 4
Shale.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal, streaky.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	4 8	4 8	4 10	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	4 5	4 7	4 3

a Not included in sample.

b One-half included in sample.

Sample 9422 was taken on the gangway of west level 2, 6 feet up room 40.

Sample 9421 was taken on the gangway of east level 2, 15 feet from the barrier between mine No. 7 and mine No. 1 at Clealum. A parting of shale, "sulphur," and coal occurs near the center of the bed. In picking, about one-half of the coal in this parting would be thrown away; hence in sampling only half the coal and the $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch band of shale were included in the sample.

Sample 9420 was taken in the air course below the gangway of west level 4, about 800 feet west of the slope.

Sample 9419 was taken on the gangway of east level 4, 330 feet beyond the entrance to room 12.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9419, 9420, 9421, and 9422. The results of an ultimate analysis are shown under laboratory number 9461 (p. 211).

Note.—All of the coal was used for locomotives and did not need picking at the dumphouse.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 211.

CLEALUM. SUMMIT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9403 (p. 211).

Mine.—Summit; an incline in sec. 14, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., 1 mile north of Clealum.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The bed dips 11° S.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Summit mine, 1 mile north of Clealum.

Laboratory No.....	9403
Roof, shale with streaks of coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 5
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 2
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 3
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 50 feet down the slant from the new tunnel and about 40 feet below the surface.

Note.—At the bunker the coal was passed over 2-inch bar screens, the oversize being picked and marketed as lump coal, and the undersize being sold as steam coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 211.

ROSLYN. ROSLYN No. 2 SLOPE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9433, 9434, 9435, 9436, 9464 (p. 211).

Mine.—Roslyn No. 2 Slope; a drift and slope mine in sec. 20, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., at Roslyn, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The bed dips about 12° S. Roof and floor as in Cle Elum No. 3 Extension mine.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith at four points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Roslyn No. 2 Slope mine at Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9435	9434	9433	9436
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0	.. ..	.. ..	2 6
Sulphur band mixed with coal.....	a 0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Coal, streaks of sulphur.....	.. ..	1 1	2 6	.. ..
Coal.....	1 3	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Shale.....	a 0 ½	.. ..	a 0 1	a 0 1
Shale, sulphur band.....	.. ..	Trace.	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 3	.. ..	0 3	.. ..
Coal, streaks of sulphur.....	.. ..	1 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Shale, soft.....	0 ½	Trace.	a 0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 3	0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	a 0 ½	a 0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 0	2 0	1 10	1 6
Shale.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 6½	4 6½	4 9	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	4 5½	4 7	4 1½

a Not included in sample.

Sample 9433 was taken on the fifth level west from slope 2, 250 feet up room 7 of the second block.

Sample 9434 was taken on the sixth level west from slope 2, on the side of the barrier pillar separating this mine from No. 3 mine, and 360 feet up the dip from the gangway.

Sample 9435 was collected on the sixth level west from slope 2, on the gangway between rooms 2 and 3.

Sample 9436 was taken from the side of the slope between the eighth level and the tenth level west from shaft 4, and about 10 feet below the air course below the eighth level.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 9433, 9434, 9435, and 9436. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 9464 (p. 211).

Note.—The coal was not picked at the bunkers, because it was clean enough for locomotive use.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 211.

ROSLYN. ROSLYN No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 2458 (Washington No. 2), and analyses Nos. 9437, 9438, 9465 (p. 212).

Mine.—Roslyn No. 4; a shaft in sec. 20, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., at Roslyn, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The bed dips about 15° S. Roof and floor as in neighboring mines.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by E. E. Smith on November 16, 1909 (except sample 2458, which was taken on October 12, 1905, by M. R. Campbell), as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Roslyn No. 4 mine at Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9437	9438	2458
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, streaks of sulphur	0 2½	1 3½	1 4½
Coal	2 5½	0 1	0 1
Shale, containing sulphur	0 1	1 5½	1 4
Shale	0 3	0 1½	0 4
Coal	0 3	2 0	1 9½
Sulphur band	0 1	5 8	4 10½
Coal	0 1	4 10½	4 6
Parting	0 1	4 10½	4 6
Shale	0 1	4 10½	4 6
Coal	0 1	4 10½	4 6
Floor, shale.	5 1	5 8	4 10½
Thickness of bed	4 8½	4 10½	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled	4 8½	4 10½	4 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9438 was taken from the gangway of west level 11, near the center of the second block.

Sample 9437 was taken from the gangway of east level 11, between rooms 3 and 4 of the second battery.

Sample 2458 was taken from room 3 of the second battery on west level 9, and about 2,000 feet from the base of the shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 9438 and 9437. An ultimate analysis of this sample is shown under laboratory No. 9465 (p. 212).

Notes.—The coal in the mine is under considerable pressure from the roof and was worked without shooting. The partings and impurities which separate readily from the coal were not loaded in the mine. All the coal was used for locomotives and did not need further picking at the dumphouse.

For results of producer-gas tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 214, 276.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 212.

ROSLYN. ROSLYN NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 2457 (Washington No. 2) and 9442, 9443, 9444, 9468 (p. 212).

Mine.—Roslyn No. 2; an incline in secs. 8 and 9, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., at Roslyn, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The lower 2 inches of the shale cap rock breaks after the coal is removed and was thrown in the gob. The remainder forms a good roof throughout most of the mine. The floor of the bed is firm. The bed dips about 12° S.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by E. E. Smith on November 3, 1909, and by M. R. Campbell on October 12, 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Roslyn No. 2 mine, at Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9443	9442	9444	2457
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	2 3½	2 3½	2 3	2 10½
Sulphur band	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Shale	0 1	Trace.	0 1	0 1
Parting	0 1	Trace.	0 1	0 1
Coal	0 2	0 5	0 3½	0 3½
Shale, sulphur	Trace.	0 2	0 3½	0 3½
Shale, bony	0 5½	0 2	0 3½	0 3½
Coal	0 1	0 1	0 3½	0 3½
Shale	0 1	0 1	0 3½	0 3½
Coal	1 5	1 3	1 5	1 2½
Floor, shale.	4 4½	4 1½	4 4½	4 1½
Thickness of bed	4 4½	3 1½	4 4½	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 4½	3 1½	4 4½	4 1½

* One-half included in sample.

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9442 was taken from the eighth level, about 15 feet west of the east rope slope.

Sample 9443 was taken from the seventh level west on the gangway at the entrance to room 80.

Sample 9444 was taken on the tenth level east, 75 feet beyond room 43.

Sample 2457 was collected from a point about 6,000 feet from the entrance to the mine.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9442, 9443, and 9444. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 9468 (p. 212).

Notes.—The partings and impurities that separate readily from the coal were not loaded in the mine. All the coal was used for locomotives and did not need further picking at the dump-house.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 185; producer-gas tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 214, 276.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 212.

ROSLYN. ROSLYN No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9439, 9440, 9441, 9466 (p. 212).

Mine.—Roslyn No. 6; a series of drift mines located in sec. 16, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., $\frac{3}{4}$ mile southeast of Roslyn, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. Roof and floor about as in neighboring mines on this bed. The bed dips 7° to 10° S.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 4, 1909, by E. E. Smith at three points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Roslyn No. 6 mine, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile southeast of Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9439	9440	9441
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Sulphur band	a 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Shale .....	.. ..	b 0 1	.. ..
Coal	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal lenses of sulphur .....	.. ..	.. ..	2 8
Shale	b 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	a 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	a 0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 3
Shale	b 0 1	b 0 2	a 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal lenses of sulphur .....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal	1 1	1 8	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur band	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Coal	0 6	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale.			
Thickness of bed	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

a One-half only sampled.

b Not included in sample.

Sample 9439 was taken from the stump pillar between rooms 1 and 2 on the seventh level.

Sample 9441 was taken at the east end of the seventh level.

Sample 9440 was taken from the east end of the fifth level.

A composite sample was made by mixing laboratory samples 9439, 9440, and 9441 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9466 (p. 213).

Notes.—The partings and impurities which separate readily from the coal were not loaded in the mine. All of the coal was used for locomotives and did not need further picking at the dump-house.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 212.

ROSLYN. A. & E. MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9402 (p. 213).

Mine.—A. & E.; a drift and slope mine in sec. 10, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., 1 mile northeast of Roslyn.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. Roof and floor about as in neighboring mines. The bed dips 11° S.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith in 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in A. & E. mine, 1 mile northeast of Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9402
Roof, soft shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	2 5
Clay.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 2
Shale, black.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 8
Floor, dark shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The partings, roof rock, and other impurities that could be readily removed when the mine cars were loaded were thrown in the gob. At the tippie the coal was passed over 3-inch bar screens. The oversize was sold as lump and the undersize as steam coal.

The sample was taken 160 feet up the ninth room from the slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 213.

ROSLYN. ROSLYN No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9423, 9424, 9425, 9426, 9427, 9462 (p. 213).

Mine.—Roslyn No. 5; a slope mine in sec. 22, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., 1½ miles southeast of Roslyn, on a spur of the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. Roof and floor about as in neighboring mines. The bed dips 20° to 30° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 5, 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Roslyn No. 5 mine, 1½ miles southeast of Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9426	9427	9424
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Streak of coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 2	2 6½	1 1
Bone.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Sandstone, sulphur band.....	0 ½	.. ..	0 ½
Sulphur band.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 6	.. ..	1 7
Coal, broken.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur band.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Sandstone and sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Clay, soft.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	0 2	.. ..	0 1
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, bony.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale.....	1 7	1 11	2 6
Thickness of bed.....	4 8½	4 9½	5 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7½	4 5½	5 2½

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed in Roslyn No. 5 mine, 1½ miles southeast of Roslyn—Continued.

Laboratory No.	9425	9423
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 3	2 8
Irregular sulphur band.	Trace.	..
Bone.	..	0 1
Coal.	1 2½	0 3
Clay, soft.	..	0 0 ½
Sulphur.	0 ½	..
Coal.	0 1½	..
Clay.	0 0 ½	..
Coal.	2 3½	1 8½
Floor, shale.	..	..
Thickness of bed.	4 11½	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 10½	4 8½

a Not included in sample.

Sample 9427 was taken from the barrier pillar between No. 5 mine and the old No. 1 mine, and on the gangway of the first level west of the No. 5 slope. A 3-inch parting of broken coal, clay, and pyrite occurs in the center of the bed. This was not included in the sample.

Sample 9423 was taken from the barrier pillar between mines No. 5 and No. 7, about 10 feet above the second level gangway of mine No. 5.

Sample 9424 was taken on the third level west at the entrance to room No. 50.

Sample 9426 was taken on the third gangway east at entrance to room No. 42.

Sample 9425 was taken from the air course below the fourth level, about 30 feet west from the slope.

A composite sample was made by mixing the five samples 9423, 9424, 9425, 9426, and 9427. An ultimate analysis of this sample is shown under laboratory No. 9462 (p. 213).

Notes.—The partings and impurities that separated readily from the coal were not loaded in the mine. All of the coal was used for locomotives and did not need further picking at the dumphouse.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 213.

ROSLYN. PATRICK-MACKAY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9407, 9416, 9417, 9418, 9460 (p. 213).

Mine.—Patrick-MacKay; a slope in sec. 6, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., 2½ miles northwest of Roslyn, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. Roof and bed as in near-by mines. Dip, 9° S.

The Roslyn upper bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith at three points and the lower bed at one point, as described below:

Sections of lower coal bed in Patrick-MacKay mine, 2½ miles northwest of Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9416	9418	9417
Roof, shale or sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 2	1 3	1 2
Sulphur band.	0 ½	0 ½	Trace.
Coal.	1 3	1 1	1 3½
Sulphur band.	..	Trace.	..
Shale, bony.	0 ½	..	0 ½
Coal.	0 2½	0 3	0 2
Shale.	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.	1 3½	1 10	1 5½
Floor, shale.	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.	4 ½	4 6½	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 11½	4 5½	4 1½

a Not included in sample.

Section of lower coal bed in Patrick-MacKay mine, 2½ miles northwest of Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9407
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony a.	1 5½
Sandstone a.	0 1½
Coal.	0 8
Shale, hard a.	0 4
Coal.	1 5½
Shale a.	0 3½
Shale, hard a.	0 2
Coal a.	0 9
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of coal bed.	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.	2 1½

a Not included in sample.

Sample 9418 was taken on the gangway of the first water level west, at the entrance to room No. 18.

Sample No. 9416 was taken from the west side of the slope, 50 feet above the entrance to the first water level east.

Sample 9417 was taken at the end of the gangway on the first water level east, about 1,000 feet from the rock tunnel to the main slope.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9416, 9417, and 9418 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9460 (p. 213).

Notes.—The coal was passed over bar screens with ¾-inch and 1½-inch spaces. The oversize was picked and sold as lump coal, the undersize being sold as steam coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 213.

ROSLYN. ROSLYN No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9428, 9429, 9430, 9431, 9432, 9463 (pp. 213, 214).

Mine.—Roslyn No. 3; an incline and slope mine in sec. 7, T. 20 N., R. 15 E., 1½ miles west of Roslyn, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. Roof as in neighboring mines.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909–10 by E. E. Smith at five points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Roslyn No. 3 mine, 1½ miles west of Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9429	9428	9430	9432	9431
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	1 3½	2 3	1 8	1 0	1 3
Sulphur band.	0 1	a 0 1	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.	1 1	0 6	0 9½	1 3½	1 3½
Coal, shaly, broken. ....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale (little sulphur).	a 0	.. ..	.. ..	a 0 1	a 0
Coal.	0 2½	.. ..	.. ..	0 3	0 3½
Shale.	a 0	.. ..	a 0 ½	0 ½	b 0 1
Coal.	1 5½	1 4	1 10	1 5½	1 8½
Coal, bony. ....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Coal. ....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 5½
Floor, shale.					
Thickness of bed.	4 2	4 3	4 4½	4 1½	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 1	4 2	4 3½	4 1½	5 1½

a Not included in sample.

b One-half included in sample.

Sample 9428 was taken on the old fifth water-level gangway west, at the entrance to room 48.

Sample 9429 was taken on the old sixth water-level gangway, between rooms 6 and 7. east of new slope 3.

Sample 9432 was taken from the first level west, about 150 feet from the gangway up room 3 of the fourth battery.

Sample 9431 was taken from the face of room 12 of the third battery, on the first level west, 100 feet from the gangway. An additional $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches of coal occurs at the bottom of the bed in this part of the mine.

Sample 9430 was collected on the east side of manway between the foot of the shaft and the third level, 150 feet up slope from the base of the shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 9428, 9429, 9430, 9431, and 9432 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9463 (p. 214).

Notes.—The partings that separated freely from the coal in the mine and the rock that fell from the roof were thrown in the gob when the cars were loaded. The coal was not picked at the bunkers because it was clean enough for locomotive use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 213, 214.

ROSLYN. BUSY BEE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9406 (p. 214).

Mine.—Busy Bee; an open cutting, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Roslyn.

Coal bed.—Roslyn. The coal bed lies 6 feet below surface at the place where the sample was taken.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Busy Bee mine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Roslyn.

Laboratory No.	9406
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, weathered *	0 7
Coal	0 $9\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, soft, with layers of shale *	0 1
Coal	1 3
Shale *	0 1
Coal	0 3
Shale *	0 $3\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	0 $9\frac{1}{2}$
Coal *	0 7
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled	3 $1\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The lower 7 inches of the bed was not exposed. The coal is like the Roslyn coal at other mines in the vicinity. The high heating value and low ash content probably result in part from the whole thickness of the bed not being sampled. The coal was passed over bar screens. The oversize was picked and sold as lump coal. The undersize was sold as steam coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 214.

LEWIS COUNTY.^a

CENTRALIA. RICHMOND MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9177 (p. 214).

Mine.—Richmond; a slope mine in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 14 S., R. 2 W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Centralia.

Coal bed.—Potlatch.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described on the following page.

^a For more detailed descriptions of Lewis County coals see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 374, pp. 152-167. The coals are of Tertiary age and have been included in the Puget formation.

Section of coal bed in Richmond mine, 1½ miles northeast of Centralia.

Laboratory No.	9177
Coal ^a	Ft. in.
Shale, bony ^a	1 0
Coal (used as roof) ^a	0 6
Coal	0 3½
Coal and shale, carbonaceous ^a	7 ½
Coal ^a	0 6
Coal ^a	1 0
Thickness of bed	11 5
Thickness of coal sampled	7 ¾

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the face of the north gangway and just beyond No. 10 chute on the first level, 600 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—The coal weathers readily on exposure to the air. It is massive and breaks with a conchoidal fracture. The coal was passed over ¾-inch screens and then picked. Only the large coal was placed on the market.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 221.

CHEHALIS. SUPERIOR No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9942 (p. 214).

Mine.—Superior No. 1; a water-level mine located 1 mile northeast of Chehalis.

Coal bed.—This coal bed is about 11 feet in thickness. It dips 40° S. It is the same bed as mined at the Twin City mine about ¼ mile to the west. The entire bench of coal is mined, but inasmuch as the sample from the Twin City mine was taken from the lower bench a sample from the upper bench only in this mine was taken.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. E. Smith on February 15, 1910, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Superior No. 1 mine, 1 mile northeast of Chehalis.

Laboratory No.	9942
Roof, sandstone	Ft. in.
Coal	1 7
Shale, sandy ^a	0 ½
Coal	0 3
Shale, sandy ^a	0 ½
Coal	2 0
Shale ^a	0 1
Coal	0 6
Floor, bony shale	0 6
Thickness of bed	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled	4 4

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 10 feet to the east of the entrance of the tunnel.

Notes.—The coal is brownish black and slacks readily upon exposure to the air. It is probably on the border line between low-grade subbituminous coal and high-grade lignite. The coal was passed over 1-inch bar screens at the bunker, and was then picked before being dumped into bin.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 214.

CHEHALIS. SUPERIOR No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9941 (p. 214).

Mine.—Superior No. 2; a slope mine ¼ mile north of the depot at Chehalis on the main line of the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is nearly 10 feet in thickness and dips 54° S. It was measured and sampled in 1910 by E. E. Smith, as described on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Superior No. 2 mine at Chehalis.

Laboratory No.	9941
Roof, soft sandstone.	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal.	3 11
Coal.	4 6
Coal, slightly bony and soft.	0 5½
Shale, carbonaceous, soft.	0 1
Coal.	0 9
Coal, bony.	0 2
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.	9 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.	9 7½

a Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained in chute 5, about 50 feet above the first level gangway.

Notes.—The coal slacks readily upon exposure to the air and is probably on the border line between low-grade subbituminous coal and high-grade lignite. The coal was passed over 1-inch bar screens at the bunkers and then picked.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 214.

CHEHALIS. TWIN CITY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9945 (p. 215).

Mine.—Twin City; a slope mine, 1 mile northeast of Chehalis.

Coal bed.—The coal bed worked is the lower part of the bed worked at the Superior No. 1 mine, about ¼ mile to the east. (See p. 556 of this report.) It dips 40° S.

The bed was measured and sampled on February 15, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Twin City mine, 1 mile northwest of Chehalis.

Laboratory No.	9945
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal, with thin irregular bands of shale.	4 0
Shale.	0 6
Coal.	1 7
Shale.	0 3½
Coal.	2 6
Shale.	0 1
Coal.	0 7
Shale, thin lens.	0 3½
Coal.	0 3½
Shale.	0 9½
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	10 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 9½

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the east end of the first level gangway, about 300 feet from the slope.

Notes.—The coal slacks readily upon exposure to the air. It is probably on the border line between low-grade subbituminous coal and high-grade lignite. The coal mined was passed over bar screens and picked.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 215.

CHEHALIS. CHEHALIS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9944 (p. 215).

Mine.—Chehalis; a drift mine, located 3 miles east of Chehalis.

Coal bed.—The coal bed dips 30° E.

The bed was measured and sampled on February 15, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Chehalis mine, 3 miles east of Chehalis.

Laboratory No.	9944
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal.	2 10
Shale, soft "mining" ^a	0 8½
Coal.	2 8½
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	6 5
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 7½

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained from the first water-level gangway, 250 feet from the entrance of the mine, from a stump pillar which had been exposed in the mine air for some time. The coal slacks readily upon exposure to the air and probably is on the border line between low-grade subbituminous coal and high-grade lignite. The coal was screened and picked at the bunkers.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 215.

CHEHALIS. SHELDON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9943 (p. 215).

Mine.—Sheldon; a slope mine, 4 miles east of Chehalis, on logging road.

Coal bed.—The coal bed worked at this place is about 6 feet in thickness.

The bed was measured and sampled on February 15, 1910 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Sheldon mine, 4 miles east of Chehalis.

Laboratory No.	9943
Coal ^a	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal.	2+ 0
Shale, carbonaceous ^a	2 0
Coal ^a	0 2½
Shale, carbonaceous ^a	0 6
Coal.	0 2
Floor, shale.	3 5½
Thickness of bed.	8+ 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 5½

^aNot included in sample.

The sample was taken 250 feet east of the slope and 40 feet up the pitch from the first level.

Notes.—The coal slacks readily upon exposure to the air. It was screened over 1-inch bar screens and then picked.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 215.

GLENAVON. PROSPECTS.

Sample.—Bituminous and anthracite coal; analyses Nos. 6488, 6490, 6496 (p. 215).

Location.—Prospects; in T. 13 N., R. 4 E., near Glenavon.

Coal beds.—On account of the heavy forest covering, the exposures are very small, and the relation of the beds in each part of the field can not be definitely worked out from the surface. The beds in this area were measured and sampled by J. B. Umpleby in 1908, as described on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Luthkens prospect, 4½ miles southwest of Glenavon.

Laboratory No.....	6488
Coal, shaly.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Parting.....	1 1
Coal.....	0 4½
Parting.....	0 11
Coal.....	0 2
Parting.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 1
Parting.....	1 7
Coal.....	0 1½
Coal.....	1 1
Coal, slaty.....	0 9
Clay, plastic.	
Thickness of bed.....	6 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed in prospect, 5 miles west of Glenavon.

Laboratory No.....	6490
Roof, clay.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 6
Volcanic ash.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 8½
Parting.....	0 9½
Coal.....	1 0
Parting.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 3½
Parting.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 0
Parting.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 6
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.....	7 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed in Hofstetter prospect, 4½ miles southwest of Glenavon.

Laboratory No.....	6496
Roof, clay.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1
Parting.....	1 11
Coal.....	2 5
Parting.....	1 0
Coal, bony.....	0 2½
Floor, clay, shale, and coal.	
Thickness of bed.....	6 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6488 was collected from a 60-foot entry in the SE. ¼ sec. 14, T. 13 N., R. 4 E.

Sample 6490 was taken from an open cut, 10 feet deep, in the NE. ¼ sec. 10, T. 13 N., R. 4 E.

Sample 6496 was obtained from a 26-foot entry in the NW. ¼ sec. 14, T. 13 N., R. 4 E.

Notes.—The coal does not slack on exposure to the air. Sample No. 6496 was remarkably low in volatile matter, indicating either that the coal is anthracitic or was considerably coked. With this exception the samples indicate that the coals are impure bituminous coals.

For chemical analysis of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 215.

LADD. EAST CREEK LADD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 6491, 6492, 6493, 6494, 9879, 9880, 9881, 9882 (p. 215).

Mine.—East Creek-Ladd; a tunnel and drift mine in sec. 13, T. 14 N., R. 4 E., at Ladd, on the Tacoma Eastern Railroad.

Coal beds.—Two coal beds, Nos. 2 and 3, were being developed at the time of sampling. Another bed above, called No. 4, was being prospected. The beds dip 40° W. No. 2 bed, the lowest, is the main commercial bed of the group. It was brought to the surface by a gangway and a rock tunnel. No. 3 bed lies 590 feet west of No. 2 bed and was being developed by a gangway that had been driven 250 feet. No. 4 bed is 160 feet west of No. 3 bed. A short gangway had been driven on it.

The beds were measured and sampled on January 27, 1910, by E. E. Smith (except samples 6491, 6492, 6493, 6494 which were taken by J. B. Umpleby, in 1908), as shown below:

Sections of No. 2 coal bed in East Creek-Ladd mine at Ladd.

Laboratory No.	9882	6493
Roof: 9882, carbonaceous, soft shale; 6493, clay.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 10	0 9½
Shale, clayey	0 1	0 1
Coal, "sulphur" in joints	1 9	..
Coal	..	1 1½
Shale, carbonaceous	0 4	0 1
Coal	..	1 5
Coal, calcite veins	0 11	..
Floor: 6493, clay.		
Thickness of bed	3 11	4 3½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 6	4 1½

* Not included in sample.

Sections of No. 3 coal bed in East Creek-Ladd mine at Ladd.

Laboratory No.	6494	9881	9880
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 6	1 8	..
Parting	0 1	..	..
Shale and bony coal	..	0 6½	0 6½
Coal	0 8½	..	..
Bone	0 3½	..	..
Coal	4 1	..	..
Parting	0 11	..	..
Coal	1 8½	3 6½	3 6½
Floor, shale.			
Thickness of bed	9 3½	5 9	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled	4 1	1 8	3 6½

* Not included in sample.

Sections of No. 4 coal bed in East Creek-Ladd mine at Ladd.

Laboratory No.	9879	6492
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony, and shale	2 8½	16 6
Coal	1 8	1 11
Bone	..	0 2½
Shale	0 1	..
Coal	1 0	2 3½
Shale	0 3	..
Coal, bony	0 2½	..
Shale	0 3	..
Coal	1 0	..
Shale	0 ½	..
Coal	0 5	..
Shale	..	..
Floor, shale, and bony coal.		
Thickness of bed	7 5	20 11
Thickness of coal sampled	4 1½	4 2½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9882 was taken on the No. 2 bed, 60 feet up chute No. 62, from the first water-level gangway.

Two samples were taken at the face of the gangway on No. 3 bed—one (No. 9881) from the upper bench, and the other (No. 9880) from the lower bench, 250 feet from the opening. These benches are separated by 6½ inches of shale and bony coal which is removed from the coal by picking.

Sample 9879 was obtained from the face of the gangway on bed No. 4.

Sample 6493 was also taken from the No. 2 bed.

Sample 6494 was taken from the No. 3 bed, ½ mile southwest of Ladd, open cut, Watkins prospect.

Sample 6492 was taken from the short drift of the Watkins prospect, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Ladd, on No. 4 bed, where sample 9879 was taken.

Sample 6491 consisted of two samples of about 300 pounds each of washed coal from the No. 2 bed in the Ladd mine in section 12. It was taken at the bunker as it came from the washer. Each sample was reduced and quartered in the usual manner until 100 pounds was obtained. The two samples were then mixed, ground, and quartered until the final sample was reduced to about 4 pounds.

Notes.—The coal from No. 2 bed is a coking coal and produces fairly good coke. The coal is jointed, and in the lower part of the bed these joints are filled with calcite and some pyrite. The coal from No. 3 bed is heavier than the coal from No. 2 bed. Both benches of this bed contain coal of similar quality. It was considered fairly good coal for railroad and domestic purposes. The coal from all three beds does not slack during transportation to market, and may be classed as bituminous. The coal from No. 2 bed was picked at the bunkers and washed through a tub washer. The coal from No. 3 bed was picked at the entrance of the gangway and then flumed to the washer, which was situated at the entrance to the No. 2 bed. It was here mixed with the coal from the No. 2 bed and passed through the washer.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 215.

LADD. NISQUALLY PROSPECT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 6489 (p. 215).

Mine.—Nisqually prospect; $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Ladd, in sec. 26, T. 14 N., R. 4 E.

Coal bed.—Not known, possibly No. 3 Ladd.

The bed was measured and sampled, in 1908, by J. B. Umpleby, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Nisqually prospect mine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Ladd.

Laboratory No.....	6489
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, very bony ^a	1 4
Clay, sandy ^a	0 5
Coal, very bony ^a	0 11
Clay ^a	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal and bone in alternating bands ^a	0 10
Clay ^a	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bony, dull layers.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clay ^a	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, hard, dull layers.....	0 8
Clay ^a	0 1
Coal, bony.....	0 8
Thickness of bed.....	5 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 215.

LADD. SNOW PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 6495 (p. 215).

Location.—Snow prospect; open cut in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 14 N., R. 4 E., $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Ladd.

The bed was sampled and measured in 1908 by J. B. Umpleby, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Snow prospect, $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Ladd.

Laboratory No.....	6495
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 6
Parting ^a	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 7
Parting ^a	0 3
Coal.....	0 8
Thickness of bed.....	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9

^a Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 215; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 474, p. 64.

LITTELL. CRESCENT MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9940 (p. 215).

Mine.—Crescent; a water-level mine located on a logging road 4 miles northwest of Littell.

Coal bed.—The bed dips 40° S. A bench of 1 foot 6 inches of coal is left as a roof. Wherever this roof is broken and the overlying sand is moist, the sand flows into the mine, making operating unsafe.

The bed was measured and sampled on February 16, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Crescent mine, 4 miles northwest of Littell.

Laboratory No.	9940
Roof, sand.	Ft. in.
Coal *	1 6
Coal	0 9½
Shale, bony *	0 4
Coal	1 6
Shale	0 1
Coal	0 3½
Shale, bony *	0 6
Shale, yellow *	1 0
Shale, carbonaceous, bony *	0 9½
Coal	1 5
Shale *	0 1
Coal	1 3½
Floor, carbonaceous shale.	
Thickness of bed	9 6½
Thickness of coal sampled	5 4½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at chute No. 18 between chutes Nos. 17 and 19, at a distance of about 800 feet from the entrance to the first water-level gangway.

Notes.—The mine was not being operated at the time it was visited. The coal slacks readily on exposure to the air.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 215.

LONGMIRE SPRINGS. WEIKEL PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9091 (p. 216).

Location.—Weikel prospect; on the hillside south of Carlton Creek and about 1,100 feet above the bed of the creek, in the SE. ¼ sec. 1, T. 14 N., R. 10 E., 12 miles east of Longmire Springs.

Coal bed.—No. 6. A gangway 90 feet in length had been driven on this bed. The bed has a strike due north and a dip of 60° W.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Weikel prospect, 12 miles east of Longmire Springs.

Laboratory No.	9091
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Shale, black *	3 2½
Coal, partly graphitic *	0 7
Shale, black, carbonaceous *	1 0
Coal	3 6
Coal, impure *	1 6
Floor, sandstone.	
Thickness of bed	9 9½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the end of the gangway, 90 feet in.

Notes.—The coal is very hard and bright but contains a few thin stringers of dull coal. It burns with a short blue flame on a forge, and has the appearance of anthracite coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 216.

LONGMIRE SPRINGS. SURFACE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semianthracite coal; analysis No. 9092 (p. 216).

Location.—Prospect; on Summit Creek in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 14 N., R. 10 E., 12 miles east of Longmire Springs, and about 350 feet west of an opening on the Primrose bed.

Coal bed.—No. 4. The bed outcrops near the level of the creek, and only the center portion of it was exposed in the prospect. The bed belongs to the same group as the Primrose bed. It is slightly overturned and has a dip and strike practically the same as that of the Primrose.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, the sample being taken from a 1-foot cut of coal which was overlain and underlain with 1 foot of bony coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 216.

LONGMIRE SPRINGS. DAVIS PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous to anthracite coal; analyses Nos. 9097, 9099, 9100, 9101, 9102 (p. 216).

Location.—Davis prospect; on Summit Creek in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 14 N., R. 10 E., 12 miles east of Longmire Springs.

Coal bed.—This coal bed is known as the No. 6 or Primrose bed. It is about 20 feet in thickness. A gangway about 50 feet long had been driven in the lower part of the bed. The bed is slightly overturned, having a dip of 98°.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Davis prospect, 12 miles east of Longmire Springs.

Roof, shale.		<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
(1) Coal, with thin layers of bone (9101).....		2	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
(2) Coal, bony, with some graphitic shale.....		2	6
(3) Shale, graphitic (9097).....		1	5
(4) Shale, black.....		0	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
(5) Coal and layers of bony coal (9102).....		2	1
(6) Coal (9099 and 9100).....		4	11
(7) Coal and graphitic shale in alternating layers.....		3	11
Floor, black shale.			
Thickness of bed.....		18	3

The laboratory numbers of the samples taken from the different portions of the bed are given in the section with the portions included in the samples. The section was measured and the samples taken from the face of an open cut across the bed at the entrance to the gangway.

The No. 1 bench, from which sample 9101 was taken, contains a large percentage of hard bright coal resembling that from No. 6 bench, but there are numerous thin layers of bony coal scattered throughout the bed which can be separated from the bed only with extreme difficulty. No sample was taken of No. 2 bench, but the coal resembles that in No. 5 bench which was sampled.

Sample 9097 was taken from the graphitic shale bench No. 3. The analysis of the sample shows that this bench is too high in ash to be of economic value.

Sample 9102 taken from No. 5 bench contains a high percentage of ash.

Sample 9099 was taken from bench No. 6 and represents the best bench in the bed.

Sample 9100 was collected from a 6-inch layer of the best coal near the center of No. 6 bench. This sample should represent the best picked coal from the bed.

Notes.—The analysis of sample 9100 compares favorably with the analyses of some of the anthracite coals of Pennsylvania. The percentage of volatile matter is somewhat higher than in the average Pennsylvania anthracite, but it is also lower than that of the semianthracite of Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 216.

LONGMIRE SPRINGS. SUMMIT CREEK PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9098 (p. 216).

Location.—Summit Creek prospect; on Summit Creek in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 14 N., R. 10 E., 12 miles east of Longmire Springs.

Coal bed.—The bed is slightly overturned at this place and has the same dip and strike as the Primrose bed. It is separated from the Primrose by 25 feet of shale. A gangway had been driven on this bed a distance of 35 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Summit Creek prospect, 12 miles east of Longmire Springs.

Laboratory No.....	9098
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	2 94
Coal, poor *.....	0 7
Shale, black *.....	3 0
Coal, bony *.....	2 24
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 94

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of the gangway. The coal was more or less crushed and mixed with carbonaceous shale.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 216.

MENDOTA. MENDOTA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 10323, 10324 (p. 216).

Mine.—Mendota; a slope mine in sec. 3, T. 14 N., R. 1 W., at Mendota, about 6 miles east of Centralia, on the Centralia & Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Several coal beds were exposed in the property of the company, but only the one upon which the mine was working was sampled. The bed dips 12° W.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 30, 1909, by E. E. Smith, at two points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Mendota mine at Mendota.

Laboratory No.....	10324	10323
	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	2 24	1 4
Shale, sandy.....	0 24	0 0
Coal.....	1 1	0 64
Shale, sandy.....	0 1	0 0
Coal.....	2 0	3 6
Shale, yellow-brown.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 24	0 3
Shale.....	0 0	0 0
Coal, little stringers of bone.....	0 94	.. ..
Shale, yellow-brown.....	0 0	.. ..
Coal.....	3 0	4 24
Thickness of bed.....	9 84	10 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 34	9 34

* Not included in sample.

Sample 10324 was collected 80 feet above the gangway at the first level north, in room 2.

Sample 10323 was taken at the foot of the slope, 850 feet from the entrance of the mine. About one-half of each parting was included in the sample.

Notes.—The coal slacks readily upon exposure to the air. Irregular lenses of a soft cannel-like coal containing much volatile matter occur at intervals in this mine. It is black when first exposed but very soon turns to brown. Large pieces can be easily ignited in the hand with a match; they burn with a long, smoky flame.

Where the partings of the main bed were large and easily separated from the coal they were removed in the mine. The coal was picked and sized at the bunkers over a shaking screen with 2-inch perforations.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 216.

SULPHUR SPRINGS. BARNETT SURFACE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Anthracite coal; analysis No. 9090 (p. 216).

Location.—Surface exposure; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 13 N., R. 10 E., about 2 miles east of Cowlitz River, and 6 miles east of Sulphur Springs.

Coal bed.—The coal bed outcrops near the summit of the hill and dips to the westward 32° and strikes N. 5° E. The bed has a total thickness of about 18 feet, only 3 feet of which was thought to be pure enough to be of any commercial value. The remainder of the bed was composed almost entirely of a hard black shale containing thin stringers of coal.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Barnett surface prospect, 6 miles east of Sulphur Springs.

Laboratory No.	9090
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, bony *	3 0
Coal, bony, containing stringers of coal.	3 0
Shale, bony, carbonaceous, with occasional very thin stringers of coal *	12 0
Thickness of bed	18 0
Thickness of coal sampled	3 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the 3-foot bench of bony coal, after removing about 6 inches of coal from the face of the exposure.

Notes.—The small stringers of coal are very hard, jet black, and break with a conchoidal fracture.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 216.

PIERCE COUNTY.^a

ASHFORD. MASHEL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9884, 9885 (p. 217).

Mine.—Mashel; a drift mine in sec. 22, T. 15 N., R. 6 E., at Ashford, on the Tacoma Eastern Railroad.

Coal bed.—One coal bed was being worked in this mine. It was being developed at the end of a long rock tunnel which was driven to intercept the lower part of a bed which was known to outcrop along the crest of the ridge north of Ashford. The bed dips about 38° E., and is disturbed by faults.

The two benches of the bed were measured and sampled on January 26, 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Mashel mine at Ashford.

Laboratory No.	9885	9884
Roof, broken shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	0 2½	.. ..
Shale, black *	0 5	.. ..
Coal	7 6	.. ..
Coal, bony	0 2½	.. ..
Coal	1 2½	.. ..
Shale, slightly bony *	0 3	.. ..
Coal, with few irregular layers of shale and bone. ....	.. ..	5 1
Floor, bone. ....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed	10 5½	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled	9 9½	5 1

^a For more detailed descriptions of coals from Pierce County see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 374, pp. 167-193.

Not included in samples.

The samples were taken at the end of the gangway, about 4,400 feet from the entrance of the mine.

Sample 9885 was taken from the upper bench of the bed. The bed was overlain at this point by shale which was very badly crushed, several feet of which will break during mining and mix with the coal.

Sample 9884 was taken from the lower bench of the bed. Three inches of bony shale above this bench can be separated from the coal.

Note.—The coal is good bituminous coal and if a large percentage of the ash can be removed it should make good coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399-436.

ASHFORD. LONGMIRE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; analysis No. 6486 (p. 217).

Location.—Longmire prospect; an open cut located in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 15 N., R. 7 E., 7 miles east of Ashford.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is exposed in an open cut. It strikes N. 73° W. and dips 15° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by J. B. Umpleby, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Longmire prospect, 7 miles east of Ashford.

Laboratory No.....	6486
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 6
Parting s.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 6
Parting s.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 4
Parting s.....	0 10
Coal.....	1 0
Floor, slaty soft shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The ratio of volatile to fixed carbon of this coal is higher than in any other coal commercially developed in the State. The high ash content reduces the heating value.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399-436.

BURNETT. BURNETT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9886, 9887, 9888, 9889, 9890, 9891 (p. 217).

Mine.—Burnett; a slope mine in sec. 16, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., at Burnett, Pierce County, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—Two coal beds were being worked in the mine—the No. 2, which is believed to be the same as the Wingate bed at Carbonado, and a bed which is believed to be the No. 3 of the old workings. The southern end of this bed is faulted and the relation of this bed to the other beds is not definitely known at present. The beds have a strike of about N. 20° W. and a dip of 45° E. The No. 2 bed varies somewhat in thickness throughout different parts of the mine. The No. 3 bed is about the same thickness, but the partings vary.

The beds were measured and sampled on January 19, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of No. 2 coal bed in Burnett mine at Burnett.

Laboratory No.....	9891
Roof, carbonaceous shale.....	Fl. in.
Soft coal.....	2 2½
Shale, soft carbonaceous s.....	0 5½
Coal.....	1 6½
Floor, carbonaceous shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

* Not included in sample.

Sections of No. 3 coal bed in Burnett mine at Burnett.

Laboratory Nos	9890	9899	9888
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4	1 6	1 6
Shale.....	0 5½	0 5	0 5
Shale, carbonaceous	0 2	..	..
Coal.....	1 3	..	..
Coal, with irregular lenses of shale .....	..	5 7	5 7
Shale.....	0 8	..	..
Coal.....	0 4	..	..
Shale.....	0 4	..	..
Coal.....	0 4	..	..
Shale.....	0 4	..	..
Coal.....	0 1	..	..
Shale.....	0 1	..	..
Coal.....	1 3	..	..
Floor, shale.....	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	6 0	7 6	7 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3	1 6	5 7

• Not included in sample.

All of the samples taken from the mine were obtained from the second level.

Sample 9891 was taken from the No. 2 bed on the first crosscut, 2,200 feet south of the rock tunnel to the No. 3 bed. The bed is overlain with 5 inches of carbonaceous shale which breaks with the coal and must be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9890 was taken on bed No. 3, 15 feet above the gangway, from the first manway to the south of the rock tunnel from No. 2 bed. The bed is overlain with about 6 inches of shale at this place. The shale mixed with the coal in mining and had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9889 was taken from the north end of the gangway on bed No. 3, at a point 1,650 feet north of the rock tunnel, from the No. 2 bed. The sample was taken on the upper bench of coal, which, together with the 5 inches of shale underlying it, is in many places left as a roof for the lower bench. This bench is overlain with carbonaceous shale which is badly broken, makes a very poor roof. It mixed with the coal, and had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9888 was taken from the place where sample 9889 was obtained, but from the lower bench. The bed contains irregular lenses of shale, most of which can be removed by careful picking and washing, and only a few of the thinnest were included in the sample. The shale underlying the bed is fairly firm and does not mix with the coal to any great degree.

Sample 9887 was taken from the surface of the storage bins in the bunkers by selecting about 75 pounds of small lumps at random over the surface of the coal. The coal of this sample was crushed and quartered. The opposite quarters were discarded and the remaining coal mixed and ground to the size of a pea. It was then quartered and reduced in the usual way until the final sample of about 4 pounds was obtained.

Sample 9886 was taken from the surface of the bins and of one 50-ton railroad car. The sample consisted of washed coal direct from the washer, which was still wet. It was prepared for analysis in the same way as sample 9887, but was sealed in the can while still moist.

Notes.—The coal from the No. 2 bed does not slack when exposed to the sun, nor does that from No. 3 bed. Both of these coals were used in making gas and coke. No attempt was made to separate impurities from the coal in the mine. At the bunkers the coal was passed over a shaking screen having 1½-inch perforations. The oversize was picked on a link-belt picking table by six men. It was then repicked over 1½-inch bar screens before being dumped into the bins. The undersize was washed in a tub washer.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399-436.

CARBONADO. CARBON HILL MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 552-D, 2459, 2460, 9555, 9556, 9557, 9558, 9560, 9562, 9564, 9565, 9569, 9570, 9572, 9601 (pp. 217, 218).

Mine.—Carbon Hill; a series of drift and slope mines in sec. 4, T. 18 N., R. 6 E., at Carbonado, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—More than a dozen coal beds have been worked at different times at this mine. At the time of sampling, 10 coal beds were being worked, 9 of which were sampled. The Carbon River cuts diagonally across the beds approximately along the line of a large fault which separates the more regular southern part of the formation from the folded part to the north. The beds on the south side of the river have a fairly uniform strike and dip, the strike being nearly north and south, and the dip decreasing from 60° near the north end to about 20° at the south end. North of the river the beds are somewhat closely folded and in many places broken by small faults. The beds were numbered in an order that have no reference to their position in the series. Three slopes had been driven—one on the Wingate bed, on the southwest side of the river, and known as the No. 1 slope; another on the Wingate bed on the north side of the river and known as the No. 6 slope; and another on the No. 1 bed at the end of a long rock tunnel which is known as Mine No. 1 North. The last-mentioned slope is spoken of as the Electric Slope. The remaining openings are all only slightly above the river and are spoken of as water levels. The beds and the partings in the beds are fairly continuous throughout the workings. About $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of the No. 1 slope on the Wingate the bed is offset by a diagonal dike. To the south of the dike the bed has a different section than to the north, as shown by the sections given below of the Wingate bed.

The beds were measured and sampled on December 6 and 7, 1909, by E. E. Smith (except sample 552-D which was taken by K. M. Way in 1908, and samples 2459 and 2460 which were taken by M. R. Campbell on October 17, 1905), as shown below:

Section of No. 1 coal bed in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.....	9572	2460
Roof, black shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	±1 0
Shale and broken coal.....	±0 $\frac{2}{3}$	±0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0
Shale.....	±0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	±0 7
Coal.....	0 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 8
Shale.....	±0 $\frac{2}{3}$	±0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 $\frac{2}{3}$	0 8
Shale, hard.....	±0 $\frac{1}{2}$	±0 1
Coal.....	2 0	1 2
Coal, bony.....	±0 5	.. ..
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	7 4	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5	5 2

* Not included in sample.

Section of coking coal bed No. 1 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.....	9599
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, impure.....	0 2
Coal, finely jointed and crushed.....	1 $\frac{2}{3}$
Shale, irregular *.....	0 1
Coal, finely jointed and crushed.....	0 $\frac{2}{3}$
Floor, black shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 4

* Not included in sample.

Section of coking coal bed No. 2 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.....	9547
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 7
Shale, hard *.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 6
Shale *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 2
Coal, fine-grained metallic.....	0 2½
Coal.....	0 2½
Shale, hard *.....	0 1
Coal, bright, minutely jointed.....	0 1½
Shale.....	0 1
Coal, bright, minutely jointed.....	0 6½
Shale *.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 2½
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section of coking coal bed No. 3 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.....	553-D
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale *.....	1 10
Coal.....	0 4
Shale *.....	1 10
Coal.....	0 1½
Shale *.....	0 10
Coal.....	0 1
Shale *.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 2
Coal.....	2 4
Thickness of bed.....	8 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 5

* Not included in sample.

Section of upper bench of coking coal bed No. 3 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.....	9545
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 5
Shale *.....	1 0
Coal.....	2 0
Shale *.....	0 2½
Coal.....	3 5
Coal, bony *.....	0 7
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 5

* Not included in sample.

Section of lower bench of coking coal bed No. 3 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.....	9555
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 5
Shale *.....	1 0
Coal.....	2 0
Shale *.....	0 2½
Coal.....	3 5
Coal, bony.....	0 7
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 4 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.	9562
Roof, carbonaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 7
Shale *	0 3
Coal, impure	0 3
Shale *	0 3
Coal	1 3
Shale, "sulphur" *	0 6
Coal	0 1
Shale, "sulphur" *	1 7
Coal	1 3
Coal, bony *	
Thickness of bed	6 10
Thickness of coal sampled	5 4

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 5 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.	9564
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 10
Shale, irregular *	0 2
Coal, impure *	0 3
Coal, crushed	2 2
Floor, hard shale and some coal.	
Thickness of bed	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled	4 1

* Not included in sample.

Section of coal bed No. 11 in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.	9570
Roof, black shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 1
Shale *	0 3
Coal	1 3
Shale *	0 2
Shale, carbonaceous *	0 2
Coal	1 0
Shale *	0 4
Coal *	0 3
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled	3 1

* Not included in sample.

Sections of Wingate coal bed in Carbon Hill mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.	9501	9500	2450	9555
Roof, hard shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, carbonaceous, thin streaks of coal *	0 10	-- --	-- --	-- --
Coal	4 1	4 6	4 11	5 1
Floor, hard shale.				
Thickness of bed	4 11	4 6	4 11	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled	4 1	4 6	4 11	5 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9570 was taken 500 feet from the entrance to the gangway on No. 11 bed and about 40 feet above the gangway in chute 10 or chute 11. The coal bed was disturbed at this place and considerably broken. Both the roof, the floor, and the coal and shale that separated the bed from the floor were badly broken. They mixed with the coal in mining and had to be removed in preparation for the market.

Sample 9556 included a 3-foot 7-inch cut of coal from the No. 9 bed, underlain with shale, was taken from the south end of the gangway, about 400 feet from the entrance of the water level on bed No. 9. The bed is overlain with black shale, which is fairly firm and did not mix with the coal.

Sample 9564 was taken at the south end of the water-level gangway of bed No. 5, about 3,200 feet from the entrance. The roof and floor do not mix with the coal in mining.

Sample 9572 was taken from the first level on the No. 1 (83-inch) bed about 100 feet up chute No. 13, and 600 feet north of the bottom of the electric slope. The bed contains several partings which can be separated in preparation for the market and were not included in the sample. The roof and floor are fairly firm, but in places they broke and mixed with the coal somewhat.

Sample 9562 was taken from the No. 4 bed about 200 feet up chute No. 14 north of the entrance to the gangway. Pieces of the roof and the floor mixed only slightly with the coal and could be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9565 was taken at the south end of the gangway on the No. 3 coking bed at a point about 1,900 feet south and 100 feet west of the northeast corner of sec. 14, T. 18 N., R. 6 E. It was taken from the upper bench of the bed. This bench is overlain with bony shale, which makes a very poor roof. Pieces of it mixed with the coal in mining.

Sample 9555 was taken from the lower bench of the No. 3 coking bed at the same place from which sample 9565 was taken. The lower layer of the bench is somewhat bony, but was mined with the rest of the bench and was included in the sample. This bench is separated from the upper bench by about a foot of shale. The entire bed was mined as one bench and this shale parting was removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9557 was taken from the north end of the gangway on the No. 2 coking bed at a point about 3,200 feet south and 100 feet west of the northeast corner of section 14. Both the roof and the floor of the bed are of shale and were badly broken. They mixed with the coal mined and were separated at the bunkers.

Sample 9569 was taken from the No. 1 coking bed at the end of the rock tunnel from the No. 2 coking bed. This bed is believed to be one of the beds worked at the Wilkeson mine and is very much thinner at this place, probably on account of local movement along the bed. The upper part of the coal is somewhat impure, but was included in the sample. The coal in the two benches was finely jointed and crushed, indicating considerable movement. The floor shale became mixed with the coal in mining.

Sample 9560 was composed of two samples taken from the Wingate bed near the No. 1 slope. One-half of the sample was taken at the south end of the third level gangway about 40 feet south of the main slope. The other half of the sample was taken from the same water level at the end of the gangway 280 feet north of the slope. Both the roof and the floor of the bed are hard and firm and do not mix with the coal.

Sample 9558 was taken from the third level in No. 6 mine on the Wingate bed about 20 feet north of the slope in the first crosscut. Both the roof and the floor are firm and do not become mixed with the coal except in places.

Sample 9601 was taken from the No. 1 slope on the Wingate bed in the tenth crosscut between chutes 56 and 57 of the second level. The upper part of the coal bed in this part of the mine is replaced with carbonaceous shale containing thin streaks of coal. This broke with the coal and had to be separated at the bunkers.

Sample 2460 was taken from the No. 1 bed on the east dip at chute 11, halfway between the synclinal point and the anticlinal end, 3,000 feet from tippie at Carbon River.

Sample 2459 was taken from the Wingate bed, 1,000 feet from the slope, on the level 700 feet below the river near a small fault.

Sample 552-D was taken from the No. 3 coking bed in the third main entry of the north workings. It was taken from the face of the gangway at a distance of about 1,400 feet from the entrance to the No. 1 north tunnel.

Notes.—The coal from this mine was prepared for the market by three processes. The dry coal from the Wingate bed was passed over 3-inch bar screens. The oversize was picked and sold as lump. The undersize was picked by hand and was sold

as unwashed coal, or was flumed to the washer. The coal from No. 6 mine and the wet coal from the No. 1 mine of the Wingate bed were handled by the second process, being washed from the mine cars and passed over bar screens having 2½-inch and 1½-inch openings. The oversize was picked twice. The undersize was passed through two tub washers. The concentrates were carried by drags over draining screens having slits about 0.06 inch in width into the bunkers for the washed Wingate coal. The fine coal which passed through the slits was settled in a special tank. The fine coal was drawn from the bottom of the settling tank and carried by drags over a draining screen having slits about 0.03 inch wide. The coal which passed over the screen was called "birdseye"; that which passed through the screen was separated in large settling tanks and was called "coal dust." The coal dust and birdseye were sold in Seattle and Tacoma to be used in automatic stoker boilers for large heating plants. About 50 tons per day of coal dust and birdseye was saved out of a total output of 800 tons. The coal from the other beds, all of which was treated by the third method, was passed over bar screens having 2½-inch and 1½-inch spaces. The oversize was picked three times, and sold as lump. The undersize was passed through a washer and was treated in the same manner as the coal from the Wingate bed. Jig washers had been installed for cleaning the coal for coking, but were not in use at the time of sampling. None of the coals slacks when exposed to the sun. All compare favorably with many of the bituminous coals of the eastern part of the United States.

For analyses of these coal see part I this report, pp. 217, 218. Also for analysis of 552-D see Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 5; for washing and coking tests see Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, pp. 32, 46.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399-436.

CARBONADO. CARBONADO NO. 4 N. MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; analyses Nos. 10573, 10574, 10575 (p. 219).

Mine.—Carbonado No. 4 N.; at Carbonado.

Coal bed.—No. 4 north or Wilkeson.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points, on June 8, 1910, by H. M. Weldin, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Carbonado No. 4 N. mine at Carbonado.

Laboratory No.	10573	10574
Roof, black shale.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.	1 1	1 2
Black sandstone.	0 1	0 1
Black shale.	0 1	0 1
Light gray clay.	0 4	0 4
Black carbonaceous shale.	0 1	0 1
Dark gray clay.	0 1	0 1
Coal.	1 1	1 2
Sandstone.	0 1	0 1
Coal.	1 7	0 8
Black sandy shale.	0 1	0 1
Coal.	0 10	1 2
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.	5 4	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 7	4 4

* Not included in sample.

Both samples were taken from a rib in chute 16, 2 blocks below No. 14 counter. The samples were wet when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the rib samples 10573 and 10574 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10575.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 219.

FAIRFAX. FAIRFAX MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9574, 9607, 9608, 9609 (p. 219).

Mine.—Fairfax; a drift and slope mine one-fourth mile south of Fairfax, Pierce County, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—Three beds in the mine were measured and sampled. The lower bed, known as the Blacksmith bed, was not being worked at the time of sampling. The middle or No. 3 bed was being worked on the first level, and the upper or No. 7 bed was being worked on the water level. The beds strike N. 30° W. and dip about 75° NE. Bed No. 3 was the only one being worked to any considerable extent. Both the roof and floor of the bed are very firm, but they are not uniform. In some places the bed is only about a foot in thickness, and in other places it is nearly 4 feet.

The beds were measured and sampled on December 16 and 18, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of No. 3 coal bed in Fairfax mine at Fairfax.

Laboratory No.	9607
Roof, very hard shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, slightly bony.	0 3
Coal.	0 6
Shale, hard *.	0 1
Coal.	2 11½
Coal, bony *.	0 3
Floor, hard, flinty shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 8½

Section of No. 7 coal bed in Fairfax mine at Fairfax.

Laboratory No.	9608
Roof, shale (poor roof).	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, broken.	5 3½
Shale, hard *.	0 4
Coal.	2 8½
Floor, shale (poor floor).	
Thickness of bed.	8 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 0

Section of Blacksmith bed in Fairfax mine at Fairfax.

Laboratory No.	9609
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, carbonaceous *.	0 2½
Coal.	1 9
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	1 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.	1 9

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9607 was taken from bed No. 3, 80 feet below the north water level in chute 8. Both roof and floor are very hard and do not mix with the coal in mining.

Sample 9608 was taken from bed No. 7 at the end of the water-level gangway, about 75 feet south of the rock tunnel, from bed No. 3. Both roof and floor are very poor; pieces mixed with the coal and had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9609 was taken from the Blacksmith bed at the south end of a short gangway, from a rock tunnel about 500 feet along the main gangway from slope No. 3. The bed varies in thickness, and the coal for the sample was taken in two places within a few feet of each other. Both roof and floor are hard and did not mix with the coal in mining except where local lenses of shale occur under the roof.

Sample 9574 was made up from about 75 pounds of washed coal from the bunkers, which had stood in them under cover for some time. Small quantities of coal, all in

is fairly uniform in thickness throughout the mine. The rocks of the entire region in which this mine is situated are very badly broken. The joints are close together and extend through both the roof and the floor so that the roof pressure is heavy in all parts of the workings.

The beds were measured and sampled in December, 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed No. 1 in Melmont mine at Melmont.

Laboratory No.....	9577 Ft. in.
Roof, shale.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 1
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6½
Shale, bony.....	1 5
Coal.....	1 11
Coal, soft, clayey.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6
Floor, shale, thin layers of bony coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6½

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 2 coal bed in Melmont mine at Melmont.

Roof, shale (poor).....	Ft. in.
Shale, carbonaceous, soft.....	0 4½
Coal.....	3 6
Dirt, black.....	0 4
Coal.....	5 3½
Shale.....	0 2½
Coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	9 5½

* Included in sample 9576.

† Included in sample 9580.

Sections of No. 3 coal bed in Melmont mine at Melmont.

Laboratory No.....	9579 Ft. in.	9578 Ft. in.
Roof, shale (poor).....		
Shale, carbonaceous, soft.....	5 5	1 5
Coal, broken (lower 1 foot 3½ inches solid).....	5 5	4 0
Coal.....	0 3	2 0
Shale.....	0 11½	
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 5	7 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9579 was taken from the No. 3 bed on the first level north, 50 feet above gangway in chute 73. Both the roof and the floor of the bed were badly jointed at this place and mixed to a considerable extent with the coal.

Sample 9578 was taken from bed No. 3 on the first level north, about 200 feet up the dip, in the pillar between chutes 56 and 57. The workings were subjected to a very heavy squeeze at this point and only part of the bed could be sampled. The 1½ feet of carbonaceous shale was badly broken and pieces of it mixed with the coal in the mining. The cap rock of shale was also badly broken and made a poor roof.

Sample 9576 was taken from the upper bench of No. 2 bed on the first water-level gangway north, 25 feet above the entrance to chute 2. The coal is overlain with an irregular layer of soft carbonaceous shale. Pieces of this and of the roof became mixed with the coal in mining and had to be separated at the bunkers.

Sample 9580 was taken from the same place in the mine from which sample 9576 was obtained. In mining, the 4 inches of black dirt between had to be separated at the bunkers. Pieces of the shale floor became mixed with the coal in mining.

Sample 9577 was taken from the north end of the first water-level gangway on bed No. 1, about 100 feet from the main rock tunnel. The roof is poor, and pieces of it became mixed with the coal in mining. A composite sample was made by mixing equal parts of samples 9576 and 9580 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10412 (p. 220).

Notes.—The No. 3 bed is badly broken by joints, so that it produces a small amount of lump coal. The coal does not weather on exposure to the air. All these coals coke and were used as blacksmith coal. No attempt was made to separate impurities from the coal in the mine. At the bunkers the coal was passed over shaking screens having perforations 2 inches in diameter. The oversize from these screens was picked on a link-belt picking table and conveyed to the bunkers. The undersize was sorted through a set of revolving screens, and the different sizes were washed through feldspar jigs.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 220.

PITTSBURG. BLACK CARBON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; analysis No. 9892 (p. 220).

Mine.—Black Carbon; a drift mine in sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., on the Northern Pacific Railway, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Pittsburg.

Coal bed.—Black Carbon. The bed has a dip of 40° E.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Black Carbon mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Pittsburg.

Laboratory No.	9892
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft.</i> 0
Coal.	11
Shale.	0
Coal.	8
Shale*.	0
Coal.	5
Shale (lens)*.	0
Coal.	3
Shale*.	0
Coal.	5
Shale*.	0
Coal (very good).	9
Coal, bony*.	7
Clay, yellow*.	3
Floor, black shale.	5
Thickness of bed.	7
Thickness of coal sampled.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from chute 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, about 6 feet above the gangway and 1,250 feet from the entrance to the mine.

Notes.—No attempt was made to separate any of the impurities from the coal in the mine. It was picked at the bunkers over bar screens having 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch openings. The coal does not crumble when exposed to the sun.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 220.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399-436.

PITTSBURG. PITTSBURG MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9894, 9895 (p. 220).

Mine.—Pittsburg; two slope mines located at Pittsburg, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—Two coal beds are worked in this mine, the Lady Wellington and the Pittsburg. They have a strike of N. 15° W., and a dip of 58 to 60° W.

The beds were measured and sampled on January 18, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described on the following page.

Section of Pittsburg coal bed in Pittsburg mine at Pittsburg.

Laboratory No.....	9894
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal (good).....	0 10
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 2
Shale and bone.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 4
Shale lens.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 2
Floor, bone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the face of the gangway just beyond chute No. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$, on the first level of the Pittsburg bed. Both the roof and floor of the bed are firm and do not mix with the coal.

Sample 9895 was taken from a 4-foot 11-inch cut of coal which was overlain and underlain with shale. It was taken from the first crosscut between chutes Nos. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 33 on the first level of the Lady Wellington bed. Both the roof and floor are firm and do not mix with the coal in mining.

Notes.—No attempt was made to separate the impurities from the coal in the mine. The coal from the Pittsburg bed was hoisted and dumped immediately on to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bar screens. The oversize was hand picked and the undersize was conveyed by flume to the washer at the bunkers. The coal from the Lady Wellington bed was hauled directly to the bunkers, where the lump coal was picked by hand and the fine coal was washed through jigs.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 220.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399–436.

SOUTH WILLIS. SOUTH WILLIS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9906 (p. 220).

Mine.—Willis; a slope and water-level mine in sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., at South Willis, on the Northern Pacific Railway, about 2 miles from Wilkeson.

Coal beds.—The coal beds worked in this mine parallel the beds worked at the Wilkeson and Gale Creek mines, but are higher in the series. They have a strike of about N. 10° W. and a dip of about 56° to the east. Two beds, the No. 1 bed and the Windsor bed, were being worked at the time of sampling, but the higher (No. 1) bed was not normal and was not sampled.

The Windsor bed was measured and sampled in December, 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of Windsor coal bed in South Willis mine at South Willis.

Laboratory No.....	9906
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Shale, carbonaceous.....	0 3
Coal.....	4 4
Coal, soft, impure.....	0 2
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from a point 25 feet beyond chute 11, on the lower water-level gangway. The bed is overlain with carbonaceous shale and underlain by soft impure coal, both of which mix more or less with the coal and must be separated at the bunkers.

Notes.—The coal from the Windsor bed and from the No. 1 bed was passed over 1½-inch bar screens at the bunkers. The oversize was picked and used solely as lump coal. The undersize was washed in a tub washer.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 221.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399–436.

WILKESON. BRIER HILL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9897 (p. 221).

Mine.—Brier Hill; a water-level mine in sec. 28, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., one-fourth mile west of Wilkeson, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The coal bed upon which this mine was worked belongs to the group which occurs at the Gale Creek mine, but it lies near the crest of the anticline on the opposite side of the syncline from the above-mentioned mine. The bed has a strike of N. 5° E. and a dip of 20° W.

The bed was measured and sampled in January, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Brier Hill Mine, ¼ mile west of Wilkeson.

Laboratory No.....	9897
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, bony.....	0 1½
Coal, banded.....	0 6
Bone, fat.....	0 2
Coal, banded.....	0 6
Shale, bony.....	0 6
Coal, banded.....	0 2
Shale, bony.....	0 1½
Coal, banded.....	3 1½
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken on the water-level gangway, 500 feet south of the entrance of the mine.

Notes.—The bed has a low pitch and some of the impurities can be separated in the mine. In preparation for shipment the coal was picked at the bunkers.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 221.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399–406.

WILKESON. GALE CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9908, 9909, 9910 (p. 221).

Mine.—Gale Creek, a slope mine in sec. 28, T. 19 N., R 6 E., at Wilkeson, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—Three coal beds, designated as the No. 1, the No. 2, and the Queen, were being worked at this mine at the time of sampling, in 1909–10. They dip 26 to 60° W. The beds are uniform in thickness throughout the mine, and belong to the same group as those worked at Wilkeson and Carbonado.

The beds were measured and sampled on December 22, 1909, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of No. 1 coal bed in Gale Creek mine at Wilkeson.

Laboratory No.....	9908
Roof, compact shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, slate-colored, fissile.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 9
Coal, soft.....	0 6
Coal.....	1 6
Floor, black, bony shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3½

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 2 coal bed in Gale Creek mine at Wilkeson.

Laboratory No.	9909
Roof, compact shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone, soft ^a	0 1
Coal.....	3 0
Shale, carbonaceous, "mining" ^a	0 6
Floor, shale, with bands of bone and coal.	
Thickness of bed.....	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

^a Not included in sample.*Section of Queen coal bed in Gale Creek mine at Wilkeson.*

Laboratory No.	9910
Roof, hard shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 11
Shale, carbonaceous ^a	0 3
Coal.....	1 4
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.....	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 9908 was taken about 10 feet to the south of the auxiliary slope to the old No. 1 opening and in the first level air course. The coal is overlain with about an inch of fissile shale which loosens from the roof after the coal has been drawn, and mixes to some extent with the coal. The floor of the bed is of black bony shale, which is firm and does not mix with the coal.

Sample 9909 was taken on the second level gangway of the No. 2 bed of the new mine, about 100 feet south of the rock tunnel from this bed to the Queen bed. The bed is overlain with 1 inch of soft bone which mixes somewhat with the coal. It is underlain with 6 inches of carbonaceous shale which was used as a "mining" and was separated from the coal in preparation for the market. This bed had been considered to be the same as No. 1. The workings on these two beds had not been connected and the relation between the two had not been definitely established.

Sample 9910 was taken on the pillar between chutes 3 and 4 on the second level gangway north. Both the roof and floor of the bed are firm and do not mix with the coal.

Notes.—The coal from these beds does not weather on exposure to the sun. All are somewhat higher in sulphur content than the best coals in this region. They have high heating values and should be classed as high-grade bituminous. No attempt was made to separate impurities in the mine. At the bunkers the coal was passed over 14-inch bar screens. The lump coal was picked by hand and the screenings were washed in a tub washer.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 221.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399-436.

WILKESON. WILKESON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9898, 9899, 9900, 9901, 9902, 9903, 9904, 9905 (p. 221).

Mine.—Wilkeson; a water-level mine in sec. 34, T. 19 N., R. 6 E., at Wilkeson, on the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal beds.—The coals worked in this mine are the same as the Nos. 1, 2, and 3 (coking) beds at the Carbon Hill mine, Carbonado, and are designated the No. 2, the No. 3, and the No. 7. The beds are considerably folded along north-south axes so that in some parts of the workings the beds dip to the east and in others to the west. They have a strike of from due north and south to N. 30° W., and a dip of from 20 to 60° E. in

the parts of the mine worked. They are fairly uniform in thickness in different parts of the mine but the partings are somewhat irregular.

The beds were measured and sampled on January 13 and 14, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as shown below:

Sections of No. 2 coal bed in Wilkeson mine at Wilkeson.

Laboratory No.	9905 Ft. in.	9904 Ft. in.	9903 Ft. in.
Roof: 9905, coal; 9904, 9903, shale.			
Shale.....	40 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 1	41 7	41 7
Coal, bony.....	.. ..	41 6	41 6
Shale.....	40 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, bony and streaks of coal.....	.. ..	1 5	41 5
Coal.....	0 9½	40 9½	0 9½
Shale, bony.....	40 3	40 3	40 3
Coal.....	0 3	40 5	0 5
Shale, bony.....	40 1	40 1	40 1
Coal.....	0 6	41 8½	1 8½
Shale, bony.....	40 3	40 5	40 5
Coal.....	2 3	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale.			
Thickness of bed.....	4 5½	7 11½	7 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10½	1 5	2 11

* Not included in sample.

Sections of No. 3 coal bed in Wilkeson mine at Wilkeson.

Laboratory No.	9900 Ft. in.	9902 Ft. in.	9901 Ft. in.
Roof, bony shale.			
Coal.....	0 11	1 0	41 0
Shale.....	40 6	40 6	40 6
Coal.....	1 0	1 6	41 6
Coal, bony.....	40 1	40 1	40 1
Coal.....	0 6	0 8½	40 8½
Shale (lens).....	.. ..	40 1	40 1
Bone.....	40 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 7	0 4	40 4
Coal, impure.....	1 9½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, bony.....	40 3½	42 5	2 5
Floor, hard shale.			
Thickness of bed.....	5 8½	6 6½	6 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 9½	3 6½	2 5

* Not included in sample.

Section of No. 7 coal bed in Wilkeson mine at Wilkeson.

Laboratory No.	9909 Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 6
Shale, bony.....	0 6
Coal.....	3 6
Coal, bony.....	0 7
Bone.....	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9905 was taken from bed No. 2 about 50 feet up chute 105, on the southeast gangway or water level. The roof of the bed at the place where this sample was taken is fairly firm. It is overlain with soft shale which breaks very readily and necessitates the use of this layer of coal as a roof. The bed is underlain with 6 inches of black shale which was used as a "mining" and was removed by washing.

Sample 9404 was taken from the upper part of the No. 2 bed, at the face of the gangway on the east water level. The face of the gangway the day the sample was taken was 1,200 feet west and 1,500 feet north of the southeast corner of section 34, T. 19 N., R. 6 E. The bed is overlain with about 3 feet of bony coal and coal which is badly broken in this particular part of the mine, and makes a bad roof.

Sample 9903 was taken at the same place where sample 9904 was obtained. Pieces of bony coal from the floor mixed with the good coal in mining and had to be removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9902 was taken from the upper part of bed No. 3, about 50 feet up chute 19, on the southeast gangway. The bed is overlain with bony shale which was broken in some parts of the mine and mixed somewhat with the coal.

Sample 9901 was taken from the lower part of bed No. 3 at the same place from which sample 9902 was obtained. The bed is underlain with bony shale, which was broken to some extent in parts of the workings and mixed with the coal.

Sample 9900 was taken from the south end of the east gangway on bed No. 3, at a point about 3,000 feet north and 1,650 feet west of the southeast corner of section 34. The bed is overlain and underlain with bony coal and shale, which mixed to some extent with the coal and were removed at the bunkers.

Sample 9899 was taken from a portion of bed No. 7, exposed in the roof of the gangway, about 100 feet south of the rock tunnel from the west parting to the east gangways, and at a point about 650 feet west and 600 feet south of the north quarter corner of section 34. Pieces of both roof and floor became mixed with the coal in mining.

Sample 9898 was taken from the surface of the storage bins containing the rewash coal which is used in the coke ovens. The sample consisted of about 100 pounds taken in small quantities at random from the surface of the bin. The coal was wet and was sealed in the can while still moist. The coal in the sample was broken to about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch mesh and reduced by the usual method of quartering to a sample of about 25 pounds. This was then ground to about the size of a pea and quartered by the usual method until the final sample of about 4 pounds was obtained.

Notes.—Most of the coal from this mine is minutely jointed and crumbles readily so that the percentage of lump is very small. It does not slack on exposure to the sun. The washed coal was used as a blacksmith coal.

No attempt was made to separate the partings from the coal in the mine. At the bunkers the coal was passed over a shaking screen with $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch perforations. The best lump coal was passed through a crusher and mixed with the washed coal from the first set of jigs. The poorer grade of lump was stored in a separate bin and used for steam coal. The screenings were passed through five feldspar-jig washers. They were then rewash through another set of jig washers before being used for coke. The tailings from the second set of washers were stored in a separate bin and used for the boilers. The equipment in use was capable of handling about 400 tons of coal per day. A new bunker was being installed having a revolving dump and a special jig washer. In this bunker the coal was passed over bar screens having $5\frac{1}{4}$ -inch spaces. The oversize from this screen was picked and used for domestic coal. The undersize was passed over a shaking screen with 3-inch perforations. The oversize from this screen was hand picked and conveyed to the bin for steam coal. The undersize was again passed over a screen with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch mesh. The oversize from this $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch screen was washed through a jig washer and the concentrates were used for steam coal. The undersized from the $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch screen was washed through an improved tub washer and used for coke. The capacity of this plant was about 800 tons per day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 221.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399-436.

WILKESON. SNELL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; analysis No. 9896 (p. 221).

Mine.—Snell; a slope mine about 2 miles southeast of Wilkeson.

Coal bed.—One coal bed, designated the Snell, had been worked at this mine when it was in operation. The mine had been closed for some time and the slope was flooded nearly to the water level. Most of the water-level gangway was caved in, so that a

good sample of the bed could hardly be obtained. This bed is believed to underlie the beds worked at South Willis. It has a strike of about N. 10° W. and a dip of 75° E. The bed is overlain with about 2 inches of carbonaceous shale, which mixes with the coal and must be separated in preparation for the market. A bed of massive sandstone underlies the coal at this point and is separated from it by a thin parting of black shale. This sandstone was reported to be a lens in the main coal bed which had increased from a thickness of a few inches to the northward to several feet in the mine so that only the upper bench could be worked. At the place where the sample was taken the bed is somewhat disturbed and a full section could not be obtained.

The bed was measured and sampled on January 15, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Snell mine, 2 miles southwest of Wilkeson.

Laboratory No.		9896
Roof, shale.		Ft. in.
Shale, carbonaceous ^a		0 2½
Coal		0 7
Clay ^a		0 3
Coal		1 5
Shale, black ^a		0 1
Floor, sandstone.		
Thickness of bed		2 4
Thickness of coal sampled		2 0

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the roof of the first water-level gangway, 75 feet from the entrance and about 10 feet beyond the slope.

Notes.—The coal in this bed is minutely jointed and can be readily crushed in the hand. It is reported to be one of the best blacksmith coals in the State.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 221.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, pp. 399–436.

THURSTON COUNTY.

CENTRALIA. PERTH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9178 (p. 221).

Mine.—Perth; a slope mine in T. 15 N., R. 2 W., 3 miles north of Centralia, on logging road.

Coal bed.—The coal bed worked in this mine dips 20° SW. The roof is of compact shale which broke off in large irregular slabs that became mixed with the coal in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1909 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Perth mine, 3 miles north of Centralia.

Laboratory No.		9178
Roof, compact, slate-colored shale.		Ft. in.
Coal		0 10
Clay, yellow ^a		0 2½
Coal		0 3½
Clay, yellow ^a		0 3
Coal		0 7
Clay, yellow ^a		0 5
Coal		2 8½
Floor, black sandy shale.		
Thickness of bed		5 4½
Thickness of coal sampled		4 5

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at a point 120 feet north of the foot of the slope, and 40 feet up the dip from the first level gangway.

Three partings of dry yellow clay occur in the bed. They are all of considerable thickness and must be separated in mining. When exposed to the air for a short time they swell to about $1\frac{1}{2}$ their original thickness, becoming very soft and spongy. All three partings were excluded from the sample.

Notes.—The coal slacks readily when exposed to the air. The shale that fell from the roof was separated from the coal in the mine. At the bunkers the coal was screened and picked by hand.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 221.

HURN (TONO). HANNAFORD NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analyses Nos. 9089, 9094, 9095, 9096, 9573 (p. 222).

Mine.—Hannaford No. 1; a slope mine in sec. 21, T. 15 N., R. 1 W., at Hurn (Tono), on a spur of the Oregon & Washington Railroad & Navigation Co., off the main line near Centralia.

Coal bed.—Only one of the several coal beds exposed was mined at the time of sampling. The bed is nearly horizontal, having a dip of only 4° NE. A slope had been driven in the lower part of the bed to a distance of about 1,500 feet, and two levels had been driven to the north and three to the south. The mine had been worked almost entirely in the lower bench of the bed. The upper bench had been taken down in one or two rooms on the second level south.

The bed was measured in July, 1909, by E. E. Smith, as shown below:

Section of upper bench of coal bed in Hannaford No. 1 mine at Hurn (Tono).

Laboratory No.....	9089, 9573
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	4 5
Shale.....	0 1
Coal (lower bench).....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5

* Not included in sample.

Sections of lower bench of coal bed in Hannaford No. 1 mine at Hurn (Tono).

Laboratory No.....	9094		9095		9096	
	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, shale.....	1	3	1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	a 0	1	a 0	1	a 0	1
Shale.....	1	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	9	1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	a 0	1	a 0	1	a 0	1
Shale, carbonaceous.....	a 0	1	0	1	0	1
Clay.....	0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	1	0	1	0	1
Shale, brown.....	1	8	1	8	1	9
Coal.....	0	1	0	1	a 0	1
Shale.....	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4
Coal.....	5	11	6	5	6	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	5	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	4	6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....						

* Not included in sample.

Samples 9089 and 9573 were taken from the upper bench, about 150 feet up the slope in room 7 of the second level south. Sample 9573 was taken by removing the surface coal and cutting a fresh channel at the side of the old channel from which sample 9089 was taken. It was taken nine weeks subsequent to the time of taking sample 9089, and had been exposed to the mine atmosphere during the meantime.

Sample 9095 was taken 200 feet from gangway in room 12 on the first level south.

Sample 9094 was collected at the entrance of room 12 on the first level north.

Sample 9096 was taken at the entrance to room 8 on the second level north.

Notes.—The coal weathers readily when exposed to the sun, but withstands transportation for some distance in closed cars. It was shipped in mine-run form, and no attempt was made to separate the shale partings unless they parted readily from the coal in the mine or unless they were of greater thickness than at any point from which the samples were taken. The entire output, aside from the coal used at the mine and in the company town, was used for steam coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 222.

TENINO. BLACK BEAR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9939 (p. 222).

Mine.—Black Bear; a slope mine in sec. 31, T. 16 N., R. 1 W., about 2 miles southeast of Tenino, on a spur from the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The coal bed from which the sample was taken was exposed in an abandoned mine east of the present slope. It was taken about 30 feet up the first room on the first level west of a slope sunk about 150 feet from the portal of the old gangway. The face from which the coal was obtained had been exposed to the weather for several years.

The bed was measured and sampled on February 15, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Black Bear mine, 2 miles southeast of Tenino.

Laboratory No.....	9939
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 1
Shale, spongy (varies from 2½ inches to 1 inch) *.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 8½
Shale, spongy *.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 5
Shale *.....	0 ½
Coal.....	2 5
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 7½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the old workings because a fault had been encountered in the new slope, and a good section of the bed was not exposed there.

Notes.—The coal is brownish black and has a reddish-brown streak; it weathers on exposure to the air. The coal from the mine was prepared for market by screening and hand picking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 222.

TENINO. KING (GREAT WESTERN) MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; analysis No. 9987 (p. 222).

Mine.—King (Great Western); in sec. 35, T. 16 N., R. 2 W., 3 miles southwest of Tenino, on a branch from the Northern Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—The bed lies nearly horizontal. At the entrance of the main gangway the bed dips slightly (1 to 2 degrees) eastward and at the far end of the gangway the bed has about the same dip westward. The bed is thin, is subjected to considerable pressure, and much rock work is necessary to keep the gangways open.

The bed was measured and sampled on February 18, 1910, by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in King (Great Western) mine, 3 miles southwest of Tenino.

Laboratory No.	9987
Roof, shale, with sandstone above.	Fl. in.
Coal.	0 7
Shale (irregular lenses of coal) ^a	0 34
Coal.	0 4
Shale ^a	0 1
Coal.	1 6
Shale, brown ^a	0 1
Coal.	1 1
Floor, soft yellow clay and shale.	
Thickness of bed.	3 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 6

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 10, about 100 feet up the dip from the twenty-fifth level north.

Notes.—The coal is brownish black, and has a reddish-brown streak. It slacks on exposure to the air, although not so readily as some of the other coals from the same region. The coal from the mine was picked and washed at the bunkers, so that a large percentage of the impurities was removed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 222.

WEST VIRGINIA.

BROOKE COUNTY.

COLLIERS. PATTERSON COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wheeling field; analysis No. 1586 (p. 222).

Location.—Patterson country bank; Wheeling district; 1 mile south of station at Colliers.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age; Monongahela formation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 222; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 275

COLLIERS. POOL COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wheeling field; analysis No. 1584 (p. 222).

Location.—Pool country bank; Wheeling district, near Colliers, 1 mile south of station.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1904 by W. T. Griswold. The sample included 4 feet 7 inches of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 222; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 136; Bull. 341, p. 89.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 275.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

ALASKA. ALASKA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8169, 8170, 8294 (pp. 222, 223).

Mine.—Alaska; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine; 1 mile north of Alaska on the main line of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The coal as mined ranges in thickness from 3 feet 6 inches to 4 feet 4 inches. The roof is of strong blue shale, which does not fall in the rooms. In the pillar drawing very little of the roof is mixed with the coal. The floor is of hard smooth underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on July 8, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Alaska mine, 1 mile north of Alaska.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8169	8170
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 8½	3 7½
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 5½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 5½
Floor, shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 8½	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½	4 1½

Section A (sample 8169) was cut from a pillar in Bradley's room, about 6,200 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8170) was cut from a pillar in the Davis entry, about 6,500 feet north of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8169 and 8170 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8294.

Notes.—The coal was all loaded as run-of-mine coal. Two men loaded the coal at the tippie, picked slate, and trimmed the cars.

The daily output of the mine at time of sampling in 1909 was 150 tons. The life of the mine was expected to be about 3 years.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, pp. 222, 223.

ANSTED. GAULEY MOUNTAIN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 8) analyses Nos. 1257, 1258 (p. 223).

Mine.—Gauley Mountain; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine about 1 mile from Ansted, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Ansted or No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. It outcrops on Gauley Mountain, where it averages 4 feet thick. There is a shale parting above the middle of the bed which seldom exceeds 3 inches and is the only persistent parting in the bed. The mine has several drift openings.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows in 1904, as follows:

Sections of coal bed in Gauley Mountain mine, 1 mile from Ansted.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1257	1258
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale *.....	1 2½	1 4½
Coal.....	0 2½	0 5
Coal.....	3 4	1 10
Sulphur.....	.. ..	Trace.
Coal.....	.. ..	1 1
Thickness of bed.....	4 5½	4 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3	4 3½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1257) was measured in room 27, off entry 9.

Section B (sample 1258) was measured in room 15, off entry 15.

Sample 1515 was taken from 35 tons of run-of-mine coal.

Notes.—The coal was used largely for railroad fuel; about 20 per cent of the output in 1904 was made into coke. The rated capacity of the mine in 1904 was 1,560 tons a day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 881; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1258; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 216, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1362; Bull. 261, p. 128; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1385.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 223; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 56.

BALLINGER. BALLINGER NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8146, 8154, 8155, 8608, 8195 (p. 223).

Mine.—Ballinger No. 1; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Ballinger and $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Winona, on the Keeney's Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging from 3 feet 2 inches to 4 feet; roof, rather soft light-gray slate, which does not fall with the coal; floor, soft underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on July 8, 1909, and at one point by A. J. Hazlewood on July 26, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ballinger No. 1 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Ballinger.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8146	8154	8155	8608
Roof, soft, light-gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft, bright coal, short-grained.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9	1 8	1 7
Hard, dense, dull-gray coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Soft, bright coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Hard, dense, dull-gray coal.....	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 2	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, soft clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8146) was cut from the face of entry 6, Klondike side.

Section B (sample 8154) was cut from the face of drift 2, Egypt side, 600 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8155) was cut from the face of left entry 6, in Egypt No. 1.

Section D (sample 8608) was cut from the face of left entry 6, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8154 and 8146 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8195.

Notes.—The coal at these mines was cut by hand in the upper part of the bed and then shot down. There were no coke ovens at this plant, the coal being shipped as run-of-mine. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged 450 tons, and 500 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 223.

BELVA. PAGE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Kanawha field; analysis No. 10476 (p. 223).

Location.—Page prospect; Kanawha-New River district; on Rush Creek, 1 mile above mouth, 3 miles from Belva.

Coal bed.—"Eagle" or No. 1 Gas. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on May 17, 1910, by W. R. Calvert, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Page prospect, 3 miles from Belva.

Laboratory No.....	10476
Crumbly cannel *.....	Ft. in.
Cannel.....	0 3
Cannel *.....	1 4
Coal, bituminous *.....	1 3½
	2 11
Thickness of bed.....	5 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 140 feet in drift.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 223.

BOONE. BOONE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field. Analyses Nos. 8137, 8138, 8139, 8193 (p. 223).

Mine.—Boone; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, ¼ mile from Boone on the Keeney's Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 2 inches to 4 feet 10 inches; there is a "fault" on one side of the mine; roof, strong blue shale which does not fall with the coal; floor, fairly hard underclay with smooth surface and underlain with hard shale; cover, for the most part, 200 to 250 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. C. Ramsay on July 8, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Boone mine, ¼ mile from Boone.

Section.....	A 8137	B 8138	C 8139
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, shale.....	1 1½	0 11½	1 1
Hard bright coal.....	0 2½	0 1½	0 1
Medium hard bright coal.....	0 7	0 4	0 1½
Hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 1	0 1
Hard bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 8½	2 8	2 0
Medium hard bright coal.....	4 9½	4 2	3 3½
Hard gray coal (mother-coal streaks).....	4 9½	4 2	3 3½
Medium hard bright coal.....			
Floor, fairly hard underclay.....			
Thickness of bed.....			
Thickness of coal sampled.....			

Section A (sample 8137) was cut from the face of right entry 4, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8138) was cut from the face of the old main entry, 1,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8139) was cut from right entry 4, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8137, 8138, and 8139 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8193.

Notes.—The coal from this mine was undercut in the bottom part of bed with chain machines and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output was shipped in run-of-mine form. There was one loading track. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output averaged 400 tons, and 500 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin (p. 223).

CARLISLE. CARLISLE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7880, 7881, 8080, 8702, 8703, 8166, (pp. 223, 224).

Mine.—Carlisle; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 475 feet in depth, at Carlisle, on the White Oak Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, not very uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 5 inches to 5 feet 1 inch; main roof, sandstone underlain with shale. Floor, shaly underclay of variable hardness.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 3, 1909, and at one point on July 3, 1909, by F. J. Simington, and at two points on August 6, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Carlisle mine at Carlisle.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	7880	7881	8080	8702	8703
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal * .....	.. ..	0 3	0 5	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	0 8	1 8	1 2½	.. ..
Pyrite.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 2	1 2½	.. ..	.. ..	0 ¾
Hard gray coal.....	0 2	0 8	0 1	1 6	1 4
Coal.....	3 4	1 5½	1 10½	2 4½	1 3½
Floor, shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 8	4 3½	4 ½	5 ½	3 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8	4 ½	3 7½	5 ½	3 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7880) was cut from left airway 1, off main entry, about 3,000 feet northwest of shaft.

Section B (sample 7881) was cut from right entry 2, off left entry 2, about 2,000 feet south of shaft.

Section C (sample 8080) was cut from rib near face of right entry 6, about 2,800 feet south of shaft.

Section D (sample 8702) was cut from face of left entry 1, off northwest entry 1, about 2,500 feet from shaft.

Section E (sample 8703) was cut from face right entry 3, about 3,700 feet southwest of shaft.

A composite sample has been made by mixing samples 7880, 7881, and 8080 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8166.

Notes.—Three sizes of coal were prepared at this mine: Lump, over 5-inch openings; egg, over 2-inch openings, and slack, under 2-inches in diameter. The lump and egg were mixed and shipped as one product. The mining was done in the bed entirely by hand, and the coal was shot down with short-flame explosives. The coal was picked on the car by two trimmers. The daily output in 1909 averaged 350 tons, and 700 tons was approximately the capacity of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 223, 224.

CARLISLE. OAKWOOD MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7876, 7877, 8171, 8606, 8251 (p. 224).

Mine.—Oakwood; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine 432 feet in depth; at Carlisle, on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness fairly uniform, ranging as mined from about 3 feet 6 inches to about 5 feet; roof, shale; floor, shale, sometimes soft. Cover, for the most part, more than 500 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by F. J. Simington on June 2, 1909, and at one point by A. J. Hazlewood on July 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Oakwood mine at Carlisle.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	7876	7877	8171	8606
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9
Gray granular coal (much mother coal).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	0 3	0 2	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0	0
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 2
Floor, shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7876) was cut from face of left entry 1, off main entry, about 3,000 feet northeast of shaft.

Section B (sample 7877) was cut from room 20 at face of right entry 1, about 4,000 feet north of shaft.

Section C (sample 8171) was cut from room 4 off right entry 2, about 2,000 feet from shaft.

Section D (sample 8606) was cut from room 4 off right entry 2, about 3,500 feet from shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7876 and 7877. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 8251.

Notes.—The coal was mined by hand in the rooms and by punching machines in the entries. The tippie at the time of inspection in 1909 was equipped with screens of the fixed diamond-bar pattern. Three sizes were made and shipped from this mine: Lump, over 5-inch openings; egg, over 2-inch openings, and slack. The coal was picked on the car by two trimmers. The daily output averaged about 700 tons. It was derived almost entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 224.

CLAREMONT. BEECHWOOD MINES NOS. 1 AND 2.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8059, 8060, 8063, 8115, 8293 (pp. 224, 225).

Mine.—Beechwood Nos. 1 and 2; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines, operating the same bed but using separate tipples; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northeast of Claremont, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 6 inches to 4 feet 7 inches;

dip, 1° NW.; roof, blue carbonaceous slate 4 feet to 8 feet thick, which does not fall with the coal; floor, hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 50 to 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on July 1, 1909, and at two points on July 2, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Beechwood mine No. 1, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northwest of Claremont.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8060	8062	8063
Roof, blue carbonaceous shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7	0 2
Gray band, slightly bony.....	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1
Granular, dense, lumpy coal.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Hard gray band, coarse.....	0 4	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clean coal, becoming less granular.....	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7	..
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 1	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bright hard coal.....	..	..	0 9
Soft bright coal.....	..	..	1 6
Bony shale.....	0 1	..	..
Floor, hard stigmaria clay.....	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8060) was cut from the face of the Simpson entry.

Section B (sample 8062) was cut from the face of the Harry Jones entry.

Section C (sample 8063) was cut from the face of the Beechwood main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8060, 8062, and 8063 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8115.

Sections of coal bed in Beechwood mine No. 2, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northwest of Claremont.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8059	8061
Roof, blue carbonaceous shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal.....	0 5	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Granular coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..
Mother coal.....	..	0 1
Soft bright coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6
Harder gray coal.....	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 7	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gray coal.....	..	0 1
Soft bright coal.....	1 3	1 0
Mother coal.....	..	0 1
Soft bright coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard stigmaria clay.....	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9
Thickness of coal supplied.....	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9

Section A (sample 8059) was cut from the face of the John Porter entry.

Section B (sample 8061) was cut from the face of the Old Folks entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8059 and 8061 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8293.

Notes.—The coal at these mines was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. It is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The entire output was shipped in run-of-mine form. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged 400 tons, and 600 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 224, 225.

DERRYHALE. DERRYHALE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 5404, 5431 (Jamestown No. 7) and analyses Nos. 8005, 8006, 8023, 8113 (p. 225).

Mine.—Derryhale; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Derryhale, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Glen Jean, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell of the West Virginia Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, in the Sewell formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 6 inches to 5 feet 6 inches; roof, shale, varying from 0 to 6 feet and capped with a heavy bedded sandstone; roof rarely falls with the coal; floor, fairly hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 50 to 200 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by H. M. Wolfiin, on June 23, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Derryhale mine at Derryhale.

Section.....	A		B		C	
Laboratory No.....	8005		8006		8023	
Roof, shale.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Rather hard bright coal.....	1	1½	1	1	0	8½
Soft bright coal.....	0	5½	0	7½	0	9½
Bright coal.....	0	11½	0	11½	0	9½
Hard silvery gray coal.....	0	1½	0	1½	0	2½
Bright coal.....	2	1	2	1½	2	1½
Bone.....	0	4½	0	1½	—	—
Bright coal.....	0	4½	0	5½	—	—
Floor, fairly hard clay.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thickness of bed.....	5	6	5	5½	4	7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	1½	5	4½	4	7½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8005) was cut from the face of right entry 8, off the new main entry, 3,100 feet south of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8006) was cut from the face of room 10, on left entry 5, off the new main entry, 3,500 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8023) was cut from a pillar in room 21, on Price's air course, 3,800 feet northwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing both the pillar and the face samples 8005, 8006, and 8023. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 8113.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way, on September 23, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Derryhale mine at Derryhale.

Section.....	A		B	
Laboratory No.....	5404		5431	
Roof, shale.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Hard coal.....	0	8	—	—
Coal.....	—	—	0	2½
Soft coal.....	1	8½	—	—
Mother coal and sulphur.....	—	—	0	½
Hard coal.....	1	9½	—	—
Coal.....	—	—	0	2½
Mother coal.....	0	½	—	—
Mother coal and sulphur.....	—	—	0	½
Coal.....	0	4½	—	—
Hard coal.....	—	—	0	5½
Mother coal.....	0	½	—	—
Soft coal.....	—	—	0	8
Coal.....	0	3½	0	11
Hard coal.....	—	—	0	7½
Mother coal.....	—	—	0	11
Coal.....	—	—	0	11
Mother coal.....	—	—	0	1
Coal.....	—	—	0	—
Mother coal.....	—	—	0	4
Floor, shale.....	—	—	—	—
Thickness of bed.....	4	10½	4	6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	10½	4	6½

Section A (sample 5404) was measured in the face of an air course, 3,500 feet northwest of the mine mouth.

Section B (sample 5431) was measured in left entry 4, off the new main entry, 3,000 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in the field, is a noted steam coal, and the output in 1909 was sold chiefly for steam production. The coal was undercut both by hand and with chain machines in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with short-flame explosives and black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output in June, 1909, averaged 500 tons, and 750 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output for some time to come was to be derived mainly from advance work.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 335, p. 21.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 225; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 15.

DUNGLIN. DUNGLIN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7994, 8220, 8221, 7992, 8295 (p. 225).

Mine.—Dunglen; Kanawha-New River district, a drift mine at Dunglen, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—The principal workings are in what is known in this field as the Sewell bed. The Fire Creek bed is also worked. Carboniferous age, Sewell and Quinnimont formations. Thickness, even, ranging as mined from 4 feet 2 inches to 4 feet 8 inches; roof, sandstone, between which and the coal there is a weak "slippy" gray shale, the sandstone in places coming down on top of the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by H. M. Wolfin on June 18, 1909, and at two points by H. M. Wolfin on July 14, 1909, as described below.

There are also some prospect drifts in what is known in this field as the Fire Creek bed, a bituminous coal of Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation, which underlies the Sewell about 350 feet. This bed was measured and sampled at one point by G. S. Rice, David White, G. S. Pope, and H. M. Wolfin, June 18, 1909, as described below:

Section of Fire Creek coal bed in prospect drift of Dunglen mine at Dunglen.

Laboratory No.	7992	
	ft.	in.
Roof, miner's shale with coal partings.	1	1
Bony coal ^a	1	11½
Bright coal	0	1½
Hard coal		
Floor, hard, smooth underlay.	3	1½
Thickness of bed	2	1
Thickness of coal sampled		

^a Not included in sample.

Sample 7992 was cut from face of left entry 1, about 600 feet almost east from drift mouth.

Sections of Sewell coal bed in Dunglen mine at Dunglen.

Section	A 7994		B 8221		C 8220	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.
Laboratory No.						
Roof, sandstone or gray shale.	3	5½	0	5½	1	5½
Hard coal (occasionally streaked with pyrite).	0	1½	—	—	—	—
Mother coal	—	—	0	9½	—	—
Bright grayish coal	—	—	0	3½	0	1½
Hard gray coal	—	—	0	10	0	10
Grayish coal	—	—	1	11½	1	11½
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).	0	11½				
Floor, hard smooth shaly underlay.	4	6½	4	3½	4	4
Thickness of bed	4	6½	4	3½	4	4
Thickness as sampled						

Section A (sample 7994) was cut from room 1 off right entry 2, about 600 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8221) was cut from room 3 off left entry 5 off main entry 3, about 1,400 feet approximately N. 45° W. of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8220) was cut from face of left 6 off main 4, about 800 feet approximately N. 45° W. of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7994, 8220, and 8221 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8295.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in bottom part of bed partly with chain machines, but principally by hand, and was shot down with black powder or a permissible explosive. Tipples at each bed were connected by same gravity plane to bins loading into railroad cars at the bottom of the hill; the arrangement was such that the coal from the two beds might be mixed or not, as desired. There were no screens, and consequently the whole output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output averaged about 200 to 300 tons, the capacity being about 400 tons. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in the Sewell bed; the Fire Creek bed was as yet not well developed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 225.

DUNLOOP. DUNN LOOP No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7984, 7985, 8603, 8604, 8605, 8744 (p. 226).

Mine.—Dunn Loop No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Dunloop, on the Loop Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, varying as mined from 5 feet 4 inches to 6 feet 3 inches; main roof, sandstone, between which and the coal is a weak shale, which in places falls with the coal; the floor is a shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 17, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfen, and at three points on July 29, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Dunn Loop No. 2 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Dunloop.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	7984	7985	8603	8604	8605
Roof, shale, or draw shale.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Bone *.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bright coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bright coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony and bright coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clay *.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (sometimes mother-coal streaks).....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clay streaked with coal *.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bony coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shaly underclay.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7984) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off entry 4, about 3,550 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7985) was cut from right entry 10, about 5,200 feet east of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8603) was cut from break-through, 50 feet from face of main entry, 4,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8604) was cut from face of right entry 2, 2,000 feet from second drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8605) was cut from face of right entry 1, off entry 4, about 3,600 feet northeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8603, 8604, and 8605 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8744.

Notes.—The coal was mined entirely by hand—usually in the middle of the bed—and was shot down generally with black powder, though sometimes permissible explosives were used. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged about 800 tons; the capacity of the mine was about 1,000 tons. The future output was to be derived from advance work for several years. Dunn Loop No. 1 mine is $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles distant; it was nearly exhausted but still contained some pillar coal. It was not working and not accessible at the time of visiting No. 2 mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 226.

EAST SEWELL. BROOKLYN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 5329 and 5432 (Jamestown No. 5) and analyses Nos. 8092, 8093, 8094, 8159, 5329, 5432 (p. 226).

Mine.—Brooklyn; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine on New River, opposite East Sewell (at Finlow P. O.), on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat, having about $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet thickness. Roof, sandstone, or sandstone underlain with clay to which the coal sticks somewhat; floor, fire clay, or smooth, soft shale which does not mix with coal in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way on September 14, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Brooklyn mine near East Sewell.

Section.....	A 5329		B 5432	
	<i>Pt.</i>	<i>ft.</i>	<i>Pt.</i>	<i>ft.</i>
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, sandstone.....				
Coal.....	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard coal.....	0	3	0	3
Coal.....	2	10	1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	..	..	0	10
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	..	..	0	7
Floor, fire clay.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	0

Section A (sample 5329) was measured in the face of left entry 5, 3,000 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5432) was measured in the face of right entry 1, 1,500 feet west of the drift mouth.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points by C. A. Fisher on July 4, 1909.

Section A (sample 8092) was cut from left heading 2, and represented 4 feet 2 inches of coal.

Section B (sample 8093) was cut from the face of straight entry 7, and represented 3 feet 9 inches of coal.

Section C (sample 8094) was cut from right block entry 1, and represented 3 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8092, 8093, 8094 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8159.

Notes.—About 50 per cent of the output of this mine was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The remainder was screened and the slack was coked. The coal was picked on the car by two trimmers. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged about 350 tons, and 500 tons was a maximum day's run. Increase of capacity was contemplated. The

probable life of the mine was estimated at 20 years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 226; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 13.

EDMOND. KEENEYS CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses 8140, 8141, 8190 (p 227).

Mine.—Keeneys Creek; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Edmond, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness averages $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The roof is a hard gray shale, between which and the coal is a 2-inch layer of draw slate. The floor is a soft underclay with a smooth surface. No pieces of roof or floor got mixed with coal in loading. There is a caprock of sandstone 20 feet above the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by A. C. Ramsay, July 9, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Keeneys Creek mine, near Edmond.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8140	8141
Roof, hard gray shale and draw slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, soft bright.....	0 $8\frac{1}{2}$	0 $8\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, hard gray.....	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, soft bright (mother-coal streaks).....	0 3	0 3
Coal, soft bright.....	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	0 $4\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, hard gray.....	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, soft bright (mother-coal streaks).....	2 0	1 11
Floor, soft shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	3 $4\frac{1}{2}$	3 $1\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2	3 $1\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8140) was cut from entry 3, off Virginia entry, 1,700 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8141) was cut from straight heading, 2,600 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8140 and 8141 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8190.

Notes.—The coal in this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom of the bed. Explosives used for shooting down the coal were of the permissible type and also black blasting powder. The coal was shipped in run-of-mine form because the plant was not equipped with screens. The daily output in 1909 averaged 125 tons and 225 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be increased to 250 tons. The mine had 200 acres of unmined coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 227.

ELMO. SUNNYSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8068, 8069, 8244, 8287 (p. 227).

Mine.—Sunnyside; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine; at Elmo, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from about 2 feet 8 inches to 3 feet; roof, sandstone, in places underlain with slate, which in places falls with the coal; floor, hard smooth underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by C. David White, C. A. Fisher, and A. J. Hazlewood on July 3, 1909, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Sunnyside mine at Elmo.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8068	8069	8244
Roof, sandstone or shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft coal.....	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dense hard coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Bony coal.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Grayish coarse granular coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (sometimes mother-coal streaks).....	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dense bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Clean coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard smooth underclay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	2 11	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 11	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8068) was cut from the face of main air course.

Section B (sample 8069) was cut from last room on Abraham entry, off fourth right parting.

Section C (sample 8244) was cut from a point 4,000 feet north and 60 degrees east of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8068, 8069, and 8244 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8287.

Notes.—The coal was taken from the tipple to bins above the railroad car. These bins were formerly equipped with bar screens, but at time of sampling the screens were not used, the entire output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output in 1909 averaged about 120 tons, and 500 tons was the capacity of the mine. The future tonnage was to be derived entirely from advance work for some time to come. The unmined area to be taken out from the opening was approximately 50 acres.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 227.

FAYETTE. NEWLYN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8216, 8217, 8704, 8705, 9147 (p. 227).

Mine.—Newlyn; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Fayette, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness ranges as mined from about 2 feet to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ feet; roof, hard blue shale, usually underlain with a few inches of bone, between which and the shale there is in places a few inches of draw slate; floor, hard shaly underclay, between which and the coal there is in places a few inches of bone; cover, for the most part, 100 feet or more.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on July 13, 1909, by H. M. Wolfkin, and at two points on August 5, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Newlyn mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Fayette.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8216	8217	8704	8705
Roof, hard blue shale or bone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (sometimes mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray coal.....	1 0	0 5	.. ..	0 1
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 5	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9
Floor, bone or hard shaly underclay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8216) was cut from the face of entry 8, about 2,450 feet, approximately southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8217) was cut from cross-cut, near face of entry 1, about 2,500 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8704) was cut from face of face entry 2, about 2,450 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8705) was cut from face of room 8, off left entry 3, about 1,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8217, 8704, and 8705 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9147.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand in the bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The estimated output in 1909 was about 275 tons daily, and 360 tons was a maximum day's run. The tonnage for some time to come was to be derived principally from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 227.

GENTRY. LAYLAND MINES NOS. 1, 2, AND 3.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8346, 8347, 8348, 8349, 8425, 8234, 8235, 8236, 8237, 8298, 8350 (pp. 227, 228).

Mine.—Layland, Nos. 1, 2, and 3; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines at Gentry, on the Laurel Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek seam. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging from 3 feet 6 inches to 4 feet 2 inches; roof, strong gray shale, which does not fall when the coal is mined; floor, hard gray underclay, with a smooth surface. The cover is from 50 to 600 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points in No. 1 mine, four points in No. 2 mine, and one point in No. 3 mine by J. W. Groves and J. J. Rutledge, on July 13, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Layland No. 1 mine at Gentry.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8346	8347	8348	8349
Roof, strong gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 10	1 1	1 3½	0 9
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 2	2 1½	2 4	2 0
Gray band.....	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	2 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ½	0 ½	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	0 5	0 6½	1 0
Floor, hard gray underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 7½	3 8½	4 2½	3 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3½	3 8½	4 2½	3 10½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8346) was cut from the face of the main entry, 5,000 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8347) was cut from the face of left entry 9, 3,500 feet east of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8348) was cut from the face of room No. 14 on left entry 6, 2,400 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8349) was cut from the pillar of room 4 on left entry 4, 1,100 feet east of the drift mouth. This sample is of pillar coal.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8346, 8347, 8348, and 8349 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8425.

Sections of coal bed in Layland No. 2 mine at Gentry.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8234	8235	8236	8237
Roof, hard gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0	2 10	3 5
Mother coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Mother coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Soft sulphur s.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Mother coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Floor, hard underclay.....	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
Thickness of bed.....	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8234) was cut from the face of the main heading, 5,300 feet north-east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8235) was cut from pillar of left entry 5, 2,500 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8236) was cut from the face of left entry 10, 5,200 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8237) was cut from the face of room 16 on right entry 5.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8234, 8235, 8236, and 8237 for an ultimate analysis; the results of the analysis are shown under laboratory number 8238.

Section of coal bed in Layland mine No. 3 at Gentry.

Laboratory No.....	8350
Roof, strong gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal and shale (thin layers) s.....	0 2
Coal.....	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 4
Floor, hard gray underclay.....	0 4
Thickness of bed.....	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample 8350 was cut from the face of the main entry, 2,400 feet east of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand, and generally shot down with black powder. The three mines used the same tippie and were to connect underground in the future, eventually making one mine. The loading house was constructed of steel and was equipped with bar screens with 3-inch, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spaces, making it possible to load four sizes of coal, including run of mine. The coal in 1909 was all loaded in run-of-mine form. It was picked on the conveyer and on the cars. The capacity of Layland No. 1 mine in 1909 was 700 tons, of No. 2 mine, 700 tons, and of No. 3, 40 tons, making a total capacity of 1,440 tons daily. The output was all to be derived from advance workings, since the mines were all new. The output was likely to be largely and rapidly increased.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 227, 228.

GENTRY. HEMLOCK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous to bituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 5419 and 5420 (Jamestown No. 8) and analyses Nos. 8238, 8239, 8351, 8352, 8421, 8893, 8894 (p. 229).

Mine.—Hemlock; a drift mine in the Kanawha-New River district, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Gentry, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as the Fire Creek, and corresponds to the Quinimont of the West Virginia Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat and has an average thickness of 3 feet 11 inches. Roof,

hard, gray shale, or slate, 6 feet thick, capped with strongly bedded sandstone; floor, shale or gray, shaly underclay (fairly hard and smooth).

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way on September 28, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Hemlock mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Gentry.

Section	A. 5419	B. 5420
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0
Soft coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal and sulphur.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.....	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10
Thickness of bed.....	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 10

Section A (sample 5419) was measured in the face of left entry 4, off drift 1, 1,600 feet northeast of the mine mouth.

Section B (sample 5420) was measured in the face of right entry 2, off drift 4, 900 feet east of the drift mouth.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by J. J. Rutledge, and at two points by J. W. Groves on July 14, 1909, and at two points by A. J. Hazlewood on August 10, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Hemlock mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Gentry.

Section	A. 8238	B. 8239	C. 8351	D. 8352	E. 8893	F. 8894
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, hard gray shale.....	3 4	3 3	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 10	2 10
Coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 4	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	.. ..
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, gray shaly underclay, fairly hard.....	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9	3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9	3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6	3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9	3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8238) was cut from face of main heading, near left entry 11.

Section B (sample 8239) was cut from neck of room 5, off left entry 6, about 2,500 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8351) was cut from a point about 1,800 feet east of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8352) was cut from a point about 2,000 feet north of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8893) was cut from room 5, off left entry 6, about 2,500 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8894) was cut from room 1, off entry 12, about 3,600 feet northeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8351, 8352, and 8238 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8421.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch openings. The coal was picked on the car by about four trimmers. The reported daily output in 1909 was about 1,000 tons, and 1,300 tons was the capacity of the mine. The future output was to be derived largely from pillars.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 385, p. 23.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 228; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 16.

GLENDALE. GLENDALE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8176, 8200, 8410 (p. 229).

Mine.—Glendale; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, at Glendale, on the Laurel Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The thickness of this coal ranges from 3 feet 10 inches to 4 feet 4 inches. The roof is a hard, smooth, black shale. The floor is a hard underclay which has a smooth surface. The conditions were favorable for loading clean coal.

The bed was measured and sampled in two places by J. W. Groves on July 9, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Glendale mine at Glendale.

Section.....	A 8176	B 8200
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, black shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 5	4 0
Mother coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 7½	.. ..
Floor, hard, smooth underclay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 1½	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1½	4 0

Section A (sample 8176) was cut from room 1 on right entry 1, off daylight entry, 800 feet north of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8200) was cut from room 2, Beck Burt entry, 1,400 feet north of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8176 and 8200. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 8410.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with picks and shot down with powder. The entire work was in pillars, so very little shooting was required. Run-of-mine coal only was loaded. The mine in July, 1909, had a capacity of 350 tons, and the daily average output was 250 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 229.

GLEN JEAN. COLLINS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7922, 7923, 8124, 8125, 8192, 8650, 8651 (p. 229).

Mine.—Collins; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine; ¼ mile from Glen Jean, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness of the coal ranges from 4½ to 5½ feet. The roof is a hard shale. The floor is a soft shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by F. J. Simington on July 9, 1909, and at two points by A. J. Hazlewood on August 4, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in the Collins mine, ¼ mile from Glen Jean.

Section.....	A 7923	B 7922	C 8124	D 8125	E 8650	F 8651
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, hard shale.....						
Coal and sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 3½	0 2	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	2 1	1 2½	2 1½	1 3½	1 9½	2 2½
Sulphur coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Coal (gray splint).....	.. ..	0 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 4½	.. ..	.. ..	0 4	1 5
Mother coal streak.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 6
Coal (gray splint).....	0 5½	0 8½	0 1½	0 1½	1 4	.. ..
Mother coal streak.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, hard.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 5½
Coal, soft.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 7½	.. ..
Coal.....	1 10½	2 11	2 8½	2 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, soft shaly underclay.....						
Thickness of bed.....	4 5	5 10½	5 2½	3 8½	5 1	5 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	5 10½	5 2½	3 8½	5 1	5 2½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7923) was cut from room 14, off left entry 12, 7,000 feet north of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7922) was cut from room 2, off right entry 5, off main entry 21, 7,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8124) was cut from pillar 18, off right entry 9, off main entry 1, 3,300 feet south of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8125) was cut from room 2, off left entry 2, off entry 21, 4,000 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8650) was cut from face of right entry 6, off entry 21, 4,800 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8651) was cut from near face of left entry 9, off entry 21, 4,000 feet east of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7922, 7923, 8124, and 8125, for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8192.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the lower part of the bed by chain machines. The tippie was equipped with screens to give three sizes of coal: Lump, over 5-inch screen; egg, over 2-inch, and slack through 2-inch. The screenings were coked, the plant having 90 ovens. The average daily output in July, 1909, was 1,100 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, pp. 229, 230.

GLEN JEAN. NICHOL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8000, 8004, 8022, 8595, 8596, 8110 (p. 230).

Mine.—Nichol; Kanawha-New River district; a slope mine, 30 feet in depth at Glen Jean, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from about 4½ feet to 5½ feet; roof, sandstone, underlain for the most part with hard blue shale; floor, hard blue shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points on June 21–24, 1909, by H. M. Wolfiin, and at two points on July 31, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Nichol mine at Glen Jean.

Section.....	A 8000		B 8004		C 8022		D 8595		E 8596	
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, sandstone or hard blue shale.....										
Hard coal (in places sulphurous).....	0	10½	1	½	0	7½	..	..	..	..
Very soft coal.....	0	10	0	5½	..	5½	1	7	..	6
Bright coal.....	0	11½	1	0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bone.....	..	..	..	..	0	2	..	..	..	..
Bony coal.....	..	..	..	..	0	1½	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	1	2½	..	..	..	..
Hard gray coal.....	0	1½	0	1½	1	1½	0	10	..	0
Coal.....	2	4	1	11½	..	..	2	½	2	2
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hard bony coal.....	0	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	0	5½	0	4½	1	2½	..	..	..	..
Floor, hard shaly underclay.....										
Thickness of bed.....	5	4½	4	11½	4	10½	4	5½	4	8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	4½	4	11½	4	8½	4	5½	4	8

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8000) was cut from face of left entry 4, about 2,800 feet northwest of slope.

Section B (sample 8004) was cut from face of right entry 3, about 2,300 feet north of slope.

Section C (sample 8022) was cut from face of main entry, about 2,750 feet approximately northwest of slope.

Section D (sample 8595) was cut from face of left entry 5, about 2,500 feet from slope.

Section E (sample 8596) was cut from face of right entry 5, about 2,500 feet from slope.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8000, 8004, and 8022 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8110.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed with chain machines and by hand, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive. The tippie contained bar screens with 1½-inch and 5-inch openings. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output averaged about 600 tons, and 900 tons was the capacity of the mine. The future output for some time to come was to be derived mainly from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 230.

HARVEY. HARVEY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7920, 7921, 8085, 8164 (pp. 230, 231).

Mine.—Harvey; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Harvey, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 10 inches to 5 feet 1 inch; roof, sandstone, between which and the coal there is sometimes a shale; floor, soft shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 10, 1909, and at one point on June 30, 1909, by F. J. Simington, as described below.

Sections of coal in bed in Harvey mine at Harvey.

Section.....	A 7920		B 7921		C 8085	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.	ft.	in.
Laboratory No.....	1	7½	1	5½	1	2½
Roof, sandstone or shale.....	..	..	..	..	0	2½
Coal (in some places sulphur and mother-coal streaks).....	..	..	..	..	0	6½
Bony coal.....	..	..	..	..	0	3
Coal.....	1	1	0	11½	..	..
Hard gray coal.....	1	4½	0	6½	..	..
Coal (in some places mother-coal streaks).....	..	..	0	..	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	10½	2	10
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Floor, soft shale.....	4	1½	3	11	5	0
Thickness of bed.....	4	1½	3	11	5	0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	..	..	..	..	..	..

Section A (sample 7920) was cut from room 14 off right entry 19 in No. 1 district, about 9,000 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7921) was cut from room 1 off right entry 10 in No. 2 district, about 7,000 feet north of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8085) was cut from room 17 at face of right entry 1, off left entry 4, 8,000 feet south of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7920, 7921, and 8085 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8164.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand and with chain machines, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 5-inch and 1½-inch openings. The daily output at the time of sampling averaged about 650 tons, 1,000 tons being the capacity of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 230, 231.

HAWKS NEST. MILL CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous (?) coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8178, 8179, 8288 (p. 231).

Mine.—Mill Creek; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 1 mile east of Hawks Nest, on the Ansted Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The coal at this mine averages 2 feet 10 inches in thickness, and has no partings to be thrown out. The roof is a strong, solid bony coal which parts freely from the coal; the floor is a hard shaly underclay. The total cover over the coal at the mine is from 30 to 350 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by G. S. Rice on July 12, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Mill Creek mine, 1 mile east of Hawks Nest.

Sections.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8179	8178
Roof, bony coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (gray).....	0 8	0 9½
Coal (dull gray) (sometimes called "splint").....	0 2	0 1½
Coal (bright).....	0 4	1 7½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..
Coal (bright, clean).....	1 ½	.. ..
Floor, hard shaly underclay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 4	2 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 4	2 6½

Section A (sample 8179) was cut from the face of room 6, 50 feet from left entry 1, 1,000 feet west of the mouth of the mine. The sample was wet and the coal face was dripping moisture.

Section B (sample 8178) was cut from the face in crosscut at head of the main entry, 1,400 feet southeast of the mouth of the mine (sample damp).

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8178 and 8179 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8288.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with air punching machines and shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie had round-barscreens with 3¼-inch spaces. The coal was picked as it was loaded on the railroad cars. The capacity of the mine was 200 tons, the actual average output being 150 tons per day, the greater part of which was sold as run-of-mine coal. The mine was a new one and had a large acreage ahead.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 231.

HERBERTON. HERBERTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; analyses Nos. 8903, 8904, 8905, 8937 (p. 231).

Mine.—Herberton; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Herberton, on the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Eagle or No. 1 Gas. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. The coal varies in thickness from 4 to 5 feet, and has a sandstone roof over a part of the mine and shale over the other parts. The floor varies from a sandy shale to a hard underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazelwood on August 16, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Herberton mine at Herberton.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8903	8904	8905
Roof, sandstone or shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal *.....	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Mother coal (hard) *.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Coal (fragile).....	1 8½	1 7½	1 10
Clay (blue) *.....	.. ..	0 1½	.. ..
Coal (gray splint).....	0 10	1 2	0 8
Coal (fragile).....	1 5½	0 10	1 7
Floor, sandy shale or underclay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 11½	3 10½	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11½	3 7½	4 1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8903) was cut from pillar No. 1 on right entry 1, 400 feet north of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8904) was cut from the face of the main entry, 1,500 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8905) was cut from the face of room 21, off left entry 1, 1,200 feet west of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8903, 8904, and 8905. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 8937.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks; two-thirds was shot down with a short-flame explosive and one-third with black powder. There were no screens, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. The coal was cleaned by one picker as it was loaded on the car. The rated capacity of the mine in 1909 was 630 tons per day, the average daily output being 400 tons and the maximum day's run 650 tons. The output of the mine was to be gradually increased, the coal to be derived from advance work. This mine had 1,700 acres of unmined coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 231.

KILSYTH. KILSYTH MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8058, 8069, 8090, 8091, 8095, 8163 (p. 231).

Mine.—Kilsyth; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Kilsyth, on the Kanawha, Glen Jean & Eastern Railway connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, not very uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 6 inches to 6 feet 4 inches; roof, generally a hard, blue, clay shale, sometimes cut out by sandstone; between this main roof and coal there is a draw slate 2 inches to 6 inches thick, which falls with the coal; floor, hard, shaly clay, with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled by H. M. Wolfen at one point on June 29, 1909; at three points on July 1, 1909, and at one point on July 3, 1909, as described below.

Sections of coal bed in Kilsyth mine, at Kilsyth.

Section.....	A 8058 Ft. in.	B 8090 Ft. in.	C 8095 Ft. in.	D 8091 Ft. in.	E 8069 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....					
Roof, sandstone or hard blue shale.....					
Hard coal, with streaks of sulphur or bone in some places.....	1 4	1 3½	0 9	1 1	0 ¾
Hard shaly clay (miner's slate) ^a	0 2	0 2½	0 1½	—	0 ¾
Bright coal.....	1 10½	0 5	1 8½	1 5½	0 7
Bone ^a	—	0 2	—	—	0 6
Bright coal.....	—	1 4½	—	—	0 4
Hard gray coal.....	0 1	0 5½	0 7½	0 5	1 1
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	—	1 10	—	—	2 1½
Hard shaly clay (miner's slate) ^a	—	0 2	—	—	0 2
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 2	0 6	1 3½	2 2½	0 5
Floor, hard blue shaly underclay.....					
Thickness of bed.....	5 7½	6 5	4 6½	5 1½	6 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5½	5 10½	4 4½	5 1½	5 2½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8058) was cut from room 7 on right entry 13, about 3,000 feet south of west of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8090) was cut from face of main entry 2, about 5,000 feet approximately southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8095) was cut from face of left entry 14, about 4,500 feet approximately southeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8091) was cut from face of left entry 12, about 5,500 feet approximately southeast of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8089) was cut from room 11 on dip 1, about 4,500 feet approximately southwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8058, 8089, 8090, 8091, and 8095, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8163.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in the field, is for the most part soft and friable. It was undercut almost entirely by hand, there being only one mining machine at the mine. It was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie had bar screens with 1-inch, 2-inch, and 3-inch openings. The estimated daily output at the time of sampling was about 2,000 tons; about 2,600 tons was the capacity of the mine. The immediate future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 231.

LAUREL CREEK. LAUREL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8073, 8074, 8075, 8119, 8892 (pp. 231, 232).

Mine.—Laurel; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Laurel Creek, on the Laurel Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from about 3 feet 4 inches to 4 feet 6 inches; roof, hard, blue slate, between which and the coal there is sometimes a draw slate; floor, hard, smooth, shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points on July 5, 1909, by C. A. Fisher, and later at one point by A. J. Hazlewood, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Laurel mine at Laurel.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8073	8074	8075	8892
Roof, hard, blue shale, or draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (in some places mother-coal streaks).....	0 6	.. ..	0 6	1 2
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3
Bone *.....	0 1	.. ..	0 2	.. ..
Coal.....	3 2½	3 9½	3 3	2 ¾
Floor, hard, smooth, shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 9	3 9½	3 11	3 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9	3 9½	3 9	3 8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8073) was cut from left straight heading 1.

Section B (sample 8074) was cut from left heading 7.

Section C (sample 8075) was cut from right heading 12.

Section D (sample 8892) was cut from face of left heading 1, off main heading 12, about 4,000 feet northeast of opening.

A composite sample has been made by mixing samples 8073, 8074, and 8075. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 8119.

Notes.—The coal was mined by hand in the top coal. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output of the mine was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output at the time of sampling averaged about 400 tons, and 500 tons was a maximum day's run. There was approximately 2,900 acres of coal to be taken out from the opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 231, 232.

LAWTON. GREENWOOD (SLATER HOLLOW) MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal, New River field; analyses Nos. 8168, 8198, 8407, 8177, 8212, 8408 (p. 232).

Mine.—Greenwood (Slater Hollow); Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, located in the New River field, West Virginia, at Lawton, on the Laurel Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, very uniform, ranging as mined from about 3½ feet to 4½ feet; roof, strong, dark shale; floor, hard, gray shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on July 10, 1909, by J. W. Groves, and at two points July 10, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Greenwood (Slater Hollow) mine at Lawton.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8168	8198	8177	8212
Roof, dark shale.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Bony coal.....	4 2	3 10½	1 4½	0 ½
Coal.....	..	..	0 2	3 0
Hard gray coal.....	..	..	..	1 ½
Mother coal.....	..	..	2 4	..
Coal.....	..	..	..	..
Floor, hard shaly underclay.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4 2	3 10½	3 10½	4 ¾
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2	3 10½	3 10½	4 ¾

Section A (sample 8168) was cut from last breakthrough in Valentine entry, about 1,100 feet south of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8198) was cut from neck of room 6 on right entry 2, off Valentine entry.

Section C (sample 8177) was cut from right entry 2, off entry 7, about 3,600 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8212) was cut from Moss's entry, about 5,700 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Two composite samples were made: (1) by mixing samples Nos. 8168 and 8198 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8407; (2) by mixing samples 8212 and 8177 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8408.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed and was shot down with black blasting powder. The bin was equipped with bar screens 12 feet long with 1½-inch and ¾-inch openings. The screens in July, 1909, were not in use, the entire output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car by four trimmers. The daily output in July 1909 averaged about 150 tons, and 300 tons was the capacity of the mine. The future output for sometime to come was to be derived almost entirely from pillar work. The mine operator had about 3,500 acres practically untouched.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 232.

LAWTON. QUINNIMONT (LICK BRANCH) MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal, New River field; analyses Nos. 8197, 8214, 8215, 8299 (p. 232).

Mine.—Quinnimont (or Lick Branch); Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, ½ mile from Lawton, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from about 3 feet 8 inches to 4 feet 3 inches; roof, strong, dark shale; floor, dark, hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. J. Rutledge on July 9, 1909, at three points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Quinnimont (Lick Branch) mine, ½ mile from Lawton.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8197	8214	8215
Roof, dark shale.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	0 1	0 6	0 2½
Dark shale (in some places sulphurous) a.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	3 7½	3 2½	3 10½
Floor, dark shale.....	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	3 9	3 9½	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½	3 8½	4 1

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8197) was cut from left entry 1, off right entry 2, about 900 feet north of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8214) was cut from breakthrough between right entry 2 and air-course, about 3,000 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8215) was cut from breakthrough between right entry 2 and air-course, 2,000 feet northwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8197, 8214, and 8215, for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8299.

Notes.—The coal was mined by hand and was shot down with black powder. The entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged about 300 tons and that was also the capacity of the mine with its equipment at that time. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 232.

LOOKOUT. BLUME MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8149, 8150, 8156, 8609, 8194 (p. 233).

Mine.—Blume; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Lookout, 8 miles east of Nuttall, on the Keeneys Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 to 4 feet; roof, strong, gray, fine-grained shale, 18 feet thick, with a cap rock above; floor, hard clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on July 7, 1909, and at one point by A. J. Hazlewood on July 26, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Blume mine at Lookout.

Sections.....	A 8149	B 8150	C 8156	D 8609
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, strong gray fine-grained shale.....	1 ½	0 11½	1 1	0 11½
Soft, bright, soft-grained coal.....	0 2½	0 1½	0 2	0 1½
Medium hard bright short-grained coal.....	2 ½	1 8½	1 2	2 ½
Hard gray dense coal.....	3 3½	2 10½	3 1	3 1½
Soft bright coal.....	3 3½	2 10½	3 1	3 1½
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....				
Floor, hard clay, smooth surface.....				
Thickness of bed.....				
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

Section A (sample 8149) was cut from the face of right entry 10, 4,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8150) was cut from the face of main straight entry, 4,500 feet from entry.

Section C (sample 8156) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off left entry 4, 1,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8609) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off left entry 4, 1,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8149 and 8150 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8194.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by chain machines in the bottom part of bed, and was shot down with permissible explosives and black powder. There were no screens; therefore the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on car. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged 500 tons, and 650 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output for some time to come was to be derived almost entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 233.

LOOKOUT. LOOKOUT MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8135, 8136, 8139 (p. 233).

Mine.—Lookout; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Lookout, on the Keeney's Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 to 4 feet; roof, strong, coarse-grained, gray shale with a cap rock 5 to 18 feet above; the roof seldom falls with the coal; floor, hard clay with smooth surface, underlain with slate; cover, for the most part, 100 to 200 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by A. C. Ramsay on July 6, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Lookout mine at Lookout.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8135	8136
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal.....	0 84	1 0
Soft bright coal with mother-coal streaks.....	0 64	0 24
Hard gray coal.....	0 3	0 2
Soft bright coal with mother-coal streaks.....	1 3	1 44
Soft bright coal.....	0 1	...
Floor, hard clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 10	2 84
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10	2 84

Section A (sample 8135) was collected from the face of left entry 1, 600 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8136) was collected from the face of left entry 2, off the straight entry, 1,300 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8135 and 8136 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8189.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in bottom part of bed with a chain machine, and was shot down with a permissible explosive and black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on car. This is coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The average daily output was estimated as 130 tons, and 175 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output for some years to come was to be derived from advance work only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 233.

MACDONALD. MACDONALD MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 2359 and 2360 (West Virginia No. 19) and analyses Nos. 7987, 7993, 7999, 8112 (p. 233).

Mine.—Macdonald; a drift mine in the Kanawha-New River district, at Macdonald, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as the Sewell of the West Virginia Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The dip of the bed varies greatly, in places being as much as 12 feet in 100, the average being about 2 feet in 100. Thickness of coal, as mined, from about 5 feet to 5 feet 6 inches; roof, gray shale, usually strong, but occasionally weak and "slippy;" floor, hard, gray shaly underclay; cover, for the most part, more than 75 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Barries on October 24, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Macdonald mine at Macdonald.

Section.....	A 2359 Ft. in.	B 2360 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, shale.....	0 9	0 6
Coal.....	3 4	2 1
Bony coal ^a	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	0 11	0 9
Mother coal.....	0 11	0 9
Hard coal.....	0 11	0 9
Coal.....	0 11	0 9
Mother coal.....	0 11	0 9
Shale.....	0 11	0 9
Shale.....	0 11	0 9
Coal.....	0 11	0 9
Bony coal ^a	0 11	0 9
Coal.....	0 11	0 9
Floor, shale.....	0 11	0 9
Thickness of bed.....	5 8	5 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 8	4 8

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2359) was measured in room 11, on left entry 18, 7,720 feet in the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2360) was measured in room 16, on right entry 16, 7,600 feet southwest of the mine opening.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points on June 16, 1909, by David White, G. S. Rice, G. S. Pope, J. J. Rutledge, F. J. Simington, and H. M. Wolfen, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Macdonald mine at Macdonald.

Section.....	A 7987 Ft. in.	B 7993 Ft. in.	C 7999 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.....			
Roof, strong gray shale or "slippy draw-slate".....	0 2	0 2	0 2
Bone and sulphurous coal ^a	2 4	2 5	3 3
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 7	0 2	0 5
Hard gray coal.....	1 8	2 1	2 2
Coal (mother coal streaks).....	1 8	2 1	2 2
Floor, hard gray, shaly underclay.....	4 8	4 9	5 9
Thickness of bed.....	4 8	4 8	5 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8	4 8	5 8

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7987) was cut from left entry 19, about 7,000 feet west of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7993) was cut from cross entry 17, off left entry 18, about 6,000 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 7999) was cut from chain pillar opposite room 16, off right entry 11, about 4,200 feet southwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7987, 7993, and 7999. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory No. 8112.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bed, usually by hand. The tippie was equipped with bar screens for lump and revolving screens 16 feet by 4 feet with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch openings. The slack was coked in beehive ovens, of which in June, 1909, 110 were fired and 290 idle. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output at the time of sampling in 1909 averaged about 425 tons; 600 tons was a maximum day's run. Almost the entire output in the near future was to come from pillar work.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 216; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 187; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 217; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 35, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 58, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 233; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 216.

MACDONALD. SUGAR CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7986, 7996, 7997, 8598, 8105 (pp. 233, 234).

Mine.—Sugar Creek; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 1 mile west of Macdonald, on the Loup Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 5 feet to 5 feet 6 inches; roof, strong gray shale; floor, hard gray shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. J. Rutledge and F. J. Simington on June 18, 1909, and at one point by A. J. Hazlewood on August 2, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sugar Creek mine, 1 mile west of Macdonald.

Section.....	A 7986	B 7996	C 7997	D 8598
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, hard gray shale.....				
Coal and bone.....				
Coal (in some places mother-coal streaks).....	0 8	2 3½	1 3½	1 8
Hard gray coal.....	0 2½	0 5½	.. ..	1 7
Bone.....			.. ..
Coal (in some places mother-coal streaks).....	3 10½	2 ..	3 3½	.. ..
Floor, hard, smooth, gray, shaly underclay.....				
Thickness of bed.....	4 8½	4 10	5 3½	4 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8½	4 9	4 8½	4 9½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7986) was cut from room 4 on air course, about 2,200 feet west of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7996) was cut from face of entry 3, about 1,000 feet east of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 7997) was cut from room 32, off left entry 4, about 2,400 feet west of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8598) was cut from face of room 14, off left entry 1, about 300 feet south of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7986, 7996, and 7997 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8105.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bed, generally by hand, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens 12 feet long, with 1½-inch openings, and with revolving screens 12 feet long, with ½-inch openings. The coal was picked on the car by four trimmers. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged 500 tons, and 600 tons was the capacity of the mine. Seventy-five per cent of the future output was expected to come from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 233, 234.

MINDEN. MINDEN No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8024, 8025, 8026, 8881, 8882, 8107 (p. 234).

Mine.—Minden No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Minden, about 3 miles from Thurmond, on the Arbuckle Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, 2½ feet to 3½ feet; roof, dark shale, between which and the coal is a 3-inch layer of draw slate; floor, hard gray underclay with rough surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. J. Rutledge and A. J. Hazlewood on June 22, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Minden No. 2 mine at Minden.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8024	8025	8026	8881	8882
Roof, dark shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 8½	1 8	0 5½	1 0	.. ..
Splint coal.....	0 2	0 2	.. ..	0 6	.. ..
Sulphur coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	≈ 0 ½	.. ..	0 9
Soft sulphur with coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	2 ½	1 2	0 1½	0 6	0 2
Mother-coal streak.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	≈ 0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	1 1	0 6	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	≈ 0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 8½	.. ..	.. ..
Gray splint coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 3	0 11	2 8½
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	3 1½	2 0	1 4
Floor, soft underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 11½	4 1½	5 6½	4 11	5 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11½	4 1½	5 2½	4 11	5 ½

≈ Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8024) was cut from the face of left air course 9, 3,200 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8025) was cut from the face of left entry 1, 3,000 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8026) was cut from face of right air course 6, 2,800 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8881) was cut from face of left entry 4, 2,100 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8882) was cut from face of left entry 7, 1,600 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8024, 8025, and 8026 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8107.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand and machine in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1½ and ¾ inch openings. The total output of the mine was screened. It was picked on the car by four trimmers. The coal is a coking coal, but no coke was being made at time of sampling in June, 1909. The daily output averaged 700 tons. The future output was to be derived from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 234.

MINDEN. MINDEN MINES NOS. 3 AND 4.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8027, 8028, 8249, 8381, 8880, 8249, 8029, 8030, 8031, 8102 (pp. 234, 235).

Mines.—Minden Nos. 3 and 4; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines at Minden, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness of the coal ranges from 3 to 3½ feet. The roof is a dark shale of good quality. The floor is a hard underclay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points in Minden No. 3 mine, and at three points in Minden No. 4 mine by J. J. Rutledge and A. J. Hazlewood on July 25, 1909, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Minden No. 3 mine at Minden.

Section.....	A 8027	B 8028	C 8381	D 8880
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, dark shale.....	1 3½	1 1½	2 0	1 5
Coal.....	0 5½	0 10	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 4½	0 5½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 1½	0 2½	0 1½	0 8
Gray splint coal.....	2 8	2 4½	2 5½	2 2
Floor, hard shaly underclay.....	4 10½	5 0	4 7	4 3
Thickness of bed.....	4 5½	4 2	4 7	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8027) was cut from face of left entry 7, 3,000 feet east of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8028) was cut from face of right air course 8, in break-through No. 1.

Section C (sample 8381) was cut from crosscut in right heading 5, 2,400 feet west of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8880) was cut from face of a room off left entry 4, 1,300 feet southeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8027 and 8028 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8249.

Sections of coal bed in Minden No. 4 mine at Minden.

Section.....	A 8029	B 8030	C 8031
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, dark shale.....	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Floor coal.....	1 8½	1 5½	1 4
Coal.....	0 1½	0 2	0 1½
Gray splint coal.....	2 4½	2 0	2 6
Floor, hard, gray shaly underclay.....	4 3½	4 4½	3 11½
Thickness of bed.....	4 2	4 4½	3 11½
Thickness of bed sampled.....			

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8029) was cut from face of left entry 4, 3,000 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8030) was cut from face of room 5, off right entry 9, southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8031) was cut from the face of main heading, 5,000 feet northeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8029, 8030, and 8031 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8102.

Note.—The coal was undercut by hand in No. 4 mine and by machine in No. 3 mine, in the lower part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. Both mines used the same tippie, which was equipped with screens with $\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch openings. There was a bank of coke ovens below the mines, but they were not in use at time of sampling in 1909. The estimated daily output averaged 550 tons at No. 3 mine and 600 tons at No. 4 mine, while the capacities were 600 and 700 tons, respectively. The output in the immediate future was to be derived from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 234, 235.

MINDEN. MINDEN No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8032, 8033, 8094, 8101 (p. 235).

Mine.—Minden No. 5; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Minden, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness ranges from 3 to $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The roof is either sandstone or shale of fairly

good quality according to locality. The floor is a hard gray shaly underclay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured at three points by J. J. Rutledge on June 23, 1900, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Minden No. 5 mine at Minden.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8032	8033	8034
Roof, sandstone or shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal and bone ^a.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1½
Hard coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 6	1 4	1 4½
Coal, gray splint.....	0 2	0 1½	0 2
Coal.....	2 9	1 10	2 8
Coal, very soft.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard, shaly underclay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 5	3 3½	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	3 3½	4 2½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8032) was cut from face of left entry 6, 1,500 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8033) was cut from face of right heading 7, 850 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8034) was cut from face of main heading, 4,000 feet north of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8032, 8033, and 8034 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8101.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand and machine at the bottom of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with 1½ and ¾ inch screens. There were no coking ovens at this mine. The estimated output in 1909 was 550 tons, but the capacity was 600 tons daily. The future output was to be derived from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 235.

PAGE. EAGLE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; analysis No. 6932 (p. 235).

Mine.—Eagle; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 1½ miles northeast of Page, on the Virginian Railway, Deepwater Division.

Coal bed.—Eagle or No. 1 Gas. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. The roof and floor are shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on December 17, 1906, by G. S. Pope as described below:

Section of coal bed in Eagle mine, 1½ miles northeast of Page.

Laboratory No.....	6932
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2½
Sulphur streak.....	.. ..
Coal.....	0 9½
Shale and fire clay.....	0 9
Coal.....	1 2½
Mixtures ^b	1 0
Coal.....	0 4½
Mother coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 1½
Mother-coal streak.....	.. ..
Coal.....	0 5½
Bony coal.....	0 1½
Coal.....	0 7½
Floor, shale.....	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11½

^a Not included in sample.

^b Beginning at the top of this parting, the following mixtures were found: Shale and coal, 2½ inches; shale, 1 inch; coal and shale, 4 inches; soft blue mud, ½ inch; soapstone and fire clay, 4½ inches.

The sample was taken 800 feet from opening in room 10, off airway 8, and was wet when taken.

Notes.—No machines were used; coal was easily shot down and picked. The coal all went to 1½-inch screens; that which passed over was designated steam coal, and that which went through was used in coke ovens.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 235.

PAGE. ANSTED MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; analysis No. 6933 (Ann Arbor No. 5) and analysis No. 5439 (p. 236).

Mine.—Ansted; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 2½ miles northeast of Page, on the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Ansted or No. 2 Gas. The coal is of carboniferous age, Kanawha formation.

The bed is about 9 feet thick. Roof, shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 5, 1907, by K. M. Way, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Ansted mine, 2½ miles northeast of Page.

Laboratory No.	5439
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.
Coal.	0 4
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	1 7
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 2
Hard coal.	0 11
Coal.	1 1
Shale.	0 2
Coal.	1 5
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 2
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	1 2
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	8 11
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 2

* Not included in sample.

Sample was taken in room 16, off right entry 3, 1,100 feet northeast of opening.

The bed was also measured and sampled by G. S. Pope on December 17, 1908, as shown below:

Section of bed in Ansted mine, 2½ miles northeast of Page.

Laboratory No.	6933
Roof, shale and sandstone mixed.	Ft. in.
Coal.	0 2
Sulphur.	0 1
Coal.	0 1
Sulphur.	0 1
Coal.	0 4
Sulphur.	0 1
Coal.	0 3
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	1 6
Splinty coal.	1 5
Splinty coal.	0 7
Sulphur.	0 1
Coal.	0 1
Shale (parts benches) *.	0 11
Splinty coal.	1 1
Coal.	0 3
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 3
Mother coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 10
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	9 5
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from point 1,500 feet northeast of opening in room 22, off entry 6.

Notes.—"Sulphur" occurs with irregularity but in considerable quantities, both as partings and balls; in places mixed with mother coal. The rejected parting is a persistent layer of shale varying from 6 inches to a thickness such that the lower coal was not worked. The mining bed is the top of above bench; after being picked out the coal was shot from shale. Generally the shale was picked and then the lower bench shot up. No machines. In all, there were 505 ovens; the greater part of the coal was coked. Capacity of mine was 700 tons daily.

For results of illuminating-gas tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 39, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 236.

PAGE. PAGE NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 14) analyses Nos. 1869, 1870, 2178 (p. 236).

Mine.—Page No. 1; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Page, on the Deep Water Railway and the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Eagle. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. Its thickness is about 7 feet, and it lies nearly flat. The roof is a sandy shale. The floor is the same.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries, on September 22, 1905, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Page No. 1 mine at Page.

Laboratory No.....	2178
Roof, slate.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 2
Draw slate.....	0 4
Coal.....	1 1
Shale.....	0 9
Coal.....	1 3
Coal and shale.....	0 2½
Coal.....	0 3
Shale.....	0 6
Coal.....	2 6
Floor, slate.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

• Not included in sample.

Sample 2178 was measured in airway 8, 1,100 feet from the mine opening.

Sample 1869 was taken from the lower bench of this coal. Sample 1870 was taken from the middle bench, at a point 774 feet from the mine opening.

Notes.—The output of this mine, like that of the Page No. 2 mine, was largely made into coke, the operator having in 1905 a total of 505 ovens located near the two mines.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 205; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 186; producer-gas tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 221, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 206; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 57, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 236; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 204.

PAGE. PAGE NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 13) analyses Nos. 1867, 1868, and 2177 (p. 236).

Mine.—Page No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Page, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway and the Deep Water Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Ansted or No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging 10 feet. The bed lies nearly flat.

Two mine samples (Nos. 1867 and 1868) were collected by E. W. Parker in 1906, and one sample (No. 2177) by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on September 22, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Page No. 2 mine at Page.

Laboratory No.	2177
Roof, shale.	FL. in.
Coal.	1 4
Sulphur a.	0 1½
Coal.	3 7
Shale a.	1 8
Coal.	3 5
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	10 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.	8 4

a Not included in sample.

Sample 2177 was taken from entry 6, 500 feet east of the mine opening.

Sample 1867 was taken from the lower bench, from entry 5, 302 feet from the mine opening. Sample 1868 was taken from the upper bench.

Note.—The coal from this mine was largely made into coke.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 201; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 185, 186; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 202; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 219, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 336; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 43, 44.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 236; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 201.

PARAL. BEECH CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; analysis No. 8173 (p. 236).

Mine.—Beech Creek; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northwest of Paral, on the White Oak Railroad, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway and the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Eagle. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. The coal varies in thickness from 3 to 3½ feet. The immediate roof of the mine consists of two layers of shale and coal, above which is shale 4 to 6 feet in thickness, and overlying the shale is a sandstone cap rock. The floor is an underclay with smooth surface. The coal adheres closely to the roof.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by David White on July 9, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Beech Creek mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northwest of Paral.

Laboratory No.	8173
Roof, shale and coal.	FL. in.
Coal (bright).	0 0
Bony coal.	0 1
Coal (mother-coal streaks).	0 1½
Coal (soft).	1 7
Floor, smooth underclay.	
Thickness of bed.	3 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 1½

Sample 8173 was cut from the face of right heading 2, 900 feet from the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal in this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed with puncher machines, and was shot down with black powder. The coal was all loaded in run-of-mine form. The mine was idle when sampled in July, 1909. Reported average output 50 tons a day, the maximum day's run being 200 tons. Coal mostly

sold for domestic use; hence the mine was more active in the winter months. The acreage of unmined coal was large. The near future output was to be from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 236.

POWELLTON. VULCAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 9) analyses Nos. 1208, 1209 (p. 237).

Mine.—Vulcan; Kanawha-New River district; 3 miles south of Powellton, on the Powellton & Pocahontas Railroad, a short line connecting with the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—At this mine a coal called the Powellton seam is mined; it is of Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation, and is near the geologic position of the Ansted and the Coal Valley beds, but probably at a slightly different horizon. This is a very regular bed and lies nearly horizontal. It is opened by drifts.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows on October 6, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Vulcan mine, 3 miles south of Powellton.

Section.....	A 1208	B 1209
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Bone *.....	0 5	0 4
Coal.....	2 1	2 0
Shale *.....	0 6	0 4
Coal.....	3 5	2 5
Thickness of bed.....	6 5	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6	4 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1209) was measured in an entry on the extreme north side of the mine.

Section B (sample 1208) was measured on the extreme south side of the mine.

Notes.—The coal was used principally for making coke. It was also used for gas making and for steam production. The rated output of the mine in 1904 was 400 to 900 tons per day. Output of mine in fiscal year 1910, 96,985 long tons.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 889; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1269; Bull. 261, p. 112; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 217, 276; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1472; Bull. 261, p. 72; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1363; Bull. 261, p. 128.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 237; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 257; Bull. 261, p. 57.

PRICE HILL. SHERWOOD MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7989, 7990, 8292 (p. 237).

Mine.—Sherwood; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 119 feet in depth, at Price Hill, Fayette County, on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. Thickness, as mined, about 2 to 4 feet; roof, treacherous shale, between which and the coal there is often several inches of bony coal; floor, shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by F. J. Simington on June 16, 1909, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Sherwood mine at Price Hill.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	7989	7990
Roof, shale (poor quality).....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphurous coal.....	2 6	1 10
Coal.....	0 0	0 0
Mother coal.....	0 0	1 1
Coal.....	0 0	0 0
Floor, shaly underlay.....	0 0	0 0
Thickness of bed.....	3 5	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5	3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7989) was cut from face of main west entry, about 3,500 feet southwest of shaft.

Section B (sample 7990) was cut from face of left entry 5, about 2,500 feet southwest of shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7989 and 7990 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8292.

Note.—The coal was undercut by hand in the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 237.

PRUDENCE. PRUDENCE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7915, 7916, 8218, 8219, 8301 (p. 237).

Mine.—Prudence; Kanawha-New River district; at Prudence, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly even, ranging, as mined, from about 4 feet 2 inches to 5 feet 6 inches; roof, sandstone underlain for the most part with clay, which varies from soft and moist to hard, dry, and shaly; floor, shale with smooth surface, which in places softened and became mixed with the coal in loading; cover, for the most part, probably less than 100 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by F. J. Simington on June 9, 1909, and at two points by H. M. Wolfen on July 12, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Prudence mine at Prudence.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	7915	7916	8218	8219
Roof, clay.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard coal.....	0 2	0 9	0 9	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 0	0 0	0 1	0 0
Soft coal.....	0 0	0 0	0 8	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 0	0 0	1 1
Bright coal.....	0 11	0 0	0 0	0 0
Hard gray coal.....	0 11	2 1	0 5	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 0	0 0	0 0
Bright coal.....	0 1	0 0	0 0	0 0
Soft coal (in some places, mother-coal streaks).....	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Thickness of bed.....	5 2	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1

Section A (sample 7915) was cut from face of main entry, 1,200 feet east of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7916) was cut from face of main air course, 2,000 feet east of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8218) was cut from face of left entry 2, off right entry 2, off "C" entry, about 1,400 feet approximately south from opening.

Section D (sample 8219) was cut from pillar in room No. 4, off left entry 1, off right entry 1, off "B" main entry, about 2,600 feet approximately east of opening.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7915, 7916, 8218, and 8219 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8301.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is soft and friable. Owing to light cover, and the consequent circulation of surface waters, it is often "rusty" in appearance, and has three vertical seams of clay; it was undercut in the bottom part of the bed by hand, and was shot down usually with black powder, occasionally with short-flame explosives. There were no screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output at time of sampling and measurement in 1909 averaged about 800 tons, 1,200 tons being a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 237.

REDSTAR. LAURA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8001, 8002, 8003, 8118 (p. 237).

Mine.—Laura; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Redstar, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, closely uniform, ranging as mined from about 4 feet 10 inches to 5 feet 8 inches; roof, strongly bedded sandstone, locally underlain with a weak clay shale; floor, hard, smooth, shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by H. M. Wolfin on June 22, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Laura mine at Redstar.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8001	8002	8003
Roof, strongly bedded sandstone underlain locally with a weak clay shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard grayish coal.....	0 11	.. ..	0 9
Bone s.....	0 4½	.. ..	.. ..
Bright coal.....	1 3	2 7	1 7½
Hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 1½	0 8½
Bright coal.....	2 4	2 1½	1 4½
Mother coal, locally hardening to shale	0 2	0 2	0 0
Bright coal.....	0 7½	0 8½	0 5½
Floor, hard, shaly underclay.			
Thickness of bed.....	5 8½	5 6½	4 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4	5 6½	4 11½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8001) was cut from face of left air course 4, about 2,700 feet east of drift mouth. The sample was very wet.

Section B (sample 8002) was cut from room 7 on left entry 5, about 2,800 feet south-east of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8003) was cut from pillar 2 on left entry 2, about 1,800 feet south-east of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8001, 8002, and 8003. The results of an ultimate analysis of this sample are shown under laboratory number 8118.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand, and was shot down with black powder or a short-flame explosive. The tippie had bar screens; these were not in use at time of sampling, all coal being shipped in run-of-mine form. The estimated daily output was about 350 tons, the capacity of the mine being approximately 550 tons. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 237.

REDSTAR. STAR MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 5396 and 5397 (Jamestown No. 6) and analyses Nos. 7988, 7991, 8656, 8657, 8296 (pp. 237, 238).

Mine.—Star; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Redstar, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; roof, hard gray shale (good); floor, gray shaly underclay, with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 19, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge, and at two points on August 4, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Star mine at Redstar.

Section.....	A 7988		B 7991		C 8656		D 8657	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, hard gray shale (good).....	0	1	0	2				
Bone and coal							0	5
Coal (some sulphur).....							0	5
Coal.....	0	11	1	8	1	9		
Hard gray coal.....	0	2	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	5
Coal.....	1	6	2	4			0	11
Mother coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$						
Coal.....	0	8						
Mother coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$						
Coal.....	0	4			1	5		
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....								
Floor, hard gray shaly underclay.....	3	$8\frac{1}{2}$	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	5	$2\frac{1}{2}$	4	5
Thickness of bed.....	3	$8\frac{1}{2}$	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	5	$2\frac{1}{2}$	4	5
Thickness of coal sampled.....								

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7988) was cut from right entry 21, between rooms 15 and 16, about 9,000 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7991) was cut from room 15, off left entry 16, about 7,500 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8656) was cut from face of room 22, off right entry 18.

Section D (sample 8657) was cut from face of main heading, 10,800 feet northwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples Nos. 7988 and 7991 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8296.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on September 20, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Star mine at Redstar.

Section.....	A 5396		B 5397	
Laboratory No.....	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Roof, shale.....	0	2		
Coal and shale				
Soft coal.....	1	$3\frac{1}{2}$		
Coal.....	0	$10\frac{1}{2}$	0	3
Hard coal.....			0	$1\frac{1}{4}$
Soft coal.....	0	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2	6
Coal.....	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	
Sulphur.....	0	$5\frac{1}{2}$	1	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0	8		
Mother coal.....	0			
Coal.....	0			
Floor, shale.....	3	$9\frac{1}{2}$	5	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$	5	
Thickness of coal sampled.....				

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5396) was measured in room 16, on right entry 18, 7,600 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5397) was measured in room 12, on left entry 13, 6,700 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed by hand and with chain machines, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens (14 feet by 6 feet), with 3-inch and 1-inch openings. The coal was picked on the car by four trimmers. The estimated average daily output at time of sampling in 1909 was 950 tons; this was practically a maximum day's run. The future tonnage was to be derived almost entirely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 237, 238; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 14.

ROBINS. EXPORT MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8284, 8285, 8286, 8315, 8891 (p. 238).

Mine.—Export; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine near Robins on the Laurel Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, varying from 2 feet to 4 feet; main roof, tough shale, particles of which at times get mixed with the coal in loading; floor, hard sandstone or clay with smooth but rolling surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 5, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Export mine near Robins.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8891	8285	8284	8286
Roof, tough shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (soft, dirty) ^a	0 3½	2 6½	1 11	3 8
Coal (fragile).....	3 7½	2 6½	1 11	3 8
Floor, sandstone (hard).....				
Thickness of bed.....	3 10½	2 6½	1 11	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7½	2 6½	1 11	3 8

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8891) was cut from the face of right entry 9.

Section B (sample 8285) was cut from the face of main entry, 1,600 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8284) was cut from the face of left entry 1, 200 feet from main entry.

Section D (sample 8286) was cut from the face of right entry 9, 500 feet from main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8284 and 8285 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8315.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was mined by hand near the top of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens; the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The daily output of the mine in July, 1909, averaged 160 tons, and 200 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 238.

RUSH RUN. RUSH RUN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; (West Virginia No. 6) analyses Nos. 1175, 1176 (p. 239).

Mine.—Rush Run; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Rush Run on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Fire Creek (Quinnimont). Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The coal is of fine quality, but the bed is exceedingly irregular in thickness. In the Rush Run mine the coal bed ranges from a few inches to 7 or 8 feet in thickness. The bed lies nearly horizontal and is worked by drifts from the outcrop.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled in the mine by J. S. Burrows in 1904.

Sample 1176, measured in room 22 off right entry 9, showed 5 feet of clean coal, and sample 1175, measured in room 10 off left entry 10, showed 5½ feet of clean coal.

Notes.—The coal is classed among the "smokeless" coals and is commercially known as a New River coal. The lump was mostly shipped for steam purposes to large cities having smoke ordinances; some was exported, and a small percentage was used for domestic purposes. Most of the slack was coked at the mine. The output of the mine in 1904 was 800 to 1,000 tons daily, most of which went to large cities in the East and the Middle West.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 857; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1450; Bull. 261, p. 165; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1359; Bull. 261, p. 128; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 1381, 1382.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 239; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 254; Bull. 261, p. 55.

SCARBRO. SCARBRO MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7895, 7896, 8128, 8187 (p. 239).

Mine.—Scarbro; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 400 feet in depth, at Scarbro, on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from about 4 feet 2 inches to 5 feet 8 inches; roof, strongly bedded sandstone, sometimes underlain with shale; floor, hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 7, 1909, and at one point on July 7, 1909, by F. J. Simington, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Scarbro mine at Scarbro.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	7895	7896	8128
Roof, sandstone or shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard gray coal.....	0 9	.. ..	1 5
Bony coals.....	1 0	.. ..	1 1
Coal.....	1 2	2 1	1 1
Hard gray coal.....	1 4	0 11	0 14
Coal.....	1 3½	1 4½	2 4
Floor, hard shale.....			
Thickness of bed.....	5 6½	4 4½	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6½	4 4½	3 7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7895) was cut from face of main southwest entry, about 4,500 feet southwest of shaft.

Section B (sample 7896) was cut from right entry 3, off main north entry, about 3,500 feet northeast of shaft.

Section C (sample 8128) was cut from pillar No. 2, off right entry 2, off main north-east entry, about 4,000 feet east of shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7895, 7896, and 8128 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8187.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in bottom part of bed to some extent by machines, but chiefly by hand, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive. Three sizes of coal were prepared: lump, over 5-inch screens; egg, over 2-inch screens, and slack; only two sizes, however, were being shipped at time of sampling, the lump and egg being mixed and shipped as one product. The screens were of the fixed diamond-bar pattern. The daily output in 1909 averaged about 650 tons, and 900 tons was a maximum day's run. The output in the immediate future was to be derived almost entirely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 239.

SCARBRO. WINGROVE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7906, 7907, 8126, 8597, 8183 (p. 239).

Mine.—Wingrove; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 180 feet in depth, 1 mile from Scarbro, on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway and with the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 10 inches to 5 feet 5 inches; roof, gray shale, locally indurated.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 8, 1909, and at one point on July 7, 1909, by F. J. Simington, and at one point July 31, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Wingrove mine, 1 mile from Scarbro.

Section	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.	7906	7907	8126	8597
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 0	1 4	2 2½	0 8
Sulphur and shale streak	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Mother coal	0 11	0 6½	0 ½	1 0
Coal	2 ½	1 5½	0 4½	1 9
Hard gray coal	1 3½	2 0	2 5	1 4½
Floor, hard, shaly underclay.				
Thickness of bed	5 4	5 4½	5 0	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled	5 4	5 4½	5 0	4 10

Section A (sample 7906) was cut from face of right entry 5, about 2,500 feet northeast of shaft.

Section B (sample 7907) was cut from face of left entry 4, about 2,500 feet northwest of shaft.

Section C, (sample 8126) was cut from pillar on main west entry, about 2,600 feet west of shaft.

Section D (sample 8597) was cut from face of right entry 3, off main northwest entry, about 2,000 feet from shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7906, 7907, and 8126 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8183.

Notes.—The coal was mined with chain machines and punching machines, in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive. The tippie had fixed diamond-bar screens of 2-inch and 5-inch openings. Three sizes of coal were prepared and shipped: lump, over 5-inch openings; egg, over 2-inch openings, and slack under 2-inch openings. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged about 400 tons, and 1,000 tons was the capacity of the mine. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 239.

SOUTH CAPERTON. SOUTHSIDE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8151, 8152, 8153, 8185 (p. 239).

Mine.—Southside; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at South Caperton, 6 miles below Thurmond, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 4 inches to 4 feet; dip, $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ NW.; roof, stony gray shale, which did not fall with the coal; floor, hard clay, underlain with shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on July 9, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Southside mine at South Caperton.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8151	8152	8153
Roof, strong gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft, bright coal.....	0 6	0 9	0 10
Hard, gray, dense coal.....	0 2	0 2	0 2
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 9	0 4	0 4
Hard, gray, dense coal.....	.. ..	0 1	0 1
Soft, bright coal.....	.. ..	0 1	0 2
Hard, gray, dense coal.....	.. ..	0 1	0 1
Soft, bright coal.....	1 11	3 4	2 3
Floor, hard clay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 4	4 10	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 4	4 10	4 0

Section A (sample 8151) was cut from the face of the straight entry, 5,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8152) was cut from the face of left entry 5, 7,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8153) was cut from the face of the machine entry, 6,000 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8151, 8152, and 8153 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8185.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand and chain machines, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive or black powder. The tippie had no screens, the entire output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output in 1909 at time of sampling averaged 450 tons, and 550 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 239.

SOUTH NUTTAL. BROWN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8142, 8143, 8144, 8145, 8196, 8607 (p. 240).

Mine.—Brown; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at South Nuttal, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness nearly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 2 inches to 4 feet; dip, $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ NW.; roof, strong blue shale, which did not fall with the coal and which had a cap rock 6 feet above; floor, hard underclay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, about 350 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by A. C. Ramsay and R. Y. Williams on July 10, 1909, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Brown mine at South Nuttal.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8142	8143	8144	8145	8607
Roof, stony blue shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bright, soft coal, tough, short-grained coal, with silver color.....	0 8½	0 10	.. ..	.. ..	0 11
Hard, bright coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 9½	0 9	.. ..
Gray, hard, short-grained coal.....	0 7	0 1	0 1	0 2½	0 1½
Hard, bright coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 7½	0 3½	.. ..
Hard, gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Soft, bright coal, longer grained (mother-coal streaks).....	1 11	2 3	2 ½	1 9½	2 5½
Floor, hard shale.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 2½	3 2	3 6½	3 ½	3 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2½	3 2	3 6½	3 ½	3 5½

Section A (sample 8142) was cut from the face of the Wheeler entry, 3,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8143) was cut from the face of entry 18, 1,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8144) was cut from the face of the old Locketto entry, 4,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8145) was cut from the face of left entry 1, 1,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8607) was cut from the face of entry 18, 1,000 feet from secondary opening.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8142, 8144, and 8145 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8196.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens; therefore the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged 550 tons, and 647 tons was the maximum day's run. The output for some time was to be derived mainly from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 240.

STONE CLIFF. STONE CLIFF MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7995, 7998, 8250 (p. 240).

Mine.—Stone Cliff; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Stone Cliff, on the main line of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, rather irregular, due to local rolls; roof, strongly bedded sandstone, underlain for the most part with blue clay shale; floor, hard, smooth clay; cover, about 150 feet thick. The bed was measured and sampled at two points by David White and H. M. Wolfelin on June 19, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Stone Cliff mine, at Stone Cliff.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	7995	7998
Roof, sandstone and blue clay shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard streaked coal.....	.. ..	0 1½
Bright coal.....	0 4	1 4½
Clay (shaly and mixed with coal).....	0 0	0 1
Bright coal.....	3 6½	0 1½
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	0 1
Bright coal.....	.. ..	2 6½
Floor, hard smooth clay.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 10½	5 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10½	5 2½

Section A (sample 7995) was cut from room 5, off left entry 1, off main entry, 1,400 feet west of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 7998) was cut from room 1, off right entry 1, off main entry, 1,500 feet north of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7995 and 7998 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8250.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand in the bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, and consequently the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The mine when measured and sampled in 1909 was running at about its full capacity and was averaging from 250 to 300 tons per day. No pillar pulling was done.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 240.

STUART. STUART MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7872, 7873, 8079, 8158 (pp. 240, 241).

Mine.—Stuart; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 565 feet in depth, at Stuart, on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loop Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform (with exception of areas where there are rolls), varying as mined from about 3 feet 8 inches to 4 feet 8 inches; roof, shale of varying character; floor, hard clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by P. M. Riefkin, and at one point by F. J. Simington on June 1, 1909, and at one point by F. J. Simington on July 2, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Stuart mine, at Stuart.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	7872	7873	8079
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1½	1 3½	1 2
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Hard gray coal.....	0 ½	0 4	0 1
Coal.....	2 8	0 10	0 ¾
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	2 1½	2 1½	1 4
Floor, hard underlay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 9½	4 7	2 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9½	4 7	2 10½

Section A (sample 7872) was cut from face of left entry 4, about 2,500 feet northeast of shaft.

Section B (sample 7873) was cut from face of left entry 1, about 1,500 feet northeast of shaft.

Section C (sample 8079) was cut from rib near face of right entry 3, off main east entry, about 1,200 feet southeast of shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7872, 7873, and 8079 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8158.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in bed by punchers and by hand, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie had bar screens with 4-inch and 2-inch spaces. The mine plant had recently been damaged by an explosion. At time of sampling in 1909 the daily output averaged from 100 to 200 tons, but was being rapidly increased and was expected to reach eventually 500 tons or more. The coal was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 240, 241.

STUART. PARRAL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7874, 7875, 8084, 8967, 8161 (p. 241).

Mine.—Parral Mine; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 565 feet in depth, one-half mile from Stuart on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway and with the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from about 3 feet 8 inches to 4 feet 6 inches; roof, hard shale; floor, hard, black, smooth, shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point on July 1, 1909, by P. M. Riefkin, at two points on July 1, 1909, by F. J. Simington, and at one point on August 28, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Parral mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Stuart.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	7875	7874	8084	8967
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (in some places mother-coal streaks).....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4	1 5
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 6
Floor, hard, black, smooth, shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 7875) was cut from face of left heading 1, off main east entry, about 800 feet northeast of shaft.

Section B (sample 7874) was cut from the face of right entry 3, about 2,600 feet northwest of shaft.

Section C (sample 8084) was cut from the face of left west entry 2, about 1,800 feet southwest of shaft.

Section D (sample 8967) was cut from the face of left entry 1, on east side, about 850 feet northeast of shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7874, 7875, and 8084 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8161.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive. The daily output averaged about 300 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 241.

SUN. SUN NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; (West Virginia No. 7) analyses Nos. 1197 and 1198, and analyses Nos. 50, 51, 52, 127, 8099, 8206, 8207, 8208, 8209, 8210, 8291, 9614, 9615 (pp. 241, 242).

Mine.—Sun No. 1; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine at Sun, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. It occurs from 40 to 70 feet above the Raleigh sandstone and from 320 to 370 feet above the Quinnimont (Fire Creek) coal. At this mine the bed lies nearly horizontal and is reached by a shaft 160 feet deep.

Two sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows in 1904. Section A (sample 1197) was measured at the face of the left main heading and section

B (sample 1198) was measured at the face of the main entry of "the Straight." At both sections the coal was 5 feet 2 inches thick, without shale partings.

The bed was also measured and sampled at six points by H. M. Wolfen on July 7 to 9, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sun No. 1 mine at Sun.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8099	8206	8207	8208	8209	8210
Roof, sandstone and clay shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Hard coal (in places sulphurous).....	0 11	0 11	0 8	0 8	1 0	0 9
Hard gray coal (in places bony).....	0 2½	0 7½	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Hard coal.....	.. ..	0 8	0 4½	.. ..	.. ..	0 6½
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1½
Soft coal.....	0 9	.. ..	0 5½	0 4½	.. ..	0 4½
Pyrite.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 4	0 5	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 1	.. ..
Grayish coal.....	0 6½	0 5	.. ..	0 5½	.. ..	.. ..
Pyrite.....	0 4	0 ½	.. ..	0	.. ..	.. ..
Hard grayish coal.....	1 5½	1 2½	2 0	0 10½	1 3	1 4½
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 ½	1 6½	.. ..	.. ..	1 11	1 9½
Shale *.....	.. ..	0 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	0 7½	1 3½	1 7½	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underlay.....	4 11½	6 3	4 10½	4 4½	5 8	5 ½
Thickness of bed.....	4 11½	6 0	4 10½	4 4½	5 8	5 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11½	6 0	4 10½	4 4½	5 8	5 ½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8099) was cut from face of left air course 9, off main entry, about 3,200 feet approximately southeast of No. 2 shaft.

Section B (sample 8206) was cut from face of left entry 7, off main entry, about 2,500 feet southeast of No. 2 shaft.

Section C (sample 8207) was cut from face of left air course 9, off Carline entry, about 2,600 feet approximately northeast of No. 2 shaft.

Section D (sample 8208) was cut from room 15, off right entry 11, off main entry, about 3,000 feet northeast of No. 2 shaft.

Section E (sample 8209) was cut from face of left entry 3, off Simpson entry, about 2,800 feet south of No. 2 shaft.

Section F (sample 8210) was cut from Tucker's main air course opposite left entry 10, off Tucker entry, about 3,700 feet southeast of No. 1 slope.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8099, 8206, 8207, 8208, 8209, 8210, for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8291.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood, on August 27, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Sun No. 1 mine at Sun.

Laboratory No.....	50	51	52
Roof, hard shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal, firm.....	1 1	1 2	1 3
Coal, soft.....	0 11	0 11	1 0
Coal, firm.....	3 1	3 1½	2 1
Sulphur shale, hard *.....	0 2½	0 2½	0 3
Coal, fragile.....	0 6½	0 6	0 6½
Floor, hard shale.....	5 10	5 11	6 0
Thickness of bed.....	5 10	5 11	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 7½	5 8½	5 7½

* Not included in sample.

Each of the three samples was taken in the face of Simpson entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 50, 51, and 52 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 127.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points on December 13, 1909, by P. M. Riefkin, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Sun No. 1 mine at Sun.

Laboratory No.....	9614 Ft. in.	9615 Ft. in.
Top coal.....	0 11	0 7
Coal.....	0 5½	0 0
Bone.....	3 3	0 6
Coal.....	0 0	1 3
Bone.....	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 0	2 2
Gray splint.....		
Coal.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 4½	4 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9½	4 7½

* Not included in sample.

Both samples were taken from the face of Collins heading, off right entry 8. The samples were wet when taken.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed, usually by hand and occasionally with chain machines, and was shot down with black powder. There were two tipples at this mine; the one at the shaft (known as No. 2 opening) was equipped with bar screens with 1-inch, 1½-inch, 3-inch, and 5-inch openings. The slack was taken by belt elevator to boilerhouse where there was a large storage bin, and from there was taken to coke ovens as needed. The tipple at the slope (known as No. 1 opening) was also equipped with bar screens with 1½-inch and 4-inch openings, but these screens were not in use, all screened coal being prepared at No. 2 tipple. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output from both openings averaged about 1,200 tons, and an increase was probable. The capacity was about 2,500 to 3,000 tons. The future output was to be derived principally from advance work.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 873; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1248; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 216, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1361; Bull. 261, p. 128; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1383.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 241, 242; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 255; Bull. 261, p. 56.

THAYER. EPHRAIMS CREEK (BUFFALO) MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8167, 8174, 8175, 8199, 8213, 8290 (pp. 242, 243).

Mine.—Ephraims Creek (Buffalo); Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Thayer, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. Thickness from 2 feet 6 inches to 3 feet 3 inches; main roof, dark shale of good quality with a smooth surface; roof has a thickness of 6 feet up to the sandstone cap rock; floor, hard gray underclay with rather smooth surface; cover, from 30 to 250 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by J. J. Rutledge and at one point by J. W. Groves on July 7 and 8, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ephraims Creek (Buffalo) mine at Thayer.

Section.....	A 8167	B 8174	C 8175	D 8199	E 8213
Laboratory No.					
Reef, dark shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal ("brickle").....	2 1				
Coal.....		3 7½	0 6½	1 4	0 9
Gray coal.....	0 6			0 6	
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....			0 1½		0 1½
Coal.....	1 9½		2 10½	1 8	2 9½
Floor, hard gray underclay.					
Thickness of coal bed.....	4 4½	3 7½	3 5½	3 6	3 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10½	3 7½	3 5½	3 0	3 6½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8167) was cut from room 1, off Slater Hill to Buffalo haulway, 2,300 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8174) was cut from the face of room 2, off left entry 2, off left entry 9, 3,200 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8175) was cut from point near face of right entry 9, off right entry 2, 3,400 feet north of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8199) was cut from the face, 1,000 feet west of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8213) was cut from the face of north heading, 5,000 feet north of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8167, 8174, 8175, 8199, and 8213 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8290.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by electric chain cutters and by hand, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1½ and ¾ inch spaces. The coal was picked on the cars by four or five trimmers. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged 1,100 tons, and 1,200 tons was a maximum day's run. The output in the near future was to be derived largely from pillar. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 242, 243.

THURMOND. THOMAS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analysis No. 8600 (p. 243).

Mine.—Thomas; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, 1 mile from Thurmond, on the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. Thickness, 2 feet 8 inches; roof, soft shale; floor, underclay with smooth surface.

- The bed was measured and sampled at one point by A. J. Haslewood on July 30, 1909.

Sample 8600 was cut from the face of room 5 on entry 2, 500 feet west of the drift mouth. It represented 2 feet 8½ inches of coal.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with picks, and was shot down with black powder. The coal was loaded in run-of-mine form, there being no screens at the tippie. The estimated output of this mine in July, 1909, was 100 tons per day, and was derived entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 243.

THURMOND. MINDEN No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8241, 8240, 8300 (p. 243).

Mine.—Minden No. 1; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Thurmond, on the Minden Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging from $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The roof is a dark-blue shale, pieces of which at times got mixed with the coal in loading. There is a cap rock of sandstone 5 inches above the coal. The floor is a hard clay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by David White on July 12, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Minden No. 1 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Thurmond.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8240	8241
Roof, dark-blue shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Bony coal (frozen to roof).....	2 9	2 13
Coal (coarse, hard, gritty).....	2 9	2 13
Coal (tender, brittle).....	0 2	2 6
Coal (brittle mother-coal streaks).....	0 2	2 9
Bony coal, hard, gray.....	1 6	2 9
Coal.....	0 2	2 9
Mother coal.....	1 6	2 9
Black shale.....	1 6	2 9
Coal (hard, tough).....	1 6	2 9
Coal (bright).....	1 6	2 9
Floor, hard underclay.....	1 6	2 9
Thickness of bed.....	6 11	5 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11	5 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8240) was cut from pillar in right entry 2, near right entry 3, 1,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8241) was cut from pillar in left entry 3, 1,200 feet southeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8240 and 8241 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8300.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand at bottom of bed. It was not screened but was shipped in run-of-mine form without picking. It is a coking coal, but no coke was being made at the time of sampling in 1909. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged 200 tons, and the maximum day's run was 225 tons. The output was derived almost entirely from pillars.

For chemical analyses, see part I of this bulletin, p. 243; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 33.

THURMOND. ECHO (BEURY) MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8242, 8243, 8289 (p. 243).

Mine.—Echo (Beury); Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 2 miles west of Thurmond, on the main line of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging about $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; roof, heavy blue shale with a smooth surface. The cap rock of sandstone is 24 feet above the coal. The floor is a hard smooth underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by David White on June 30, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Echo (Beury) mine, 2 miles west of Thurmond.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8242	8243
Roof, heavy blue shale, smooth surface.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, clean, bright.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bright, prismatic.....	0 1	0 11
Mother-coal streak.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray bony coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bright coal (mother-coal streak).....	1 1	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (mother-coal streak).....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, dense, granular.....	1 10	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, hard, bright.....	0 1	0 1
Coal, tender (mother-coal streak).....	0 1	0 1
Shale, parting.....	0 1	0 1
Coal, clean, bright.....	0 1	0 1
Floor, hard smooth underclay.....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8242) was cut from Baltimore heading, left entry 5, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8243) was cut from Echo No. 2 or Klondike drift, left entry 1, 1,900 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8242 and 8243 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8289.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut at the bottom part of the bed. The coal was all shipped in run-of-mine form without being picked. The daily output averaged 200 tons, and 250 tons was a maximum day's run in June, 1909. A large part of the old mine was abandoned on account of a squeeze. The mine was approaching exhaustion and the future tonnage was to be derived principally from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 243.

THURMOND. RUSH RUN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 5327 and 5328 (Jamestown No. 4), and analyses Nos. 8096, 8097, 8100, 8160 (p. 243).

Mine.—Rush Run; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, 3 miles northwest of Thurmond, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Fire Creek, and is the same as the Quinimont bed of the West Virginia Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat, and has an average thickness of about 5 feet. Roof, sandstone or strong gray shale which does not fall with the coal; floor, shale or hard underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by K. M. Way on September 12, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Rush Run mine, 3 miles north of Thurmond.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5328	5327
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	4 3	4 8
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 5	0 5
Floor, shale.....	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1
Thickness of bed.....	5 1	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5323) was measured in room 23 on right entry 8, 4,500 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5327) was measured in room 18 on right entry 10, 5,700 feet south of the drift mouth.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points by A. C. Ramsay on July 3, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Rush Run mine, 3 miles northwest of Thurmond.

Section.....	A 8096	B 8097	C 8100
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, strong gray shale.....	0 5	0 4½	0 5
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	• 0 1½	0 1	• 0 2
Shale band.....	0 3	0 3	0 3
Gray coal.....	0 7	0 5½	0 5
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 2	0 3	0 6
Gray coal.....	1 9	1 4½	1 7
Soft bright coal.....	0 2	0 3	1 0
Hard gray coal.....	1 5	1 3½	0 7
Bright coal.....	1 1½	0 9½	0 7½
Sulphur streak.....	5 7	4 7½	5 3½
Soft coal.....	5 5½	4 7½	5 1½
Floor, hard underclay.....			
Thickness of bed.....			
Thickness of coal sampled.....			

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8096) was cut from the face of left entry 7.

Section B (sample 8097) was cut from the face of room 4 on right air course 11, 5,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8100) was cut from a pillar on right entry 7, 3,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8096, 8097, and 8100 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8160.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut both by hand and with chain machines, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive. The tippie had bar screens, with 3-inch and 1½-inch spaces. The screenings were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged 300 tons, although the mine had a larger capacity. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 243; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 12.

THURMOND. RED ASH MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8070, 8071, 8072, 8108 (p. 244).

Mine.—Red Ash; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 3½ miles west of Thurmond, on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness somewhat irregular, due to large rolls in the roof, ranging as mined from 4 feet 9 inches to 7 feet; roof, strong gray shale, which does not fall with the coal; floor, fairly hard clay, with smooth surface.

Section A (sample 8035) was cut from the face of left entry 15, about 6,000 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8036) was cut from room 10, off right entry 14, about 6,000 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8048) was cut from face of haulway, off right entry 7, about 4,000 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8047) was cut from pillar in room 19 on left entry 12, 5,400 feet east of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8035, 8036, 8047, and 8048 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8103.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is soft and friable, and in ordinary mining operations makes rather a high percentage of slack. This slack was finely crushed and coked in beehive ovens. The coal was undercut, usually with pick, in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar and shaking screens and a crusher for treating the slack. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged about 625 tons, and the capacity was approximately 800 tons. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 243.

WHIFFLE. WHIFFLE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7889, 7890, 8098, 8599, 8157 (pp. 244, 245).

Mine.—Whipple; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 456 feet in depth at Whipple, on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Cheapeake & Ohio Railway, and with the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell bed. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from about 4 feet 1 inch to about 5 feet 1 inch; roof, sandstone, underlain for the most part with a hard shale; floor, hard, smooth, shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 5, 1909, and at one point on July 6, 1909, by F. J. Simington, and at one point on August 2, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Whipple mine at Whipple.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	7889	7890	8098	8599
Roof, hard shale or sandstone.....	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (pyrite streaks).....	0 5 1/2	2 0	1 5	1 5
Coal.....	1 3 1/2	1 1	1 1	1 6
Hard gray coal.....	8	1 1	1 1	1 6
Mother coal.....	1 10 1/2	1 11	2 8	1 11 1/2
Floor, shaly underclay.....	4 4 1/2	5 0	4 2	4 10 1/2
Thickness of bed.....	4 4 1/2	5 0	4 2	4 10 1/2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4 1/2	5 0	4 2	4 10 1/2

Section A (sample 7889) was cut from heading 1 in rock heading district, about 4,000 feet north of shaft.

Section B (sample 7890) was cut from room 14, off entry 16, 3,000 feet west of shaft.

Section C (sample 8098) was cut from rib near face of right entry 3, off main dip entry.

Section D (sample 8599) was cut from face of left entry 1, off Harvey's entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7889, 7890, and 8098 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8157.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed by punching machines and chain machines, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive. The tippie had shaking screens. Three sizes of coal were prepared and shipped: Lump, over 4-inch openings,

egg, over 1½-inch openings, and slack, under 1½-inch openings. The daily average output at time of sampling in 1909 was about 600 tons, and 1,000 tons was approximately the capacity of the mine. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 244, 245.

WINONA. SMOKELESS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 5467 and 5468 (Jamestown No. 9), and analyses Nos. 8132, 8133, 8134, 8186 (p. 245).

Mine.—Smokeless; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, at Winona, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as the Sewell. It is of Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The bed at this mine lies nearly flat, and has an average thickness of 3 feet 10 inches. The roof is shale or strong blue shale which does not fall with coal; floor, shale or hard clay with smooth surface. The coal is clean, with no streaks of shale or "sulphur." There are fairly regular benches separated by thin streaks of mother coal. Cover, for the most part, 150 to 300 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two places in the mine by K. M. Way on October 12, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Smokeless mine at Winona.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5467	5468
Roof, shale.....	ft. in.	ft. in.
Coal.....	1 5	1 4
Hard coal.....	0 13	0 13
Coal.....	0 11½	0 9
Mother coal.....	±0 3	0 3
Coal.....	0 6	0 3
Mother coal.....	±0 1	±0 1
Coal.....	0 10	±0 4½
Mother coal.....	±0 1	±0 1
Coal.....	±0 10	±0 10
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	3 10½	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10½	3 8½

± Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5467) was measured in left entry 1 for motor hauls, 1,800 feet southeast of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 5468) was measured in right heading 1, off the main entry, 2,500 feet south of the mine opening.

The bed was also measured and sampled at three points by A. C. Ramsey on July 6, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Smokeless mine at Winona.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8132	8133	8134
Roof, strong blue shale.....	ft. in.	ft. in.	ft. in.
Medium hard bright coal.....	1 4	1 7	1 5
Hard gray coal.....	0 3½	0 5	0 1½
Medium hard bright coal.....	1 9	2 2½	0 2½
Mother coal to gray coal.....	0 2	0 1½	0 1½
Soft bright coal.....	0 1½	0 1	1 11
Floor, hard clay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 8	4 4½	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8	4 4½	3 9

Section A (sample 8132) was cut from the face of the Adams entry, 2,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8133) was cut from the face of left entry 3, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8134) was cut from a pillar between left cross entries 14 and 15, off old Hill main entry, 1,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing face and pillar samples 8132, 8133, and 8134 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8186.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive or black powder. The tippie had no screens, and therefore the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The daily output at time of sampling averaged about 450 tons, and 650 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For results of steaming tests of this coal, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 385, p. 25.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 245; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 17.

WINONA. DUBREE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8147, 8148, 8191 (p. 245).

Mine.—Dubree; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Winona, on the Keeney's Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. At this mine the bed ranges in thickness as mined from 3 feet to 3 feet 6 inches and dips gently NE.; roof, hard, brittle sandstone which does not fall with the coal; floor, hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by R. Y. Williams on July 6, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Dubree mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Winona.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8147	8148
Roof, hard, brittle sandstone.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Soft bright coal.....	0 9	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard black coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Hard, dull, dense gray coal.....	0 4	0 4
Soft bright coal.....	.. ..	0 9
Mother-coal streak.....	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard clay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8147) was cut from the face of room 7 on right entry 7.

Section B (sample 8148) was cut from the face of left entry 7.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8147 and 8148 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8191.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was not equipped with screens, and therefore the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on car by one trimmer. The estimated daily output was about 300 tons, which was about a maximum day's run. The output for some time was to be derived almost entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 245.

HANCOCK COUNTY.

ZALIA. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wheeling field; analysis No. 1594 (p. 245).

Location.—Country bank; Wheeling district; at Zalia.

Coal bed.—Mahoning. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Conemaugh formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904. The sample included a 3-foot 4-inch cut and represented the entire bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 245; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 275.

ZALIA. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Wheeling field; analysis No. 1572 (p. 245).

Location.—Country bank; Wheeling district; at Zalia.

Coal bed.—Rogers or Lower Freeport. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. T. Griswold in 1904. The sample was taken from a 3-foot cut, and represented the entire bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 245; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

HARRISON COUNTY.

CLARKSBURG. PITCAIRN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Fairmont field; (West Virginia No. 2) analyses Nos. 1103, 1104 (p. 246).

Mine.—Pitcairn; Monongahela district, at Clarksburg.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed lies nearly horizontal, and is worked by a drift at this mine, where it has a maximum thickness of 8 feet 6 inches, and a minimum thickness of 7 feet. The parting is extremely variable, being found anywhere in the upper part of the bed.

Sections of the bed were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows in 1904 at two points, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Pitcairn mine at Clarksburg.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1104	1103
Coal.....	ft. in.	ft. in.
Shale.....	1 1	2 3
Coal.....	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	6 0	6 1
Thickness of bed.....	7 1½	8 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 1	8 ½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1104) was measured at the face of right entry 3.

Section B (sample 1103) was measured at the face of left entry 4.

Notes.—The Pittsburgh coal at this mine has the same general characteristics as at other mines in the district. In 1904 the entire output of the mine, about 400 tons daily, was used by the Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 825; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1471; Bull. 261,

p. 71; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1354; Bull. 261, p. 127; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1375.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 246; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 53.

CLARKSBURG. OCEAN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Fairmont field; (West Virginia No. 15) analyses Nos. 2039, 2040 (p. 246).

Mine.—Ocean; Monongahela district; a drift mine, 3 miles east of Clarksburg, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. At this mine, the bed lies nearly flat and ranges from 6 to 8 feet thick. The roof is of shale, but in mining, 12 to 14 inches of coal is left for a roof. The floor is a hard fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by W. J. von Borries and J. S. Burrows on August 22, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Ocean mine, 3 miles east of Clarksburg.

Section.....	A	B
	2039	2040
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, coal.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 9½	1 5
Bone *.....	0 7	0 2
Coal.....	0 7½	0 6
Bone *.....	0 1½	0 2½
Coal.....	4 9	4 6½
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 2½	6 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2039) was measured in butt entry 2, off face entry 3, 2,750 feet northwest of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2040) was measured in room 7, on butt entry 3, off face entry 2, 2,025 feet northeast of the mine opening.

Notes.—The capacity of this mine in 1905 was 600 to 900 tons daily. The coal was largely sold for steam production, most of it being shipped to tidewater points in run-of-mine form.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 207; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 186; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 208; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 57, 58, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 246; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 206.

KANAWHA COUNTY.

ACME. KEYSTONE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 20) analyses Nos. 2375, 2376 (p. 246).

Mine.—Keystone; a drift mine in the Kanawha-New River district, at Acme, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. The bed lies nearly flat, having an average dip of about 1½ feet in 100. The average thickness is about 5 feet. The roof is good, being a hard gray shale, containing, in places, pyrites. The floor is a hard gray shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves on October 26, 1905, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Keystone mine at Acme.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2375	2376
Roof, shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i> 1 10	<i>Fl. in.</i> 2 0
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 3	0 10
Hard coal.....	0 3	0 4
Coal.....	0 4	0 2
Shale.....	0 1	0 2
Hard coal.....	0 1	0 2
Coal.....	0 11	0 5
Shale.....	0 11	0 1
Hard coal.....	0 11	0 1
Coal.....	0 11	1 7
Floor, shale.....	4 9	5 8
Thickness of bed.....	4 8	5 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8	5 7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2375) was measured in left entry 8, 4,600 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2376) was measured in room 16, off right entry 5, 3,500 feet east of the drift mouth.

Two inches of draw slate overlying the coal in section B is local. The bands of hard coal shown in the sections are fairly regular.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many other mines in this district, is largely used for steam production.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 218; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 187; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 220; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 222, 276; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290 p. 220; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 221; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 35, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 58, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 246; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 218.

CHARLESTON. BLACK BAND NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 25) analyses Nos. 4290, 4291 (pp. 246, 247).

Mine.—Black Band No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 8 miles southeast of Charleston, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Black Band or Winifrede of the West Virginia Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Allegheny (?) formation. At this mine the bed is nearly regular, averaging 2 feet 4 inches in thickness. It lies nearly flat. The roof is good, of regular sandstone. The floor is shaly sandstone, with 1½ to 6 inches of shale between the coal and the sandstone. It is a good floor to shovel from.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and A. K. Adams on December 4, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Black Band No. 2 mine; 8 miles southeast of Charleston.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	4290	4291
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Fl. in.</i> 2 5	<i>Fl. in.</i> 0 9
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Hard coal.....	0 2	0 11
Coal.....	0 2	0 1
Hard coal.....	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	0 2	1 1
Floor, shale.....	2 8	2 10
Thickness of bed.....	2 8	2 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8	2 10

Section A (sample 4290) was measured in the face entry, 1,300 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4291) was measured in the face entry, 800 feet west of drift mouth.

Notes.—The approximate daily output of this mine in 1906 was 225 tons per day. The thin coal was washed at a washery 12 miles from the mine.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 283; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 223, 277; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 284; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 35, 45.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 246, 247; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 285.

HERNSHAW. MARMET MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 22) analyses Nos. 3456, 3457 (p. 247).

Mine.—Marmet, a drift mine in the Kanawha-New River district, at Hernshaw, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—The bed worked at this mine had not, at the time the mine was visited, been definitely correlated with any of the well-known coals of the Kanawha region. It is of Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. The bed lies nearly flat, and at this mine has an average thickness of 5 feet 9½ inches. The roof is a hard gray shale; in places carries streaks of coal. The floor is a hard gray shale. The coal is in two benches, separated by a band of shale 6 to 18 inches thick. The upper bench is 2 to 4 feet thick and the lower bench 1 to 2 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on July 19, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Marmet mine at Hernshaw.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3456	3457
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 7	1 6
Hard coal.....	0 9	0 8
Coal.....	1 2½	0 4
Shale *.....	1 4	0 8
Coal.....	1 8	1 1
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	6 6½	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	3 7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3456) was measured in a room 400 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 3457) was measured in a room 1,200 feet east of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The output of this mine was sold for steam production and for domestic use in slack, nut, lump, and run-of-mine sizes. The daily output of the mine in July, 1905, was about 400 tons per day.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 280; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 70, 187; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 281; Bull. 336, p. 14.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 247; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 280.

MONARCH. MONARCH MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 23) analyses Nos. 3458, 3459 (p. 247).

Mine.—Monarch, a drift mine in the Kanawha-New River district at Monarch, on the Kanawha & Michigan Railroad.

Coal bed.—Cedar Grove. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. The bed at this mine is of nearly uniform thickness, being about 3 feet 1½ inches. It lies nearly flat. The roof is gray shale, about 6 inches of which—called draw slate—is taken down in mining. The floor is a hard gray shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and F. B. Tough on July 21, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Monarch mine at Monarch.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	3458	3459
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1	1 1
Bone and shale.....	0 ½	0 1
Hard coal and shale.....	1 3	1 3
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Gray band.....	0 8	0 8
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of coal.....	3 ½	3 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 ½	3 2

Section A (sample 3458) was measured in right entry 1, 1,500 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 3459) was measured in right entry 5, 1,500 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal produced at this mine is a splint, and is shipped in run-of-mine, lump, nut, and slack form. The approximate daily output of the mine when sampled in 1906 was 400 tons daily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 282; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 70, 188; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 282; Bull. 336, p. 14.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 247; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 281.

WINIFREDE. GAS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kanawha field; (West Virginia No. 21) analyses Nos. 2377, 2378 (p. 247).

Mine.—Gas, a drift mine in the Kanawha-New River district, at Winifrede, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the Peerless of the West Virginia Geological Survey. It is of Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat and has an average thickness of about 2½ feet. The roof is good, a gray laminated shale at the points where sections were measured. In a part of the mine the coal has a sandstone roof. The floor is a gray laminated shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves on October 28, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in gas mine at Winifrede.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	2377	2378
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard coal.....	0 ½	0 9
Coal.....	0 5	0 1
Hard coal.....	0 6	1 3
Streak of sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 9
Hard coal.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Floor, shale.....	11	11
Thickness of bed.....	2 8½	2 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8½	2 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2377) was measured in room 12, off left entry 3, 1,400 feet south-east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2378) was measured in room 10, off left entry 1, 800 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines working the bed, is hard, brittle, and contains streaks of mother coal. The average output of the mine in 1906 was about 200 tons per day and was all shipped in run-of-mine form.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 222; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 70, 187; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 224; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 224; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 35, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 58, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 247; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 222.

LOGAN COUNTY.

HOLDEN. No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Big Sandy field; (Ann Arbor No. 13) analyses Nos. 7659, 7658 (p. 247).

Mine.—No. 3; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, 1 mile east of Holden, 1 mile up Whitman's Creek Branch of Island Creek.

Coal bed.—Island Creek (No. 2 Gas). Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation Roof, sandy gray shale; floor same, beneath which is considerable fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by P. M. Riefkin on March 30, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 3 mine, 1 mile east of Holden.

Laboratory No.....	7659		7658	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Roof, sandy gray shale.....	0	4	0	6½
Top coal.....	0	5½	..	½
Coal.....	1	2½	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	6
Splint coal.....	0	3½	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	1	2½
Shale.....	0	1	..	..
Splint coal.....	..	..	0	4½
Coal.....	0	1½	0	1½
Shale.....	0	1½	..	..
Splint.....	0	6½	0	1½
Splint.....	1	2	0	3½
Coal.....	0	1½	0	1½
Mother coal.....	1	3½	1	2
Coal.....	0	11½	..	..
Splint.....	..	..	0	1½
Bottom coal.....	..	..	0	6
Mother coal.....	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	..	..
Bottom coal.....	..	..	..	..
Floor, shale.....	6	5	6	2½
Thickness of bed.....	4	10½	4	9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	..	..	..	..

• Not included in sample.

Sample 7659 was taken 1,600 feet northeast of opening, in face of left entry 3, off main entry 1.

Sample 7658 was taken 1,900 feet northwest of opening, in face of right entry 1, off main entry.

Notes.—The mine was operated to produce coal for illuminating gas. The roof is strong. Sulphur balls are rather abundant throughout the mine. The daily output was about 300 tons at time of sampling. Output of mine in fiscal year 1910, 150,297 long tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 247.

MCDOWELL COUNTY.

ALGOMA. PINEY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8321, 8322, 8323, 8324, 8428 (p. 248).

Mine.—Piney; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine 1 mile from Algoma, on the Norfolk Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, about 5½ feet to 6½ feet; main roof, sandstone underlain with 2 feet of dark-blue shale, between which and the coal there are about 3 inches of "muck" or "draw slate," which tended to become mixed with the coal in loading; floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points on July 20, 1909, by H. M. Wolf-
lin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Piney mine, 1 mile from Algoma.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8324	8323	8322	8321
Roof, sandstone, dark blue shale and draw slate.				
Coal.....	0 11½	.. ..	.. ..	0 10
Bony coal.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	0 2
Bright coal (sometimes mother-coal streaks).....	1 5½	1 7	1 4	1 4
Bony coal.....	0 2	0 2½	0 2½	0 3½
Bright coal.....	1 0	0 10½	2 2	1 1
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Dull waxy coal.....	1 1½	0 11	.. ..	1 9
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 6½	1 10½	1 7½	1 0
Floor, hard shaly underclay.				
Thickness of bed.....	6 4½	5 6	5 4½	6 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 2½	5 3½	5 1½	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8324) was cut from face of airway off big 4 entry.

Section B (sample 8323) was cut from face of main entry.

Section C (sample 8322) was cut from face of cross air course 6.

Section D (sample 8321) was cut from room 31, off cross entry 4.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 8322, 8323, and 8324 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8428.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar and shaking screens with ¼-inch, 1½-inch, and 3-inch openings. The slack was coked in beehive ovens. Of the entire output, about 40 per cent was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car by five trimmers. The daily output at time of inspection and sampling in July, 1909, averaged about 600 tons, and 1,350 tons was a maximum day's run. Increase of the output was planned. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars. Output of mine should be considered in connection with that of the Northfork mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 248.

ANAWALT. ANAWALT MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8643, 8644, 8747 (p. 248).

Mine.—Anawalt; Norfolk & Western district. A drift mine 1 mile northwest of Anawalt, on Tug Fork Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 7 feet 9 inches to 9 feet 5 inches; dip, 4° NW.; main roof, tender grayish-blue shale, between which and the coal occurs 3 to 8 inches of draw slate which fell and tended to mix with the

coal; hence about 6 inches of the hard bony top coal was left up in many places as the immediate roof; floor, soft clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 40 to 150 feet thick. The bed was measured and sampled at two points by R. Y. Williams on July 31, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Anawalt mine, 1 mile northwest of Anawalt.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8643	8644
Roof, tender grayish blue shale and draw slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony and sulphurous "top coal".....	0 6	0 6
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 6	1 7
Gray coal to bony coal.....	0 6	0 2
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 1½	0 6½
Gray coal to bony coal.....	0 1	0 5
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 0	0 11
Harder grayish coal.....	0 6	0 3
Soft bright coal.....	1 11	4 2
Floor, soft clay, smooth surface.		
Thickness of bed.....	8 1½	8 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 1½	7 7½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8643) was cut from the face of right entry 1, 450 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8644) was cut from the face of the main entry, 350 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8643 and 8644 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8747.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 4½-inch spaces; most of the coal, however, was shipped in run-of-mine form. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on car by two trimmers. The daily output averaged 100 tons, and 150 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output for some time to come was to be derived mainly from advance workings, as this was a new mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 248.

ARLINGTON. ARLINGTON MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8325, 8326, 8363, 8364, 8365, 8418, 8419 (pp. 248, 249).

Mine.—Arlington; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Arlington, on the Norfolk Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, from about 4½ feet to 6½ feet; roof, hard blue shale, between which and the coal there is 3 to 4 inches of draw slate; floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, from 100 to 600 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points on June 23, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfen, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Arlington mine at Arlington.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8325	8326	8363	8364	8365
Roof, hard blue shale and draw slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Sulphurous coal.....	1 1	1 3	0 2	1 3	1 1
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	0 2½	0 2½	0 2½	0 2	0 2
Bone (in places sulphurous).....	1 7	1 3½	1 8½	1 9	1 9
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	0 2½	0 3½	0 3	0 2	0 3
Hard gray coal.....	2 1	2 1	1 9	2 2	1 9½
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....					
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.					
Thickness of bed.....	5 1	4 10½	5 2	5 6	5 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10½	4 8	4 9½	5 4	4 10½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8325) was cut from pillar 7, off room 16, off cross entry 10.

Section B (sample 8326) was cut from pillar 7, off cross entry 8.

Section C (sample 8363) was cut from face of main entry.

Section D (sample 8364) was cut from face of cross entry 8, off diagonal entry 1.

Section E (sample 8365) was cut from face of cross entry 12, off Burke's garden entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples Nos. 8363, 8364, and 8365 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8419.

A composite sample was also made by mixing pillar samples Nos. 8325 and 8326 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8418.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed entirely by hand, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1½-inch and ¾-inch spaces. This is a coking coal, and there were in all about 150 ovens at the plant. The coal was picked on the car by six trimmers. The daily output averaged about 700 tons (roughly 45 per cent of which was shipped as run-of-mine coal), and a maximum day's run was about 1,020 tons. The future output was to be principally from advance work. For some time to come not more than 10 to 20 per cent of the total output was to be pillar coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 248, 249.

ASHLAND. ASHLAND MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8477, 8478, 8479, 8491, 8492, 8929 (p. 249).

Mine.—Ashland; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Ashland, on the Norfolk Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, from 4½ to 5½ feet; main roof, exceptionally hard gray shale, 15 feet thick, between which and the coal there is from 3 to 5 inches of draw slate, which falls and tends to mix with the coal. The whole is capped with sandstone; floor, hard, blue shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfen on July 27, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ashland mine at Ashland.

Section.....	A 8477	B 8478	C 8479	D 8491	E 8492
Laboratory No.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, shale and "draw slate."	1 ½	1 ½	1 0	1 0	1 0
Coal.....	0 3	0 3½	0 4½	0 3	0 3½
Bony coal s.....	0 6½	2 4½	2 10½	2 8	2 10
Sulphurous coal s.....	—	—	—	—	0 ½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	—	—	—	—
Coal.....	2 2½	—	—	—	0 1½
Sulphur s.....	0 8½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 8	1 ½	0 8½	0 7½	0 5½
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.	—	—	—	—	—
Thickness of bed.....	4 10½	4 9½	5 ½	4 7	4 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6½	4 5½	4 7	4 3½	4 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8477) was cut from room 27, off entry 2, off Tadpole entry.

Section B (sample 8478) was cut from room 2, off cross entry 1, off Wheeling entry.

Section C (sample 8479) was cut from room 1, off cross entry 1, off entry 8.

Section D (sample 8491) was cut from room 16, off cross entry 4, off Ohio Big Mountain entry in the St. Louis panel.

Section E (sample 8492) was cut from face of Virginia entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8477, 8478, 8479, 8491, 8492, 8493, and 8494 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8929.

Samples 8493 and 8494 were from the Monitor mine. The two mines are contiguous, have like conditions, and were operated by the same company, and for that reason the samples were mixed for an ultimate analysis.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was partly undercut by hand in bottom part of bed. The coal was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1½ and 4 inch openings. The coal was picked on the car by eight trimmers. A picking belt was, however, being installed. The plant was equipped with a washer. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged about 600 tons, about 75 per cent of which was shipped as run-of-mine coal; 1,500 tons was a maximum day's run. The output in the immediate future was to be derived from advance work and pillars in about equal proportions. The output of mine should be considered in connection with that of the Monitor mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 249.

ASHLAND. CHEROKEE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8526, 8527, 8528, 8529, 8679 (p. 249).

Mine.—Cherokee; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine ¼ mile north of Ashland on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, from 4 feet 10 inches to 5 feet 9 inches; main roof, black shale with smooth surface; floor, hard gray shale with good surface; cap rock, sandstone, from 10 to 16 feet above the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by J. J. Rutledge on July 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cherokee mine, ¼ mile north of Ashland.

Section.....	A 8526	B 8527	C 8528	D 8529
Laboratory No.....	8526	8527	8528	8529
Roof, smooth, black shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 0	0 11	0 10½	.. ..
Bony coal *.....	0 3	0 2½	0 2½	0 3½
Coal.....	3 3½	3 2	3 7	3 2½
Black bony and sulphurous coal *.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 9½	0 7	0 5	0 8
Floor, hard gray underclay.....				
Thickness of bed.....	5 4½	4 11	5 1½	4 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1	4 8	4 10½	3 10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8526) was cut from the face of main air course 2.

Section B (sample 8527) was cut from the face of right entry 4, off main entry.

Section C (sample 8528) was cut from the face of left entry 5, off main entry 1.

Section D (sample 8529) was cut from pillar 26 in left entry 2, off main entry 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8526, 8527, and 8528, for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8679.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by punching machines, and was shot down by black powder. The coal was shipped in run-of-mine form. This is a coking coal but there were no ovens at the mine. The daily output was 600 tons, and 750 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived chiefly from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 249.

ASHLAND. MONITOR MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8493, 8494, 8495, 8496, 8929 (pp. 249, 250).

Mine.—Monitor; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine; 1 mile east of Ashland, on the Norfolk & Western Railway, Norfolk Branch.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness of coal, as mined, from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; roof, very strong blue shale with smooth undersurface, between which and the coal there is from 5 to 7 inches of "muck" or "draw slate" which tended to mix with the coal in mining; floor, hard shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points on July 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Monitor mine, 1 mile east of Ashland.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8493	8494	8495	8496
Roof, strong blue shale and draw slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard coal.....	0 11	1 0	1 1	1 0
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (often soft).....	.. ..	0 3	0 1	.. ..
Coal (dull, waxy).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal (bright, lustrous streaks).....	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	2 6	.. ..
Coal (hard).....	.. ..	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (hard, mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (soft, bright).....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10	0 6	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Clay parting.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (soft).....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard, blue shaly underclay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8493) was cut from face of Kentucky air course, about 5,500 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8494) was cut from face of Pennsylvania entry, about 4,900 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8495) was cut from pillar 20, off cross entry 3, off Pennsylvania entry, Buffalo panel.

Section D (sample 8496) was cut from pillar 15, off cross entry 3, off Kentucky entry, Andrew panel.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8477, 8478, 8479, 8491, 8492, 8493, and 8494 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8929.

The first five samples were from the Ashland mine. The two mines are contiguous, have like conditions, and were operated by the same company, and for that reason the samples were mixed for an ultimate analysis.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was partly undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and the coal was shot down with black powder. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged about 700 tons, while 1,000 tons was a maximum day's run. It was claimed that 1,500 tons could be mined with equipment then on hand. The output was to be derived principally from advance work for some time, possibly one-fourth of the total tonnage to be pillar coal. The output of this mine should be considered in connection with that of the Ashland mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 249, 250.

BEAR WALLOW. ROANOKE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8700, 8701, 8726, 8727, 8792, 8793 (p. 250).

Mine.—Roanoke; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Bear Wallow (Worth post office), on the Norfolk Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness mined, from 5 feet to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; roof, massive, hard, blue shale, 8 feet in thickness, between which and the coal there is from 1 to 12 inches of "muck" or "draw slate," which tended to fall and mix with the coal in mining. A cap rock

of sandstone lies above the shale; floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, from 200 to 600 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points on August 6 and 7, 1909, by H. M. Wolfiin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Roanoke mine at Bear Wallow.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8700	8701	8727	8726
Roof, massive, hard, blue shale, and "muck" or "draw slate,"	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Dirty mother coal.....	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard bright tough coal.....	0 11½	1 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	1 0	.. ..
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 ½
Bony coal *.....	0 3½	0 1½	0 4	0 4
Bright soft coal.....	1 7½	.. ..	1 1½	.. ..
Tough coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	1 6½	.. ..	1 0
Hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 2	0 3	0 3
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 11	2 0	2 4	2 4
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 ½	4 11½	5 ½	4 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 9	4 10	4 8½	4 7½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8700) was cut from pillar 69, off Klondike entry, about 6,700 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8701) was cut from face of entry 15, off diagonal entry, off main entry, about 6,200 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8727) was cut from pillar 19, on cross entry 3, off China entry, about 2,200 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8726) was cut from face of cross air course 6, off China entry, about 3,600 feet northeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8700 and 8727 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8793.

A composite sample was also made by mixing samples 8701 and 8726 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8792.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut entirely by hand in the bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with ½, 1½, and 3 inch openings. The slack was coked in beehive ovens. Of the entire output, 75 per cent was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car by five trimmers. The estimated daily average output was about 700 tons, and 800 tons was a maximum day's run. Plans were well advanced to build a new tippie and install new equipment to increase the capacity to 1,500 tons daily. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 250.

BIG SANDY. BIG SANDY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 1238 and 1242 (West Virginia No. 12) and analyses Nos. 8826, 8827, 8828, 8829, 8830, 8934 (pp. 250, 251).

Mine.—Big Sandy; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Big Sandy, on the main line of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. The Tug River or No. 8 bed is also worked. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, 1 foot 6 inches to 4 feet 5 inches, the average being about 3 feet 8 inches. It has a hard shale roof which did not fall with the coal. The floor is a hard underclay with a smooth surface. The cover over the coal is from 30 to 800 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. W. Groves on August 12, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Big Sandy mine at Big Sandy.

Section.....	A 8828	B 8829	C 8830	D 8827	E 8826
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, hard gray shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	1 7	1 1½	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 4½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6½	0 10½	1 7	0 8	2 1
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 8	2 8	0 2½	.. ..	1 6½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6½	.. ..	0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 2½	3 6½	4 5	3 10	3 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2½	3 6½	3 10	3 7½	3 7½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8828) was cut from the face of right entry 2, off left entry 2, 3,500 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8829) was cut from a pillar in cross entry 3, off right entry 1, 1,350 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8830) was cut from a pillar on right entry 3, 2,900 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8827) was cut from the face of the main entry, 5,000 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8826) was cut from the face of left entry 13, 3,500 feet east of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8826, 8827, and 8828 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8934.

The No. 8 or Tug River bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows on October 12, 1904, at two points.

Section A (sample 1238) was taken in the face of right entry 3, where the coal was 3 feet 4 inches thick.

Section B (sample 1242) was taken at the face of right entry 5, where the coal was 3 feet 7 inches thick.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and electric chain machines, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie building had shaker screens with openings as follows: Oblong holes, 5 by 3½ inches, 2½ by 1½ inches, 1½ by ½ inches and round holes, ½ inch in diameter. The capacity of the mine was 750 tons, the output being 450 tons daily. The mine was expected to produce about 50 per cent from advance work and 50 per cent from pillars. The slack and nut combined were 71 per cent; egg, 14 per cent; and lump, 15 per cent of the output. The slack was used largely for making coke in by-product ovens.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 913; Bull. 261, p. 83; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1291; Bull. 261, p. 114; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 219,276; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1473; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1396; Bull. 261, p. 129; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1387.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 250, 251; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 260; Bull. 261, p. 58.

CARRETTA. CARRETTA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8630, 8631, 8632, 8696 (p. 251).

Mine.—Carretta; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, at Carretta on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, as mined, from 2 to 6 feet; roof, hard clay, 5 feet in thickness, underlain with 2 inches of carbonaceous clay and capped with sandstone; the carbonaceous clay to some extent fell with the coal; floor, hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by C. A. Fisher, July 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal in Carretta mine, at Carretta.

Section.....	A 8630	B 8631	C 8632
Laboratory No.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, hard clay, and carbonaceous clay.....	0 9½	.. ..	.. ..
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 11½	4 1	1 0
Firm coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Hard bony coal .....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 0	.. ..	3 1
Floor, hard dark clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 9½	4 1	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9	4 1	4 1½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8630) was cut from the face of the main butt west entry.

Section B (sample 8631) was cut from the face of the main butt east entry, 1,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8632) was cut from the face of the main south entry, 1,100 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8630, 8631, and 8632 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8696.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive or black powder. The tippie had bar screens, with ½-inch and 4-inch spaces, but in July, 1909, the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on car by one trimmer. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The daily output averaged 150 tons, the rated capacity being 300 tons. The future output for some time to come was to be derived mainly from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 251.

COALWOOD. COALWOOD MINES NOS. 1, 2, and 4.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8503, 8504, 8505, 8593, 8652, 8653, 8654, 8697, 8663, 8664, 8665, 8698 (p. 251).

Mines.—Coalwood Nos. 1, 2, and 4, mines; Norfolk & Western district; drift mines at Coalwood, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally termed the Welch. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, variable, ranging, as mined, from 3 feet to 7 feet; dip, gentle, to the northwest; roof, strong sandstone, at many places underlain with a hard clay shale which rarely fell with the coal; floor, hard sandstone with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at nine points by C. A. Fisher, on July 27 and 29, 1909, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Coalwood No. 1 mine at Coalwood.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8503	8504	8505
Roof, top coal and hard sandy shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bright coal.....	0 11	1 1	0 5
Graphitic earthy coal.....	.. ..	0 1	0 1
Impure grayish coal.....	0 3	0 5	0 4
Bright coal.....	2 5	3 2	3 9
Hard dark bone.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Hard coal.....	0 9	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard sandstone.			
Thickness of bed.....	4 5	4 9	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1	4 8	4 6

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8503) was cut from the face of room 2 on entry 4.

Section B (sample 8504) was cut from the face of room 17 on cross entry 4.

Section C (sample 8505) was cut from the face of room 2 on cross entry 8.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8503, 8504, and 8505 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8593.

Sections of coal bed in Coalwood No. 2 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Coalwood.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8654	8653	8652
Roof, clay shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bright coal.....	0 10	1 0	1 0
Bone *.....	0 24	0 4	0 1
Gray bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 3
Bright coal.....	2 9	1 11	2 4
Bright coal (sulphur impurities) *.....	0 9	0 8	.. ..
Floor, hard sandstone			
Thickness of bed.....	4 64	3 11	3 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7	2 11	3 7

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8654) was cut from the face of heading 7, off the main entry.

Section B (sample 8653) was cut from the face of right butt entry 1, off the east main entry.

Section C (sample 8652) was cut from the face of room 6 on right heading 1, off the west main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8652, 8653, and 8654 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8697.

Sections of coal bed in Coalwood No. 4 mine at Coalwood.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8665	8664	8663
Roof, hard clay shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bright coal.....	0 11	1 0	0 8
Bone or grayish coal *.....	0 44	0 5	0 1
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 4
Bright coal.....	3 0	3 7	3 1
Bone *.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 4
Floor, hard sandstone.			
Thickness of bed.....	4 34	5 0	3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11	4 7	3 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8665) was cut from the face of right entry 4.

Section B (sample 8664) was cut from the face of room 15 on the main air course.

Section C (sample 8663) was cut from the face of right entry 12.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8663, 8664, and 8665 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8698.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive or black powder. The three Coalwood mines had a central boiler plant, but each mine had a separate tippie. The tipples were being equipped with screens, but at time of sampling in 1909 the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on car by one or two trimmers at each tippie. The daily output of this plant averaged 900 tons, and about 1,400 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from advance work and from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 251.

CRUMPLER. ZENITH MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8645, 8646, 8692, 8693, 8724 (p. 252).

Mine.—Zenith; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Crumpler on the Norfolk branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. Thickness, as mined, from 4 to 4½ feet; roof, strong blue shale (about 5 feet in thickness), between which and the coal there is 3 to 4 inches of "muck" or "draw slate." There is a cap rock of sandstone. Some of the "draw" slate was liable to be mixed with the coal in loading. Floor, hard shaly underclay, with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points on August 3, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolflin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Zenith mine at Crumpler.

Section.....	A 8645	B 8646	C 8692	D 8693
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, dark, hard shale, and "muck" or "draw slate.".....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Vitreous coal (cubical cleavage) *.....	0 2½	1 1½	0 2	1 2
Coal (usually hard and bright).....	1 2½	0 2½	1 1½	0 3
Bony coal *.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 2	.. ..
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	2 3½	3 1
Coal.....	2 4½	2 8½	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphurous bony coal *.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	.. ..
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5½	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6½	0 7½	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard, gray, shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 4½	4 8½	4 1½	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1½	4 5½	3 10½	4 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8645) was cut from face of Texas heading 2, about 3,600 feet east of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8646) was cut from room 20, off right entry 1, off main entry, about 2,700 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8692) was cut from face of Pennsylvania entry, about 3,150 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8693) was cut from face of Wisconsin air course, about 3,000 feet northwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples Nos. 8645, 8646, 8692, and 8693 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8724.

Notes.—The coal was undercut, in bottom part of bed, entirely by hand, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 2½-inch openings. These, however, were not in use at time of sampling, the entire output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. Foundations were being laid for a large new tippie and coal washer. The coal was picked on the car by eight trimmers. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged 500 tons, 800 tons being a maximum day's run. Output was to be greatly increased and was to come almost entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 252.

DAVY (HALLSVILLE POST OFFICE). BLACKSTONE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 5276, 5277 (Jamestown No. 3), and analyses Nos. 8513, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8517, 8589, 8590 (pp. 252, 253).

Mine.—Blackstone; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Davy (Hallsville post office), on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell or Thin Vein. The coal is of Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness of bed ranges from 3 to $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; the roof is hard blue shale with smooth surface; the floor is a hard smooth shale; there is a cap rock of sandstone, about 8 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by A. C. Ramsay on July 29, 1900, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Blackstone mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Davy.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8513	8514	8516	8517	8515
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	3 1½	0	1 ½	1 ½	0 11
Soft bright coal.....	0	0 11½	0	0	0
Bony coal.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Soft bright coal.....	0 8	1 2	0 4	0	0
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0	1 2	0	1 10½	1 7½
Medium hard bright coal.....	0	0	0 4	0	0
Soft bright coal.....	0	0	1 10	0	0
Floor, hard, smooth shale.....	0	0	0	0	0
Thickness of bed.....	3 9½	3 4½	3 8	3 ½	2 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9½	3 3½	3 7½	2 11½	2 6½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8513) was cut from the face of left entry 16, 3,700 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8514) was cut from the face of right entry 3, off cross entry 4, off right entry 6, 3,650 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8516) was cut from pillar of room 5 on right entry 1, off cross entry 4, off right entry 6, 3,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8517) was cut from pillar in room 15 on left entry 8, 2,550 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8515) was cut from the face of left entry 8, 3,650 feet from drift mouth.

Two composite samples were made, one by mixing samples 8513, 8514, and 8515, the other by mixing samples 8516 and 8517, for ultimate analyses, the results of which are shown under laboratory Nos. 8590 and 8589, respectively.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way on August 13, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Blackstone mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Davy.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5276	5277
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 1	0 10½
Mother coal.....	0 7 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0	0
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 1
Bony coal.....	0	0 1 10½
Coal.....	0 5½	0 1
Mother coal and sulphur.....	0 6	0 6
Coal.....	0	0
Floor, shale.....	0	0
Thickness of bed.....	3 8½	3 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8	3 ¾

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5276) was measured in the face of the main entry, 3,000 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5277) was measured in the face of right entry 7, 2,400 feet west of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder. The plant was equipped with bar screens with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch openings, but all coal was shipped in run-of-mine form. The coal was picked on car and chute by two trimmers. The daily output averaged 600 tons, and the maximum day's run was 960 tons. Sixty per cent of the future output was to be derived from advance workings, and 40 per cent from pillars. There was approximately 180 acres of unmined area yet to be taken out from the opening. The coal, like that from other mines in the field, is a noted steam and coking coal, and is classed as a smokeless coal. The output of the mine in 1909 was consumed chiefly at various manufacturing points along the Atlantic seaboard and by seagoing vessels.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 385, p. 17.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 252, 253; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 11.

DAVY. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 4288 and 4289 (West Virginia No. 26) (p. 253).

Mine.—No. 1 (or Blackstone); Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine in the Low Vein Pocahontas district at Davy (Hallsville post office), on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Davy. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat and averages about 3 feet 6 inches thick. The roof is a gray laminated shale. The floor is also shale. Both floor and roof are good.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by A. K. Adams and J. W. Groves on December 6, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in No. 1 mine at Davy.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.	4289	4288
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1	.. ..
Bone.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	1 6	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shale.	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

.. Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 4289) was measured in room 2 on left entry 12, 9,700 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 4288) was measured in room 3 on right entry 6, 1,200 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in this district, was largely sold for steam production and was used by manufacturing plants, railroads, and ocean-going vessels. It was shipped chiefly to tidewater points.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 253.

Mines.—Helena and (New) Davy Crockett; Norfolk & Western district; drift mines, respectively, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile and 1 mile north of Davy, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness is fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The roof is a hard blue shale with a smooth surface. There is a cap rock of sandstone about 10 feet above the coal. The floor is a hard shale. The roof and floor did not get mixed with the coal in mining.

The bed was measured at two points in the Helena mine and at three points in the Davy Crockett mine by A. C. Ramsay on July 30, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Helena mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Davy.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8628	8629
Roof, hard blue shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 1	1 0
Bony coal *.....	0 3	0 14
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 8
Floor, hard underlay, smooth surface.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8628) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off left entry 1, 600 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8629) was cut from the face of main entry, 1,200 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8628 and 8629 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8748.

Sections of coal bed in (New) Davy Crockett mine, 1 mile north of Davy.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8625	8626	8627
Roof, hard blue shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 14	1 14	1 1
Bony coal *.....	0 14	0 14	0 1
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard underlay, smooth surface.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 14	3 24	2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0	3 14	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8625) was cut from the face of crosscut 3, left entry 1, drift 2, 1,100 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8626) was cut from face of right entry 14, drift 1, 1,850 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8627) was cut from face of right entry 7, drift 1, 1,450 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8625, 8626, and 8627 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8746.

Notes.—The coal at these mines was undercut by hand at bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch openings, which made screenings equal to 20 per cent of the output. Coal was picked on a picking belt and on the cars, two trimmers, in 1909, doing this work. The capacity of the Helena mine in July, 1909, was 160 tons a day, the actual output being 100 tons. Its capacity was ultimately to be 500 tons. The mine had 1,600 acres

to work out. The near future output was all to be derived from advance work. The capacity of the Davy Crockett (New) mine was 300 tons, and the maximum day's run was 381 tons. The capacity was ultimately to be 500 tons, 70 per cent being derived from advance work and 30 per cent from pillars. There were 1,300 acres of unmined area remaining in 1909.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, pp. 253, 254.

DAVY. CLETUS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Tug River field; analyses Nos. 8511, 8512, 8591 (p. 254).

Mine.—Cletus; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Davy, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Davy (equivalent to the Sewell). Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness of coal, as mined, from 2 feet 11 inches to 3 feet 8 inches; roof, strong blue shale, about 8 feet thick, capped with sandstone; floor, hard underclay with smooth surface; cover averages 400 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by A. C. Ramsay on July 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cletus mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Davy.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8511	8512
Roof, strong, blue shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coals.....	0 4	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 9	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coals.....	0 11	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 11	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard underclay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 3

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8511) was cut from the face of main drift 2, 1,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8512) was cut from the face of main drift 1, 800 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8511 and 8512 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8591.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder. Although in July, 1909, the tippie was equipped with $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch screens the coal was then shipped in run-of-mine form. The daily output averaged 100 tons, this mine being at that time practically new. The future output was to be derived chiefly from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 254.

DEARING. BLACK WOLF MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8518, 8519, 8520, 8594 (p. 254).

Mine.—Black Wolf; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, at Dearing, on the Tug Fork Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 4. Carboniferous age, Clark formation. Thickness, as mined, from 6 feet to 7 feet 6 inches; roof varies in different sections from a clay shale to a "soapstone;" it did not fall in the rooms, but stuck to the coal; it has a cap rock 15 feet above; floor, rather soft shaly underclay with somewhat rough surface; cover, for the most part, 250 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by R. Y. Williams on July 23, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Black Wolf mine at Dearing.

Laboratory No.....	A	B	C
	8518 Ft. in.	8519 Ft. in.	8520 Ft. in.
Roof, "soapstone" or shale.....	1 1	2 5½	2 7
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Slightly gray coal.....	1 5	.. ..	.. ..
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Slate.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bright tough coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft bright coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, rather soft shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 4½	5 8	6 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4½	5 0	5 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8518) was cut from the face of right air course 3, 1,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8519) was cut from the face of the Roanoke entry, 1,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8520) was cut from the face of the Lynchburg entry, 1,200 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8518, 8519, and 8520 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8594.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder or a short-flame explosive. Entire output of mine was shipped as run-of-mine. It was picked both on belt and on car by four trimmers. The daily output averaged 375 tons, and 450 tons was the maximum day's run. It was planned to increase the production to 1,000 tons a day. The output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 254.

EAST VIVIAN. PEERLESS MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8572, 8580, 8753, 8754, 8755, 8756, 8849 (pp. 254, 255).

Mine.—Peerless; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at East Vivian on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, from 5½ to 6½ feet; roof, gray (kettle-bottom) shale, 2½ feet in thickness, capped by sandstone; floor, hard blue shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on August 2, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfen, and at four points on August 12, 1909, by H. M. Wolfen, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Peerless mine at East Vivian.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8572	8753	8754	8755	8756	8580
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 10	0 11	0 9½	0 10½	1 10	1 11½
Coal, hard, mottled.....	0 10	0 2	0 2½	0 1	0 2½	0 3
Coal, soft (mother-coal streaks).....	0 10	1 1	0 8½	0 8½	0 2	0 3
Coal, hard, gray.....	0 10	1 1	0 8½	0 8½	0 2	0 3
Coal, hard, mottled.....	0 10	1 1	0 8½	0 8½	0 2	0 3
Coal, tough (mother-coal streaks).....	0 10	1 1	0 8½	0 8½	0 2	0 3
Coal, soft (mother-coal streaks).....	0 10	1 1	0 8½	0 8½	0 2	0 3
Coal, mottled.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Bony coal *.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, soft, mottled (mother-coal streaks).....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, soft, mottled.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, tough, mottled.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, hard, gray.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, mottled.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, soft, mottled (mother-coal streaks).....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, hard, gray.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal, soft, bright (mother-coal streaks).....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Coal.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.....	0 4	0 3	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 3
Thickness of bed.....	6 4	6 6½	6 1½	6 0	6 2½	5 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0	6 3½	5 8	5 5½	6 1½	5 7½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8572) was cut from face of air course of entry 18, off entry 10.

Section B (sample 8753) was cut from face of air course 28, off entry 10.

Section C (sample 8754) was cut from pillar 16, off entry 22, east side.

Section D (sample 8755) was cut from face of entry 4 on east side.

Section E (sample 8756) was cut from break-through off room 53, off entry 67, off entry 8.

Section F (sample 8580) was cut from last break-through in entry 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8572, 8580, 8753, and 8755 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8849.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1½ and 3½ inch openings, and with shaker screens with ½ and ¾ inch openings. The screenings were coked in beehive ovens. Of the entire output about 50 per cent was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car by four trimmers. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged about 800 tons, while 1,200 tons was a maximum day's run. Considerably more than half (about two-thirds) of the tonnage of the immediate future was to come from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 254, 255.

ECKMAN. SHAWNEE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal, Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8772, 8773, 8774, 8775, 8784, 8842 (p. 255).

Mine.—Shawnee; Norfolk and Western district; a drift mine, at Eckman, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, from 6½ to 7½ feet; roof, hard gray clay (locally shaly) about 10 feet in thickness, capped by sandstone; floor, hard shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points on August 10, 1909, and August 11, 1909, by H. M. Wolfin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Shawnee mine at Eckman.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8784	8775	8774	8773	8772
Roof, gray "kettle-bottom" shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bright tough coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11	0 3
Sulphurous bone coal ^a	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	...	0 1
Tough bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	...	...	0 11	...	2 4
Tough bright coal.....	2 1	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...
Hard gray coal.....	...	0 3	0 2	0 2	...
Bright coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	...	0 9	0 10	1 2	...
Dull bony coal.....	...	...	0 2	...	...
Hard gray coal.....	...	0 3	...	...	...
Bony coal ^a	0 3	0 3	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bright coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	1 1
Mother coal (dirty).....	0 1	...	...	...	...
Hard gray coal.....	...	1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bright coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	0 6
Mother coal (dirty).....	0 1	...	...	...	...
Dull coal (streaks of hard gray coal).....	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...
Hard gray coal.....	...	0 3	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	0 4
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 6	2 2	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.....	...	...	...	...	...
Thickness of bed.....	6 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 8	6 8	6 4	6 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 6	6 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8784) was cut from face of entry 2, off entry 17, off main entry, about 4,800 feet south of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8775) was cut from room 13, off Blue Ridge entry, about 5,400 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8774) was cut from face of right entry 2, off entry 22, off main entry, about 6,200 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8773) was cut from room 50, off entry 13, about 7,200 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8772) was cut from room 15 (up from entry 22) off main entry 2, about 6,700 feet southwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples Nos. 8772, 8773, 8774, 8775, and 8784 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8842.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed entirely by hand, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch and $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch openings. The slack was coked in beehive ovens. Of the entire output about 90 per cent was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car by five trimmers. The daily output averaged about 850 tons, and 1,700 tons was a maximum day's run. It was planned to build a new tippie, and increase the output. Tonnage was to be derived almost entirely from advance work for some time.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 255.

ECKMAN. PULASKI No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 9010, 9011, 9036 (p. 255).

Mine.—Pulaski No. 1; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile south of Eckman, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The coal varies in thickness from $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet, has a hard blue shale roof, with a smooth surface, allowing the coal to part from it readily. The floor is an underclay which is hard in some places and in others soft. It has a smooth surface and did not get mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by A. C. Ramsay, on August 11, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Pulaski No. 1 mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Eckman.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	9010	9011
Roof, hard, shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 4	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (hard).....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 4	1 10
Coal (hard).....	.. ..	0 6
Coal (gray).....	0 1	.. ..
Coal (mother-coal partings).....	2 6	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 8	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5	6 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 9010) was cut from the pillar of the main entry, 1,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 9011) was cut from the pillar of entry 2 $\frac{1}{4}$, off cross entry 1, off main entry, 1,500 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples 9010 and 9011 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9036.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spaces and with revolving screens with 4-inch, 3-inch, and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch holes. The coal was cleaned by seven trimmers as it was loaded on the cars. The combined output at time of inspection and sampling in 1909 was 1,050 tons and the capacity was 1,500 tons. The output was then obtained wholly from pillars and promised gradually to decrease. The coal was loaded from the same tippie as that from the Pulaski No. 2 mine. The output of mine should be considered in connection with that of the Pulaski No. 2 mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 255.

ECKMAN. PULASKI NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 9302, 9303, 9304, 9305, 9306, 9307, 9469, 10093, 10094, 10095, 10096, 10097, 10098, 10104 (p. 255).

Mine.—Pulaski No. 2; Norfolk and Western district, 1 mile southeast of Eckman.

Coal bed.—Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Roof, hard blue shale; floor, hard smooth underclay. The bed is from 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet to 7 feet thick, with several partings. The samples were dry when taken.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points on November 5 and 6, 1909, by A. C. Ramsay, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Pulaski No. 2 mine, 1 mile southeast of Eckman.

Laboratory No.....	9302	9303	9304	9305	9306	9307
Roof, blue shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Soft coal.....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7	2 6	2 5	0 7	0 7
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 2	0 2
Sulphur.....	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal.....	0 9	1 11	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 8	3 0	1 11
Hard gray coal.....	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	1 0	1 3	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 2
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	0 5	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal.....	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0	0 8	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray coal.....	0 1	1 1	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal.....	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 7	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 1	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 6	5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 9	6 2	6 2	6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 4	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Sample 9302 was taken in last break-through on main entry 2, 6,000 feet from opening.

Sample 9303 was taken in pillar in room 5 on right entry 8, off main entry 1, 4,400 feet from opening.

Sample 9304 was taken in pillar in room 15, cross entry 3, off right entry 7, 4,000 feet from opening.

Sample 9305 was taken in room 10, cross entry 3, off entry 35, 6,000 feet from opening.

Sample 9306 was taken in room 10 on left cross entry 1, off entry 34, 4,500 feet from opening.

Sample 9307 was taken from pillar 12, off cross entry 3, off entry 6, 2,800 feet from opening.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 9302, 9304, 9305, 9306, and 9307 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9469.

The bed was also measured and sampled at six points by J. J. Rutledge on March 10, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Pulaski No. 2 mine at Eckman.

Laboratory No.....	10093	10094	10095	10096	10097	10098
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 5	0 5½	0 7	0 8	0 8½	0 7
Bone c.....	0 2	..	..	0 ½	..	..
Sulphur c.....	..	0 1	0 1½	..	0 ½	0 2
Coal.....	1 11½	1 8	2 5	1 11½	1 9½	1 9½
Bone c.....	0 1½	0 2	0 5	0 ½	0 ½	0 2
Coal.....	3 3	3 5	3 4½	0 6½	0 6	4 ½
Mother coal.....	..	..	..	0 ½	0 ½	..
Coal.....	..	..	..	3 6	3 3	..
Thickness of bed.....	5 11	5 9½	6 6½	6 9½	6 5	6 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 7½	5 6½	6 0	6 8½	6 3½	6 5

a Not included in sample.

Sample 10093 was taken from barrier pillar between cross entries 2 and 3, off entry 6.
 Sample 10094 was taken on barrier pillar between cross entries 3 and 4, off entry 7.
 Sample 10095 was taken on barrier pillar between cross entries 7 and 8, off old main entry.

Sample 10096 was taken in face of entry 34.

Sample 10097 was taken in face of entry 35, off main entry 2.

Sample 10098 was taken in last break-through between main entry 2 and air course. The samples were dry when taken.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples 10093, 10094, and 10095 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10103.

A composite sample was also made by mixing the pillar samples 10096, 10097, and 10098 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10104.

Note.—The daily capacity of mine at time of sampling in 1909 was 1,500 tons. Output of mine should be considered in connection with that of the Pulaski No. 1 mine.

For chemical analysis of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 255.

ECKMAN. EUREKA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8786, 8787, 8788, 8789, 8837 (p. 257).

Mine.—Eureka; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine 1 mile southwest of Eckman, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The thickness of coal as mined was 6½ to 7½ feet; roof, massive, strong, blue shale, about 3 feet in thickness, capped with sandstone; floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points on August 10, 1909, by H. M. Wolfiin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eureka mine, 1 mile southwest of Eckman.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8789	8788	8787	8786
Roof, massive blue clay shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bright hard coal.....	0 3	0 4½	0 2½	0 3½
Sulphurous bony coal *.....	0 2½	0 ½	0 2	0 2
Hard bright coal (dull streaks).....	1 10½	1 9½	.. ..	.. ..
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 11	1 0
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 4	0 3
Bright coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 9	0 6½
Bony coal *.....	0 5	0 3½	0 3½	0 4
Hard gray coal.....	0 4	0 5	0 4	0 5
Bright tough coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	1 5	1 11	1 4	1 3½
Hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 4	0 1½	1 2
Bright tough coal.....	0 6	.. ..	0 5	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	0 5	.. ..	0 3	.. ..
Bright soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 ½	2 3½	2 0	1 8
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 6½	7 6	7 1½	7 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 11	7 1½	6 8	6 7½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8789) was cut from face of entry 26, off cross entry 6, off main entry.

Section B (sample 8788) was cut from face of entry 2, off right entry 26, off cross entry 6, off main entry.

Section C (sample 8787) was cut from face of entry 7, off main entry.

Section D (sample 8786) was cut from face of entry 39, off cross entry 6, off main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples Nos. 8786, 8787, 8788, and 8789 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8837.

Notes.—The coal was undercut entirely by hand in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with ¼-inch and 3-inch openings and with revolving screens with ¼-inch and 1½-inch openings. The slack was coked in beehive ovens. About 80 per cent of the total output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car. The estimated average daily output was 700 tons, and 1,500 tons was a maximum day's run. The haulway from the drift mouth was being double-tracked, and other preparations were being made to greatly increase the output. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 257.

ELKHORN, UPLAND MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8228, 8229, 8230, 8231, 8232, 8233, 8302 (p. 257).

Mine.—Upland; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine ½ mile west of Elkhorn, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 7 feet to 8 feet; roof, strong gray shale, capped with sandstone 3 to 8 feet above; floor, medium hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 150 to 350 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ramsay on July 14, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Upland mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Elkhorn.

Section.....	A 8228	B 8229	C 8230	D 8231	E 8232	F 8233
Laboratory No.....	<i>Pt. in.</i>	<i>Pt. in.</i>	<i>Pt. in.</i>	<i>Pt. in.</i>	<i>Pt. in.</i>	<i>Pt. in.</i>
Roof, strong gray shale.....	0 9	0 10	0 8	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10
Soft bright coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Sulphur band.....	1 1	1 1	1 0	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 8
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 5	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	..	..	..
Harder silvery bright coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	0 6	..	..	..
Soft bright coal.....	0 3	0 4	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4
Bone.....	1 2	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9	2 5	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 5
Soft bright coal.....	0 2	0 1	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..
Grayish coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8	0 5	..	..	..
Soft bright coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 1	..	..	..
Grayish coal.....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0	0 7	..	..	..
Soft bright coal.....	0 3	0 2	0 2	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Harder grayish coal.....	2 0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9	2 0	1 6	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Floor, hard clay.....	7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 9	7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 3	7 1	6 19 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8228) was cut from a pillar in room 15 on cross entry 6, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8229) was cut from a pillar in room 44 on cross entry 7, 5,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8230) was cut from a pillar in room 41 on cross entry 10, 6,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8231) was cut from the face of room 40 on cross entry 13, 7,900 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8232) was cut from the face of the mill branch entry near breakthrough 4, inside cross entry 13, 6,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8233) was cut from the face of room 51 on cross entry 11, 7,660 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8228, 8229, 8230, 8231, 8232, 8233 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8302.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from many others in this field, is soft and friable, and in the ordinary mining operations about 40 per cent of the total coal is reported as slack. This slack was coked in beehive ovens. The coal was undercut in bottom part of bed, by hand in the rooms and with chain machines in the entries, and it was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar and shaking screens. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 was 1,600 tons, and 1,800 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 257.

ELKHORN. CROZER MINES NOS. 1 AND 2.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8222, 8223, 8224, 8225, 8226, 8227, 8297, 8429, 8430, 8451, 8452, 8453, 8470, 8471 (pp. 257, 258).

Mines.—Crozer Nos. 1 and 2; Norfolk & Western district; drift mines operating in the same bed and using same tippie, 1 mile east of Elkhorn on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from 7 feet 6 inches to 8 feet 4

inches; roof, strong gray shale, 3 to 8 feet thick, and capped with sandstone; floor, soft clay with smooth surface, which in places mixed with the coal in loading; cover, for the most part, 175 to 480 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points in Crozer No. 1 mine by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ramsay on July 15, 1909, and at five points in Crozer No. 2 mine by A. C. Ramsay on July 17 and 19, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Crozer No. 1 mine, 1 mile east of Elkhorn.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8222	8223	8224	8225	8226	8227
Roof, gray shale capped with sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal.....	0 9	0 10½	0 8	0 8½	0 8½	0 9
Sulphur band.....	0 1	0 1½	0 2	0 2	0 ½	0 ½
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	1 10	1 10	1 11	1 8½	1 9	1 10
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 3	0 4	0 4½	0 4½	0 3
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	1 5	1 4	1 4	1 2½	2 0	1 4
Dull hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 3	0 2	0 2½	0 1	0 ½
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	0 11	1 11	1 1	3 2½	2 5½	1 2
Hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 2	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	0 2
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	2 2	2 2	2 2	.. ..	.. ..	1 11½
Floor, soft underclay.....	7 9	8 10½	8 0	7 6½	7 5½	7 6½
Thickness of bed.....	7 4	8 6½	7 6	7 2	7 0	7 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....						

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8222) was cut from a pillar near the head of room 33 on cross entry 12, 7,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8223) was cut from a pillar near the head of room 19 on cross entry 11, 6,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8224) was cut from a pillar near the head of room 4 on cross entry 9, 4,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8225) was cut from the face of room 13 on cross entry 13, 7,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8226) was cut from the face of room 10 on cross entry 16, 8,100 feet from drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8227) was cut from the face of cross entry 20, 9,600 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8222, 8223, 8224, 8225, 8226, and 8227 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8297.

Section of coal bed in Crozer No. 2 mine, 1 mile east of Elkhorn.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8429	8430	8451	8452	8453
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal.....	0 9½	0 7	0 10½	0 10½	0 9½
Sulphur s.....	0 1	0 1	0 ½	0 ½	0 1½
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	1 4	1 8½	1 3½	1 4	1 4½
Hard gray coal.....	0 2½	.. ..	0 1½	0 1	0 2½
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	0 4½	.. ..	0 4½	0 5½	0 4½
Bony coal s.....	0 3½	0 4½	0 4½	0 2½	0 4½
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	2 ½	1 7½	2 4	1 8	1 3½
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	0 1½	0 2
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	.. ..	0 2½	.. ..	1 ½	0 7
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Soft bright coal.....	.. ..	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	0 4½
Hard gray coal.....	0 1	0 ½	0 2	0 1	0 3
Soft bright coal, with mother-coal streaks.....	2 7½	2 7	2 3½	2 ½	2 4
Floor, soft underclay.....	7 9½	7 6½	7 10½	8 ½	8 4
Thickness of bed.....	7 5½	7 1	7 6½	7 9	7 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....					

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8429) was cut from the pillar of room 17 on cross entry 12, 6,400 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8430) was cut from the chain pillar between cross entries 11 and 12, 6,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8451) was cut from the face of room 22 on cross entry 15, 7,300 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8452) was cut from the face of room 13 on entry 3, 8,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8453) was cut from the face of room 62 on the main entry, 10,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples 8429 and 8430 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8470.

A composite sample was also made by mixing the face samples 8451, 8452, and 8453 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8471.

Notes.—The coal from these mines, like that from many others in this field, is soft and friable, and in the ordinary mining operations about 40 per cent of the total coal was reported as slack. This slack was coked in beehive ovens. The coal was undercut in bottom part of bed, by hand in the rooms, and by chain machines in the entries; it was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar and cylindrical screens. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output averaged 1,600 tons, and 1,800 tons was the maximum day's run. Plans were being completed to increase the daily output to 2,000 tons. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 257, 258.

ELK RIDGE. ELK RIDGE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8319, 8320, 8384, 8385, 8386, 8463, 10035 (pp. 258, 259).

Mine.—Elk Ridge; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Elk Ridge on the Norfolk Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 6 to 8 feet; roof, gray shale (in places rather treacherous) from 4 to 20 feet in thickness, capped with sandstone; floor, hard, gray, shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfen on July 19, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Elk Ridge mine at Elk Ridge.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8319	8320	8384	8385	8386
Roof, gray clay shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11
Sulphurous bone ^a	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2
Coal (sometimes streaks of hard mother coal).....	1 7	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 8	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1
Bone ^a	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Coal.....	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 1	4 1	3 1
Hard gray coal.....	1 4	0 11	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard, gray, shaly underclay.....	6 7	6 8	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 7
Thickness of bed.....	6 7	6 8	6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 2

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8319) was cut from pillar 38, off haulway 10, off "old" drift.

Section B (sample 8320) was cut from room 4, off entry 1.

Section C (sample 8384) was cut from entry 4 between rooms 3 and 4 (pillar workings).

Section D (sample 8385) was cut from face of entry 6½.

Section E (sample 8386) was cut from entry 8, between rooms 21 and 22.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8319, 8320, 8384, 8385, and 8386 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8463.

The bed was also measured and sampled at one point by J. J. Rutledge on January 20, 1910, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Elk Ridge mine at Elk Ridge.

Laboratory No.....	10035
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 8
Bone a.....	0 2½
Coal.....	4 1
Thickness of bed.....	6 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 9

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 46, off entry 6, "new-drift" side. It was dry when taken.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut entirely by hand, in bottom part of bed, and shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with ½, ¾, and 1½ inch openings, the screenings were coked in beehive ovens. There were at the plant 200 ovens, 94 of which were "fired" in July, 1909. Of the entire output of the mine about two-thirds was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car by five trimmers. The daily output averaged about 870 tons, and 1,500 tons was a maximum day's run. It was planned to increase the tonnage. Most of the output was to be derived from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 258, 259.

ENNIS. TURKEY GAP MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 5789 and 5790 (Jamestown No. 13); analyses Nos. 8052, 8053, 8054, 8055, 8056, 8057, 8116 (p. 259).

Mine.—Turkey Gap; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, three-fourths mile west of Ennis, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 6 feet 5 inches to 8 feet; roof, strong, gray shale with a cap rock 15 feet above; the roof rarely fell with the coal; floor, hard gray clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 150 to 400 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by J. J. Rutledge on June 29, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Turkey Gap mine, three-fourths mile west of Ennis.

Section.....	A 8052	B 8053	C 8054	D 8055	E 8056	F 8057
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 8052	<i>Ft. in.</i> 8053	<i>Ft. in.</i> 8054	<i>Ft. in.</i> 8055	<i>Ft. in.</i> 8056	<i>Ft. in.</i> 8057
Roof, shale.....	0 11	9	1 4	1 3	1 8½	9 5½
Coal.....	a0 1½	a0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	a0 1½
Sulphur.....	1 6½	2 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 10
Coal.....	a0 3	a0 6	.. 4	a0 2	a0 3½	a0 4½
Bony coal.....	5 1	4 5	1 6	1 9	4 5½	3 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	a0 3	0 3	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	2 5	2 5	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 3½
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard gray clay.....	7 11	7 10	5 10	5 10	6 5½	7 3½
Thickness of bed.....	7 6½	7 2	5 7	5 8	6 2	7 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....						

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8052) was cut from room 53, off entry 12, 3,500 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8053) was cut from room 43, off entry 14, 3,100 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8054) was cut from room 6, off entry 19, 6,300 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8055) was cut from room 1, off entry 18, 5,200 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8056) was cut from room 49, off entry 16, 5,400 feet east of the drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8057) was cut from room 49, off entry 10, 3,000 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8052, 8053, 8054, 8055, 8056, and 8057 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8116.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way, on November 7, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Turkey Gap mine at Ennis.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5789	5790
Roof, shale.....	ft. in.	ft. in.
Coal.....	0 11½	0 2½
Sulphur band.....	0 2½	0 ..
Mother coal.....	0 10½	0 1
Coal.....	0 1	0 4
Mother coal.....	0 2½	0 8
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 3
Coal.....	0 8½	0 1 2½
Mother coal.....	0 3½	0 ..
Bony coal.....	1 11	1 5
Coal.....	0 2	.. ..
Mother coal.....	1 3½	.. ..
Coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Floor, shale.....	1 4	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	8 8	6 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 3½	5 10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5789) was measured in room 57, off cross entry 14, 8,000 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5790) was measured in room 46, off cross entry 16, 8,100 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens, with ½-inch to 1½-inch spaces, making screenings equal to 25 per cent of the output; this screened coal was coked in beehive ovens, of which there were 249. The coal was picked on the car by four trimmers. The daily output, in 1909, at time of sampling, averaged 1,200 tons, and 1,800 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from pillars.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal, see Bureau of Mines Bull. 34, p. 15.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 259; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 21.

GILLIAM. GILLIAM MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8366, 8367, 8368, 8369, 8370, 8462 (p. 260).

Mine.—Gilliam; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Gilliam on the Northfork Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 5 to 6 feet; roof, strong dark shale, underlain with 3 inches of draw slate; it was reported that a 16-inch bed of coal lies 15 feet above this bed; floor, hard shale with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. J. Rutledge, on July 20, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Gilliam mine at Gilliam.

Section.....	A 8366	B 8367	C 8368	D 8369	E 8370
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, strong dark shale and draw slate.					
Coal.....	1 0	1 4½	1 3½	1 4½	1 6
Bony, sulphur band.....	±0 2	±0 4	±0 3	±0 2	±0 3
Coal.....	1 5½	0 9	1 4	2 2½	0 4½
Gray coal to hard shale.....	±0 3½	0 2	0 1½	.. ..	±0 1
Coal.....	0 11½	0 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Gray coal to sulphur band.....	±0 1	0 4	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	2 8½	2 2	2 2	1 5	3 6
Floor, hard shale.					
Thickness of bed.....	6 8	5 4½	5 1½	5 3	5 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 2	5 ½	4 10½	5 1	5 4½

±Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8366) was cut from the face of cross entry 2, off the main heading.

Section B (sample 8367) was cut from a chain pillar on air course 41.

Section C (sample 8368) was cut from a pillar on diagonal haulway 1, off the main entry.

Section D (sample 8369) was cut from the face of room 34 on entry 10, off diagonal entry 1.

Section E (sample 8370) was cut from the face of room 9 on entry 4, off diagonal entry 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8366, 8367, 8368, 8369, and 8370 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8462.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with ½, ¾, and 1½ inch spaces. The screenings were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on car by five trimmers. The daily output averaged 800 tons, and 1,200 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived largely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 260.

HUGER. NORTH SIDE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8730, 8731, 8735, 8740, 8844 (pp. 260, 261).

Mine.—North Side; Norfolk & Western district; a shaft mine, at Huger, 2 miles above Welch, on the main line of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 4. Carboniferous age, Clark formation. The coal varies in thickness from 4 to 5½ feet; it has a hard sandstone roof about 60 feet thick, and a hard underclay floor with a smooth surface. There is one band of shale and two bands of bony coal in the bed, which are taken out of the coal and gobbled in the mining. Neither the floor nor the roof got mixed with the coal. The bed lies at a depth of 180 feet below the surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points on August 7 and 9, 1909, by J. W. Groves, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in North Side mine at Huger.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8735	8730	8731	8740
Roof, hard sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal.....	0 7	0 3	...	...
Rash (coal and shale, thin layers).....	...	...	0 3	0 2½
Coal.....	...	...	0 2	0 1½
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 1½
Coal.....	1 8½	1 5½	1 6½	1 5½
Bony coal.....	0 1½	0 1½	0 2½	0 2
Coal.....	1 4½	1 4	1 4	1 4½
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 2	0 1½	...
Bony coal and shale.....	...	...	...	0 2½
Coal.....	1 0	1 0	1 1½	1 3
Floor, hard underclay.....	...	...	...	...
Thickness of bed.....	5 1½	4 5	4 9	4 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1	3 9½	4 0	4 3½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8735) was cut from the face of left entry 1.

Section B (sample 8730) was cut from the face of left entry 2.

Section C (sample 8731) was cut from the face of left entry 3.

Section D (sample 8740) was cut from the face of main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 8730, 8731, 8735, and 8740 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8844.

Notes.—The coal was undercut with electric machines, both chain and puncher machines being used, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The coal was picked on a picking table and on the cars. At the time of sampling and inspection, in August, 1909, three trimmers were on the picking table and one on the car. The mine had no screens at that time, but these were to be installed later. The capacity of the mine was 400 tons daily, the average output being 250 tons. The mine was new, and its capacity was to be largely increased. The output for some time was to be entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 260, 261.

HUGER. SOUTH SIDE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8728, 8729, 8739, 8846 (p. 261).

Mine.—South Side; Norfolk & Western district; a shaft mine at Huger, 2 miles above Welch, on the main line of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 4. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. The coal varies in thickness from 4 to 5½ feet; has a hard sandstone roof about 60 feet thick, and a hard underclay floor with a smooth surface. There is one band of shale and two bands of bony coal in the bed, which are taken out of the coal and gobbled in the mining. Neither the floor nor the roof got mixed with the coal. The bed lies at a depth of 180 feet below the surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. W. Groves on August 9, 1909, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in South Side mine at Huger.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8739	8729	8728
Roof, hard sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2	1 9	1 6
Shale.....	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Gray band.....	.. ..	0 3	.. ..
Coal.....	1 10	1 3½	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 2½	0 1
Pyrites.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1½
Shale.....	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 9	1 1	1 2½
Bony coal.....	0 2	.. ..	0 2½
Coal.....	1 1	.. ..	1 2½
Floor, hard underlay (smooth surface).	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 2½	4 7	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8	4 1½	3 11

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8739) was cut from the face of right entry 1.

Section B (sample 8729) was cut from the face of cross entry 2.

Section C (sample 8728) was cut from the face of main south entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8728, 8729, and 8739 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8846.

Notes.—The coal was undercut with electric chain machines and with air puncher machines, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The coal tippie was a temporary one, which loaded all coal in run-of-mine form. Two trimmers cleaned the coal as it was loaded in the cars. A new tippie, it was stated at time of sampling in 1909, was soon to be erected, having self-dumping cages and three loading tracks; screens and a picking table were also to be installed at this tippie. The capacity of the mine at that time was 150 tons, and the actual output 100 tons daily, loaded as run-of-mine coal. The output was to be greatly increased.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 261.

JED. JED MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8444, 8445, 8446, 8447, 8469, 10034 (p. 261).

Mine.—Jed; Norfolk & Western district; a shaft mine, 285 feet in depth, at Jed, on the Tug Fork Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas series. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 8 inches to 5 feet 4 inches; dip, 1½° N. 45° W.; roof, strong bedded sandstone, underlain with 12 to 15 inches of treacherous shale which did not regularly fall with the coal but was brushed in the entries; floor, 12 to 18 inches of hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 300 to 600 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by R. Y. Williams on July 27, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Jed mine at Jed.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8444	8445	8446	8447
Roof, sandstone and shale (tender).	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard bright coal.....	0 5½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	1 0
Hard grayish coal.....	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 10½	1 10½	1 11	1 0
Gray and bony coal.....	0 2½	0 3½	0 3	0 4
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 4½	0 5	0 4	0 5½
Dull gray coal.....	0 2	0 1½	0 1½	0 1
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 3	2 4½	2 6½	2 5
Floor, hard clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 10	5 8	5 1½	5 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7½	4 9½	4 10½	5 ½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8444) was cut from the face of east entry 2, 1,000 feet from the shaft.
Section B (sample 8445) was cut from the face of the main entry, 2,200 feet from the shaft.

Section C (sample 8446) was cut from the face of east entry 3, 1,800 feet from the shaft.

Section D (sample 8447) was cut from the face of the main south entry, 700 feet from shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8444, 8445, 8446, and 8447 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8469.

The bed was also measured and sampled at one point on January 19, 1910, by J. J. Rutledge, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Jed mine at Jed.

Laboratory No.	10034
Coal	Ft. in.
Bones*	1 11
Coal	0 2
Coal	2 11
Thickness of bed	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled	4 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in the face of main entry 1 and was dry when taken.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed and was shot down with a short-flame explosive. The tippie had bar screens with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch openings; in July, 1909, however, the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on car by three trimmers. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at the plant. The daily output averaged 400 tons, and 600 tons was a maximum day's run. It was planned to increase the production to 1,000 tons per day. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 261.

KEYSTONE. KEYSTONE MINES NOS. 1 AND 2.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8709, 8710, 8711, 8795, 8706, 8708, 8707, 8794 (pp. 261, 262).

Mines.—Keystone Nos. 1 and 2; Norfolk & Western district; drift mines, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Keystone, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The thickness ranges from $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The roof is a hard gray shale with a good surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by A. C. Ramsay on August 6, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Keystone No. 1 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Keystone.

Section	A 8709 Ft. in.	B 8710 Ft. in.	C 8711 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.			
Roof, hard gray shale			
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks)	0 10	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9
Sulphur*	0 12	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks)	0 7	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9
Hard bright coal	0 9	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal	—	0 7	—
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks)	—	—	0 9
Bony coal*	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard bright coal	0 4	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks)	0 8	0 10	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray coal	0 3	0 3	0 3
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks)	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard shale (smooth surface)			
Thickness of bed	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 4	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled	5 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8709) was cut from face of entry 8, 11,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8710) was cut from face of entry 5, 10,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8711) was cut from pillar of room 6, off entry 2, 9,000 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8709 and 8710 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8795.

Sections of coal bed in Keystone No. 2 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Keystone.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8706	8708	8707
Roof, hard gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal.....	0 9	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 2	0 3	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	0 9	1 9	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 2	0 2	0 2
Hard bright coal.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 3	0 2	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal.....	2 4	2 7	2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray coal.....	6 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 11	5 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard shale (smooth surface).....			
Thickness of bed.....			
Thickness of coal sampled.....			

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8706) was cut from face of room 10, 5,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8708) was cut from pillar of entry 4, 3,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8707) was cut from pillar of room 10 on entry 1, 1,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8707 and 8708 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8794.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand at bottom of bed and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie, which was used by mines Nos. 1 and 2, was equipped with bar screens with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch openings. Sixty per cent of the coal was shipped in run-of-mine form, the remainder being screened. This is a coking coal; 290 tons of the screenings was coked at the mine daily. The coal was picked on the car by three trimmers. The daily output averaged about 375 tons at No. 1 mine and 350 tons at No. 2 mine, and the maximum day's run was 500 and 495 tons, respectively. The output was to be increased and derived in equal amounts from advance workings and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 261, 262.

KYLE. LYNCHBURG MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8666, 8667, 8668, 8669, 8670, 8671, 8725 (p. 262).

Mine.—Lynchburg; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, at Kyle.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The thickness of the bed is fairly uniform, averaging 7 feet, but ranging from 5 to 9 feet. The main roof is dark-gray clay, between which and the coal is a layer of "draw slate" 2 to 4 inches thick. The floor is a hard dark-colored clay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher on August 3, 1909, at six points, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Lynchburg mine at Kyle.

Section.....	A 8666	B 8667	C 8671	D 8668	E 8670	F 8669
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, dark-gray clay and draw slate.....						
Bony coal ^a	0 7	0 8	0 1½	0 8	0 10	0 10
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 1	0 1½	0 1½	0 2	0 ½	0 1
Bony coal (dark-colored "sulphur") ^a	2 0	2 1	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0
Bright loose coal (mother-coal streak).....	0 2	0 ½	0 ½	0 1½	0 1	0 1
Bony coal (dark brown or gray) ^a	4 7	4 9	4 5	4 4	4 0	4 2
Bright firm coal (mother-coal streak).....						
Floor, hard, dark-gray clay.....						
Thickness of bed.....	7 5	7 8	7 4½	7 3½	6 11½	7 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 2	7 6	7 1	7 0	6 10	7 0

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8666) was cut from face of main entry.

Section B (sample 8667) was cut from face of cross entry 11, off main entry.

Section C (sample 8671) was cut from room 20, off entry 9½, off main entry.

Section D (sample 8668) was cut from left upland entry.

Section E (sample 8670) was cut from North Carolina entry, pillar 17.

Section F (sample 8669) was cut from pillar 34, entry 6, off main entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8666, 8667, 8668, and 8671 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8725.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand at bottom of bed, and was shot down with black powder. In August, 1909, the tippie was being equipped with screens, both bar and revolving, the former with 3-inch spaces and the latter with ½-inch, ¾-inch, and 1½-inch spaces. At that time 60 per cent of the coal was shipped in run-of-mine form, the screening from the remaining 40 per cent being coked. A total tonnage of 150 tons was coked daily. The coal was picked on the car by four trimmers. The estimated daily output was about 1,300 tons, and 1,500 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars, and the tonnage was to be increased.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 262.

LANDGRAFF. EMPIRE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8658, 8659, 8660, 8661, 8662, 8669 (pp. 262, 263).

Mine.—Empire; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Landgraff, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 5 to 7 feet; dip, slight to the northwest; roof, strong-bedded sandstone, underlain with 2 to 3 feet of dark gray shale which tends to fall with the coal; floor, hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by C. A. Fisher on August 2, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Empire mine at Landgraff.

Section.....	A 8662	B 8661	C 8660	D 8659	E 8658
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, dark gray shale, 2 to 3 feet thick.....					
Bright coal.....	0 2½	0 6	0 6	0 4½	0 3
Hard, dark bone ^a	0 1	0 4	0 4	0 1	0 1
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 3	1 11½	2 1	6 2	1 11½
Bone and gray coal ^a	0 1½	0 3	0 3½	0 3	0 4
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	3 5½	3 6	3 7	.. ..	3 10
Floor, hard clay.....					
Thickness of bed.....	6 1½	6 3	5 11½	6 7½	6 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11½	5 11½	5 8	6 6½	6 1

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8662) was cut from the face of the main entry.

Section B (sample 8661) was cut from the face of diagonal entry 9.

Section C (sample 8660) was cut from the face of diagonal entry 5.

Section D (sample 8659) was cut from a pillar between entries 18 and 20, off diagonal entry 1.

Section E (sample 8658) was cut from a pillar on entry 8, off diagonal entry 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8660, 8661, and 8662 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8699.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was fully equipped with bar and shaking screens. The screenings were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on car. The daily output averaged 1,200 tons, and 2,500 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 262, 263.

McDOWELL. McDOWELL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8499, 8500, 8501, 8502, 8533, 8686, 8687 (p. 263).

Mine.—McDowell; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at McDowell, on the Northfork Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 5 feet 2 inches to 6 feet 2 inches; dip, $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ NW.; roof, strong blue shale, underlain with 2 to 8 inches of draw shale, and with a cap rock 4 feet above; the draw shale tends to fall with the coal; floor, fairly hard clay shale with a smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 200 to 600 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by H. M. Wolfin on July 21, 23, and 24, 1909, and by J. J. Rutledge on July 24, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in McDowell mine at McDowell.

Section.....	A 8499	B 8500	C 8501	D 8502	E 8533
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, strong blue shale and draw shale.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2	1 2	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal with mother-coal streak.....	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4
Bone.....	4 1	2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8	2 1	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft coal with mother-coal streak.....	.. ..	0 1	0 2	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Gray bony coal.....	.. ..	1 4	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	2 0
Floor, hard clay shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8499) was cut from the face of the Scotland entry, 5,600 feet south-east of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8500) was cut from the face of the Ohio entry, 6,000 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8501) was cut from the face of the Pennsylvania entry, 5,400 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8502) was cut from a pillar of room 24 on the New York entry, 3,200 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8533) was cut from a pillar.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8499, 8500, and 8501 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8687.

A composite sample was also made by mixing the pillar samples 8533 and 8502 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8686.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with puncher machines, in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens, and the screenings were coked in beehive ovens. Of the entire output, 80 per cent was shipped in run-of-mine form. The coal was picked on car by eight trimmers. Daily output averaged 1,000 tons, 1,850 tons being a maximum day's run. Plans were being completed to build a new tippie and to increase the output, which was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 263.

McDOWELL. GREENBRIER MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8497, 8498, 8530, 8531, 8532, 8672 (p. 263).

Mine.—Greenbrier; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine about 1½ miles east of McDowell, on the Norfolk Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, from 5 to 7 feet; roof, rather hard but brittle and treacherous blue shale from 1½ to 10 feet in thickness; between this and the coal there is about 5 inches of "muck" or "draw slate," which fell and tended to mix with the coal in mining; there is a cap rock of sandstone; floor, hard blue shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points on July 26, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfiin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Greenbrier mine, 1½ miles east of McDowell.

Section	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.	8497	8498	8530	8531	8532
Roof, hard blueshale and muck or draw slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	1 0	1 0	1 2½	1 2	1 0
Bone *	0 4½	0 4	0 3	0 4	0 3
Coal	0 1½	2 6	0 4	0 2	0 4
Hard gray coal	0 2½	..	0 2	0 2½	0 3
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks)	2 3½	..	2 4½	2 8	2 9½
Sulphurous bone *	0 1	0 2½	0 1	0 1	0 1
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks)	1 3½	1 6½	..	..	..
Coal .....	..	..	1 9½	1 1½	1 0
Floor, hard, blue shaly underclay.	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed	5 3½	5 6½	6 13	5 9½	5 7½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 11	5 1	5 10½	5 5	5 4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8497) was cut from pillar 4, off cross entry 4, off main entry 1.

Section B (sample 8498) was cut from pillar 3, off cross entry 6, off main entry 1.

Section C (sample 8530) was cut from room 1, off cross entry 9, off main entry.

Section D (sample 8531) was cut from face of cross entry 3.

Section E (sample 8532) was cut from face of cross entry 2, off entry 34.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8498, 8530, 8531, and 8532 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8672.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 3-inch and 1½-inch openings. The slack was coked in beehive ovens of which there were 200 at the plant, 80 being fired at time of sampling in July, 1909. The coal was picked by six trimmers. The daily output averaged about 800 tons, and 1,200 tons was a maximum day's run. It was planned to increase the capacity. The output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 263.

MARYTOWN. MARYTOWN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8821, 8822, 8823, 8824, 8825, 8933 (p. 264).

Mine.—Marytown; Norfolk and Western district; a drift mine at Marytown on the main line of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. It varies in thickness from 3½ to 4 feet, and has no partings of inferior material. The roof has a smooth surface and is a hard gray shale, which did not fall with the coal. The floor is a hard underclay. The cover was 30 to 300 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. W. Groves on August 11, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Marytown mine at Marytown.

Sections.....	A 8821	B 8822	C 8823	D 8824	E 8825
Laboratory No.....					
Roof, hard gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 10½	1 10	2 11	2 9	3 3
Mother coal.....	0	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	1 ½	0 4½	0 3½	0 6½	0 2½
Mother coal.....	0	0	0	0	0
Coal.....	0	0 3	0 3½	0	0
Mother coal.....	0	0 ½	0	0	0
Coal.....	0	0 8½	0 2½	0	0
Floor, hard underclay.....					
Thickness of bed.....	3 11½	3 3½	3 10	3 4	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11½	3 3½	3 10	3 4	3 6

Section A (sample 8821) was cut from face of last crosscut on main entry, 6,100 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8822) was cut from the face of cross entry 3, off left entry 12, 5,000 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8823) was cut from face of last crosscut on right entry 12, 4,600 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8824) was cut from a pillar on cross entry 5, off left entry 10, 3,600 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8825) was cut from the face of room 2, off cross entry 7, off right entry 11, 3,600 feet southeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 8821, 8822, 8823, and 8825 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8933.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with punching machines and hand picks and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with shaker screens and two loading tracks. The coal was picked as it was loaded on the cars. The screenings, about 65 per cent of the output, went to by-product coke ovens. The remainder of the output was sold as lump, egg, and nut coal in proportions of 11, 14, and 10 per cent, respectively. The capacity of the mine was 1,025 tons daily; the estimated average output was about 700 tons daily. The output was to be largely from advance work, but eventually about in equal proportions from advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 264.

MAYBEURY. ELKHORN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8506, 8507, 8508, 8509, 8510, 8588 (pp. 264, 265).

Mine.—Elkhorn; Norfolk and Western district; a drift mine near Maybeury on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 7 to 9 feet 6

inches; roof, clay shale of rather poor quality, in many places "top coal" was left as the immediate roof; floor, rather hard clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by C. A. Fisher on July 24 and 28, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Elkhorn mine at Maybeury.

Section.....	A 8506	B 8507	C 8508	D 8509	E 8510
Laboratory No.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, clay shale and draw slate.					
"Top coal".....	1 3	1 6	1 4½	1 3	1 0
Sulphur band.....	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½	0 ½
Bright coal.....	2 0	2 2	2 2	2 9	2 5
Gray impure coal.....	0 3	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 2
Bright coal.....	3 0	2 8	3 1	0 11	2 9
Bony gray coal.....	0 2½	0 2	0 2	0 1	0 1
Bright coal.....	1 7	2 2	2 4	4 10	2 0
Floor, rather hard clay.					
Thickness of bed.....	8 4	8 10½	9 5	10 ½	8 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 7	7 0	8 11½	8 6	8 2

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8506) was cut from the face of room 11 on entry 4, off right entry 6.

Section B (sample 8507) was cut from a pillar on entry 14, between rooms 5 and 6.

Section C (sample 8508) was cut from a pillar on cross entry 16, between rooms 5 and 6.

Section D (sample 8509) was cut from a pillar at the head of entry 14.

Section E (sample 8510) was cut from a pillar in room 5 on entry 2 of section 95.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples 8507, 8508, 8509, and 8510 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8588.

An ultimate analysis was also made for the face sample 8506, the results of which are shown under the same laboratory No. 8506.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar and revolving screens, with ½-inch, ¾-inch, and 1½-inch spaces. The screenings were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on car. The daily output averaged 600 tons, and 1,700 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars, the larger portion (about 80 per cent) from the pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 264, 265.

MAYBEURY. ANGLE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8454, 8455, 8456, 8401, 8402, 8403, 8472 (p. 265).

Mine.—Angle; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine 2 miles northeast of Maybeury, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The acreage in this mine is separated into two divisions by what is locally known as the "Norfolk Split," which may be described as a thickening of the so-called "sulphur band" into a rock parting. The thickness of coal as mined ranges from 5 feet 8 inches under the above split to 8 feet 4 inches in the undisturbed portions; roof, strong blue shale underlain with 3 inches of "draw slate" that fell with the coal; floor, hard dark shale overlain with 1 inch of hard underclay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 500 to 800 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ramsay on July 22, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Angle mine, 2 miles northeast of Maybary.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8454	8455	8456	8402	8403	8401
Roof: strong blue shale and draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal.....	1 1½	0 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 6½
Hard bright to gray coal.....	0 2½	0 6	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 5½
Bone.....	≈0 4½	≈0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	≈0 3
Soft bright coal.....	0 5	0 4	0 11	0 10½	1 1	.. ..
Bone to hard gray coal.....	0 3½	≈0 1	≈0 3½	≈0 3½	≈0 4	.. ..
Soft bright coal.....	0 2	0 3½	0 7½	0 7½	.. ..	0 7½
Bone to hard gray coal.....	0 2½	0 1½	0 2½	0 1½	.. ..	0 1½
Soft bright and mother coal.....	2 10	2 7	3 3	2 11	3 7½	2 9
Hard bright coal to sulphur band.....	0 3½	≈0 1	.. ..	≈0 1	≈0 1½	≈0 1½
Soft bright coal.....	0 2½	1 1½	.. ..	0 9½	0 7	0 7½
Floor, hard underclay.....						
Thickness of bed.....	6 2	5 10	5 3½	5 8½	5 9	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 9½	5 6½	5 0	5 4	5 3½	5 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8454) was cut from face of the main air course, off entry A, 3,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8455) was cut from a pillar in room 6 on heading 8, 4,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8456) was cut from the face of room 35 on heading 2, 4,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8402) was cut from the face of entry 2, off Cherokee heading, 8,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8403) was cut from the face of entry 3, 8,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8401) was cut from the face of entry C, 8,000 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8454, 8456, 8401, 8402, and 8403 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8472.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The coal was shipped in run-of-mine form, and was picked on cars by six trimmers. The estimated daily output was about 900 tons, and 1,300 tons was the maximum day's run. It was planned to increase the production 50 per cent. The output was to be derived chiefly from advance work. The output of mine should be considered in connection with that of the Norfolk mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 265.

MAYBEURY. NORFOLK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 7193, 7194, 8404, 8405, 8406, 8330, 8331, 8332, 8420 (p. 265).

Mine.—Norfolk; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine 2 miles northeast of Maybary on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 8 feet 6 inches to 9 feet 6 inches; roof, tender gray shale which frequently necessitated the leaving up of 12 inches of "top coal" for the immediate roof in advance work; the gray shale has a cap rock from 2 to 8 feet above; floor, hard slate with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 300 to 600 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ramsay on July 23, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Norfolk mine, 2 miles northeast of Maybeury.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8404	8405	8406	8332	8331	8330
Roof, tender gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
"Top coal".....	1 2½	1 6	1 3	10	0	0
"Sulphur" band.....	0 1	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 2
Bright coal.....	0 1½	0 4	0 3	0 3	0 2	0 9
Hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 2	0 4
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 1½	1 7	1 5½	2 0	2 8	1 2
Hard gray coal.....	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 4
Bone.....	0 5	0 3½	0 4	0 8	0 3	0 5
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 8	0 10	0 3	2 4	0 7	0 10
Hard gray coal.....	0 1½	0 3½	0 2½	0 3	0 2	0 1½
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 8½	3 5½	3 3	1 10½	2 6	4 0
Hard, dense, dull gray coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2½	0 1
Soft bright coal.....	1 3	0 1	0 1½	0 1	1 7½	0 1
Thickness of bed.....	8 9½	8 11½	8 8½	8 2½	8 9	8 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 1	8 5½	8 1½	7 3½	7 4	7 2½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8404) was cut from the face of cross right entry 2, 4,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8405) was cut from the face of room 7 on entry C-4, 4,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8406) was cut from a pillar of room 9 on entry B-1, 2,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8332) was cut from the old main chain pillar, 3,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8331) was cut from the face of cross right entry 1, 4,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8330) was cut from the face of heading 2, 4,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8404, 8405, 8406, 8330, 8331, and 8332 for an ultimate analysis, results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8420 (p. 265).

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points by G. S. Pope on January 11, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Norfolk mine, 2 miles northeast of Maybeury.

Laboratory No.....	7193	7194
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1	1 7½
Gray coal.....	0 1	0 3½
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 6
Coal.....	0 2½	0 1½
Gray coal.....	0 10½	1 1½
Bright coal.....	0 10½	0 10½
Mother coal.....	0 7	0 2½
Coal.....	0 6	0 1½
Gray coal.....	0 5	0 1½
Bony coal.....	0 2	0 1½
Coal.....	0 2½	0 4
Bony coal.....	0 2½	0 4
Soft coal.....	0 2½	0 4
Gray coal.....	0 2½	0 1½
Bony coal.....	0 2½	0 4
Soft coal.....	0 2½	0 4
Bright coal.....	2 3	0 2½
Gray coal.....	0 3	0 2½
Bright coal.....	0 9	0 10½
Coal.....	0 11½	0 10½
Mother coal.....	0 11½	0 10½
Coal.....	0 11½	1 3½
Floor, gray shale.....	8 5½	8 5½
Thickness of bed.....	8 5½	8 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 5½	8 1½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7193 was taken 3,180 feet southwest of opening, 400 feet off left entry 1, in room 3, parallel to entry 13.

Sample 7194 was taken 1,100 feet south by 2,600 feet east of opening in air course C-3.

Notes.—Parting No. 3 is locally termed a "sulphur band" but it is really a soft bone. Directly opposite the side of aircourse near the point where section 7194 was taken was a sulphur band that does not show in sample taken. The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was situated in a narrow valley and served for both the Norfolk and the Angle mines which are located in opposite hillsides. The tippie was well equipped with screens of both the revolving and the bar types, with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, 2-inch, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, 3-inch, 4-inch, and 6-inch spaces. The coal from the Norfolk mine was all screened, and the screenings, which amounted to 25 per cent of the whole output, were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on the car by three trimmers. The daily output of the mine at time of sampling averaged 1,600 tons, and 2,500 tons was a maximum day's run. It was planned to increase the production 50 per cent. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions. The output of mine should be considered in connection with that of the Angle mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 265.

NORTHFORK. NORTHFORK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8776, 8777 (p. 266).

Mine.—Northfork; Norfolk-Western district; a drift mine at Northfork, on the main line of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The thickness ranges as mined from 5 to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet; roof, hard gray shale, underlain with about 18 inches of "draw slate," which did not in all places fall with the coal; floor, hard shaly underclay, between which and the coal there is in places a layer of soft clay, which tended to mix with the coal in loading.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on August 13, 1909, by H. M. Wolfin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Northfork mine at Northfork.

Section.....	A		B	
Laboratory No.....	8776		8777	
Roof, hard gray shale (quality variable) and "draw slate."	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
Hard bright coal.....	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Soft bright coal.....	..	..	0	6
Sulphurous coal.....	..	..	..	..
Hard gray coal.....	..	..	0	..
Bright mottled coal.....	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	7
Hard gray coal.....	0	3	0	1
Soft coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	10
Bony coal.....	..	..	0	2
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0	11	..	..
Gray coal.....	0	4	1	4
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2	4	1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, soft clay or hard shaly underclay.				
Thickness of bed.....	6	4	5	0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	0

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8776) was cut from the face of Burke entry, about 900 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8777) was cut from pillar 11 on dip entry.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie, which supplied the Norfolk & Western coaling station only, was connected to the bins over the track by a long chute, and was not equipped with screens. This mine was connected with the Piney mine, and coal was

sometimes hauled through the mine and dumped from the Piney tippie, but this was not being done in August, 1909, when the mine was sampled. The daily output at that time averaged about 70 tons, and 122 tons was a maximum day's run. The entire output at that time went to the railroad coaling station. The future tonnage was to be derived almost entirely from pillars, for the mine was nearing exhaustion. The output of mine should be considered in connection with that of the Piney mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 266.

PAGETON. PAGE NOS. 1, 2, AND 3 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8521, 8522, 8523, 8541, 8678, 8535, 8536, 8537, 8684, 8538, 8539, 8540, 8685 (p. 266).

Mines.—Page Nos. 1, 2, and 3; Norfolk-Western district; drift mines near Pageton, on the Tug Fork Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from 7 feet 6 inches to 8 feet 6 inches; dip, $2\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ NW.; roof, gray shale, about 15 feet thick with projecting knobs; below the main roof is 4 to 8 inches of "draw slate" which does not fall immediately with the coal; above the gray shale there is sandstone; floor, hard underclay; cover, for the most part, 200 to 400 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at ten points by R. Y. Williams on July 29 and 30, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Page No. 1 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Pageton.

Section.....	A 8521	B 8522	C 8523	D 8541
Laboratory No.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, gray shale and "draw slate".....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7	0 6
Soft bright coal.....	•0 1	•0 1	•0 1	•0 2
Sulphur band.....	1 3	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10
Hard gray to bony coal.....	0 3	•0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0 4
Soft bright coal.....	0 7	0 6	0 8	0 6
Hard dense gray coal.....	0 1	—	—	—
Hard gray to bony coal.....	•0 2	0 1	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	•0 2
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1	1 6	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray to bony coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	•0 2	0 3
Soft bright coal.....	1 1	0 8	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 8
Harder gray coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Soft coal.....	2 7	1 11	2 1	2 2
Floor, hard underclay.....	—	—	—	—
Thickness of bed.....	7 6	7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 3	7 2	7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8521) was cut from a pillar in room 32 on right cross entry 1, 2,700 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8522) was cut from the face of room 33 on right cross entry 4, 3,300 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8523) was cut from the face of room 21 on right cross entry 6, 3,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8541) was cut from the face of left entry 6, 2,400 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 8522, 8523, and 8541 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8678.

Sections of coal bed in Page No. 2 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southwest of Pageton.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8537	8536	8535
Roof, gray shale and draw slate, 4 to 8 inches.	<i>ft. in.</i>	<i>ft. in.</i>	<i>ft. in.</i>
Soft bright coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	0 7
Sulphur band.....	= 0 2	= 0 3	= 0 1
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 1	1 3	1 2
Hard gray coal.....	0 1	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal.....	0 2	1 3	0 11
Bone.....	= 0 3	Trace.	= 0 3
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	0 4	0 1
Soft bright coal.....	0 2	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4
Hard gray coal.....	0 3	= 0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	4 3	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 9
Floor, hard underlay.			
Thickness of bed.....	7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 6	7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8537) was cut from the face of cross entry 2, 1,700 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8536) was cut from the face of the main entry, 1,600 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8535) was cut from the face of room 9 on cross entry 1, 1,200 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 8535, 8536, and 8537 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8684.

Sections of coal bed in Page No. 3 mine, 2 miles north of Pageton.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8540	8539	8538
Roof, gray shale and draw slate.	<i>ft. in.</i>	<i>ft. in.</i>	<i>ft. in.</i>
Bright coal.....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7
Sulphur and bony band.....	= 0 2	= 0 3	= 0 2
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 0	0 11	2 4
Gray to bony coal.....	0 6	0 3	= 0 1
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10	1 2
Bone to hard gray coal.....	= 0 3	= 0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 0	1 2	0 6
Hard gray coal.....	0 4	0 3	0 3
Soft bright coal.....	1 10	2 7	1 0
Floor, hard underlay.			
Thickness of bed.....	7 4	7 0	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 11	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8540) was cut from the face of the main entry, 2,300 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8539) was cut from the face of room 9, on cross entry 4, 1,700 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8538) was cut from the face of right cross entry 2, 2,100 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples Nos. 8538, 8539, and 8540 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8685.

Notes.—The coal at these mines was undercut with puncher machines in bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder and a short-flame explosive. The tippie had bar screens with 3-inch and $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spaces and shaker screens with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, and $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch holes. The screenings, which amounted to 20 per cent of the whole output, were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on car by four trimmers. The daily output at time of sampling in July, 1909, averaged 1,000 tons, and 2,000 tons was a maximum day's run. It was planned to increase

the output, which was to be derived from advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 266.

POWHATAN. POWHATAN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8327, 8328, 8329, 8448, 8449, 8450, 8427 (p. 267).

Mine.—Powhatan; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Powhatan, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 6 feet 2 inches to 9 feet; roof, sandstone, underlain with "draw slate"; floor, hard slaty underclay; cover, for the most part, about 300 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ramsay on July 20, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Powhatan mine at Powhatan.

Section.....	A 8329	B 8328	C 8327	D 8448	E 8449	F 8450
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, sandstone, draw slate.....	0 11	0 11½	1 0	0 9½	0 11½	1 0
Soft bright "top coal".....	0 3	0 1½	0 2	0 2	0 3½	1 2
Bony and sulphur band.....	0 8	1 7	.. ..	1 3½	0 10	1 8½
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 9	.. ..
Medium hard bright coal.....	0 4	0 5	.. ..	.. ..	0 3½	0 3½
Bony coal.....	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 11½	1 0
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 10	.. ..	0 2½	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 4	0 2½	0 4	.. ..
Soft bright coal.....	0 9	1 0	0 5	0 2	0 4	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	0 4	0 3	0 4	0 2½	0 2½	0 3½
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 5½	0 3½	1 0	1 1	0 2½	0 5
Hard gray coal.....	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 1½	0 1½	0 2½
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 5	2 7	2 11	2 7½	2 4½	2 5½
Floor, hard slaty underclay.....	6 8½	7 5½	7 4	6 6½	7 6½	8 4½
Thickness of bed.....	6 1½	6 11	5 10	5 11½	6 11½	5 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8329) was cut from a pillar of room 3 on left entry 5, 1,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8328) was cut from the face of left entry 8½, 2,400 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8327) was cut from the face of left entry 12, 5,700 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8448) was cut from a pillar in room 9 on right entry 7, 3,300 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8449) was cut from the face of room 25 on right entry 8½, 3,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8450) was cut from the face of right entry 12, 5,600 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8327, 8328, 8449, and 8450 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8427.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut both by hand and with chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 3-inch and ½-inch spaces, and revolving screens with 1½-inch, 1-inch, and ½-inch holes. The screenings, which formed 25 per cent of the whole output, were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on car by six trimmers. The daily output at time of inspection and sampling in July, 1909, averaged 900 tons, and 1,650 tons was a maximum day's run. It was planned to increase

the output, which was to be derived from advance work and pillars in equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 267.

RODERFIELD. PREMIER POCAHONTAS No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 649, 650 (p. 267).

Mine.—Premier Pocahontas No. 1; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, three-fourths mile northwest of Premier (formerly known as Flanigan), or 6 miles southeast of Roderfield, on the Spice Creek branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Welch or No. 6. It is of Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The bed as mined ranges in thickness from 3 feet 1 inch to 3 feet 7 inches. The coal is free from partings save for a characteristic gray splint which occurs near the top of the bed. The roof is of smooth hard shaly sandstone, variable in thickness. The floor is of hard smooth sandstone. Neither roof nor floor got mixed with the coal in loading. Miners and pickers had little difficulty in discarding the gray splint (shale).

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by P. M. Riefkin and A. A. Straub on April 30, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Premier Pocahontas No. 1 mine, 6 miles southeast of Roderfield.

Section.....	A 650		B 649	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, shaly sandstone.....	0	5½	0	10½
Coal.....	..	..	..	..
Mother coal (streak).....	..	..	0	2½
Splint ".....	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0	6	2	4
Gray splint ".....	0	4	..	..
Coal.....	2	4½	..	..
Floor, hard sandstone.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	3	7½	3	1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	3½	2	10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 650) was cut from face of right entry 1, off left entry 2, 1,150 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 649) was cut from face of right entry 3, off main heading, 1,300 feet south of drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand pick in the lower part of the bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. There were no screens, the entire output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked by two trimmers as it was loaded on the cars. At the time of sampling and inspection in April, 1910, the mine had a capacity of 200 tons per day, the average daily output being 125 tons, all of which was taken from advance work. Premier Nos. 1, 2, and 3 were practically new mines with a total of 3,000 acres of land. The output of mine should be considered in connection with that of Nos. 2 and 3 mines. Output of three mines in fiscal year 1910, 107,967 long tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 267.

RODERFIELD. PREMIER POCAHONTAS No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 651, 652 (p. 267).

Mine.—Premier Pocahontas No. 2; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, ¼ mile west of Premier (formerly known as Flanigan), or 6 miles southeast of Roderfield, on the Spice Creek branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Welch or No. 6. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The bed as mined ranges in thickness from 4 feet 2 inches to 4 feet 7 inches. The roof is of smooth sandstone of good quality and does not fall with the coal. The floor is of hard sandstone which did not get mixed with the coal in loading. The coal is free from partings save for a characteristic gray splint which occurs

at variable distances from the top. The miners and pickers had little difficulty in discarding this gray splint (shale) in loading cars. Output of mine should be considered in connection with that of Nos. 1 and 3 mines.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by P. M. Riefkin and A. A. Straub on April 30, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Premier Pocahontas No. 2 mine, 6 miles southeast of Roderfield.

Section.....	A 651	B 652
Laboratory No.....	651	652
Roof, sandstone.....	ft. in.	ft. in.
Bright coal.....	0 7½	0 11½
Coal.....	0 4½	0 4½
Shale (streaks).....	0 4½	0 4½
Bright coal.....	0 4½	0 4½
Splint (gray) *.....	1 6	3 1
Coal.....	1 11½	1 11½
Mother-coal streaks.....	1 11½	1 11½
Floor, sandstone.....	4 5	4 2
Thickness of bed.....	4 4½	3 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4½	3 11½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 651) was cut from face of slope of left entry 2, 1,600 feet east of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 652) was cut from face of left entry 1, 1,400 feet east of drift mouth.

Notes.—Notes given under Premier Pocahontas No. 1 mine apply, except that the tippie of this mine was provided with ½-inch and 3-inch bar screens. The mine had a capacity of 300 tons per day, the average daily output at the time of sampling being 250 tons, all of which was taken from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 267.

RODERFIELD. PREMIER POCAHONTAS NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal, Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 653, 654, 655 (p. 267).

Mine.—Premier Pocahontas No. 3; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, 1 mile northeast from Premier (formerly known as Flanigan), or 7 miles southeast of Roderfield, on the Spice Creek Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Same as for Pocahontas No. 1 mine (p. 1007).

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by P. M. Riefkin and A. A. Straub on April 30, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Premier Pocahontas No. 3 mine, 7 miles southeast of Roderfield.

Section.....	A 653	B 654
Laboratory No.....	653	654
Roof, sandstone.....	ft. in.	ft. in.
Coal (soft).....	0 11½	0 3½
Splint (gray).....	0 3½	0 6
Coal (bright).....	0 4	0 4
Splint.....	2 3	1 6
Coal (hard, gray).....	0 10	1 1
Coal (bright).....	4 4½	3 10½
Floor, sandstone.....	4 4½	3 5½
Thickness of bed.....	4 4½	3 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4½	3 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 653) was cut from the face of slope of left entry 1, 900 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 654) was cut from face of left entry 2, 1,350 feet east of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, and 654 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 655.

Notes.—Notes given under Premier Pocahontas No. 2 mine apply to this mine. Output of mine should be considered in connection with that of Nos. 1 and 2 mines. For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 268.

SWITCHBACK. DELTA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8411, 8412, 8413, 8414, 8415, 8416, 8417 (p. 268).

Mine.—Delta; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine one-fourth mile northeast of Switchback, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The acreage in this mine is separated into two divisions by what is known locally as the "Norfolk Split," which may be described as a thickening of the so-called "sulphur band" into a rock parting. The thickness of the coal as mined ranges from 5 feet 3 inches under the above split to 8 feet 10 inches in the undisturbed portions. Main roof is of rather soft gray shale, between which and the coal lies a draw slate about 24 inches thick, which tends to fall and mix with the coal; floor, hard gray shale with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 150 to 400 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ramsay, on July 26, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Delta mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile northeast of Switchback.

Section.....	A 8411	B 8412	C 8413	D 8414	E 8415	F 8416
Laboratory No.....						
Roof, gray shale and draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 11	0 11	0 11	.. ..	.. ..	1 0
Sulphur band.....	0 3	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 3	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 7	1 7
Hard to soft gray coal.....	1 10	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soft bright coal.....	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3
Hard gray coal to bone.....	0 2	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 4
Soft to hard bright coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 5	0 10	.. ..	1 9
Hard gray coal to bone.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 7	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0 3
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 10	0 3
Hard gray to bony coal.....	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 3	0 4
Soft bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 2	2 8	2 3	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 6	2 4
Floor, hard shale.....						
Thickness of bed.....	8 11	8 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 3	7 2	6 5	8 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 5	8 1	6 8	6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 11	7 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8411) was cut from the chain pillar on cross entry 3, 4,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8412) was cut from the face of entry 8, 7,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8413) was cut from the face of entry 8-2, 4,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8414) was cut from the face of the main entry, 7,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8415) was cut from the face of the dip entry, 7,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8416) was cut from a pillar in room 3 on cross entry 5, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8411, 8412, 8413, 8414, 8415, and 8416 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8417.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 2-inch spaces. Ordinarily the screenings were coked in beehive ovens, but at the time of sampling (July, 1909) the ovens had been out of blast for 60 days, and the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily average output was about

1,200 tons, and 2,048 tons was the maximum day's output. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 268.

SWITCHBACK. SHAMOKIN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8398, 8399, 8400, 8441, 8442, 8443, 8474, 8475 (pp. 268, 269).

Mine.—Shamokin; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Switchback, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 7 to 8 feet; roof, strong bedded sandstone, underlain with 8 to 14 inches of draw slate, which fell with the coal in the rooms, in the entries 14 inches of top coal was left up as the immediate roof; floor, hard clay with smooth surface; cover, for the most part, 120 to 300 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by R. Y. Williams and A. C. Ram-say on June 21, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Shamokin mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Switchback.

Section.....	A		B		C		D		E		F	
Laboratory No.....	8441		8442		8443		8398		8399		8400	
Roof, sandstone and draw slate.....	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Soft, bright coal.....	0	10	1	0	0	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	11	0	10	0	11
Sulphur band.....	0	0	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	2	0	2	0	2
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1	5	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	8	1	7
Hard, gray coal.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	7	..	..	..	..	0	3
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0	5	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	4
Bone.....	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4
Soft, bright coal.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hard, gray coal.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	10	1	6	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	2	8
Hard, gray coal to bone.....	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	4	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..
Soft, bright coal.....	0	2	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..
Hard, gray coal.....	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	2	0	3	..	..
Soft, bright coal.....	2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	4	2	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	2	0	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard clay.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	8	$\frac{1}{2}$	7	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	8	1	7	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	0	7	8	6	2	7	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8441) was cut from a pillar on the St. Louis entry, 4,200 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8442) was cut from face of room 4 on new drift, 3,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8443) was cut from a pillar in room 14 on the Coney Island entry, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8398) was cut from the face of the old main entry, 6,400 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8399) was cut from the face of entry 14-1, 6,400 feet from drift mouth.

Section F (sample 8400) was cut from the chain pillar at room 8 on left entry 12.

A composite sample was made by mixing face and pillar samples 8398, 8399, 8400, and 8442 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8474. A composite sample was also made by mixing the pillar samples 8441 and 8443 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8475.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 2-inch and 4-inch spaces. The screenings, amounting to 10 per cent of

the whole output, were coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on the car by three trimmers. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged 1,000 tons, and 1,600 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in about equal proportions.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, pp. 268, 269.

SWITCHBACK. LICK BRANCH MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analysis No. 5706 (Jamestown No. 12) and analyses Nos. 8378, 8379, 8380, 8457, 8358, 8359, 8458 (p. 269).

Mine.—Lick Branch; a drift mine, in the Norfolk & Western district, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Switchback, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The thickness of the bed varies from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet. It lies nearly flat. The roof is a hard shale, 2 to 8 inches of which is "draw slate." There is a cap rock of sandstone. The floor is a fairly hard underclay with a smooth surface, to which the coal sticks in places.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by R. Y. Williams and G. S. Rice on July 19, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Lick Branch mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Switchback.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8378	8379	8380	8359	8358
Roof, hard shale and draw slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, hard.....	0 7	0 11	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10	0 10
Soft, bright coal.....	0 7	0 11	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10	0 10
Sulphur and bone.....	0 3	0 1	0 1	0 2	0 2
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 3	0 1	0 1	1 3	1 11
Soft, bright coal.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Gray, hard coal.....	0 1	0 2	.. ..	0 3	.. ..
Soft, bright coal.....	0 9	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 5	.. ..
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 4	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 4
Soft, bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	2 2	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Soft, slightly grayish coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5	.. ..	.. ..
Soft, bright coal.....	1 10	.. ..	0 4	1 11	1 9
Hard, gray coal.....	0 2	0 4	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 4
Soft, bright coal.....	2 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 8	2 5	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 4
Floor, smooth shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	8 3	8 4	8 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 9	7 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 11	7 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 2

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8378) was cut from face of room 3, off entry 2, 1,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8379) was cut from face of straight entry 8, 2,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8380) was cut from face of room 19, entry 8-1, 3,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8359) was cut from chain pillar, left entry 9, opposite room 28, 6,200 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8358) was cut from pillar of room 13, off left entry 9, 5,200 feet southeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8378, 8379, and 8380 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8457.

A composite sample was also made by mixing the pillar samples 8358 and 8359 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8458.

The bed was also measured and sampled at one point in the mine by K. M. Way on November 6, 1907, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in the Lick Branch mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile north of Switchback.

Laboratory No.....	5706
Roof, shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 0
Coal.....	0 2
Mother coal.....	0 0
Coal.....	0 2
Mother coal.....	0 0
Coal.....	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal *.....	0 3
Coal.....	5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	8 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

The section was measured in the face of entry 9, 5,280 feet west of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machine in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The tippie was equipped with bar and revolving screens with 6-inch, 4-inch, and 2-inch openings. Seventy-five per cent of the coal was screened, the screenings being coked. The coal was picked on the car by five trimmers. The daily output averaged 500 tons and a maximum day's run was 1,500 tons. Normally 450 tons of coal was coked at the plant. The future output was to be derived in equal proportions from advance work and pillars. The output was to be increased.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 385, p. 29.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 269; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 20.

TWIN BRANCH. TWIN BRANCH MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8850, 8851, 8852, 8853, 8935 (p. 269).

Mine.—Twin Branch; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Twin Branch, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The coal varies in thickness from 3 feet to 3 feet 8 inches. It has some mother-coal streaks, but practically no impurities. Roof, hard gray shale, having in places 2 inches of draw slate that comes down with the coal; floor, hard underclay with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by J. W. Groves on August 13, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Twin Branch mine at Twin Branch.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8850	8851	8852	8853
Roof, hard gray shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal and shale *.....	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0	2 6
Mother coal.....	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	2 5	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	0 4
Shale and mother coal *.....	.. ..	0 3	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Pyrites *.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Floor, hard underclay.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3 8	3 2	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6	2 11	3 5	3 2

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8850) was cut from a pillar on right entry 4, off main entry, 2,600 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8851) was cut from the face of right entry 8, off main entry, 3,800 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8852) was cut from the face of main entry, 3,200 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8853) was cut from the face of entry 32, 4,100 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8851, 8852, and 8853 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8935.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by punchers and by hand and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with bar screens with 1½-inch spaces. The coal passing through this screen was sold as "smithing" coal. The coal was cleaned by two trimmers as it was loaded on the cars. The tippie had a storage-bin capacity of 100 tons. The average daily output of the mine at time of sampling in 1909 was 450 tons, 55 per cent of which was from advance work. About 85 per cent of the coal was sold as run-of-mine. The output was to be increased with the demand. The company has at this place five mines, which had a combined capacity of 1,400 tons and were capable of producing 2,000 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 269.

TWIN BRANCH. J. B. No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8854, 8855, 8856, 8857, 8858, 8936 (p. 270).

Mine.—J. B. No. 2; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine ½ mile west of Twin Branch, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The coal varies in thickness from 3 to 4 feet. It has some mother-coal streaks. The roof is a hard gray shale. The floor is a hard underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by J. W. Groves on August 13, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in J. B. No. 2 mine, ½ mile west of Twin Branch.

Section.....	A 8854		B 8855		C 8856		D 8857		E 8858	
Laboratory No.....	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, hard gray shale.....										
Coal.....	0	6	2	10	0	8	3	0	2	1½
Mother coal.....	0	½	0	½	..	..	0	½	0	½
Flake sulphur.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	2	8½	0	3	1	7½	0	4	0	6½
Mother coal.....	..	..	..	..	0	..	..	..	0	1
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	0	8	..	..	0	8
Floor, hard underclay.....										
Thickness of bed.....	3	2½	3	1½	3	½	3	4½	3	5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3	2½	3	1½	3	0	3	4½	3	5½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8854) was cut from the face of left entry 4, 1,500 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8855) was cut from the face of the main entry, 2,300 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8856) was cut from the face of right entry 6, off entry 7, 2,400 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8857) was cut from the face of right entry 1, off entry 7, 2,600 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8858) was cut from a pillar in left entry 1, off the main entry, 600 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8854, 8855, 8856, and 8857 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8936.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with electric machines and air punchers and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1½-inch, 2-inch, and 3½-inch openings. The coal was picked by two trimmers as it was loaded on the cars. The capacity of the mine was 700 tons, the output being 400 tons daily. The future output was to be derived from advance work and pillars in about equal proportions. The company had five mines at this place, all working in the Sewell bed. The combined output was 1,400 tons, and the capacity 2,000 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 270.

VIVIAN. BOTTOM CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8571, 8581, 8582, 8583, 8584, 8673, 8674 (p. 271).

Mine.—Bottom Creek; Norfolk and Western district; a drift mine at Vivian, on the main line of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The thickness ranges as mined from about 5½ to 6½ feet; roof, treacherous gray shale, about 15 feet thick, between which and the coal there is about 2 to 10 inches of "draw slate"; the whole is capped with sandstone; floor, hard gray shaly underclay, with rather rough surface, but does not mix with the coal in loading.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points on July 31, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge, and at two points on August 2, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfen, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Bottom Creek mine at Vivian.

Section.....	A 8571	B 8584	C 8581	D 8582	E 8583
Laboratory No.....	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Roof, treacherous gray shale and draw slate.....	1 3½	0 4½	2 1	0 3	0 3½
Coal.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	0 ½	0 1
Sulphurous bone s.....	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	.. ..	1 5	.. ..	0 11	1 7½
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 2	.. ..
Gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 9½	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bone (in places with slate) s.....	0 2½	0 4	0 2½	0 3½	0 5
Bright hard coal.....	1 6½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 1½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	3 6	3 9½	3 2½	3 6
Floor, hard shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 10½	5 7½	6 1	5 8	5 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 8	5 3½	5 10½	5 4	5 5

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8571) was cut from pillar 8, opposite siding on cross entry 1, about 550 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8584) was cut from chain pillar 8 in entry opposite room 45, about 9,300 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8581) was cut from last room off main entry, about 7,300 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8582) was cut from face of cross entry 12, about 8,700 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8583) was cut from last break-through in cross entry 9, about 12,500 feet northeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing pillar samples 8571 and 8584 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8673.

A composite sample was also made by mixing face samples 8581, 8582, and 8583 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8674.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut principally by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder or with a permissible explosive. The tippie had bar screens with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch and 3-inch openings, and revolving screens with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch and $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch openings. The egg coal was picked on a table by three trimmers; the other sizes were picked in the car by four trimmers. The daily output averaged about 750 tons (approximately 80 per cent of which was shipped as run-of-mine coal); 1,000 tons was a maximum day's run.

This mine had a large territory opened up, and the future output was to come largely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 271.

VIVIAN. TIDEWATER MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8573, 8574, 8575, 8576, 8577, 8524, 8681, 8680 (p. 271).

Mine.—Tidewater; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Vivian, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, from 5 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; roof, massive gray "kettle bottom" shale, about 2 to 4 feet in thickness, with a cap rock of sandstone; floor, massive hard blue underlay (shaly in places) with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points on July 30, 1909, by J. J. Rutledge and H. M. Wolfen, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Tidewater mine, at Vivian.

Section.....	A 8573	B 8574	C 8575	D 8576	E 8577	F 8524
Laboratory No.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, massive "kettle-bottom" shale.....	1 $7\frac{1}{2}$					
Hard coal (streaks of sulphur).....		0 11	0 11	1 $3\frac{1}{2}$	1 $3\frac{1}{2}$	1 $8\frac{1}{2}$
Bright coal.....		0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$				
Hard gray coal.....			0 1			
Dull waxy coal.....		0 $8\frac{1}{2}$	0 $9\frac{1}{2}$			
Bright coal.....				0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Mother coal.....				0 3	0 7	
Bright coal.....				0 $\frac{1}{2}$		
Mother coal.....				0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$			0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal *.....						0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bright coal.....						
Mother coal.....						
Bright coal.....	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 2	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2	2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3				
Hard gray coal.....	0 3	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$				
Bright coal.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$			
Hard gray coal.....	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$					
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....						
Floor, hard blue underlay.....	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 7	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....						

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8573) was cut from pillar 2, off cross entry 1.

Section B (sample 8574) was cut from chain pillar, near room 16, in cross entry 3, off main entry.

Section C (sample 8575) was cut from pillar 10, off cross entry 9, off main entry.

Section D (sample 8576) was cut from face of main entry.

Section E (sample 8577) was cut from face of north entry 3, off cross entry 11.

Section F (sample 8524) was cut from face of north entry 7, off cross entry 10.

A composite sample was made by mixing pillar samples Nos. 8573, 8574, and 8575 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8681 (p. 271).

A composite sample was also made by mixing face samples Nos. 8576, 8577, and 8524 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8690 (p. 271).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut entirely by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch openings. The slack was coked in beehive ovens. Of the entire output about 75 per cent was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on belt by four trimmers and on the car by two trimmers. The daily output averaged about 1,000 tons, and 1,500 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars, probably 60 per cent of the coal coming from the latter.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 271.

WEST VIVIAN. KING MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8647, 8648, 8649, 8688, 8694, 8695, 8723 (p. 271).

Mine.—King; Norfolk & Western district; a slope mine (slope 740 feet long, 28 degrees from horizontal) $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of West Vivian, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness as mined, from $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet; roof, gray shale, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet thick, capped with sandstone. Between the shale and the coal there is sometimes about 6 inches of "draw slate" or "muck;" floor, hard gray shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points on August 3, 4, and 5, 1909, by G. S. Rice, J. J. Rutledge, and H. M. Wolfiin, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in King mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of West Vivian.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8688	8694	8695	8647	8648	8649
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Hard gray coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Gray coal (hard, splinty).....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 ..	.. ..	1 10	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 11
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mottled coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	0 7	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal ^a	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gray bony coal, hard.....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale ^a.....	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	0 8	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard gray coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Soft mottled coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, mottled.....	.. ..	0 4	1 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard coal.....	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 5
Mother-coal streak.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 10	.. ..
Floor, hard gray shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 2	5 5	5 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 2	4 11	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 7

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8688) was cut from face of south air course 2, off cross entry 1, off main entry, about 2,900 feet east of slope.

Section B (sample 8694) was cut from face of cross entry 1, about 4,600 feet northeast of slope.

Section C (sample 8695) was cut from face of main air course, about 5,200 feet northeast of slope.

Section D (sample 8647) was cut from room 12, off north entry 3, off switchback entry, about 5,300 feet southeast of slope.

Section E (sample 8648) was cut from face of north entry 4, off switchback entry, about 4,600 feet southeast of slope.

Section F (sample 8649) was cut from room 31, off north entry 3, off switchback entry, about 4,700 feet southeast of slope.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8648, 8688, 8694, and 8695 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8723.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bottom part of bed by chain machines, punching machines, and by hand, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie had bar screens with 1½-inch and ¾-inch openings. This is a coking coal, but ovens were not completed. The coal was picked on the car by five trimmers. The daily output averaged about 1,000 tons, and 1,100 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived almost entirely by advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 271.

WORTH. INDIAN RIDGE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8360, 8361, 8362, 8525, 8592 (p. 272).

Mine.—Indian Ridge; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine ¼ mile northwest of Worth, on the Norfolk Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, from 3 feet 11 inches to 4 feet 11 inches, with some rolls; main roof, black shale with smooth surface; floor, dark sandy underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by J. J. Rutledge on July 22, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Indian Ridge mine, ¼ mile northwest of Worth.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8360	8361	8525	8362
Roof, black shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1	1 2	1 1½	1 1
Bony and sulphurous coal *.....	0 1	0 4	0 2	0 4
Coal.....	2 8½	1 ¾	1 10	1 11
Black sulphurous coal *.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ¾	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 ..	.. ..	.. 7½
Black sulphurous coal *.....	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	0 ½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 2	1 3½	.. 11½
Floor, dark sandy shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	3 10½	4 9½	4 6	4 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 9½	4 4½	4 3½	4 6½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8360) was cut from pillar 106, off cross entry 3.

Section B (sample 8361) was cut from mouth (right rib) of the butt entry 3, off Salem air course.

Section C (sample 8525) was cut from the face of the north heading 4.

Section D (sample 8362) was cut from the last butt entry of the Roanoke heading.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8360, 8361, 8525, and 8362 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 8592.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with machines and with hand picks in the bottom part of bed and was generally shot down with black powder, or a permissible explosive. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with ¾-inch and 1½-inch openings. This is a coking coal, and 100 tons was coked per day. The coal was picked on car by two trimmers. The daily output in July, 1909, averaged

850 tons; 1,600 tons was a maximum day's run. The output was curtailed considerably by the rigid inspection of the selling agent's inspectors. The future tonnage was to be derived mainly from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 272.

ZENITH. ZENITH MINES NOS. 1 AND 2.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; (West Virginia No. 11) analyses Nos. 1234, 1235 (p. 272).

Mines.—Zenith Nos. 1 and 2, in the Norfolk & Western district, at Zenith, 4 miles northeast of McDowell, on the Norfolk & Western Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The bed lies nearly horizontal and is opened by drifts from the outcrop. In mining, the undercut was made just below the bone, and the coal shot from the roof.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows on October 11, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal in Zenith Nos. 1 and 2 mines, at Zenith.

Section.....	A 1234	B 1235
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 3½	.. ..
Clay "muck" (4½ inches).....	.. ..	.. ..
Bone ..	0 1½	1 ..
Coal.....	2 11½	.. ..
Bone ..	.. ..	0 2½
Coal.....	.. ..	3 4
Thickness of bed.....	4 4½	4 7½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3	4 4½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1234) was measured in No. 1 mine.

Section B (sample 1235) was measured in No. 2 mine.

Notes.—The capacity of the mines in 1904 was about 300 tons per day. Total output of both mines in fiscal year 1910, 76,906 long tons.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 905; Bull. 261, p. 83; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 278; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 217, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 129; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1365.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 272; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 259; Bull. 261, p. 58; Bull. 332, p. 278.

MARION COUNTY.

KINGMONT. KINGMONT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Fairmont field; (West Virginia No. 1) analyses Nos. 1088, 1089 (p. 272).

Mine.—Kingmont; Monongahela district; a drift mine in the Fairmont district, on the west bank of the Tygart River at Kingmont, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. At Kingmont the bed lies nearly flat, and is reached by drift from below the outcrop. The thickness averages a little over 7 feet. The bed carries well-defined thin partings of shale. The principal impurity is pyrite in blades.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows in 1904, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Kingmont mine at Kingmont.

Section.....	A 1088	B 1089
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 4
Shale ^a	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3
Shale ^a	Trace.	0 0
Coal.....	0 3	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale ^a	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	4 8	4 3
Thickness of bed.....	7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 2	7 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1088) was measured in room 20 on the second right entry.

Section B (sample 1089) was measured in room 14 on the fourth left entry.

Notes.—The coal from this mine has the general characteristics of the Pittsburgh coal in the Fairmont district. When sampled in 1904 the mine was shipping lump, nut, and slack sizes. The last was used at the mine for making coke. The coal was also sold for steam production, gas making, domestic use, and foreign export. The rated capacity of the mine in 1904 was 1,500 tons per day. The larger part of the product was shipped to Philadelphia as a distributing center, though a considerable part went to western cities.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 817; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1226; Bull. 261, p. 109; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 215, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1353; Bull. 261, p. 126; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1374.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 272; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 248; Bull. 261, p. 53.

MONONGAH. MONONGAH No. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Fairmont field; (West Virginia No. 16) analyses Nos. 2041, 2042 (p. 273).

Mine.—Monongah No. 6; Monongahela district; a drift mine at Monongah, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh bed of Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. At this mine it lies nearly flat and is from 6 to 8 feet thick. The roof is of sandy shale or slate, but in mining from 8 to 12 inches of coal was left for a roof. The floor is a fire clay, soft in places.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by W. J. von Borries and J. S. Burrows on August 22, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Monongah No. 6 mine at Monongah.

Section.....	A 2041	B 2042
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof: section A, coal; section B, slate.		
Top coal.....	1 6	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 6	0 0
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 0
Bony coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1
Bony coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.		
Thickness of bed.....	7 7	7 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 4	7 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 2041) was measured in room 2 on right butt entry 3, off face entry "F", 5,000 feet southwest of the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2042) was measured in room 1, off left butt entry 3, off face entry "E," 5,000 feet northwest of the mine opening.

Notes.—In 1905 the coal from this mine was largely sold for steam production. Part was sold for domestic use and part was made into coke, the company having 200 beehive ovens near the mine.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 279; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 186; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 209; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 221, 276; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 209; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 210; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 26, 34, 35, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 58, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 273; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 208; Bull. 332, p. 279.

MONONGAH. MONONGAH No. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Fairmont field; (Ann Arbor No. 14) analyses Nos. 7586, 7588, 7418, 7419 (p. 273).

Mine.—Monongah No. 8; Monongahela district; a drift mine about 1 mile north of Monongah, on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The roof is shale with 10 inches of top coal, and the floor is shale and fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by P. M. Riefkin (samples 7586 and 7588) in April, 1909, and by G. S. Pope (samples 7418 and 7419) in January, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Monongah No. 8 mine, 1 mile north of Monongah.

Laboratory No.	7586	7588	7418	7419
Roof, shale, top coal.	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal.....	1 4½	2 2½	1 3	1 7½
Mother coal.....	0 7½	0 2½	0 1	0 1
Bone s.....	0 7½	0 2½	0 6½	0 3
Coal.....	0 4½	0 3½	0 2½	0 2½
Bone s.....	0 4½	0 1½	0 1½	0 1½
Coal.....	1 1	2 8½	0 1½	0 3
Bone s.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	3 5½	1 5	0 2½	1 3½
Coal.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Bone s.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 9	0 9	0 1	0 1
Floor, shale.				
Thickness of bed.....	7 9½	7 8	6 11½	6 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 6½	6 10	5 8½	6 8½

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7586 was taken 1½ miles north of opening in face of north heading 3.

Sample 7588 was taken 1½ miles south of opening in face of right entry 3, off south entry 2.

Sample 7418 was taken 3,900 feet north-northwest of opening, from face of north entry 3.

Sample 7419 was taken 3,400 feet northwest of opening from air course 3, off south heading 2.

Notes.—The coal was machine mined. Several market sizes of coal were produced by screening. Eighty per cent of the coal was sold in run-of-mine form. Ninety-nine coke ovens operated near the mine. The daily output of the mine was 1,200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 273.

MERCER COUNTY.

COALDALE. COALDALE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8387, 8388, 8389, 8390, 8391, 8468 (p. 273).

Mine.—Coaldale; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Coaldale, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 8 to 11 feet and dipping gently to the northwest; roof, clay shale underlain with 3 to 15 inches of draw slate and with a cap rock 15 to 20 feet above; floor, rather soft underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by C. A. Fisher on July 23, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Coaldale mine at Coaldale.

Section.....	A 8387	B 8388	C 8389	D 8391	E 8390
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, clay shale and draw slate.....	1 6	1 0	1 2	.. ..	1 5
Coal.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone, sulphur.....	2 6	2 6	2 3	1 10	2 1
Gray coal.....	1 6	1 7	1 5	1 0	1 9
Coal.....	2 4	2 7	3 0	3 6	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2
Coal.....	2 0	0 10	1 5	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 1
Sulphur bone.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 10	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, rather soft clay.....	10 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 0	9 4	8 3	10 9
Thickness of bed.....	10 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 3	8 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....					

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8387) was cut from a pillar in room 8 on entry 5.

Section B (sample 8388) was cut from a pillar in room 16 on left entry 9.

Section C (sample 8389) was cut from a pillar in room 10 on left entry 12.

Section D (sample 8391) was cut from a pillar in room 1 on right entry 13.

Section E (sample 8390) was cut from a pillar in room 17, on right entry 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples 8387, 8388, 8389, 8390, and 8391 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8468.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 4-inch 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spaces. The fine screenings, to the extent of 75 tons per day, were removed from the run-of-mine coal and coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on car. The daily output averaged 800 tons, which was derived entirely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 273.

COOPERS. EAST MILL CREEK AND WEST MILL CREEK MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8392, 8393, 8394, 8395, 8396, 8397, 8476 (p. 274).

Mines.—East Mill Creek and West Mill Creek; Norfolk & Western district; drift mines 1 mile northwest of Coopers, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, as mined, from 7 to 14 feet; roof, clay shale, underlain with 6 to 10 inches of "draw slate," which tended to fall with the coal, and capped 15 feet to 20 feet above with sandstone; it was customary to leave 1 foot of top coal as the immediate roof in advance work; floor, rather soft clay shale, with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by C. A. Fisher on July 21 and 22, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in East Mill Creek mine, 1 mile northwest of Coopers.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8397	8396
Roof, clay shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal.....	1 2	1 2
Sulphur bone.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 4	2 4
Sulphur bone.....	..	0 1
Gray coal.....	1 5	0 10
Bone.....	..	0 1
Coal.....	..	0 9
Sulphur bone.....	..	0 1
Coal.....	4 0	3 4
Floor, soft clay shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	8 11	8 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 11	7 4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8397) was cut from a pillar of room 4 on cross entry 2.

Section B (sample 8396) was cut from the face of the Taber entry, 800 feet north of the Brickley Taylor entry.

Sections of coal bed in West Mill Creek mine, 1 mile northwest of Coopers.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8394	8395	8392	8393
Roof, clay shale and draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Top coal.....	1 0	1 2	1 2	0 10
Bone and sulphur.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 10	2 9	2 2	2 7
Gray graphitic coal.....	1 2	0 9	1 4	1 3
Coal.....	3 10	2 8	3 0	3 7
Bone and sulphur.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 4	1 4	1 5	0 7
Floor, clay shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	10 31	8 9	9 2	9 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 2	8 8	9 1	8 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8394) was cut from a pillar in room 16 on the Gammons entry.

Section B (sample 8395) was cut from a pillar in room 17 on the Keystone entry.

Section C (sample 8392) was cut from the face of the tunnel entry, or the heading for entry 7.

Section D (sample 8393) was cut from the pillar in room 9 on the Jackson entry in what is known as the West Fork Mill Creek drift.

A composite sample was made by mixing both the face and the pillar samples 8392, 8394, and 8395 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8476.

Notes.—The coal at these mines was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie, which was used jointly by the three mines, was equipped with bar screens with $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and 4-inch spaces.

Approximately 25 per cent of the output was shipped as run-of-mine coal; the remainder was what passed over the screens, the screenings being coked in beehive ovens. The coal was picked on car. The daily output averaged 250 tons, and 400 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars in the proportion of 1 to 2.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 274.

GOODWILL. GOODWILL MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8712, 8713, 8718, 8834 (p. 274).

Mine.—Goodwill; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine, one-half mile north of Goodwill, on the Flipping Creek Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The coal at the mine averages 4 feet 9 inches in thickness; has a hard gray shale roof, overlain with a cap rock of sandstone. There is a rash or draw slate 3 to 5 inches thick which comes down with the coal. The floor is a soft underclay. The cover over the coal is from 30 to 300 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. W. Groves on August 4, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Goodwill mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Goodwill.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8718	8712	8713
Roof, hard shale (in part) and draw slate.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 1	1 1	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur ^a	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	2 0	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gray coal.....	.. ..	0 2	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 7
Mother coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, soft underclay.			
Thickness of bed.....	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8718) was cut from the face of cross entry 3, off Jewell's haulway, 2,200 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8712) was cut from the face of Smith's entry, 2,900 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8713) was cut from the pillar in room 1, off middle drift, 2,500 feet N. 80° E. of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8712 and 8718 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8834 (p. 274).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with puncher machines and hand picks, and was shot down with black powder. In August, 1909, the coal was being loaded in run-of-mine form. The tippie had bar screens with 1-inch openings for taking out slack to supply the coke ovens. These ovens were not in operation, and the coal consequently was not being screened at the time of sampling. It was picked by two trimmers as it was loaded on the cars. The capacity of the mine was 600 tons with an output at that time of 300 tons daily. The future output of this mine was for some time to be derived from advance work. Output of mine should be considered in connection with that of Louisville Nos. 2 and 3 mines.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 274.

GOODWILL. LOUISVILLE No. 2 AND No. 3 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8714, 8715, 8716, 8717, 8719, 8720, 8721, 8790, 8791 (p. 275).

Mines.—Louisville Nos. 2 and 3; Norfolk & Western district; drift mines, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile and 1 mile, respectively, northwest of Goodwill on the Flipping Creek Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. It varies in thickness from 4 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet, having one sulphur and one gray band parting. In a part of the mine there is a "draw slate" that came down with the coal. The roof is a hard gray shale. The floor is a hard underclay with a smooth surface. The cover over the coal is from 30 to 500 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points in No. 2 mine and at two points in No. 3 mine on July 31, 1909, and August 3, 1909, by J. W. Groves, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Louisville No. 2 mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Goodwill.

Section.....	A 8717		B 8721		C 8715		D 8719		E 8720	
Laboratory No.....	8717		8721		8715		8719		8720	
Roof, hard shale, or draw slate.	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Coal.....	1	3	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	3	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Pyrites.....	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Bony coal.....	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Sulphur and shale.....	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Sulphur and bony coal.....	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Gray band.....	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2
Coal.....	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	3	0	3	5	3	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0	2	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	2	0	2	0	2
Coal.....	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Floor, hard underclay.....	4	7	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	5	4	$10\frac{1}{2}$	4	5
Thickness of bed.....	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	8	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	8	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8717) was cut from the face of room 11, off left entry 6, 4,300 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8721) was cut from a pillar in room 22, off left entry 4, 3,350 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8715) was cut from the face of left air course 7, 4,500 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8719) was cut from the face of $3\frac{1}{2}$ left entry cut off, 2,750 feet north of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8720) was cut from a pillar of room 3, on right entry 5, 3,300 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Composite samples were made by mixing the face samples 8715, 8717, and 8719, and by mixing the pillar samples 8720 and 8721 for ultimate analyses, the results of which are given under laboratory numbers 8791 and 8790, respectively.

Sections of coal bed in Louisville No. 3 mine, 1 mile northwest of Goodwill.

Section.....	A 8714		B 8716	
Laboratory No.....	8714		8716	
Roof, hard gray shale.	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Coal.....	1	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1	2
Pyrites.....	0	2	0	2
Sulphur and bony coal.....	0	2	0	2
Coal.....	0	2	0	2
Mother coal.....	0	2	0	2
Coal.....	2	$11\frac{1}{2}$	3	4
Shale.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0	1
Floor, hard underclay.....	5	5	5	0
Thickness of bed.....	5	$5\frac{1}{2}$	5	0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	$5\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8714) was cut from the face of right entry 4, 1,700 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8716) was cut from the pillar of left entry 3, 1,400 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal at these mines was undercut with hand picks and shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with bar screens having 4-inch, 1½-inch, and 1-inch openings, making possible the loading of five sizes of coal, viz, lump, egg, nut, slack, and run-of-mine. About 150 tons of slack was used per day in the coke ovens. The capacity of the two mines was about 1,100 tons, the output being then about 750 tons. The output of the two mines is given together for the reason that the haulage outside the mine, the tippie and loading arrangements were used in common and the coal was mixed at it was loaded. The future supply of coal was to be from advance work and pillars in about equal proportions. Output of mines should be considered in connection with that of Goodwill mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 275.

HIAWATHA. HIAWATHA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8374, 8375, 8376, 8377, 8461 (p. 275).

Mine.—Hiawatha; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Hiawatha, on the Wide-mouth Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 9 inches to 5 feet 4 inches; roof, medium hard shale underlain with from 3 to 6 inches of soft draw slate which fell with the coal and therefore was liable to become mixed with it; floor, hard shale with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by J. W. Groves on July 23, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Hiawatha mine at Hiawatha.

Section.....	A 8374	B 8375	C 8376	D 8377
Laboratory No.....	8374	8375	8376	8377
Roof, medium hard shale and draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Cube coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 11½	1 1½	1 1½	1 2
Sandy shale.....	0 6	0 6	0 5½	0 1½
Coal.....	0 5½	0 6½	0 2	0 6½
Gray coal.....	0 2½	0 2½	0 1½	0 0 2½
Coal.....	1 1	1 8	3 2½	2 8
Mother coal.....	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Mother coal.....	0 1	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	1 1	1 0	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 ½	5 ½	5 2	4 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5½	4 5½	4 7½	4 5½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8374) was cut from the face of the left air course 1, 1,300 feet north of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8375) was cut from the face of room 3 on left entry 2, 1,400 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8376) was cut from the face of the main entry, 2,400 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8377) was cut from a pillar in room 12 on right entry 2, 1,800 feet east of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing both face and pillar samples 8374, 8375, 8376, and 8377 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No 8461.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with screens of both the revolving and bar types, with $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, 1-inch, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spaces. The screenings that passed through the 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch spaces formed 60 per cent of the entire output and were then sized and washed after screening. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on car by five trimmers. The daily output averaged 400 tons, and 600 tons was the maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 275.

MORA. EXPERIMENTAL DRIFT.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; (West Virginia No. 10) analyses Nos. 1240, 1244 (p. 275).

Mine.—Experimental drift; Norfolk & Western district; at Mora (McComas), on the Norfolk & Western Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed opened was designated by the owner the No. 6 coal. It lies above the Pocahontas bed and is part of the Clark formation, of Carboniferous age.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows on October 10, 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in experimental mine at Mora.

Section.....	A 1244	B 1240
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2	0 2
Bone and sulphur*.....	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 9
Thickness of bed.....	3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1244) was measured at a point midway between the entrance and the face of the drift.

Section B (sample 1240) was measured at the face of the drift.

Notes.—The coal of this bed had not been worked commercially in 1904, and the drift was opened to determine the quality of the coal.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 897; Bull. 261, p. 83; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1364; Bull. 261, p. 128; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1386.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 275; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 258; Bull. 261, p. 57.

MORA. CRANE CREEK NO. 1 AND NO. 2 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 10413, 10414, 10415, 10416, 10417, 10436 (p. 276).

Mines.—Crane Creek No. 1 and No. 2 mines; Norfolk & Western district; slope mines $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Mora, on the Pocahontas division of the Norfolk & Western Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, the Pocahontas formation. The coal in these mines varies in thickness from 4 to 6 feet 6 inches. The roofs and floors of the bed are of good quality. A "rash" varying from 1 to 4 inches in thickness overlies the coal; this was removed from all run-of-mine coal at the tippie.

The bed was measured and sampled on May 2, 1910, by P. M. Riefkin and A. A. Straub, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Crane Creek Nos. 1 and 2 mines, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Mora.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	10413	10414	10416	10415	10417
Roof, sandstone and soft rash.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	Streak.	..	..
Bone and sulphur.....	..	..	..	..	..
Bony coal.....	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Bone and slate.....	..	..	..	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	..	..	..
Bony coal.....	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Shale.....	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	..
Mother coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	1 1	..	2 2	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Coal.....	1 0	..	0 3	..	..
Floor, shale.	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10413) was cut from the face of cross entry 14, 3,200 feet northwest of drift mouth of the No. 1 mine.

Section B (sample 10414) was cut from the face of main heading 1, 4,300 feet north of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 10416) was cut from the chain pillar at room 10 between No. 1 and No. 2 cross entries of main heading, 1,400 feet northeast of drift mouth of the No. 2 mine.

Section D (sample 10415) was cut from the face of Ozark heading, 4,400 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 10417) was cut from the face of pen entry, 4,800 feet north of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10413, 10414, 10415, 10416, and 10417 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10436.

Notes.—Crane Creek Nos. 1 and 2 mines were supplying the same tippie. The coal in these mines was undercut with hand with picks in the bottom part of the bed and shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with a 4-inch bar screen, 2-inch, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, 1-inch, and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch revolving screens, a washer, and a picking table. All coal passing over the 4-inch screen was shipped as run of mine and passed over a picking table before going into the railroad cars. The commercial sizes shipped besides run of mine were egg coal and stoker coal. All the coal which passed through the $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch mesh of the revolving screen was washed. Little of the washed coal was shipped, most of it being coked. The average output of the two mines was 1,000 tons per day with a capacity of 1,750 tons daily. The unmined area was about 3,800 acres.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 276.

MORA. PINNACLE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 10418, 10419, 10420, 10421, 10422, 10437 (pp. 276, 277).

Mine.—Pinnacle; 1 mile north of Mora; Norfolk & Western district; a slope mine on the Pocahontas Division of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The coal in this mine is 4 feet to 5 feet 6 inches thick. The roof and floor are good; a "rash" varying from 1 to 4 inches occurs above the coal, but is eliminated from the run-of-mine coal at the tippie by 4-inch bar screens.

The bed was measured and sampled on May 3, 1910, by P. M. Riefkin, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Pinnacle mine, 1 mile north of Mora.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	10418	10419	10420	10421	10422
Roof, sandstone and rash.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11½	1 1	1 1	0 10	0 10
Bone and sulphur*.....	0 5½	0 4½	0 5	0	0 ½
Mother coal.....	1 5	1 0	1 1	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	Streak.	0 ½	0 ½	0	0
Mother coal.....	0	0	0	0	0
Mother coal and bone.....	0	0	0	0	0
Sulphur and bone*.....	0 11	1 3	1 5	0 5½	0 5½
Coal.....	0 ½	1 3	1 5	1 9½	1 10
Mother coal and bone*.....	0	0	0	0	0
Mother coal.....	0	Streak.	0	0	Streak.
Coal.....	0 5	1 0	0 5½	0 10	1 2½
Floor, shale.....					
Thickness of bed.....	4 2½	4 5½	4 6½	4 1½	4 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8½	4 4½	4 1½	3 7½	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10418) was cut from the face of cross entry 1, 3,300 feet east of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 10419) was cut from the pillar on right entry 4, off entry 13, 1,500 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 10420) was cut from the face of Thomas heading, 3,600 feet north of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 10421) was cut from the face of Cobbler heading, off main heading 2, 2,900 feet east of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 10422) was cut from pillar 2 on cross left entry 8, off main heading 1, 2,400 feet southeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10418, 10419, 10420, 10421, and 10422 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10437 (p. 277).

Notes.—The coal in this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed by hand with picks, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with a 4-inch bar screen and with 2-inch, 1½-inch, 1-inch, and ¾-inch revolving screens, a Jeffrey washer, and a picking table. The coal was picked on a picking table and on the cars after passing over the 4-inch bar screen. The coal which passed through the 4-inch screen fell into a revolving screen of 2-inch, 1½-inch, 1-inch, and ¾-inch meshes, and the screened coal was shipped in egg and stoker form. All the coal which passed through the ¾-inch mesh revolving screen was washed. Little of the washed coal was shipped, practically all of it being coked. The average output of this mine was about 1,000 tons daily, with a capacity of 1,600 tons per day. The unmined area was about 1,700 acres.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 276, 277.

SIMMONS. BUCKEYE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8564, 8565, 8566, 8567, 8568, 8569, 8570, 8676 (p. 277).

Mine.—Buckeye; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine 1½ miles northwest of Simmons, on the Simmons Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The bed at this mine has an average thickness of 5 feet 10 inches with a good hard shale roof and a hard underclay floor. The floor has a smooth surface, so that very little of it got mixed with the coal. The cover over the coal varies from 30 to 300 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at seven points by J. W. Groves on July 30, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Buckeye mine, 1½ miles northwest of Simmons.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Laboratory No.....	8564	8565	8566	8570	8567	8568	8569
Roof, hard gray shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 5½	1 2½	1 0	2 3	2 1	2 3½	1 7½
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 ½	0 ½	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	1 1	1 3½	.. ..	0 4	.. ..	.. ..
Pyrites and bony coal *.....	0 1½	0 2	0 2½	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Pyrites and shales.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 3½	0 3	0 2	2 5	.. ..	0 1½	.. ..
Bony coal and sulphur *.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..
Bony coal *.....	0 3	0 3	0 2½	.. ..	0 4½	.. ..	0 1½
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	3 3½	2 11	3 3½	0 11	3 2	3 3	3 3
Floor, hard underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	6 4½	5 11	6 2	5 11	5 11½	5 8½	4 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 ½	5 6	5 9	5 7½	5 7½	5 8	4 10½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8564) was cut from the face of the Simmons entry.

Section B (sample 8565) was cut from the face of cross entry 7, off the Simmons entry.

Section C (sample 8566) was cut from the face of room 10, off cross entry 5.

Section D (sample 8570) was cut from a pillar of room 11, off the Newman entry.

Section E (sample 8567) was cut from the face of room 8 on the Bennetts entry.

Section F (sample 8568) was cut from the face of the Price entry.

Section G (sample 8569) was cut from the face of room 11, off cross entry 3.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8564, 8565, 8566, 8567, 8568, and 8569 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8675 (p. 277).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and shot down with black powder. A permissible explosive was also used to some extent. The tippie was provided with bar screens with spaces of 6 inches, 4 inches, 2 inches, and 1 inch, making possible the loading of the following six sizes of coal: Lump, egg, nut, steam coal, slack, and run-of-mine. About 150 tons of slack was used daily in making coke. There were at this mine 160 ovens, 60 of which were in operation in July, 1909. Seventy per cent of the output of the mine was sold as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked by three trimmers as it was loaded on the cars. The capacity of the mine was 1,000 tons daily, and the actual output at that time was 400 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 277.

SIMMONS. BOOTH-BOWEN MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8549, 8550, 8551, 8552, 8553, 8554, 8682, 8683 (p. 277).

Mine.—Booth-Bowen; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine 2 miles northwest of Simmons, on the Simmons Creek Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. The thickness of coal as mined ranges from 4 feet to 10 feet. It has a "gray band," which is a small band of coal higher in ash content harder than the main body of the coal. It also has a bony coal band accompanied with "sulphur." The roof in a part of the mine is shale and in the other part is sandstone. It has a smooth surface, is hard, and did not fall with the coal. The floor is a hard underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at six points by J. W. Groves on July 26 and 27, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Booth-Bowen mine, 2 miles northwest of Simmons.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8549	8550	8551	8552	8553	8554
Roof, sandstone, and hard gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 2½	1 2½	1 2	0 11½	1 7½	0 10½
Bony coal s.....	0 1	0 2½	0 2½	0 2½	0 1½	0 1½
Coal.....	3 7½	3 5½	2 9	1 5	1 9½	2 6½
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1	0 ½	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 7½	1 0	1 0	.. ..
Shale s.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Shale and coal (mixed) s.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 9½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal s.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3	0 1½	0 2½
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 7½	3 8½	0 2½
Bony coal s.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 9½
Bony coal s.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 3
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 7½
Floor, hard underclay.....	4 11	4 10½	5 9½	7 6	8 4½	7 8
Thickness of bed.....	4 10	4 7½	4 7½	7 ½	8 1½	7 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10	4 7½	4 7½	7 ½	8 1½	7 ½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8549) was cut from the face of entry 9, off Bird Hunter's entry.

Section B (sample 8550) was cut from the face of entry 6, off Bird Hunter's entry.

Section C (sample 8551) was cut from the face of No. 9 butt entry, off Kansas City entry.

Section D (sample 8552) was cut from the pillar of room 9 on Yukon entry.

Section E (sample 8553) was cut from pillar 3 on entry 35.

Section F (sample 8554) was cut from the pillar of room 21 on Meadow's entry.

Composite samples for ultimate analyses were made by mixing the face samples Nos. 8549, 8550, and 8551, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8683 (p. 277), and the pillar samples Nos. 8552, 8553, and 8554, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8682 (p. 277).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks and shot down with black powder. The tippie was provided with bar screens with spaces of 3 inches, 1½ inches, and ½ inch, so that it was possible to load five sizes of coal, which were lump, egg, nut, slack, and run-of-mine. The coal was picked on the loaded cars, five pickers being employed for this purpose. There was 150 tons of screenings used per day at the mine for making coke. The capacity of the mine was 1,100 tons per day, with an output of 1,000 tons, 83 per cent of which was sold as run-of-mine coal. The mine had a large territory of coal and 65 per cent of the output was to be from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 277.

SIMMONS. CASWELL-ELKHORN AND CASWELL-HEMLOCK MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8555, 8556, 8557, 8558, 8559, 8677, 8560, 8561, 8562, 8563, 8676 (p. 278).

Mines.—Caswell-Elkhorn and Caswell-Hemlock; Norfolk & Western district; drift mines 2 miles west of Simmons (Freeman post office), on the Simmons Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pottsville formation. The thickness of the coal as mined ranges from 6½ to 8 feet; the roof is a gray shale which, in places, is soft, but in general about a foot of coal was left as a roof, thus preventing any shale from getting into the coal. The floor is an underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points in the Caswell-Elkhorn mine on July 27 and 28, 1909, and at four points in the Caswell-Hemlock mine on July 28 and 29, 1909, by J. W. Groves, as described below:

Sections of coal in Caswell-Elkhorn mine, 2 miles west of Simmons.

Section.....	A		B		C		D		E	
Laboratory No.....	8555		8556		8557		8558		8559	
Roof, hard shale, and coal.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	2	6½	1	10	2	1½	2	9	2	10
Gray band.....	..	..	0	2½	0	2	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	0	9½	0	5½	..	..	..	..
Bony coal and sulphur s.....	..	..	..	..	0	1½	..	..	..	..
Sulphur s.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	½	..	..
Bony coal s.....	0	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	3
Coal.....	0	10	..	..	0	3½	0	3	..	3
Hard coal (good).....	0	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	..
Bony coal and sulphur s.....	0	2	0	1½	0	2	..	..	..	..
Shale and sulphur s.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	1½	..	..
Coal.....	2	6½	3	8	1	1	4	3	..	..
Bony coal s.....	0	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	2½
Mother coal.....	..	..	..	..	0	1	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	1	3	..	..	2	7	..	..	3	5½
Floor, hard underlay.										
Thickness of bed.....	7	7	6	7½	7	¾	7	5	7	0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7	4	6	6	6	9½	7	3	6	6½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8555) was cut from the face of left entry 6, 3,800 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8556) was cut from the face of room 1, off right entry 4, 2,400 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8557) was cut from the face of the right entry 1, 1,400 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8558) was cut from the face of the border line entry off right entry 3, 2,800 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8559) was cut from pillar 12 on left entry 3, 2,400 feet west of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8555, 8556, 8557, and 8558 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8677 (p. 278).

Sections of coal bed in Caswell-Hemlock mine, 2 miles west of Simmons.

Section.....	A		B		C		D	
Laboratory No.....	8560		8561		8562		8563	
Roof, hard shale and coal.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	2	10	3	7	2	3	5	3
Bony coal s.....	0	1½	..	..	..	..	* 0	2
Gray band.....	..	..	..	..	0	2	..	..
Coal.....	0	9	..	..	0	7½	3	5
Bony coal s.....	0	1½	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	0	½	0	1½	..	..
Coal.....	0	5	0	7½	..	..	0	8
Bony coal s.....	0	3	0	2	0	3	..	..
Coal.....	3	5	3	5	3	½	..	..
Shale s.....	..	..	..	..	0	1	..	..
Coal s.....	..	..	..	..	0	1	..	..
Floor, smooth hard underlay.								
Thickness of bed.....	7	11	7	10	7	3	8	10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7	5	7	8	6	10	8	8

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8560) was cut from the face of the Charleston entry, 4,800 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8561) was cut from the pillar of room 4 on the straight entry, 5,800 feet south of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8562) was cut from pillar of room 18, off Deacon's entry, 7,000 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8563) was cut from the pillar of room 8 on cross entry 3, 6,700 feet south of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples Nos. 8561, 8562, and 8563 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8676 (p. 278).

Notes.—The coal at these mines was undercut with air-puncher machines and with hand picks, and was shot down with black powder. The coal was hauled out to the railroad tippie, which had $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch bar screens for taking out the slack to supply 120 ovens. These were not in operation in July, 1909; the coal in consequence was not screened and was sold in run-of-mine form. Twenty per cent of the coal would pass through a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch screen. The coal from the two mines was mixed in the loading chutes, the output from each being about 550 tons, making a combined output of 1,100 tons daily. The greater part of the coal from the Caswell-Elkhorn mine was taken from advance work, and that from the Caswell-Hemlock mine was taken from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 278.

SPRINGTON. SPANNA MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8438, 8473 (p. 279).

Mine.—Spring; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Springton on the Wide Mouth Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, varying from 4 feet 3 inches to 4 feet 11 inches; dip slight to the west; roof, shale of good quality; floor, shale with thin layers of coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 23, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Spring mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Springton.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8434	8435	8436	8437	8438
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Cube coal.....	.. ..	=0 2	=0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur coal.....	.. ..	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..
Coal, fragile.....	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	1 5	1 7	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	=0 1	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	=0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, hard.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 5
Bony coal.....	=0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	0 3
Coal, fragile.....	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 9	2 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 6
Floor, shale, containing thin layers of coal.....					
Thickness of bed.....	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$

= Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8434) was cut from the face of left heading 2, 3,600 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8435) was cut from the face of the Franklin entry (right entry 2, off left heading 2), 3,400 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8436) was cut from the face of the main heading, 3,600 feet from the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8437) was cut from the face of the Tazewell entry, 3,600 feet from the drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8438) was cut from the face of left heading 1, 3,600 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, and 8438 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8473 (p. 279).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with punching machines in bottom part of bed and was shot down with black blasting powder and dynamite. There were no screens at the mine, all of the coal being shipped in run-of-mine form. The coal was picked on the car by three trimmers. The daily output in 1909, at time of sampling, averaged 700 tons, and 900 tons was a maximum day's run. The output was to be increased and was to be derived largely from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 279.

WENONAH (DOTT POST OFFICE). WENONAH MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 8333, 8334, 8335, 8336, 8424 (p. 279).

Mine.—Wenonah; Norfolk & Western district; a drift mine at Wenonah (Dott post office), 33 miles northwest of Bluefield on the Wide Mouth Branch of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Pocahontas No. 3. Carboniferous age, Pocahontas formation. Thickness, from 3 feet 9 inches to 4 feet 4 inches; dip, 1° W.; roof, hard, firm shale or sandstone; there are layers of shale and bony coal, as shown in the section, which stuck to the coal and caused a considerable loss of coal; floor, soft clay, containing thin layers of coal. Some clay became mixed with the coal in loading.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 22, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Wenonah mine at Wenonah.

Section.....	A 8336	B 8333	C 8335	D 8334
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 11½	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 10½	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 12	<i>Ft. in.</i> 0 11½
Coal.....	0 3½	0 2½	0 3	0 4
Shale.....	0 5	0 6½	0 6	0 4
Coal, hard.....	0 3½	0 4½	0 3	0 4½
Bony coal.....	2 3½	1 10½	2 2½	2 ½
Floor, soft underlay with smooth surface.....				
Thickness of bed.....	4 2½	3 10½	4 2½	4 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7½	3 3½	3 8½	3 4½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8336) was cut from the face of left heading 2, off main entry 2, 2,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8333) was cut from the face of left heading 2, off main entry 1.

Section C (sample 8335) was cut from the face of left heading 4, off main entry 1.

Section D (sample 8334) was cut from face of main entry 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8333, 8334, 8335, and 8336 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8424 (p. 279).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with black powder. There were no screens at this mine, all of the coal being shipped in run-of-mine form. This is a coking coal, but there were no ovens at this plant. The coal was picked on a table and on the car by five trimmers. The daily output averaged 300 tons, and 550 tons was the maximum day's run. The output for the immediate future was to be derived from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 279.

WIDEMOUTH. PIEDMONT MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Pocahontas field; analyses Nos. 10423, 10424, 10425, 10426, 10438 (p. 279).

Mine.—Piedmont; Norfolk & Western district; a slope mine $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Widemouth, on the Pocahontas division of the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as the Pocahontas No. 4 (?). Carboniferous age, Clark (?) formation. The coal in this mine varies from 4 feet 8 inches to 5 feet 1 inch in thickness. The roof and floor of this bed are of good quality. A "rash" varying from 1 to 4 inches occurs above the coal, but this is eliminated from run-of-mine coal at the tippie by passing the coal over a 4-inch bar screen. The coal from this bed is of a very good quality, and can easily be cleaned from the partings.

The bed was measured and sampled May 3, 1910, by A. A. Straub, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Piedmont mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile west of Widemouth.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	10423	10424	10425	10426
Root, sandstone and soft rash.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	1 2	1 2		
Cube coal *.....			0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2
Shale *.....	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7		
Coal.....		3 1	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bone *.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$			
Coal.....	2 C			
Mother coal.....	Streak.		0	0 1
Coal.....	0 4		0	0 5
Shale *.....			0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....			1 9	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....			Streak.	0 1
Coal.....			1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....				Streak.
Coal.....				1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale *.....				0 2
Coal.....				0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.				
Thickness of bed.....	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 10423) was cut from the face of room 2, off right heading 10, 2,600 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 10424) was cut from the face of left entry 8, off main entry 1, 3,600 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 10425) was cut from the face of left entry 2, off main entry in No. 3 mine, 900 feet north of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 10426) was cut from face of main heading 2, 1,100 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 10423, 10424, 10425, and 10426 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10438.

Notes.—The coal in this mine was undercut with air punching machines, and was shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with a 4-inch bar screen, with 2-inch, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch revolving screens, a washer, and a picking table. The coal was picked on a picking table, and also on the car. The coal was screened over a 4-inch bar screen, all passing over this screen being shipped in run-of-mine form. The average output of the mine was about 500 tons daily, with a capacity of 700 tons per day. The unmined area was about 2,200 acres.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 279.

MINERAL COUNTY.

ELK GARDEN. TYSON No. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Elk Garden field; analyses Nos. 472, 473, 483, 10458 (p. 280).

Mine.—Tyson No. 10; Potomac district; a drift mine at Elk Garden, on the Elk Garden Branch of the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewickley. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 5 feet 4 inches, and varies from 5 feet 4 inches to 5 feet 10 inches. The roof is a soft sandstone with smooth surface, which breaks readily during the robbing of pillars. The floor is shale and fire clay, with smooth but rolling surface. In places pieces of the floor became mixed with the coal in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by P. M. Riefkin on April 20, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Tyson No. 10 mine at Elk Garden.

Section.....	A 472		B 473		C 483	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Roof, sandstone.....	0	2½	0	2	..	..
Bone s.....	0	¾	..	..	..	..
Charcoal.....	1	3 ¾	1	3½	1	9½
Coal.....	0	¾	0	¾	..	..
Charcoal.....	..	..	0	2	0	2½
Coal (bony).....	1	1	1	0	0	11½
Coal.....	0	¾	0	¾	0	¾
Sulphur.....	..	..	0	2½	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	0	¾	..	..
Sulphur.....	2	9½	2	6½	2	5
Coal.....	..	..	..	..	0	1½
Shale and coal s.....	..	..	..	..	0	4½
Floor, soft shale.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	5	4½	5	2½	5	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	1½	5	2½	5	8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 472) was cut from pillar off room 4, off right heading, 160 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 473) was cut from pillar 6, off main air course, 430 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 483) was cut from heading pillar in neck of room 8 on right air course, 440 feet northwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the pillar samples 472, 473, and 483 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10458.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was mined with pick and shovel, no explosive being used. There were no screens at the tippie, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. The mine was nearly worked out, and, at time of sampling in April, 1910, had a daily output of 150 tons, derived from pillars entirely.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 280.

ELK GARDEN. OTT No. 20 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Elk Garden field; analyses Nos. 484, 485, 10457 (p. 280).

Mine.—Ott No. 20; Potomac district; a drift mine, 1 mile north of Elk Garden, on the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 4 feet 4 inches and

varies from 3½ to 5 feet. The roof is good, a shale which did not fall and get mixed with the coal. The floor is a hard shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by George S. Pope on April 30, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Ott No. 20 mine, 1 mile north of Elk Garden.

Section	A 484	B 485
Laboratory No	ft. in.	ft. in.
Roof, sandstone and draw slate.	0 5	0 5½
Bones	0 2	0 4½
Coal (very hard)	2 9½	2 6
Bony coal	0 3	0 1½
Shale	0 2	0 2
Coal	0 10	0 10
Black sulphur	4 3½	3 6½
Floor, hard shale.	4 2½	3 1
Thickness of bed		
Thickness of coal sampled		

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 484) was cut from the face of the Baldwin heading.

Section B (sample 485) was cut from the face of the Atlantic heading.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 484 and 485 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory number 10457.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of bed with hand picks, and was shot down with permissible explosives. There were no screens at the tippie, the entire output of coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. The mine had a capacity of 300 tons, and an average daily output of 150 tons, which was derived principally from advance work. Another opening was projected.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 280.

ELK GARDEN. ELK GARDEN NO. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Elk Garden field; analyses Nos. 7626, 7627 (p. 280).

Mine.—Elk Garden No. 6; Potomac district; a drift mine, 1 mile southwest of Elk Garden, on the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Big Vein (Georges Creek or Pittsburgh). Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. Roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by P. M. Riefkin on April 21, 1909.

Sections of coal bed in Elk Garden No. 6 mine, 1 mile southwest of Elk Garden.

Laboratory No	7626	7627
Roof, shale.	ft. in.	ft. in.
Coal	0 10½	0 6
Splint coal	0 1½	1 2
Mother coal	0 9½	0 1½
Coal	0 3	0 9
Sulphur	0 10	0 1½
Splint	0 10	0 4
Coal	0 4	0 3½
Mother coal	2 2	0 3½
Coal	0 9	0 2
Sulphur	3 9	0 2
Coal	0 10½	1 0
Shale	0 10½	0 2
Coal	0 10½	3 9
Mother coal	0 10½	0 1½
Coal	0 10½	1 3½
Floor, shale.	9 10½	10 5½
Thickness of bed	9 10	10 4
Thickness of coal sampled		

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7626 was taken in room 5, off heading 3, 1,200 feet southeast of opening.

Sample 7627 was taken in room 2, off right heading 2, 700 feet south of opening.

Notes.—At time of inspection pillars were being pulled, and it was estimated that the mine would be worked out in within a year. Daily output, 300 tons. No men employed to pick coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 280.

OAKMONT. KITTANNING No. 14 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Elk garden field; analyses Nos. 492, 494, 10453 (pp. 280, 281).

Mine.—Kittanning No. 14; a drift mine, located in the Upper Potomac field, Potomac district; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Oakmont, on the Elk Garden Branch of the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 4 feet 4 inches, and varies from 4 feet, 2 inches to 4 feet 6 inches. The roof is shale or bone. The floor is a hard fire clay or shale with an occasional roll.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by P. M. Rieffkin, on April 21, 1910, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Kittanning No. 14 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Oakmont.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.	492	494
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Bony coal *.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11
Coal (soft, bright).....	0 10	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal *.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (soft, bright).....	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal and shale *.....	0 0	0 0
Coal (firm).....	2 1	0 9
Charcoal.....		
Floor, fire clay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 492) was cut from the face of room 6, off line heading on dip entry 2.

Section B (sample 494) was cut from the face of right heading 2, off the Harrison heading, off the main heading.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 492 and 494 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10453 (p. 281).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed with hand picks, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. There were no screens, the entire output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. The trimmers picked the coal as it was loaded on the cars. In April, 1910, the mine had a daily average of 210 tons, the greater part of which was from pillar coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 280, 281.

WABASH. WABASH No. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Elk Garden field; analyses Nos. 493, 495, 10431 (p. 281).

Mine.—Wabash No. 9; Potomac district; a drift mine at Wabash, on the Elk Garden Branch of the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Georges Creek or Pittsburgh. Carboniferous age, Monongahela formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet, varying from 10 to 12 feet. The bed has a good shale roof with smooth surface. The

floor is a hard shale with smooth surface and did not get mixed with the coal in mining.

The bed was sampled and measured at two points by George S. Pope on April 21, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Wabash No. 9 mine at Wabash.

Section.....	A 493	B 495
Laboratory No.....	FL. in.	FL. in.
Roof, smooth shale.....	0 1½	0 2
Bone.....	2 0	1 7
Coal.....	0 6	0 4½
Coal (curly).....	2 2	2 3½
Coal (dull gray).....	0 1½	.. ..
Coal (bright).....	0 4½	.. ..
Coal (dull gray).....	0 3½	0 5½
Coal.....	3 3	3 0
Sulphur.....	0 1	.. ..
Coal.....	0 1	.. ..
Shale.....	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	1 2½	1 3
Shale.....	0 1	0 1½
Coal.....	1 2	0 1½
Shale and bone.....	0 1½	0 2
Floor, hard smooth shale.....	11 8½	10 9½
Thickness of bed.....	10 11½	10 9½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	10 11½	10 9½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 493) was cut from pillar in room 2, off opening 12.

Section B (sample 495) was cut from face of opening 9, on the right of the main air course.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 493 and 495 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10431 (p. 281).

Notes.—The coal at this mine was all dug with pick and shovel, no explosive being used. The mine was in the top of a hill and had a number of openings. There were no screens at the tippie, the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. The mine at time of sampling in April, 1910, was approaching exhaustion, the entire output being derived from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 281.

MINGO COUNTY.

GLEN ALUM. GLEN ALUM MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Big Sandy field; (West Virginia No. 18) analyses Nos. 2348, 2349 (p. 281).

Mine.—Glen Alum; a drift mine in the Norfolk & Western district, at Glen Alum, on the Norfolk & Western Railway.

Coal bed.—Locally known as the War Eagle. Carboniferous age, Kanawha formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat and has an average thickness of about 5½ feet. Roof, in places, gray laminated shale and in places sandstone; floor, hard wet fire clay, shaly in places.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on October 20, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Glen Alum mine at Glen Alum.

Section.....	A 2348	B 2349
Laboratory No.....	FL. in.	FL. in.
Roof: Sec. A, shale; sec. B, sandstone.....	0 11	1 2
Coal.....	0 1	0 1
Mother coal.....	4 4	5 0
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.....	5 3½	6 3
Thickness of bed.....	5 3½	6 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 3½	6 3

Section A (sample 2348) was measured in a crosscut, 900 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 2349) was measured in room 19, off entry 20, 3,000 feet from the drift mouth.

The upper bench shown in the two sections is softer than the lower bench.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 213; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 187; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 214; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 221, 276; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 215; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 35, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 58, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 281; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 213.

MONONGALIA COUNTY.

MORGANTOWN. RICHARD MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; (West Virginia No. 3) analyses Nos. 1108, 1109 (p. 281).

Mine.—Richard; a drift mine in the Monongahela district, $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Morgantown, on the Morgantown & Kingwood Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. At this mine the bed is broken into several benches by shale and fire clay, as shown by the following section given in West Virginia Geological Survey, volume 2, p. 417:

Section of coal bed in Richard mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Morgantown.

	Ft.	in.
Gray shale.....	2	4
Black slate.....	0	6
Impure cannel coal.....	0	8
Bony coal.....	2	10
Coal, "main bench".....	0	2
"Little slate," gray.....	1	2
Coal, "mining ply".....	4	0
"Big slate" (fire clay).....	1	4
Coal "bottom".....	13	0
Thickness.....		

The bed lies nearly flat and is worked from the outcrop.

The portion mined corresponds, as shown by sections below, to the "main bench" and the "mining ply" of the above section.

Two sections were measured and sampled by J. S. Burrows in 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Richard mine, near Morgantown.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1109	1108
Roof, zone.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 8	2 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 0	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of benches.....	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8	4 2 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1109) was measured in right entry 4, off the main entry, and section B (sample 1108) was measured in the airway near left entry 4.

Notes.—In 1904 about half the output of this mine, which averaged about 225 tons daily, was made into coke. The larger part of the remainder was shipped to large eastern cities, and some was used by locomotives on the Morgantown & Kingwood Railroad.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 833; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1450; Bull. 261, p. 165; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 1450, 1472; Bull. 261, p. 71; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1355; Bull. 261, p. 127; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1376.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 281; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 250; Bull. 261, p. 54.

NICHOLAS COUNTY.

DELPHI. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analyses Nos. 1233, 1236 (p. 281).

Location.—Fresh exposure (waterfall) Kanawha-New River district; on branch of Righthand Fork of Muddlety Creek, 3 miles northwest of Delphi.

Coal bed.—"Wattsville;" possibly same as No. 5 block of Kanawha River; Allegheny formation, about horizon of Lower Kittanning coal of Pennsylvania; mostly splint, very hard. The roof is shale, 4 feet thick, overlain with sandstone; the floor is dark, drab clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by George H. Ashley and W. C. Phalen on October 4, 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in country bank, 3 miles northwest of Delphi.

Laboratory No.....	1233, 1236
Roof, shale.....	ft. in.
Coal.....	5 1
Shale.....	0 4
Coal, splint.....	1 7
Shale.....	0 7
Coal.....	2 10
Floor, dark, drab clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	11 5

Sample 1233 was taken from the middle and bottom benches, 5-foot cut.

Sample 1236 was taken from the upper bench, 67-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 281; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

GILBOA. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1363 (p. 281).

Location.—Country bank; Kanawha-New River district; head of Rader Fork of Twenty-mile Creek, about 3 miles northwest of Gilboa.

Coal bed.—"Wattsville." Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The roof is drab shale and the floor is clay. The coal appears to be a typical splint coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen on October 24, 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in country bank, 3 miles northwest of Gilboa.

Laboratory No.....	1363
Roof, drab shale.....	ft. in.
Coal, splinty *.....	0 9
Bone *.....	0 11
Coal, splinty *.....	1 1
Coal, very splinty.....	2 10
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 11

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 281; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

HOOKERSVILLE. HUTCHINSON BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1362 (p. 281).

Location.—Hutchinson bank; Kanawha-New River district (stripping on outcrop) near Wood's field, east of Hookersville.

Coal bed.—"Wattsville," probably same as No. 5 block coal of Kanawha River. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation, near position of Lower Kittanning. The coal contains many clay and bone partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen on October 19, 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hutchinson bank, east of Hookersville.

Laboratory No.	1362
Roof, hard, massive sandstone.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6
Clay.....	1 9½
Coal, splinty.....	0 1
Clay.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 3
Bone.....	0 9
Coal, splinty.....	1 8
Bone or splint.....	0 1
Coal, splinty.....	0 9½
Bone or splint.....	0 1
Coal, splinty.....	0 5
Clay.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 2
Clay.....	0 5
Coal, good.....	0 5
Clay.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 7
Thickness of bed.....	8 3½

* It is assumed that the clay and the bone partings were rejected in cutting the sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 281; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

SUMMERSVILLE. McRADER COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1581 (p. 282).

Location.—McRader country bank; Kanawha-New River district; on Buck Garden Creek, northeast of Gilboa and near Summersville.

Coal bed.—No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous (Pottsville) age, Kanawha formation. The coal has a shale roof and a clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen on November 2, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in McRader country bank near Summersville.

Laboratory No.	1581
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 9
Bone.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 11
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	2 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	1 11

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 282; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

SUMMERSVILLE. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1579 (p. 282).

Location.—Country bank on J. E. Sims farm, three-fourths mile from Summersville.

Coal bed.—No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous (Pottsville) age, Kanawha formation. Over the coal is 4 to 10 feet of shale, underlain with 40 feet of sandstone; below the coal is clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen on November 4, 1904, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Sims country bank near Summersville.

Laboratory No.....	1579
Roof, shale.....	<i>ft. in.</i>
Coal *.....	1 1
Bone *.....	0 1½
Coal.....	2 1½
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 1½

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the entrance of the mine.

Notes.—The opening supplies a wagon trade for a short time in the fall, producing then about 12 tons a day, most of which was hauled to Summersville. The sandstone over this coal is massive and needs little timbering.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 282; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

SUMMERSVILLE. DUNBAR COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1582 (p. 282).

Location.—Dunbar country bank; Kanawha-New River district; on Fitzwater branch of Peters Creek, west of Summersville.

Coal bed.—No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous (Pottsville) age, Kanawha formation. The coal has a shale roof and clay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. C. Phalen on November 1, 1904, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Dunbar country bank west of Summersville.

Laboratory No.....	1582
Roof, shale.....	<i>ft. in.</i>
Coal, splinty *.....	1 1
Bone *.....	0 1½
Coal, splinty.....	2 2
Floor, clay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	3 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 2

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 282; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

SUMMERSVILLE. BACKUS COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1578 (p. 282).

Location.—Country bank; Kanawha-New River district; on a farm, 1 mile south of Summersville.

Coal bed.—No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous (Pottsville) age, Kanawha formation; roof, 5 feet of brown sandstone; floor, drab clay.

The bed was measured by George H. Ashley on October 20, 1901, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Backus country bank, 1 mile south of Summersville.

Roof, brown sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0
Clay partings.....	0 3
Coal.....	3 3
Floor, drab clay.	
Thickness of bed.....	4 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3

* Not included in sample.

Sample 1578 was obtained from a pile at stripping by throwing together about a bushel and quartering down.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 282; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

SUMMERSVILLE. NEFF STRIPPING.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1583 (p. 282).

Location.—Stripping; Kanawha-New River district; on a farm at head of McKee Creek, 1 mile west of Summersville.

Coal bed.—No. 2 Gas. Carboniferous (Pottsville) age, Kanawha formation. Over bed is 4 feet of dark-drab shale, overlain with 6 inches of light-brown shale. The floor is clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by George H. Ashley on November 4, 1904, as follows:

Section of coal bed in Neff stripping, 1 mile west of Summersville.

Laboratory No.....	1583
Roof, dark-drab shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 3
Bone *.....	0 2½
Coal.....	3 7
Floor, clay.	
Thickness of bed.....	5 ½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10

* Not included in sample.

Sample 1583 includes a small stripping cutting taken only a few feet back from outcrop.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 282; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

PRESTON COUNTY.

BRETZ. BRETZ MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Tygart River field; (West Virginia No. 4) analyses Nos. 1116 and 1117, and analyses Nos. 2054, 2055 (p. 282).

Mine.—Bretz; Monongahela district; a drift mine at Bretz, 7 miles northwest of Kingwood, on the Morgantown & Kingwood Railroad.

Coal bed.—Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. Thickness and partings about the same as in Richards mine; roof, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. S. Burrows on September 13, 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Bretz mine at Bretz.

Section.....	A 1117	B 1116
Laboratory No.....	1117	1116
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Pt. in.</i>	<i>Pt. in.</i>
Draw slate.....	0 6	0 6
Coal.....	1 2	1 2
Bone.....	0 8	0 8
Coal.....	1 11	
Coal.....		2 1
Shale ^b	0 24	0 24
Shale ^b		
Coal.....	1 3	1 12
Coal.....		
Shale.....	0 3	
Shale.....		0 1
Coal.....	0 4	0 4
Shale.....	0 8	0 8
Coal.....	1 6	1 6
Thickness of bed.....	8 1	8 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0	3 12

^a Part worked.

^b Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 1117) was measured in the first left room, off the main entry.

Section B (sample 1116) was measured in the first right room, off the main entry.

The bed was also sampled at two points by W. J. von Borries and J. W. Groves on August 25, 1905, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Bretz mine at Bretz.

Section.....	C 2054	D 2055
Laboratory No.....	2054	2055
Roof, sec. C, sandstone and shale; sec. D, shale.....	<i>Pt. in.</i>	<i>Pt. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 8	2 3
Mother coal.....	0 1	
Shale ^a		0 2
Coal.....	1 3	1 0
Mother coal.....	0 1	
Coal.....	0 10	
Shale ^a	0 2	
Coal.....	1 1	
Shale ^a	0 1	
Coal.....	0 24	
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 34	3 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 12	3 3

^a Not included in sample.

Section C (sample 2054) was measured in left heading 2, off the main entry, 1,300 feet from the mine opening.

Section D (sample 2055) was measured in the right butt entry 3, off the main entry, 800 feet southeast of the mine opening.

Notes.—The benches worked carry bright, clean coal that is somewhat soft and friable. When the mine was inspected in 1904, it had been in operation only a little over a year.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 841; Bull. 261, p. 82; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, p. 69; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1239; Bull. 261, p. 111; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, p. 216, 276; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1472; Bull. 261, p. 71; Bull. 290, p. 200; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1357; Bull. 261, p. 127; Bull. 290, p. 200; Bull. 336, pp. 25, 34, 43; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 1377, 1378; Bull. 336, pp. 51, 52, 55, 57, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 282; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 251; Bull. 261, p. 54; Bull. 290, p. 199.

BRETZ. COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Tygart River field; (West Virginia No. 17) analyses Nos. 2056, 2057 (p. 283).

Location.—Prospect hole one-fourth mile from the country bank, from which car sample was shipped; Monongahela district, 2½ miles above Bretz, on the Morgantown & Kingwood Railroad.

Coal bed.—Bakerstown of the West Virginia Geological Survey. Carboniferous age, Conemaugh formation. At this mine it lies nearly flat, and is more than 3 feet 6 inches thick. The roof is a sandy shale, and the floor is fire clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by J. W. Groves and W. J. von Borries on August 26, 1905.

Section A (sample 2056) represented 3 feet 4 inches of coal. It was measured at the head of the main entry, 200 feet from the mine opening.

Section B (sample 2057) represented 3 feet 7 inches of coal. It was measured in right offset 1, 175 feet from the mine opening.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 211; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 69, 186; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 212; Bull. 336, p. 12; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 212; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 35, 44; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 336, pp. 52, 55, 58, 61, 64.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 283; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 211.

RALEIGH COUNTY.

BECKLEY. SPRAGUE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8015, 8016, 8017, 8104, 8899, 8900 (p. 283).

Mine.—Sprague; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine one-half mile from Beckley, on the Cranberry Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 1 inch to 4 feet 10½ inches; roof, slate; floor, hard shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by F. J. Simington, on June 24, 1909, and at two points by A. J. Hazlewood on August 14, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sprague mine, ½ mile from Beckley.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.....	8015	8016	8017	8899	8900
Roof, shale; sections D and E, "draw slate."	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 1½	.. ..	0 2	0 1½	0 2
Clay or shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 11	1 10½	3 11½	1 11½	1 10½
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0	.. ..	.. ..
Gray splint.....	0 4	0 1	.. ..	0 10½	0 6
Coal (in places thin sulphur and mother-coal streaks).....	2 1½	1 10½	.. 8½	1 5½	1 7½
Bone and sulphur.....	.. ..	0 2½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, hard shaly underclay; section E, soft.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 6	4 8	4 10½	4 5	4 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4½	3 10½	4 8	4 3	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8015) was cut from the rib near the face of the main entry, 3,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8016) was cut from the face of left entry 3, 3,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8017) was cut from the face of right entry 4, 2,500 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8899) was cut from the face of left entry 5, 4,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8900) was cut from the face of left entry 2, 2,500 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8015, 8016, and 8017 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8104.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand and shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie had screens, the openings of the screens being 4 inches and 1½ inches, producing lump, egg, and slack. The daily output, at time of sampling in 1909, averaged 500 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 283.

BECKLEY. RALEIGH No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8259, 8260, 8261, 8310 (p. 283).

Mine.—Raleigh No. 5; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine one-half mile west of Beckley, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Average thickness, as mined, 3½ feet; dip, 2° W.; main roof, soft shale of poor quality, 6 to 8 inches being "draw slate;" floor, soft underclay with smooth but rolling surface; cover, 30 to 180 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 16, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Raleigh No. 5 mine, ½ mile west of Beckley.

Section.....	A 8261	B 8260	C 8259
Laboratory No.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, soft shale, poor quality.....	0 2	0 2	0 2
Soft bony coals.....	3 4	3 3½	3 9
Coal (fragile).....	3 4	3 5½	3 9
Floor, soft shale with smooth surface.....	3 4	3 3½	3 9
Thickness of bed.....	3 4	3 3½	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 4	3 3½	3 9

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8261) was cut from face of left entry 4, 1,800 feet from drift mouth.
Section B (sample 8260) was cut from face of right entry 4, 1,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8259) was cut from face of left entry 3, 1,400 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8259, 8260, and 8261 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8310.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was mined by hand at top of bed and was shot down with permissible explosives. The plant had no screens, the total output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. The average daily output at the time of sampling was 250 tons and 500 tons was a maximum day's run. The output for the immediate future was to be about the same and was to be derived from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 283.

BECKLEY. BECKLEY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8013, 8014, 8043, 8044, 8045, 8106 (pp. 283, 284).

Mine.—Beckley; Kanawha-New River district; a slope mine 1½ miles from Beckley, on the Piney Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from about 3 feet 10 inches to 4 feet 11 inches; main roof, sandstone; immediate roof, generally shale; floor, shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 23, and at three points on June 28, 1909, by F. J. Simington, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Beckley mine, 1½ miles from Beckley.

Section.....	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.	8014	8043	8044	8045	
Roof, sandstone and shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Sulphurous bone.....	.. ..	a 0 1½	.. ..	.. ..	a 0 1
Coal (mother-coal streaks in places).....	1 10½	0 4½	2 ½	0 5½	2 3½
Pyrite.....	a 0 ½	0 ½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hard gray coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 2	0 5½	0 1
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	a 0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	2 3½	1 9½	1 4	0 7½	1 2½
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 ½
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	a 0 1½	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 2	0 7½
Bone and coal.....	a 0 ½	a 0 2½	a 0 5½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	2 4½	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, shaly underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	4 2½	4 10½	3 11½	3 10½	4 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2	4 7½	3 6½	3 8½	4 3½

a Not included in sample.

Section A was cut from room 23, off south entry 1, off right entry 6, about 4,200 feet south of the slope.

Section B (sample 8014) was cut from face of the main entry, about 4,600 feet south of the slope.

Section C (sample 8043) was cut from rib near face of north entry 3, off dip entry, about 3,500 feet west of slope.

Section D (sample 8044) was cut from face of south entry 3, off right entry 6, about 4,000 feet southwest of slope.

Section E (sample 8045) was cut from rib near face of rock heading, about 3,500 feet southwest of slope.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8013, 8014, 8043, 8044, and 8045 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8106.

Notes.—The entire output of this mine was shipped as run-of-mine coal. All mining was done by hand, the coal being shot down with permissible explosives. The daily output at time of sampling was said to average about 600 tons, 1,000 tons being about the capacity of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 283, 284.

BECKLEY. MABSCOT AND MABSCOT No. 2 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8011, 8012, 8046, 8895, 8896, 8111 (p. 284).

Mines.—Mabscot and Mabscot No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines, operating in the same bed and dumping over the same tippie, 1½ miles from Beckley (Mabscot P. O.), on the Piney Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness of the coal as mined, 3 feet 9 inches to 4 feet 6 inches (except in the vicinity of rolls); roof, sometimes underlain with a few inches of "draw slate;" floor, soft shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 22, 1909, and at one point on June 28, 1909, by F. J. Simington, and later at two points by A. J. Hazlewood, as described on the following page.

Section	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.	8011	8012	8046	8895	8896
Roof, shale; section E, "draw slate."	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone	0 0	2 1	0 0	1 1	0 0
"Top coal"	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Sulphur	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal	1 11	1 10 1	1 7 1	2 2	1 8
Bone	0 0	2 1	0 0	2 1	0 0
Coal	1 8 1	1 9 1	2 1	0 0	1 2 1
Hard gray coal	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal (mother-coal streaks)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Bone (in places mother-coal streaks)	0 0	3 1	0 0	2 1	0 0
Floor, soft, shaly underclay.	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Thickness of bed	4 1	4 1	4 1 1	4 5	3 9 1
Thickness of coal sampled	3 7 1	3 8	3 7 1	4 3 1	3 7 1

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8011) was cut from the face of the main entry, about 4,000 feet south of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8012) was cut from room 2, off left entry 3, off right entry 3, about 3,500 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8046) was cut from pillar 17, off left entry 8, about 2,500 feet southeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8895) was cut from face of the main entry in Mabscot No. 2 mine, about 100 feet west of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8896) was cut from the face of right air course 2, about 800 feet southwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8011, 8012, and 8046 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8111.

Notes.—Mabscot No. 2 mine at the time of sampling was a new opening; it was to be eventually connected underground to No. 1 mine. The coal was mined entirely by hand, and was shot down with permissible explosives. The tippie was not equipped with screens, and consequently the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output at the time of sampling averaged about 350 tons, and 500 tons was the capacity of the mines.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 284.

CRANBERRY. CRANBERRY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8037, 8038, 8039, 8897, 8898, 8114 (pp. 284, 285).

Mine.—Cranberry; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 470 feet in depth, at Cranberry, on the Cranberry Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, as mined, about 3 feet 8 inches to 4 feet 10 inches; roof, shale, between which and the coal there is in places a "draw slate;" floor, soft shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 26, 1909, and at one point on June 28, 1909, by F. J. Simington, and at two points on August 12, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Cranberry mine at Cranberry.

Section	A	B	C	D	E
Laboratory No.	8037	8038	8039	8897	8898
Roof, shale; sections B and D, "draw slate."	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks)	1 9 1	1 8	1 8	1 8 1	1 7 1
Hard gray coal	0 1 1	0 3	0 2	1 8 1	1 2 1
Coal	2 10	2 1	2 7 1	1 2 1	0 10
Bone	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Floor, soft shaly underclay.	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
Thickness of bed	4 9 1	4 0	4 5 1	4 7 1	3 8
Thickness as sampled	4 9 1	4 0	4 5 1	4 7 1	3 8

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8037) was cut from face of main east entry, about 2,500 feet east of shaft.

Section B (sample 8038) was cut from face of left entry 3, about 2,000 feet northeast of shaft.

Section C (sample 8039) was cut from face of right entry 4, about 2,500 feet southeast of shaft.

Section D (sample 8897) was cut from face of right air course 3, about 200 feet southeast of shaft.

Section E (sample 8898) was cut from room 5, off left air course 2, about 1,500 feet northeast of shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8037, 8038, and 8039 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8114.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in the bed with punching machines, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie had bar screens with 2-inch openings. The daily output at the time of sampling averaged about 400 tons, 500 tons being the capacity of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, pp. 284, 285.

CRANBERRY. PROSPERITY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8008, 8009, 8010, 8109, (p. 285).

Mine.—Prosperity; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 535 feet in depth; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Cranberry, on the Cranberry Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 3 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches to 4 feet 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; roof, fairly strong shale; floor, hard shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by F. J. Simington on June 25, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed of Prosperity mine, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Cranberry.

Section.....	A		B		C	
	8009		8009		8010	
Laboratory No.	8009		8009		8010	
Roof, shale.	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Coal	0	7	..	..	..	..
Mother coal	0	7	..	..	..	..
Coal	1	7	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gray "splint" coal	0	2	..	..	0	2
Bony coal .....	..	..	0	2	..	..
Coal	1	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, shale.	4		4		3	
Thickness of bed	4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled	4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	6 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8008) was cut from the face of the dip entry, 1,000 feet from shaft bottom.

Section B (sample 8009) was cut from the face of the main north entry, 2,000 feet from shaft bottom.

Section C (sample 8010) was cut from the face of the main rise entry, 1,500 feet from shaft bottom.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8008, 8009, and 8010 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8109.

Notes.—The coal from this mine was undercut in the bottom part of bed with machines, and was shot down with permissible explosives. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch openings. The daily output at time of sampling and measurement in 1909 averaged 200 tons, and 250 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from both advance work and pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 285.

ECCLES. ECCLES No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8279, 8280, 8281, 8314 (p. 285).

Mine.—Eccles No. 1; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 130 feet in depth at Eccles, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway and on the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 5 to 6 feet and dipping gently to the west; roof, fairly hard blue shale underlain with "draw slate" and capped with strong bedded sandstone 5 feet above; floor, fairly hard underclay with smooth surface; cover for most part more than 150 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 9, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Eccles No. 1 mine at Eccles.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8280	8279	8281
Roof, draw slate.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 1½	1 11½	1 10½
Bony coal ^a	1 1	1 2½	0 9½
Coal.....	2 5½	2 6	2 6½
Floor, fairly hard underclay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	5 7½	5 8½	5 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6½	4 5½	4 4½

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8280) was cut from the face of the main north entry, 431 feet from shaft.

Section B (sample 8279) was cut from the face of room 1 on the southeast entry, 210 feet from shaft.

Section C (sample 8281) was cut from the face of the main south entry.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8279, 8280, and 8281 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8314.

Notes.—This was a new mine at the time of sampling. The coal was undercut by hand in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The entire output was being shipped as run-of-mine coal. This is a coking coal but there were no ovens at the plant. The coal was picked on car by one trimmer. The daily output averaged 250 tons, but a much larger output was planned. The tonnage for some time was to be derived from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 285.

GLEN WHITE. GLEN WHITE MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8901, 8902, 8936 (p. 285).

Mine.—Glen White; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 310 feet in depth at Glen White, on the Shockley Branch of the Virginia Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The coal bed averages 8 feet in thickness and has at this place a sandstone roof, between which and the coal is a "draw slate" of 10 inches in thickness. The floor is a hard sandstone. The cover over the coal is 300 to 400 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by A. J. Hazlewood on August 13, 1909, as described on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in Glen White mine at Glen White.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8901	8902
Roof, sandstone and "draw slate,"	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 2	2 0
Coal (fragile).....	1 10	2 0
Bony coal.....	0 2	0 3
Coal (fragile).....	1 0	0 3
Coal (splint, good).....	1 0	1 6
Coal (fragile).....	1 10	1 6
Bony coal (coal and shale layers) ^a	2 8	0 10
Coal (fragile).....	3 3	3 2
Floor, hard, sandy underclay.		
Thickness of bed.....	11 11	9 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 11	8 10

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8901) was cut from the face of entry 1, 250 feet from No. 1 shaft.

Section B (sample 8902) was cut from the face of main air course, 400 feet east of shaft No. 2.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8901 and 8902 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8938.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie in use in July, 1909, was a temporary one and the coal was being shipped in run-of-mine form. The output was 375 tons daily. This was a new mine. The output for some time was to be derived from advance work, and was expected to increase. A shaft house with oscillating bar screens was being erected.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 285.

GRAHAM. GRAHAM MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8086, 8087, 8088, 8165 (pp. 285, 286).

Mine.—Graham; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, at Graham, on the Kanawha, Glen Jean & Eastern Railway, contributory to the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet to 5 feet 4 inches; roof, clay shale capped with strongly bedded sandstone; floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by H. M. Wolfiin on July 2, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Graham mine at Graham.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8086	8087	8088
Roof, blue shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Soft coal.....	0 7 1/2	0 5 1/2	0 6
Grayish coal.....	1 0	1 1	1 1 1/2
Hard gray coal.....	0 1 1/2	0 1	0 1 1/2
Grayish coal.....	0 8 1/2	0 10 1/2	0 7
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	2 1	0 10 1/2	1 6
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 1/2	.. ..
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	.. ..	0 5 1/2	.. ..
Mother coal.....	.. ..	0 1/2	.. ..
Bright coal.....	.. ..	0 1 1/2	.. ..
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 9
Soft dirty coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 8 1/2
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.			
Thickness of bed.....	4 5 1/2	4 1/2	5 2 1/2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5 1/2	4 1/2	3 9 1/2

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8086) was cut from face of left air course 5, about 3,600 feet approximately southwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8087) was cut from room 32, off left entry 2, about 2,900 feet approximately south of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8088) was cut from room 2, off air course of Sidney entry, about 200 feet approximately northwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8086, 8087, and 8088 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8165.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of bed with electric punchers and by hand, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, and 3-inch openings. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output averaged about 300 tons, 550 tons being a maximum day's run. This was a new mine, and large increase of capacity was planned. The output for some time was to be derived almost entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 285, 286.

GRAHAM. TAMROY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8129, 8130, 8131, 8184 (p. 286).

Mine.—Tamroy; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 1 mile from Graham (Tamroy P. O.) on the Kanawha, Glen Jean & Eastern Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 2 inches to 4 feet 11 inches; roof, sandstone, underlain with shale, between which and the coal is in places a few inches of clay which fell with the coal and mixed with it to some extent in loading; floor, hard, blue shale which did not mix with coal in loading; cover for the most part more than 300 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by H. M. Wolfin on July 6, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Tamroy mine, 1 mile from Graham.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8129	8130	8131
Roof: Section A, shale; sections B and C, draw clay.	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Soft coal.....	0 8	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gray coal.....	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hard gray coal.....	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gray coal.....	0 10	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mother coal.....	0	..	..
Bright coal (mother-coal streaks).....	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay.	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$

Section A (sample 8129) was cut from face of main entry 1, about 1,200 feet approximately southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8130) was cut from face of west entry 2, about 500 feet southwest of opening.

Section C (sample 8131) was cut from face of main air course 3, about 750 feet southeast of opening.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8129, 8130, and 8131 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8184.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand in the bottom part of bed, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tippie had no screens, and consequently

the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged about 200 tons, a maximum day's run being about 250 tons, but a much larger output was planned. The output for some time to come was to be derived entirely from advance work. Output of mine in fiscal year 1910, 38,456 long tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 286.

LANARK. LANARK NO. 3 AND NO. 4 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8356, 8357, 8422, 8303, 8304, 8305, 8316 (pp. 286, 287).

Mines.—Lanark No. 3 and No. 4; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines 1 mile west of Lanark, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell, Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness of the coal as mined from 4 feet 6 inches to 5 feet 4 inches; roof, "slippy" shale, which in places came down as a "draw slate" and in a part of the mine was so soft for about an inch immediately above the coal as to make mud that came down with the coal; floor, hard gray underclay; cover for the most part from 30 feet to 150 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled in five places by A. J. Hazlewood and J. W. Groves on July 19, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Lanark No. 3 mine, 1 mile west of Lanark.

Section.....	A 8357 Ft. in.	B 8356 Ft. in.
Laboratory No.		
Roof, gray shale.....		
Coal.....	4 0	1 0
Hard coal.....	.. ..	0 1½
Coal.....	.. ..	1 5½
Sulphur ball.....	.. ..	0 1
Coal.....	.. ..	1 3½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 8	0 8½
Floor, hard underclay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 8½	5 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8½	5 ½

½ Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8357) was cut from a pillar in right entry 3, 1,700 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8356) was cut from a pillar in right entry 2, 1,500 feet east of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8356 and 8357 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8422.

Sample 8305 represented 4 feet 11½ inches of coal. It was cut from a pillar near the face of right entry 3, 1,500 feet southeast of the drift mouth of Lanark No. 4 mine.

Sample 8303 represented 4 feet 5½ inches of coal. It was cut from a crosscut near the face of the main entry, 2,500 feet west of the drift mouth of Lanark No. 4 mine.

Sample 8304 represented 4 feet 7 inches of coal. It was cut from room 18 off right entry 5, 2,400 feet from the drift mouth of Lanark No. 4 mine.

A composite sample was made by mixing the samples 8303, 8304, and 8305 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8316.

Notes.—The coal at these two mines was undercut with hand picks, and was shot down with black powder. The coal was not screened, the output being sold as run of mine. It was picked as it was loaded on the cars. The daily output of Lanark No. 4 mine was 350 tons, and its capacity was 550 tons. It had an unmined area of 80 acres and most of the coal was to be from advance work. Lanark No. 3 was a small mine working pillar coal entirely. The average daily output was 100 tons. The coal from

Lanark No. 3 and No. 4 mines was mixed at the drum house and was loaded together on the railroad cars. The estimated output of the two mines was 450 tons daily and the capacity 650 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 286, 287

OSWALD. OSWALD MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8081, 8082, 8083, 8245, 8162, 8691 (p. 287).

Mine.—Oswald; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, at Oswald, on the Kanawha, Glen Jean, and Eastern Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age; Sewell formation. Thickness, as mined, from about 3 to 4½ feet; roof, sandstone, underlain with a massive, blue shale, between which and the coal there is in places a thin layer of bone; floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points on June 26 to 30, 1909, by H. M. Wolfin, and at one point on August 5, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Oswald mine at Oswald.

Section.....	A 8081	B 8082	C 8083	D 8245	E 8691
Laboratory No.....					
Roof, section A, shale and bone; sections B, D, and E, shale; section C, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 11½	1 7½	.. ..	1 7	.. ..
Sulphurous coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 11½	.. ..	0 8
Mother coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 7½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 7	.. ..	1 6
Hard gray coal.....	0 ½	0 10	0 7	0 1	1 2
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	0 8	1 2	1 7½	2 ½	1 1½
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	0 1½	.. ..
Coal (slate streaks).....	.. ..	0 2	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal (in places mother-coal streaks).....	1 4	0 5½	.. ..	0 8½	.. ..
Floor, hard, blue, shaly underclay, smooth surface.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	3 0	4 3	3 9	4 6½	3 11½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0	4 3	3 9	4 5	3 11½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8081) was cut from the face of right air course 7 (Peters place), off new main entry, about 2,500 feet approximately southeast of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8082) was cut from room 8, off left entry 7, about 2,500 feet approximately northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8083) was cut from room 10, off left entry 4, about 1,700 feet approximately northeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8245) was cut from room 4, off left entry 9, off new main entry, approximately 3,300 feet east of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 8691) was cut from room 12, off left entry 4.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8081, 8082, 8083, and 8245 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8162.

Notes.—The coal was mined both by hand and with chain machines in the upper part of the bed, and was shot down with black powder and a short-flame explosive. The tippie also served the Sidney mine in the hill opposite. It was not, at time of sampling and inspection in 1909, equipped with screens, but bar screens with 5-inch and 2-inch spaces were to be installed shortly. The coal was picked on the car. The daily output of the Oswald mine averaged about 600 tons, and the capacity was 700 tons. The future output was to be derived chiefly from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 287.

PRICE HILL. PRICE HILL MINE

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 7931, 7932, 8127, 8689, 8690, 8188 (p. 287).

Mine.—Price Hill; Kanawha-New River district; a shaft mine, 120 feet in depth, at Price Hill, 2 miles southwest of Macdonald, on the White Oak Railway, connecting with the Loup Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. Thickness, nearly uniform (except where there are rolls), ranging, as mined, from about 3 feet 8 inches to 4 feet 6 inches; roof, sandstone, underlain locally with shale; floor, rather soft shaly underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on June 14, 1909, and at one point on July 8, 1909, by F. J. Simington, and at two points on August 5, 1909, by A. J. Hazlewood, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Price Hill mine at Price Hill.

Section.....	A 7931	B 7932	C 8127	D 8689	E 8690
Laboratory No.....					
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 3	1 2	0 3	0 7½	0 7
Coal.....	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4
Sulphurous coal.....	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4
Pyrite.....	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4
Coal.....	1 3	1 3	1 6	0 6	1 6½
Hard gray coal.....	0 4	0 1½	0 2	1 2	1 4
Coal (in some places mother-coal streaks).....	1 11	2 4	2 9	1 5	0 10
Floor, soft shaly underclay.....					
Thickness of bed.....	4 ½	3 10½	4 5	4 1	3 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 ½	3 7½	4 5	3 8½	3 8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 7931) was cut from face of main entry, about 2,600 feet southwest of shaft.

Section B (sample 7932) was cut from room 8, off right entry 8, about 1,200 feet northwest of shaft.

Section C (sample 8127) was cut from room 19, off left entry 2, about 2,300 feet south of shaft.

Section D (sample 8689) was cut from room 19, off left air course 2, about 2,500 feet south of shaft.

Section E (sample 8690) was cut from face of left entry 4, about 3,000 feet from shaft.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 7931, 7932, and 8127 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8188.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in bottom part of bed, usually by hand, but punching and chain machines were used to some extent. The tippie was not equipped with screens, the entire output being shipped as run-of-mine coal. The estimated daily output at time of sampling and measurement was about 500 tons, and 1,000 tons was the capacity of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 287.

RALEIGH. RALEIGH NO. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8263, 8264, 8265, 8266, 8309 (pp. 287, 288).

Mine.—Raleigh No. 6; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, near Raleigh, on the Piney Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, averaging about 4½ feet; main roof, shale of good

quality, between which and the coal is from 3 to 10 inches of "draw slate" which tended to mix with the coal; floor, soft shale with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 12, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Raleigh No. 6 mine near Raleigh.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	8264	8265	8263	8266
Roof, shale and "draw slate,"	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, soft.....	2 10	4 3½	—	2 ½
Hard bony coal.....	0 1½	—	0 2	0 2
Coal, soft.....	2 4	—	1 2	1 3
Coal, hard.....	—	—	1 4½	0 1½
Coal, soft.....	—	—	1 6	—
Floor, soft clay, smooth surface.	—	—	—	—
Thickness of bed.....	5 3½	4 3½	4 2½	4 1½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	4 3½	4 ½	4 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8264) was cut from the face of west parallel entry 1, 1,400 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8265) was cut from the face of main south entry 1, 2,100 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8263) was cut from the face of left entry 4, 1,800 feet from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8266) was cut from the face of south entry 4.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8263, 8264, 8265, and 8266 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8309.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with chain machines and was shot down with a permissible explosive. No screening was done, the coal being shipped in run-of-mine form. The average daily output at the time of sampling in 1909 was 600 tons, and 800 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from advance workings, and the tonnage was to be increased.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 287, 288.

RALEIGH. RALEIGH NO. 1 AND NO. 2 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8252, 8253, 8254, 8255, 8306, 8307 (p. 288).

Mines.—Raleigh No. 1 and No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines, at Raleigh, on the Piney Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness, fairly uniform, ranging as mined from 4½ to 5 feet; main roof, blue argillaceous shale with smooth surface; floor, shale which is rather soft.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in Raleigh No. 1 mine and at two points in Raleigh No. 2 mine by C. A. Fisher on July 6, 1909, as described below

Sections of coal bed in Raleigh No. 1 mine at Raleigh.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8252	8253
Roof, sandstone and blue argillaceous shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 1½	0 3
Coal.....	4 7	4 20
Floor, soft shale.	—	—
Thickness of bed.....	4 8½	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7	4 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8252) was cut from the face of right haulway 4.

Section B (sample 8253) was cut from the face of right haulway 7, in room 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 8252 and 8253 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8306.

Sections of coal bed in Raleigh No. 2 mine at Raleigh.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8254	8255
Roof, sandstone and blue argillaceous shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal *.....	0 2	0 1
Coal.....	5 2	3 11
Floor, soft shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 4	4 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2	3 11

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8254) was cut from a pillar in right entry 2.

Section B (sample 8255) was cut from room 18, off right entry 1.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8254 and 8255 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8307.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was mined by hand at the top of the bed. There were no screens at the mine, all of the coal being shipped in run-of-mine form. The daily output of the mine at time of sampling in 1909 averaged 1,000 tons, and 1,150 tons was a maximum day's run. The output for some time was expected to come from advance workings, the tonnage remaining about the same.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 288.

RALEIGH. RALEIGH NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8256, 8257, 8258, 8308 (pp. 288, 289).

Mine.—Raleigh No. 3; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Raleigh, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. Average thickness, about 4½ feet; roof, hard shale the lower 2 inches of which came down in places as a "draw slate"; floor, soft underclay, some of which in parts of the mine got mixed with the coal in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 6, 1909, as described below:

Section A (sample 8257) was taken from a 3-foot 10-inch cut of coal. It was cut from the face of right entry 14, 5,000 feet from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8258) was taken from a 5-foot 4-inch cut of coal. It was cut from the face of left entry 7, 4,200 feet from the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8256) was taken from a 4-foot 5-inch cut of coal. It was cut from the face of new right entry 6, 1,800 feet from the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8256, 8257, and 8258 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8308.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in bottom part of the bed with chain machines and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The loading house had bar screens of 1-inch and 3-inch spaces. The output of the mine at the time of sampling was 750 tons daily, run-of-mine coal; the capacity was 1,100 tons, and a maximum day's run was 1,400 tons. The mine had 1,500 acres of coal, and the expectation was that tonnage would gradually increase and be derived from advance work for a number of years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 288, 289.

RALEIGH. BLUE JAY MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8272, 8273, 8274, 8312 (p. 289).

Mine.—Blue Jay; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine near Blue Jay, 1 mile from Raleigh, on the Piney Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Average thickness, as mined, 5 feet; main roof, soft blue shale, some of which in places got mixed with the coal in loading; floor, soft clay with smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 8, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Blue Jay mine, 1 mile from Raleigh.

Section.....	A 8274	B 8272	C 8273
Laboratory No.....			
Roof, soft, blue shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (soft, fragile).....	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11	0 11
Coal (soft, fragile).....	3 1	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, soft clay, smooth surface.....			
Thickness of bed.....	4 8	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8274) was cut from the face of right entry 1, 500 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8272) was cut from the face of the main entry, 600 feet from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8273) was cut from the face of the main entry, 600 feet southeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8272, 8273, and 8274 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8312.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was mined by hand at top of bed, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The coal was shipped in run-of-mine form. The daily output was 300 tons, and 400 tons was a maximum day's run. The output was to be derived mainly from advance workings, and the tonnage was to be increased.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 289.

SLAB FORK. SLAB FORK NO. 1, NO. 2, AND NO. 3 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8337, 8338, 8339, 8373, 8371, 8372, 8459, 8460 (p. 289).

Mines.—Slab Fork No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines at Slab Fork, on the Virginian Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. Thickness of coal, as mined, from about 3 feet 7 inches to 5 feet 10 inches; roof, sandstone underlain with a gray shale (usually less than 1 foot in thickness) between which and the coal there is in places a few inches of "draw slate;" floor, smooth shaly underclay (fairly hard).

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the No. 1 opening, and at one point in the No. 3 opening by J. W. Groves on July 20, 1909, and at three points in the No. 2 opening by A. J. Hazlewood on July 20, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Slab Fork No. 1 mine at Slab Fork.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8371	8372
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 3½	1 1½
Coal.....	2 6½	3 3½
Mother coal (in places shale).....	0 0	0 1
Coal.....	2 0	3 3½
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1
Sulphur.....	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	0 10½	0 7
Floor, gray shaly underclay.....		
Thickness of bed.....	5 9½	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5	4 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8371) was cut from a room off the main air course, about 1,800 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8372) was cut from room 4, about 500 feet west of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8371 and 8372 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8459.

Sections of coal bed in Slab Fork No. 2 mine at Slab Fork.

Section.....	D	E	F
Laboratory No.....	8337	8338	8339
Roof: Section D, sandstone; section E, "draw slate;" section F, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (clean).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 2½
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 2
Coal.....	3 7½	5 3½	4 1½
Floor, smooth shaly underclay.....			
Thickness of bed.....	3 7½	5 3½	4 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 7½	5 3½	4 1½

* Not included in sample.

Section D (sample 8337) was cut from face of right entry 1.

Section E (sample 8338) was cut from face of left entry 2.

Section F (sample 8339) was cut from face of main entry, about 1,400 feet from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8337, 8338, and 8339 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8460.

Section of coal bed in Slab Fork No. 3 mine at Slab Fork.

Section.....	C
Laboratory No.....	8373
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 1
Mother coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 5
Mother coal.....	0 ½
Coal.....	0 8
Bony.....	0 1½
Coal.....	0 1½
Floor, gray shaly underclay.....	
Thickness of coal.....	4 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 3

Section C (sample 8373) was cut from main entry, about 600 feet east of drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal was undercut in bottom part of bed with chain machines, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The Slab Fork mines at time of sampling consisted of five drift openings each called a mine, which supplied coal to one tippie. Four of the drifts were being worked and all were probably to be connected underground. The tippie had bar screens, with 1-inch openings, but the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output averaged about 750 tons, and 850 tons was a maximum day's run. The mines were new, and the production was to be steadily increased. The output was to be derived chiefly from advance work for some years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 289.

SOPHIA. WOOD MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analysis No. 8906 (p. 289).

Mine.—Wood; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine near Sophia (no railroad connections) on Winding Gulf Creek.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. It is about 4 feet 10 inches in thickness; has a shale roof and hard underclay floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by A. J. Hazlewood on August 14, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Wood mine, near Sophia.

Section.....	A
Laboratory No.....	8906
Roof, sandstone and hard and soft "draw slate".....	Ft. in.
Coal a.....	0 1
Clay a.....	0 4
Coal (fragile).....	0 9
Coal (hard).....	1 3
Coal.....	1 1
Bony coal.....	0 5
Coal.....	1 3
Floor, carbonaceous shale and hard underclay.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10

a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8906) was cut from the face of the main entry, 96 feet from the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal was undercut with picks and shot down with black powder. This mine was a single drift driven about 100 feet and the coal was used in driving a railroad tunnel. The sample was taken in order to ascertain the character of this coal, since several mines were soon to be opened on Winding Gulf Creek on the Beckley bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 289.

SOPHIA. COMPRESSOR MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analysis No. 8907 (p. 289).

Mine.—Compressor; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine 1 mile up Winding Gulf from Sophia post office (not on a railroad).

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The thickness of the coal is 5 feet 5 inches; has a shale roof and floor of hard underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by A. J. Hazlewood in August, 1909, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Compressor mine, 1 mile from Sophia.

		8907
		<i>Ft. in.</i>
Laboratory No.....		
Roof, hard shale.....		1 3½
Coal.....		1 0
Coal (hard).....		1 5
Coal.....		0 3½
Bony coal.....		1 6
Coal.....		
Floor, hard underclay.....		
Thickness of bed.....		5 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....		5 2½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8907) was cut from the face of the main entry, 200 feet from drift mouth.

Notes.—This sample was taken from a drift which had been opened to procure coal for an air-compressor plant in driving a railroad tunnel. The sample was taken because several mines were soon to be opened on Winding Gulf Creek on the Beckley bed of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 289.

STANAFORD. PINEY No. 1 MINE (No. 6 DRIFT).

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; (Jamestown No. 10) analyses Nos. 5502, 5503 (p. 289).

Mine.—Piney No. 1, No. 6 drift; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Stanaford, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Beckley. It is of Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. At this mine the bed lies nearly flat and is of fairly uniform thickness, averaging about 6 feet. The roof and floor are of shale. The coal carries irregular partings of bony coal, or shale, and sulphur.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by K. M. Way on October 16, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Piney No. 1 mine, No. 6 drift, at Stanaford.

		A	B
		5502	5503
		<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Section.....			
Laboratory No.....			
Roof, shale.....		1 5½	0 4
Coal.....		0 11½	.. ..
Bone and shale.....		.. ..	0 5½
Sulphur.....		0 2½	.. ..
Coal.....		0 3	0 4½
Sulphur.....		1 11½	0 4½
Mother coal.....		0 1	0 10½
Coal.....		0 1	0 9
Mother coal.....		1 9	0 4½
Bone and shale.....		.. ..	2 6½
Coal.....		.. ..
Sulphur.....			
Coal.....			
Floor, shale.....			
Thickness of bed.....		6 4½	5 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....		5 5	4 5½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5502) was measured in the face of left entry 2, 2,700 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5503) was measured in the face of right entry 2, 2,700 feet west of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in the district, was used for steam production by railroads and manufacturing plants and also for domestic purposes. The output, which in 1907 was about 300 tons per day, was shipped by water to points on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and by rail and water to points on the Atlantic seaboard.

For results of briquetting tests of this coal see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 385, p. 26; also Bureau of Mines Bull. 33, p. 17.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 289; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 18.

STANAFORD. STANAFORD NO. 1 AND NO. 2 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8267, 8268, 8269, 8311, 8270, 8271 (p. 290).

Mines.—Stanaford No. 1 and No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines near Stanaford, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The thickness of the coal averages 6 feet in No. 1 mine and 5½ feet in No. 2 mine. The roof is a shale of good quality with a thickness of 18 feet. Six to 10 inches of it came down in No. 1 mine as "draw slate," parts of which got mixed with the coal in loading. The floor is a shale with a slightly rough surface, but little of the shale got mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points in No. 1 mine and at two points in No. 2 mine by A. J. Hazlewood on July 13, 14, and 15, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Stanaford No. 1 mine near Stanaford.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8267	8268	8269
Roof, shale and "draw slate."	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, soft, clean.....	.. ..	0 9	.. ..
Coal, bony.....	.. ..	0 9	.. ..
Coal, soft.....	.. ..	2 4	.. ..
Coal, firm.....	6 11	.. ..	6 11
Floor, hard, curly shale.			
Thickness of bed.....	6 11	3 10	6 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 11	3 10	6 11

Section A (sample 8267) was cut from the face of main entry, 3,900 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8268) was cut from the face of left entry 2.

Section C (sample 8269) was cut from the face of main entry, 3,900 feet southwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8267, 8268, and 8269 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8311.

Sections of coal bed in Stanaford No. 2 mine near Stanaford.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	8270	8271
Roof, hard shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (poor, partly bony) ^a	1 6½	.. ..
Bony coal ^a	1 10½	.. ..
Coal.....	3 3	4 ¾
Floor, hard, curly shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	6 8	4 ¾
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 3	4 ¾

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8270) was cut from the face of main entry, 1,000 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8271) was cut from the face of main entry, 2,900 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

A composite sample for this mine was not made, but an ultimate analysis is given on sample 8270.

Notes.—The coal at these two mines was undercut by hand, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. There was a common tippie for the two mines, but no screens, the total output being shipped as run-of-mine coal.

The daily output of No. 1 and No. 2 mines at time of sampling in 1909 was 750 tons, and 850 tons was a maximum day's run. These mines were comparatively new and the future output for many years was to be derived chiefly from advance workings.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 290.

STANAFORD. STANAFORD (PINEY) NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8275, 8276, 8277, 8313 (pp. 290, 291).

Mine.—Stanaford (Piney) No. 3; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, 1½ miles from Stanaford (Riley P. O.), on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Sewell. Carboniferous age, Sewell formation. The thickness of the coal as mined averages 4½ feet. The roof is a hard sandstone, between which and the coal occurs 4 to 8 inches of "draw slate," some of which in places got mixed with the coal in mining. The floor is a soft shale with a smooth surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 14, 1909.

Section A (sample 8275) was taken from a 4-foot 3½-inch cut of coal. It was cut from the face of left entry 6, 2,070 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8276) was taken from a 4-foot 2½-inch cut of coal. It was cut from the face of right entry 7, 2,160 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8277) was taken from a 3-foot 5½-inch cut of coal. It was cut from the face of main entry, 3,200 feet northwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8275, 8276, and 8277 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8313.

Notes.—The coal at the mine was undercut by hand, and was shot down with permissible explosives. The coal was lowered to the No. 4 tippie, which was not equipped with screens. The coal was shipped in run-of-mine form. The daily average output in 1909 at time of sampling was 300 tons, and a maximum day's run was 500 tons. There were approximately 1,200 acres of unmined coal to be taken out through the opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 290, 291.

STANAFORD. STANAFORD (PINEY) NO. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analysis No. 8278 (p. 291).

Mine.—Stanaford (Piney) No. 4 mine; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine, 1½ miles south of Stanaford, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The thickness of the coal as mined averages about 4 feet. The impurities consist of occasional "sulphur" balls. The roof is a hard sandstone. The floor is a soft shale with a slightly rough surface, but little of the shale got mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by A. J. Hazlewood on July 13, 1909. The sample (No. 8278) was taken from a 4-foot 1-inch cut of coal. It was cut from the face of main entry, 1,600 feet southwest of drift mouth.

An ultimate analysis was made on sample 8278 which is reported under the same number.

Notes.—The coal was undercut by hand, and was shot down with permissible explosives. The tipple had no screens. The average daily output at time of sampling was 350 tons, and 400 tons was a maximum day's run. The future output was to be derived from advance workings. The unmined area of No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 mines approximated 6,400 acres.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 291.

STONEWALL. STONEWALL No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analysis No. 8345 (p. 291).

Mine.—Stonewall No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Stonewall, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. The coal varies in thickness from 2 to 3 feet. It has a gray shale roof, which, for the greater portion of the mine, is good. The floor is a gray underclay.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point by J. W. Groves on July 19, 1909.

The section (sample 8345) was taken from a 2-foot 10-inch cut of coal. It was cut from face of left entry 1, 500 feet north of drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal was undercut with hand picks, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The tipple had bar screens, and could load dump, slack, and run-of-mine coal. The coal was practically all shipped in run-of-mine form. The average daily output in 1909, at time of sampling, was 40 tons, but should be considered in connection with that of the Stonewall No. 3 mine, because the output of the two mines was mixed before shipment.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 291.

STONEWALL. STONEWALL No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8343, 8344, 8341, 8342, 8426 (p. 291).

Mine.—Stonewall No. 3; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Stonewall Station, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. It varies in thickness from 4 feet to 5 feet 2 inches; the roof is a gray shale, which disintegrates upon exposure to air and moisture. Immediately above the coal there was in a part of the mine a clay band about 2 inches thick, which came down with the coal and some of it got in the loaded coal. The floor is a hard underclay with a fairly smooth surface. The cover over the mine is from 30 to 200 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled at four places by J. W. Groves on July 16, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Stonewall No. 3 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Stonewall Station.

Section.....	A 8343	B 8344	C 8341	D 8342
Laboratory No.....	8343	8344	8341	8342
Roof, soft gray shale and clay.....	3 5	3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 1	0 1	..	..
Mother coal.....	..	..	..	..
Bony coal ..	..	..	..	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, hard underclay.....	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8343) was cut from room 3 on entry 34, 2,700 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8344) was cut from room 9 on entry 32, 2,300 feet southwest of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8341) was cut from a pillar in entry 29½, 2,000 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section D (sample 8342) was cut from the face of entry 24, 1,700 feet west of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8342, 8343, and 8344 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8426.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks in bottom part of bed, and was shot down with a permissible explosive. The railroad tipple had bar screens, and could load lump, slack, and run-of-mine coal. The coal was practically all shipped in run-of-mine form. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 was 250 tons, the mine having a capacity of 350 tons. The future output of this mine was to be practically all derived from pillar coal. This output, however, should be considered in connection with that of the Stonewall No. 2 mine, since the output of the two mines was mixed before it was loaded on the cars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 291.

SULLIVAN. SULLIVAN MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8282, 8283, 8409 (p. 291).

Mines.—Sullivan; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines, at Sullivan, on a stub from the Piney Creek branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Beckley. Carboniferous age, Quinimont formation. Thickness, uniform, ranging as mined from 4 feet 1½ inches to 4 feet 10½ inches; roof, strong shale which did not fall with the coal; floor, hard, slaty underclay with smooth surface and underlain 10 feet below with sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by A. J. Hazlewood on July 10, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Sullivan mines at Sullivan.

Laboratory No. Roof, hard shale.	8282		8283	
	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal.....	2	11½	4	5½
Hard mother coal.....	0	1	..	..
Fragile coal.....	0	8½	..	..
Sulphur.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	3½	0	4
Floor, hard, slaty underclay.				
Thickness of bed.....	4	1½	4	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	1½	4	10½

Sample 8282 was cut from the face of the main south entry, 320 feet from drift mouth of the south mine.

Sample 8283 was cut from the face of main entry 2, 200 feet from drift mouth of the north mine.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 8282 and 8283 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8409.

Notes.—The coal from these mines was undercut in bottom part of bed by hand, and was shot down with a short-flame explosive or black powder. The tipple had no screens, so that the entire output was shipped as run-of-mine coal. The daily output at time of sampling in 1909 averaged 500 tons. These were practically new mines and the output was to be increased gradually. The output for some time was to be derived entirely from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 291.

TERRY. TERRY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; New River field; analyses Nos. 8353, 8354, 8355, 8423 (p. 291).

Mine.—Terry; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Terry, on the Piney Creek Branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Fire Creek. Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. The coal varies considerably in thickness, ranging from 2 to 5 feet. The roof is fairly good in places and in others is rather bad, being a "slippy" shale. Some of it fell and got mixed with the coal in mining. The floor is a gray underclay, which in general presents a fairly good surface for shoveling.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. W. Groves on July 15, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Terry mine at Terry.

Section.....	A		B		C	
	8353		8354		8355	
Laboratory No.....	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.	Fl.	in.
Roof, gray shale (soft).....	4	2	..	..	2	5½
Coal.....	0	..	..	..	0	..
Mother coal.....	0	5½	..	..	0	7½
Coal.....	0	..	..	..	0	..
Mother coal.....	0	..	..	..	..	..
Coal.....	0	3	0	5½	..	..
Gray band.....	..	..	0	3	..	..
Coal.....	..	..	1	4½	..	..
Bony coal.....	..	..	0	6	..	..
Floor, hard underclay.....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	4	11½	2	6½	3	1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4	11½	1	9½	3	1

* Not included in sample.

Sample A (sample 8353) was cut from the face of room 11, off right entry 2, 2,200 feet north from the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8354) was cut from the face of main entry 2, 2,000 feet west of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8355) was cut from the face of left entry 1, in room 3, 1,000 feet south of the drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8353, 8354, and 8355 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 8423.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with picks and shot down with black powder. The tippie was equipped with bar screens with 2-inch spaces. It was capable of loading lump, screenings, and run-of-mine coal, and had a storage-bin capacity of 100 tons. The coal was cleaned by two pickers as it was loaded on the railroad cars. The daily output of the mines at the time of sampling in 1909 was 350 tons, derived largely from pillars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 291.

WEST RALEIGH. RALEIGH NO. 1 AND NO. 2 MINES.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; New River field; (Jamestown No. 11) analyses Nos. 5547, 5548 (p. 291).

Mines.—Raleigh No. 1 and No. 2; Kanawha-New River district; drift mines at West Raleigh, on the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway.

Coal bed.—The Beckley of the West Virginia Geological Survey. It is of Carboniferous age, Quinnimont formation. At these mines, the bed lies nearly flat, and is rather uniform in thickness, averaging about 5 feet. The bed carries a few regular streaks of bony coal and shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mines by K. M. Way on October 22, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in West Raleigh No. 1 and No. 2 mines at West Raleigh.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5547	5548
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Bony coal and shale *.....	0 2½	0 1½
Coal.....	3 0	1 4½
Bony coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Sulphur.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 11½	1 7½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Bony coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 1	0 5½
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 3	0 2
Mother coal.....	0 ½	0 ½
Coal.....	0 ½	0 11½
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	4 7½	4 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 4½	4 8½

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5547) was measured in a pillar between right entries 5 and 5½ in No. 2 mine, 1,800 feet northeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 5548) was measured in the face of right entry 7 in No. 1 mine, 3,150 feet northwest of the drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal from these mines, like that from other mines in this district, is friable, and was used for steam production. It was shipped in run-of-mine form. The average daily output in 1907 was about 700 tons per day. A small quantity of slack was made into coke in beehive ovens at the mine.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 403, p. 17; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 385, p. 27.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 291; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 362, p. 19.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.

COALTON, COALTON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal: Tygart River field; (West Virginia No. 5) analyses Nos. 1144, 1147 (p. 292).

Mine.—Coalton; Kanawha-New River district; a drift mine at Coalton, on the Coal & Coke Railroad.

Coal bed.—"Lower Kittanning," locally known as the Roaring Creek. It is of Carboniferous age, Allegheny (?) formation. The bed lies nearly flat and is worked by a drift from the outcrop. The bed contains several partings, but by boring in just above the lower shale, and by shooting the bottom and the top, it is possible to obtain the entire face of good coal.

Two sections were measured and sampled in the mine by J. S. Burrows in 1904, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Coalton mine at Coalton.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	1144	1147
Bone *.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	0 4-6	0 4-6
Shale *.....	2 0	1 6½
Coal.....	0 ½	0 2½
Shale *.....	3 4	3 3½
Coal.....	0 3½	0 2½
Coal.....	1 5	1 7
Thickness of bed.....	7 5½	7 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 9	6 5

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The rated capacity of the mine in 1904 was 1,500 tons per day. Most of the product was shipped to Eastern cities for steam production. Nearly all the slack separated from the coal was made into coke at the mine.

For results of tests of this coal see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 849; Bull. 261, p. 82; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1472; Bull. 261, p. 72; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1358; Bull. 261, p. 127; cupola tests of coke: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 1379, 1380.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 292; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 252; Bull. 261, p. 55.

TUCKER COUNTY.

THOMAS. THOMAS NO. 23 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Upper Potomac field; analyses Nos. 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 10450 (pp. 292, 293).

Mine.—Thomas No. 23; Potomac district; a drift mine at Thomas, on the Western Maryland Railroad and the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny series. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 5 feet 9 inches, varying from 4½ to 7 feet. The roof is a shale of good quality. The floor is a hard shale which did not get mixed with the coal in mining.

The bed was measured and sampled at five points by P. M. Riefkin on April 19, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Thomas No. 23 mine at Thomas.

Section.....	A 393	B 394	C 395	D 396	E 397
Laboratory No.....	393	394	395	396	397
Roof, shale.....	0 7½	0 1½	0 2½	0 2	0 2
Bony coal.....	0 4	0 1	0 4½	1 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 3	0 7	0 4½	0 4½	0 10
Shale.....	0 3	0 7	0 4½	0 4½	0 10
Bony coal.....	0 0	0 9½	0 2½	0 1 8	0 0 8½
Coal.....	0 1½	0 7	0 2	0 3½	0 0 4½
Bone and slate.....	0 2	0 10½	0 1 1	0 1½	0 1 2½
Coal.....	0 0 6½	0 4½	1 5	0 7½	0 0 4½
Coal (gray).....	0 4	0 8½	0 4	0 1½	0 0 4
Coal (bright).....	1 1	1 3½	0 3½	1 8½	1 6½
Mother coal.....	0 0	0 2	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 9½	1 7½	0 5½	1 1	1 3
Floor, hard shale.....	4 4½	7 3½	4 6½	7 1½	6 9½
Thickness of bed.....	2 11½	4 8½	3 3	5 3½	4 8½
Thickness of coal sampled.....					

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 393) was cut from last crosscut, near face of Pendleton heading, 2,000 feet from drift mouth.

Section B (sample 394) was cut from Thomas air course, near the face of Huber air course, 8,600 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 395) was cut from face of Layman heading, 7,800 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Section D (sample 396) was cut from face of dip 5, 6,800 feet northwest of drift mouth.

Section E (sample 397) was cut from face of butt entry 8.

A composite sample was made by mixing samples 393, 394, 395, 396, and 397 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10450.

Notes.—The coal was cut in bottom part of the bed with electric coal-cutting machines, and was shot down with a permissible explosive and black powder. The tipple had bar screens 16 feet long with 2-inch spaces, and revolving screens with ½-inch holes. The coal was screened, 75 per cent of the whole output being screen-

ings. About 500 tons of screenings was coked daily. The coal shipped was picked on the car by three trimmers.

The mine, at the time of sampling in April, 1910, had a capacity of 1,600 tons and an estimated average daily output of 800 tons, which was derived chiefly from advance work.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 292, 293.

THOMAS. THOMAS NO. 34 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Upper Potomac field; analyses Nos. 474, 475, 476, 10456 (p. 293).

Mine.—Thomas No. 34; Potomac district; a shaft mine, 186 feet in depth, at Thomas, on the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Lower Kittanning or Davis. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at the mine has an average thickness of 5 feet, and varies from 3½ to 6 feet. The roof is a hard gray shale with an occasional sandstone roll. The shale has rather a smooth surface and comes down in few places. A hard underclay forms the floor. It is smooth and did not get mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by Henry Hinds on April 20, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Thomas No. 34 mine at Thomas.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	474	475	476
Roof, sandstone and shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Top coal.....	0 6½	1 8	0 6½
Bony coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 2½	0 5½	0 2½
Shale.....	0 0	0 0	0 0
Coal.....	0 5½	0 2½	0 10½
Shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	2 9½	3 4	3 6½
Coal.....	0 7½	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 7½	6 11½	5 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 7½	5 7½	5 0

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 474) was cut from face of Birge heading.

Section B (sample 475) was cut from room 6, off Roberts heading.

Section C (sample 476) was cut from face of right heading 2, off Foreman heading.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 474, 475, and 476 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10456.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. There was a 16-foot bar screen with 1½-inch spaces between bars, but was not in use. The coal was loaded in run-of-mine form. The mine had a capacity of 800 tons per day at time of sampling in April, 1910, but the actual average daily output was 300 tons. Increase of the daily capacity of the mine to 1,000 tons was contemplated, the greater part of the tonnage to be derived from advance work. There was 1,000 acres of coal to be taken out by this mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 293.

THOMAS. COKETON NO. 26 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Upper Potomac field; analyses Nos. 477, 478, 479, 10430 (p. 293).

Mine.—Coketon No. 26; Potomac district; a drift mine 1½ miles southwest of Thomas, on the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at the mine has an average thickness of 6 feet, and varies from 2 to 7½ feet. The roof is a gray shale with a smooth surface. A hard fire clay or shale forms the floor. It is smooth and did not get mixed with the coal in shoveling.

Section.....	A 477	B 478	C 479
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, sandstone and shale.....	1 7½	1 7½	.. ..
Top coal.....	0 14	0 7	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 14	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 14	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 7½	.. ..	.. ..
Bony coal.....	0 7½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 2½	0 3½	0 4½
Bony coal.....	0 4½	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 4½	.. ..	0 9½
Bony coal.....	0 3	0 10½	0 3
Coal.....	0 3½	0 6½	0 2
Bony coal.....	0 3½	0 1½	0 1½
Coal.....	2 9½	3 3	2 4½
Floor, shale and fire clay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 6½	7 3	4 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5½	5 4½	3 4

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 477) was cut from face of room 3, off east heading.

Section B (sample 478) was cut from face of left heading 3.

Section C (sample 479) was cut from face of right heading 3.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 477, 478, and 479 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10430.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks in the bottom coal, and was shot down with black blasting powder. The coal was loaded as run-of-mine, and was picked on car by three trimmers. The daily output of the mine in April, 1910 was 850 tons, and a maximum day's output was 600 tons, derived from both pillar and advance work. There were 800 acres of coal to be taken out by this mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 293.

THOMAS. COKETON No. 36 (OLD No. 2) MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Upper Potomac field; analyses Nos. 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 10432 (p. 293).

Mine.—Coketon No. 36 or Old No. 2; Potomac district; a drift mine 1½ miles southwest of Thomas, on the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Lower Kittanning. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at this time has an average thickness of 4 feet 7 inches, and varies from 3½ feet to 5 feet 3 inches. The roof is a fragile draw slate that causes considerable trouble. A hard fire clay generally forms the floor. However, in places are shale and bony coal of variable smoothness and quality. Both the roof and floor become mixed more or less with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by G. S. Pope on April 19, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Coketon No. 36 (or Old No. 2) mine, 1½ miles southwest of Thomas.

Section.....	A 398, 399	B 400	C 401	D 402
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Roof, sandstone and shale.....	0 9½	0 8	0 4	0 7
Coal.....	0 3	.. ..	0 3	.. ..
Sulphur.....	2 9½	1 10½	1 11½	1 10
Coal.....	3 7½	2 7	1 3	1 1½
Hard black shale.....	0 4	.. ..	.. ..	2 5½
Coal.....	0 3	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Sulphur.....	1 2½	3 5	3 5½	1 2½
Coal.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Floor, bastard coal.....	8 9½	8 6½	7 0	7 2½
Thickness of bed.....	.. ..	5 11½	5 9	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

* Not included in sample.

Section A (samples 398 and 399) was cut from near face of straight bullwheel heading. Two samples were taken: 398 from the upper bench, and 399 from the lower bench. Sample 398 included a 43½-inch cut; sample 399 included an 18½-inch cut.

Section B (sample 400) was cut from face of Arthur heading, 2 miles from drift mouth.

Section C (sample 401) was cut from face of Ryan heading, 2 miles from drift mouth.

Section D (sample 402) was cut from southeast heading pillar in shaft working of No. 34 mine, 900 feet from Arthur heading and 2 miles from drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing face samples 398, 399, 400, 401, and 402 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10432.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut in the bottom part of the bed with hand picks, and was shot down with black blasting powder. Very little explosive was used as most of the coal was mined with pick. The tippie, which was of steel, was equipped with bar screens 20 feet in length with 1½-inch spaces. About 50 per cent of the coal was screened, the remainder being loaded as run of mine. An average of 225 tons of screenings was coked daily. The coal was picked on the cars by three trimmers. The mine had a capacity of 2,000 tons, and the estimated average daily output was 700 tons, which was derived from both advance work and pillars. The output was to be gradually increased in the future. The mine promised to continue to produce coal for 12 years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 293.

THOMAS. COKETON No. 37 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Upper Potomac field; analyses Nos. 480, 481, 482, 10449 (p. 294).

Mine.—Coketon No. 37; Potomac district; a drift mine, 1½ miles southwest of Thomas, on the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Lower Kittanning or Davis. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at the mine has an average thickness of 5 feet 2 inches, and varies from 3½ to 6 feet. The roof is a gray fossiliferous shale with smooth surface. A fire clay of medium hardness forms the floor. It is smooth and does not get mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by H. Hinds on April 21, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Coketon No. 37 mine, 1½ miles southwest of Thomas.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.	481	480	482
Roof, sandstone and shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bony coal.....	0 1½	..	..
Coal.....	1 2½	0 6½	1 1½
Bony coal.....	0 1	0 1	0 3½
Coal.....	0 6½	0 2½	1 4½
Shale.....	0 2	0 2½	0 3
Coal.....	..	1 9	..
Shale.....	..	0	..
Coal.....	..	0 10	..
Shale.....	..	0	..
Coal.....	3 5½	0 5½	3 4½
Floor, fire clay.	..	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	5 6	4 1½	6 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 2½	3 10½	5 10½

• Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 481) was cut from face of left heading 1, off Pratt entry.

Section B (sample 480) was cut from face of north heading 4.

Section C (sample 482) was cut from face of room 2, off Clark heading.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 480, 481, and 482 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10449.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut with hand picks in the bottom part of the bed, and was shot down with black blasting powder. There were 1½-inch screens; the screenings were coked. The mine had a capacity of 600 tons, but at the time of sampling the actual daily output was 300 tons, derived mainly from advance work. There was 1,000 acres to be worked.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 294.

THOMAS. THOMAS No. 24 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Upper Potomac field; analyses Nos. 407, 408, 409, 10433 (p. 294).

Mine.—Thomas No. 24; Potomac district; a drift mine, 1½ miles southwest of Thomas, on the Western Maryland and the Baltimore & Ohio railroads.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed as mined has an average thickness of 7 feet, and varies from 4½ to 7½ feet. The roof is of shale of good quality with smooth surface. The floor is a hard shale with smooth and rolling surface.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by P. M. Riefkin on April 18, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Thomas No. 24 mine, 1½ miles southwest of Thomas.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	407	409	408
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal (gray).....	0 5	0 5½	.. ..
Coal (bright).....	0 2½	0 ..	.. ..
Coal (hard gray).....	0 2½	0 6 ½	≈ 1 0
Mother coal.....	0 ..	0 ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 6 ½	0 4 ½	0 6
Bony coal.....	≈ 2 1½	≈ 0 7½	≈ 0 8½
Coal.....	0 5	0 6½	0 9
Shale and bony coal.....	≈ 0 2½	.. ..	0 ..
Coal (gray).....	0 8	0 10½	1 0
Coal (bright).....	0 1	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	0 9½	0 5½	0 2½
Mother coal.....	0 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Coal.....	2 1 ½	2 2½	1 ½
Floor, hard shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	7 9½	6 1½	5 3½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5½	5 5½	3 6

≈ Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 407) was cut from crosscut between right heading 1 and air course, 1,100 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section B (sample 409) was cut from face of main heading, 850 feet southwest of drift mouth.

Section C (sample 408) was cut from face of room 7 off left entry 1, 800 feet southeast of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 407, 408, and 409 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10433.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was overcut in the top part of the bed with hand picks, and was lifted with black powder. There were no screens at the tippie, the entire output being loaded as run-of-mine coal. Three trimmers picked the coal as it was loaded on the car. The capacity of the mine at time of sampling in April, 1910, was 600 tons, and the average daily output was 170 tons. The tonnage was derived from both advance work and pillars in equal proportions. It was intended to install motor haulage at an early date and to increase the output greatly.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 294.

THOMAS. THOMAS NO. 25 MINE.

Sample.—Semibituminous coal; Upper Potomac field; analyses Nos. 403, 404, 405, 406, 10434 (pp. 294, 295).

Mine.—Thomas No. 25; Potomac district; a slope mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Thomas, on the Western Maryland Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The bed at this mine has an average thickness of 8 feet 7 inches, and varies from 2 to 8 feet. The roof is a gray fossiliferous shale with smooth surface. The floor is fairly hard fire clay and shale which have a smooth surface and do not get mixed with the coal.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by H. Hinds on April 19, 1910, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Thomas No. 25 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Thomas.

Section.....	A	B	C	D
Laboratory No.....	403	404	405	406
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 5	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3	.. ..
Coal (dull).....	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (bony).....	0 4	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bony coal and bone.....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6
Coal (bright).....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Charcoal.....	0 ..	.. ..	0 ..	.. ..
Bone.....	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (bright).....	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sulphur.....	0 ..	0 ..	0 1	0 ..
Bone.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 ..	.. ..
Sulphur.....	.. ..	.. ..	0 ..	.. ..
Coal (hard).....	1 3	.. ..	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (gray band).....	.. ..	.. ..	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal (soft).....	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 ..	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Floor, fire clay and shale.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 2	7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 1

^a Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 403) was cut from face of Stuart heading.

Section B (sample 404) was cut from face of room 13, off Weaver heading.

Section C (sample 405) was cut from face of room 1, off Roundhouse heading.

Section D (sample 406) was cut from face of room 5, off left entry 7.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 403, 404, 405, and 406 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 10434.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand in the bottom part of bed, and was shot down with permissible explosives and with black blasting powder. There were no screens at the tippie, the coal being loaded in run-of-mine form. Three pickers were on the car while loading. The mine had loaded 800 tons in one day, but at the time of sampling in April, 1910, the actual daily output was 500 tons, derived from both advance and pillar work. Increase of the daily output to 1,000 tons was contemplated. There was 1,000 acres of coal to be taken out by this mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 294, 295.

UPSHUR COUNTY.

ADRIAN. FLORENCE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Tygart River field; analyses Nos. 8986, 8987, 8988, 9033 (p. 296).

Mine.—Florence; Monongahela district; a drift mine at Adrian, on the Coal & Coke Railroad.

Coal bed.—Known in this field as the Upper Freeport. Carboniferous age, Allegheny formation. The coal at this mine averages $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet in thickness, and has a bony-coal band and a shale band which are persistent. The roof is a hard gray shale with smooth surface, is 5 feet in thickness, and overlain with a sandstone. The floor is a hard gray underclay with smooth surface to which the coal does not stick.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by J. J. Rutledge on September 1, 1909, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Florence mine at Adrian.

Section.....	A	B	C
Laboratory No.....	8987	8988	8986
Roof: sandstone and hard shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 $9\frac{1}{2}$	0 9	0 9
Bony coal.....	0 9	1 1	0 9
Coal.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $2\frac{1}{2}$	3 2
Shale, gray.....	0 $1\frac{1}{2}$	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	1 3	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 11
Bony coal.....	.. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	.. ..
Coal.....	.. ..	1 0	.. ..
Floor: hard underclay.....	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	5 $11\frac{1}{2}$	5 $9\frac{1}{2}$	5 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 1	4 $6\frac{1}{2}$	4 10

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 8987) was cut from the face of room 1, off main entry, 500 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section B (sample 8988) was cut from the face of room 19, off main entry, 800 feet southeast of the drift mouth.

Section C (sample 8986) was cut from the face of butt entry 1, off flat left entry 1, 900 feet southwest of drift mouth.

A composite sample was made by mixing the face samples 8986, 8987, and 8988 for an ultimate analysis, the results of which are shown under laboratory No. 9033.

Notes.—The coal at this mine was undercut by hand, and was shot down with black powder. It was all shipped in run-of-mine form, and was not picked after it came from the mine. The capacity of the mine was 500 tons, the average daily output being 300 tons. The mine had a large area of coal. The output for the near future was to be derived entirely from advance work. A larger tippie was to be built.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295.

WEBSTER COUNTY.

COWEN. HOOVER COUNTRY BANK.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Elk River field; analysis No. 1237 (p. 295).

Location.—Hoover country bank; just north of Devils Gate, at head of Birch River, 2 miles northwest of Cowen.

Coal bed.—Possibly the same as Eagle coal of Kanawha River, about the age of Sharon coal of the Pottsville of Ohio and Pennsylvania. Dip, to northwest; roof, cannal shale 8 feet thick, separated from the coal by 3 feet of coal and shale; floor, light-drab clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by G. H. Ashley on October 7, 1904.

The sample was obtained from a pile of several tons at the mouth of the drift. About a bushel of coal from various parts of the pile was thrown together, broken down, and quartered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 274.

WYOMING.
BIGHORN COUNTY.*

CODY. CODY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5766 (p. 295).

Mine.—Cody. A drift mine, 3 miles northeast of Cody, in sec. 22, T. 53 N., R. 101 W.

Coal bed.—This bed is of Cretaceous age; Montana group. The bed dips 56° E.

The bed was sampled and measured by E. G. Woodruff on September 20, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cody mine, 3 miles northeast of Cody.

Laboratory No.....	5766
Coal.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Parting *.....	2 6
Coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 175 feet from the opening.

Notes.—The coal is black with a pitchy luster and is moderately hard. Horse-power machinery was installed, and a few hundred tons of coal had been taken out before the mine closed in 1907.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

CODY. ALLISON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5763 (p. 295).

Mine.—Allison. A slope mine in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25, T. 55 N., R. 102 W., on the east side of Skull Creek, a branch of Pat O'Hara Creek, 15 miles northwest of Cody.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone. The bed dips 23°, and is about 4 feet 4-inches thick. The roof is thin shale overlain with massive sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Allison mine, 15 miles northwest of Cody.

Laboratory No.....	5763
Roof, shale under sandstone.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 6
Shale *.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 6
Shale *.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 9
Shale *.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 8
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5

Notes.—The coal is a good subbituminous coal suitable for domestic purposes. About 250 tons had been taken out for use at neighboring ranches at time of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

* Certain cities and towns now included in Park County are here listed under Bighorn County.

KIRBY. PRICE AND JONES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5788 (p. 295).

Mine.—Price and Jones, near Kirby, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec 22, T. 44 N., R. 95 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Eagle sandstone. The bed is 6 feet of coal with 1 foot of shale for roof.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on September 11, 1907. The sample was taken from a 6-foot cut of coal, 150 feet from the mine opening.

Notes.—The mine was opened about 7 years previous to the time of sampling, and was operated during the fall, winter, and early spring. About 1,000 tons had been taken from it and sold locally for \$2.50 per ton.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

KIRBY. GEBO MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5787 (p. 295).

Mine.—Gebu. A drift mine. Pit No. 1, 2 miles southwest of Kirby, in the S. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 44 N., R. 95 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone. The bed is about 11 feet thick and dips 22°. Roof is 6 inches of sandstone overlain with shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on September 11, 1907, the sample being taken from an 11-foot 1-inch cut of coal.

Notes.—From 20 to 65 men had been employed in the mine since its opening in November, 1906. About 8,000 tons had been mined, but most of this was the product of development work previous to the construction of the Burlington Railroad. A spur track had been completed to the mine at time of sampling and was being extended to mine No. 2, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southeast. A large tippie had been constructed and the mine was expected to produce 500 tons per day, which was to be supplied to railroads and shipped to various places in the Bighorn Basin and adjacent areas.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

KIRBY. CROSBY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 6707 (p. 295).

Mine.—Crosby; in sec. 18, T. 44 N., R. 94 W., 2 miles southwest of Kirby.

Coal bed.—In the Eagle sandstone, Cretaceous age. Cover, 150 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by E. G. Woodruff. The sample represented a 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ -foot cut of coal. It was taken in the main entry, 600 feet in mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295.

For a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 177.

KIRBY. EADES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin (Gebu) field; analysis No. 5765 (p. 295).

Mine.—Eades; 11 miles southwest of Kirby, in sec. 33, T. 44 N., R. 96 W., Bighorn County.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Eagle sandstone. The bed dips 9°. The bed is about 45 inches thick. The bed was measured and sampled by E. L. De Golyer on September 7, 1907, the sample being taken from a 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -foot cut of coal.

Notes.—The main entry was 150 feet long, with 2 rooms, from which about 200 tons of coal had been removed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

KIRBY. NOWATER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 6708 (p. 295).

Mine.—A drift mine on Nowater Creek, in sec. 19, T. 44 N., R. 90, 24 miles east of Kirby.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone. The bed is about 6 feet thick with a 7-inch shale parting near the top. Bed dips 23° N.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 29, 1908, by E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Nowater mine, 24 miles east of Kirby.

Laboratory No.....	6708
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale *.....	0 6
Coal.....	0 7
Coal.....	4 11
Thickness of bed.....	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 100 feet from surface, at end of entry.

Notes.—About 150 tons had been mined at time of sampling and conditions at the mine were favorable to more extensive development, but the region is uninhabited and reached only over poor roads. The coal is pitch-black with a vitreous luster, moderately hard, shows a dark-brown streak on glazed porcelain, and seems to slack slowly on exposure.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 295; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 183.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 173.

MANDERSON. ROGERS AND GAPIN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5778 (p. 296).

Mine.—Rogers and Gapin; 1½ miles north of Manderson, and 7 miles southeast of Basin, in sec. 19, T. 50 N., R. 92 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed is about 6 feet 2 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. A. Fisher in 1907, as shown below:

Section of bed in Rogers and Gapin mine, 1½ miles north of Manderson.

Laboratory No.....	5778
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, impure, coaly *.....	1 1
Coal.....	0 1
Shale, black *.....	0 8
Coal.....	0 2
Clay, dark gray *.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 6
Shale, coaly *.....	0 5
Coal.....	0 2
Clay, dark gray *.....	0 11
Coal.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 3
Thickness of bed.....	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The thin partings of shale are hard to remove in mining and make the commercial product dirty. The coal is too friable to be well adapted to washing.

MEETEETSE. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5768 (p. 296).

Mine.—Black Diamond; in sec. 28, T. 49 N., R. 100 W., 3 miles northwest of Meeteetse.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Eagle sandstone. The bed dips 20° E. and is 42 inches thick, with no continuous partings.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on August 14, 1907, as shown below:

Section of bed in Black Diamond mine, 3 miles northwest of Meeteetse.

Laboratory No.	5768
Bone s.	Fl. in.
Coal.	0 2
	3 6
Thickness of bed.	2 8
Thickness of coal sampled.	3 6

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The mine consisted of one gangway 400 feet long, with 8 rooms. One man was employed during summer months and five during winter. It was estimated that 5,000 tons had been taken out since opening. The coal had been sold to local ranchmen along Grey Bull Valley and in Meeteetse. It is moderately hard, black, ignites readily, and makes an excellent fuel; but slacks when exposed to the air.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

MEETEETSE. GREY BULL OR ERSKINE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5769 (p. 296).

Mine.—Grey Bull or Erskine; 2½ miles southwest of Meeteetse, in the SE. ¼ sec. 13, T. 48 N., R. 101 W., Bighorn County.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Eagle sandstone. The bed dips 12° NE., and is about 6 feet 4 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on August 14, 1907, as shown below:

Section of Grey Bull or Erskine mine, 2½ miles southwest of Meeteetse.

Laboratory No.	5769
Coal.	Fl. in.
Shale s.	0 10
Coal.	0 5
Bone s.	1 3
Coal.	0 2
Shale s.	0 7
Coal.	0 9
	2 4
Thickness of bed.	6 4
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 0

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—The mine is near a river, and the bed dips below water level, making it difficult to keep the mine dry. At time of sampling, about 4,500 tons had been

mined and sold chiefly for domestic use. The coal is medium hard. As mined it included considerable dirt.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

MEETEETSE. ORR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5764 (p. 296).

Mine.—Orr. A drift mine about 10 miles northwest of Meeteetse, 3 miles northwest of Gray's ranch, on Horse Creek, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 49 N., R. 101 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Eagle sandstone. The bed dips 21° E.; contains 48 inches of coal in two benches of about equal thickness, the upper bench being 22 inches and the lower 26 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on August 14, 1907, the sample being taken from a 4-foot cut of coal. The sample was taken 125 feet from mine opening.

Notes.—The coal is brownish-black and typical of the Eagle coals. When fresh it has a bright luster, well-developed joints, and makes a desirable domestic fuel. If a market were accessible, this mine could be extended and a large amount of coal taken out.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

MEETEETSE. MAYFIELD PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5770 (p. 296).

Mine.—Mayfield prospect; on Grass Creek, 19 miles southeast of Meeteetse, and 8 miles west of Ilo, in sec. 26, T. 46 N., R. 99 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age; Fort Union (?) formation. The bed is about 32 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1907, the sample being taken from a 32-foot cut of coal, slightly weathered.

Notes.—This district had been extensively prospected but was wholly undeveloped owing to inaccessibility to market. The coal is moderately hard, burns well, seems to stand exposure to the air, and as a domestic coal is satisfactory.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

TENSLEEP. UNOPERATED MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 6709 (p. 296).

Mine.—Unoperated; in the badlands at head of north fork of Bud Kimball Draw, in sec. 33, T. 46, R. 89 W.; 12 miles southwest of Tensleep.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. Bed is about 5 feet 8 inches thick; cover 50 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on August 29, 1908, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in unoperated mine, 12 miles southwest of Tensleep.

Laboratory No.		6709	
		<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>
Coal		0	2
Sandstone		0	2
Coal		5	6
Thickness of bed		5	10
Thickness of coal sampled		5	8

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 150 feet from opening, in side of main entry.

Notes.—More coal had been taken out of this mine than from any other in the southeastern part of this field, but at time of sampling it was abandoned on account of distance from settlements. Though the face from which sample was taken had been exposed for several months, there was no visible evidence of weathering. The coal was dry and the mine dusty, consequently the analysis probably shows result of oxidation and less moisture than will be found when the mine is extended deeper.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 183.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 173.

WILEY. WEST WILEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin field; analysis No. 5767 (p. 296).

Mine.—West Wiley. A slope mine southwest of Oregon Basin, at base of Frost Ridge, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 51 N., R. 101 W., 4 miles southwest of Wiley.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Eagle sandstone. The bed dips 28°, and contains about 5 feet of coal at the mine.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in West Wiley mine, 4 miles southwest of Wiley.

Laboratory No.....	5767
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Shale ^a	0 6
Coal.....	0 8
Coal.....	3 2
Thickness of bed.....	4 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 4

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—The mine was operated chiefly to supply coal to the company that was constructing irrigation works in the vicinity. A small part was sold for domestic use. The coal has been badly crushed by the uplift of the beds, and as a consequence breaks irregularly and yields a high percentage of fine coal in mining. The annual output was about 150 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

WILEY. EAST WILEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Bighorn Basin (Cody) field; analysis No. 5762 (p. 296).

Mine.—East Wiley. A slope mine on the east side of the Oregon Basin, 6 miles east of Wiley, in sec. 10, T. 51 N., R. 100 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Eagle sandstone. The bed is about 42 inches thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff on August 7, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in East Wiley mine, 6 miles east of Wiley.

Laboratory No.....	5762
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Shale ^a	1 4
Coal.....	0 2
Shale parting.....	0 5
Coal.....	1 9
Thickness of bed.....	3 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 4

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—It was estimated that 200 tons of good subbituminous coal had been taken out of this mine to supply the local ranch trade.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 217.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 202.

CARBON COUNTY.

ARLINGTON. COTTONTAIL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Creek field; analysis No. 6641 (p. 296).

Mine.—Cottontail; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 78 W., 4 miles southwest of Arlington.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is 7 feet 6 inches thick; it is a local one in the "Upper Laramie" formation; Cretaceous or Tertiary age, and at time of sampling had not been traced for any great distance.

The bed was measured and sampled in October, 1907, by M. W. Ball, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Cottontail mine, 4 miles southwest of Arlington.

Laboratory No.	6641
Roof, coarse white sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bluish white shale *	2 6
Coal	5 0
Floor, light blue shale.	
Thickness of bed.	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled	5 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 150 feet in on the entry.

Notes.—The coal had been mined only for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 296.

BAGGS. COAL GULCH OPENING.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 5447 (p. 297).

Location.—Coal Gulch opening; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 13 N., R. 91 W., $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Baggs.

Coal bed.—The bed is a local one in the "Upper Laramie" formation; Tertiary age.

The bed was measured and sampled by Max W. Ball in September, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Coal Gulch opening, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Baggs.

Laboratory No.	5447
Roof, clayey sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Dirty coal *	3 2
Bone *	0 3
Dirty coal *	0 10
Bone *	0 2
Coal *	6 0
Coal	6 0
Floor, coal.	
Thickness of bed.	16 5
Thickness of coal sampled	6 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 145 feet from the entrance of the opening on the east wall.

Note.—The coal was mined only for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 25.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 245.

Location.—Cut-on Gulch opening, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 15 N., R. 91 W., 5 miles northeast of Baggs.

Coal bed.—The bed is local, occurring in the "Upper Laramie" formation, Cretaceous or Tertiary age, and at time of sampling had not been traced for any great distance.

The bed was measured and sampled by Max W. Ball in September, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in opening 5 miles northeast of Baggs.

Laboratory No.....	5448
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 4
Dirty coal.....	6 0
Thickness of bed.....	6 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 40 feet from the entrance of the opening, on the north wall.

Note.—The coal was mined only for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 251.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 245.

BAGGS. MUDDY BRIDGE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analyses Nos. 5298, 5342 (p. 297).

Mine.—Muddy Bridge. An untimbered opening about 40 feet deep, sloping about 25°, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 15 N., R. 92 W., 20 miles north of Baggs.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Max W. Ball, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Muddy Bridge mine, 20 miles north of Baggs.

Laboratory No.....	5298	5342
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, shale.....	2 1	2 1
Coal.....	2 1	2 1
Shale.....	2 9	2 9
Coal.....	2 5	2 5
Shale.....	2 2	2 2
Coal.....	2 4	2 4
Thickness of bed.....	7 9	7 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 1	4 9

^a Not included in sample.

The samples were taken in main entry, about 40 feet from mouth of mine.

Note.—The "Upper Laramie" coals are not so compact, clean, or black as those of the Mesaverde, and they weather much more rapidly.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 251; Bull. 381, p. 200.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 253; Bull. 381, pp. 206, 210.

BAGGS. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 5299 (p. 297).

Location.—A prospect east of Corlett ranch; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 16 N., R. 92 W., 27 miles north of Baggs.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is an unnamed or unnumbered one in the "Upper Laramie" formation; Cretaceous or Tertiary age.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. W. Ball in August, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 27 miles north of Baggs.

Laboratory No.....	5299
Roof, clay.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal, burned.....	15 0
Shale.....	3 0
Coal.....	2 2
(Bottom not exposed.)	
Thickness of bed.....	20 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 25 feet from the entrance of the prospect, on the wall.

Notes.—The coal was mined only at long intervals for local use. The bed was separated by 3 feet of shale from 15 feet of burned coal, and had by alteration become of considerably higher grade than near-by coals.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 251.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 245.

CARBON. CARBON NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3735, 3664, 3739 (p. 297).

Mine.—Carbon No. 2; in the southeast part of the town of Carbon, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 22 N., R. 80 W.

Coal bed.—Main Carbon; Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at three points by A. C. Veatch, on August 29, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Carbon No. 2 mine at Carbon.

Laboratory No.....	3664	3735	3739
Roof, shale.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal.....	3 0	3 0	3 0
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	2 6	2 6	2 6
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	1 6	1 6	1 6
Floor, shale.....			
Thickness of bed.....	7 11	7 11	7 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0	7 0	4 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3664 was taken in an unused room, 60 feet east of slope, 280 feet in mine.

Sample 3735 was taken 300 feet in mine; part of the bed was not sampled because too much weathered.

Sample 3739 was taken 50 feet off slope, 150 feet in mine.

Notes.—The coal mined was rather dirty, but seven mines were operated near Carbon before 1902 to procure coal for the Union Pacific Railroad. The railroad's removal to the north caused the abandonment of the mines opened to supply it. The natural commercial market for coal from this district is small.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 257.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 245.

CARBON. UNION PACIFIC PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3740, 3741 (p. 297).

Location.—Union Pacific prospect; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 27, T. 22 N., R. 80 W., one-fourth mile west of Carbon.

Coal bed.—Main Carbon. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. C. Veatch on August 23, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Carbon.

Laboratory No.	3740
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 8
Shale.	0 1
Coal.	2 3
Dirty coal.	0 6
Coal.	1 2
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 1

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3741 was taken 140 feet from mouth of slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 257.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 245.

CARBON. CARBON NO. 7 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3742, 3743 (p. 297).

Mine.—Carbon No. 7; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Carbon, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 22 N., R. 80 W.

Coal bed.—Main Carbon. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. C. Veatch on August 30, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Carbon No. 7 mine, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Carbon.

Laboratory No.	3743	3742
Roof, shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	3 0	5 2
Shale.	* 0 1	* 0 8
Coal.	2 2	2 10
Dirty coal.	* 0 6	.. ..
Coal.	2 0	.. ..
Thickness of bed.	7 9	8 8
Thickness of coal sampled.	7 2	8 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3742 was taken 850 feet from mine entrance.

Sample 3743 was taken 800 feet from mouth of slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 257.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 250.

CARBON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3647 (p. 297).

Location.—Prospect; near Johnson's sheep camp; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 79 W., 6 miles southeast of Carbon. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 21, 1906, by Max A. Pichel, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in prospect, 6 miles southeast of Carbon.

Laboratory No.	3647
Bone •	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal	0 4½
Shale •	1 9
Coal •	0 2
Bone •	0 1
Coal	0 6
Shale •	1 6
Coal •	0 1
Coal •	0 4
Bone •	0 6
Thickness of bed	5 3½
Thickness of coal sampled	3 3

• Not included in sample.

The sample was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 245.

CARBON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Carbon field; analysis No. 3649 (p. 297).

Location.—Prospect; in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 34, T. 21 N., R. 79 W., 9 miles southeast of Carbon.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 9 miles southeast of Carbon.

Laboratory No.	3649
Roof, shale	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Coal	1 6
Dirt •	0 3
Coal	2 0
Dirt •	0 ½
Coal	1 0
Thickness of bed	4 7½
Thickness of coal sampled	4 6

• Not included in sample.

Notes.—The best coals of the Carbon field are in the Mesaverde formation, which contains the high-grade coals of the Routt County, Colo., field. They are as a rule bright, brittle, and noncoking. These Mesaverde coals are not so good as the Frontier coals of Uinta County, Wyo., mined at Cumberland, Diamondville, and Frontier.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 256.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 246.

CARBON. ABANDONED MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3648, 3645 (p. 297).

Mine.—Abandoned mine; 12 miles south of Carbon, in the SW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 80 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. C. Veatch on August 24, 1906, as shown on the following page.

Sections of coal bed in abandoned mine, 12 miles south of Carbon.

	Fl.	in.
Roof, sandstone.....		
Coal ^a	3	0
Parting shale.....	0	3
Coal ^a	1	0
Shale.....	0	1
Coal.....	2	0
Shale.....	0	4
Coal ^a	2	0
Shale.....	0	3
Coal ^b	1	0
Shale.....	0	1
Coal ^b	3	0
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	12	11½

^a Included in sample 3648.^b Included in sample 3645.

The samples were taken 280 feet from opening. Sample 3648 represents the upper bench and sample 3645 the lower bench.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 257.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 246.

COMO. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3736 (p. 297).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 32, T. 23 N., R. 80 W., 2 miles west of Como.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 29, 1910, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 2 miles west of Como.

Laboratory No.....	3736
Roof, shale.....	Fl. in.
Coal.....	3 6
Shale ^a	0 1
Coal (soft and some dirt).....	0 8
Dirty coal ^a	0 8
Coal.....	1 2
Thickness of bed.....	6 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 6 feet from mouth of drift.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 297; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 258.

COMO. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3737, 3738 (p. 298).

Location.—Prospect; in the SE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 32, T. 23 N., R. 80 W., 2 miles west of Como.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point on August 29, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 2 miles west of Como.

Laboratory No.....	3737	3738
	Fl. in.	Fl. in.
Coal.....	3 2	3 2
Parting.....	0 3	0 1
Coal.....	1 9	1 9
Shale.....	0 1½	0 1½
Coal.....	1 1	1 1
Shale.....	0 2	0 3
Coal.....	6 1	6 1
Thickness of bed.....	12 6	12 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0	6 1

^a Not included in sample.

The samples were taken 6 feet from opening (surface samples).

The samples probably consisted of weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 258.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 246.

COMO. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3739 (p. 298).

Mine.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 22 N., R. 80 W., 2 miles west of Como.

Coal bed.—Main Carbon. Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 29, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 2 miles west of Como.

Laboratory No.....	3739
Coal *.....	Ft. in.
Parting *.....	3 0
Coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Parting *.....	2 6
Coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1 6
Thickness of bed.....	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained in mine, lower bench, 150 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 257.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 246.

COPPERTON. CARBONDALE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 6642 (p. 298).

Mine.—Carbondale; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 13 N., R. 87 W., 5 miles southwest of Copperton.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is a local one. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Roof, sandy shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled by Max W. Ball in July, 1908; the sample was taken from a 2-foot 10-inch cut of coal. It was obtained from the wall of room about 20 feet from main entry.

Notes.—The coal is a good-grade bituminous; attempts at coking had not been successful, probably due to inexperienced management. The coal was used in a small way, and some was hauled by wagon to the Encampment copper district.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298.

COPPERTON. STEM SPRINGS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 6644 (p. 298).

Mine.—Stemp Springs; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 13 N., R. 88 W., 6 miles southwest of Copperton.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is a local one. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. The bed had not been traced for any great distance. Roof, sandy shale; floor, bone.

The bed was measured and sampled by Max W. Ball in July, 1908, the sample being taken from a 3-foot 1-inch cut of coal.

The sample was obtained from wall of a regular room about 10 feet from minor entry.

Note.—The coal is good-grade bituminous, and may be a coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298.

DIXON. ANGIER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 5445, 5446 (p. 298).

Mine.—Angier (old entry); in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 12 N., R. 89 W., at mouth of Savery Creek, 5 miles east of Dixon.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is a local one. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured by M. W. Ball in September, 1907, as shown below:

Sections of bed in Angier mine, 5 miles east of Dixon.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.....	5445	5446
Roof, gray shale.....	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal.....	3 0	4 0
Coal.....	8 0	7 0
Floor, coal and shaly sandstone.....		
Thickness of bed.....	11 0	11 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0	7 0

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 5445) was taken 440 feet in on the main entry on the west wall.

Section B (sample 5446) was taken about 210 feet from the mine mouth, in north opening from drift driven to left.

Note.—The coal is a good-grade bituminous coal, and may be a coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298.

DIXON. DARLING MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 5449 (p. 298).

Mine.—Darling; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 12 N., R. 89 W., near Dixon.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is a local one. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. W. Ball in September, 1907.

Section of coal bed in Darling mine, near Dixon.

Laboratory No.....	5449
Roof, brown shale.....	<i>Ft.</i> <i>in.</i>
Coal, good.....	7 0
Shale.....	1 0
Coal, good.....	7 6
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	15 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 6

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from the face of drift running northeast from a point in the main entry about 265 feet from the mouth.

Note.—The coal is a good-grade bituminous coal and may be a coking coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 190.

DIXON. MARTIN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 5444 (p. 298).

Mine.—Martin; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, T. 12 N., R. 89 W., 7 miles east of Dixon, and 4 miles northwest of Slater, Colo.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is a local one. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Roof, soft bituminous coal; floor, gray or brown shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. W. Ball in September, 1907. The sample represented the upper 7 feet of an 8-foot coal bed. It was obtained 430 feet from the main entry.

Notes.—The coal is a good-grade bituminous coal, and may be a coking coal. It was mined in a small way for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298.

DIXON. LINDE OPENING.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 6803 (p. 298).

Mine.—Linde opening; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 12 N., R. 88 W., 12 miles east of Dixon.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is a local one in the Mesaverde formation, Cretaceous age, and had not been traced for any great distance. Roof, sandy shale; floor, bone.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. W. Ball in July, 1908, the sample being taken from an 8-foot cut of coal. It was obtained about 40 feet in, on the main entry.

Notes.—The coal is a good-grade bituminous coal, and may be a coking coal. It was mined only for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 298.

ELK MOUNTAIN. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3644 (p. 299).

Location.—Prospect; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Elk Mountain, in lot 3, sec. 4, T. 20 N., R. 80 W.

Coal bed.—Lower bed, Carbon group. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. C. Veatch, on August 25, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Elk Mountain.

Laboratory No.	3644
Roof, shale, overlain with sandstone.	FL. in.
Coal	1 0
Shale	0 5
Coal	0 10
Shale	0 7
Coal	2 2
Shale	0 4
Coal	1 6
Shale	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal	1 6
Shale	0 4
Coal	2 0
Shale	0 4
Coal	2 0
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	13 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled	7 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in entry, 11 feet from mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

ELK MOUNTAIN. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3650, 3651 (p. 299).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 20, R. 80 W., 2 miles southwest of Elk Mountain.

Coal bed.—Lower bed of Carbon group. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 24, 1906, by Spencer Logan for A. C. Veatch, as shown on the following page.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—49

Sections of coal bed in prospect, 2 miles southwest of Elk Mountain.

	Fl. in.
Roof, sandstone.	
Coal ^a	1 2
Bone.....	0 4
Coal ^a	2 2
Coal, dirty.....	0 1
Coal ^a	1 6
Bone.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 6
Bone.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 3
Bone.....	0 1
Coal ^b	2 4
Bone.....	0 3
Coal ^b	2 11
Thickness of bed.....	13 1

^a Included in sample 3651.^b Included in sample 3650.

Sample 3650 represented weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 257.

FORT STEELE. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3924 (p. 299).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 22 N., R. 84 W., 10 miles north-east of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 11, 1906, by Max A. Pishel. The sample was taken from a 5-foot cut of coal from the upper part of the bed. The base of the bed was not exposed. The sample was taken near surface and the coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

FORT STEELE. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3927 (p. 299).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 23 N., R. 84 W., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles north-east of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 11, 1906, by M. A. Pishel. The sample was taken from a 10-foot cut of coal. The base of the bed was not exposed. The sample was obtained near the surface and the coal was considerably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

FORT STEELE. MCCORD PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kindt Basin field; analysis No. 3480 (p. 299).

Location.—McCord prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 19 N., R. 85 W., Carbon County, 12 miles southwest of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 26, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The coal bed is 5 feet 2 inches thick. The sample represented the entire bed and was obtained in mine 100 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

FORT STEELE. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kindt Basin field; analysis No. 3481 (p. 299).

Location.—Prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 19 N., R. 85 W., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Fort Steele.

Laboratory No.....	3481
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale *.....	2 2
Coal.....	0 4
Coal.....	1 8
Thickness of bed.....	4 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained in main entry, 200 feet from entrance. The coal was probably slightly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 247, 253.

FORT STEELE. MILLER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3931 (p. 299).

Location.—Miller prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 23 N., R. 85 W., 13 miles northwest of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 23, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Miller prospect, 13 miles northwest of Fort Steele.

Laboratory No.....	3931
Bone *.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 2
Coal.....	4 1
Thickness of bed.....	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1

* Not included in sample.

The sample was a surface sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

FORT STEELE. LARSEN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3501 (p. 299).

Mine.—Larsen; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 19 N., R. 85 W., 14 miles south of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 1 foot 4 inches of coal which was underlain with 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of bone.

The sample was obtained in main entry, 60 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

FORT STEELE. PETTY MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3509 (p. 299).

Mine.—Petty; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 28, T. 19 N., R. 85 W., 14 miles south of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 30, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 2 feet 6 inches of clear coal. It was taken in room 4, 300 feet from entrance, and 200 feet to right of main gangway.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

FORT STEELE. PHILLIPS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3507 (p. 299).

Mine.—Phillips; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 19 N., R. 85 W., 15 miles south of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 1, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 2 feet 8 inches of coal which was underlain with 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches of bone. The sample was obtained in mine, 400 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

FORT STEELE. ABANDONED MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3508 (p. 299).

Mine.—An abandoned slope; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 19 N., R. 85 W., 16 miles south of Fort Steele.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 1, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 1 foot 4 inches of coal, which was underlain with 1 foot of bone. The sample was obtained in mine, 150 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 299; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

HANNA. HANNA NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609 (pp. 299, 300).

Mine.—Hanna No. 1; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., at Hanna, on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Hanna No. 1. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in August, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Generalized section of coal bed in Hanna No. 1 mine at Hanna.

	Fe. in.
Coal.....	1 7
Coal ^a	5 0
Coal, dirty.....	1 2
Coal ^b c.....	5 6
Coal c.....	2 0
Coal, dirty.....	5 0
Coal c.....	1 0
Coal, bony.....	1 6
Coal d.....	3 0
Coal, dirty.....	0 3
Coal d.....	1 0
Thickness of bed.....	21 "

^a Included in sample 3605.
^b Included in sample 3608.

^c Included in sample 3609.
^d Included in sample 3607.

Sample 3608 was taken in entry 6 on east side, 1,200 feet south of slope and represented the upper 5 feet of middle bench.

Sample 3609 was taken in entry 19 on west side and represented an 8-foot cut.

Sample 3605 was taken in entry 6 on east side, 1,200 feet south of slope, and represented a 79-inch cut from the upper 7-foot bench.

Sample 3607 represented bottom bench where it is 4 feet thick in entry 7, 725 feet from slope.

Sample 3606 was taken in entry 20, 4,000 feet south of slope and represented middle bench where it is 9 feet 4 inches thick.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 299, 300; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 250.

HANNA. HANNA NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3162 and 3163 (Wyoming No. 4), analyses Nos. 7130 and 7131 (Ann Arbor No. 7), and analyses Nos. 3160, 3161, 3610, 3611 (pp. 300, 301).

Mine.—Hanna No. 2, a slope mine in Carbon County in sec. 20, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., at Hanna, on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed worked at this mine is known as the Hanna No. 2. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, "Upper Laramie" formation. At this mine the bed dips about 17° SE. The coal averages 34 feet thick and carries two bright bands, one about 15 and the other about 12 inches thick. There are three benches of coal, averaging 5 feet, 19 feet, and 6 feet thick. These benches are free from shale or other partings. The bed lies about 390 feet below surface. The roof and floor are coarse yellow sandstone.

The bed shows the following section:

Section of coal bed in Hanna No. 2 mine at Hanna.

Roof, shale, overlaid with sandstone.	Ft. in.
Coal.....	5 3
Shale and bone.....	1 3
Coal.....	19 1
Bony coal.....	0 4
Shale.....	0 8
Coal.....	6 6
Clay.....	0 2½
Coal.....	1 0
Floor, shale underlaid with sandstone.	
Thickness of bed.....	34 3½

The benches were sampled at four points in the mine by J. W. Groves on April 16 and 17, 1906, as shown below.

Sample 3160 was taken in the middle bench, 18 feet 8 inches thick, in room 17, off entry 4, 1,900 feet south of the slope opening. At this point the roof of the bench is bone coal, and the floor is 7 inches of bone coal with 10 inches of shale.

Sample 3161 was taken in the top bench, 5 feet 3 inches thick, in dark entry 4, 2,000 feet south of the slope opening. The roof of the coal in this bench is a slickensided shale 4 inches thick, with sandstone above. The floor consists of layers of bone coal and shale with a total thickness of 15 inches.

Sample 3162 was taken in the bottom bench, 6 feet 6 inches thick, in room 14, off entry 4, 1,700 feet south of the slope opening. The roof of the coal in this bench is a parting shale 6 inches thick. The floor is fire clay, 2½ inches thick, below which is said to be a 1-foot bed of coal.

Sample 3163 was taken from the middle bench, 19 feet 6 inches thick, in room 14, off entry 4, 1,700 feet south of the slope opening. The roof of this bench at this point is shale. The floor is a shale 7 inches thick.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points on December 31, 1906, by K. M. Way, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Hanna No. 2 mine at Hanna.

Laboratory No.	7130		7131	
	ft.	in.	ft.	in.
Roof, top coal.....	0	8	5	0
Coal.....	0	5	0	13
Shale.....	4	9	3	7
Floor, shale.....				
Thickness of bed.....	5	10	8	9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5	5	8	6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 7130 was taken in room 37, off entry 2, 2,500 feet southwest of opening.

Sample 7131 was taken in room 40, off entry 5, 5,000 feet southwest of opening.

The bed was also measured and sampled on August 15, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Hanna No. 2 mine at Hanna.

	ft.	in.
Coal.....	8	0
Bone.....	0	5
Coals.....	8	0
Coal.....	6	0
Bone.....	0	5
Coal ^b	8	0
Thickness of bed.....	22	10

* Included in sample 3611.

^b Included in sample 3610.

Sample 3611 represented an 8-foot cut of weathered coal from the middle bench. It was taken in entry 6

Sample 3610 represented an 8-foot cut of coal from a lower bench than that from which sample 3611 was taken. The sample was obtained in room 16, off entry 4.

Notes.—The coal from this mine, like that from other mines in this field, had been used largely for locomotive supply. The capacity of the mine at time of sampling in 1908 was 1,000 tons daily.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 285; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 70, 189; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 285; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 224, 277; illuminating gas tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 6, pp. 40, 47.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, pp. 300, 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255; Bull 332, p. 284.

HANNA. HANNA NO. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3612, 3613, 3614 (p. 301).

Mine.—Hanna No. 3, at Hanna, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 18, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—Hanna No. 1. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 17, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The samples were taken from middle bench of coal bed 19 to 40 feet thick.

Sample 3612 was obtained in entry No. 1, 1,500 feet from mouth of mine where the middle bench was 7 feet 6 inches thick.

Sample 3613 was obtained in entry 4, 1,000 feet from the mouth of mine where the middle bench was 6 feet 2 inches thick.

Sample 3614 was obtained in entry 4, 1,410 feet from mouth of mine where the middle bench was 7 feet 3 inches of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

HANNA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3617 (p. 301).

Location.—Prospect; in sec. 18, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 17, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of middle bench of coal bed in prospect, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of Hanna.

Laboratory No.....	3617
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal *.....	8 0
Shale *.....	0 8
Coal.....	7 0
Thickness of bed.....	15 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 40 feet in. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

HANNA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3615 (p. 301).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 17, T. 22 N., R. 81 W., 1 mile northeast of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name (bed between Nos. 1 and 2). Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 18, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 5 feet of coal, under which was 1 foot of bone. The sample was taken in main entry, 140 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

HANNA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3616 (p. 301).

Location.—Prospect in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 82 W., 1 mile southwest of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name (first bed below Hanna bed). Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 16, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 1 mile southwest of Hanna.

Laboratory No.....	3616
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	1 0
Shale *.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 6
Thickness of bed.....	3 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 6

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in main entry, 40 feet from mine mouth. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

HANNA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3822 (p. 301).

Location.—Prospect in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 23 N., R. 81 W., 4 miles north of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 12, 1906, by Max A. Pishel. The sample included 5 feet of clear coal. The sample was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

HANNA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3929 (p. 301).

Location.—Prospect; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 22 N., R. 85 W., 8 miles north of Hanna and about 15 miles northeast of Rawlins.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, "Lower Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 3 feet 8 inches of clear coal. The sample was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 249, 254.

HANNA. ROCK CROSSING MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3779, 3781 (p. 301).

Mine.—Rock Crossing; on Medicine Bow River, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 24 N., R. 81 W., 10 miles north of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 15, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Rock Crossing mine, 10 miles north of Hanna.

Laboratory No.....	3779, 3781
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Shale ^a	2 6
Coal.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 7
Coal, dirty.....	0 6
Shale ^a	0 2
Coal.....	0 0
Thickness of bed.....	4 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 1

^a Excluded from sample.

Both samples were taken in a room 80 feet from the mouth of mine, but sample 3779 was taken in southeast corner of room, about 75 feet south of where No. 3781 was taken. No. 3781 was taken in northeast corner of the room. Mine had not been worked for some time, and the coal was probably slightly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 250.

HANNA. COULTER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3780 (p. 301).

Mine.—Coulter; in sec. 35, T. 24 N., R. 81 W., about 11 miles northeast of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 5, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Coulter mine, 11 miles northeast of Hanna.

Laboratory No.....	3780
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale.....	1 6
Coal.....	0 4
Coal.....	0 11
Dirt.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 7
Thickness of bed.....	4 4½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 0

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

HANNA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3790 (p. 301).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 11, T. 24 N., R. 83 W., 16 miles northwest of Hanna, Carbon County.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, "Lower Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 16 miles northwest of Hanna.

Laboratory No.....	3790
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale.....	4 3
Coal.....	0 1½
Coal.....	1 2
Thickness of bed.....	5 5½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained in mine, 40 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 249.

IRON. KRONKHEIT MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3920, 3922 (p. 301).

Mine.—Kronkheit; in the NW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 17, T. 25 N., R. 85 W., 1 mile southeast of Iron and about 30 miles northwest of Hanna.

Coal beds.—Upper and Lower. Cretaceous age, "Lower Laramie" formation.

The beds were measured and sampled on October 1, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. Sample 3920 included 6 feet 6 inches of coal, which was overlain with 2 feet of coal. The sample was taken from the Upper bed.

Sample 3922 included 8 feet of coal. It was taken in the Lower bed, in the main entry of the mine, 240 feet from mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 301; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

IRON. BURLINGTON PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3916 (p. 302).

Location.—Burlington prospect; in the NW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 20, T. 25 N., R. 85 W., 1½ miles southeast of Iron, and about 29 miles northwest of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Lewis formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 2, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 5 feet 3 inches of clear coal, weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 302; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

IRON. PENN-WYOMING MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3919 (p. 302):

Mine.—Penn-Wyoming; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 25 N., R. 85 W., 2 miles southeast of Iron and about 29 miles northwest of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Lewis formation. The bed was measured and sampled on October 6, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 4 feet 10 inches of clear coal. It was obtained in main entry, 200 feet from mouth of mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 302; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 249.

IRON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3923 (p. 302).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 25 N., R. 85 W., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Iron and about 29 miles northwest of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Lewis formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 2, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Iron.

Laboratory No.	3923
Coal.	3 6
Shale "	0 1
Coal.	1 3
Thickness of bed.	4 10
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 9

* Not included in sample.

The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 302; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 249.

IRON. FIELDHOUSE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3925 (p. 302).

Mine.—Fieldhouse prospect, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 25 N., R. 86 W., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Iron.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 10, 1906, by Max W. Ball, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Fieldhouse prospect, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Iron.

Laboratory No.	3925
Coal.	0 8
Shale "	0 1
Coal.	3 6
Coal, dirty "	3 5
Thickness of bed.	7 11
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 2

* Excluded from sample.

The sample was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 302; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253; Bull. 341, p. 237.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 248.

IRON. MILLER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3915, 3917, 3918 (p. 302).

Mine.—Miller; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 25 N., R. 85 W., 6 miles southeast of Iron.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Lewis formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 1, 1906, by Max A. Pishel, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Miller mine, 6 miles southeast of Iron.

Laboratory No.....	3917, 3918	3915
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 0	2 6
Coal, bony.....	1 0	.. ..
Bone.....	.. ..	2 0
Coal.....	6 6	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	11 6	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	.. ..	2 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3917 represented the entire bed (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut) except the bony coal, and was taken 80 feet from the foot of the shaft.

Sample 3918 represented the lower bench (6 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut), and was taken 40 feet from the foot of the shaft.

Sample 3915 was collected 300 feet higher in the series than samples 3918 and 3917.

Note.—This mine consisted of a shaft 120 feet deep.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 302; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

IRON. O'BRIEN SPRINGS OPENING.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Carbon field; analysis No. 3921 (p. 302).

Location.—O'Brien Springs opening; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Iron and 23 miles north of Fort Steele, in NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 9, T. 24 N., R. 85 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Dip 36° S. 20° E.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 1, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in O'Brien Springs opening, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Iron.

Laboratory No.....	3921
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, sandstone.....	0 5
Dirty coal.....	0 8
Sandstone*.....	1 3
Coal.....	0 3
Bone*.....	0 8
Coal.....	0 8
Dirty coal*.....	0 8
Coal.....	0 10
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 40 feet in from opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 302; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 256.

IRON. BURLINGTON PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis Nos. 3926, 3928 (p. 302).

Location.—Burlington prospect; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 24 N., R. 86 W., 10 miles south of Iron.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Lewis formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Generalized section of coal bed in Burlington prospect, 10 miles south of Iron.

	Fl. in.
Coal.....	4 8
Parting.....	0 5
Coal.....	5 2
Thickness of bed.....	10 3

Sample 3926 included the lower 62 inches and sample 3928 the upper 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Both samples were taken 20 feet in and consisted of weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 302; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

IRON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3930 (p. 303).

Location.—Prospect in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 24 N., R. 86 W., 10 miles south of Iron.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Lewis formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 5 feet 8 inches of coal, under which was 4 feet 4 inches of coal not included in sample. The sample was taken 25 feet from mouth of slope.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 249.

IRON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3907 and 3824 (p. 303).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 24 N., R. 83 W., 14 miles southeast of Iron and about 22 miles northwest of Hanna.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; "Lower Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at one point on September 18, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 14 miles southeast of Iron.

	Fl. in.
Coal ^a	4 4
Shale.....	1 6
Sandstone.....	1 2
Coal ^b	4 5
Thickness of bed.....	11 5

^a Included in sample 3824.

^b Included in sample 3907.

Both samples weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 249.

IRON. OLD SPEYER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Great Divide Basin field; analysis No. 5818 (p. 303).

Mine.—Old Speyer (abandoned); in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 27 N., R. 89 W., 27 miles northwest of Iron.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; "Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by E. E. Smith. The sample included $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal, over which was $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal not included. The sample was obtained in mine, 96 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey. Bull. 341, p. 237.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 233.

RAWLINS. DILLON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3477, 3478, 5297 (p. 303).

Mine.—Dillon; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 21 N., R. 88 W., 3 miles southwest of Rawlins.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on July 26, 1906, by A. C. Veatch, and at one point in July, 1907, by M. W. Ball, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Old Dillon mine, 3 miles southwest of Rawlins.

Laboratory No.	3477	3478
	Fe. in.	Fe. in.
Coal.	3 0	2 10
Coal, dirty.	0 2	0 2
Coal.	1 10	1 6
Thickness of bed.	5 0	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 10	4 4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 3477 was taken in room 2, 360 feet from entrance.

Sample 3478 was taken in room 1, 300 feet from entrance.

Sample 5297 was taken from the new entry in a room 30 feet in on the first drift turning to the left. The sample represented the whole of a $4\frac{1}{2}$ -foot bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 248.

RAWLINS. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3479 (p. 303).

Location.—Prospect in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 20 N., R. 87 W., 7 miles southeast of Rawlins.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on July 26, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 4 feet 6 inches of coal. It was obtained near surface. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 253.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 248.

RAWLINS. NEBRASKA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 5324 (p. 303).

Mine.—Nebraska; 8 miles southeast of Rawlins, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 20 N., R. 88 W.

Laboratory No.....	5324
Coal, firm.....	Fr. in.
Coal, slightly crumbly.....	4 0
Coal.....	1 6
Coal, crumbly.....	2 0
	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	8 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0

The sample was taken 180 feet in on right wall of main entry.

Notes.—The coal was mined only for local use at Rawlins.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 251.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 245.

RAWLINS. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Great Divide Basin; analysis No. 5815 (p. 303).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 21 N., R. 89 W., 8 miles west of Rawlins.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by E. E. Smith. The sample was taken from a 6-foot cut made near the surface. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 238.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 234.

RAWLINS. ROBERTSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Little Snake River field; analysis No. 5340 (p. 303).

Mine.—Robertson; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 17 N., R. 90 W., $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Sulphur Stage station, and 27 miles southwest of Rawlins.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Roof, shaly sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by M. W. Ball in August, 1907; the sample included 8 feet of coal cut from the lower part of a coal stratum 11 feet thick. The floor was not exposed but was seemingly shaly. The sample was taken in the far face of chamber, 100 feet west of opening.

Note.—The coal is bituminous and is supposed to be noncoking.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 251.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 245.

WALCOTT. BUCKLEY AND RYAN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3538, 3544 (p. 303).

Mine.—Buckley and Ryan; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 21 N., R. 84 W., about 20 miles east of Rawlins and $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Walcott.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age, "Lower Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 9, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The samples included 4 feet of coal, over which was 8 inches of dirty coal.

Sample 3538 was taken in mine, 290 feet northeast of mouth of slope.

Sample 3544 was taken in mine, 375 feet from entrance, in entry 5.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 249.

WALCOTT. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field, analysis No. 3548 (p. 303).

Mine.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 20 N., R. 83 W., 8 miles southeast of Walcott, and about 22 miles southwest of Hanna.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age; "Lower Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 10, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The sample included 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal, over which was 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of dirty coal not included in the sample. The sample was obtained near the mouth of slope and was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 254.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 249.

WALCOTT. ABANDONED MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analyses Nos. 3806, 3826 (p. 303).

Mine.—Abandoned mine; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25, T. 23 N., R. 84 W., 12 miles north of Walcott and $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of Platte River.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 24, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The measurement showed the coal to contain 7 feet of clear coal.

Sample 3806 was taken in mine, 80 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered.

Sample 3826 was taken in mine, 374 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 303; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

WALCOTT. ABANDONED MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hanna field; analysis No. 3808 (p. 304).

Mine.—Abandoned mine; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25, T. 23 N., R. 84 W., about 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Walcott.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age; "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 24, 1906, by A. C. Veatch. The measurement showed the bed to be 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal. The sample was taken in main entry, 130 feet from mouth of mine. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 255.

CONVERSE COUNTY.

BIG MUDDY. COLE CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analyses Nos. 5325, 5326 (p. 304).

Mine.—Cole Creek; a slope mine, in sec. 25, T. 34 N., R. 77 W., 2 miles north of Big Muddy, on a spur of the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Coal bed is one of two lower beds of the Glenrock-Big Muddy group, of coals and is near the base of the Fort Union formation; Tertiary age. The dip is 5° or 6° N. Thickness is fairly uniform.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points by C. T. Lupton on September 11, 1907.

Sample 5325 included 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of clear coal. It was taken from the lower bed 650 feet from the mine opening.

Sample 5326 included $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet of clear coal. It was taken from the upper bed, 960 feet from mine opening.

Notes.—Little is being done with the coal in the Glenrock field because of the scarcity of thick beds; the cost of mining, due to thinness of bed, the price of labor and timber, poor roofs, and presence of water, is high; and inability to utilize the coal as locomotive fuel. In 1907 much more than half of the product went to Nebraska, where it was used as steam and domestic fuel.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

BIG MUDDY. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5422 (p. 304).

Location.—Outcrop; 14 miles north of Big Muddy, in sec. 36, T. 36 N., R. 77 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Fort Union formation; Tertiary age. Probably a local lens, but belongs in the group of beds which carry several persistent coals. Roof, shale; floor, shaly clay. The bed was measured and sampled by E. W. Shaw on September 25, 1907. The sample included $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet of weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

DOUGLAS. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5318 (p. 304).

Mine.—Prospect; $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Douglas, in sec. 7, T. 32 N., R. 71 W., near the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad.

Coal bed.—It is in the lower part of the Inez group of coals which have been worked at Inez. The coal is of Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. Thickness, variable, but persistent. It dips 5° to 10° NE. The roof is of shale and the floor of soft clay. Thickness of bed, 22 inches.

The bed was sampled and measured by E. W. Shaw on September 11, 1907. The sample was taken 70 feet from the mouth of the prospect. It included 22 inches of weathered coal.

Notes.—The prospect was worked in winter, a small amount of coal being taken out for domestic purposes. The coal is subbituminous and slacks readily on exposure. It was mined extensively at Inez for a short time. The beds are there 6 to 8 feet thick, but the mines had been abandoned and the land sold for agricultural purposes.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

DOUGLAS. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5321 (p. 304).

Location.—Prospect; in sec. 27, T. 33, R. 72 W., 6 miles northwest of Douglas, about 3 miles south of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway.

Coal bed.—La Preh, the lower bed of the Inez group of coals. Fort Union formation; Tertiary age. The thickness is somewhat variable, but the bed is persistent and dips here 5° to 8° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. W. Shaw on September 12, 1907. The sample was taken about 70 feet northeast of the opening, and included $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

GLENROCK. GLENROCK NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5330 (p. 304).

Mine.—Glenrock No. 1; a slope mine at Glenrock, in sec. 4, T. 33 N., R. 75 W., on the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad.

Coal bed.—Glenrock; Big Muddy group of coals of Fort Union formation; Tertiary age. The thickness is fairly uniform. The dip is 3° or 4° NE. The roof is of sandstone, and the floor of clay.

The bed was measured and sampled 2,600 feet north and 50 degrees east of the opening by E. W. Shaw on September 13, 1907. The sample included 5 feet 6 inches of clear coal.

Notes.—The coal produced at Glenrock and Big Muddy is the best in the Glenrock field. It is subbituminous but of high quality for that class.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

GLENROCK. GLENROCK No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5322 (p. 304).

Mine.—Glenrock No. 2; $\frac{1}{2}$ mile southeast of Glenrock, in sec. 4, T. 33 N., R. 75 W., on the Chicago & Northwestern Railway.

Coal bed.—Glenrock. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The thickness is fairly uniform and the dip is 3° or 4° NE. The roof is of heavy, bedded sandstone and floor of sandy clay.

The bed was measured and sampled 1,100 feet and 80 degrees east of the opening by E. W. Shaw on September 12, 1907. The sample included 6 feet of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

GLENROCK. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5320 (p. 304).

Location.—An abandoned prospect, 4 miles southwest of Glenrock, in sec. 12, T. 33 N., R. 76 W.

Coal bed.—The coal is of Cretaceous age; Montana formation; probably a local lens. Dip, 7° or 8° NE. Roof, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. W. Shaw on September 11, 1907. The sample included 3 feet of weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

GLENROCK. SURFACE OUTCROP.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5317 (p. 304).

Location.—Surface outcrop; 25 miles northwest of Douglas, in sec. 30, T. 36 N., R. 75 W., $16\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the railroad and 14 miles north of Glenrock.

Coal bed.—This is one of the upper beds of the Inez group of coals. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. It is in places 5 or 6 or more feet thick, but is absent in many places. The dip is 2° or 3° NE.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. A. Branson on September 11, 1907. The sample included 4 feet 2 inches of clear coal, weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 304; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

CROOK COUNTY.

ALADDIN. STILWELL MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Hills region; (Wyoming No. 3) analyses Nos. 1976 and 1977 and analyses Nos. 9320 and 9321 (p. 306).

Mine.—Stilwell; at Aladdin, on the Wyoming & Missouri River Railroad.

Coal bed.—At base of Lakota sandstone, Lower Cretaceous age.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 10, 1905, by M. R. Campbell. Sample 1976 was taken in room 1, off entry 4, or east entry 2 in new works, 750 feet from the mouth of the mine, where the bed measured 3 feet 9½ inches in thickness. Sample 1977 was taken from the face of entry 2, 850 feet from the mouth of the mine, where the bed was 3 feet 2 inches thick.

The bed was also measured and sampled by R. W. Stone on June 29, 1909. Sample 9320 included 23 inches of bituminous coal, and sample 9321 included 23 inches of splint coal underlying the coal included in sample 9320.

Notes.—At time of sampling in 1909 this mine had been driven about 1,300 feet north, down a 3° to 7° dip. The inner half of the drift was caved and samples 9320 and 9321 were taken 700 feet from the entry at a fresh working face. They were contained in Mason glass fruit-jars (sealed with rubber washers) from June 29 until November, 1909, when they were transferred to regular coal-sample cans and were sealed with wax. Judged by agate-mortar test, sample 9320 represented a coking coal and sample 9321 represented a noncoking, bituminous coal. A car sample of run-of-mine coal sent to the St. Louis testing plant produced no coke.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follow—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 227; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 70, 188; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 228; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 224, 228; washing tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 229; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 229.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 305; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 290, p. 227.

CROTON. CROTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 6432 (p. 305).

Mine.—Croton; in the NE. ¼ sec. 2, T. 52 N., R. 76 W., at Croton, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Felix. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed has a total thickness of 11 feet of subbituminous coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. T. Lupton, in September, 1908. The sample included 6 feet of coal, over which was 5 feet of coal not included in the sample. The sample was taken 120 feet from entrance.

Notes.—A single entry had been driven about 120 feet but no mining had been done for several years.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

ECHETA. ECHETA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 6448 (p. 305).

Location.—Old entry in draw ¼ mile south of Echeta, in the NW. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 28, T. 52 N., R. 75 W., on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Felix. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed at Echeta consists of 30 feet of clean solid subbituminous coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone, in September, 1908. The sample was taken from an 8-foot cut near the middle of a 30-foot bed.

Notes.—The entry from which the sample was taken had been driven a number of years previously in the middle of the bed, and was about 60 feet long. The sample was taken 15 feet from the face of this entry and although the surface was cleaned to remove all checked coal, the sample was probably more or less weathered by its long exposure to the air.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

GILLETTE. BARKER MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 6542 (p. 305).

Mine.—Barker; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 17, T. 50 N., R. 72 W., 1 mile west of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad at Gillette.

Coal bed.—Felix. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone, in September, 1908. The bed is in slightly consolidated shales and sands and has the following section:

Section of coal bed in Barker mine, 1 mile west of Gillette.

Laboratory No.....	6542
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale, carbonaceous.....	13 0
Coal.....	4 0
Coal.....	9 0
Thickness of bed.....	26 0

The sample was taken from a 7-foot cut made at a working face 150 feet in, from the lower part of the upper 13-foot bench of coal.

Notes.—The mine is a single drift in the lower portion of the upper bench. As coal was mined here throughout the year the sample represents fairly fresh coal of the better part of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

GILLETTE. HULBERT MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 6602 (p. 305).

Mine.—Hulbert open pit mine; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 51 N., R. 72 W., 9 miles north of Gillette, Crook County, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—This bed is probably the Lower Ulm, Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. It carries, at the point of sampling, 22 feet of clean, subbituminous coal overlain with 6 feet of coal and shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by C. T. Lupton in September, 1908. The sample was from a part of the bed but as there is no apparent difference throughout the entire 22 feet the sample is presumed to be fairly representative of the entire thickness. The coal was weathered.

Notes.—Coal is taken from this mine at short intervals, so the face from which the sample was taken, although exposed to the open air, was not badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

OXUS. KENDRICK PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5402 (p. 305).

Location.—Prospect of J. B. Kendrick on Powder River in sec. 21, T. 57 N., R. 76 W., 5 miles southwest of Oxus.

Coal bed.—Powder River. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Kendrick prospect, 5 miles southeast of Oxus.

Laboratory No.....	5402
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale *.....	4 0
Coal.....	0 6
Shale *.....	5 4
Coal *.....	0 8
Shale *.....	22 4
Thickness of bed.....	32 10
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 4

* Not included in sample.

The coal included in the sample was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 126, 143.

ROCKEFELLER RANCH. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 9219 (p. 305).

Location.—Prospect; 1 mile east of Rockefeller ranch, on south side of Elk Creek, in T. 56 N., R. 72 W., Crook County.

Coal bed.—Rockefeller. It is of Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. Nothing definite can be said regarding the uniformity of the thickness of the bed, as it was examined only at this place on a reconnaissance trip. The roof is a gray and dark-drab shale, and probably would require considerable propping. The floor is a yellowish sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by Charles T. Lupton and Henry Hinds on October 18, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 1 mile east of Rockefeller ranch.

Laboratory No	9219
Main roof, shale, gray and dark drab.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal ^a	1 6
Shale, carbonaceous ^a	1 2
Coal ^a	9 11
Coal	7 0
Floor, yellowish sandstone.	
Thickness of bed	19 7
Thickness of coal sampled	7 0

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal was slightly weathered but dry. Ranchers nearby obtained their fuel supply from this prospect. Only the lower 7 feet of this bed was sampled.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

FREMONT COUNTY.

HUDSON. INDIAN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hudson field of the Wind River coal region; analysis No. 6712 (p. 305).

Mine.—Indian; in sec. 2, T. 2 S., R. 2 E., west of Hudson, Fremont County. The mine is located within the Shoshone Indian Reservation and is reached by a spur of the Wyoming & Northwestern Railroad, Chicago & Northwestern system.

Coal bed.—The bed from which the sample was taken has not been designated by name chiefly because the beds in this region are lenticular. This individual bed, however, was found to be somewhat exceptional in this particular, and was traced from the Indian mine for a distance of 5 miles to the southeast. The mine is situated on the edge of a small syncline which rises sharply to the southwest. At the point where the sample was taken the beds were found to dip 14°. Roof, hard drab shale; floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1908.

The sample included 7 feet 2 inches of coal, and was taken 600 feet down slope in west entry 3. The entire bed was included in the sample taken, no impurities being excluded from the sample. The mine was in operation at the time and a sample was procured from a fresh face. At the point where the sample was taken the bed is under sufficient cover to protect it from atmospheric weathering; hence, it is believed that the analysis is representative of the subbituminous coal in this field.

Notes.—The operator was producing coal commercially for the general market in Wyoming and Nebraska along the line of the Wyoming & Northwestern Railroad. The quantity of coal produced varied greatly with the season. Since the coal is a variety that will not stock, the coal of the mine was taken out chiefly in the winter, when 20 cars a day were shipped.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

HUDSON. WYOMING CENTRAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hudson field of the Wind River region; analysis No. 6711 (p. 305).

Mine.—Wyoming Central; in sec. 28, T. 34 N., R. 98 W.; 1 mile south of Hudson.

It is a drift mine which had been opened and then allowed to cave in, but had recently been reopened, the entry extending beyond the old workings, and at the time of sampling was yielding unweathered coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1908.

The sample included 63 inches of coal, and was taken in room 1, south entry 2, about 500 feet from the mouth of the mine. The mine was wet at the time of sampling; hence, the coal as received probably contained an abnormal amount of moisture. Water in mine was derived from an irrigation ditch which ran immediately above the entry. The mine roof is drab shale and the floor is carbonaceous shale.

Notes.—The mine was not equipped with railroad shipping facilities; hence, the larger part of the product was sold on the local market which was reached by wagon haulage. A small quantity was shipped from Hudson to which point the coal was hauled in wagons and there loaded on the cars.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

HUDSON. MITCHELL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Hudson field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9773 (p. 305).

Mine.—Mitchell; a drift mine, about 240 feet deep at the time of sampling, with one room turned off from the main entry near the end of the incline. The mine is situated in the Shoshone Indian Reservation, sec. 22, T. 1 S., R. 2 E., 5 miles northwest of Hudson.

Coal bed.—The coal bed has not been designated by name chiefly because most of the beds in this region are lenticular. It occurs in the Mesaverde formation, Cretaceous age, and at approximately the same horizon as the coal bed mined by the same operator 2 miles to the southeast. The beds dip gently to the northeast at an angle of 15°.

The bed was measured and sampled in July, 1908, by E. G. Woodruff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Mitchell mine, 5 miles northwest of Hudson.

		9773
		Fe. in.
Laboratory No.		
Roof, sandy shale.		0 4
Coal.		0 3
Shale.		0 9
Coal.		0 3
Shale.		2 5
Floor, shale.		
Thickness of bed.		3 7
Thickness of coal sampled.		3 6

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 1, 240 feet from the mine entrance.

Notes.—A small amount of development work was being done at the time of sampling. The face sampled had been exposed for several months; hence the face was cleaned as thoroughly as possible before the sample was taken. The point from which the sample was taken is under sufficient cover so that previous to opening the mine the coal had probably not suffered from weathering. The coal from the mine had been produced chiefly for development work and was sold locally only.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305.

LANDER. BIG MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Lander field; analysis No. 4354 (p. 305).

Mine.—Big. A slope mine in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 33 N., R. 98 W., 5 miles northeast of Lander, on the Chicago & Northwestern Railway.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 19, 1906, by N. H. Darton. The sample included 8 feet of coal, and was obtained in mine, 500 feet from entrance.

Notes.—The mine was worked entirely by hand. The room-and-pillar method of mining was used. The roof is a sandy shale, which requires little timbering.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 305; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 243.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 242.

LANDER. LITTLE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Lander field; analysis No. 4355 (p. 306).

Mine.—Little; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 34 N., R. 98 W., 6 miles northeast of Lander.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 19, 1906, by N. H. Darton. The sample included 4 feet of clear coal. It was obtained in southwest drift 500 feet from entrance.

Notes.—There is a 500-foot incline, with numerous rooms. In places in this mine the dip increases to 16°.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 243.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 242.

LIBERTY. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Muddy Creek field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9131 (p. 306).

Location.—Small prospect; in sec. 34, T. 6 N., R. 2 E., 8 miles southwest of Liberty, and about 35 miles northwest of Riverton.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. The prospect was only about 12 feet deep on a bed which dips 7° SE. Roof, shale; floor, carbonaceous shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in June, 1909. The sample included 3 feet 2 inches of coal. It was taken at the end of the prospect where the coal was still somewhat weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306.

LIBERTY. LE CLAIR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Muddy Creek field, Wind River region; analysis No. 8706 (p. 306).

Mine.—Le Clair; sec. 30, T. 6 N., R. 2 E., $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Liberty, Fremont County.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Very lenticular in character. Dip, about 60° SW.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1908, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Le Clair mine, $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Liberty.

Laboratory No.	6706
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	4 7
Shale, sandy.	1 5
Coal.	1 6
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	7 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 1

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the end of slope about 50 feet deep.

Note.—The mine was not in operation at the time of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306.

LIBERTY. MUDDY CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Muddy Creek field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9132 (p. 306).

Mine.—Muddy Creek; in sec. 20, T. 6 N., R. 1 E., 14 miles southwest of Liberty, and about 35 miles northwest of Shoshone.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age, Fort Union formation. This bed is extremely variable in thickness. Dip, 28° E.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in June, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Muddy Creek mine, 14 miles southwest of Liberty.

Laboratory No.	9132
Roof, sandstone.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.	0 8
Shale.	0 4
Coal.	0 4
Bone.	0 8
Coal.	3 6
Bone.	0 4
Coal.	6 4
Floor, bone.	
Thickness of bed.	12 2

The lower 45 inches of the lower bench of coal was included in the sample, which was taken at the end of the slope, 75 feet from the mouth of the opening.

Notes.—The mine was idle at the time of sampling. The coal was dry and in a fairly good state of preservation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306.

RIVERTON. SHIPTON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Alkali Butte field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9772 (p. 306).

Mine.—Shipton; in sec. 5, T. 2 S., R. 6 E., about 15 miles southeast of Riverton.

Coal bed.—This mine was being opened on one of the several beds in the Mesaverde formation; Cretaceous age. The bed at the end of the entry dips 12° N.

The bed was measured and sampled by Dean E. Winchester in August, 1909, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Shipton mine, 15 miles southeast of Riverton.

Laboratory No.....	9772
Shale with some coal ^a	1 4
Coal.....	0 5
Bone ^a	0 8
Coal.....	4 10
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	7 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 6

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 45 feet from opening.

Note.—This mine was just being opened at the time of examination, and the sample showed some trace of surface weathering.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306.

RIVERTON. KINNAR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Pilot Butte field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9133 (p. 306).

Mine.—Kinnear; in sec. 13, T. 3 N., R. 1 W., about 30 miles northwest of Riverton.

Coal bed.—Kinnear. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. Roof, shale; floor, shale. The bed dips 19° E.

The bed was measured and sampled, the sample including 2 feet 9 inches of coal. The sample was taken in the side entry where the coal was bright on June 26, 1909, by E. G. Woodruff.

Notes.—This mine consisted of a slope 300 feet long, from which one side entry 40 feet long had been turned near the bottom. The mine was worked periodically to supply local trade.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306.

RONGIS. SPEYER PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Great Divide Basin field; analysis No. 5816 (p. 306).

Location.—Speyer prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 27 N., R. 89 W., Fremont County, 18 miles southeast of Rongis. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; "Laramie" formation. Dip, 22°; roof, shale; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by E. E. Smith, the sample including 6 feet of lower part of 16-foot bed of coal.

Notes.—Blocks of coal taken from a mine of this field in 1905, and kept in a shed with open windows until October, 1907, were large and firm, but the surface of the coal had lost its luster and was in places slightly checked. The specific gravity of the coal was considerably less than that of fresh coal from the same mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 237.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 232.

JOHNSON COUNTY.

BARBER. SURFACE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 6444 (p. 306).

Location.—Surface prospect; in sec. 29, T. 53 N., R. 77 W., about 8 miles south of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad at Arvada, and 15 miles north of Barber.

Coal bed.—Lower Ulm or Healy coal at the base of the Ulm group of the Fort Union formation; Tertiary age.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone and C. T. Lupton in August, 1906, as shown below:

Section of coal bed, 15 miles north of Barber.

Laboratory No.....	6444
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 2 6
Clay.....	2 0
Coal.....	11 0
Clay.....	1 0
Coal.....	1 6
Thickness of bed.....	18 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	11 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from a natural exposure which must necessarily have been more or less weathered. All checked coal was removed in order to get as fresh material as possible.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 306.

BUFFALO. MITCHELL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analyses Nos. 6469, 6470 (p. 306).

Mine.—Mitchell; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 51 N., R. 82 W., 1 mile northeast of Buffalo.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Piney formation. The roof is shale. Cover is about 110 feet thick, and consists in a great part of coal and shale beds.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by H. S. Gale, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Mitchell mine, 1 mile northeast of Buffalo.

Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i> 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale.....	0 3
Coal.....	2 8
Shale.....	0 4
Bone.....	2 11
Coal.....	1 7
Shale.....	0 6
Bone.....	1 10
Coal.....	3 3
Shale.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 11
Shale.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 2
Shale.....	0 3
Coal.....	0 7
Shale.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 8
Thickness of bed.....	18 7 $\frac{1}{2}$

* Included in sample 6469.

* Included in sample 6470.

The mine had been opened the year before the time of taking sample 6470, but coal had been mined at this particular place (20 feet north of slope) only a few days before the samples were taken. The face of the coal showed no sign of weathering and no moisture was seen at this place. It is believed that the coal was practically unweathered.

Sample 6469 was taken from the wall of the slope near its foot. The coal had been exposed to the air for some months, but as there was considerable moisture present the face of the bed was as firm as when freshly mined. About 3 inches of the face was removed before the sample was cut.

Notes.—The coal of the Powder River field is dark brown or black, in contrast to the more woody brown of lignite. The coal is more brittle than lignite. Its calorific

value averages about 10,000 British thermal units. A coal clean at one point may be continuous with and merge into a bony coal or carbonaceous shale which is worthless. In certain places along the outcrop is observed a thin parting of shale, which thickens in passing along the strike, separating the coal bed into benches in such a manner as to render worthless a bed that in other localities is valuable. In 1908 the field was distant from lines of transportation and therefore there was little demand for its coal. A few mines supplied fuel for local consumption.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 141.

BUFFALO. MUNKRE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 6410 (p. 307).

Mine.—Munkre; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 51 N., R. 82 W., 1 mile east of Buffalo.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Piney formation. The bed is 18 feet 5 inches thick, but only the 6-foot bench was worked at time of sampling. This bench carries a thin bone parting in some parts of the mine. There is about 85 feet of cover, consisting of shale and coal beds with a little alluvium at the surface.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by C. H. Wegemann, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Munkre mine, 1 mile east of Buffalo.

Laboratory No.....	6410 Ft. in.
Coal.....	5 0
Shale.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 6
Shale.....	0 4
Coal.....	6 0
Bone.....	1 0
Coal.....	5 0
Thickness of bed.....	18 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 0

* Not included in sample.

Notes.—This was an old mine, but the sample was obtained from a face of coal which had been worked recently about 200 feet from the foot of the slope. No moisture was to be seen and it is believed that the coal was practically unweathered. The output of the mine during the winter was about 27 tons a day.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 141.

HAMILTON. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Powder River field; analyses Nos. 6434, 6435 (p. 307).

Location.—Surface prospect; in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 3, T. 52 N., R. 82 W., 4 miles southwest of Hamilton and about 12 miles north of Buffalo.

Coal bed.—Healy. Cretaceous age; Piney formation. The bed is about 10 feet 10 inches thick, and was sampled by H. S. Gale in 1908. Coal is under 8 feet of cover.

Sections of coal bed in surface prospect, 4 miles southwest of Hamilton.

Laboratory No.....	6434		6435	
	Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
Coal.....	2	0	2	0
Shale.....	0	4	0	4
Coal.....	2	6½	2	6½
Shale.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	0	7	0	7
Shale.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	1	7	1	7
Shale.....	0	½	0	½
Coal.....	0	4	0	4
Shale.....	0	½	0	½
Coal.....	0	11	0	11
Shale.....	0	3	0	3
Coal.....	1	0	1	0
Shale.....	0	1	0	1
Coal.....	1	0	1	0
Thickness of bed.....	10	10½	10	10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2	6½	3	6

½ Not included in sample.

Sample 6435 was taken from lower part of bed, and sample 6434 from the upper part. Coal from this place had been mined on day before samples were taken, but the face of the coal had already begun to check. About 3 inches of surface was removed before samples were taken.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 150.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 141.

NATRONA COUNTY.**CASPER. PROSPECT.**

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analyses No. 5319 (p. 307).

Location.—Prospect; 8 miles southeast of Casper, in sec. 20, T. 33 N., R. 78 W.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is found in the lowest part of the sandstone of Montana formation; Cretaceous age. The thickness varies from 1 foot to 4 feet, but the bed is persistent. The roof is of shale 2 feet thick, overlain with sandstone. The floor is of clay, locally of sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. W. Shaw on July 8, 1907. The coal where sampled was 3 feet thick. The coal sampled was weathered.

Notes.—The coal was mined in several small banks. No coal was shipped from this bed.

The coal is black, but when it is exposed to the weather it cracks and the surface becomes slightly brown.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

CASPER. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Glenrock field; analysis No. 5323 (p. 307).

Location.—Prospect; 3 miles southwest of Big Muddy, and 13 miles east of Casper, in sec. 4, T. 33 N., R. 77 W.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is of Montana formation somewhat above the middle; Cretaceous age. The thickness varies from 6 inches to 3 feet. The dip is 2° to 5° NE. The roof and floor are of heavy, bedded, white sandstone. Thickness of the bed 22 inches.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. W. Shaw on September 1, 1907. The sample included 1 foot 10 inches of clear coal, weathered.

Note.—This coal is probably of somewhat better quality than the Fort Union coals. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 162.

EFELL. EFELL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9149 (p. 307).

Mine.—Efell; Effell district; in sec. 8, T. 33 N., R. 83 W., 3 miles northwest of Effell.

Coal bed.—One of the several beds in the Mesaverde formation; Cretaceous age. Dip 62° SE.

The bed was measured and sampled by Dean E. Winchester in September, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Effell mine at Effell.

Laboratory No.....	9149
Roof, bone.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	3 4
Sandstone a.....	1 1
Coal.....	1 2
Floor, bone.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 6

a Not included in sample.

Notes.—The mine consisted of a single entry or tunnel driven 200 feet along the strike of the bed. The mine was worked during the winter to supply the demands of a few nearby ranchers.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307.

OIL CITY. LOCAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9145 (p. 307).

Mine.—Small local mine; in sec. 27, T. 34 N., R. 86 W., about 2½ miles northwest of Oil City.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. The bed dips 18° NE., and the prospect is driven along the strike of the bed.

The bed was measured and sampled by E. G. Woodruff in 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in local mine, 2½ miles northwest of Oil City.

Laboratory No.....	9145
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal a.....	3 4
Shale a.....	4 2
Coal.....	5 3
Shale a.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 11
Thickness of bed.....	14 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 2

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at the end of the main entry, 90 feet from the opening.

Notes.—No work was being done at the time the mine was visited, although it was worked periodically to supply local trade. The coal included in the sample was in a good state of preservation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307.

POWDER RIVER. LOCAL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field, Wind River region; analysis No. 9183 (p. 307).

Mine.—Small mine (not worked); 2½ miles southwest of Powder River, in sec. 14, T. 35 N., R. 85 W.

The bed was measured and sampled by D. E. Winchester in October, 1909, as shown below:

Laboratory No.....	9183
Roof, sandstone.....	<i>Fl. in.</i>
Bone.....	0 3
Coal.....	4 1
Sandstone.....	0 1
Coal.....	0 4
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was measured at the end of the main entry, 350 feet from the mouth of the mine.

The coal included in the sample was in a fairly good state of preservation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307.

PARK COUNTY.

Certain towns and mines now included in Park County are in this report listed under Bighorn County.

SHERIDAN COUNTY.

ARVADA. ARVADA MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analyses Nos. 6459, 6461 (p. 307).

Mine.—Arvada; on the bank of Powder River, in the NE. ¼ NW. ¼ sec. 21, T. 54 N., R. 77 W., ½ mile south of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad at Arvada.

Coal bed.—Arvada, in the lower portion of the Intermediate group of the Fort Union formation; Tertiary age. This coal bed has roof and floor of clay. The coal is 10 feet 8 inches thick with thin streaks of charcoal. The upper half of the bed is thinly bedded, and the lower half is massive.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone and C. T. Lupton in July, 1908.

Sample 6459 represented 10 feet 8 inches of weathered coal, or the entire bed. Sample 6461 represented the lower half of the bed and consisted of solid block coal, weathered. The samples were taken about 100 feet from the entry, and as no mining had been done for several months represented somewhat weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307.

CARNEYVILLE. CARNEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analyses Nos. 5387, 5388 (p. 307).

Mine.—Carney; 1 mile east of Carneyville, in sec. 16, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Sheridan County.

Coal bed.—Carney. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed is about 15 feet thick with a shale roof and carbonaceous shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in 1907. Sample 5387 represented 4 feet 6 inches of coal in the upper bench. Sample 5388 represented 10 feet 9 inches of coal in the lower bench. There is a shale parting, 2 to 4 inches thick, between the benches.

Note.—The coal is distinctly black and has a shiny luster when fresh.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 126.

CARNEYVILLE. EVANS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5377 (p. 307).

Mine.—Evans; on Tongue River, in the S. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Carneyville.

Coal bed.—Evans. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed is about 17 feet thick, with a light-blue shale roof 16 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. A. Taff in 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Evans mine, $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Carneyville.

Laboratory No.	5377
Roof, light-blue shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal and shale, alternate layers *.....	2 10
Coal.....	5 2
Bony shale, thin parting.....	.. ..
Coal to level of river.....	9 2
Base of coal bed concealed.....	.. ..
Thickness of bed.....	17 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	14 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 60 feet in the mine, and included 7 feet of coal from the middle part of the bed.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Survey Bull. 341, p. 126.

CARNEYVILLE. EVANS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5382 (p. 307).

Mine.—Evans. On Badger Creek in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 58 N., R. 82 W., 13 miles northeast of Carneyville and 3 miles southeast of Decker.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The sample was taken in mine, 30 feet from entrance, and represented 6 feet of clear coal in the middle of the 9-foot bed. The sample was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 142.

CARROLL. BETHEUREM PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5748 (p. 307).

Location.—Betheurem prospect; in sec. 14, T. 54 N., R. 83 W., $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Carroll.

Coal bed.—Lower Uln. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed is about 6 feet 2 inches thick, overlain with shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. A. Taff in October, 1907, as shown below

Section of coal bed in Betheurem prospect, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Carroll.

Laboratory No.	5748
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony.....	2 4
Shale, carbonaceous *.....	0 6
Coal.....	1 0
Shale, blue *.....	0 4
Coal, bony.....	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	6 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 4

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken about 75 feet in.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 126.

DIETZ. DIETZ No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5381, (p. 307).

Mine.—Dietz No. 1; at Dietz, in sec. 34, T. 57 N., R. 84 W.

Coal bed.—Dietz No. 1. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed is about 12 feet 1 inch thick. Roof and floor, shale.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. A. Taff in August, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Dietz No. 1 mine at Dietz.

Laboratory No.	5381
Roof, gray shale.	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal *	2 0
Shale, gray *	1 6
Coal	7 10
Shale *	0 1
Coal	0 9
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed	12 2
Thickness of coal sampled	8 7

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5381 was taken 2,800 feet from the mine entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 307; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 126.

DIETZ. DIETZ No. 4 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5378 (p. 308).

Mine.—Dietz No. 4; at Dietz, in sec. 34, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Sheridan County, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Dietz No. 2. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation; 8 feet 6 inches of clear coal.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The sample was taken in mine, 600 feet from entrance.

Note.—If protected from the weather, the coal will not slack for an indefinite time.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 140.

DIETZ. DIETZ No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5379 (p. 308).

Mine.—Dietz No. 3; $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south of Dietz, in sec. 3, T. 56 N., R. 84 W., Sheridan County, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Dietz No. 2. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The measurement showed 5½ feet of coal separated by a shale parting from 3 feet of coal below. The sample was taken in mine, 400 feet from entrance.

Note.—If protected from the weather, the coal will not slack for an indefinite time.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 140.

DIETZ. DIETZ No. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analyses Nos. 5385, 7591 (p. 308).

Mine.—Dietz No. 2; 1 mile east of Dietz, in sec. 35, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Sheridan County, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Dietz No. 2. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. Thickness, 8 feet 6 inches of clear coal.

The bed was measured and sampled in August, 1907, by Joseph A. Taff. The sample (No. 5385) included an 8½-foot cut, and was taken 2,000 feet from mouth of mine.

The bed was also measured and sampled by K. M. Way in 1909. The sample (No. 7591) included 5 feet 11½ inches of coal, and was taken from face of south entry 1, of new east entry.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 140.

DIETZ. DIETZ No 5 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5384 (p. 308).

Mine.—Dietz No. 5; 1½ miles north of Dietz, in sec. 27, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., Sheridan County, on Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Dietz No. 2. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed was measured and sampled in August, 1907, by Joseph A. Taff. The sample included an 8½ foot cut of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 141.

DIETZ. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5383 (p. 308).

Location.—Prospect; on Goose Creek in the NE. ¼ sec. 22, T. 57. N., R. 84 W., 2 miles north of Dietz.

Coal bed.—Dietz No. 3. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The sample included a 6-foot cut of coal from the bed which was reported to be about 14 feet thick. The sample was taken in prospect, 80 feet from mouth. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 140.

DIETZ. ROLAND MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5380 (p. 308).

Mine.—Roland; in sec. 25, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., 2 miles northeast of Dietz.

Coal bed.—Roland. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The sample was taken from a 7½-foot cut of coal, under which was 5 feet 6 inches of coal. The sample was taken in prospect, 60 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

Note.—If protected from the weather, the coal will adhere together for an indefinite time.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 142.

KENDRICK. SWEAT'S MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analyses Nos. 7374, 6798 (p. 308).

Mine.—Sweat's; a drift mine in sec. 13, T. 55 N., R. 78 W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad at Kendrick.

Coal bed.—Arvada. Tertiary age; Intermediate group of the Fort Union formation. The bed was measured and sampled at two points.

Sample 7374 was taken by J. N. Sweat, under the direction of R. W. Stone, and represented 9 feet of absolutely fresh coal from the face of a drift 100 feet long.

Sample 6798 was taken from the face of a drift about 40 feet long, and represented the entire thickness of the bed, which is 9 feet of clean solid subbituminous coal. The sample was taken by R. W. Stone and C. T. Lupton in November, 1908. This coal should have been fresh, for the face had been mined the previous day and there were no indications of surface weathering.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308.

KENDRICK. SURFACE OUTCROP.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 6460 (p. 308).

Location.—Outcrop; on bank of Clear Creek near Culture ranch, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 55 N., R. 78 W., 3 miles north of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad at Kendrick.

Coal bed.—Smith. Fort Union formation; Tertiary age. The bed has a sandstone roof and floor, and a thickness of 10 feet of clean coal.

The bed was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone in July, 1908. The sample was taken from a 10-foot cut of clean coal. It was taken at a clean washed outcrop in the bank of the creek, and although exposed constantly to the air, represented fairly fresh coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 308.

KENDRICK. WYOMING SMOKELESS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5922, (p. 309).

Mine.—Wyoming Smokeless; a shaft mine, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 55 N., R. 78 W., at Kendrick.

Coal bed.—Kendrick. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on January 23, 1908, the sample representing the entire bed of 12 feet of clear coal. The sample was taken at bottom of shaft 150 feet deep.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 126.

MONARCH. MONARCH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; (Wyoming No. 1) analyses Nos. 1368, 1369, 5386, 5395, (p. 309).

Mine.—Monarch; in sec. 19, T. 57 N., R. 84 W., at Monarch, 9 miles northwest of Sheridan, on the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad.

Coal bed.—Monarch. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation, about 500 feet above the bottom of it. It is thought to be the fourth in a series of 25 beds. At Dietz, 4 miles southeast of Monarch, beds Nos. 9 and 10 are mined. The twenty-fifth bed outcrops at Gillette. The coal is free from partings, and is 28 to 32 feet thick. Usually the upper 6 feet of coal are interbedded with shale, leaving a workable thickness of from 22 to 26 feet.

The working faces about 1,600 feet from the shaft were measured and sampled by F. W. de Wolf, in 1904. Analyses appear under laboratory Nos. 1368 and 1369.

The bed was also measured and sampled at two points in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The samples (Nos. 5386 and 5395) were obtained 3,000 feet from mine entrance, where the bed is said to be 18 feet thick. Sample 5395 was taken near the outcrop and the coal may have been slightly weathered.

Notes.—The output in 1904 was about 1,000 tons daily, of which about one-third was used by locomotives, the remainder being equally divided between factories and household use. This coal is black and pitchy-looking.

For steaming tests of this coal see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 83; Prof. Paper 48, p. 929; for briquetting tests, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 261, p. 165. Prof. Paper 48, p. 1451.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, pp. 138, 262; Bull. 261, p. 59; Bull. 341, p. 138.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 138.

MONARCH. KENNEDY PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5393 (p. 309).

Mine.—Kennedy prospect, in sec. 24, T. 57 N., R. 85 W., 1 mile northwest of Monarch.

Coal bed.—Monarch. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The entire bed is reported to be 34 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The sample represented 6 feet of coal, and was obtained from the lower part of the bed 100 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 138.

MONARCH. MASTERS MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5389 (p. 309).

Mine.—Masters; 1½ miles west of Monarch, in sec. 14, T. 57 N., R. 85 W.

Coal bed.—Upper Masters. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed is about 6 feet thick.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. A. Taff in August, 1907, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in the Masters mine, 1½ miles west of Monarch.

Laboratory No.	5390
Roof, soft, drab shale.	ft. in.
Coal	4 19
Shale	0 3
Coal	0 11
Thickness of bed	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled	4 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 300 feet from the mine entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 126.

MONARCH. KOOL MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5391 (p. 309).

Mine.—Kool; in sec. 23, T. 57 N., R. 85 W., 2 miles northwest of Monarch, Sheridan County, on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

Coal bed.—Monarch. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in August, 1907 by Joseph A. Taff. The coal was reported to be 15 feet thick, the lower part, 7 feet 4 inches, being mined. The sample was obtained from this part, 150 feet from the entrance of the mine.

Notes.—If protected from the weather this coal will not slack for an indefinite time and for this reason it is preferably shipped in box cars. Its efficiency as a fuel is greater than that of the lignites.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 126.

MONARCH. CONABLE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5394 (p. 309).

Location.—Conable prospect; in sec. 12, T. 57 N., R. 85 W., near Monarch.

Coal bed.—Carney. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in August, 1907, by Joseph A. Taff.

Section of coal bed in Conable prospect near Monarch.

Laboratory No.....	5394
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	5 0
Shale.....	1 0
Coal.....	8 0
Thickness of bed.....	14 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in mine, 150 feet from entrance, and was probably weathered.

Notes.—If protected from the weather the coal will not slack. Its efficiency as a fuel is greater than that of the lignites.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

SHERIDAN. SMITH MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5545 (p. 309).

Mine.—Smith; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 56 N., R. 84 W., 3 miles north of Sheridan.

Coal bed.—Smith. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in October, 1907, by Joseph A. Taff, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Smith mine, near Sheridan.

Laboratory No.....	5545
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal, bony.....	0 6
Coal.....	4 11
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	5 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 11

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in mine 200 feet from entrance.

Notes.—In 1907 coal was hauled from this mine in wagon to Sheridan, for domestic use. If protected from the weather this coal will not slack for an indefinite time. Its efficiency as a fuel is greater than that of the lignites.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 141.

SHERIDAN. MARTIN PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5546 (p. 309).

Location.—Martin prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 55 N., R. 83 W., $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Sheridan.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed was measured and sampled by Joseph A. Taff in October, 1907.

Section of coal bed in Martin prospect, near Sheridan.

Laboratory No.....	5546
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal, bony a.....	3 5
Shale a.....	2 0
Coal, bony.....	4 10
Thickness of bed.....	10 4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 100 feet from the prospect entrance. It was probably weathered.

Notes.—If protected from the weather the coal will adhere together for an indefinite time. Its efficiency as a fuel is greater than that of the lignites.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 144.

SHERIDAN. BLACK DIAMOND MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5392 (p. 309).

Mine.—Black Diamond; in sec. 3, T. 55 N., R. 85 W., Sheridan County, north side of Big Goose Creek, 6 miles southwest of Sheridan.

Coal bed.—Monarch (?). Tertiary age, Fort Union formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by Joseph A. Taff in August, 1907, as follows:

Section of coal bed in Black Diamond mine, 6 miles from Sheridan.

Laboratory No.....	5392
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Coal and shale a.....	12 0
	3 6
Thickness of bed.....	15 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	12 0

a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in main entry, 325 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 139.

SHERIDAN. NELSON MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5390 (p. 309).

Mine.—Nelson; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 55 N., R. 85 W., on Beaver Creek, $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Sheridan. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Monarch (?). Tertiary age; Fort Union formation. The bed was measured and sampled in August, 1907, by Joseph A. Taff, as shown on the following page:

Section of coal bed in Nelson mine, 6 miles from Sheridan.

Laboratory No.....	5390
Coal *.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Shale *.....	6 6
Coal.....	1 0
	12 0
Thickness of bed.....	19 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	12 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in main entry, 650 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 139.

SHERIDAN. MOORE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Powder River field; analysis No. 5747 (p. 309).

Mine.—Moore (local); in south $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 11, T. 55 N., R. 85 W., 8 miles southwest of Sheridan. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Monarch (?). Tertiary age; Fort Union formation.

The coal was measured and sampled by Joseph A. Taff in October, 1907, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Moore mine, 8 miles southwest of Sheridan.

Laboratory No.....	5747
Coal *.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 0
	9 0
Thickness of bed.....	11 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	9 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 150 feet from entrance of mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 309; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 135.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 139.

SWEETWATER COUNTY.

ALKALI BUTTE. SIGNOR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Alkali Butte field; Wind River region; analysis No. 6710 (p. 310).

Mine.—Signor; in sec. 25, T. 34 N., R. 95 W., south of Alkali Butte.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by E. G. Woodruff as described below:

Section of coal bed in Signor mine, south of Alkali Butte.

Laboratory No.....	6710
Roof, sandy shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone *.....	0 3
Shale *.....	0 6
Bone *.....	0 4
Coal.....	4 2
Thickness of bed.....	5 3
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 2

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in first south entry, about 100 feet from opening.

Notes.—The mine was worked periodically on a small scale. The coal was in a fairly good state of preservation.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 310.

BLACK BUTTES. BLACK BUTTES MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5952 (p. 310).

Mine.—Black Buttes (abandoned); in sec. 16, T. 18 N., R. 100 W., at Black Buttes.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 5 feet 6 inches of clear coal, and was taken 250 feet from entrance of mine.

Notes.—The coal is jet black, has a bright or even glassy luster. The coal is dense in texture and somewhat brittle. The streak ranges in color from brownish-black to black. The coal on exposure to air remains firm and compact and stands shipment without breaking down.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 310; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

BLACK BUTTES. ROCK SPRINGS-GIBRALTAR MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis Nos. 5808, 5811, 7170, 7093, 7096, 7097, 7103 (p. 310).

Mine.—Rock Springs-Gibraltar; in sec. 20, T. 18 N., R. 100 W., 1 mile south of Black Buttes, on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Laramie formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 at seven places by V. H. Barnett, as described below:

Sections of coal beds in Rock Springs-Gibraltar mine.

Laboratory No.....	5808 Ft. in.	5811 Ft. in.
Coal, upper bed.....	6 6	.. ..
Interval, 78 feet.....	.. ..	4 6
Coal, lower bed.....	.. ..	.. ..
Thickness of bed and coal sampled.....	6 6	4 6

Sample 5808 was taken 150 feet from entrance of mine.

Sample 5811 was taken 140 feet from entrance of mine.

Samples 7170, 7093, 7096, 7097, and 7103 represented 6½ feet of coal, and were taken to show effect of weathering.

Sample 7170 was taken in mine, 100 feet from entrance.

Sample 7103 was taken in mine, 50 feet from entrance; coal weathered.

Sample 7097 was taken in mine, 150 feet from entrance.

Sample 7096 was taken in mine, 225 feet from entrance.

Sample 7093 was taken in the NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 20, T. 18 N., R. 100 W.; 70½-inch cut; taken in mine, 355 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 310; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272, and Bull. 381, p. 244.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 293.

BLACK BUTTES. ROCK SPRINGS-SIOUX CITY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5930 (p. 310).

Mine.—Rock Springs-Sioux City; in the NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 28, T. 19 N., R. 100 W. 3 miles north of Black Buttes.

Coal bed.—Not named. Tertiary age, Wasatch formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The bed is 21 feet thick, of which 8 feet of clear coal was sampled.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 310; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 261, 276.

BLACK BUTTES. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5810, 5951 (p. 310).

Mine.—Prospect pit; in sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 100 W., 3 miles northwest of Black Buttes. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled at two places in 1907 by A. R. Shultz and V. H. Barnett.

Sample 5810 represented $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet of clear coal. It was taken in prospect, 175 feet from entrance.

Sample 5951 represented $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal. It was taken in prospect, 90 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 310; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

CRESTON. LATHAM PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Great Divide Basin field; analysis No. 5949 (p. 311).

Mine.—Latham prospect; a prospect in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 20 N., R. 93 W., 4 miles west of Creston.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is Tertiary age, Wasatch formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Latham prospect, 4 miles west of Creston.

Laboratory No.....	5949
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Parting *.....	1 0
Coal.....	0 1
Parting *.....	5 0
Coal.....	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 8
Thickness of bed.....	6 $9\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 8

* Excluded from sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 311; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 238.

CRESTON. CHEROKEE ABANDONED PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Great Divide Basin field; analysis No. 5817 (p. 311).

Location.—Cherokee abandoned prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 20 N., R. 91 W., 7 miles east of Creston.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous or Tertiary age, "Upper Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Cherokee abandoned prospect.

Laboratory No.....	5817
Coal.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Bone *.....	4 3
Coal.....	0 3
Coal.....	1 5
Thickness of bed.....	5 11
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 8

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 100 yards north of Cherokee siding.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 311; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 238.

GUNN. GUNN-QUEALY "A" AND "B" MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5805, 5806, 7089, 7090, 7091, 7092, 8534 (p. 311).

Mines.—Gunn-Quealy "A" and "B," at Gunn, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 19 N., R. 104 W., on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper and Lower Vandyke. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The Upper Van Dyke bed was measured and sampled at two points on November 1, 1907, by A. R. Schulz.

Sample 5805 was taken in main slope of the "A" mine, 200 feet from entrance, and represented a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut.

Sample 5806 was taken 300 feet from entrance of the "B" mine in the main slope, from a 6-foot cut.

The beds were also measured and sampled at five points in 1908 to show effects of weathering.

Four samples, each representing a 70-inch cut, were taken from the Upper Vandyke bed in the "B" mine, as described below:

Sample 7991 was taken 800 feet in.

Sample 7090 was taken 10 feet from entrance. Coal very much weathered.

Sample 7089 was taken 80 feet from entrance; weathered.

Sample 7092 was taken in room 7, off second entry, 150 feet from entrance.

Sample 8534 was taken from the Lower Vandyke bed, in main entry, 1,100 feet from entrance, in 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ° slope.

The sample represented a 70-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 311, 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 242.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 289.

LOST SOLDIER. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Great Divide Basin field; analysis No. 5826 (p. 311).

Location.—Prospect; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 26 N., R. 90 W., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Lost Soldier tunnel. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The coal bed is Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect near Lost Soldier.

Laboratory No.	5826
Coal Coal	5 10 0
Thickness of bed	19
Thickness of coal sampled	10

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 311; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 237.

MAXON. MCCOURT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6797 (p. 311).

Mine.—McCourt; 4 miles east of Maxon, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 25, T. 14 N., R. 104 W.

Coal bed.—Almond group. The coal is of Cretaceous age, upper part of Mesaverde formation. The bed is 6 feet 6 inches thick, with a sandy clay roof and shale floor.

The bed was measured and sampled by J. L. Rich on October 26, 1908. The sample represented 6½ feet of coal. It was taken 30 feet in the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 311; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 243.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 230.

MAXON. KOSKIE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6795 (p. 311).

Location.—Koskie prospect; on Canyon Creek, in sec. 7 or 8, T. 12 N., R. 101 W., 15 miles southeast of Maxon. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age, Wasatch formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by E. E. Smith, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Koskie prospect, 15 miles southeast of Maxon.

Laboratory No.....	6795
Roof, shale.....	Ft. in.
Coal.....	2 0
Shale.....	0 2
Coal.....	2 5
Shale.....	0 2
Coal.....	2 4
Thickness of bed.....	7 1
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 9

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 50 feet from the entrance to the prospect. The coal was somewhat weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 311; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 245.

POINT OF ROCKS. POINT OF ROCKS MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5351, 5352, 7087, 7088, 7094, 7095, 7102 (pp. 311, 312).

Mine.—Point of Rocks; in the SW. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 26, T. 20 N., R. 101 W., at Point of Rocks, on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—Upper, except sample 5352, which is Lower. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

Samples 5351 and 5352 were taken by John L. Rich on November 12, 1907.

Samples 7087, 7088, 7095, and 7102 were taken on November 12, 1908, by B. L. Johnson, who measured the following section:

Section of Upper coal bed at Point of Rocks mine.

Coal.....	Ft. in.
Bone.....	2 8
Coal.....	0 2
Bone.....	1 3½
Coal.....	0 ½
Coal.....	3 ½
Thickness of bed.....	7 1½

Sample 5351 was taken from new crosscut, 75 feet below surface and 225 feet from entrance and included a 6½-foot cut.

Sample 5352 was taken at end of old entry, 575 feet from entrance, and included a 5-foot 1-inch cut of clear coal.

The samples represented the entire bed except the bone partings.

Sample 7088 was taken 50 feet from entrance and represented a 6½-foot cut.

Sample 7095 was taken 150 feet from entrance and represented an 86-inch cut.

Sample 7087 was taken 300 feet from north of entrance, main heading.

Sample 7094 was taken 500 feet from entrance, main heading.

Sample 7102 was taken 1,000 feet from entrance, main heading, and represented a 61-inch cut.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 311; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272; Bull. 381, pp. 243, 246, 291.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 275; Bull. 341, p. 277.

ROCK SPRINGS. UNION PACIFIC NO. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5358 (p. 312).

Mine.—Union Pacific No. 1; at Rock Springs, Sweetwater County, in sec. 35, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 1. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 17, 1909, by John L. Rich, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Union Pacific No. 1 mine at Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	5358
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Bone.....	1 10
Coal.....	0 9
Coal.....	6 11
Thickness of bed.....	9 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 11

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 66.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 276.

ROCK SPRINGS. SWEETWATER NO. 2 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5359 (p. 312).

Mine.—Sweetwater No. 2; 1± mile nearly east of Rock Springs, in sec. 26, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 7. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 17, 1907, by A. R. Schultz. The sample included 5 feet 4 inches of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 276.

ROCK SPRINGS. UNION PACIFIC OLD NO. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5357 (p. 312.)

Mine.—Union Pacific Old No. 5; 1 mile east of Rock Springs, in sec. 26, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 5. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 17, 1907, by A. R. Schultz. The sample included 3 feet 2 inches of clear coal. It was taken in the mine, 20 feet from the entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 276.

ROCK SPRINGS. UNION PACIFIC No. 3 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5363 (p. 312).

Mine.—Union Pacific No. 3; in sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rock Springs.

Coal bed.—No. 7. The coal is of Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz; the sample was taken at point where the bed measured 29 inches (upper bench).

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 259.

ROCK SPRINGS. UNION PACIFIC No. 8 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5361 (p. 312).

Mine.—Union Pacific No. 8. A shaft mine $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rock Springs, in sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 7. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

Below the coal there is 6 feet or more of brown shale containing in places a little coal. Below this is a sandstone layer. The roof of the mine is a bluish to chocolate-colored shale locally carrying fossils. Where fossils are present the roof is not so good as elsewhere. In mining, a thin layer of coal is left to form the roof, as it is better than shale, which is liable to flake off.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 17, 1907, by John L. Rich, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Union Pacific No. 8 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	5361
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Shale ".....	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	0 3
	5 5
Thickness of bed.....	7 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 6 $\frac{1}{2}$

^a Excluded from sample.

The sample was taken in room 13, off the second entry.

Notes.—Entries are driven on each side of the slopes and rooms are turned off parallel to the slopes. The coal is very clean and needs no sorting after leaving the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 265.

ROCK SPRINGS. UNION PACIFIC No. 9 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5362 (p. 312).

Mine.—Union Pacific No. 9. A slope mine in sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Rock Springs, on the Union Pacific Railway. The main entry is 12,700 feet long, and the coal is brought to it through three slopes driven to the rise.

Coal bed.—No. 7. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation. The bed is 7 feet thick, clear coal.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented the entire thickness of the 7-foot bed and was taken in room 23.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 266.

ROCK SPRINGS. UNION PACIFIC No. 10 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; (Wyoming No. 5) analyses Nos. 3164, 3165, 5360 (pp. 312, 313).

Mine.—Union Pacific No. 10; a slope mine in sec. 25, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rock Springs, on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed worked at this mine is known as the Rock Springs, or No. 7, and has been so designated by the United States Geological Survey. It is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. At this mine the bed is slightly inclined, dipping about 15° NW. The coal averages 7 feet 6 inches thick, and the cover is about 500 feet thick. The roof is a hard gray shale. The floor is the same. The bed carries only one regular parting, a layer of sandstone 2 feet from the top that varies from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 1 foot thick.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points in the mine by J. W. Groves on April 20, 1906, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Union Pacific No. 10 mine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Rock Springs.

Section.....	A	B
Laboratory No.	3164	3165
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 3	2 1
Shale.....	0 $\frac{1}{4}$	0
Sandy shale.....	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	7 3	5 1
Floor, shale.....		
Thickness of bed.....	7 $6\frac{1}{2}$	7 $2\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 6	7 2

* Not included in sample.

Section A (sample 3164) was measured in room 41 in entry 5, 5,200 feet north of the slope.

Section B (sample 3165) was measured in room 76 in entry 4, 7,000 feet north of the slope.

The bed was also measured and sampled on September 17, 1907, by A. R. Schultz. The sample (No. 5360) was taken from a $5\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut of clear coal. It was taken in room 11, off north entry 6.

Notes.—The output of this mine was used for locomotive supply, steam production, and domestic purposes, and was distributed to various points along the railroad.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 286; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 225, 277; coking tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 287; Bull. 336, pp. 26, 35, 45.

For chemical analyses see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 286; Bull. 341, p. 270.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 259.

ROCK SPRINGS. BLAIRTOWN MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6772 (p. 313).

Mine.—Blairtown. A slope mine, in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 105 W., 1 mile southwest of Rock Springs, on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 3. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 10, 1906, by B. L. Johnson. The sample included 5 feet 4 inches of clear coal. It was taken from the end of entry, 1,100 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 312; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 242.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 271.

ROCK SPRINGS. OLD NO. 6 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 6042, 6773 (p. 313).

Mine.—Old No. 6 mine; 3 miles north of Rock Springs in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 22, T. 19 N., R. 105 W.

Coal bed.—No. 6. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 17, 1907, by A. R. Schultz and on November 10, 1908, by B. L. Johnson, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Old No. 6 mine 3 miles north of Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6773		6042	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	1	2	..	..
Bone.....	±0	6	..	..
Coal.....	2	1	3	0
Shale.....	±1	6	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	1	6	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, bony.....	±0	5	..	..
Coal.....	1	11	..	..
Thickness of bed.....	9	1	6	4
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	8	6	4

* Not included in sample.

Sample 6773 was taken from main slope, 300 feet from entrance to mine. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

ROCK SPRINGS. NOS. 3, 4, AND 5 MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5364, 5365, 5366 (p. 313).

Mines.—Nos. 3, 4, and 5; in sec. 11, T. 18 N., R. 105 W., 3 miles south of Rock Springs, on the Union Pacific Railway.

Coal bed.—No. 7. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in September and October, 1907, by A. R. Schultz, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Nos. 3, 4, 5 mines near Rock Springs.

Mine No.....	5		4		3	
	5365		5366		5364	
Laboratory No.....	Ft. in.		Ft. in.		Ft. in.	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	7	9	2	3	0	$7\frac{1}{2}$
Shale *.....	..	..	±0	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	$\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.....	..	..	3	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	$6\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of bed.....	7	9	6	3	5	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7	9	6	$2\frac{1}{2}$	5	$2\frac{1}{2}$

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5366 was taken in room 2, No. 4 mine.

Sample 5365 was taken in room 5, off No. 2 dip slope, back entry, of No. 5 mine.

Sample 5364 was taken at end of entry 5 of No. 3 mine, and represented part of a 12-foot bed that was mined.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

4, T. 18 N., R. 105 W.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age, Wasatch formation, Black Rock group. The bed is about 8 feet 5 inches thick, with several bone partings.

The bed was sampled on November 10, 1908, by B. L. Johnson, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect pit, 3 miles southwest of Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6771
Coal.....	2 7
Bone.....	0 1
Coal.....	3 8
Bone.....	0 2
Coal.....	0 8
Bone.....	0 2
Coal.....	1 1
Thickness of bed.....	8 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 50 feet from the entrance of the mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 245.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 236.

ROCK SPRINGS. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6775 (p. 313).

Mine.—Prospect pit east of Interstate mine (local); in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 19 N., R. 105 W., $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Rock Springs.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1908 by John L. Rich, as described below:

Section of coal bed in prospect pit near Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6775
Coal.....	0 8
Clays.....	0 1
Coal.....	3 9
Thickness of bed.....	4 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 5

* Not included in sample.

Sample taken in mine, 100 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 243.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 231.

ROCK SPRINGS. INTERSTATE MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6774 (p. 313).

Mine.—Interstate; $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Rock Springs, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 19 N., R. 105 W.

Coal bed.—Interstate. Tertiary age, Wasatch formation, Black Rock group. The bed is 6 feet 8 inches thick with two bone partings.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 9, 1908, by B. L. Johnson as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in Interstate mine, 3½ miles north of Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6774
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Bone *.....	3 10
Coal.....	0 2
Bone *.....	0 7
Coal.....	0 1
Bone *.....	2 0
Coal.....	
Thickness of bed.....	6 8
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 5

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken at point 54 feet west and 40 feet south of opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 245.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 236.

ROCK SPRINGS. KAPPES MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6791 (p. 313).

Mine.—Kappes; in the SE. ¼ SW. ¼ sec. 14, T. 17 N., R. 105 W., 10 miles south of Rock Springs. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 4 feet.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. R. Schulz in 1908. The sample included 3½ feet of clear coal. It was taken in mine 40 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 243.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 228.

ROCK SPRINGS. KENT MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6799 (p. 313).

Mine.—Kent; in the NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 14, T. 17 N., R. 105 W., 10 miles south of Rock Springs.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Roof, shale; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. R. Schulz in 1908. The sample included 3 feet 6 inches of clear coal. It was taken in south entry, 75 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 242.

ROCK SPRINGS. PROSPECTS.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5372, 5373 (p. 313).

Location.—Prospects; in the SW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 34, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 11 miles north-east of Rock Springs. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 1, 1907, by A. R. Schultz.

Sample 5372 was taken 30 feet in prospect where the coal bed measured 4 feet 8 inches.

Sample 5373 was taken 6 feet in another prospect pit where the coal measured 4 feet in thickness.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 262.

ROCK SPRINGS. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5367 (p. 313).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 12 miles north of Rock Springs. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age; Wasatch formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 1 foot 6 inches of coal. In order to procure sample, 3 feet of weathered coal was removed. The sample was probably slightly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

ROCK SPRINGS. MILLER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6796 (p. 313).

Mine.—Miller; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 24, T. 17 N., R. 105 W., 12 miles south of Rock Springs. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 26, 1908, by A. R. Schultz, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Miller mine, 12 miles south of Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6796
Coal.....	1 0
Parting *.....	0 0
Coal.....	2 5
Thickness of coal bed.....	3 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 5

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 242.

ROCK SPRINGS. MENKINNEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6794 (p. 313).

Mine.—Menkinney; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 13, T. 15 N., R. 105 W., 23 miles south of Rock Springs. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is Tertiary age, Wasatch formation. The bed dips 5°.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 29, 1908, by A. R. Schultz, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Menkinney mine, 23 miles south of Rock Springs.

Laboratory No.....	6794
Coal.....	2 6
Clay *.....	0 9
Coal.....	2 2
Thickness of bed.....	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 8

* Not included in sample.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 313; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 245.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 238.

SUPERIOR. SUPERIOR C MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5596, 5695, 7474 (p. 314).

Mine.—Superior C. A slope mine in sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., near Superior, on the Union Pacific Railroad. The room-and-pillar system was employed, the rooms being driven up the rise. Timbers were used in all rooms and in entries where the roof was shale. A coal roof was left in many of the entries. The coal was undermined and all shot down in the rooms.

Coal bed.—No. 1. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. Thickness, 4½ to 9½ feet; dip, 30°; roof, sandy shale; floor, bone and shale.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points on October 29, 1907, by V. H. Barnett, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Superior C mine near Superior.

Laboratory No.	5596 Ft. in.	5695 Ft. in.
Coal	2 6	2 0
Bone *	0 2	0 2
Coal	6 5	6 0
Bone *	0 5	.. ..
Coal	3 10	.. ..
Thickness of bed	7 4	8 2
Thickness of coal sampled	6 9	8 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5596 was taken in entry 1, 1,400 feet from mouth of mine.

Sample 5695 was taken in main entry of mine 1,845 feet from entrance.

The bed was also measured and sampled at one point in the mine by G. S. Rice, on February 14, 1909, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Superior C mine near Superior.

Laboratory No.	7474 Ft. in.
Roof, sandy shale	1 6
Coal	0 2
Black shale *	6 0
Coal	0 3
Black shale lense *	0 4
Coal	8 3
Floor, bone or shale	7 10
Thickness of bed .....	.. ..
Thickness of coal sampled .....	.. ..

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken from face of room 1, off north level 4, 1,500 feet northeast of drift mouth.

Notes.—The coal is a hard, tough coal. The principal use is for locomotive coal on the Union Pacific Railroad and for domestic fuel along the lines of the Union Pacific Railroad from Omaha to San Francisco. The output of this mine was about 1,000 tons a day at time of sampling.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 314; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 270, 278.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 278.

SUPERIOR. SUPERIOR D MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5598, 5786 (p. 314).

Mine.—Superior D; a drift mine in sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., at Superior, on the Union Pacific Railroad. The mine is driven on the strike of the coal. The rooms are timbered, and in the entries a coal roof is left.

Coal bed.—No. 1. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

45889°—Bull. 22, pt 2—13—52

The bed was measured and sampled on October 29, 1907, by A. R. Schultz and on November 2, 1907, by V. H. Barnett, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Superior D mine at Superior.

Laboratory No.....	5598	5786
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	6 0	6 4
Bone *.....	0 2	0 2
Coal.....	2 0	1 8
Thickness of bed.....	8 2	8 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 0	8 0

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5598 was taken in mine, 380 feet from entrance.

Sample 5786 was taken in main entry of mine, 400 feet from entrance.

Notes.—The output was about 300 tons per day. The coal was used wholly by the Union Pacific Railroad. The Rock Springs coal, as a locomotive fuel or steam coal, has few superiors in the West. It operates under a forced draft without heavy sparking and is a quick steamer, leaving but little ash.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 314; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 279.

SUPERIOR. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 6043 (p. 314).

Location.—Prospect; on west side of valley in sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., at Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No. 3. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on December 10, 1907, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 7 feet of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 314; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

SUPERIOR. SUPERIOR A MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5926, 5928, 7475 (p. 314).

Mine.—Superior A; a slope mine in sec. 27, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southeast of Superior, on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal beds.—No. 1 and No. 7. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The No. 1 bed is 250 feet above the No. 7.

The No. 7 bed was measured and sampled by A. R. Shultz, in 1907, and by G. S. Rice, on February 14, 1909, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in Superior A mine, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile southeast of Superior.

Laboratory No.....	7475	5928
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Roof, strong, shaly sandstone.		
Bone *.....	0 14	
Coal.....	0 10	2 11
Shale.....	0 4	0 3
Coal.....	5 4	4 0
Floor, hard shale.		
Thickness of bed.....	6 21	7 2
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 21	6 11

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5928 was taken in main entry, 1,000 feet from entrance.

Sample 7475 was taken from face of dip room off north entry 2,800 feet northeast of entrance.

The No. 1 bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of No. 1 coal bed in Lower A mine, southeast of Superior.

Laboratory No.....	5928
Coal.....	Ft. in.
Parting *.....	2 0
Coal.....	0 1
Coal.....	4 6
Thickness of bed.....	6 6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6 6

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5926 was taken in entry No. 2.

Notes.—The coal is a hard, tough coal. The principal use was for locomotive coal on the Union Pacific Railroad and for domestic fuel along the lines of the Union Pacific Railroad from Omaha to San Francisco. The output of the Superior A mine was 300 to 400 tons a day.

For chemical analyses of the coal see part I of this bulletin, pp. 314, 315, also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

For other mention of this mine see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 259, 277-278.

SUPERIOR. PROSPECTS.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5597, 5599 (p. 314).

Location.—Prospects; in the NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 10, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., 2 miles north of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The beds in the prospects were measured and sampled on October 28, 1907, by V. H. Barnett, as shown below:

Sections of coal beds in two prospects, 2 miles north of Superior.

Laboratory No.....	5597		5599	
	Ft.	in.	Ft.	in.
Coal.....	2	4	1	4
Clay *.....	0	1	0	2
Coal.....	3	10	3	10
Clay *.....	0	1½	0	1½
Coal.....	1	1	1	1
Thickness of bed.....	7	4½	6	6½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	3	5	3

* Not included in sample.

Sample 5597 was taken in prospect, 60 feet from entrance.

Sample 5599 was taken from another prospect, 50 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 314; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

SUPERIOR. B MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 10067 (p. 315).

Mine.—B mine; in sec. 29, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., 2 miles northeast of Superior.

Coal bed.—No. 1. The coal is of Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by W. D. Brennan on February 17, 1910. The sample represented 100 inches, near face of air course, the point at which sample was taken.

Note.—The daily capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 1,200 tons.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315.

SUPERIOR. SUPERIOR B MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5785 (p. 315).

Mine.—Superior B; 2 miles south of Superior, in sec. 28, T. 21 N., R. 102 W., on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 7. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 6 feet of clear coal. It was taken in mine, 120 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 314; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 259.

SUPERIOR. PROSPECT PITS.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5698, 5696 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect pits; in sec. 3, T. 21 N., R. 103 W., 5 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation. The bed was measured and sampled on October 25 and November 2, 1907, by V. H. Barnett, as shown below:

Sections of coal bed in prospect, 5 miles northwest of Superior.

Laboratory No.....	5698	5696
	<i>Ft. in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	4 0	4 0
Parting.....	0 ½	.. ..
Coal.....	4 0	6 0
Thickness of bed.....	8 ½	10 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	8 ½	6 0

• Not included in sample.

Sample 5698 was taken in prospect, 270 feet from entrance.

Sample 5696 was taken in prospect, 90 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, pp. 270, 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5348 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect pit; in Pine Canyon, in sec. 24, T. 22 N., R. 103 W., 6 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect pit, 6 miles northwest of Superior.

Laboratory No.....	5348
	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	0 2
Parting.....	0 ½
Coal.....	4 6
Clay.....	0 2
Coal.....	2 5
Parting.....	0 1
Coal.....	1 4
Thickness of bed.....	9 2½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	7 10

• Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in prospect, 15 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5697 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in sec. 9, T. 21 N., R. 103 W., $6\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 23, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 6 feet 9 inches of clear coal. The sample was taken in prospect, 250 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5699 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 21 N., R. 103 W., 7 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 28, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 5 feet 4 inches of clear coal. It was taken in prospect, 100 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5694 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 5, T. 21 N., R. 103 W., $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 28, 1907, by V. H. Barnett, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Superior.

Laboratory No.	5694
Coal	Fl. in.
Coal	5 0
Coal	1 0
Thickness of bed	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled	5 0

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in prospect, 150 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 270.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5371 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect pit; in sec. 12, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 8 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 27, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 4 feet 5 inches of clear coal. It was obtained in prospect, 10 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5950 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 22 N., R. 103 W., 9 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz, as shown on the following page.

Section of coal bed in prospect, 9 miles northwest of Superior.

Laboratory No.....	5369
Coal.....	Fl. in.
Parting ^a	2 6
Coal.....	0 1½
Parting ^a	1 2
Coal.....	0 ¾
Coal.....	2 0
Thickness of bed.....	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 8

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in prospect, 20 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5376 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect pit; in sec. 34, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 9 miles southwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 5 feet of coal. It was taken in prospect, 20 feet from entrance. The upper part of the bed only was available, the lower part being in water. The sample was wet and probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5370 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in sec. 23, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 9 miles west of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 4 feet of clear coal. The sample was obtained in prospect, 20 feet from entrance. Eight inches of weathered coal was removed before sample was cut, but the sample was probably somewhat weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5353 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in Pine Canyon in the NE. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 6, T. 22 N., R. 103 W., 10 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect pit, 10 miles northwest of Superior.

Laboratory No.....	5353
Coal ^a	Fl. in.
Shale ^a	3 8
Coal.....	3 0
Coal ^a	4 10
Coal ^a	5 2
Thickness of bed.....	16 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	4 10

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in prospect, 20 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5347 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in Pine Canyon in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 22 N., R. 103 W., 11 miles northwest of Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect pit, 11 miles northwest of Superior.

Laboratory No.	5347
Coal.	Ft. in.
Shale *	2 6
Coal.	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shale *	1 2
Coal.	0 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal.	2 0
Thickness of bed.	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	5 8

* Not included in sample.

The sample was obtained in prospect, 20 feet from entrance. The coal was weath-ered.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5349 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 6, T. 22 N., R. 103 W., 11 miles northwest of Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect pit, 11 miles northwest of Superior.

Laboratory No.	5349
Coal.	Ft. in.
Parting *	4 0
Coal.	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Parting *	1 0
Coal.	0 1
Coal.	0 10
Thickness of bed.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Thickness of coal measured.	5 10

* Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in prospect, 20 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5368 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 11 miles west of Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 7 feet 10 inches of coal, which was overlain with shale and underlain with sandstone. The sample was taken in the prospect, 100 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

For geologic relations, see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 262.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5369 (p. 315).

Location.—Prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 10, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 27, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 3 feet of clear coal. It was taken in prospect, 20 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 315; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5350 (p. 316).

Location.—Prospect; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 22 N., R. 104 W., 12 miles northwest of Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age; Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 4 feet 6 inches of clear coal. It was taken in the prospect, 40 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal, see part I of this bulletin, p. 316; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5375 (p. 316).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 17, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 12 miles west of Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Wasatch formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1907 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 4 feet of clear coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 316; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5374 (p. 316).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 21 N., R. 104 W., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Superior.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Wasatch formation.

The bed was measured and sampled by A. R. Schultz in 1907. The sample represented the entire bed, 5 feet 6 inches thick.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 316; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 264.

SUPERIOR. HOOTEN PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5804 (p. 316).

Location.—Hooten prospect; in sec. 21, T. 23 N., R. 103 W., 13 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Crookston. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 11, 1907, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 5 feet of clear coal. The sample was taken in the prospect, 60 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 316; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

SUPERIOR. HOOTEN MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analyses Nos. 5802, 5803 (p. 316).

Mine.—Hooten; in sec. 24, T. 23 N., R. 104 W., 15 miles northwest of Superior. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Tertiary age, Wasatch formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 11, 1907, by A. R. Schultz.

Sample 5802 included a 5-foot cut of coal taken from the upper bench of an 8-foot bed.

Sample 5803 included a 3-foot cut of coal taken from the lower bench of 8-foot bed.

The samples were taken in the mine, 65 feet from entrance. The coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 316; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 272.

SWEETWATER. SWEETWATER MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; (Denver No. 33) analyses Nos. 946-D, 945-D (p. 316).

Mine.—Sweetwater; a drift mine at Sweetwater, on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—No. 7. The bed is Cretaceous age. Thickness, fairly uniform; roof, shale; floor, sandstone.

The bed was measured and sampled at two points, as described below:

Section of coal bed in Sweetwater mine at Sweetwater.

Section.....	A		B	
	946-D	945-D	946-D	945-D
Laboratory No.....				
Roof, sandy shale.....				
Coal.....	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
Shale.....	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
Coal.....	3 11	4 1	4 1	4 1
Floor, sandstone.....				
Thickness of bed.....	5 11	6 0	6 0	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 11	6 0	6 0	6 0

Section A (sample 945-D) was measured in entry 10, approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of the drift.

Section B (sample 946-D) was measured in room off entry 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of the drift.

Note.—The rated capacity of the mine at time of sampling was 1,200 tons per day. For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—washing tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 32; coking tests: Bureau of Mines Bull. 5, p. 57.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 316.

SYCAMORE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5813 (p. 316).

Location.—Outcrop in railroad cut in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 23, T. 20 N., R. 102 W., near Sycamore. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 21, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample included 4 feet of coal, which was overlain and underlain with shale. The sample was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 316; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

SYCAMORE. OUTCROP.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5809 (p. 316).

Location.—Outcrop; in sec. 29, T. 20 N., R. 102 W., 1 mile west of Sycamore. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 20, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 2 feet 4 inches of coal, which was overlain and underlain with shale. The sample was badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 316; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

SYCAMORE. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5814 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect pit; in sec. 16, T. 20 N., R. 102 W., 3 miles northeast of Sycamore. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 15, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 3 feet 6 inches of clear coal. It was taken in the prospect, 5 feet from entrance. The coal was badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

SYCAMORE. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Rock Springs field; analysis No. 5812 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect pit; in sec. 18, T. 20 N., R. 102 W., 3 miles northwest of Sycamore. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Mesaverde formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 15, 1907, by V. H. Barnett. The sample represented 1 foot 7 inches of coal, which was overlain with clay and underlain with shale. The sample was taken in the prospect, 6 feet from entrance. The coal was badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 341, p. 271.

UINTA COUNTY.

ALMY. No. 5 MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 2325 (p. 317).

Mine.—No. 5; at Almy, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 16 N., R. 120 W., on the Oregon Short Line Railroad.

Coal bed.—Main Almy. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Evanston formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch. The sample represented the lower 8 feet of a 24-foot bed. The upper part of the bed contains numerous partings. The sample was taken in room 5, off entry 12, 3,000 feet from mouth of mine.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 135; Bull. 285, p. 339.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 339.

ALMY. MICHIGAN-WYOMING MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 2326 (p. 317).

Mine.—Michigan-Wyoming; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 17 N., R. 120 W., 7 miles north of Almy. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Evanston formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Michigan-Wyoming mine, 7 miles north of Almy.

Laboratory No.	2326 Ft. in.
Coal	0 9
Bone ^a	0 1
Coal	0 11
Bone ^a	0 4
Coal	2 2
Thickness of bed	4 9
Thickness of coal sampled	3 :

^a Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in mine, 40 feet from entrance.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136; Bull. 285, p. 339.

BONDURANT. PROSPECTS.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 3892 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 38 N., R. 113 W., 2 miles southwest of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Fall River. Cretaceous or Tertiary age, Evanston formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 22, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 1 foot of coal, which was overlain and underlain with shale.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Subbituminous (?) coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 3893 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 38 N., R. 113 W., $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Fall River. Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 22, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 3 feet of coal, which was underlain and overlain with shale. The prospect was shallow, and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4303 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect pit; on Willow Creek in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 37 N., R. 115 W., 13 miles southwest of Bondurant.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 13 miles southwest of Bondurant.

Laboratory No.....	4303
Coal, dirty.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2 10
	2 8
Thickness of bed.....	5 6
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 8

* Not included in sample.

The prospect was shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4300 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect pit; on Willow Creek in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 37 N., R. 115 W., 14 miles southwest of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. R. Schultz. The sample included a 2-foot cut of coal, below which was 3 feet 6 inches of coal and shale. The prospect was shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4006 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 37 N., R. 115 W., 15 miles southwest of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 2, 1906, by E. E. Smith. The sample represented a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut of coal, which was overlain with sandstone. The prospect was shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4005 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 36 N., R. 116 W., 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Bondurant.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 1, 1906, by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Bondurant.

Laboratory No.....	4005
Roof, shale.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal *.....	1 2
Shale *.....	8 0
Coal.....	2 3
Floor, shale.....	
Thickness of bed.....	11 5
Thickness of coal sampled.....	2 3

* Not included in sample.

The prospect was shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4299 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect; on Willow Creek, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 11, T. 36 N., R. 116 W., 16 miles southwest of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation. The bed is 6 feet thick, including three partings which aggregate 18 inches in thickness. The position of these partings in the section is unknown.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. R. Schultz.

The sample included a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -foot cut and was taken in the prospect, 100 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 239.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4003 (p. 317).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 37 N., R. 116 W., 16 miles west of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 27, 1906, by E. E. Smith, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 16 miles west of Bondurant.

Laboratory No.....	4003
Coal and shale *.....	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Clay *.....	1 0
Coal.....	1 0
Clay *.....	3 0
	0 1
Thickness of bed.....	5 7
Thickness of coal sampled.....	3 0

* Not included in sample.

The prospect was shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

W., 16 miles west of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. R. Schultz. The sample a 2-foot cut of coal, which was underlain by 1½ feet of dirty coal. The prospect shallow and the coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 317; also U. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4301 (p. 318).

Location.—Prospect; in the SW. ¼ SE. ¼ sec. 1, T. 37 N., R. 116 W., 16 miles west of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Upper Frontier. Cretaceous age; Frontier formation. Bed 8 inches thick, including 7 inches of parting. Parting was excluded from sampling in the bed was not recorded.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. R. Schultz. The prospect shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4001 (p. 318).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. ¼ NE. ¼ sec. 11, T. 36 N., R. 116 W., 17 miles west of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed. Not named. Cretaceous age; Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 20, 1906, by A. R. Schultz, and the sample below:

Section of coal bed in prospect, 17 miles west of Bondurant.

Laboratory No.	
Roof, sandstone.	
Coal ^a	
Shale ^a	
Coal ^a	
Floor, shale.	
Thickness of bed.	
Thickness of coal sampled.	

^a Not included in sample.

The prospect was shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4323 (p. 318).

Location.—Prospect; in T. 36 N., R. 118 W., 25 miles southwest of Bondurant. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age; Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1906 by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 3 feet of clear coal. The prospect sampled was shallow and the coal in the sample was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

CUMBERLAND. CUMBERLAND No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 2245 (p. 318).

Mine.—Cumberland No. 1; 1 mile west of Cumberland, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 19 N. R. 116 W., on the Oregon Short Line Railway.

Coal bed.—Main Kemmerer. Cretaceous age; Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch. The sample represented 8 feet of clear coal. It was taken in south entry 7, 2,100 feet west and 2,000 feet south of mine mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136; Bull. 285, p. 339.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, pp. 116, 124.

DIAMONDVILLE. No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 2284 (p. 318).

Mine.—No. 1; at Diamondville in sec. 25, T. 21 N., R. 116 W., on the Oregon Short Line Railway.

Coal bed.—Main Kemmerer. Cretaceous age; Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in No. 1 mine at Diamondville.

Laboratory No.	2284
Coal.	Fl. in.
Clay "	1 0
Coal.	0 4
Coal.	5 8
Thickness of bed.	7 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 8

" Not included in sample.

The sample was taken in room 45, off the first north entry, 160 feet west and 3,460 feet north of the mine mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136; Bull. 285, p. 339.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 121.

FRONTIER. KEMMERER No. 1 MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analyses Nos. 2286, 2287 (p. 318).

Mine.—Kemmerer No. 1, at Frontier, in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 21 N., R. 116 W., on the Oregon Short Line Railway.

Coal beds.—Lower or A and Main Kemmerer. Cretaceous age; Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of Kemmerer No. 1 mine at Frontier.

Laboratory No.	2286
Coal.	Fl. in.
Dirt "	2 0
Coal.	0 6
Coal.	4 0
Thickness of bed.	6 6
Thickness of coal sampled.	6 0

" Not included in sample.

Sample 2286 was taken from the Lower or A bed, 850 feet from mine entrance.

Sample 2287 was taken from the Main Kemmerer bed, in room 46, off south entry 3, 600 feet west and 2,850 feet south of mine mouth. The sample included a 9-foot cut of coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 285, p. 339; Prof. Paper 56, p. 120.

FRONTIER. WILLOW CREEK OPENING.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 2285 (p. 318).

Location.—Willow Creek opening; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 19, T. 22 N., R. 115 W., 5 miles north of Frontier. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Willow Creek. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch. The sample represented 3 feet of clear coal. It was taken at end of main entry, 150 feet from mine mouth.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136; Bull. 285, p. 339.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 120.

FRONTIER. WILLOW CREEK MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 3572 (p. 318).

Mine.—Willow Creek; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 23 N., R. 116 W., 12 miles north of Frontier. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 17, 1906, by A. R. Shultz. The sample included 6 feet 5 inches of coal which was overlain and underlain with shale.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 318; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 226.

JACKSON. SURFACE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4002 (p. 319).

Location.—Surface prospect; on the east side of Snake River, south of Game Creek, 6 miles south of Jackson, in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 40 N., R. 116 W. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Geologic age and formation unknown.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 8, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 1 foot 5 inches of coal, which was overlain with shale and underlain with clay. The prospect was shallow and the coal sampled was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 229.

KEMMERER. ADAVILLE MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Kemmerer field; (Wyoming No. 6) analyses Nos. 3202, 3203, 2283 (p. 319).

Mine.—Adaville, a drift mine, 3 miles west of Kemmerer, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 20, T. 21 N., R. 116 W., on the Union Pacific Railroad.

Coal bed.—The bed worked at this mine is of Cretaceous age, "Laramie" formation. The bed is 83 feet thick and dips west about 30 feet in 100.

No complete section of the bed was obtained. Sections were measured and sampled by J. W. Groves on May 3, 1906, at two points in the mine.

Sample 3202 was taken from rooms 1 and 2, 150 feet north of the drift opening, where the worked section of the bed was 12 feet thick.

Sample 3203 was taken from rooms 7 and 8, 180 feet north of the drift opening, where the worked section of the bed was 11 feet thick.

The two samples together represent about 23 feet of the bed. The bed itself is said to be clean coal through its thickness of 83 feet.

The bed was also sampled and measured in 1905 by A. C. Veatch. The sample (2283) was taken from an 84-foot bed, and represents less than half the thickness of the bed. The coal was uniform with no partings. The sample was obtained by taking fragments of coal at intervals along an entry that was driven diagonally through the bed.

Notes.—The coal produced at this mine, like that from other mines in the district, is a black lignite, and had been used by locomotives, by manufacturing plants, and for domestic purposes. At the time the samples were collected the mine was being cleaned out after having been abandoned for several years.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 288; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 70, 189; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 288; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 225, 277; briquetting tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 332, p. 289.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136; Bull. 285, p. 339; Bull. 332, p. 287.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 131.

MERNA. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 3891 (p. 319).

Mine.—Prospect; a drift mine on MacDougal Mountain in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 33, T. 34 N., R. 115 W., 14 miles west of Merna. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 7, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 6 feet 2 inches of coal, which was underlain and overlain with shale. The sample was taken in the prospect, 20 feet from entrance. The coal was fresh.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

MERNA. LANDER PEAK SURFACE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 3778 (p. 319).

Location.—Lander Peak surface prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 34, T. 33 N., R. 115 W., 18 miles southwest of Merna. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 6, 1906, by E. E. Smith. The sample represented 2 feet of coal which was overlain with sandstone and underlain with shale. The prospect was shallow and the sample included weathered coal.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

MERNA. WYOMING RANGE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 3890 (p. 319).

Location.—Prospect; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 34 N., R. 116 W., 19 miles west of Merna. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—The bed is of Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on September 12, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 10 feet 2 inches of coal, which was overlain with shale. The prospect was shallow and the coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

MERNA. SURFACE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous (?) coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4004 (p. 319).

Location.—Surface prospect; near southwest corner of tract in NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 35 N., R. 116 W., 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles west of Merna. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 4, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 4 feet of coal, which was overlain with sandstone. The prospect was shallow and the coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

MERNA. SURFACE PROSPECT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Snake River field; analysis No. 4000 (p. 319).

Location.—Surface prospect; in Wyoming range, near northwest corner of tract, in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 35 N., R. 116 W., 20 miles west of Merna. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on October 4, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 6 feet of coal, which was overlain with sandstone. The prospect was shallow and the coal was badly weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

SPRING VALLEY. RICHARDSON MINE.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 2212 (p. 319).

Mine.—Richardson; in the NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 15 N., R. 118, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Spring Valley.

Coal bed.—Spring Valley. Cretaceous age, Frontier formation. Bed is 5 feet thick. Roof, gray clay.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Richardson mine, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles northeast of Spring Valley.

Laboratory No.	2212
Roof, gray shale.	Ft. in.
Coal.	2 3
Shale*.	0 2
Coal.	2 7
Thickness of bed.	5 0
Thickness of coal sampled.	4 10

*Not included in sample.

The sample was taken 150 feet west and 50 feet north of opening.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 65.

SPRING VALLEY. LAZEART MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 2211 (p. 319).

Mine.—Lazeart; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 8, T. 15 N., R. 118 W., 4 miles northwest of Spring Valley. No railroad connection.

Coal beds.—Adaville. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled in 1905 by A. C. Veatch. The sample included a 13-foot cut of coal, which was underlain with 17 feet of coal. The sample was taken in mine, 15 feet from mouth. The coal was probably weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 319; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 136. Bull. 285, p. 339.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 56, p. 720.

STANLEY. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Labarge Mountain field; analysis No. 3695 (p. 320).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 28 N., R. 114 W., 8 miles south of Stanley and about 12 miles north of Viola.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 26, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample included 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal, which was overlain with shaly sandstone and underlain with shale. The coal sampled was weathered.

Notes.—The coal was mined for local use. On exposure to the air it slacks readily.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

STANLEY. PROSPECT DRIFT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Labarge Mountain field; analysis No. 3700 (p. 320).

Location.—Prospect drift in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1, T. 28 N., R. 114 W., $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Stanley and about 12 miles north of Viola. No railroad connection.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 26, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample included 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet of coal, which was overlain with sandstone and underlain with shale. The sample was taken at end of drift, 210 feet from entrance.

Notes.—The coal was mined for local use; on exposure to air, it slacks readily.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

STANLEY. PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Labarge Mountain field; analysis No. 3694 (p. 320).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 28 N., R. 114 W., 9 miles south of Stanley, and about 12 miles north of Viola.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 28, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample included 4 feet 2 inches of clear coal. The prospect was shallow and the coal was badly weathered.

Notes.—The coal was mined for local use. It slacks readily on exposure to air. For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

STANLEY. GRIGGS PROSPECT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Labarge Mountain field; analysis No. 3699 (p. 320).

Location.—Griggs prospect; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 28 N., R. 114 W., 9 miles south of Stanley and about 12 miles north of Viola.

Coal bed.—Labarge Mountain. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 26, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 8 feet of coal, which was overlain with shale. The sample was taken in the prospect, 125 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

Notes.—The coal was mined for local use. When exposed to the air it slacks readily.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 228.

VIOLA. SAYLEY MINE.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Labarge Mountain field; analysis No. 3698 (p. 320).

Mine.—Sayley; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ NW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 7, T. 26 N., R. 113 W., about 2 miles northeast of Viola.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 28, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 6 feet of coal, which was overlain with shale and underlain with sandstone. The sample was taken in prospect, 180 feet from entrance. The coal was probably weathered.

Notes.—The coal was mined for local use. It slacks readily when exposed to air.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 227.

VIOLA. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Labarge Mountain field; analysis No. 3693 (p. 320).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 32, T. 27 N., R. 113 W., about 4 miles northeast of Viola.

Coal bed.—Not named. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 28, 1906, by A. R. Schultz, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in prospect pit, 4 miles northeast of Viola.

Laboratory No.	3693
Roof, shale	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal	8 3
Shale ^a	3 2
Coal ^a	3 0
Floor, shale	
Thickness of bed	11 5
Thickness of coal sampled	8 3

^a Not included in sample.

Notes.—The coal slacks readily when exposed to the air. It was mined only for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 227.

VIOLA. SURFACE OPENING.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Labarge Mountain field; analysis No. 3697 (p. 320).

Location.—Surface opening; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 29, T. 27 N., R. 113 W., about 5 miles northeast of Viola.

Coal bed.—Labarge Mountain. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 28, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 3½ feet of coal, which was overlain and underlain with shale. The prospect was shallow and the coal was weathered.

Notes.—The coal slacks readily when exposed to air. It was mined only for local use.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 227.

VIOLA. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Subbituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 3696 (p. 320).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ SW. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 17, T. 25 N., R. 115 W., about 12 miles southwest of Viola.

Coal bed.—No name. Cretaceous age, Adaville formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on August 28, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 3 feet of coal, which was overlain with shale. The prospect was shallow and the coal was weathered.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 320; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 227.

VIOLA. PROSPECT PIT.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Kemmerer field; analysis No. 3570 (p. 321).

Location.—Prospect pit; in the NE. $\frac{1}{4}$ SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 16, T. 25 N., R. 115 W., about 11 miles southwest of Viola.

Coal bed.—Willow Creek. Cretaceous age; Frontier formation.

The bed was measured and sampled on November 17, 1906, by A. R. Schultz. The sample represented 4½ feet of coal, which was overlain and underlain with shale.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 321; also U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, pp. 232, 236.

For geologic relations see U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 316, p. 227.

WESTON COUNTY.

CAMBRIA. ANTELOPE NO. 1 AND NO. 3 AND JUMBO MINES.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Hills region; (Wyoming No. 2) analyses Nos. 1376, 1377 (p. 321).

Mine.—Antelope Nos. 1 and 3 and Jumbo mines, all delivering coal to one tipples: drift openings in sec. 29, T. 46 N., R. 61 W., at Cambria, on a branch line of the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad.

Coal bed.—The coal occurs in the Lakota sandstone, near the base of the Cretaceous system. It is probably a local bed, limited to this general locality. Thickness variable; dip, slight; roof, sandstone, in places underlain with black shale; floor, clay.

The bed was measured and sampled at four points by F. W. deWolf, in 1904, as described below:

Sections of coal bed in Antelope Nos. 1 and 3 and Jumbo mines at Cambria.

Section.....	A		B		C		D
Laboratory No.....	1376		1377		1376		
Roof: Secs. A, C, and D, sandstone; sec. B, black shale.	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft.</i>	<i>in.</i>	<i>Ft. in.</i>
Coal.....	2	0					
Coal (cannel?).....			0	2			
Shale, black.....					0	4	
Shale.....							0 3
Coal, splint.....	0	7					
Coal.....			0	2			
Clays.....					1	5	
Bone.....							1 7
Coal.....	0	6					
Coal, splint.....			0	7			0 2½
Bone.....					0	3	
Coal, splint.....	0	2					
Coal.....							
Clays.....			0	10			
Clay.....					1	0	
Coal.....	1	10			1	6	0 1
Clays.....							2 9
Coal, splint.....	0	10					
Coal.....			0	3			
Sulphur.....					0		
Coal.....	0	6			1	2½	
Coal, splint.....	0	3	0	5			
Coal.....			1	2½			
Clays.....					0	3	
Coal, splint.....			0	3			
Coal.....			0	4	1	8½	
Clays.....			0	2			
Coal.....			1	0			
Floor, fire clay.....							
Thickness of bed.....	6	8	5	6	7	7½	4 10½
Thickness of coal sampled.....	6	8	5	2½	4	10½	

* Not included in sample.

Section A was measured in room 6, off northwest entry 3, in Antelope No. 3 mine; section B (sample 1377) was measured in room 9, off northwest entry 8, in Jumbo mine; section C was measured in room 7, off northwest entry, in Antelope No. 1 mine; and section D was measured in room 14 in Antelope No. 1 mine. Sample No. 1376 was composed of cuttings from sections A and C. No sample was taken at section D.

Notes.—The coal was largely used as engine coal by the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad. The slack coal (that passing through $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch screen) was generally coked at the mine, yielding a coke high in ash. In 1904 about 30 per cent of the output was slack.

For results of tests of this coal, see mention of specific tests as follows—steaming tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 937; Bull. 261, p. 83; Bull. 290, p. 225; Bureau of Mines Bull. 23, pp. 70, 188; producer-gas tests: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 1304; Bull. 261, p. 115; Bull. 290, p. 226; Bureau of Mines Bull. 13, pp. 223, 277.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 321; also U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 48, p. 263; Bull. 261, p. 59; Bull. 290, p. 225.

HORTON. HOLWELL PROSPECTS NOS. 1 AND 2.

Sample.—Bituminous coal; Black Hills field; analyses Nos. 6747, 6743, 6744, 6746 (p. 321).

Location.—Holwell prospect Nos. 1 and 2; in the SE. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 48 N., R. 62 W.; 7 miles west of Horton and about 20 miles northwest of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad at Cambria.

Coal bed.—At the base of the Lakota sandstone of Lower Cretaceous age.

	Fr. in.
Bone.....	1 2
Coal, bituminous, with dull and bright streaks.....	2 0
Coal, bituminous, bright.....	0 7
Coal, cannel.....	1 6
Coal, bituminous, bright.....	1 9
Coal, cannel.....	1 4
Coal, bony, shaly.....	0 8
Thickness of bed.....	9 0

The prospect was a drift about 55 feet long, which had not been worked for a number of years. The sample was taken at the breast and although representing as fresh coal as could be obtained by cleaning the surface, it was probably slightly weathered. The analyses represent the various parts of the bed as follows:

Sample 6747 represented whole thickness of bed. It was taken 55 feet in.

Sample 6743 represented 18 inches of cannel coal in the middle part of the bed. The sample was taken 55 feet in.

Sample 6744 represented 14 inches of bone at the top of bed. The sample was taken at end of entry 1.

Sample 6746 represented 7-inch and 21-inch benches of bright and cannel coal mixed.

The bed in Holwell prospect No. 2 was measured and sampled by R. W. Stone, as shown below:

Section of coal bed in Holwell prospect No. 2, 7 miles west of Horton.

Laboratory No.....	6745 Fr. in.
Bone.....	0 6
Bone, with streaks of bituminous coal.....	1 1
Coal, bright, bituminous.....	0 3
Coal, bony.....	0 8
Coal, bright, bituminous.....	0 2
Coal, dull, bituminous.....	0 5
Coal, cannel.....	0 5
Coal, bony.....	0 1
Coal, bright, bituminous.....	0 9
Coal, splint.....	1 0
Bone.....	0 6
Thickness of bed.....	6 0
Thickness of coal sampled.....	5 0

This prospect was a single drift 95 feet long, which had not been worked for several months. The sample, taken at the face, represented the whole thickness of the bed, and probably included only slightly weathered coal.

Notes.—The coal for the most part is bituminous, and some of the benches would coke.

For chemical analyses of this coal see part I of this bulletin, p. 321.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Under the description of each sample in this report reference has been made to the publication of the United States Geological Survey containing a description of the geologic relations of the coal bed or the composition of the coal.

A bibliographical list of the United States Geological Survey publications dealing with coal is given in "Mineral Resources of the

United States, 1910" (U. S. Geol. Survey, 1911), pages 226-242. This list is also published as a separate by the United States Geological Survey.

The references given below are chiefly the publications of State surveys, and refer to papers of a general nature rather than to descriptions of separate localities. The list is incomplete, but it is believed to contain the more important references, other than those in reports of the Geological Survey, to the composition and geologic relations of the various coals in this country.

ALABAMA.

GIBSON, A. M. Report on the Coal Measures of Blount Mountain, with map and sections. Ala. Geol. Survey, 1893, pp. 7-80. Describes the topography and geologic structure of the region and the stratigraphy of the lower and upper coal measures, with a detailed description of the coal seams. Gives chemical analyses of some of the coals.

MCCALLEY, HENRY. Report on the coal measures of the plateau region of Alabama. Ala. Geol. Surv., 1891, 238 pp.

——— Report on the Tennessee Valley region. Ala. Geol. Surv. Rept., pt. 1, 1896, 436 pp. Describes the general features of the stratigraphy, and the occurrence of coal, etc. Gives local geologic details by counties.

——— Report on the Warrior coal basin. Ala. Geol. Surv., 1900, 327 pp. Gives numerous sections of coal beds.

SQUIRE, JOSEPH. Report on the Cahaba coal field. Ala. Geol. Surv., 1890, 187 pp.

ARKANSAS.

STEEL, A. A. Coal mining in Arkansas. Geol. Surv. of Ark., vol. 1, 1910, 632 pp; vol. 2, 1910, 383 pp.

WINSLOW, ARTHUR. The geology of the coal regions. Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. of Ark. for 1888, vol. 3, 1888, 122 pp. Gives geologic sections, also analyses of coals.

COLORADO.

COLORADO STATE BUREAU OF MINES. Report of the State Bureau of Mines for the years 1905-6. 1907. 127 pp.

HEADDEN, W. P. A study of some Colorado coals—a comparison of some coals from Boulder, Routt, and Delta Counties. Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., vol. 8, May, 1907, pp. 281-300.

——— An examination of some coals from Routt County, Colo. Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., vol. 8, March, 1907, pp. 257-280.

PARSONS, H. F., and LIDDELL, C. A. The coal and mineral resources of Routt County. Colorado School of Mines Bull., vol. 1, no. 4, 1903, pp. 47-59.

GEORGIA.

MCCALLIE, S. W. A preliminary report on the coal deposits of Georgia. Geol. Surv. Ga. Bull. 12, 1904, 121 pp.

——— A preliminary report on the mineral resources of Georgia. Geol. Surv. Ga. Bull. 23, 1910, pp. 67-75.

ILLINOIS.

BAIN, H. F., AND OTHERS. Studies of Illinois coals. Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Bull. 24, 1908, pp. 1099-1170.

——— Studies of Illinois coal. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 14, 1909, pp. 183-253.

- The Illinois coal field. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 16, 1910, pp. 182-202.
- CADY, G. H. The geology and coal resources of the West Frankfort quadrangle. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 16, 1910, pp. 244-265.
- DE WOLF, F. W. Coal investigations in Saline and Williamson Counties, Ill. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 8, 1908, pp. 230-245. Describes the stratigraphy and structure of the field, and the occurrence and character of the coals.
- Coal investigations in the Saline-Gallatin field, Illinois, and the adjoining area. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 8, 1908, pp. 211-229.
- The coal resources of Illinois. Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Bull. 24, November, 1908, pp. 1103-1112.
- The coal resources of Illinois. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 14, 1909, pp. 189-196.
- DE WOLF, F. W., AND OTHERS. Studies of Illinois coal. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 16, 1910, pp. 177-301.
- LINDGREN, J. M. The sampling and analysis of Illinois coals. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 14, 1909, pp. 196-203. Gives analyses of coals from various parts of the State.
- PARR, S. W. Chemical analyses of certain coals. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 4, 1907, pp. 188-197.
- Composition and character of Illinois coals. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 3, 1906, pp. 27-78.
- The chemical composition of Illinois coal. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 16, 1910, pp. 203-243.
- SAVAGE, T. E. The geology and coal resources of the Herrin, Ill., quadrangle. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 16, 1910, pp. 266-285.
- SHAW, E. W. The geology and coal resources of the Murphysboro quadrangle, Illinois. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 16, 1910, pp. 286-294.
- UDDEN, J. A. Coal deposits and possible oil field near Duquoin, Ill. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 14, 1909, pp. 254-262.
- UDDEN, J. A., and DE WOLF, F. W. Notes on the Belleville-Breese area. Ill. State Geol. Surv. Bull. 8, 1908, pp. 313-334.

INDIANA

- ASHLEY, G. H. Supplementary report [to report of 1898] on the coal deposits of Indiana. Ind. Dept. Geol. and Nat. Res., 33d Ann. Rept., 1909, pp. 13-150.
- The coal deposits of Indiana. Ind. Dept. Geol. and Nat. Res., 23d Ann. Rept., 1899, pp. 1-1428. Describes general geologic occurrence and distribution of coal, the general geology of the coal measures of Indiana, and the detailed geology in various counties. Presents analyses of certain coals.
- NOYES, W. A. Composition of Indiana coals. Ind. Dept. of Geol. and Nat. Hist., 21st Ann. Rept., 1897, pp. 97-107. Describes the methods of analyses and in tabular form shows the chemical composition of coal from various mines.

IOWA.

- AREY, M. F. Geology of Davis County. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 20, 1910, pp. 487-524.
- Geology of Wayne County. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 20, 1910, pp. 199-236.
- BEYER, S. W. Coal statistics [Iowa]. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 19, 1909, pp. 591-597.
- Mineral production in Iowa in 1905. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 16, 1906, pp. 17-36.
- BEYER, S. W., and YOUNG, L. E. Geology of Monroe County [Iowa]. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 13, 1903, pp. 355-422. Describes the character and occurrence of coal seams and the coal-mining operations in the county, and gives analyses of certain coals.

KEYES, C. R. Coal deposits of Iowa. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 2, 1894, 536
— Stages of the Des Moines or chief coal-bearing series of Kansas and Missouri and their equivalents in Iowa. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc., vol pp. 22-25.
LEES, J. H. Bibliography of Iowa coals. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 19, 659-697.

— History of coal mining in Iowa. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 19, 1909, pp
LEES, J. H., and HIXON, A. W. Analyses of Iowa coals. Iowa Geol. Surv 1909, pp. 476-519.

MACBRIDE, T. H. Geology of Hamilton and Wright Counties. Iowa Geol. Surv. vol. 20, 1910, pp. 97-149.

SAVAGE, T. E. Report on tests of Iowa coals made at the Government coal plant at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Iowa Geol. Surv. Bull. 2, 1905, pp. 22-38.

WILDER, F. A. Fuel values of Iowa coals. Iowa Geol. Surv., vol. 19, 1909, pp. 397-475.

KANSAS.

CRANE, W. R. Geography and detailed stratigraphy of the Kansas Coal Measures; description of mines, mining methods, and mining machinery; chemical and physical properties of Kansas coals; output and commerce; mining and mining laws. Kans. Univ. Geol. Surv., vol. 3, 1898, pp. 108-336.

HAWORTH, ERASMUS. The coal fields of Kansas. Kans. Univ. Quart., vol. 1, 1895, pp. 297-309.

— The stratigraphy of the Kansas Coal Measures. Kans. Univ. Quart. 1895, pp. 271-290.

LANGWORTHY, A. E. The Atchison [Kansas] diamond-drill prospect hole. Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 17, 1901, pp. 45-52.

KENTUCKY.

CRANDALL, A. R. Coals of the Licking Valley region. Ky. Geol. Surv. 1910, 90 pp.

— The coals of the Big Sandy Valley south of Louisa and between Tazewell and the headwaters of the north fork of the Kentucky River. Ky. Geol. Surv. Bull. 4, 1905, 141 pp. Describes the general geology and topography of the region, the occurrence, character, thickness, and relations of the coal seams, numerous sections, and the character and composition of the coals.

FOHS, F. J. Coals of the region drained by the Quicksand Creeks in Breathitt and Knott Counties. Ky. Geol. Surv. Bull. 18, 1912, 79 pp. Discusses the occurrence of the coal beds and presents analyses of coals.

GLENN, L. C. A geological reconnaissance of the Tradewater River region with special reference to the coal beds. Ky. Geol. Surv. Bull. 17, 1912, 75 pp.

HODGE, J. M. Report on the coals of the three forks of the Kentucky River. Ky. Geol. Surv. Bull. 11, 1910, 280 pp. Presents analyses and discusses the geology of the region.

— Summary of report on the region drained by the three forks of the Kentucky River. Ky. Geol. Surv. Rept. of Progress for 1906 and 1907, pp. 36-45. Includes an account of the distribution and character of the coals in this area.

— The Big Stone Gap coal field. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 21, pp. 922-938, 1005-1006. Describes the geology of the region, illustrates sections of Little and Big Black Mountain and the geologic position of the coal beds with a statement of the character of the coal found in each bed.

- MACFARLANE, GRAHAM. The eastern coal region of Kentucky. *Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng.*, vol. 25, 1896, pp. 518-532. Gives a section showing the vertical distribution of the coal seams and describes the general features of the coal measures of the region.
- MILLER, A. M. Abstract of report on the lower (or "conglomerate") measures along the western border of the eastern coal field. *Ky. Geol. Surv. Rept. of Progress* for 1906 and 1907, 1908, pp. 27-35.
- Coals of the lower measures along the western border of the eastern coal field. *Ky. Geol. Surv. Bull.* 12, 1910, 83 pp.
- NORWOOD, C. J. Annual reports of the inspector of mines of the State of Kentucky for 1901 and 1902. 1903. 140 pp. Coals of the different districts described.
- PETER, ROBERT. Chemical report of the coals, clays, mineral waters, etc., of Kentucky. *Ky. Geol. Surv. Bull.* 3, 1905, 77 pp.

MARYLAND.

- CLARK, W. B., and OTHERS. Report on the coals of Maryland. *Md. Geol. Surv. special publication*, vol. 5, pt. 4, pp. 221-651.
- CLARK, W. B., and MATHEWS, E. B. Maryland mineral industries, 1896-1907. *Md. Geol. Surv.*, vol. 8, 1909, pp. 97-223.

MICHIGAN.

- COOPER, W. F. Geological report on Bay County [Michigan]. *Mich. State Board of Geol. Surv. Ann. Rept.*, 1905, 1906, pp. 135-426.
- LANE, A. C. Coal of Michigan: its mode of occurrence and quality. *Mich. Geol. Surv.*, vol. 8, pt. 2, 1902, pp. 1-232.
- Fifth annual report of the State geologist [Michigan]. *Mich. Geol. Surv. Ann. Rept.* for 1903, 1905, 342 pp.
- Sixth annual report of the State geologist [of Michigan], for 1904. *Mich. Geol. Surv. Ann. Rept.* for 1904, 1905, pp. 113-168.

MISSISSIPPI.

- BROWN, C. S. Lignite of Mississippi. *Miss. Geol. Surv. Bull.* 3, 1907, 71 pp.

MISSOURI.

- BARBOUR, E. H. Report on the Honey Creek coal mine. *Mo. Geol. Surv.*, vol. 2, 1907, pp. 349-364.
- BUSH, B. F. The coal fields of Missouri. *Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Bull.* 1, 1905, pp. 165-179; *Trans.*, vol. 35, 1905, pp. 903-917.
- GORDON, C. H. A report of the Bevier sheet, including portions of Macon, Randolph, and Chariton Counties [Missouri]. *Mo. Geol. Surv.*, vol. 9, 1896, 75 pp. Describes the physiographic character of the region and the economic geology of the coal beds.
- HINDS, HENRY. The coal deposits of Missouri. *Mo. Bureau Geol. and Mines*, vol. 11, ser. 2. 1913. 503 pp. Gives a detailed comprehensive account of the geologic relations of the coal beds and the character and composition of the coal.
- WHITE, DAVID. Age of the lower coals of Henry County, Missouri. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, vol. 8, 1897, 287-304.
- WINSLOW, ARTHUR. A preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri. *Mo. Geol. Surv.*, 1891, pp. 19-226. Describes the topographic and geologic features of the coal-measures formation, the process of its deposition, the distribution and character of the contained coal beds, and the conditions of the coal industry. Gives a description of the coal seams now worked in each county.

- WINSLOW, ARTHUR. A report on the Higginsville sheet, Lafayette County [Missouri]. Mo. Geol. Surv., vol. 9, 1896, 99 pp. Describes the physiography of the region, the distribution and character of the Carboniferous and Quaternary formations, and the occurrence and character of the coal seams.

MONTANA.

- ROWE, J. P. Montana coal and lignite deposits. Mont. Univ. Bull. 37 (Geol. Ser. 2), 1906, 82 pp.

NEW MEXICO.

- SHERIDAN, JO E. Report of the mine inspector for the Territory of New Mexico to the Secretary of the Interior for the year ended June 30, 1906, 1906, 87 pp. Includes notes on the occurrence and character of coal seams and chemical analyses of coals.
- STEVENSON, J. J. The Cerillos coal fields near Santa Fe, New Mexico. N. Y. Acad. Sci., Trans., vol. 15, 1896, pp. 105-122. Describes the character of the Cretaceous deposits and the occurrence and chemical composition of the coals.

NEBRASKA.

- BARBOUR, E. H. Report of the State geologist. Nebr. Geol. Surv., vol. 1, 1903, 258 pp. Includes analyses of certain coals.

NORTH DAKOTA.

- LEONARD, A. G., AND OTHERS. Geology of southwestern North Dakota, with special reference to the coal. N. Dak. Geol. Surv., 5th Bienn. Rept., 1908, pp. 27-114.

OKLAHOMA.

- GOULD, C. N., AND OTHERS. Brief chapters on Oklahoma's minerals. Okla. Geol. Surv. Bull. 6, 1910, pp. 33-95.

OHIO.

- BOWNOCKER, J. A. Coals of the Monongahela formation or upper productive coal measures. Ohio Geol. Surv., 4th ser., Bull. 9, 1908, pp. 9-170.
- LORD, N. W., and SOMERMEIER, E. E. Chemical analyses and calorific tests of the Clarion, Lower Kittanning, Middle Kittanning, and Upper Freeport coals. Ohio Geol. Surv., 4th ser., Bull. 9, 1908, pp. 170-339.
- ORTON, EDWARD. The coal fields of Ohio. Ohio Geol. Surv., vol. 7, 1893, pp. 253-290. Discusses the origin of coal and describes the various coal seams of the Carboniferous strata in Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA.

- ASHBURNER, C. A. First report of progress in the anthracite district, southern field, Panther Creek basin. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. AA, 1883, 407 pp.
- BOILEAU, J. W. Coal fields of southwestern Pennsylvania, Washington, and Greene Counties. 1907, 90 pp.
- CHANCE, H. M. A revision of the bituminous coal measures of Clearfield County. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. H7, 1884, pp. XI-XV.
- HILL, F. A. Geology and mining in the northern coal field of Pennsylvania. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 15, 1887, pp. 699-707.
- Report on the anthracite region. Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. for 1886, pt. 3, 1887, pp. 919-1329.

- LESLEY, J. P. Manual of coal and its topography illustrated by original drawings, chiefly of facts in the geology of the Appalachian region of the United States of North America. 1856. 224 pp.
- Note on classification of coals. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. MM, 2d Rept. of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg, 1879, pp. 144-157.
- On the Broad Top coal basin in central Pennsylvania. Am. Assoc. Proc., vol. 10, pt. 2, 1857, pp. 78-81.
- The coal beds and fire clays of the Wellersburg basin, in Somerset County. Geol. Surv. Pa. Ann. Rept. for 1885, 1886, pp. 227-239.
- LESQUEREAUX, LEO. On the character and distribution of Paleozoic plants. Geol. Surv. Pa. Ann. Rept. for 1886, 1887, pp. 457-522.
- On the vegetable origin of coal. Geol. Surv. Pa. Ann. Rept. for 1885, 1886, pp. 95-121.
- PLATT, FRANKLIN, and PLATT, W. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, part 1, Cambria. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. HH, 1877, 194 pp.
- Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. HHH, 1877, 348 pp.
- ROGERS, H. D. The geology of Pennsylvania. Vol. 1, 586 pp.; vol. 2, 1045 pp. 1858.
- STEVENSON, J. J. Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. K for 1875, 1876, 419 pp.
- WHITE, I. C. Geology of Lawrence County. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. QQ, 1879, pp. 1-213.
- Geology of Susquehanna River region in the six counties of Wyoming, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. G7, 1883, 464 pp.
- Report of the progress of the second geological survey of Pennsylvania in parts of Beaver, Allegheny, and Butler Counties lying north of the Ohio River. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. Q for 1875, 1878, pp. 1-273.
- Special report on the correlation of the coal measures in western Pennsylvania and eastern Ohio. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. QQ, 1879, pp. 215-303.
- Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal fields of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 65, 1891, 212 pp.
- The geology of Mercer County. 2d Geol. Surv. Pa. Rept. QQQ, 1880, 233 pp.

RHODE ISLAND.

- BROWN, C. W. Preliminary report of the natural resources survey of Rhode Island. R. I. Bureau Industrial Statistics, Ann. Rept. for 1909, pt. 3, 1910, pp. 59-128. Includes an account of the coal deposits.

TENNESSEE.

- ASHLEY, G. H. The Tennessee coal field. Resources of Tennessee, vol. 1, October, 1911, pp. 188-202.
- PHALEN, W. C. Preliminary report of the coal resources of the Pikeville special quadrangle of eastern Tennessee. Resources of Tennessee, vol. 1, September, 1911, pp. 117-162.

TEXAS.

- ASHBURNER, C. A. Brazos coal field, Texas. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 9, 1881, pp. 495-506.
- DRAKE, N. F. Report on the Colorado coal field of Texas. Texas Geol. Surv. 4th Ann. Rept., 1893, pp. 357-446.

- DUMBLE, E. T. Report on the brown coal and lignite of Texas. Texas Geol. Surv., 1892, pp. 17-243. Describes the origin, formation, and characters of brown coal, the geology of the Texas deposits, and the occurrence and composition of the Tertiary brown coals in the different States, and compares them with European brown coals.
- PHILLIPS, W. B. Coal, lignite, and asphalt rocks [Texas]. Tex. Univ. Mineral Surv. Bull. 3, 1902, pp. 137.
- The coal, lignite, and asphalt rocks of Texas. Western Soc. Engrs. Jour., vol. 9, 1904, pp. 571-592.
- SIMONDS, F. W. The minerals and mineral localities of Texas. Tex. Univ. Min. Surv. Bull. 5, 1902, pp. 3-95.
- UDDEN, J. A. A sketch of the geology of the Chisos country, Brewster County, Texas. Univ. of Texas Bull. 93, Apr. 15, 1907, 101 pp.

UTAH.

- HARRINGTON, D. Coal mining at Sunnyside, Utah. Colo. Sch. Mines Bull., vol. 1, 1901, pp. 227-235. Describes the general geology, the occurrence of the coal in the Laramie group, and the mining operations.

VIRGINIA.

- BACHE, FRANKLIN. Coal sections developed by recent operations in Wise County, Virginia. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 24, 1895, pp. 70-80. Describes the coal developments and gives sections from various parts of the coal area of the country.
- BOYD, C. R. Correlation in the coal rocks west of Pocahontas, Flat Top, Virginia. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 24, 1895, pp. 254-257. Remarks on the occurrence of a conglomerate overlying the coal in this region and its bearing on the correlation of the coals.
- HODGE, J. M. The Big Stone Gap coal field. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 21, pp. 922-938 and 1005-1006.
- LESLEY, J. P. The geological structure of Tazewell, Russell, and Wise Counties in Virginia. Am. Phil. Soc. Proc., vol. 12, 1873, pp. 489-513.
- WATSON, T. L. Mineral resources of Virginia. Va. Jamestown Exposition Commission, Lynchburg, 1907, 618 pp. Includes analyses of coals.

WASHINGTON.

- EVANS, G. W. The coal fields of King County. Wash. Geol. Surv. Bull. 3, 1912, 247 pp.
- LANDES, HENRY. The coal deposits of Washington. Wash. Geol. Surv. Ann. Rept. for 1901, vol. 1, 1902, pp. 257-281.
- LANDES, HENRY, and RUDDY, C. A. Coal deposits of Washington. Wash. Geol. Surv. Ann. Rept. for 1902, vol. 2, 1903, pp. 165-277. Describes character, geographic distribution, and geologic relations of the Washington coal beds, the occurrence, thickness, and value of the coal seams, and the constitution and value of the coals.

WEST VIRGINIA.

- GRIMSLEY, G. P. Report on the geology of the Panhandle counties of West Virginia. W. Va. County Repts. and Maps: Ohio, Brooke, and Hancock Counties, 1907, 378 pp.
- GRISWOLD, W. T. The coals of the Steubenville quadrangle in West Virginia. W. Va. Geol. Surv. County Repts. and Maps: Ohio, Brooke, and Hancock Counties, 1907, pp. 224-237.

- HENNEN, R. V. Marshall, Wetzel, and Tyler Counties [W. Va.]. W. Va. Geol. Surv. County Repts., 1909, 654 pp. Describes the area mentioned and the mineral resources, including coal.
- RAMSAY, G. S. The northeastern bituminous coal measures of the Appalachian System. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 25, 1896, pp. 76-83.
- ROBINSON, NEIL. The Kanawha and New River coal fields of West Virginia, U. S. A., 1904, 23 pp. Includes notes on the occurrence, geologic relations, composition, fuel values, and production of coal.
- WEEKS, J. D. The Elk Garden and Upper Potomac coal fields of West Virginia. Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., vol. 24, 1895, pp. 351-364. Gives a general description of the region and tables of chemical analyses of the coal and of coal production.
- WHITE, I. C. Levels. Coal analyses. W. Va. Geol. Surv. Bull. 2, 1910, 385 pp.
- Shortage of coal in the northern Appalachian coal field. Geol. Soc. of America Bull., vol. 20, 1909, pp. 333-340. Discusses the distribution of workable beds, the method of deposition of the coal, and the duration of the field under present methods of mining and use.
- Supplementary coal report. W. Va. Geol. Surv., vol. 2 (A), 1908, 720 pp. A detailed account of the distribution, geologic relations, and economic value of the coal beds of West Virginia.
- The Appalachian coal field [West Virginia]. W. Va. Geol. Surv., vol. 2, 1903, pp. 81-716. Gives a detailed account of the Carboniferous system in West Virginia, including geologic sections, the extent, character, and geologic position of the various formations, and the character, occurrence, constitution, and fuel value of the coals.

WYOMING.

- KNIGHT, W. C. Coal fields of southern Uinta County, Wyo. Abstract: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., vol. 13, 1903, pp. 542-544. Describes briefly the Cretaceous strata of the region and gives chemical analyses of the coals.
- TRUMBULL, L. W. A preliminary report upon the coal resources of Wyoming. Wyo. Univ. School of Mines Bull. 7, 1905, 19 pp.

PUBLICATIONS ON FUEL TECHNOLOGY.

The following Bureau of Mines publications may be obtained free by applying to the Director, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C.:

BULLETIN 1. The volatile matter of coal, by H. C. Porter and F. K. Ovitz. 1910. 56 pp., 1 pl., 9 figs.

BULLETIN 2. North Dakota lignite as a fuel for power-plant boilers, by D. T. Randall and Henry Kreisinger. 1910. 42 pp., 1 pl., 7 figs.

BULLETIN 3. The coke industry of the United States as related to the foundry, by Richard Moldenke. 1910. 32 pp.

BULLETIN 5. Washing and coking tests of coal at Denver, Colo., July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909, by A. W. Belden, G. R. Delamater, J. W. Groves, and K. M. Way. 1910. 62 pp., 1 fig.

BULLETIN 6. Coals available for the manufacture of illuminating gas, by A. H. White and Perry Barker, compiled and revised by H. M. Wilson. 1911. 77 pp., 4 pls., 12 figs.

BULLETIN 13. Résumé of producer-gas investigations, October 1, 1904, to June 30, 1910, by R. H. Fernald and C. D. Smith. 1911. 393 pp., 12 pls., 250 figs.

BULLETIN 14. Briquetting tests of lignite at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1908-9; with a chapter on sulphite-pitch binder, by C. L. Wright. 1911. 64 pp., 11 pls., 4 figs.

BULLETIN 16. The uses of peat for fuel and other purposes, by C. A. Davis. 1911. 214 pp., 1 pl., 1 fig.

BULLETIN 18. The transmission of heat into steam boilers, by Henry Kreisinger and W. T. Ray. 1912. 180 pp., 78 figs.

BULLETIN 19. Physical and chemical properties of the petroleum of the San Joaquin Valley, Cal., by I. C. Allen and W. A. Jacobs; with a chapter on analyses of natural gas from the southern California oil fields, by G. A. Burrell. 1911. 60 pp., 2 pls., 10 figs.

BULLETIN 23. Steaming tests of coals and related investigations, September 1, 1904, to December 31, 1908, by L. P. Breckenridge, Henry Kreisinger, and W. T. Ray. 1912. 380 pp., 2 pls., 94 figs.

BULLETIN 24. Binders for coal briquets, by J. E. Mills. 56 pp., 1 fig. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 343.

BULLETIN 27. Tests of coal and briquets as fuel for house-heating boilers, by D. T. Randall. 44 pp., 3 pls., 2 figs. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 366.

BULLETIN 28. Experimental work conducted in the chemical laboratory of the United States fuel-testing plant at St. Louis, Mo., January 1, 1905, to July 31, 1906, by N. W. Lord. 51 pp. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 323.

BULLETIN 29. The effect of oxygen in coal, by David White. 80 pp., 3 pls. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 382.

BULLETIN 30. Briquetting tests at the United States fuel-testing plant at Norfolk, Va., 1907-8, by C. L. Wright. 41 pp., 9 pls. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 385.

BULLETIN 31. Incidental problems in gas-producer tests, by R. H. Fernald, C. D. Smith, J. K. Clement, and H. A. Grine. 29 pp., 8 figs. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 393.

BULLETIN 33. Comparative tests of run-of-mine and briquetted coal on the torpedo boat *Biddle*, by W. T. Ray and Henry Kreisinger. 50 pp., 10 figs. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 403.

BULLETIN 34. Tests of run-of-mine and briquetted coal in a locomotive boiler, by W. T. Ray and Henry Kreisinger. 33 pp., 9 figs. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 412.

BULLETIN 35. The utilization of fuel in locomotive practice, by W. F. M. Goss. 29 pp., 8 figs. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 402.

BULLETIN 36. Alaskan coal problems, by W. L. Fisher. 1911. 32 pp., 1 pl.

BULLETIN 37. Comparative tests of run-of-mine and briquetted coal on locomotives, including torpedo-boat tests, and some foreign specifications for briquetted fuel, by W. F. M. Goss. 58 pp., 4 pls., 35 figs. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 363.

BULLETIN 39. The smoke problem at boiler plants, a preliminary report, by D. T. Randall. 31 pp. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 334, revised by S. B. Flagg.

BULLETIN 40. The smokeless combustion of coal in boiler furnaces, with a chapter on central heating plants, by D. T. Randall and H. W. Weeks. 188 pp., 40 figs. Reprint of United States Geological Survey Bulletin 373, revised by Henry Kreisinger.

BULLETIN 41. Government coal purchases under specifications, with analyses for the fiscal year 1909-10, by G. S. Pope; with a chapter on the fuel-inspection laboratory of the Bureau of Mines, by J. D. Davis. 1912. 97 pp., 3 pls.

BULLETIN 43. Comparative fuel values of gasoline and denatured alcohol in internal-combustion engines, by R. M. Strong and Lauson Stone. 1912. 243 pp., 3 pls., 32 figs.

BULLETIN 49. City smoke ordinances and smoke abatement, by S. B. Flagg. 1912. 55 pp.

BULLETIN 54. Foundry-cupola gases and temperatures, by A. W. Belden. 1913. 29 pp., 3 pls., 16 figs.

BULLETIN 55. The commercial trend of the producer-gas power plant in the United States, by R. H. Fernald. 1913. 93 pp., 1 pl., 4 figs.

BULLETIN 58. Fuel-briquetting investigations, 1904 to July, 1912, by C. L. Wright.

BULLETIN 63. Sampling coal deliveries, and types of Government specifications for the purchase of coal, by G. S. Pope. 1913. 68 pp., 4 pls., 3 figs.

TECHNICAL PAPER 1. The sampling of coal in the mine, by J. A. Holmes. 1911. 18 pp., 1 fig.

TECHNICAL PAPER 2. The escape of gas from coal, by H. C. Porter and F. K. Ovtiz. 1911. 14 pp., 1 fig.

TECHNICAL PAPER 3. Specifications for the purchase of fuel oil for the Government, with directions for sampling oil and natural gas, by I. C. Allen. 1911. 13 pp.

TECHNICAL PAPER 5. The constituents of coal soluble in phenol, by J. C. W. Frazer and E. J. Hoffman. 1912. 20 pp., 1 pl.

TECHNICAL PAPER 8. Methods of analyzing coal and coke, by F. M. Stanton and A. C. Fieldner. 1912. 42 pp., 12 figs.

TECHNICAL PAPER 10. Liquefied products from natural gas; their properties and uses, by I. C. Allen and G. A. Burrell. 1912. 23 pp.

TECHNICAL PAPER 16. Deterioration and spontaneous combustion of coal in storage, a preliminary report, by H. C. Porter and F. K. Ovtiz. 1912. 14 pp.

TECHNICAL PAPER 37. Heavy oil as fuel for internal-combustion engines, by I. C. Allen. 1913. 36 pp.

INDEX.

This index gives the names of places at or near which the samples of coal mentioned in this bulletin were collected. In addition, it gives the names of many coal beds, including names of geological significance as well as some that are merely local, and the names of most of the mines.

Attention is called to the fact that many beds opened by prospect pits, country banks, or even mines, especially beds in the Rocky Mountain province, have no names, even local ones. Moreover, such local names as "A," "B," "1," "2," "Upper," "Lower," have been omitted in the case of beds that have not been correlated with other beds similarly designated in the same State, the purpose in omitting such names being to reduce the length of the index and to avoid the confusion that would result from applying the same designation to different beds. Mines that in the text have no other title than a number, as "Mine No. 1," are not included, for similar reasons.

A.	Page.		Page.
A & E mine (Wash.), coal from analysis of...	213	Aladdin, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of...	305
description of.....	872	description of.....	1105, 1106
A bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of....	162, 165, 166, 167	Alaska, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	222, 223
description of.....	729, 733, 736	description of.....	907
sections of.....	729, 733, 736	Alaska mine (W. Va.). See Alaska, W. Va.	
See Brookville bed, Pa.		Alaska Packers' Association mine (Alaska),	
Abbott, W. L., on value of coal analyses.....	6	coal from, analysis of.....	41
Aberdeen mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of...	191	description of.....	358
description of.....	799	Albee bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	152
Abernant, Ala., coal from near, analysis of...	39	description of.....	686
description of.....	352	section of.....	686
Abernant mine (Ala.). See Abernant, Ala.		Albee mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	192
Acheson, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	180	Albertson mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis	
description of.....	772	of.....	125
Acheson mine (Pa.). See Acheson, Pa.		description of.....	586
Acme, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	246	Alcott mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of...	129
description of.....	961, 962	description of.....	601
Acme mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.), 55;	(Pa.), 166	Aldrich, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	38, 39
description of..... (Colo.), 399; (Pa.), 732	732	description of.....	348
Acme No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of...	167	Aldrich mine (Ala.). See Aldrich, Ala.	
description of.....	737	Aldridge, Mont., coal from near, analysis of...	134
Acton No. 2 mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of...	39	description of.....	626, 627
description of.....	350	Aldridge mine (Mont.). See Aldridge, Mont.	
Ada, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	128	Algodones, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of...	141
description of.....	595	description of.....	650
Adamar, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	198	Algona, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	248
description of.....	823	description of.....	966
Adams bed, Oreg. See Eureka bed, Oreg.		Alkali Butte, Wyo., coal from near, analysis	
Adams mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	77	of.....	310
description of.....	471	description of.....	1125, 1126
Adaville bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of...	319	Allen bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of... 60, 61, 75, 76	
description of.....	1184	description of... 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 467, 468	
Adaville mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	319	sections of.....	419, 420, 467
Adger, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	35	Allison mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	295
description of.....	337, 338	description of.....	1075
Adrian, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	295	Almy, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	317
description of.....	1073, 1074	description of.....	1146
Adrian mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of...	171	Almy bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	317
description of.....	750	description of.....	1146
Agnes mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	182	Alpine mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	64
description of.....	777	description of.....	429
Aguiñar, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	68	Altoona, Iowa, coal from near, analysis of...	100
description of.....	446	description of.....	532
Air drying of coal samples, method of.....	11	Altus, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	47
purpose of.....	11	description of.....	379
		Ames bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	183
		description of.....	779

	Page.
Anaconda mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	127, 133
description of.....	590, 623
Analyses of coal, difficulties of making.....	6
interpretation of.....	27-32
value of.....	5, 6, 7
Analysis of coal, method of.....	11-26
Anawalt, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	248
description of.....	906, 907
Anawalt mine (W. Va.). See Anawalt, W. Va.	
Anchor No. 2 mine (Iowa), coal from, analysis of.....	100
description of.....	532
Anderson, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	181
descriptions of.....	773
Anderson bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	60, 76
description of.....	418, 419, 468
section of.....	419
Angier mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	298
description of.....	1068
Angle mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	265
description of.....	1000
Angora, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	77
description of.....	460
Ansted, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	223
description of.....	907, 908
Ansted bed, W. Va. See No. 2 gas bed, W. Va.	
Ansted mine (W. Va.). See Ansted, W. Va.	
Antelope No. 1, No. 3 mines (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	321
description of.....	1156
Anthracite, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	78
description of.....	474
Argyle No. 3 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	162
description of.....	718
Arkansas anthracite bed. See Spadra bed, Ark.	
Arlington, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	248, 249
description of.....	967, 968
Arlington mine (W. Va.). See Arlington, W. Va.	
Arlington, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	296
description of.....	1061
Armington, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	126, 127
description of.....	588, 589
Arvada, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	307
description of.....	1117
Arvada bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	307, 308
description of.....	1117, 1121
Arvada mine (Wyo.). See Arvada, Wyo.	
Ash, composition of.....	13, 30
definition of.....	29
determination of.....	12, 13
sources of.....	30
Ashford, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	217
description of.....	886, 887
Ashland, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	249, 250
description of.....	968, 969, 970
Ashland mine (Ky.). See Ashland, Ky.	
Atchison, Kans., coal from near, analysis of.....	101
Auburn, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	49
description of.....	385
Auburn, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	91
description of.....	508, 509
Auburn-Alton mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of.....	91
description of.....	508
Avery, Iowa, coal from near, analysis of.....	100
description of.....	531
Axial, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	78, 79
description of.....	475, 476, 477
Ayrshire, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	96
description of.....	519
Ayrshire No. 4 mine (Ind.). See Ayrshire, Ind.	
B.	
B bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	155, 156, 157, 161, 162, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 180
description of.....	694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 710, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 731, 736, 737, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 756, 757, 768, 761, 762, 763, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 783, 784

	Page.
B bed, Pa., sections of.....	694, 695, 697, 698, 700, 702, 704, 708, 709, 710, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 731, 736, 737, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 756, 757, 768, 761, 762, 763, 766, 767, 768, 770, 771, 783
See Lower Kittanning bed, Pa.	
B mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	187
description of.....	791
Baby Pocahontas mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	199
description of.....	823
Backus prospect (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	292
description of.....	1042
Badgettown mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	145
description of.....	675
Beggs, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	297
description of.....	1061, 1062, 1063
Begley bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	203
description of.....	842, 843, 844
sections of.....	845
Begley mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	263
Bailey mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	72
description of.....	456
Bakerstown bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	263
description of.....	1045
Bakerton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	154, 155
description of.....	695, 697, 698
Baldau No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	146
description of.....	733
Baldwin, Colo. See Mount Carbon, Colo.	
Ballard mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	193
description of.....	846
Ballinger, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	223
description of.....	908
Ballinger mine (Wash.). See Ballinger, Wash.	
Bandon seam, Oreg. See Timon bed, Oreg.	
Banner mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	51
description of.....	389
Barber, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	306
description of.....	1112, 1113
Barker mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	56
description of.....	1107
Barnard mine (Mich.), coal from, analysis of.....	113
description of.....	561
Barnes mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	79
description of.....	481
Barnesboro, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	153, 156
description of.....	696, 699
Barneston, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	210
description of.....	832, 833
Barnett, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	121, 122
description of.....	378
Barnett bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	168
description of.....	742
section of.....	742
Barnett mine (Pa.). See Barnett, Pa.	
Barnett prospect (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	216
description of.....	865
Barnsley, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	134
description of.....	538, 539
Barnsley mine (Ky.). See Barnsley, Ky.	
Barrott mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	129
description of.....	663
Barthell, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	108
description of.....	549
Bates, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	49
description of.....	384, 385
Bates & McWilliams mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	51
description of.....	390
Battle Creek bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	18
description of.....	792
sections of.....	792
Battle Creek mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	18
Bayfield, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	49
description of.....	49
Bayne, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	201
description of.....	833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839
Bayne mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	201
Beach, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	142
description of.....	654, 655, 656

Bean prospect (Utah), coal from near, analysis of.....	191
description of.....	799
Bear Creek, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	124, 125
description of.....	582, 583, 584, 585
Bear Creek mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	583
Bear Gulch prospect (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	192
description of.....	802
Bear Wallow, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	250
description of.....	970, 971
Beaver Hill, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of.....	152
description of.....	684
Beaver Hill bed, Oreg. <i>See</i> Newport bed, Oreg.	
Beaver Hill mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	152
description of.....	684
Beckley, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	283, 284
description of.....	1045, 1046, 1047, 1048
Beckley bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	251
description of.....	285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291
description of.....	973, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1067
sections of.....	973, 1051, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1065, 1067
Beckley mine (W. Va.), <i>See</i> Beckley, W. Va.	
Beech Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	236
description of.....	938
Beechwood No. 1, No. 2 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	224
description of.....	911
Beede & Bailey mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	133
description of.....	623
Beekman, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	209, 210
description of.....	863, 864, 865
Beekman mine (Wash.). <i>See</i> Beekman, Wash.	
Bell bed, Ky. <i>See</i> No. 1 bed, Ky.	
Bellaire, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	144, 145
description of.....	663
Belle Ellen, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	33
description of.....	331, 332
Belle Ellen No. 2 mine (Ala.). <i>See</i> Belle Ellen, Ala.	
Belleville bed, Ill. <i>See</i> Herrin bed, Ill., and No. 6 bed, Ill.	
Belt, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	127
description of.....	589, 590, 591
Belt Creek bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	126, 127
description of.....	588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594
sections of.....	589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594
Belva, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	223
description of.....	909
Ben Hill mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131
description of.....	612
Bennett mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	56
description of.....	403
Benton, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	83
description of.....	493
Bering Lake, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	41
description of.....	360
Bernal mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	141
description of.....	653
Bernice, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	180
description of.....	770, 771
Bertham mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	153
description of.....	693
Berwind, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	68
description of.....	446, 447
Berwind bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	68
description of.....	446, 447
section of.....	446
Berwind No. 3 mine (Colo.). <i>See</i> Berwind, Colo.	
Bethesda, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	145
description of.....	663, 664
Bethouren prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	307
description of.....	1118

description of.....	
Bevier, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	573
description of.....	115, 116, 118, 120, 121
Bevier bed, Mo., coal from, analysis of.....	562, 564, 565, 569, 570, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577
sections of.....	563, 564, 565, 566, 573, 574, 575
Bickett mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Bicknell, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big bed, Ala. <i>See</i> Mary Lee bed, Ala.	
Big Black Mountain, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Brushy No. 1, No. 2 mines (Tenn.), from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Creek No. 2 mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Dirty bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	
section of.....	
Big Four mine (Ind.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Lump mine (Tex.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Muddy, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Muddy bed, Ill. <i>See</i> Herrin Coal bed, I and No. 6 bed, Ill.	
Big Sandy, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Sandy, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Sandy mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Big Sandy, W. Va.	
Big Seam, Ala. <i>See</i> Mary Lee bed, Ala.	
Big Seam, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
sections of.....	
Big Six mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Vein, Iowa, coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
sections of.....	
Big Vein, Md., coal from, analysis of.....	109
description of.....	551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559
sections of.....	550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556
<i>See</i> Pittsburgh bed, Md.	
Big Vein, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
section of.....	
Big Vein, Pa. <i>See</i> Pittsburgh bed, Pa.	
Big Vein, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
"Big Vein" mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Big Vein, W. Va. <i>See</i> Pittsburgh bed, W. Va.	
Birney, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Black Baby mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Black Band bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
sections of.....	
Black Band No. 2 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Black Bear mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	
description of.....	
Black Butte, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	
description of.....	1120
Black Buttes mine (Wyo.). <i>See</i> Black Buttes, Wyo.	

Black Carbon mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	226	Boone, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	461
Black Creek bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	35, 38	description of.....	909, 910
description of.....	336, 346, 347	Boone prospect (W. Va.). See Boone, W. Va.	
section of.....	336, 347	Boonville, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	98, 99
Black Creek mine (Ind.), coal from, analysis of.....	93	description of.....	528
description of.....	515	Booth-Bowen mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	277
Black Diamond, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	208	description of.....	1029
description of.....	839	Boswell, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	172
Black Diamond bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	50	description of.....	753, 754
description of.....	417, 418, 839, 840, 841	Bottom Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	271
sections of.....	418	description of.....	1014
Black Diamond mine, coal from, analysis of (Ark.), 48; (Cal.), 53; (Colo.), 59, 74, 77; (Mo.), 118; (Mont.), 132; (N. Dak.), 144; (Wyo.), 206, 309.		Boulder Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	45
description of..... (Ark.), 381; (Cal.), 305; (Colo.), 417, 462, 471; (Mo.), 570; (Mont.), 618; (N. Dak.), 662; (Wyo.), 1078, 1124		description of.....	472
Black Mountain mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	197	Bowen, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	69
description of.....	819	description of.....	447
Black Oak mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	145	Bowen bed, Mo., coal from, analysis of.....	117
description of.....	664	description of.....	569
Black Shale bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	34, 39	sections of.....	509
description of.....	324, 336, 349	Bowen mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	472
sections of.....	334	description of.....	456
Black Wolf mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	254	Bowen No. 4 mine (Mo.), See Bowen bed, Mo.	
description of.....	979	Bowie, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	55
Blackrock, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	139	description of.....	400, 401, 402
description of.....	646	Bradley, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	146, 147
Blacksburg, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	197	description of.....	669
description of.....	820, 821	Branner mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	53
Blacksmith bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	219	description of.....	304
description of.....	804, 805	Brazil, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	93
section of.....	894	description of.....	514, 515
Blackstone mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	252, 253	Brazil Block bottom bed, Ind., coal from, analysis of.....	93
description of.....	976	description of.....	514, 515
Blairtown mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	313	sections of.....	514
description of.....	1182	Brazil Block upper bed, Ind., coal from, analysis of.....	94
Blanche mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	181	description of.....	517, 518
description of.....	773	sections of.....	518
Blazing Rag mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	59	Breckenridge, L. P., on value of coal analyses work of.....	3, 4
description of.....	415	Bretz, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	282, 283
Blocton, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	33	description of.....	1043, 1044, 1045
description of.....	332	Bretz mine (W. Va.). See Bretz, W. Va.	
Blocton No. 1 bed, Ala. See Clark bed, Ala.		Brew & Parson mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131
Blocton No. 7 mine (Ala.). See Blocton, Ala.		description of.....	615
Blossburg, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	137	Bridger, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	125
description of.....	639	description of.....	585
Blue Ball Station, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	165	Bridger bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	125, 126
description of.....	729	description of.....	585, 586, 587
Blue Creek bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	35, 36	section of.....	585, 586, 587
description of.....	337, 338, 340, 341	Bridger mine (Mont.). See Bridger, Mont.	
sections of.....	337, 340, 341	Brier Hill mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	221
Blue Creek No. 3 mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	35	description of.....	869
Blue Jay mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	290	Brilliant, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	137
description of.....	1058	description of.....	639, 640
Bluff Springs mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	59	Brilliant, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	147
description of.....	415	description of.....	669
Blume mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	233	Brilliant mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	58
description of.....	929	description of.....	414
Bob Cat mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	74	British thermal unit, definition of.....	31
description of.....	463	Broadhead No. 4 bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	68
Boissevain, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	108, 109	description of.....	446
description of.....	824, 825	Broadway mine (Ky.), coal from, analysis of.....	106
Boissevain mine (Va.). See Boissevain, Va.		description of.....	543
Bolen-Darnall mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	150	Brooklyn mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	226
description of.....	680	description of.....	918
Bonanza, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	49, 50	Brooks mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	45
description of.....	385, 386, 387	description of.....	280
Bondurant, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	317, 318	Brookside bed, Colo. See Upper bed, Colo.	
description of.....	1147, 1148, 1149	Brookville bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	162, 165, 166, 167
		description of.....	729, 733, 736
		section of.....	729, 733, 736
		Brookwood, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	40
		description of.....	352, 353
		Brookwood bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	40
		description of.....	353, 354, 355
		section of.....	353, 354, 355

	Page.		Page.
Brookwood No. 7, No. 10, No. 12 mines (Ala.). <i>See</i> Brookwood, Ala.		Calorific value, determination of.....	17, 18
Brown mine, coal from, analysis of... (Mont.)	129	apparatus used in.....	17
(W. Va.),	240	corrections applied in.....	20
description of. (Mont.), 603; (W. Va.),	946	time required for.....	18
Brown prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	159	of benzoic acid.....	23
description of.....	711	of camphor.....	23
Bruceton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	153	of cane sugar.....	23
description of.....	693	of hippuric acid.....	23
Bruegger mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.	135	of naphthalene.....	23
description of.....	690	Calorimeter, water equivalent value of.....	21
Brushy Mountain bed, Tenn., coal from,		Mahler bomb, standardization of.....	21-23
analysis of.....	183	Calorimeter readings, calculating result from,	
description of.....	793	method of.....	19
sections of.....	793	Calvert, Tex., coal from near, analysis of.....	190
Buck, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	150	description of.....	797
description of.....	679	Calvert mine (Tex.). <i>See</i> Calvert, Tex.	
Buck bed, Ala. <i>See</i> Clark bed, Ala.		Cambria, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	321
Buck No. 6 mine (Okla.). <i>See</i> Buck, Okla.		description of.....	1156, 1157
Buckey, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	135, 136	Cambria mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	158
description of.....	630, 631	description of.....	708
Buckey bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	136, 137	Camden, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	123
description of.....	634, 635, 636	description of.....	578, 579
Buckeye mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	277	Cameo, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	72, 73
description of.....	1023	description of.....	458
Buckhorn mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of.	119	Cameo bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	72, 73
description of.....	572	description of.....	458
Buckley & Ryan mine (Wyo.), coal from,		sections of.....	459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466
analysis of.....	303	Cameo mine (Colo.). <i>See</i> Cameo, Colo.	
description of.....	1102	Cameron bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	65, 70, 72
Buffalo, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	131	description of.....	435, 436, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457
description of.....	611	sections of.....	435, 436, 452, 454, 457
Buffalo, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	181	Campbell, M. R., work of.....	3, 4, 7, 324
description of.....	773	Cannel bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	105
Buffalo, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	306, 307	description of.....	540
description of.....	1113, 1114	sections of.....	540
Buffalo mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	242	Cannel King prospect (Utah), coal from,	
description of.....	951	analysis of.....	194
Bulkley mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	63	description of.....	811
description of.....	427	Canon City, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	58
Bunker bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	153	description of.....	412, 413, 414
description of.....	692	Canyon Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	42
section of.....	692	description of.....	361
Burdick mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	56	Carbon, fixed, determination of.....	23
description of.....	403	<i>See</i> Fixed carbon.	
Bureau of Mines, work of.....	3	Carbon, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	150
Burley, Idaho, coal from near, analysis of.....	82	description of.....	679, 680
description of.....	490	Carbon, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	297
Burlington mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.	302	description of.....	1063, 1064, 1065, 1066
description of.....	1097	Carbon mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	203
Burma, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	50, 51	description of.....	837
description of.....	387, 388	Carbon No. 2, No. 7 mines (Wyo.), coal from,	
Burnett, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	217	analysis of.....	297
description of.....	886, 887	description of.....	1063, 1064
Burnett bed (Wash.). <i>See</i> Burnett, Wash.		Carbon Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	42
Burns-Biggs mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	140	description of.....	361
description of.....	649	Carbon Hill, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	40, 41
Burrows, J. S., work of.....	7	description of.....	356, 357
Bush, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	91	Carbon Hill mines (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	217, 218
description of.....	510, 511	description of.....	888-891
Bush No. 1 mine (Ill.). <i>See</i> Bush, Ill.		Carbon Mountain, Alaska, coal from near,	
Busy Bee mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.	214	analysis of.....	42, 43
description of.....	875	description of.....	361, 362, 363
Butler mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	247	Carbonado, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	217, 218, 219
C.		description of.....	888, 889, 890, 891, 892
C bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	167, 168	Carbonado No. 4 North mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	219
description of.....	735	description of.....	892
section of.....	734	Carbonade mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	298
<i>See</i> Middle Kittanning bed, Pa.		description of.....	1067
C' bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	156, 157, 159,	Carbonera, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	59
161, 165, 166, 169, 172, 173, 175, 177, 179		description of.....	416, 417
description of.....	700, 703, 705, 706,	Carbonero bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	68
707, 711, 718, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732,		description of.....	444, 445
738, 745, 753, 754, 755, 760, 761, 764, 769, 770		section of.....	445
sections of.....	705,	Carbonero bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	141
706, 707, 711, 718, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732,		description of.....	651
738, 745, 753, 754, 755, 760, 761, 764, 769		section of.....	651
<i>See</i> Upper Kittanning bed, Pa.		Cardiff, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	35
Caldwell mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of.....	116	description of.....	338
description of.....	567		
Calhan, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	57		
description of.....	408		
Calorie, definition of.....	31		
Calorific power, definition of.....	31		

	Page.		Page.
Cardiff, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	59, 60	Centralia, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	33
description of.....	417, 418	description of.....	503, 504
Cardiff mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	159	Centralia, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	214, 221
description of.....	709	description of.....	875, 876, 903, 904
Carlisle, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	223, 224	Chambers, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	150
description of.....	910, 911	description of.....	560
Carlisle mine (W. Va.). See Carlisle, W. Va.		Chambers mine (Okla.). See Chambers, Okla.	
Carlton mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	57	Chandler, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	56
description of.....	411	description of.....	414
Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa., work at.....	29	Chandler bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	56
Carney bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	307, 309	description of.....	414
description of.....	1117, 1123	section of.....	414
section of.....	1123	Chandler mine (Colo.). See Chandler, Colo.	
Carney mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	307	Chant, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	149
description of.....	1117	description of.....	675, 676
Carneyville, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	307	Charlton, Iowa, coal from near, analysis of.....	99
description of.....	1117, 1118	description of.....	530
Carpenter bed, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	136	Charlton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	151
description of.....	633	description of.....	774
section of.....	633	Charlton mine (Pa.). See Charlton, Pa.	
Carpenter Creek bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	136	Charleston, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	246, 247
description of.....	634, 635	description of.....	962, 963
section of.....	635	Charleston bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of.....	49
Carr No. 3 mine (Tex.), coal from, analysis of.....	189	description of.....	265
description of.....	725	Charley Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	47
Carretta, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	251	description of.....	378
description of.....	973	Chase & Dameron mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	197
Carretta mine (W. Va.). See Carretta, W. Va.		description of.....	536
Carroll, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	307	Chaves, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	139
description of.....	1118	description of.....	646, 647
Carter bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	40	Chehalis, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	214, 215
description of.....	352, 353	description of.....	876, 877, 878
section of.....	352	Chehalis mine (Wash.). See Chehalis, Wash.	
Carterville, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	91, 92	Chenoe, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	55
description of.....	511, 512	description of.....	
Carterville bed, Ill. See Herrin coal bed, Ill.		Chenoe mine (Ill.). See Chenoe, Ill.	
Carthage, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	141	Cherokee bed, Kans. See Weir-Pittsburg bed, Kans.	
description of.....	653, 654	Cherokee mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	249
Carthage bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	141	description of.....	962
description of.....	653, 654	Cherokee No. 6 mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	53
sections of.....	654	description of.....	394
Cartwright, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	142	Cherokee prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	311
description of.....	659	description of.....	1127
Carvill mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	127	Chestnut, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	175
description of.....	592	description of.....	625
Casper, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	307	Chicago Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	46, 47
description of.....	1115	description of.....	377, 378
Castlegate, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	190, 191	Chickaloon Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	45
description of.....	798, 799	description of.....	372, 373, 374
Castlegate bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of.....	190	Chickasaw mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	41
description of.....	798	description of.....	379
Castlegate mine (Utah). See Castlegate, Utah.		Chignik Bay, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	41
Caswell-Elkhorn mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	278	description of.....	358, 359
description of.....	1030	Chimney Rock, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	114
Caswell-Hemlock mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	278	description of.....	627
description of.....	1030	Chinook, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	128
Cave Hills, S. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	185	description of.....	506, 507, 508, 509, 510
description of.....	786	Christopher prospect (Alaska), coal from, analysis of.....	43
Cedar City, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	193	description of.....	64
description of.....	806, 807, 808	Clack mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	5
Cedar Grove bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	247	description of.....	605
description of.....	984	Clallam, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	211
sections of.....	984	description of.....	222
Cedaredge, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	56	Claremont, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	224, 225
description of.....	402, 403	description of.....	911, 912
Cell mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	57	Clarion, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	150
description of.....	410	description of.....	673, 674
Cement bed, Pa. See Upper Kittanning bed, Pa., and C' bed, Pa.		Clarion, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	150
Centerville, Iowa, coal from near, analysis of.....	99	description of.....	74
description of.....	529	Clarion bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	150
Central mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Ala.), 40; (Ky.), 106; (Okla.), 150		description of.....	730
description of..... (Ala.), 354; (Ky.), 542; (Okla.), 679		section of.....	
Central No. 61 mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of.....	121	Clarion mine (Ohio). See Clarion, Ohio.	
description of.....	574		
Central City, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	106		
description of.....	542, 543		

	Page.		Page.
Clark bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	34, 35, 39	Coal Hill, Ark., coal from near, analysis of...	48
description of.....	334, 335, 349	description of.....	380, 381
sections of.....	334	Coal Ridge mine, coal from, analysis of.....	
Clark bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	139	(Ark.), 49; (Colo.), 61	
description of.....	647	description of.....	(Ark.), 385; (Colo.), 421
section of.....	647	Coal Ridge vein, Ark. See Charleston bed, Ark.	
Clark mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	139	Coal samples, analysis of, preparation for.....	11
description of.....	647	collection of.....	8, 327, 329
Clark prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	72	materials included in.....	323
description of.....	457	method of air drying.....	11
Clarksburg, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	246	methods of analyzing.....	8, 9
description of.....	960, 961	number of.....	327
Clarksville, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	48	preparation of.....	329
description of.....	380	ultimate analysis of.....	16, 17
Clarkville, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	139	accuracy of.....	30
description of.....	647	Coal samples and commercial shipments, comparison of, discussion of.....	9
Cle Elum No. 1, No. 2, No. 2 Extension, No. 3 Extension mines (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	211	Coaldale, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	273
description of.....	865-867	description of.....	1021
Clealum, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	211	Coaldale mine (W. Va.). See Coaldale, W. Va.	
description of.....	865, 866, 867, 868	Coalgate, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	148
Clear Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	43	Coalmont, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	39
description of.....	363, 364	description of.....	249
Clear Creek, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	191, 192	Coalmont, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.....	187, 198
description of.....	799, 801, 802	description of.....	791, 792
Clear Creek bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of.....	191	Coalmont mine (Ala.). See Coalmont, Ala.	
description of.....	799	Coals, classification of.....	331
Clear Creek mine (Utah). See Clear Creek, Utah.		commercial valuation of, discussion of.....	32
Clearfield No. 1, No. 3 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	167, 170	Coalton, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	278, 292
description of.....	735, 748	description of.....	1067, 1068
Cletus mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	254	Coalton mine (W. Va.). See Coalton, W. Va.	
description of.....	979	Coalville, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	125
Chicago Creek mine (Alaska), coal from, analysis of.....	46	description of.....	586
description of.....	377	Coalville, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	196
Cliffe mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131	description of.....	812, 813
description of.....	614	Coalville bed, Utah. See Wasatch bed, Utah.	
Clift, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	36	Coalwood, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	251, 262
description of.....	339	description of.....	973, 974, 975
Clift mine (Ala.). See Clift, Ala.		Coalwood No. 1, No. 2, No. 4 mines (W. Va.) See Coalwood, W. Va.	
Clifty, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.....	189	Coburn mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	201
description of.....	794, 796	description of.....	830
Clifty No. 1 mine (Tenn.). See Clifty, Tenn.		Cody, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	295
Climax mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	39	description of.....	1075
description of.....	351	Cody mine (Wyo.). See Cody, Wyo.	
Clinchfield mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	198	Coffeen, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	89
description of.....	822	description of.....	504
Clinton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	153	Coffeen mine (Ill.). See Coffeen, Ill.	
description of.....	694	Coke bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	33, 34
Clintwood, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	196	description of.....	331, 332, 334
description of.....	816	sections of.....	331
Clintwood bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	196	Coke Yard bed, Pa. See Upper Freeport bed, Pa., and E bed, Pa.	
description of.....	816	Cokedale, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	69
section of.....	816	description of.....	447, 448
Clymer, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	199	Cokedale mine (Colo.). See Cokedale, Colo.	
description of.....	744	Coketon No. 26, 36, 37 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	293, 294
Coal, heating value of, method of determining "pure," discussion of.....	31	description of.....	1069-1071
Coal ash. See Ash, coal.	25	Cole Creek mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	304
Coal Basin, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	75, 76	description of.....	1103
description of.....	467, 468	Coleman, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	158
Coal Basin bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	76	description of.....	680
description of.....	467, 468	Coleman mine (Ky.), coal from, analysis of.....	107
sections of.....	467	description of.....	546
Coal Basin mine (Colo.). See Coal Basin, Colo.		Collers, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	222
Coal Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	45	description of.....	906
description of.....	374	Collins mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	229
Coal Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	77	description of.....	922
description of.....	469	Collinsville, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	86, 87
of.....	203, 204	description of.....	498, 499
description of.....	842, 843, 844	Collom mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	97
Coal Gulch prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	297	description of.....	475
description of.....	1061	Colorado Springs, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	67
Coal Harbor, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	41	description of.....	406, 409
description of.....	359	Commercial mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	133
Coal Harbor bed, Alaska, coal from, analysis of.....	41	description of.....	621
description of.....	359	Commercial No. 4 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	163
of.....	41	description of.....	723
description of.....	359	Como, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	297, 298
		description of.....	1066, 1067

	Page.
Compressor mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	289
description of.....	1060
Conable mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	309
description of.....	1123
Conemaugh slope (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	156
description of.....	700
Conline mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	56
description of.....	404
Connell mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	180
description of.....	770
Connellsville, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	168
description of.....	738, 739, 740
Consolidated Anthracite No. 1 mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	48
description of.....	381
Cook mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	165
description of.....	729
Cooperative mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	55
description of.....	401
Coopers, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	274
description of.....	1021, 1022, 1023
Copperton, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	298
description of.....	1087
Coquille, Oreg., coal near, analysis of.....	152
description of.....	684, 685
Corder, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	118, 119
description of.....	570
Corry mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	193
description of.....	806
Coryell mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	60
description of.....	420
Cottontail mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	296
description of.....	1081
Cottonwood mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	127
description of.....	594
Coulter mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	301
description of.....	1096
Cow Gulch prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	136
description of.....	632
Cowen, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	295
description of.....	1074
Cowles bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	141
description of.....	652, 653
Cowles mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	141
description of.....	652, 653
Crab Orchard, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	196, 197
description of.....	816, 817, 818
Crabapple mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	168
description of.....	741
Craig, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	79
description of.....	478, 479
Craig, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	151
description of.....	630
Cranberry, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	284, 285
description of.....	1048, 1049
Cranberry mine (W. Va.). See Cranberry, W. Va.	
Crane Creek No. 1 and No. 2 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	276
description of.....	1026
Cranston, R. I., coal from near, analysis of.....	185
description of.....	785
Crawford, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.....	188
description of.....	794
Crawford bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	78
description of.....	474
Crawford mine, coal from, analysis of. (Colo.); 78; (Tenn.); 188	
description of.... (Colo.); 474; (Tenn.); 794	
Creighton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	154
description of.....	694, 695
Creighton mine (Pa.). See Creighton, Pa.	
Crescent mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	215
description of.....	882
Crested Butte, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	63
description of.....	425, 426, 427, 428
Crested Butte mine (Colo.). See Crested Butte, Colo.	
Creston, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	311
description of.....	1127

	Page
Crockett, Tex., coal from near, analysis of.....	189
description of.....	796
Crookston bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	316
description of.....	1144
Crosby mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	28
description of.....	1576
Croton, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	36
description of.....	1106
Croton mine (Wyo.). See Croton, Wyo.	
Crow Hollow mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	146
description of.....	609
Crown Point bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	139
description of.....	644
sections of.....	646
Crozier No. 1, 2 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	257, 258
description of.....	996, 997
Crumpler, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	225
description of.....	973
Culbertson, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	135
description of.....	630
Culver mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	146
description of.....	409
Cumberland, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	304, 305
description of.....	844, 845, 846, 847
Cumberland, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	318
description of.....	1150
Cumberland No. 1 mine (Wyo.). See Cumberland, Wyo.	
Cummer mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	208
description of.....	81
Cunningham prospect (Alaska), coal from, analysis of.....	44
description of.....	370
Curtis, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	57
description of.....	410
Curtis mine (Colo.). See Curtis, Colo.	
Curtis Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	77
description of.....	470
Caster bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	16
description of.....	633
section of.....	634
Custer prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	136
description of.....	624
"Cut," definition of.....	27
Cutoff Gulch prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	287
description of.....	1081

D.

D bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	157
description of.....	699, 703, 704, 707, 720, 721, 734, 735, 736, 738, 745, 746, 756, 757
sections of.....	699, 704, 706, 720, 734, 738, 746, 756
See Moshannon bed, Pa., and Lower Freeport bed, Pa.	
Dacono, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	81
description of.....	447
Dale, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	156
description of.....	700
Dale mine (Pa.). See Dale, Pa.	
Daley mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	54
description of.....	334
Danford, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	147
description of.....	600
Dante, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	158
description of.....	821, 822, 823
Danville Junction, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	207
description of.....	847, 848
Danville mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.); 57; (Wash.); 37	
description of.... (Colo.); 410; (Wash.); 138	
Darby, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	138
description of.....	628
Darby, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	167
description of.....	818
Darby bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	147
description of.....	818
sections of.....	819
Darby bed, Va. See No. 5 bed, Va.	

	Page.		Page.
Darby mine (Va.). <i>See</i> Darby, Va.		Dixon, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of	298
Darbyville, Va., coal from near, analysis of	197	description of	1088, 1089
description of	819, 820	Dolomite, Ala., coal from near, analysis of	36
Darling mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	298	description of	339, 340
description of	1088	Dominy bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of	130
Davies mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	57	description of	608
description of	411	section of	608
Davis, Ala., coal from near, analysis of	347, 348	Donkville, Ill., coal from near, analysis of	87
description of	347, 348	description of	499, 500
Davis prospect (Wash.), coal from, analysis of	216	Dorritty bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of	185
description of	883	description of	630, 631
Davis bed, W. Va. <i>See</i> Lower Kittanning bed, W. Va.		section of	630
Davy, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	262, 253, 254	Dorsey, Mont., coal from near, analysis of	134
description of	976, 977, 978, 979	description of	625
Davy bed, W. Va. <i>See</i> Sewell bed, W. Va.		Dougherty bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of	136
Davy Crockett No. 1 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of	262	description of	632
description of	976, 977	sections of	632
Daw mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of	91	Douglas, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of	304
description of	511	description of	1104
Dawson, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of	138	Dow, Okla., coal from near, analysis of	151
description of	640	description of	681
Dead Easy mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of	138	Drummond, Mont., coal from near, analysis of	134
description of	642	description of	623
Dean, Mont., coal from near, analysis of	126	Dry Creek mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	79
description of	586	description of	482
Dean bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of	185	Dubree mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of	245
description of	786	description of	959
sections of	786	Dugger, Ind., coal from near, analysis of	98
Dearing, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	254	description of	521
description of	979, 980	Dunbar prospect (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of	282
Decatur No. 1 mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of	146	description of	1042
description of	667	Duncan bed, Va., coal from, analysis of	198
Deems, J. F., on value of coal analyses	7	description of	824
Deep Vein mine (Ind.), coal from, analysis of	97	section of	824
description of	526	Dunglen, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	225, 226
Delagua, Colo., coal from near, analysis of	69	description of	914, 915
description of	448	Dunglen mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Dunglen, W. Va.	
Delagua No. 2 mine (Colo.). <i>See</i> Delagua, Colo.		Dunlap mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of	145
Delphi, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	281	description of	666
description of	1040	Dunloop, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	228
Delta mine, coal from, analysis of	(Pa.) 155; (W. Va.) 268	Dunn Loop No. 2 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of	226
description of	(Pa.) 699; (W. Va.) 1009	description of	915
Denman mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of	51	Durango, Colo., coal from near, analysis of	67
description of	348	description of	439, 440, 441, 442
Denning, Ark., coal from near, analysis of	48	Durbin, Pa., coal from near, analysis of	168
description of	379, 380	description of	741
Denning bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of	48	Dutchman mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of	137
description of	379, 380, 381	description of	639
sections of	380, 381		
Denny-Renton mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of	208, 209	E.	
description of	859, 861	E bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of	161, 162, 170
Derryhale, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	225	description of	694, 695, 702, 703, 704, 716, 719, 720, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750
description of	912, 913, 914	sections of	694, 702, 704, 716, 719, 747, 748, 750
Derryhale mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Derryhale, W. Va.		<i>See</i> Upper Freeport bed, Pa.	
Diamond, Ind., coal from near, analysis of	94	Eades mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	295
description of	517, 518	description of	1076
Diamond bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of	171	Eagle bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of	134
description of	751, 752	description of	625, 626
section of	762	sections of	625, 626
Diamond mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	58	Eagle bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of	223
description of	413	description of	231, 235, 236, 295
Diamondville, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of	318	sections of	925, 926, 935, 936, 937, 938, 1074
description of	1150	906, 925, 935, 937, 938	
Dietz, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of	308	Eagle mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of	235
description of	1119, 1120	description of	932
Dietz No. 1 bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of	308	Earlington, Ky., coal from near, analysis of	104
description of	1119	description of	539
section of	1119	East Conemaugh, Pa., coal from near, analysis of	156
Dietz No. 2 bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of	308	description of	700
description of	1119, 1120	East Creek-Ladd mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of	215
Dietz No. 3 bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of	308	description of	879
description of	1120	East Millsboro, Pa., coal from near, analysis of	168
Dillon mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	303	description of	740
description of	1101	East Pocahontas mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of	199
Dixie, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of	147	description of	825
description of	671, 672		
Dixie mine (Ohio). <i>See</i> Dixie, Ohio.			
Dixon, Colo., coal from near, analysis of	68		
description of	445, 446		

	Page.		Page.
East Sewell, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	226, 227	Empire No. 1 mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	144
description of.....	916, 917	description of.....	90
East Vivian, West Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	254, 255	Engle mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	44
description of.....	980, 981	description of.....	44
East Wiley mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	296	Engleville, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	44
description of.....	1080	description of.....	44
Eastmill Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	274	Engleville bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	49
description of.....	1021	description of.....	450
Eaton, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	81	section of.....	450
description of.....	487	Ennis, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	259, 260
Eccles, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	285	description of.....	969, 970
description of.....	1050	Ephraims Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	343
Eccles No. 1 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	285	description of.....	343
description of.....	1050	Erie, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	81
Eccles No. 1 mine, W. Va. See Eccles, W. Va.		description of.....	487, 488
Echeta, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	305	Echka method, description of.....	14, 15
description of.....	1106	Echka mixture, use of.....	14, 15
Echeta mine (Wyo.). See Echeta, Wyo.		Eeka Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	46
Echo mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	243	description of.....	374, 375
description of.....	953	Eureka bed, Cal., coal from, analysis of.....	53
Eckhart, Md., coal from near, analysis of.....	106, 109	description of.....	286
description of.....	550, 551, 552	Eureka bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	153
Eckman, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	255,	description of.....	690, 691
description of.....	256, 257	section of.....	691
981, 982, 983, 984, 985		Eureka mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Ark.)	49
Eddy, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	79	(Oreg.), 153; (Wash.), 203; (W. Va.), 27	
description of.....	480	description of..... (Ark.), 332; (Oreg.), 691,	
Eden, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	127	(Wash.), 813; (W. Va.), 94	
description of.....	591, 592	Eureka No. 22, No. 30, No. 31, No. 32, No. 33,	
Edmond, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	227	No. 34, No. 35, No. 35 C; No. 37, No.	
description of.....	917	37 C; No. 39, No. 40, No. 42, No.	
Edwards, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	151	42 C mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	163-165, 167, 175-179
description of.....	681	description of.....	724-728, 738, 761-769
Efell, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	307	Evans bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	37
description of.....	1116	description of.....	1118
Efell mine (Wyo.). See Efell, Wyo.		section of.....	1118
Egeria mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	81	Evans mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	37
description of.....	486	Excelsior mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	74
Ehrenfeld, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	156	description of.....	43
description of.....	700, 701	Expedit, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	137
Electric, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	134, 135	description of.....	50
description of.....	627	Export mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	28
Electric mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Ind.), 98		description of.....	943
description of..... (Mont.), 129			
Elk Garden, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	280	F.	
description of.....	1035, 1036, 1037	Fairchild mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	22
Elk Garden No. 6 mine (W. Va.). See Elk Garden, W. Va.		description of.....	22
Elk Lick, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	172	Fairfax, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	219
description of.....	754	description of.....	888, 889, 890
Elk Lick No. 1, No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	174	Fairfax mine (Wash.). See Fairfax, Wash.	
description of.....	759	Fairfield mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	470
Elk Mountain, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	299	Fairmount City, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	166
description of.....	1089, 1090	description of.....	730, 731
Elk Ridge, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	258, 259	Fairmount No. 11, No. 12 mines (Pa.). See Fairmount City, Pa.	
description of.....	988, 989	Fairview mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	56
Elk Ridge mine (W. Va.). See Elk Ridge, W. Va.		description of.....	217
Elkhorn, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	257, 258	Fall River bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	1147
description of.....	985, 986, 987, 988	description of.....	1147
Elkhorn mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	264	Fallen Timber, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	157
description of.....	999	description of.....	702, 703
Ellsworth, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	181	Fallston, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	38
description of.....	774, 775	description of.....	38
Ellsworth No. 1, No. 2 mines, (Pa.). See Ellsworth, Pa.		Fallston mine (Ala.). See Fallston, Ala.	
Elmo, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	227	Fallon, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	129
description of.....	917, 918	description of.....	38
Emeigh, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	156	Falls Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	41
description of.....	701	description of.....	364, 365
Emery Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	192	Farmer mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	2
description of.....	802	description of.....	2
Emery bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of.....	192	Fayette, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	27
description of.....	802	description of.....	918, 919
Emery mine (Utah). See Emery, Utah.		Felix bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	36
Empire mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	262	description of.....	1106, 1107
description of.....	998	Fentress mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	5
		description of.....	790
		Fernald, R. H., work of.....	44

	Page.
Ferndale mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	157
Fieldhouse prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	704
description of.....	302
Feldner, A. C., work of.....	1098
Finley bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.....	7, 10
description of.....	147
sections of.....	670
Fire Creek bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	222
224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232,	
235, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 291	
description of.....	907, 912, 914,
919, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 929, 943, 947, 948,	
951, 952, 953, 945, 955, 956, 1064, 1065, 1066	
sections of.....	907, 912
914, 919, 920, 921, 922, 927, 928, 943,	
947, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 1064, 1066	
Fixed carbon, composition of.....	28
determination of.....	28
Flaherty mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	132
description of.....	617
Flambeau, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	106
description of.....	540
Flambeau mine (Ky.). See Flambeau, Ky.	
Flatwoods bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	107
description of.....	545, 546
sections of.....	545
Fleming, Kans., coal from near, analysis of.....	101
description of.....	533, 534
Florence mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Pa.), 171;	
(W. Va.), 295	
description of..... (Pa.), 750; (W. Va.), 1073	
Floresta, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	164
description of.....	428, 429
Flushing, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	145
description of.....	664, 665, 666, 667
Ford mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	204
description of.....	842
Forest Grove, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	131
description of.....	612
Fork Ridge, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.....	187
description of.....	789
Forsythe mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	145
description of.....	660
Fort Lupton, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	81
description of.....	458
Fort Smith, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	51
description of.....	350
Fort Steele, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	299
description of.....	1090, 1091, 1092
Foster mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	1024
description of.....	139
Foster Gulch mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	627
description of.....	125
Four Points mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	582
description of.....	191
Fourth Berg Lake, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	799
description of.....	43
Franceville, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	365, 366
description of.....	57
Francisco mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	410, 411
description of.....	70
Frankfort, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	453
description of.....	154, 181
Franklin, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	695, 776
description of.....	157
Franklin, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	703
description of.....	205
Franklin No. 1 mine (Pa.). See Franklin, Pa.	848, 849
Franklin Slope No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	157
description of.....	703
Fromberg, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	125
description of.....	586, 587
Frontenac, Kans., coal from near, analysis of.....	101, 102
description of.....	534
Frontier, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	318
description of.....	1150, 1151
Frostburg, Md., coal from near, analysis of.....	109, 110
description of.....	552, 553, 554

	Page.
Fruita, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	73
description of.....	459, 460
Fruitland, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	141
description of.....	651
Fuca mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	201
description of.....	832
Fulton bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	169
description of.....	742, 743, 744
sections of.....	743, 744
Fulton prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	182
description of.....	779
G.	
Gage mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	153
description of.....	690
Gage No. 1 mine (Mich.), coal from, analysis of.....	113
description of.....	562
Gale Creek mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	221
description of.....	899
Gallup, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	139, 140
description of.....	648, 649
Garfield mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	75
description of.....	464
Garnsey, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	33, 34
description of.....	333
Garritz mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	47
description of.....	379
Gartman mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	80
description of.....	453
Gas mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	247
description of.....	964
Gassam, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	166
description of.....	734
Gassam No. 1 mine (Pa.). See Gassam, Pa.	
Gatliff, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.....	188
description of.....	787, 788
Gauley Mountain mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	223
description of.....	907
Gebo mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	236
description of.....	1076
Gebo No. 2 mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	125
description of.....	536
Gem bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	205
description of.....	848, 849
Gem mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	205
description of.....	848, 849
Gentry, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	227, 228, 229
description of.....	919, 920, 921
Georgel, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	201
description of.....	829
Georges Creek bed, W. Va. See Pittsburgh bed, W. Va.	
Georges Run, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	147
description of.....	670
Gerber mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	127
description of.....	593
Germantown, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	83
description of.....	491
Geyser, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	127
description of.....	592, 593
Gholson bed, Ala.	39
See Black Shale bed, Ala.	
Gibblitt mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128
description of.....	596
Gibson mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	195
description of.....	813
Gibson prospect (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	191
description of.....	798
Gifford mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	129
description of.....	606
Gilberton mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	163
description of.....	690
Gilboa, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	281
description of.....	1040
Gillette, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	305
description of.....	1107
Gilliam mine (W. Va.). See Gilliam, W. Va.	
Gilliam, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	260
description of.....	999

	Page.		Page
Giltedge, Mont., coal from near, analysis of...	181	Grand Ridge mine (Wash.). <i>See</i> Grand Ridge, Wash.	
description of.....	613, 614	Grant prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	136
Gin Creek prospect (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	197	description of.....	683, 684
description of.....	819, 820	Grass Creek bed, Utah. <i>See</i> Wasatch bed, Utah.	
Glen Alum, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	281	Gray mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of....	195
description of.....	1038, 1039	description of.....	515
Glen Alum mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Glen Alum, W. Va.		Great Northern No. 21 mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of.....	115
Glen Campbell, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	169	description of.....	568
description of.....	745, 746	Great Western mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	152
Glen Carbon, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	39	description of.....	685
description of.....	349	Greeley, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	52
Glen Carbon mine (Ala.). <i>See</i> Glen Carbon, Ala.		description of.....	405, 406
Glen Jean, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	229, 230	Green bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	51
description of.....	922, 923, 924	description of.....	482, 483
Glen White, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	285	Green mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of....	40
description of.....	1050, 1051	description of.....	482
Glen White mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Glen White, W. Va.		Green River, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	194
Glenavon, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	215	description of.....	804, 805
description of.....	879	Greenbrier mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	263
Glendale, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	194	description of.....	996
description of.....	810, 811	Greensburg, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	183
Glendale, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	229	description of.....	781
description of.....	922	Greenhill mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	185
Glendale mine (Utah). <i>See</i> Glendale, Utah.		description of.....	706
Glendive, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	130, 131	Greenough mine (Ky.), coal from, analysis of.....	116
description of.....	610	description of.....	544
Glenrock, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	304	Greenwood, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	389, 390
description of.....	1104, 1105	description of.....	272
Glenrock bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	304	description of.....	807
description of.....	1105	Greenwood mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	272
Glenrock No. 1, No. 2 mines (Wyo.). <i>See</i> Glenrock, Wyo.		description of.....	807
Glenwood No. 9 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	169	Greenwood No. 1 mine (Ark.). <i>See</i> Greenwood, Ark.	
description of.....	744	Grey Bull mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	296
Gold King Consolidated mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	67	description of.....	1078
description of.....	439	Griggs mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	321
Gold Prince mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	67	description of.....	115
description of.....	440	Gross mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	73
Gold Reef mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131	description of.....	400
description of.....	614	Guion mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	167
Golden, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	66	description of.....	734
description of.....	438	Guich, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	78
Golden Ash mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	81	description of.....	400
description of.....	487	Gunn, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	311
Goodwill, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	274, 275	description of.....	1128
description of.....	1023, 1024, 1025	Gunn-Quealy mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	311
Goodwill mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Goodwill, W. Va.		description of.....	128
Gosline & Barbour mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	147		
description of.....	672	H.	
Goss, W. F. M., on value of coal analyses.....	6	Hackett, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	71
Goss mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	165	description of.....	79
description of.....	729	Hackett, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	181
Gould bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	37, 39	description of.....	776
description of.....	343, 351, 352	Hackett City mine (Ark.). <i>See</i> Hackett, Ark.	
section of.....	343, 351	Hagan mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	188
Graddy mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of.....	119	description of.....	650 (Va.), 188
description of.....	571	Hagan prospect (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	188
Graham, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	167	description of.....	824
description of.....	735	Halley-Ola mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	140
Graham, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	285, 286	description of.....	670
description of.....	1051, 1052, 1053	Haller mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	49
Graham mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Graham, W. Va.		description of.....	77
Gramplan, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	167	Hamilton, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	480
description of.....	735	description of.....	521
Gramplan No. 3 mine (Pa.). <i>See</i> Gramplan, Pa.		Hamilton, Iowa, coal from near, analysis of.....	118
Grand Junction, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	73, 74	description of.....	567
description of.....	461, 462, 463	Hamilton, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	1114, 1115
Grand Ridge, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	205	Hamilton mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	78
description of.....	849	description of.....	480 (Mont.), 78
		Hanna, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	300
		description of.....	1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097

	Page.		Page.
Hanna No. 1 bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	290, 301	Hemlock mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	228
description of.....	1092, 1093, 1094	description of.....	920
section of.....	1092	Henryallen, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	36
Hanna No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 mines (Wyo.). See Hanna, Wyo.		description of.....	340
Hannaford No. 1 mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	221	Henryetta, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	150
description of.....	904	description of.....	677, 678, 679
Happy Hooligan mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	152	Henryetta bed, Okla., coal from, analysis of.....	150
description of.....	685	description of.....	678, 679
Harkley mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	167	sections of.....	678
description of.....	785	Henryetta No. 1 mine (Okla.). See Henryetta, Okla.	
Harkness bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	38	Herberton, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	231
description of.....	347, 348	description of.....	925, 926
section of.....	348	Herberton mine (W. Va.). See Herberton, W. Va.	
Harlem, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	129	Herendeen Bay, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	41
description of.....	600, 601	description of.....	359, 360
Harlowton, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	134	Hermine, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	183
description of.....	625, 626	description of.....	782
Harrisburg, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	90	Hernandez, Cal., coal from near, analysis of.....	53
description of.....	507, 508	description of.....	396
Hartford, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	51	Hernshaw, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	247
description of.....	390	description of.....	963
Hartshorne, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	151	Herrin, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	92, 93
description of.....	681, 682	description of.....	512
Hartshorne bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of.....	49	Herrin bed, Ill., coal from, analysis of.....	83
description of.....	379, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394	description of.....	84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93
sections of.....	385, 396, 399, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394	description of.....	491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514
Hartshorne bed (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	149-152	sections of.....	491, 492, 493, 494, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514
description of.....	675-677	See No. 6 bed, Ill.	
sections of.....	674-676	Hesperus, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	67
Hartwell, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	95	description of.....	442, 443
description of.....	519, 520	Hesperus bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	67
Hartwell No. 5 mine (Ind.). See Hartwell, Ind.		description of.....	442, 443
Hartzel mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	138	sections of.....	442
description of.....	641	Hesperus mine (Colo.). See Hesperus, Colo.	
Harvey, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	230, 231	Hawatha, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	275
mine of.....	924	description of.....	1025, 1026
Harvey mine (W. Va.). See Harvey, W. Va.		Hawatha mine (W. Va.). See Hawatha, W. Va.	
Hastings, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	69	Hicks Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	45
description of.....	449, 450	description of.....	372
Hastings, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	157	Higbee, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	122
description of.....	703, 704	description of.....	578, 579
Hastings mine (Colo.). See Hastings, Colo.		Higginsville, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	119
Haubrich mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	79	description of.....	570, 571
description of.....	478	High Split bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	103
Havre, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	129	description of.....	337
description of.....	601, 602, 603, 604, 605	sections of.....	127
Havre mine (Mont.). See Havre, Mont.		Hill mine (Mont.) coal from, analysis of.....	539
Hawk's Nest mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	64	description of.....	141
description of.....	431	Hilton mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	654
Hawks Nest, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	231	description of.....	146, 147
description of.....	924, 925	Hocking bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.....	667, 671-672
Hayden, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	79, 80	Hodson mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131
description of.....	481, 482, 483	description of.....	612
Healy bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	305, 306, 307	Hoffman mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	133
description of.....	1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1118	description of.....	623
sections of.....	1113, 1115, 1118	Holden, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	247
Heat loss in calorimeter, correction for.....	20	description of.....	965
computation of.....	20	Holwell prospects (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	321
Heating value, calculating of, formula for.....	26	description of.....	1157
Heating value, definition of.....	31	Home mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Ind.), 98; (Mo.), 121	
of coal, method of determining.....	31	description of..... (Ind.), 527; (Mo.), 576	
Hedges mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	129	Homer City, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	169, 170
description of.....	606	description of.....	746, 747
Hegg mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	124	Homestead bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	132
description of.....	581	description of.....	620, 621
Helena, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	39	section of.....	620
description of.....	360	Hook Bay mine (Alaska), coal from, analysis of.....	41
Helena bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	39	description of.....	358
description of.....	350	Hookersville, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	261
section of.....	350	description of.....	1041
Helena mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	253	Hooligan bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	152
description of.....	978	description of.....	685
Hellier, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	106, 107	section of.....	685
description of.....	544, 545, 546		

	Page.		Page.
Hooten mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	316	Indian mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	376
description of . . .	1144	description of . . .	1108
Hoover prospect (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of . . .	286	Indian Ridge mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of . . .	277
description of . . .	1074	description of . . .	1017
Hopewell bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of . . .	141	Indian Springs mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	8
description of . . .	650	description of . . .	445
section of . . .	650	Indiana No. 2, No. 3 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of . . .	144
Horn prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of . . .	183	description of . . .	745
description of . . .	781	Industrial mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	55
Horse Canyon bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of . . .	192	description of . . .	400
description of . . .	804	Ingleside mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of . . .	183
section of . . .	804	description of . . .	72
Horse Canyon mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of . . .	192	Inland No. 1 mine (Iowa), coal from, analysis of . . .	99
description of . . .	804	description of . . .	520
Horse Creek bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of . . .	41	International mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of . . .	124
See Mary Lee bed, Ala.		description of . . .	582
Horton, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of . . .	321	Interstate bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of . . .	311
description of . . .	1157, 1158	description of . . .	1134, 1135
Hotchkiss, Colo., coal from near, analysis of . . .	56	section of . . .	1135
description of . . .	403, 404	Interstate mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	373
Howe, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of . . .	143	description of . . .	1125
description of . . .	660	Iron, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of . . .	301, 302, 305
Howe, Okla., coal from near, analysis of . . .	149	description of . . .	1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101
description of . . .	677	Island Creek, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of . . .	14
Hoyt, Tex., coal from near, analysis of . . .	190	description of . . .	670
description of . . .	797, 798	Island Creek bed, W. Va. See No. 2 gas bed, W. Va.	
Hudson, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of . . .	305	Issaquah, Wash., coal from near, analysis of . . .	205, 206
description of . . .	1108, 1109, 1110	description of . . .	850, 851
Hudson prospect (Wash.), coal from, analysis of . . .	206	Issaquah mine (Wash.). See Issaquah, Wash.	
description of . . .	852	J.	
Huff, Pa., coal from near, analysis of . . .	183	J. B. No. 2 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of . . .	279
Huff mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of . . .	148	description of . . .	1015
description of . . .	673	Jackson, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of . . .	146
Huger, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of . . .	260, 261	description of . . .	667
description of . . .	991, 992	Jackson, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of . . .	319
Hughes, Okla., coal from near, analysis of . . .	149	description of . . .	1151
description of . . .	676, 677	Jacobs, Pa., coal from near, analysis of . . .	163, 169
Hughes mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of . . .	133	description of . . .	741, 742, 743
description of . . .	622	Jacobs mine (Pa.). See Jacobs, Pa.	
Hulbert mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	305	Jagger bed (Ala.) coal from, analysis of . . .	39, 4
description of . . .	1107	section of . . .	352, 354
Hunter mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	73	James mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	79
description of . . .	460	description of . . .	475
Huntington, Ark., coal from near, analysis of . . .	51	Jamison No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of . . .	195
description of . . .	391, 392	description of . . .	781
Huntington bed, Ark. See Hartahorne bed, Ark.		"Jaw Bone" bed, Va., coal from, analysis of . . .	271
Huntington, Utah, coal from near, analysis of . . .	192	description of . . .	831, 832
description of . . .	802	section of . . .	831
Huntington Beach bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of . . .	79	Jed, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of . . .	261
description of . . .	479	description of . . .	993, 994
section of . . .	479	Jed mine (W. Va.). See Jed, W. Va.	
Huntley, Mont., coal from near, analysis of . . .	136	Jefferson bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of . . .	35
description of . . .	632	description of . . .	346, 347
Huntsville, Mo., coal from near, analysis of . . .	122	section of . . .	746
description of . . .	577	Jellico bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of . . .	108
Hurn, Wash., coal from near, analysis of . . .	221, 222	description of . . .	549
description of . . .	904, 905	Jenner, Pa., coal from near, analysis of . . .	172
Hustead mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of . . .	168	description of . . .	734
description of . . .	740	Jenner No. 1, No. 2 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of . . .	172, 173
Hutchinson mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	(Colo.) 79; (W. Va.), 281	description of . . .	754, 755
description of . . . (Colo.) 480; (W. Va.), 1041		Jenny Lind, Ark., coal from near, analysis of . . .	51, 52
Hydrogen, proportion of, in volatile matter . . .	30	description of . . .	392, 39
Hymers, Ind., coal from near, analysis of . . .	96	Jenny Lind bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of . . .	32
description of . . .	522, 523	description of . . .	392, 393
I.		sections of . . .	355
Idaho Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of . . .	82	Jerome, Pa., coal from near, analysis of . . .	173
description of . . .	489	description of . . .	735
Ideal mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	81	Jerome No. 1 mine (Pa.). See Jerome, Pa.	
description of . . .	487	Jewel, Ky., coal from near, analysis of . . .	106
Imboden bed, Va., coal from, analysis of . . .	201	description of . . .	542
description of . . .	830	Jewett, Kans., coal from near, analysis of . . .	162
section of . . .	830	description of . . .	535, 536
Imhoff mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of . . .	181	Jobs, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of . . .	146
description of . . .	773	description of . . .	667
Independence mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of . . .	119	Johns, Ala., coal from near, analysis of . . .	36
description of . . .	571	description of . . .	340, 341
Independent mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of . . .	204	Johns mine (Ala.). See Johns, Ala.	
description of . . .	844		

	Page.		Page.
Johnstown, Pa., coal from near, analysis of	157, 158	Keystone No. 1, No. 2 mines (W. Va.), coal	
description of	704, 705, 706, 707	from, analysis of	261
Joliet, Mont., coal from near, analysis of	126	description of	994
description of	587	Keystone prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	78
Joliet mine (Mont.). See Joliet, Mont.		description of	475
Jones mine, coal from, analysis of... (N. Mex.), 141;		Kiel mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	73
(Utah), 193		description of	460
description of... (N. Mex.), 651; (Utah), 807		Kilsyth, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	231
Jones No. 1 mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of	123	description of	926, 927
description of	578	Kilayth mine (W. Va.). See Kilayth, W. Va.	
Jones & Bullock mine (Utah), coal from,		Kimmelman, Pa., coal from near, analysis of	173
analysis of	193	description of	755, 756
description of	808	Kimmelman mine (Pa.). See Kimmelman, Pa.	
Jordau, Mont., coal from near, analysis of	131	King mine, coal from, analysis of... (Colo.), 55;	
description of	611	(Wash.), 222; (W. Va.), 271	
Juanita bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of	55	description of	(Colo.), 400, 401;
description of	400, 401	(Wash.), 906; (W. Va.), 1016	
sections of	400	Kingmont, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	272,
Jumbo mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	321	description of	273
description of	1156	description of	1018, 1019
K.		Kingmont mine (W. Va.). See Kingmont,	
Ka, Va., coal from near, analysis of	198	W. Va.	
description of	823, 824	Kings Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of	46
Kachemak Bay, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of	44, 45	description of	375
description of	370, 371	Kinnear bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of	306
Kanarra mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of	193	description of	1112
description of	809	Kinnear mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	306
Kanarraville, Utah, coal from near, analysis of	193	description of	1112
description of	808, 809	Kinney mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of	129
Kanarraville mine (Utah). See Kanarraville, Utah.		description of	602
Kappe mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	313	Kirby, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of	286
description of	1135	description of	1078, 1077
Keeneys Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from,		Kircher bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of	129, 130
analysis of	227	description of	606, 607, 708, 609
description of	917	sections of	606, 607, 608, 609
Keitel mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	78	Kircher mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of	129
description of	474	description of	607
Keller mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of	83	Kirksville, Mo., coal from near, analysis of	114
description of	494	description of	562, 563
Kellerman, Ala., coal from near, analysis of	40	Kittanning No. 14 mine (W. Va.), coal from,	
description of	354	analysis of	280
Kemmerer, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of	319	description of	1037
description of	1151, 1152	Kjeldahl method, description of	14
Kemmerer No. 1 mine (Wyo.). See Kemmerer, Wyo.		Kleckner mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	54
Kendrick bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of	135	description of	397
description of	628	Knox mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of	132
Kendrick mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of	135	description of	618
description of	628	Kool mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	309
Kendrick, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of	308, 309	description of	1122
description of	1121	Korents mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of	135
Kendrick bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of	309	description of	627
description of	1121	Koskie mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	311
Kendrick prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	305	description of	1129
description of	1107	Kosmo mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of	37
Kenilworth, Utah, coal from near, analysis of	191	description of	343
description of	799, 800	Kroft mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of	194
Kennedy No. 4 mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of	198	description of	811
description of	822	Kronkheit mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	301
Kennedy prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	309	description of	1097
description of	1122	Kubler mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	64
Kenese, Ky., coal from near, analysis of	106	description of	430
description of	549	Kuhnley mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	56
Kent mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of	313	description of	405
description of	1135	Kummer, Wash., coal from near, analysis of	206
Kerr mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of	128	description of	851, 852
description of	597	Kushtaka Ridge, Alaska, coal from near,	
Keystone, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	261, 262	analysis of	43
description of	994, 995	description of	366
Keystone bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of	60	Kuts mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of	140
description of	419	description of	649
Keystone No. 1 bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of	60	Kyle, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of	262
description of	420	description of	995, 996
Keystone No. 2 bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of	60, 61	L.	
description of	420, 422	La Jose, Pa., coal from near, analysis of	167
Keystone mine, coal from, analysis of... (Colo.), 57;		description of	735, 736
60; (Pa.), 183; (W. Va.), 246		La Plant mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	64
description of... (Colo.), 408, 419, 420;		description of	429
(Pa.), 782; (W. Va.), 961		La Plata mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of	67
		description of	440
		La Preh bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of	304
		description of	1104
		Laberge Mountain bed, Wyo., coal from,	
		analysis of	320
		description of	1155, 1156

	Page.		Page.
Labor Exchange Branch No. 305 mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of.....	120	Lehigh, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	85
description of.....	572	description of.....	85
Lackawanna No. 4 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	171	Lehigh, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	43
description of.....	748	description of.....	60, 61
Ladd, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	215	Lehigh, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	148, 49
description of.....	879, 880, 881, 882	description of.....	674, 675
Laddsdale, Iowa, coal from near, analysis of.....	100	Lehigh mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.)	43
description of.....	532	description of..... (N. Dak.)	43
Lady Wellington bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	220	Lehigh No. 8 mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	148
description of.....	898, 899	description of.....	148
Lafayette, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	54, 55	Leisenring mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	738
description of.....	397, 398, 399	Lemon bed, Pa. See Upper Freeport bed, Pa.	
Lafollette, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.....	186	description of.....	105
description of.....	788	Lesley, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	241
Lakedale mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	210	description of.....	105
description of.....	804	Lesley bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	54
Lampa, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of.....	152	description of.....	
description of.....	685, 686	Lesley mine (Ky.). See Lesley, Ky.	
Lanark, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	286, 287	Lester, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	49
description of.....	1053	description of.....	49
Lanark No. 3, No. 4 mines (W. Va.). See Lanark, W. Va.		Lester mine No. 2 (Ark.). See Lester, Ark.	
Lancashire No. 10, No. 12 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	155	Lewisburg, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	341, 42
description of.....	698	description of.....	131, 132
Lander, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	305, 306	Lexington, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	19
description of.....	1110	description of.....	571, 572
Lander Peak prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	319	Lexington bed, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	114, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121
description of.....	1152	description of.....	570, 571, 572, 573, 578, 579
Landgraf, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	262, 263	sections of.....	570, 571, 572, 573, 578, 579
description of.....	996, 997	Libby, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of.....	66
Lane prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	73	description of.....	66
description of.....	490	Libby bed, Oreg. See Newport bed, Oreg.	
Larsen bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of.....	192	Liberty, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	1199, 1200
description of.....	802	description of.....	1199, 1200
Larsen mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Utah), 192; (Wyo.), 299	192, 299	Lick Branch mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	27, 29
description of..... (Utah), 802; (Wyo.), 1091	1091	description of.....	27, 29
Larson mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	127	Ligonier, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	184
description of.....	594	description of.....	782, 783
La Salle, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	85	Ligonier mine (Pa.). See Ligonier, Pa.	
description of.....	496	"Lillian vein," Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	165
La Salle mine (Ill.). See La Salle, Ill.		description of.....	165
Las Animas No. 4 mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	68	section of.....	165
description of.....	446	Lillian mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	165
Las Vega mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	71	description of.....	165
description of.....	455	Lilly, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	707, 708
Latham mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of.....	85	description of.....	707, 708
description of.....	497	Lincoln, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
Latham prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	311	description of.....	120
description of.....	1127	Lincoln mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	120
Latimore prospect (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	138	description of.....	120
description of.....	642	Linde prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	120
Laura mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	237	description of.....	120
description of.....	941	Linn mine (Ind.), coal from, analysis of.....	120
Laurel Creek, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	231, 232	description of.....	120
description of.....	987	Linton, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
Laurel mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	231	description of.....	120
description of.....	927	Lipsinger mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	120
La Veta, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	65	description of.....	120
description of.....	435	Lisle, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
Lawson mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	203	description of.....	120
description of.....	840	Littell, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
Lawton, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	232, 233	description of.....	120
description of.....	927, 928, 929	Littell mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	120
Lay, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	80	description of.....	120
description of.....	483, 484	Littell mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	120
Layland No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	227, 228	description of.....	120
description of.....	919, 920	Little McKay bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	120
Lazear mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	319	description of.....	839, 840
description of.....	1154	sections of.....	839, 840
Le Clair mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	306	Little River bed, Ga., coal from, analysis of.....	120
description of.....	1110	description of.....	120
Leabos mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128	sections of.....	120
description of.....	507	Littles, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
Leeper Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	43	description of.....	120
description of.....	367	Littles mine (Ind.). See Littles, Ind.	
		Littleton, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
		description of.....	120
		Livingston, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
		description of.....	120
		Livingston, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	120
		description of.....	120

	Page.
Livingston mine (Mont.). <i>See</i> Livingston, Mont.	
Llewellyn mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	139
description of.....	645
Lloydell, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	158
description of.....	708, 709
Loffer mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	135
description of.....	629
Log Mountain bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	186
description of.....	787, 788
sections of.....	788
Lombard, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	124
description of.....	581, 582
London School, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	181
description of.....	776, 777
Longmire Springs, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	216
description of.....	882, 883, 884
Longmire mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	217
description of.....	886
Lookout, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	223
description of.....	929, 930
Lookout mine (Ga.), coal from, analysis of..... (Ga.), 82; (W. Va.), 233	
description of..... (Ga.), 490; (W. Va.), 930	
Lopez, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	180
description of.....	771
Lord, N. W., work of.....	4, 10, 12
Lord, Md., coal from near, analysis of.....	110, 111, 112
description of.....	554, 555, 556, 557, 558
Lord bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	77
description of.....	471, 472
section of.....	472
Los Medanos, Cal., coal from near, analysis of.....	53
description of.....	395
Lost Soldier, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	311
description of.....	1128
Louisville, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	55
description of.....	399
Louisville No. 2, No. 3 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	275
description of.....	1024
Loumaghi No. 2 mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of.....	86
description of.....	498
Lovick, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	37
description of.....	343
Lower Banner bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	198
description of.....	821, 822
section of.....	821
Lower Banner No. 2 mine (Va.). <i>See</i> Lower Banner bed, Va.	
Lower Elkhorn bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	107
description of.....	544, 546, 547
section of.....	546
Lower Freeport bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	155, 156, 157, 160, 162, 166, 169, 171, 173
description of.....	698, 699,
701, 703, 704, 706, 713, 714, 720, 721, 734,	
735, 736, 738, 845, 846, 850, 751, 756, 757	
sections of.....	698, 699, 704, 705,
713, 714, 720, 732, 734, 738, 746, 750, 751, 756	
Lower Freeport bed, W. Va. <i>See</i> Rogers bed, W. Va.	
Lower Hartshorne bed, Okla., coal from, analysis of.....	150, 151, 152
description of.....	676, 677, 679, 681, 682, 683
sections of.....	679
Lower Kittanning bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	154, 155, 156, 157, 158,
159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168,	
169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184,	
description of.....	696, 697, 698, 700, 701, 702,
703, 705, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713,	
714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 721, 722, 723,	
724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 732, 733, 734,	
735, 736, 737, 744, 749, 755, 756, 757, 758,	
759, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768,	
769, 770, 771, 783, 784, 1069, 1070, 1071	
sections of.....	696, 697,
701, 702, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715,	
716, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728,	
730, 733, 734, 735, 737, 744, 749, 756, 757, 758,	
761, 762, 763, 765, 766, 767, 768, 770, 771, 783	

	Page.
Lower Kittanning bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	282, 283, 294
description of.....	1067, 1068
sections of.....	1067, 1069, 1070, 1071
Lower Sewanee bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	187
description of.....	790
Lower Ulm bed, Wyo. <i>See</i> Healy bed, Wyo.	
Lower Vandyke bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	311
description of.....	1128
Lucerne No. 1, No. 3 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	169
description of.....	746, 747
Lucksinger prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	81
description of.....	486
Lumberton, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	140
description of.....	649
Lutle, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	149
description of.....	676
Lykens bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	172
section of.....	753
Lynchburg mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	262
description of.....	995
Lyon Canyon mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	77
description of.....	472
Lytle, Tex., coal from near, analysis of.....	189
description of.....	795, 796

M.

McAlester, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	151
description of.....	682
McAlester bed, Okla., coal from, analysis of.....	148, 149, 150, 151
description of.....	674, 675, 676, 680, 681, 682, 683
sections of.....	674, 675, 681, 682
McAlester mine (Okla.). <i>See</i> McAlester, Okla.	
McAlester-Edwards No. 1 mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	151
description of.....	682
McCarthy No. 2 mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	126
description of.....	596
McCausland prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	183
description of.....	730
McCleary bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	137
description of.....	635, 638
section of.....	638
McCleary & Oker prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	136
description of.....	635
McClure mine (N. Dak.), coal from, analysis of.....	143
description of.....	661
McConnell bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	197
description of.....	817, 818
sections of.....	818
McCord prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	209
description of.....	1090
McCourt mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	311
description of.....	1128
McCroskey mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	81
description of.....	486
McCurtain bed, Okla., coal from, analysis of.....	149
description of.....	675, 676
sections of.....	676
<i>See</i> Hartshorne bed, Okla.	
McDaniels mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128
description of.....	600
McDowell, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	263
description of.....	997, 998
McDowell mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> McDowell, W. Va.	
McGruder mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	56
description of.....	402
McGuire, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	65
description of.....	435
McHenry, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	106
description of.....	543

description of.....	839, 840, 841, 848, 854, 855
sections of.....	839, 841, 854
McKay mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	207
McLain mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	182
description of.....	779
McLearn mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	61
description of.....	421
McRader prospect (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	282
description of.....	1041
Mabecot No. 2 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	284
description of.....	1047
Macdonald, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	233, 234
description of.....	930, 931, 932
Macdonald mine (W. Va.). See Macdonald, W. Va.	
MacDonaldton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	173, 174
description of.....	757, 758
Mace mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	132
description of.....	618
Mack mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128
description of.....	596
Macksville, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	97
description of.....	525
Mackton mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128
description of.....	596
Macon, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	121
description of.....	576
Madera, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	167
description of.....	736
Madrid, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	141
description of.....	653
Madrid No. 1 mine (N. Mex.). See Madrid, N. Mex.	
Magnet bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	59
description of.....	416
sections of.....	416
Magnet mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	59
Mahler bomb calorimeter. See Calorimeter, Mahler bomb.	
Mahoning bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	245
description of.....	960
Maiden, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	132
description of.....	618
Main Carbon bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	297, 298
description of.....	1083, 1084, 1087
sections of.....	1083, 1084, 1087
Main Jellico mine (Md.), coal from, analysis of.....	108
description of.....	549
Main Kemmerer bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	318
description of.....	1150
sections of.....	1150
Mammoth bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	36
description of.....	240
section of.....	340
Mammoth bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of.....	50
description of.....	387
section of.....	387
Mammoth bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	135, 136
description of.....	631, 632
sections of.....	632
Mammoth bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	172
description of.....	752
sections of.....	752
Mammoth Vein mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	52
description of.....	393
Mammoth Vein No. 1 mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	50
description of.....	387
Mancos, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	75
description of.....	406, 467
Manderson, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	296
description of.....	1077
Manifold, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	181
description of.....	777
Manifold mine (Pa.). See Manifold, Pa.	
Margaret No. 1 mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	38
description of.....	347

description of.....	418, 419
Marion mine (Colo.). See Marion, Colo.	
Marion, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	91
description of.....	513, 514
Marmet mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	247
description of.....	963
Marshall, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	35
description of.....	399, 400
Marshfield, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of.....	153
description of.....	696, 697, 698
Martin mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	295
description of.....	1088
Martin prospect, coal from, analysis of..... (Ky.)	107
description of..... (Wyo.)	309
Marvel, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	34, 35
description of.....	334, 335
Marvel mine (Ala.). See Marvel, Ala.	
Mary Lee bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	36, 37, 41
sections of.....	341, 342, 344, 345, 357, 358
Mary Lee mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	36
description of.....	341
Marytown, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	264
description of.....	999
Marytown mine (W. Va.). See Marytown, W. Va.	
Maryville, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	87
description of.....	501
Mascot mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	62
description of.....	423
Mashel mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	217
description of.....	885
Masters mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	309
description of.....	1122
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, coal from, analysis of.....	46
description of.....	373, 376
Matchett mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	182
description of.....	776
Matchett prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	183
description of.....	780
Matheson prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128
description of.....	599
Maxey bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	134
description of.....	627
section of.....	627
Maxey mine (Mont.). See Maxey, Mont.	
Maxon, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	311
description of.....	1128, 1129
Maxwell, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of.....	153
description of.....	686, 689
Maybeury, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	264, 265
description of.....	999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003
Mayfield prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	296
description of.....	1079
Maylene, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	351
description of.....	351
Maylene bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	351
description of.....	351
section of.....	351
Meadowlands, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	182
description of.....	773
Medora, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	142
description of.....	656
Medora mine (N. Dak.). See Medora, N. Dak.	
Meeker, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	470, 471, 472
description of.....	470, 471, 472
Meeteetse, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	1078, 1079
description of.....	1078, 1079
Meigs Creek bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.....	145
description of.....	663, 664, 665, 666
sections of.....	664, 665
Melmont, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	806
description of.....	806, 807, 808
Melmont mine (Wash.). See Melmont, Wash.	
Mendota, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	127
description of.....	127

Page.

Mendota, Wash., coal from near, analysis of..	216
description of.....	885
Mendota mine (Wash.). <i>See</i> Mendota, Wash.	
Menkmney mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	313
description of.....	1186
Menlo, Ga., coal from near, analysis of.....	82
description of.....	490
Merchants No. 3 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	172
description of.....	753
Meredeth mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	127
description of.....	593
Merna, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	319
description of.....	1152, 1153
Merrimac, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	197
Mexican-Gulf mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	149
description of.....	677
Meyersdale, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	174, 175
description of.....	759, 760
Michigan-Wyoming mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	317
description of.....	1146
Middle Kittanning bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.....	146, 147
description of.....	667, 671, 672
sections of.....	667, 671, 672
Middle Kittanning bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	167
description of.....	735
section of.....	735
Middle Sewanee bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	187
description of.....	791, 792
Midland, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	52, 53
description of.....	393, 394
Midland, Md., coal from near, analysis of.....	112, 113
description of.....	558, 559, 560
Midland mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	62
description of.....	424
Midland No. 3 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	183
description of.....	780
Milan, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	124
description of.....	580, 581
Milby & Dow mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	151
description of.....	681
Mildred, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	96, 97
description of.....	523, 524
Mildred mine (Ind.). <i>See</i> Mildred, Ind.	
Miles, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	129, 130
description of.....	606, 607, 608, 609
Mill Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	231
description of.....	824
Millard bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	107
description of.....	546
section of.....	546
Millard mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	127
description of.....	589
Milldale bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	40
description of.....	353
section of.....	853
Miller bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	154, 155, 156,
157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167,	
168, 169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184,	
description of.....	689, 697, 698,
700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 707, 708, 709, 710,	
711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719,	
721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730,	
732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 744, 749, 753, 755,	
757, 758, 759, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767,	
768, 769, 770, 771, 783, 784, 1069, 1070, 1071,	
sections of.....	701,
702, 706, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716,	
717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 730,	
733, 734, 736, 737, 744, 749, 756, 757, 758, 761,	
762, 763, 765, 766, 767, 768, 770, 771, 783	
<i>See</i> Lower Kittanning bed, and B bed, Pa.	
Miller mines (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	302, 313
description of.....	1099, 1136
Miller No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	159
description of.....	712

Page.

Miller prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	299
description of.....	1091
Miller Creek bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	105, 107
description of.....	540, 541, 547
sections of.....	541, 547
Miller Creek prospect (Ky.), coal from, analysis of.....	105
description of.....	540
Milloy prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	180
description of.....	772
Milner bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	196
Milner prospect (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	823, 824
description of.....	196
Minden, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	234, 235
description of.....	932, 933, 934, 935
Minden No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	234,
description of.....	235, 243
Mineral City, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	932-934, 933
description of.....	148
Mineral Springs, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	673
description of.....	37
Minersville, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	343
description of.....	171
Mingo bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	751
description of.....	187
sections of.....	789
Missouri City, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	789
description of.....	117
Missouri City No. 1 mine (Mo.). <i>See</i> Missouri City, Mo.	
Mitchell mine (Wyo.) coal from, analysis of.....	568
description of.....	305, 306
Mitchell-Monarch mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	1109, 1113
description of.....	55
Mohney prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	399
description of.....	166
Moisture in coal, determination of.....	732
nature of.....	12
Monarch, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	27, 28
description of.....	247
Monarch, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	963, 964
description of.....	309
Monarch bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	1121, 1122, 1123
description of.....	309
sections of.....	1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125
Monarch mine, coal from, analysis of..... (W. Va.), 247;	
(Wyo.), 309	
description of..... (W. Va.), 963; (Wyo.), 1121	
Monero, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	140, 141
description of.....	649, 650
Monitor mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	249
description of.....	969
Monongah, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	273
description of.....	1019, 1020
Monongah No. 6, 8 mines (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Monongah, W. Va.	
Montana Bituminous mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	124
description of.....	581
Montevallo bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	38, 39
description of.....	348, 351
sections of.....	348
Montezuma mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	219
description of.....	894
Montgomery, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	98
description of.....	515
Montgomery & Jones mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	51
description of.....	389
Montreal, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.....	53
description of.....	394
Monument Valley mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	57
description of.....	412
Moore, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	132
description of.....	618, 619, 620
Moore bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	79
description of.....	478
section of.....	478

	Page.		Page.
Nickel Plate bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.	35, 37	No. 5 bed, Ind., coal from, analysis of.	94, 95, 96, 98
description of.	338, 343, 345	description of.	516
section of.	338, 343, 345	519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 528, 529	
Nichol mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	230	sections of.	516, 519, 520, 522, 523, 528
description of.	923	No. 5 bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.	146, 148
Nicholson mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.	135	description of.	668, 673
description of.	628	sections of.	668, 673
Nineveh Township, Mo., coal from, analysis of.	114, 115	No. 5 bed, Pa. <i>See</i> Lykens bed, Pa.	
description of.	564	No. 5 bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.	197
Nisqually prospect (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.	215	description of.	819
description of.	881	No. 6 bed, Ill., coal from, analysis of.	83
Nitrogen, determination of.	14	description of.	84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93
proportion of, in volatile matter.	30	491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514	
Nollar mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.	127	sections of.	491, 492, 493, 494, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514
description of.	592	<i>See</i> Herrin bed, Ill.	
Nonac mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	58	No. 6 bed, Ind., coal from, analysis of.	94, 96, 97, 98
description of.	412	description of.	517, 523, 524, 527
Nonpareil bed, Pa. <i>See</i> Lower Kittanning bed, Pa.		sections of.	517, 523, 524, 527
Nonpareil No. 1 and No. 3 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	157	No. 6 bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.	146, 147
description of.	702	description of.	667, 671, 672
Norfolk mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	265	sections of.	667, 671, 672
description of.	1001	No. 6 bed, W. Va. <i>See</i> Welch bed, W. Va.	
North Bend, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of.	153	No. 7 bed, Ind., coal from, analysis of.	97
description of.	689, 690	description of.	525
North Bend No. 1 bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.	153	sections of.	525
description of.	689, 690	No. 7 bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.	145
section of.	689	description of.	666
North Bend No. 2 bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.	153	sections of.	666
description of.	689, 690	No. 8 bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.	144, 145, 146
North Side mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	260	description of.	633, 664, 665, 669, 670, 671
description of.	991	sections of.	663, 664, 665, 669, 671
Northern mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	190	<i>See</i> Pittsburgh bed, Ohio.	
description of.	771	No. 9 bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.	104, 106
Northfork, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.	266	description of.	538, 539, 542, 543
description of.	1008, 1004	sections of.	538, 542, 543
Northfork mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Northfork, W. Va.		No. 9 bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.	197
Northwestern Improvement mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.	126	description of.	819
description of.	587	section of.	197
Norton, Va., coal from near, analysis of.	201	No. 10 bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.	819, 820
Norwood mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	74	description of.	819, 820
description of.	463	No. 11 bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.	104
Nottingham mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	181	description of.	107, 108, 213
description of.	776	sections of.	539, 548, 549
Novinger, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.	115	539, 548, 549	
description of.	564, 565, 566	No. 12 bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.	197
No. 1 bed, Ky. <i>See</i> Miller Creek bed, Ky.		description of.	820
No. 1 bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.	146	section of.	820
description of.	667	No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 5, No. 6, No. 7 beds (Rock Springs), Wyo. <i>See</i> Rock Springs, Wyo.	
No. 1 Gas bed, W. Va. <i>See</i> Eagle bed, W. Va.		Nugent mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	73
No. 2 bed, Ill., coal from, analysis of.	85	description of.	459
description of.	496, 497	Nye, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.	135
sections of.	496	description of.	629
No. 2 bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.	108		
description of.	549	O.	
section of.	549	O'Boyle & Fay mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	180
No. 2 Gas bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.	223, 236, 246, 247, 282	description of.	771
description of.	907, 908, 936, 937, 938, 961, 962, 965, 1041, 1042, 1043	O'Brien Springs prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.	202
sections of.	908, 962, 965, 1041, 1042, 1043	description of.	1099
No. 3 bed, Ind., coal from, analysis of.	94, 97	O'Fallon, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.	89
description of.	518, 519, 524	description of.	505
sections of.	518, 526	Oak Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.	81
No. 4 bed, Ind., coal from, analysis of.	93, 96, 97	description of.	484, 485
description of.	515, 521, 526, 527	Oak Creek mine (Colo.). <i>See</i> Oak Creek, Colo.	
sections of.	515, 521	Oak Ridge No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	166
No. 4 bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.	146, 148	description of.	730
description of.	668, 673, 674	Oakdale mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	66
sections of.	668, 674	description of.	438
No. 4 bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.	200	Oakmont, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.	261
description of.	828, 829	description of.	1037
sections of.	829	Oakwood mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	224
No. 5 bed, Ill., coal from, analysis of.	85, 90, 91	description of.	911
description of.	495, 497, 507, 508, 509, 510	Occidental mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.	202
sections of.	495, 497, 507, 508, 510	description of.	835
<i>See</i> Springfield bed, Ill.		Ocean mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	246
		description of.	961
		Ocean No. 1, No. 3, No. 3½, No. 7, No. 8 mines (Md.), coal from, analysis of.	112
		description of.	560

	Page.		Page.
Ocean No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	154	Pardee No. 27 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	180
description of.	695	description of.	181
Ohkrant mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	61	Paris, Ark., coal from near, analysis of.	181
description of.	421	description of.	203
Oil City, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.	307	Paris, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.	203
description of.	1116	description of.	779
Old Weaver mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.	130	Paris bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of.	181
description of.	607	description of.	181
Oliver Springs, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.	185, 186	Paris mine (Ark.). See Paris, Ark.	
description of.	786	Parkdale mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	54
Ollum prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	181	description of.	57
description of.	776	Parker, E. W., work of.	3, 4, 234
Olsen, Tex., coal from near, analysis of.	189	Parral mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	41
description of.	793	description of.	49
Olsen mine (Tex.). See Olsen, Tex.		Patrick-Mackay mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.	113
Oralbi, Ariz., coal from near, analysis of.	47	description of.	113
description of.	379	Patterson mine, coal from, analysis of. (Ark.)	341
Oralbi Indian School mine (Ariz.). See Oralbi, Ariz.		description of. (Colo.), 75; (Mont.)	127
Orderville, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.	194	description of. (Colo.), 465; (Mont.)	341
description of.	811	Patterson prospect (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	222
Oranda No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	172	description of.	206
description of.	753	Patton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.	129
Orme, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.	188	description of.	129
description of.	792	Peacock bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.	48
Orr mine, coal from, analysis of. (Mont.)	127, 296	description of.	483
description of. (Mont.), 591; (Wyo.)	1079	section of.	483
Osceola Mills, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.	165	Peart Bros. mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.	152
description of.	729, 736	description of.	604
Oswald, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.	287	Pecos, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.	41
description of.	1054	description of.	652, 719
Oswald mine (W. Va.). See Oswald, W. Va.		Peerless bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.	448
Otero bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.	140	description of.	448
description of.	648	Peerless bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.	247
sections of.	648	description of.	964, 205
Otero mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.	139	sections of.	24
Ott No. 20 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	280	Peerless mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	24
description of.	1035	description of.	24
Oven, constant-temperature, description of.	12	Peerless No. 1, No. 2, No. 4 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	157, 162
Owen bed, Ky. See No. 11 bed, Ky.		description of.	702, 719, 724
Oxus, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.	305	Peerless-Anner mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	48
description of.	1107	description of.	44
Oxygen, proportion of, in volatile matter.	30	Peiper mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.	132
Ozone, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.	187	description of.	617
P.		Pen Mar No. 2, No. 3 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	177
Page, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.	235, 236	description of.	75, 758
description of.	835, 836, 837, 838	Pendleton, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.	101
Page No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	236, 266, 267	description of.	51
description of.	837, 1004, 1005	Penn-Mary No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	129
Page prospect (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	223	description of.	744
description of.	908	Penn-Wyoming mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.	22
Pageton, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.	266, 267	description of.	146
description of.	1004, 1005	Perins, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.	443
Pagosa Springs, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.	54	Perins Peak mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	57
description of.	397	description of.	443
Paintsville, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.	105	Perry bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.	17
description of.	540, 541	section of.	17
Paisley, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.	89	Perth mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.	21
Palisades, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.	74, 75	description of.	21
description of.	463, 464, 465, 466	Peterson prospect (Utah), coal from, analysis of.	12
Palisades bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.	73, 74, 75	description of.	12
description of.	460, 462, 463, 464, 465	Petros, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.	12
sections of.	460, 462, 464, 465	description of.	12
Palisades mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	74	Petty mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.	12
description of.	463	description of.	12
Palmer mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	67	Philips mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.	12
description of.	442	description of.	12
Palmer Junction, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.	206	Phillipsburg, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.	75
description of.	852, 853	Phoenix Park No. 3 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.	17
Palos, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.	37	description of.	17
description of.	344, 345	Piedmont mine, coal from, analysis of. (Colo.)	12
Palos mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.	37	description of. (W. Va.)	12
description of.	344	description of. (Colo.), 453; (W. Va.)	12
Panama, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.	149		
Panola, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.	56		
description of.	404, 405		
Paral, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.	236		
description of.	838, 839		

	Page.		Page.
Pike mine (Ky.), coal from, analysis of.....	106	Pocahontas No. 4 bed, W. Va., coal from near,	
description of.....	544	analysis of.....	254, 260, 261, 279
Pikeview, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	57	description of.....	979, 980, 982, 983, 1034
description of.....	411, 412	sections of.....	980, 982, 983, 1034
Piney mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	248	Pocahontas mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis	
description of.....	966	of.....	63
Piney No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4 mines (W.		description of.....	425
Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	289, 290	Point of Rocks, Wyo., coal from near, anal-	
description of.....	1061-1063	ysis of.....	311-312
Pinkney, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	37, 38	description of.....	1129, 1130
description of.....	345	Point of Rocks mine (Wyo.). See Point of	
Pinnacle mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of		Rocks, Wyo.	
description of.....	276	Pollard mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of..	77
Pinson mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of....	1027	description of.....	471
description of.....	66	Pool, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	81
Pinson No. 3 mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis		description of.....	486
of.....	66	Pool prospect (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.	222
description of.....	437	description of.....	906
Piper, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	35	Poor Fork, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	103, 104
description of.....	335	description of.....	538
Piper No. 1 mine (Ala.). See Piper, Ala.		Pope, G. S., work of.....	7
Pitcairn mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis		Port Graham, Alaska, coal from near, analysis	
of.....	246	of.....	45
description of.....	960	description of.....	371
Pittsburg, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	151	Portage, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	159, 160
description of.....	682, 683	description of.....	712, 713
Pittsburg, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	220	Porter, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	67, 68
description of.....	897, 898	description of.....	443, 444
Pittsburg bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	220	Porter mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	63
description of.....	898, 899	description of.....	426
section of.....	899	Porter No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 mines (Colo.). See	
Pittsburg mine (Wash.). See Pittsburg,		Porter, Colo.	
Wash.		Porter prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.	65
Pittsburg bed, Md., coal from, analysis of.....	108,	description of.....	432
109, 112		Portsmouth, R. I., coal from near, analysis	
description of.....	550, 551, 553, 554, 561	of.....	184, 185
sections of.....	562, 566, 573, 575, 577, 578, 581	description of.....	784, 785
Pittsburg bed, Ohio, coal from, analysis of.....	147	Portsmouth mine (R. I.). See Portsmouth,	
description of.....	669, 670	R. I.	
sections of.....	670	Potlatch bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of..	214
Pittsburgh bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	153,	description of.....	876
154, 168, 172, 174, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184		section of.....	876
description of.....	693,	Potter mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	135
694, 695, 738, 739, 740, 754, 759, 760, 772, 773,		description of.....	628
774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783,		Potter prospect (Ky.), coal from, analysis of.	105
sections of.....	693, 694,	description of.....	542
695, 739, 740, 754, 759, 760, 772, 773, 774,		Poverty mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	197
775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783		description of.....	820
Pittsburgh bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis		Powder River, Wyo., coal from near, analysis	
of.....	222, 246, 272, 273, 280, 281	of.....	307
description of.....	906,	description of.....	1117
907, 909, 961, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1036, 1037, 1038		Powder River bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis	
sections of.....	960, 961, 1019, 1020, 1036, 1038	of.....	305
Plane mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	167	description of.....	1107
description of.....	738	Powellton, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.	237
Platteville, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	82	description of.....	939
description of.....	489, 490	Powellton bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.	237
Platteville mine (Colo.). See Platteville,		description of.....	939
Colo.		Powers Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analy-	
Pocahontas Va., coal from near, analysis		sis of.....	44
of.....	199, 200	description of.....	368
description of.....	825, 826, 827, 828	Powhatan, W. Va., coal from near, analysis	
Pocahontas bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.	203	of.....	267
description of.....	839	description of.....	1006
section of.....	839	Powhatan mine (W. Va.). See Powhatan,	
Pocahontas No. 3 bed, Va., coal from, analysis		W. Va.	
of.....	198, 199	Pratt bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	35, 36, 37, 38
description of.....	824, 825, 826, 827, 828	description of.....	338,
sections of.....	824, 825, 826, 827, 828	339, 340, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347	
Pocahontas No. 3 bed, W. Va., coal from,		sections of.....	338, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347
analysis of.....	248, 249,	Pratt No. 4 mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	38
250, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261,		Premier Pocahontas No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 mines	
262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270,		(W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	267
271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279		description of.....	1007, 1008
description of.....	969, 967, 968,	Prentiss mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	192
969, 970, 971, 975, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985,		description of.....	803
986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 993, 994, 995, 996,		Preston, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	206
997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004,		description of.....	853, 854
1005, 1006, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1015,		Price, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	191
1016, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025,		Price Hill W. Va., coal from near, analysis	
1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033		of.....	277, 287
sections of.....	966,	description of.....	939, 940, 1055
967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 975, 981, 982, 983,		Price Hill mine (W. Va.). See Price Hill,	
984, 985, 986, 987, 989, 990, 991, 993, 994, 995,		W. Va.	
996, 997, 998, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004,		Price & Jones mine (Wyo.), coal from, analy-	
1005, 1006, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1015,		sis of.....	295
1016, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025,		description of.....	1076
1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033			

	Page.		Page.
Primero, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	70	Rand mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	112
description of.....	480, 481	description of.....	62
Primero bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	69	Randall & Shad mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	180
description of.....	450, 451	description of.....	171
sections of.....	450	Rangely, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	77
Primero mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	69	description of.....	472
description of.....	450	Rankin mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	54
Primrose, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	70	description of.....	37
Primrose mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	70	Rapeon mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	57, 79
description of.....	451	description of.....	400, 432
Priscilla No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	161	Ratcliff mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	79
description of.....	715	description of.....	47
Prosperity mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	285	Raton, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	14
description of.....	1049	description of.....	641, 642, 643
Proximate analysis, definition of.....	27	"Raton" bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	14
Prudence, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	237	description of.....	138, 139
description of.....	939, 940	sections of.....	639, 640, 642, 643, 644
Prudence mine (W. Va.). See Prudence, W. Va.		description of.....	639, 640, 643, 644
Pruitt mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	68	Ravensdale, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	207
description of.....	444	description of.....	854, 855, 856, 857
Pryor, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	65	Ravensdale No. 1 mine (Wash.). See Ravensdale, Wash.	
description of.....	435, 436	Rawlins, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	333
Pryor bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	65	description of.....	1101, 1, 12
description of.....	435, 436	Rector mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	77
section of.....	436	description of.....	472
Pryor mine (Colo.). See Pryor, Colo.		Red Ash mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	244
Pueblo Bonita mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	141	description of.....	355
description of.....	651	Red Bird mine (Ind.), coal from, analysis of.....	77
Pulaski No. 1, No. 2 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	255	description of.....	125
description of.....	982-983	Red Lodge, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	126
Punxsutawney, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	171	description of.....	587, 588
description of.....	750, 751	Red Robin mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	72
Purdon mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	57	description of.....	457
description of.....	408	Red Rock mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	51
"Pure" coal, discussion of.....	25	description of.....	398
Puritan mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	82	Redstar, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	237, 238
description of.....	480	description of.....	941, 942, 943
Puritan No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	160	Redstone bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	174, 181
description of.....	712	description of.....	750, 760
Putnam, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	141	sections of.....	759, 760
description of.....	651, 652	Rees mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	124
		description of.....	425
Q.		Regal Block bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	118
Quaker Mountain, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	81	description of.....	757
description of.....	486	Regal mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	145
Queen bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	221	description of.....	757
description of.....	900, 901	Regina, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	167
section of.....	901	description of.....	546, 547
Queen Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	44	Renton, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	277
description of.....	368, 369	description of.....	857, 858, 859, 860
Quinnimont bed, W. Va. See Fire Creek bed, W. Va.		Renton No. 1 bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	307
Quinnimont mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	232	description of.....	359
description of.....	928	Renton No. 2 bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	206
		description of.....	857, 858, 859
R.		section of.....	57
Rachel mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	182	Renton No. 3 bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	207, 208
description of.....	777	description of.....	857, 858, 859
Radiant, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	58	sections of.....	559
description of.....	414, 415	Renton mine (Wash.). See Renton, Wash.	
Raleigh, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	287	Republic, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	38
description of.....	288, 289	description of.....	346
description of.....	1055, 1056, 1057, 1058	Republic No. 1, No. 2 mines (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	157
Raleigh No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 5, No. 6 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	283, 287-288, 291	description of.....	639
description of.....	1046, 1055-1057, 1066	Rex bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	146
Ralphon, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	175	description of.....	764
description of.....	780, 781	sections of.....	738
Ralphon No. 1 mine (Pa.). See Ralphon, Pa.		Rex No. 2 mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	146
Ralston bed, Tenn. See Mingo bed, Tenn.		description of.....	764
Ralston Creek mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	66	Reynolds mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	139
description of.....	438	description of.....	445
		Rice, G. S., work of.....	234
		Rich mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	197
		description of.....	414
		Richard mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	121
		description of.....	152
		Richardson mine, coal from, analysis of.....	112
		(Mont.), 128; (Wyo.), 112	
		description of.....	(Mont.), 588; (Wyo.), 1135

	Page.		Page.
Richlands, Va., coal from near, analysis of...	200	Roland mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	308
description of...	828, 829	description of...	1120
Richlands mine (Va.). See Richlands, Va.		Rolling Mill mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of...	157
Richmond, Mo., coal from near, analysis of...	123	description of...	705
description of...	579, 580	Rollins, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	56, 57
sections of...	580	description of...	405, 406, 407
Richmond mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of...	214	Rollins mine (Colo.). See Rollins, Colo.	
description of...	875	Rombauer No. 2, No. 3 mines (Mo.), coal from, analysis of...	115
Rifle Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	61	description of...	564, 565
description of...	421	Rongs, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of...	306
Rimersburg, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	166	description of...	1112
description of...	732	Rosa bed, Ala. See Swansea bed, Ala.	
Rio Arriba mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of...	141	Rosedale, Ind., coal from near, analysis of...	94, 95
description of...	650	description of...	518, 519
Riverside mine, coal from, analysis of... (Colo.), 74;		Rosedale mine (Ind.). See Rosedale, Ind.	
(Mich.), 113		Rose-Marshall mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of...	205
description of... (Colo.), 464; (Mich.), 562		description of...	846
Riverton, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of...	153	Roslyn, Wash., coal from near, analysis of...	211, 212, 213, 214
description of...	600, 601, 602	description of...	869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875
Riverton, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of...	306	Roslyn bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of...	209
description of...	1111, 1112	description of...	211, 212, 213
Roanoke mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of...	250	sections of...	863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875
description of...	970		863, 864, 865
Roaring Creek bed, W. Va. See Lower Kittingann bed, W. Va.			866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875
Robbins prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of...	136	Roslyn No. 2 Slope, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, No. 7 mines (Wash.). See Roslyn, Wash.	
description of...	633	Rosster, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	170, 171
Roberts prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of...	130	description of...	748
description of...	609	Roundup, Mont., coal from near, analysis of...	133, 137
Robertson mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	303	description of...	621, 636, 637
description of...	1102	Roundup bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of...	133, 136, 137
Robins, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	228, 229	description of...	631, 636, 637
description of...	943	sections of...	636, 637
Robinson bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of...	66	Rouse, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	65
description of...	438	description of...	436, 437
Robinson mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	63, 66	Rouse bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of...	65
description of...	423, 428	description of...	436, 437
Rock Castle, Ala., coal from near, analysis of...	40	sections of...	436
description of...	354	Rouse mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of...	153
Rock Castle mine (Ala.). See Rock Castle, Ala.		description of...	692
Rock Crossing (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	301	Rouse seam, Oreg. See Bunker bed, Oreg.	
description of...	1096	Royal Blue mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of...	191
Rock Springs, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of...	312, 313	description of...	800
description of...	1130	Royal Gorge mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	58
description of...	1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136	description of...	412
Rock Springs-Gibraltar mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	310	Ruby mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	64
description of...	1126	description of...	428
Rock Springs-Sioux City mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	310	Rugby, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	70
description of...	1126	description of...	452
Rockdale, Tex., coal from near, analysis of...	189	Rush Run, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of...	147
description of...	796, 797	description of...	670, 671
Rockefeller bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of...	305	Rush Run, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	239
description of...	1108	description of...	943, 944
Rockefeller Ranch, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of...	305	Rush Run mine (W. Va.). See Rush Run, W. Va.	
description of...	1108	Rush Run No. 1 mine (Ohio). See Rush Run, Ohio.	
Rockvale, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	59	Russell mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of...	181
description of...	415, 416	description of...	776
Rockvale bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of...	59	Russellville, Ark., coal from near, analysis of...	49
description of...	415, 416	description of...	384
section of...	415	Russellville mine (Ark.). See Russellville, Ark.	
Rockvale mine (Colo.). See Rockvale, Colo.		Rutliffe mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of...	37
Rocky Ford No. 1 mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of...	114	description of...	343
description of...	562	Ryder, Mo., coal from near, analysis of...	123
Roder mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of...	128	description of...	578
description of...	568	Ryerson Station, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	168
Roderfield, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	267, 268	description of...	741
description of...	1007, 1008		
Rodkey mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of...	169		
description of...	744		
Rogers bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of...	245		
description of...	960		
Rogers & Gapin mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	296		
description of...	1077		
Roland bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of...	308		
description of...	1120		

	Page.		Page.
Saginaw bed, Mich., coal from, analysis of.....	113	Sewickley bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	29
description of.....	561, 562	description of.....	193
Sampling coal in mine, method of.....	328	sections of.....	193
need of care in.....	324	Seymour mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	4
outfit used in.....	325, 326	description of.....	384
places for, selection of.....	327	Shafer mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	78
plan of.....	324	description of.....	475
San Bois No. 2 mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	149	Shamokin mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	294
description of.....	675	description of.....	131, 132
Sand Coulee, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	127	Sharp mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	615, 619
description of.....	593, 594	description of.....	17
Sand Creek, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	142	Shawnee, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	67
description of.....	657	Shawnee mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	275
Sands and O'Keef mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128	description of.....	981
description of.....	596	Sheldon mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	216
Savage bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	72	description of.....	873
description of.....	457, 458	Shenkel prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	176
sections of.....	457	description of.....	731
Savanna, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	151, 152	Sheridan, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	325
description of.....	683	description of.....	1123, 1124, 1125
Savanna No. 1 mine (Okla.). See Savanna, Okla.		Sherman mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131
Sayley mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	320	description of.....	613
description of.....	1155	Sherwood mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	277
Saylor prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	166	description of.....	939
description of.....	733	Shiloh, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	5
Scammon, Kans., coal from near, analysis of.....	101	description of.....	505, 506
description of.....	533	Shinn Basin bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of.....	49
Scarbro, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	239	description of.....	384
description of.....	944, 945	sections of.....	384
Scarbro mine (W. Va.). See Scarbro, W. Va.		Shipley mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131
Schean prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	129	description of.....	613
description of.....	605	Shipton mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	39
Scoop mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	138	description of.....	1111
description of.....	642	Shoecraft prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	64
Scott prospect (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	147	description of.....	431
description of.....	670	Shorb mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	162
Scott Haven, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	154	description of.....	770
description of.....	695	Showan mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131
Scranton, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	142	description of.....	621
description of.....	658, 659	Shumway, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	66
Scranton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	171	description of.....	437
Scranton mine (N. Dak.). See Scranton, N. Dak.		Shuster mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	81
Searles, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	40	description of.....	465
description of.....	355	Signor mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	310
Searles mine (Ala.). See Searles, Ala.		description of.....	1125
Second Berg Lake, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	44	Silver Brook mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	63
description of.....	369	description of.....	427
Seelyville, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	97	Simmons, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	277
description of.....	526	description of.....	1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032
Seloca, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	38	Simonton mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	64
Seman mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	133	description of.....	432
description of.....	622	Simpson mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	54
Sentinel Butte, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	142	description of.....	399
description of.....	657, 658	Six-foot bed, Md. See Pittsburgh bed, Md.	
Seesser, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	83	Sky vein, Ark. See Charleston bed, Ark.	
description of.....	494	Slab Fork, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	299
Sewanee bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	187, 189	description of.....	1058, 1059, 1060
description of.....	791, 792, 794, 795	Slab Fork No. 1, No. 2, No. 3 mines (W. Va.). See Slab Fork, W. Va.	
sections of.....	794	Slater, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	81
Seward, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	184	description of.....	486
description of.....	783, 784	Slater Hollow mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	232
Seward mine (Pa.). See Seward, Pa.		description of.....	927
Sewell bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 237, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245, 250, 252, 253, 254, 264, 269, 270, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 290	Sligo, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	159
description of.....	908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 956, 957, 958, 959, 971, 972, 976, 977, 978, 979, 999, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1063	description of.....	732, 733
sections of.....	908, 909, 910, 911, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 956, 957, 958, 959, 972, 976, 977, 978, 979, 999, 1012, 1013, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055	Sligo mine (Pa.). See Sligo, Pa.	
		Sloan mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	141
		description of.....	630
		Smith bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	308, 309
		description of.....	1121, 1122
		section of.....	1125
		Smith mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.), 73	
		(Mont.), 130; (Wyo.), 309	
		description of..... (Colo.), 477	
		(Mont.), 609; (Wyo.), 1123	
		Smith & Power mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	153
		description of.....	688
		Smokeless mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	245
		description of.....	956

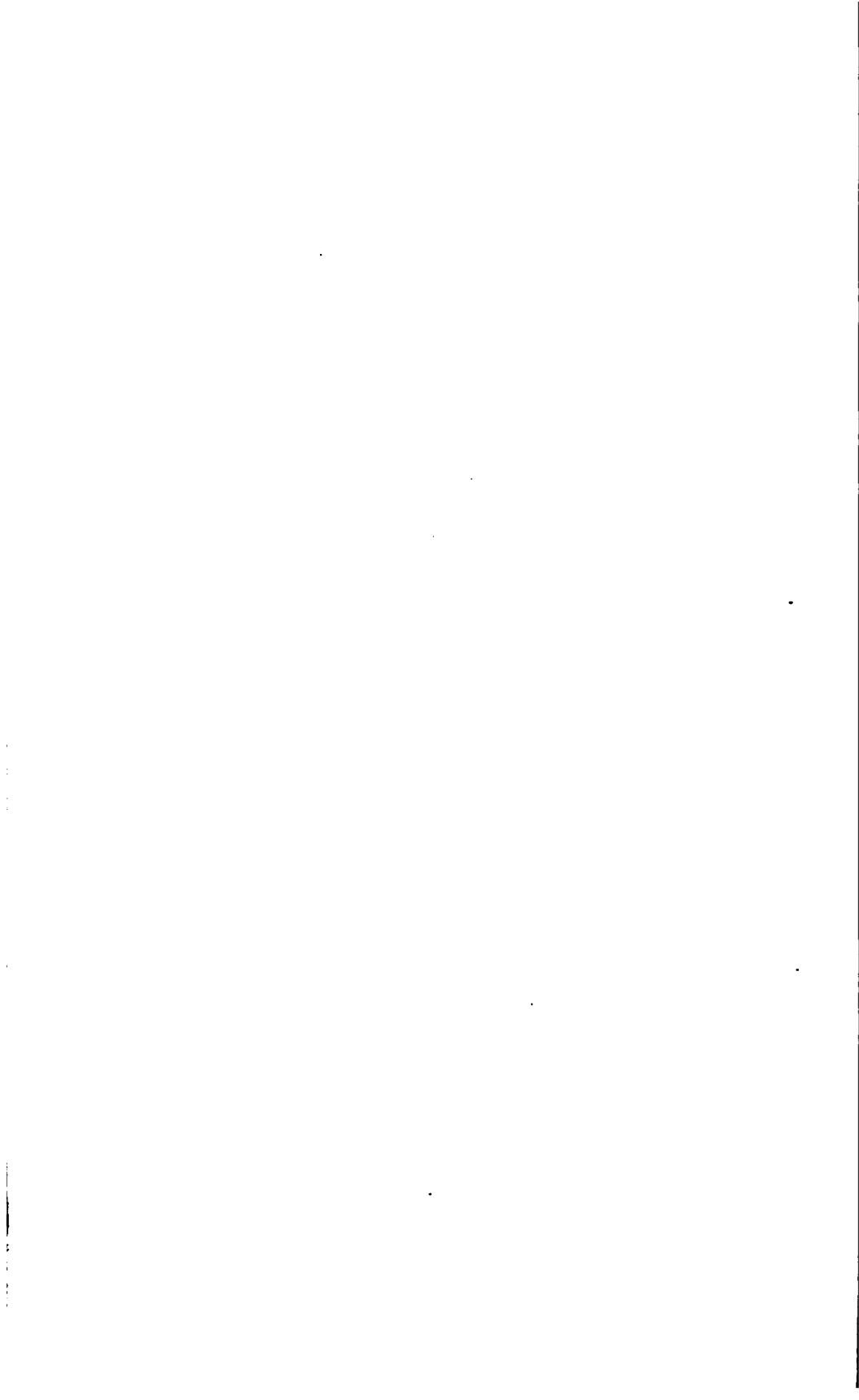
	Page.		Page.
Smokerun, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	167	Speyer mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of...	303
description of.....	738	description of.....	1191
Smoky Hollow No. 6 mine (Iowa), coal from,		Speyer prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis	
analysis of.....	100	of.....	306
description of.....	531	description of.....	1112
Snell bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	221	Spion Kop, Mont., coal from near, analysis of...	127
description of.....	903, 904	description of.....	594
section of.....	904	Sprague mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of...	283
Snell mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	221	description of.....	1045
description of.....	902	Spring mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of...	279
Snoqualmie, Wash., coal from near, analysis		description of.....	1032
of.....	209	Spring Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	77
description of.....	860, 861	Spring Creek mine (Mont.), coal from, analy-	
Snow mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	215	s of.....	473
description of.....	881	description of.....	131
Snyder bed, Mont. See Carpenter bed, Mont.		Spring Gulch mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis	
Snyder mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of...	130	of.....	614
description of.....	610	Spring Gulch mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis	
Sodom School, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	183	of.....	76
description of.....	780	Spring Valley, Wyo., coal from near, analysis	
Sommermeier, E. E., work of.....	10	of.....	319
Somerset, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	64, 65	description of.....	1153, 1154
description of.....	431, 432, 433, 434	Spring Valley bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis	
Somerset & Cambria mine (Pa.), coal from,		of.....	319
analysis of.....	179	description of.....	1153
description of.....	770	Springfield, Ill., coal from near, analysis of...	91
Sonman No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis		description of.....	509, 510
of.....	158	Springfield bed, Ill., coal from, analysis of...	85, 90, 92
description of.....	707	description of.....	495, 497, 507, 508, 509, 510
Sopris, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	289	sections of.....	495, 497, 507, 508, 510
description of.....	1060, 1061	Springfield bed, Ill. See No. 5 bed, Ill.	
Sopris, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	70, 71	Springton, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of...	279
description of.....	452, 453, 454, 455	description of.....	1032, 1033
Sopris bed, Colo. See Cameron bed, Colo.		St. Benedict, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	160
Sopris mine (Colo.). See Sopris, Colo.		description of.....	713, 714
South mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of.....	88	St. Boniface, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	160, 161
description of.....	503	description of.....	714
South Canyon, Colo., coal from near, analysis		St. Charles, Mich., coal from near, analysis of...	113
of.....	61	description of.....	562
description of.....	421, 422	St. David, Ill., coal from near, analysis of...	85
South Canyon mine (Colo.). See South Can-		description of.....	495
yon, Colo.		St. James mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	66
South Caperton, W. Va., coal from near,		description of.....	438
analysis of.....	239	St. Michaels Indian School mine (N. Mex.),	
description of.....	946	coal from, analysis of.....	139
South Fork, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	161, 162	description of.....	647
description of.....	715, 716, 717, 718, 719	St. Nicholas, Pa., coal from near, analysis of...	172
South McAlester, Okla., coal from near, analy-		description of.....	752
sis of.....	152	St. Nicholas mine (Pa.). See St. Nicholas,	
description of.....	683	Pa.	
South Marshfield mine (Oreg.), coal from,		Stanaford, W. Va., coal from near, analysis	
analysis of.....	153	of.....	280, 290, 291
description of.....	686	description of.....	1061, 1062, 1063, 1064
South Nuttal, W. Va., coal from near, analysis		Stanaford No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, mines	
of.....	240	(W. Va.). See Stanaford, W. Va.	
description of.....	946, 947	Standard mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of...	116
South Side mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis		description of.....	566
of.....	261	Stanley, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of...	320
description of.....	992	description of.....	1154, 1155
South Trenton mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis		Stanton, F. M., work of.....	8, 10
of.....	83	Star mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.),	
description of.....	492	(W. Va.),	237
South Willis, Wash., coal from near, analysis		description of... (Colo.),	487, 942
of.....	220	Star No. 1 mine (Mo.), coal from, analysis of...	114
description of.....	898, 899	description of.....	562
South Willis mine (Wash.). See South		Star-Cahaba No. 1, No. 2 mines (Ala.), coal	
Willis, Wash.		from, analysis of.....	39
Southern mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of...	49	description of.....	351
description of.....	384	Star City, Ind., coal from near, analysis of...	97
Southern No. 9, No. 10, mines (Ill.), coal from,		description of.....	524, 525
analysis of.....	83	Starkville, Colo., coal from near, analysis of...	71
description of.....	491	Starr mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of...	169
Southport bed, Oreg. See Newport bed,		description of.....	743
Oreg.		States mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	57
Southside mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis		description of.....	407
of.....	239	Staton mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of...	129
description of.....	946	description of.....	604
Spadra, Ark., coal from near, analysis of...	48, 49	Stauffer No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis	
description of.....	381, 382, 383	of.....	173
Spadra bed, Ark., coal from, analysis of...	48, 49	description of.....	756
description of.....	380, 381, 382, 383	Staunton, Ill., coal from near, analysis of...	85, 86
sections of.....	380, 382, 383	description of.....	498
Spencer bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of...	75	Steel mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	74
description of.....	466	description of.....	462
section of.....	466	Stamp Springs mine (Wyo.), coal from, analy-	
Spencer mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of...	75	sis of.....	298
description of.....	466	description of.....	1057

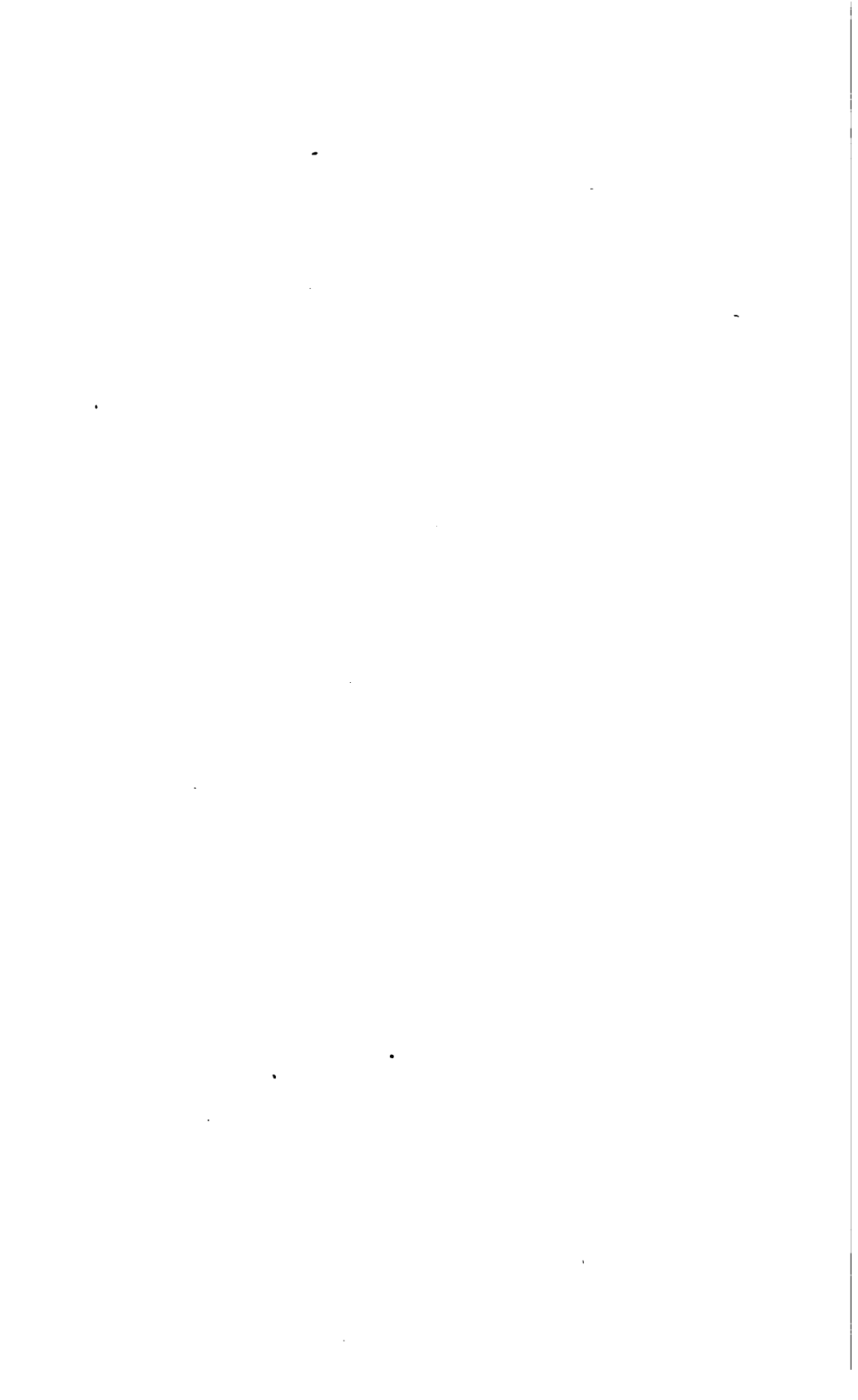
	Page.		Page.
Sterling, Utah, coal from near, analysis of..	155, 195	Summersville, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of..	38
description of.....	812	description of.....	1041, 1042, 106
Sterling bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of.....	195	Summit bed, Cal. <i>See</i> Eureka bed, Cal.	
description of.....	812	Summit No. 1 bed, Pa. <i>See</i> Pittsburgh bed, Pa.	
Sterling No. 1, No. 5, No. 6 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	154, 155	Summit No. 2 bed, Pa. <i>See</i> Redstone bed, Pa.	
description of.....	695, 696	Summit mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Mo.), 117	
Steva bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	153	description of..... (Mo.), 571; (Wash.), 21	
section of.....	690	Summit No. 1, No. 2 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	175
Stevens mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	141	description of.....	73
description of.....	651	Summit Creek prospect (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	25
Stillwell mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	305	description of.....	84
description of.....	1105	Sumner, Oreg., coal from near, analysis of.....	13
Stineman No. 1, No. 2, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6 mines (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	161	description of.....	682, 683
description of.....	715-718	Sun, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	241, 242
Stockett, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	127	description of.....	949, 950, 951
description of.....	594	Sun No. 1 mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Sun, W. Va.	
Stone Canyon, Cal., coal from near, analysis of.....	53	Sunlight, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	62, 6
description of.....	396	description of.....	423, 424, 45
Stone Canyon mine (Cal.). <i>See</i> Stone Canyon, Cal.		Sunlight mine (Colo.). <i>See</i> Sunlight, Colo.	
Stone Cliff, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	240	Sunnyside, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	19
description of.....	947, 948	description of.....	800, 81
Stone Cliff mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Stone Cliff, W. Va.		Sunnyside mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.), 61	
Stonega, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	201	description of..... (Colo.), 437; (W. Va.), 27	
description of.....	830	Sunnyside No. 2 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	15
Stonega mine (Va.). <i>See</i> Stonega, Va.		description of.....	79
Stonewall, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	291	Sunset mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	26
description of.....	1064, 1065	description of.....	86
Stonewall No. 2, No. 3 mines (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Stonewall, W. Va.		Sunshine bed, Colo. <i>See</i> Allen bed, Colo.	
Stony Creek prospect (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	157	Sunshine mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	5
description of.....	705	description of.....	35
Storrs, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	133	Superior, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	5
description of.....	623, 624	description of.....	400
Storrs No. 3 mine (Mont.). <i>See</i> Storrs, Mont.		Superior, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	314
Stoughton, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	175	description of.....	315, 314
description of.....	761	description of.....	1137
Straight Creek, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	103	1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144	
description of.....	536, 537	Superior C bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	314
Straight Creek bed, Ky., coal from, analysis of.....	103	description of.....	115
description of.....	536, 537	sections of.....	1157
sections of.....	536	Superior mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	26
Straight Creek No. 2 mine (Ky.). <i>See</i> Straight Creek, Ky.		description of.....	850
Strattonville, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	166	Superior No. 1, No. 2 mines (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	214
description of.....	723, 724	description of.....	876
Straven, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	39	Superior A, B, C, D mines (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	314, 315
description of.....	351	description of.....	1137, 1140
Straven mine (Ala.). <i>See</i> Straven, Ala.		Sutherland, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	119
Strong, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	66	description of.....	589, 590
description of.....	437	Swansea, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	35
Stuart, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	240, 241	description of.....	336, 337
description of.....	943, 949	Swansea bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	35
Stuart mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Stuart, W. Va.		description of.....	39, 40, 41
Stucker mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	56	section of.....	337, 354, 355
description of.....	404	Swansea mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	25
Sturgis, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	107	description of.....	829
description of.....	547	Sweet mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	355
Stuffed mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	69	description of.....	1121
description of.....	447	Sweeney bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	89
Sugar Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	233	description of.....	454
description of.....	932	section of.....	454
Sugarite bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	138	Sweeney prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	8
description of.....	641	description of.....	48
sections of.....	641	Sweetwater, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	374
Sugarite mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	138	description of.....	1145
description of.....	641	Sweetwater mine (Wyo.). <i>See</i> Sweetwater, Wyo.	
Sullivan, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	281	Sweetwater No. 2 mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	312
description of.....	1065, 1066	description of.....	1129
Sulphur, determination of.....	14, 15	Switchback, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	285, 38
Sulphur Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	77, 78	description of.....	1009, 1010, 1011, 1012
description of.....	473	Sycamore, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	316, 317
Sulphur Creek mine (Colo.). <i>See</i> Sulphur Creek, Colo.		description of.....	1145, 1146
Sulphur Springs, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	216	Sydenon, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	39
description of.....	885	description of.....	351, 352
"Sulphur vein," Pa. <i>See</i> Clarion bed, Pa.			

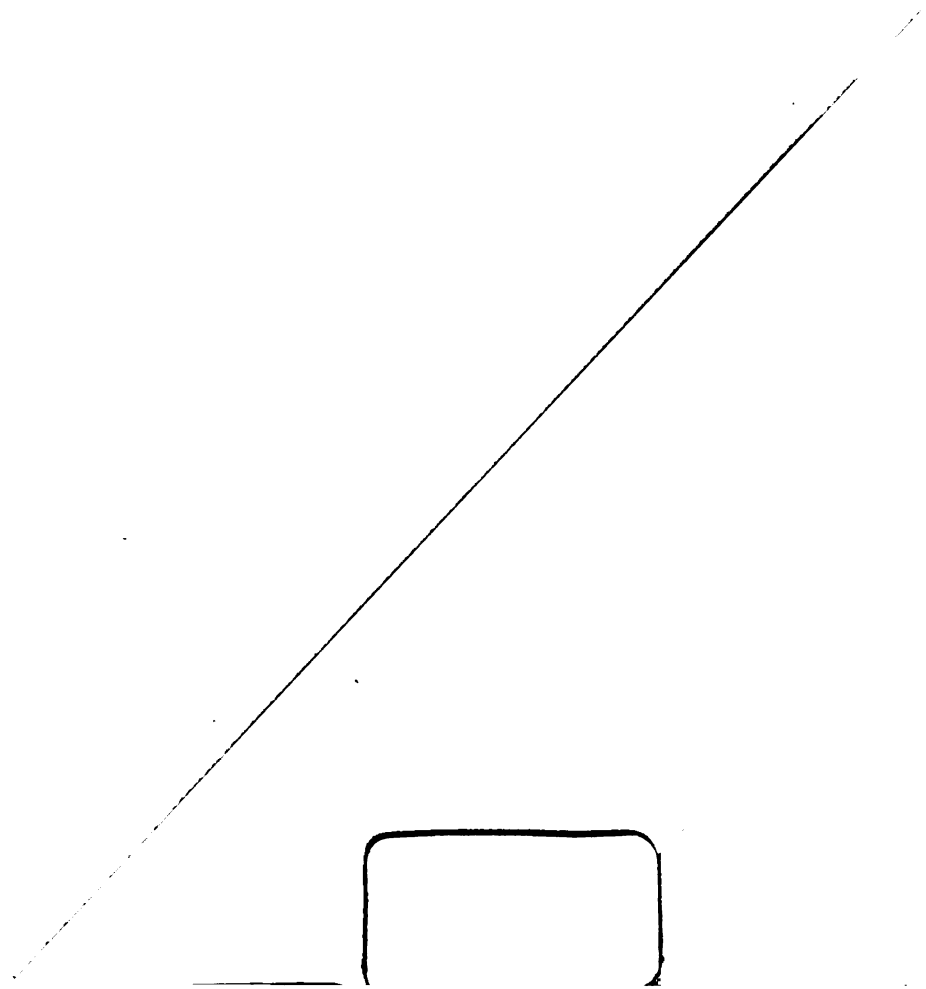
	Page.		Page.
Sylvania No. 1 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	167	Tiz Natzin, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	141
description of.....	736	description of.....	652
Sylvester prospect (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	64	Todd mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	75
description of.....	431	description of.....	467
T.		Tokun Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	44
Tabasco, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	71	description of.....	369, 370
Tacoo, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	39	Tollar mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	68
description of.....	352	description of.....	447
Tamroy mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	286	Tomlinson mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	73
description of.....	1062	description of.....	460
Tasker, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	143	Toms Creek, Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	201
description of.....	661	description of.....	830, 831
Taylor, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	209	Tower City, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	172
description of.....	861, 862, 863	description of.....	752
Tebo bed, Mo., coal from, analysis of.....	117	Trafton bed, Cal., coal from, analysis of.....	53
description of.....	568	description of.....	396
Ten-Foot bed, Utah. <i>See</i> Wasatch bed, Utah.		section of.....	396
Tenino, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	222	Trafton mine (Cal.), coal from, analysis of.....	53
description of.....	905, 906	description of.....	396
Tensleep, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	296	Trenton, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	83
description of.....	1079, 1080	description of.....	492, 493
Tercio, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	71, 72	Trenton, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	117
description of.....	455	description of.....	508
Terre Haute, Ind., coal from near, analysis of.....	97, 98	Trenton No. 3 mine (Mo.). <i>See</i> Trenton, Mo.	
description of.....	536, 537, 538	Trinidad, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	72
Terry, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	1066	description of.....	456, 457
description of.....	1066	Trout Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	44
Terry mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Terry, W. Va.		description of.....	370
Teala, Cal., coal from near, analysis of.....	53	Troy, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	87, 88
description of.....	395	description of.....	501, 502, 503
Teala mine (Cal.). <i>See</i> Teala, Cal.		Tuba, Ariz., coal from near, analysis of.....	47
Thatcher bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	139, 140	description of.....	378
description of.....	648	Tuba Indian School mine (Ariz.). <i>See</i> Tuba, Ariz.	
sections of.....	648	Tug River bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	251
Thayer, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	242, 243	description of.....	971
description of.....	951, 952	Tumbler prospect (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128
"Thin Vein," W. Va. <i>See</i> Sewell bed, W. Va.		description of.....	599
"Third Seam," Iowa, coal from, analysis of.....	100	Turkey Creek mine (Okla.), coal from, analysis of.....	149
description of.....	531	description of.....	676
Thomas, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	292, 293, 294, 295	Turkey Gap mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	259
description of.....	1068	description of.....	989
Thomas mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Ala.), 37; (W. Va.), 243	1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073	Turkey Knob, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	244
description of..... (Ala.), 342; (W. Va.), 962		description of.....	958, 957
Thomas No. 23, No. 24, No. 25, No. 24 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	292, 293, 294	Turkey Knob mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Turkey Knob, W. Va.	
description of.....	1068, 1069, 1072, 1073	Turner bed, Colo. <i>See</i> Savage bed, Colo.	
Thompson bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	33	Tutweiler No. 3 mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	37
description of.....	35, 39	description of.....	345
sections of.....	332, 333, 335, 349, 350	Twin Branch, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	269, 270
Thompsons, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	193	description of.....	1012, 1013, 1014
description of.....	805, 806	Twin Branch mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Twin Branch, W. Va.	
Thornburg, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	78	Twin City mine (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	215
description of.....	473, 474	description of.....	877
Thurmond, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	243, 244	Tyonek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	46
description of.....	952, 953, 954, 955, 956	description of.....	371
Tidewater, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	40	Tyson bed, Md. <i>See</i> Upper Sewickley bed, Md.	
description of.....	355	Tyson mine (Md.), coal from, analysis of.....	109
Tidewater mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Ala.), 40; (W. Va.), 271		description of.....	553
description of..... (Ala.), 355; (W. Va.), 1015		Tyson No. 7, No. 8, No. 9 mines (Md.), coal from, analysis of.....	109, 111, 112
Tiejen mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	139	description of.....	552, 557, 559
description of.....	646	Tyson No. 10 mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	280
Tiger Ridge mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	128	description of.....	1035
description of.....	595	U.	
Timon bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	153	Uinta mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	59
description of.....	691	description of.....	417
section of.....	691	Underwood bed, Ala. <i>See</i> Thompson bed, Ala.	
Timothy mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	196	Union No. 3 mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	167
description of.....	815	description of.....	736
"Tinpan" bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	137		
description of.....	639, 640		
sections of.....	640		

	Page.		Page.
Warwick mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	81	West Frankfort, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	84
description of.....	488	West Frankfort mine (Ill.). <i>See</i> West Frankfort, Ill.	
Wasatch bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of.....	195	West Mineral, Kans., coal from near, analysis of.....	101
description of.....	812, 813	description of.....	533
sections of.....	813	West Pocahontas mine (Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	199
Wasatch mine (Utah), coal from, analysis of.....	195	description of.....	827
description of.....	812	West Raleigh, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	291, 292
Washburn mine (N. Dak.), coal from, analysis of.....	143	description of.....	1066, 1067
description of.....	659	West Vivian, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	271, 272
Washington bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	168, 181	description of.....	1016, 1017
description of.....	741, 773	West Wiley mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	296
section of.....	741	description of.....	1060
Washington No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, mines (Md.), coal from, analysis of.....	108, 113	Westborne mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	186
description of.....	550, 551, 560	description of.....	787
Washoe No. 1 mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	125, 133	Westport, Md., coal from near, analysis of.....	113
description of.....	584, 624	description of.....	560, 561
Waterworks bed, Oreg., coal from, analysis of.....	153	Westland, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	183
description of.....	687, 688	description of.....	780
sections of.....	687	Westmill Creek mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	274
Waterworks mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	153	description of.....	1021
Watson mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	57	Whalers Creek bed, Alaska, coal from, analysis of.....	41
description of.....	407	description of.....	359
Watson prospect (Alaska), coal from, analysis of.....	45	Whalers Creek mine (Alaska), coal from, analysis of.....	41
description of.....	372, 373	description of.....	359
Watt mine (Ala.), coal from, analysis of.....	38	Wheatcroft, Ky., coal from near, analysis of.....	107, 108
description of.....	346	description of.....	548, 549
Wattsville bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	281	Wheatcroft mine (Ky.). <i>See</i> Wheatcroft, Ky.	
description of.....	1040, 1041	Wheeler bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	61
sections of.....	1040, 1041	description of.....	422
Waugh prospect (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	147	sections of.....	422
description of.....	669	Wheeler mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	66
Waverly, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	119, 120	description of.....	439
description of.....	572	Whipple, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	244, 245
Waverly bed, Mo., coal from, analysis of.....	119	description of.....	957, 958
description of.....	572	Whipple mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Whipple, W. Va.	
sections of.....	572	White, David, work of.....	324
Waynesburg bed, Pa., coal from, analysis of.....	168, 180, 181, 183	White, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	171
description of.....	741, 772, 773, 781	description of.....	749, 750
sections of.....	773, 781	White mine (Ohio), coal from, analysis of.....	145
Weaver bed, Mont., coal from, analysis of.....	130	description of.....	664
description of.....	607	White Ash bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	141
sections of.....	607	description of.....	653
Weaver mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	130; (N. Mex.), 140	White Ash bed, Pa. <i>See</i> Lower Kittanning bed, Pa.	
description of.....	(Mont.), 608; (N. Mex.), 648	White Ash mine, coal from, analysis of.....	82; (N. Mex.), 141
Weber Station, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	163	description of.....	(N. Mex.), 653
description of.....	723, 724	White Rabbitt mine (Ind.), coal from, analysis of.....	94
Wehrum, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	171	description of.....	516
description of.....	748, 749	Wickes mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	162
Wedel prospect (Wash.), coal from, analysis of.....	216	description of.....	718
description of.....	882	Widemouth, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	279
Weir-Pittsburg bed, Kans., coal from, analysis of.....	101, 102	description of.....	1034
coal from, description of.....	533, 534, 535, 536	Widow Kennedy bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	198
sections of.....	534, 535, 536	description of.....	822
Welch bed, W. Va., coal from, analysis of.....	251	Wilburton, Okla., coal from near, analysis of.....	149
description of.....	252, 267, 275	description of.....	676, 677
sections of.....	973, 974, 975, 1007, 1008	Wilburton No. 6, No. 7 mines (Okla.). <i>See</i> Wilburton, Okla.	
Wellington, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	120	Wilcox mine (Oreg.), coal from, analysis of.....	153
description of.....	572, 573	description of.....	699
Wells Gulch, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	57	Wildcat Creek, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	72
description of.....	408	description of.....	457
Wellston, Ohio, coal from near, analysis of.....	146	Wilder, Tenn., coal from near, analysis of.....	187
description of.....	668	description of.....	790, 791
Wenonah, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	279	Wilder bed, Tenn., coal from, analysis of.....	187
description of.....	1033	description of.....	790, 791, 794
Wenonah mine (W. Va.). <i>See</i> Wenonah, W. Va.		sections of.....	790, 791, 794
Wesson bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	77	Wilder mine (Tenn.). <i>See</i> Wilder, Tenn.	
description of.....	409		
section of.....	409		
Wesson mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	77		
description of.....	409		
West Brookside mine (Pa.), coal from, analysis of.....	172		
description of.....	752		

	Page.		Page.
Wiley, Wyo., coal from near, analysis of.....	296	Wood & Taylor mine (Utah), coal from,	
description of.....	1080, 1081	analysis of.....	183
Wilkeson, Wash., coal from near, analysis of.....	221	description of.....	977
description of.....	890, 900, 901, 902, 903	Woodland, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	157
Wilkeson bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	219	description of.....	78
description of.....	893	Woodside, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	182
section of.....	893	description of.....	803, 804
Wilkeson mine (Wash.). <i>See</i> Wilkeson, Wash.		Woodson's mine (Ark.), coal from, analysis of.....	50
Williams mine (Mont.), coal from, analysis of.....	131	description of.....	288
description of.....	611	Woodstock bed, Ala. <i>See</i> Clark bed, Ala.	
Williams Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	47	Wootter mine (Tex.), coal from, analysis of.....	144
description of.....	378	description of.....	78
Williamsburg, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	59	Wootton, Colo., coal from near, analysis of.....	72
description of.....	416	description of.....	457, 458
Williston, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	144	Worden, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	89, 90
description of.....	661, 662	description of.....	506, 507
Williston mine (N. Dak.). <i>See</i> Williston, N. Dak.		Worden mine (Ill.), coal from, analysis of.....	89
Willow mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	138	description of.....	506
description of.....	643, 644	Worth, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	272
Willow Creek bed, Wyo., coal from, analysis of.....	318, 321	description of.....	1017, 1018
description of.....	1151, 1156	Worthington mine (Idaho), coal from, analysis of.....	82
Willow Creek mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	318	description of.....	490
Wilson bed, Va., coal from, analysis of.....	196	Wyoming Central mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	205
description of.....	816, 817	description of.....	1059
sections of.....	816, 817	Wyoming Range prospect (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	319
Wilson mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.), 78; (Mo.), 118		description of.....	1152
description of..... (Colo.), 473; (Mo.), 570		Wyoming Smokeless mine (Wyo.), coal from, analysis of.....	370
Wilton, N. Dak., coal from near, analysis of.....	143	description of.....	1171
description of.....	660	Wylam, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	38
Wilton mine (N. Dak.). <i>See</i> Wilton, N. Dak.		description of.....	147
Windber, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	163, 165, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179	Y.	
description of.....	724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770	Yale, Kans., coal from near, analysis of.....	132
Windham, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	133	description of.....	535
description of.....	622	Yampa bed, Colo., coal from, analysis of.....	81
Windrock bed, Tenn. <i>See</i> Dean bed, Tenn.		description of.....	484, 485
Windrock No. 1 mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	185	section of.....	485
description of.....	786	Yankee, N. Mex., coal from near, analysis of.....	139
Windsor, Mo., coal from near, analysis of.....	117	description of.....	645, 646
description of.....	569	Yankee bed, N. Mex., coal from, analysis of.....	139
Windsor bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	890, 900	description of.....	645
description of.....	899	section of.....	645
section of.....	899	Yankee No. 3 mine (N. Mex.). <i>See</i> Yankee, N. Mex.	
Wingate bed, Wash., coal from, analysis of.....	217, 218, 219	Yellow Creek No. 1 mine (Tenn.), coal from, analysis of.....	157
description of.....	891, 892, 893	description of.....	720
sections of.....	891	Yolande, Ala., coal from near, analysis of.....	40
Wingrove mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	289	description of.....	356
description of.....	945	Yolande No. 1 mine (Ala.). <i>See</i> Yolande, Ala.	
Winifrede, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	247	Young mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	141
description of.....	964, 965	description of.....	651
Winifrede bed, W. Va. <i>See</i> Black Band bed, W. Va.		Young Creek, Alaska, coal from near, analysis of.....	68
Winnecook, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	135	description of.....	377
description of.....	629, 630	Youngblood bed, Ala., coal from, analysis of.....	23, 24
Winona, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	245	description of.....	331, 332, 334
description of.....	958, 959	section of.....	331
Winterquarters, Utah, coal from near, analysis of.....	191	Z.	
description of.....	801	Zalla, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	245
Winterquarters bed, Utah, coal from, analysis of.....	191	description of.....	95-1
description of.....	801	Zeigler, Ill., coal from near, analysis of.....	84, 85
Winton mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	57	description of.....	84
description of.....	406	Zeigler mine (Ill.). <i>See</i> Zeigler, Ill.	
Wisconsin mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	80	Zenith, W. Va., coal from near, analysis of.....	272
description of.....	484	description of.....	145
Wise mine (Colo.), coal from, analysis of.....	79	Zenith mine (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	272
description of.....	479	description of.....	975
Wolf Spring, Mont., coal from near, analysis of.....	137	Zenith No. 1, No. 2 mines (W. Va.), coal from, analysis of.....	272
description of.....	637, 638	description of.....	1016
Wood mine, coal from, analysis of..... (Colo.), 75; (W. Va.), 289		Zollarsville, Pa., coal from near, analysis of.....	183
description of..... (Colo.), 446; (W. Va.), 1080		description of.....	781
		Zuni Indian School mine (N. Mex.), coal from, analysis of.....	179
		description of.....	646







3 2044 102 938 933